START

ARC-29

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oo K
PY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE NOV 19/74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR C. Istead EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 15

ROLL - 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6010)

File 1-1-4,	part 3	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1933 - 1937
File 1-1-4,	part 4	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1939 - 1944
File 1-1-4,	part 5	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1944 - 1946
File 1-1-4X,	part 1	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1948 - 1950
File 1-1-4X,	part 2	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1951 - 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, April 5th, 1935.

Gentlemen,-

Please forward to this Department a copy of your latest catalogue of educational supplies. The last catalogue that we received from your firm is No. 32 (1932-1933).

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Geo. M. Hendry Co. Limited,
Toronto,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, April 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would forward to this Department, at your earliest convenience, a copy of your Circular No. 58 - books for High School Entrance Examinations.

Your obedient servant,

(over)

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 29th, 1935.

Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would place in stock, as soon as convenient, the following books:-

300 Reading Exercises - Grade IV
1000 Pre-Primers "Two Little Indians"
1000 Work Books to accompany "Two Little Indians"
500 Canadian Spellers - Book I

The Reading Exercises and the Pre-Primers and Work Books can be secured from J. M. Dent & Sons and the Canadian Spellers from W. J. Gage & Company.

I am aware that you still have a number of the above books in stock but the additional supply will be required in order that we may be prepared to fill requisitions for the books required for the academic year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 4/35. 19

For Lacombe School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pictures (set of 9) (ref. off. letter of Aug. 27/34				Date 4 in stock	
4 Please Rush					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. Christianson, Inspector of Ind. Agencies.

School

Post Office (nearest) Calgary

Express Office (nearest) Alta

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Received June 8/35 Medicine Hat

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, August 19, 1935.

Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorized for use in your Province for the academic year 1935-36.

If you have a special list of books which are recommended for supplementary reading purposes, I would, also, appreciate your forwarding a copy of this list.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Sent to: The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
of the following provinces:

Nova Scotia
New Brunswick
Ontario
Saskatchewan
Alberta
British Columbia

(re Manitoba see No. 4 of Fort Alexander Res. School).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

TOOK COPY

1-1-4

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector J.M. Game, regarding his visit to the Cape Croker Indian Day School on June 6th, 1935.

Original on File 8-1-6.

A copy of "Exercises in English" by Dr. Karr, Director of English Instruction, Department of Education. This book is just off the press and fills such an urgent need that I am going to recommend that it be placed in every school in this Inspectorate. It is sold by The Copp Clark Co., Toronto, for 50¢.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Ottawa, August 19, 1935.

Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorized for use in the schools (both public and separate) in Quebec for the academic year 1935-36.

If you have a special list of books which are recommended for supplementary reading purposes, I would, also, appreciate your forwarding a copy of this list.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P. Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

BOOK COPY

1-1-4

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT
OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

ASM'M.-ENCLS..
RE # 1-1-4.

August 21, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have much pleasure in enclosing a List of the Text-Books authorized for use in the Schools of the Province of New Brunswick for the Academic Year 1935 - 1936.

I am enclosing, also, a copy of our COURSE OF STUDY which states the Grades in which the various Texts are used and which gives, also, a Supplementary List that are recommended for use by the Teachers.

Yours very truly,

A. S. McFarlane, M.A., LL.D.,
Chief Superintendent of Education.

J. D. Sutherland Esq.,
Acting Superintendent of
Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

BOOK COPY

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE
SUPERINTENDENT

When replying please give at the head of your letter this number.

No.....

Replies should be addressed to "The Superintendent of Education, Quebec, P. Q."

W. P. PERCIVAL
ENGLISH SECRETARY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

LIONEL BERGERON
DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

In reply to your
1-1-4

August 26th,1935

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have received your letter of August 19th and am enclosing copies of the courses of study followed in the Protestant elementary and high schools of this Province. The authorized textbooks are indicated under each subject.

This Department does not publish a list of supplementary reading books.

I am referring your letter to the Roman Catholic side of this Department for its attention.

Yours truly,

J. C. Sutherland

Assistant-Director of
Protestant Education

Y

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

BOOK COPY

R.S. MACDONALD, *President* *Established 1915* *Telephone*: LOmbard 4132

Address All Correspondence to Head Office

OFFICES:
NEW YORK CITY
LONDON, ENGLAND

Macdonald's Agency

"Subscriptions taken to all Magazines and Newspapers"

HEAD OFFICE:
455 OSSINGTON AVENUE
TORONTO 4, CANADA

Aug. 27, 1935.

Mr. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

Our representative, Mr. Milne, called on Mr. Snell and Mr. Hill and spoke to them of the following magazines:

Nature Magazine $3.00
Pictorial Education $3.50 or
" " with
extra numbers 4.50
Canadian Geographical
Journal 3.00

Mr. Snell would like to have these magazines in the Indian Schools in his inspectorate, which I understand number about eighty.

The above publications are among the best of their kind and we shall be pleased to have your Department order these magazines. Please advise us immediately if you wish us to order for schools, beginning September issues and if you order them tell us whether you want them for twelve months or only the school months (September to June inclusive). A substantial discount will be allowed the Department, if you order all your magazine requirements at the one time.

Faithfully yours,

R.S. Macdonald
President.

RSM:EP

Chatelaine

Chatelaine is planned to deal in each issue with every important interest of the modern Canadian woman. Fiction that entertains —feature articles and special departments that play an intimately helpful part in meeting day-to-day problems.

Fiction—Housekeeping — Health and Beauty—Child Care — Handicrafts — Fashions — Chatelaine is giving Canadian women what they want in a woman's magazine.

Special Low Rate

One Year (12 Issues) for $1.00

Two Years (24 Issues) for $1.50

Maclean's

Canada's National Magazine

Canada's National Magazine at the low price of $1.00 a year, offers the greatest reading value ever received by Canadian readers. Stories that are vibrantly alive —feature articles that are crisp, news-worthy — rotogravure section—a magazine that is interesting, that is clean, that is Canadian.

One Year (24 Issues) for $1.00

Two Years (48 Issues) for $2.00

1915 -- Twenty Years of Service -- 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOOK COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, August 28, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, I beg to say that the magazines mentioned are not supplied by this Department to Indian schools. Under these circumstances, no order is being placed for the magazines requested by Rev. Mr. Snell.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. S. Macdonald, Esq.,
President,
Macdonald's Agency,
455 Ossington Ave.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

BOOK COPY

AVE.,
O 4, CANADA
and Newspapers"

Indian Affairs, Records Branch
(RG 10, Volume 8010, File 470-2, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, August 28, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, I beg to say that the magazines mentioned are not supplied by this Department to Indian schools. Under these circumstances, no order is being placed for the magazines requested by Rev. Mr. Snell.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. S. Macdonald, Esq.,
President,
Macdonald's Agency,
455 Ossington Ave.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

J M BENNETT, M A Ph D
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE
TOR[illegible]TO 6

50 Copies
Manual of Suggestions
in Catechetics

Aug 5/35.

Dear Mr Phelan

I have your letter of recent date and shall do what I can to see that Mr Comett is instructed on his duties when I inspect that school. In fact I shall see to it that I spend most of the day on seeing to this matter for the time services as such that I could get out anyway.

Now re the Manual of Suggestions in Catechetics, I have 60 bound volumes in cloth left and plenty of those in paper cover. The paper cover would be alright for ordinary teachers use as a handbook to be updated regularly but the cloth cover is best for your purposes. How many do you think you could use. The best price I could give you is 1.50 each. It is really a 2.00 book. They are using it as a text book now in 3 Canadian Seminaries and in 2 Canadian Summer Schools for Teachers.

Yours sincerely
J M Bennett

Shall I express or mail the books you want.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Scr[illegible] F[illegible]
[illegible] Vol. [illegible] Date [illegible]

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 29th, 1935.

Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would place in stock for this Department 50 copies of "Manual of Suggestions in Catechetics" - cloth cover. This book can be secured from J. M. Bennett, M. A., Inspector of Separate Schools, 47 Browning Ave., Toronto, Ont.

When you have received the above, please advise me in order that a requisition can be forwarded to you showing the schools to which we desire them sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, [illegible]

Book Copy

Département de l'Instruction publique

Québec,

L'HONORABLE CYRILLE-F. DELAGE
SURINTENDANT

W.-P. PERCIVAL
SECRÉTAIRE ANGLAIS ET SOUS-MINISTRE DU DÉPARTEMENT

Répondez au Surintendant quel que soit le signataire de la lettre expédiée.
Ne traitez qu'une question dans la même lettre et jamais d'affaires personnelles dans une lettre officielle.
Dans votre réponse indiquez le numéro et la date de cette lettre

No

LIONEL BERGERON
SECRÉTAIRE FRANÇAIS ET SOUS-MINISTRE DU DÉPARTEMENT

Quebec, August 28th,193[illegible].

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of the 19th inst., I am forwarding you under separate cover a list of the text books authorized for use in the Catholic schools of this Province. I also enclose herewith a special list which we have prepared for English speaking classes.

Yours very truly,

F/B

For the Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Schools
(Sub 10, Private Gold, Fees - Day, Part 2).

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 6, 1935.

Sir:

This Department would appreciate if you would place in stock 175 copies of

"Teacher's Manual to accompany
Canadian Catholic Corona Readers".

This can be secured from Ginn & Company, 1517 Mountain St., Montreal.

Please let me know when these are received, in order that I can forward you a requisition. We wish to send these books out as soon as they reach your office.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 6/35 *19*

For Schools, &c. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teachers' Omnibus				2	
(Lantern Slides ref. to letter Aug. 27/34)				5 sets	

Reg. No. 16925

Sept. 6/35

Ottawa

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland Actg Supt. of Ind. Educ.

School Dept of Indian Affairs

Post Office (nearest) Ottawa

Express Office (nearest) Ont.

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1935-1936

PRICE LIST AND ORDER FORM

THIS FORM MUST BE USED WHEN PURCHASING BOOKS

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Address all Orders:

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH

VICTORIA

Order No...... **Date**...

Name in Full.....
(Use the prefix Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Post Office .

Express or Freight Office ..

*** Ship by** .

** NOTE.—DEALERS must state clearly on each order whether they wish the books shipped cheapest way or otherwise. See page 8.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY.

Received ..
Invoice No......
Receipt No......
Recorded ..

Remittance enclosed, $.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Schools Branch
(Records Found During Final Search)

POOR COPY

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS.			
	READERS. (For all schools.)			
	*Highroads to Reading, Primer	I.	.35	
	*Highroads to Reading, Book 1	I.	.40	
	*Highroads to Reading, Book 2	II.	.45	
	*Highroads to Reading, Book 3	III.	.50	
	*Highroads to Reading, Book 4	IV.	.50	
	*Highroads to Reading, Book 5	V.	.55	
	*Highroads to Reading, Book 6	VI.	.55	
	Manual to Highroads to Reading, Book I	I.	.75	
	Manual to Highroads to Reading, Book II	II.–III.	.60	
	Manual to Highroads to Reading, Book III	IV.–VI.	.95	
	ARITHMETIC.			
	*New Canadian Arithmetic (Sheffield & Brown), Book 1	III.–IV.	.45	
	*New Canadian Arithmetic (Sheffield & Brown), Book 2	V.–VI.	.50	
	*Thorndike Junior High School Mathematics, Book 1	VII.	.60	
	*Thorndike Junior High School Mathematics, Book 2	VIII.	.60	
	Answers to Thorndike Junior High School Mathematics, Books 1 and 2	VII.–VIII.	.50	
	ART.			
	*Teachers' Manual of Drawing	I.–IX.	1.80	
	GEOGRAPHY.			
	Canadian Geography for Juniors	V.–VI.	1.05	
	Canadian School Atlas	V.–XII.	.70	
	Canadian School Geography	VII.–XII.	.95	
	GRAMMAR.			
	Elementary English Grammar (MacLaurin & Campbell)	VII.–VIII.	.50	
	HEALTH EDUCATION.			
	Physiology and Hygiene (Ritchie & Caldwell)	VII.–VIII.	.70	
	HISTORY.			
	New History of Gt. Britain & Canada (Wallace)	VII.–VIII.	1.15	
	HOME ECONOMICS.			
	Foods, Nutrition, and Home Management Manual	VII.–VIII.	.32	
	LANGUAGE.			
	Dominion Language Series, Book 1	III.–IV.	.75	
	*Dominion Language Series, Book 2	V.–VI.	.75	
	Dominion Language Series, Book 3	VII.–VIII.	.75	

* Supplied free to Public Schools as authorized by the Department of Education.

CARRIED FORWARD.

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	LITERATURE.			
	Black Arrow (Stevenson)	VIII.	$0.30	
	Canada Book of Prose and Verse, Book 1	VII. (Jr. H.)	.90	
	Canada Book of Prose and Verse, Book 2	VIII. (Jr. H.)	.90	
	Manual to Canada Book of Prose and Verse, Books 1 and 2		1.05	
	Christmas Carol (Dickens); King of the Golden River (Ruskin)	VII.	.30	
	Cricket on the Hearth (Dickens)	VIII.	.30	
	Familiar Fields (McArthur)	VII.	.40	
	Form Room Plays, Junior Book	VII.	.35	
	Golden Steps	VII.	.35	
	Ivanhoe, Johnson (Scott)	VIII.	.50	
	Lady of the Lake (Scott)	VIII.	.20	
	Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare	VII.	.35	
	Narrative and Lyric Poems	VIII.	.25	
	Selections from Irving & Hawthorne	VIII.	.30	
	Selections from the Nature Poets	VII.	.20	
	Sharp Eyes and Other Essays (Burroughs)	VIII.	.30	
	Treasure Island (Stevenson)	VII.	.35	
	Voice of Canada (Canadian Prose and Poetry)	VII.–VIII.	.45	
	MUSIC.			
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 1	III.	.25	
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 2	IV.	.25	
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 3	V.	.25	
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 4	VI.	.30	
	New Canadian Community Song Book	VII.–VIII.	.35	
	SOCIAL STUDIES.			
	Studies in Citizenship (McCaig)	VIII.–XII.	.70	
	SPELLING.			
	*Spelling for the Grades	II.–VIII.	.25	
	WRITING.			
	*MacLean Practice Compendium No. 1	I.	.15	
	*MacLean Practice Compendium No. 2	II.	.15	
	*MacLean Practice Compendium No. 3	III.	.15	
	*MacLean Practice Compendium No. 4	IV.–V.	.20	
	*MacLean Senior Writing Manual	VI.–VIII.	.30	
	*Teachers' Writing Manual		.35	

* Supplied free to Public Schools as authorized by the Department of Education.

CARRIED FORWARD.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	HIGH SCHOOL TEXTS.			
	AGRICULTURE.			
	New Agr'l Manual for High Schools, 1 and 2	X.–XII.	$0.45	
	New Agr'l Manual for Senior Matriculation	Sr. Mat.	.40	
	ALGEBRA.			
	School Algebra, Parts 1 and 2 (Hall)	IX.–XII.	1.40	
	School Algebra, Parts 2 and 3 (Hall)	Sr. Mat.	1.10	
	School Algebra, Part 3 (Hall)	Sr. Mat.	.55	
	ARITHMETIC.			
	Canadian H.S. Arithmetic (Stanley & Smith)	IX.–XII.	.80	
	ART. (Order on page 2.)			
	CHEMISTRY.			
	College Chemistry, as revised by Kendall, 1929 (Alexander Smith)	Sr. Mat.	3.80	
	A Laboratory Outline of Smith's Intermediate Chemistry, 1922 Edition, by Kendall	Sr. Mat.	1.35	
	Practical Chemistry (Black and Conant)	X.–XII.	1.40	
	Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry (Black)	X.–XII.	.70	
	ENGLISH COMPOSITION.			
	Composition for Senior Grades	XI.–XII.	.95	
	Modern Composition (Mawdsley & Leeming)	IX.–XII.	.65	
	(**Reference.**)			
	College Composition (Rankin, Thorpe & Solve)	Sr. Mat.	2.40	
	Writing and Thinking (Steadman)	Sr. Mat.	1.60	
	ENGLISH GRAMMAR.			
	An English Grammar for Secondary Schools (Cowperthwaite & Marshall)	XII.	.80	
	ENGLISH LITERATURE.			
	Abraham Lincoln (Drinkwater)	XII.	.30	
	An Anthology of Modern Verse	Sr. Mat.	.70	
	Broad Highway, The (Farnol)	IX.	.65	
	Century of Short Stories (Larsen & Macdonald)	Sr. Mat.	1.50	
	Doll's House, The (Ibsen)	Sr. Mat.	.30	
	Electra in G. Murray's Paraphrase (Euripides)	Sr. Mat.	.55	
	Essay on Burns (Carlyle) (Selected Essays)	XII.	.35	
	Golden Dog (Kirby)	IX.	.55	
	Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse	IX.–X.	.60	
	Henry Esmond (Thackeray)	XII.	.35	
	Julius Caesar (Shakespeare)	XI. and Sr. Mat.	.25	
	Kidnapped (Stevenson)	IX.	.30	
	Last of the Mohicans, The (Cooper)	IX.	.35	
	CARRIED FORWARD.			

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	ENGLISH LITERATURE—*Continued.*			
	Macbeth (Shakespeare)	XII.	$0.30	
	Nineteenth Century Poetry (Dilworth)	XI.–XII.	1.00	
	Poems, Chiefly Narrative	IX.	.50	
	Quality Street (Barrie)	XII.	1.35	
	Scenes from Shakespeare (Dilworth)	X.	.40	
	School for Scandal (Sheridan)	Sr. Mat.	.35	
	Seats of the Mighty (Parker)	IX.	.70	
	Selection of English Poetry, A	X.	.60	
	Sesame & Lilies (Ruskin)	XII.	.35	
	She Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith)	XII.	.30	
	Silas Marner (Eliot)	XII.	.35	
	Sir Roger de Coverley Papers (Addison)	XII.	.35	
	Tale of Two Cities (Dickens)	XII.	.35	
	The Tempest (Shakespeare)	XII.	.30	
	Westward Ho! (Kingsley)	IX.	.35	
	FRENCH.			
	Dominion French Reader, Book I	VII.–VIII. (Jr. H.).	.75	
	Douze Contes (Maupassant)	Sr. Mat.	.75	
	Elem. French Grammar (Fraser & Squair)	IX.–XI.	1.50	
	Free Composition in French (Mills)	Sr. Mat.	.60	
	French Reader for Beginners (Wooley & Bourdin)	IX.–XI.	1.25	
	Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme (Didier)	Sr. Mat.	.80	
	Les Précieuses Ridicules (Molière)	Sr. Mat.	1.05	
	Preface to Molière, A (Ashton)	Sr. Mat.	2.05	
	Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part 1	IX.–XI.	.90	
	Siepmann's Primary French Course, Part 2	XI.–XII.	.90	
	Third French Course, 1934 (Ritchie)	Sr. Mat.	1.10	
	GEOGRAPHY. (Order on page 2.)			
	GEOMETRY.			
	Advanced Geometry for High Schools (McDougall)	Sr. Mat.	1.00	
	Elementary Geometry (Godfrey & Siddons)	IX.–XII.	1.50	
	GERMAN.			
	Bilderlesebuch: Kolschwits	XII.	1.15	
	Book of German Lyrics (Bruns)	Sr. Mat.	1.40	
	Deutsch für Anfänger (Zinnicker)	XII. and Sr. Mat.	1.75	
	Mitten im Leben (Diamond & Uhlendorf)	Sr. Mat.	1.65	
	CARRIED FORWARD.			

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	[redacted]			
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	GREEK.			
	First Greek Book (White)	Sr. Mat.	$1.80	
	Greek Prose Composition (North & Hillard)	Sr. Mat.	1.15	
	Homeric Greek, A Book for Beginners (Pharr)	XII. and Sr. Mat.	2.15	
	Plato: Apology (Adam)	Sr. Mat.	1.35	
	Writers of Greece (Norwood)	Sr. Mat.	.75	
	Xenophon's Anabasis, Book 1 (Walpole)	Sr. Mat.	.60	
	HEALTH.			
	Human Physiology (Ritchie)	IX.–XII.	1.45	
	HISTORY.			
	History of Canada for High Schools (McArthur)	IX.–XII.	1.00	
	History of Europe (1492–1815) (Higby)	Sr. Mat.	3.70	
	Modern and Contemporary European History (Schapiro)	Sr. Mat.	4.25	
	West's World Progress (Canadian Edition, 1924)	IX.–XII.	2.05	
	HOME ECONOMICS.			
	Dietetics for High Schools (Willard & Gillett)	X.–XII.	1.60	
	Foods & Home Making (Greer)	X.–XII.	1.85	
	Principles of Clothing Selection (Buttrick)	X.–XII.	1.10	
	Textile Fabrics (Dyer)	X.–XII.	2.00	
	LATIN.			
	De Senectute (Cicero)	Sr. Mat.	.55	
	Latin for Young Canadians, Junior Lessons	VIII.–X. (Jr. H.).	1.50	
	Latin for Young Canadians, Senior Lessons	XI.–XII.	1.65	
	Latin Prose Composition (Pilsbury)	Sr. Mat.	1.00	
	Selections from Virgil	XII. and Sr. Mat.	.70	
	Story of Greece & Rome	Sr. Mat.	1.05	
	PHYSICS.			
	New Practical Physics (Black & Davis) (Revised by Davidson)	X.–XII.	1.35	
	Physics Laboratory Manual & Work-book (Davidson *et al.*)	X.–XII.	.55	
	Physics Laboratory Work (Davidson)	Sr. Mat.	.90	
	Physics, A Text Book for Colleges (Revised) (Stewart)	Sr. Mat.	4.85	
	SCIENCE.			
	A Book of General Science (Hilton)	IX.	1.50	
	CARRIED FORWARD.			

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	[redacted]			
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	[redacted]			
	Studies in Citizenship (McCaig). (Order on page 8.)			
	SPANISH.			
	First Spanish Course		$1.05	
	Gil Blas de Santillana		1.40	
	Trozos Modernos		.90	
	Vistas Sudamericanas		1.05	
	[redacted]			
	Practical Trigonometry (Playne & Fawdry)	Sr. Mat.	1.05	
	COMMERCIAL.			
	Business Law (Walker)		.75	
	Teacher's Manual for above		1.00	
	Business Letter Writing (Warner)		1.00	
	Canadian H.S. Bookkeeping (Taylor & Halstead)		1.60	
	Loose-leaf Binder (complete) for above		.85	
	Refills for Binder		.50	
	Commercial Writing Manual (MacLean)		.35	
	Drill Exercises in Can. Bookkeeping (Beech & Bruce)		1.55	
	Graded Exercises in Rapid Calculation.		.60	
	Junior Business Training (Nichols)		1.45	
	Jr. H.S. Mathematics, Book 3 (Thorndike)		1.10	
	Answers to Jr. H.S. Mathematics, Book 3		.50	
	Key to Business Letters for Dictation.		1.20	
	New Rational Typewriting		1.20	
	Office Practice for Stenographers		.55	
	Forms and Stationery for above		.50	
	Pitman Shorthand (Commercial Course)		1.30	
	Words, Canadian Edition (Sorelle & Kitt)		.45	
	TECHNICAL.			
	Applied Mechanics.			
	Elementary Mechanics (Morley & Inchley)		1.65	
	Laboratory Instruction Sheets in Applied Mechanics (Morley & Inchley)		.65	
	Design for Industrial Arts.			
	Book 1—Woodwork (Kyle)		1.15	
	Book 2—Metalwork (Kyle)		.70	
	Book 3—Lettering (Kyle)		.70	
	CARRIED FORWARD.			

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.		[redacted]	
	TECHNICAL—*Continued.*			
	Machine-shop Work.			
	Course in Technical Drawing, Part 1 (D. Miller)		$0.85	
	Course in Technical Drawing, Part 2 (D. Miller)		1.05	
	Machine-Shop Practice, Book 1 (Jones)		1.25	
	Machine-Shop Practice, Book 2 (Jones)		1.70	
	Metalwork.			
	Art Metal Work (Kay)		.35	
	Metal-work (Jones)		.50	
	Sheet Metal Work (Kay)		.35	
	DICTIONARIES.			
	English School Dictionary (Cassell)		.35	
	School Dictionary (Nelson)		.25	
	Blackie's Concise English Dictionary (Annandale) (Small Type)		1.80	
	Concise Oxford Dictionary (H. W. Fowler)		2.00	
	French.			
	French English Dictionary (Cassell)		.60	
	Latin.			
	Latin English Dictionary (Cassell)		.80	
	Bibliography.		30 -10	
	Pamphlet of Bibliography.			
	TOTAL			
	LESS 15% DISCOUNT (TO DEALERS)			
	NET TOTAL OF BOOKS			

TERMS TO DEALERS: Fifteen per cent. off List Price. Books sent cheapest way, charges prepaid.

An order of value less than $2 list price will be sent post-paid, but dealers' discount of 15% will not be allowed.

TO OBTAIN THE DISCOUNT IT IS NECESSARY TO AGREE TO MAINTAIN THE DEPARTMENT'S LIST PRICE.

In the case of books being sent at your request other than cheapest way, charges will be "Collect," but a credit representing the freight charge in your zone will be allowed; this amount will be deducted from net total value of books.

VICTORIA, B.C.:
Printed by CHARLES F. BANFIELD, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1935.

8,500-535-4141

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs ... Series, Files
(RG 10, Records Relating to Indian Status, Part 2)

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HGH/R

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Aug. 30, 1935.

Sir;

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 19th, and I am enclosing herewith a Price List and Requisition Form issued by the School Books Branch of this Department, together with a Catalogue of Books. I trust this will meet your requirements.

Your obedient servant,

H. G. Rowland

SUPERVISOR OF SCHOOLS.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,

Acting Supt. of Indian Education,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

DESMARAIS and ROBITAILLE, Limited

CHURCH ORNAMENTS — ALTAR WINES

[redacted] CHURCH STREET

TORONTO, Canada, September 16th 19 38

Mr. Philip Phelan,

Department of Indian Affairs,

[redacted]

Dear Phil:

Recently we arranged for the sole distribution in Canada of a cheap edition of Gilmour's Bible History.

Knowing that at times your Department issues these books, I would be glad if you would draw this to the attention of the Purchasing Agent.

The price of $3.00 per dozen is less than half of the usual price and the binding, though lighter than the regular edition, is quite serviceable.

With kindest personal regards, I am,

Yours very truly

Geo. A. V. Gow

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 17th, 1935.

Dear George,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I would appreciate your forwarding me a copy of the "Gilmour's Bible History" to which you refer in your letter. I would like to look it over. In the event of it meeting our requirements, I believe I could arrange for purchasing a considerable quantity of these.

I am very glad to hear from you and hope that you are enjoying good health.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. S. O'Gorman, Esq.,
Desmarais and Robitaille Limited,
145 Church Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA. September 17th, 1935.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of August 29th No.1-1-4, I wish to advise you that the 50 copies of "Manual of Suggestions in Catechetics" have been received and are in stock.

Kindly let me have your requisitions to cover same.

Yours truly,

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

JD/AW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION NO. 16098

"MANUAL OF SUGGESTIONS IN CATECHETICS" - CLOTH COVER.

School	Name	Post Office Address	No. of Copies
Muscowequan Res.	Rev. G. Jeannotte,O.M.I.	Lestock, Sask.	1
Kootenay Res.	Rev. M. Murphy, O.M.I.	Cranbrook, B. C.	1
Fort William Res.	Rev. Sister M. Helena	Fort William, Ont.	1
Kenora Res.	Rev. J.E. Baillargeon	Kenora, Ont.	1
Thunderchild Res.	Rev. O. Allard, O.M.I.	Delmas, Sask.	1
St. Philips Res.	Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.	St. Philips, Sask.	1
Fort Alexander Res.	Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.	Fort Alexander, Man.	1
Blood Res.	Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I.	Cardston, Alta.	1
Crowfoot Res.	Rev. J. Rieu, O.M.I.	Cluny, Alta.	1
Pine Creek Res.	Rev. C. Kerbrat, O.M.I.	Camperville, Man.	1
Fort Frances Res.	Rev. M. de Bretagne,O.M.I.	Fort Frances, Ont.	1
Sandy Bay Res.	Rev. O. Chagnon, O.M.I.	Marius, Man.	1
Ermineskin Res.	Rev. P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.	Hobbema, Alta.	1
Sacred Heart Res.	Rev. J.L. Levern, O.M.I.	Brocket, Alta.	1
Kamloops Res.	Rev. T.M. Kennedy,O.M.I.	Kamloops, B. C.	1
Kuper Island Res.	Rev. J. Guerts, O.M.M.	Kuper Island, B. C.	1
x St. Bernard's Res.	Rev. Y.M. Flech, O.M.I.	Grouard, Alta.	1
Christie Res.	Rev. B. McLaughlin,O.S.B.	Kakawis, B. C.	1
Duck Lake Res.	Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I.	Duck Lake, Sask.	1
Guy Res.	Rev. M. Doyen, O.M.I.	Sturgeon Landing, Sask.	1
Squamish Res.	Rev. Sister Mary Amy	North Vancouver, B.C.	1
Cariboo Res.	Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.	150 Mile House, B. C.	1
Onion Lake R.C.	Rev. J.B. Pratt, O.M.I.	Lloydminster, Sask.	1
Cowessess Res.	Rev. P. Chatelain,O.M.I.	Marieval, Sask.	1
Qu'Appelle Res.	Rev. G. Leonard, O.M.I.	Lebret, Sask.	1
St. Mary's Mission	Rev. A.M.D. Gillen,O.M.I.	Mission City, B. C.	1
Spanish Res.(Boys')	Rev. P. Mery, S. J.	Spanish, Ont.	1
" " (Girls')	Miss Z. St. James	" "	1
McIntosh Res.	Rev. C. Perreault,O.M.I.	McIntosh, Ont.	1
Shubenacadie Res.	Rev. J. P. Mackey	Shubenacadie, N. S.	1
Sechelt, Res.	Rev. T.J. Fahlmann,O.M.I.	Sechelt, B. C.	1
St. Albert Res.	Rev. Sister V.M.Cerriveau	St. Albert, Alta.	1
Blue Quills Res.	Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.	St. Paul, Alta.	1
Garden River R. C. Day	Miss C. O'Driscoll	Garden River, Ont.	1
Cape Croker Day	Miss S. J. Burke	R. R. No.5, Wiarton,Ont.	1
Wikwemikong Day	Miss J. Goody	Wikwemikong, Ont.	1
Caughnawaga R.C. Day	Rev. Sr. M. Clesphas	Caughnawaga, Que.	1
Burnt Church Day	Miss M.E. Regan	Burnt Church, N. B.	3
Oromocto Day	Miss E. Delaney	Oromocto, N. B.	1
Red Ground Day	Miss I. Fitzgerald	North West Bridge, N.B.	1
Woodstock Day	Rev. Sr. M. Victorine	Woodstock, N. B.	1
Red River Day	Miss A. Tremblay	Darlington, N. B.	1
Tobique Day	Rev. Sr. Jessie Agatha	Perth, N. B.	1
Red Bank Day	Mrs. S. M. Kehoe	Red Bank, N. B.	1
		T o t a l	30

x Note:- The 5 copies sent to St. Bernard's Res. School are to be distributed, as follows:

St. Bernard's	- 1
St. Bruno's	- 1
Wabasca R.C.	- 1
Vermilion	- 1
Sturgeon Lake	- 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date September 18, *19* 35.

For INDIAN DAY & RESIDENTIAL *Schools* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Manual of Suggestions in Catechetics - cloth cover				50 copies - In stock.	
as per attached list.					

REQUISITION NO. 15098

Sept. 18, 1935.

M.O'M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (see attached list)

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA. September 20th, 1935.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A /Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of September 6th, file No.1-1-4, I wish to advise you that I have now in stock 175 copies of Teacher's Manual to accompany Canadian Catholic Corona Readers.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

JD/AW.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

REQUISITION NO. 16106

"TEACHER'S MANUAL TO CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS"

School	Name	Post Office Address	No. of Copies
Fort Frances Res.	Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.	Fort Frances, Ont.	- 1
Fort William Res.	Rev. Sister M. Helena	Fort William, Ont.	- 1
Kenora Res.	Rev. J.M. Baillargeon, O.M.I.	Kenora, Ont.	- 1
McIntosh Res.	Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I.	McIntosh, Ont.	- 1
Cross Lake Res.	Rev. H. Beissin, O.M.I.	Cross Lake, Man.	- 1
Fort Alexander Res.	Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.	Fort Alexander, Man.	- 1
Sandy Bay Res.	Rev. O. Chagnon, O.M.I.	Marius, Man.	- 1
Guy Res.	Rev. N. Doyon, O.M.I.	Sturgeon Landing, Sask.	- 1
St. Philips Res.	Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.	St. Philips, Sask.	- 1
Sacred Heart Res.	Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.	Brocket, Alta.	- 1
St. Albert Res.	Rev. Sister V.M. Cerriveau	St. Albert, Alta.	- 1
Kootenay Res.	Rev. M. Murphy, O.M.I.	Cranbrook, B. C.	- 1
Kuper Island Res.	Rev. J. Guerts, S.M.M.	Kuper Island, B. C.	- 1
Sechelt Res.	Rev. T.J. Fahlmann, O.M.I.	Sechelt, B. C.	- 1
Squamish Res.	Rev. Sister Mary Amy	North Vancouver, B. C.	- 1
Shubenacadie Res.	Rev. J. P. Mackey	Shubenacadie, N. S.	- 1
Spanish Boys' Res.	Rev. P. Mery, S. J.	Spanish, Ont.	- 1
" Girls' "	Miss Z. St. James	" "	- 1
Pine Creek Res.	Rev. C. Kerbrat, O.M.I.	Camperville, Man.	- 1
Cowessess Res.	Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.	Marieval, Sask.	- 1
Duck Lake Res.	Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I.	Duck Lake, Sask.	- 1
Muscowequan Res.	Rev. G. Jeannotte, O.M.I.	Lestock, Sask.	- 1
Onion Lake R.C.Res.	Rev. J. E. Pratt, O.M.I.	Lloydminster, Sask.	- 1
Qu'Appelle Res.	Rev. G. Leonard, O.M.I.	Lebret, Sask.	- 1
Thunderchild Res.	Rev. O. Allard, O.M.I.	Delmas, Sask.	- 1
Blood Res.	Rev. E. Rumax, O.M.I.	Cardston, Alta.	- 1
Blue Quills Res.	Rev. J. Angin, O.M.I.	St. Paul, Alta.	- 1
Crowfoot Res.	Rev. J. Rieu, O.M.I.	Cluny, Alta.	- 1
Ermineskins Res.	Rev. P. P. Moulin, O.M.I.	Hobbema, Alta.	- 1
Cariboo Res.	Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.	150 Mile House, B.C.	- 1
Christie Res.	Rev. B. McLaughlin, O.S.B.	Kakawis, B. C.	- 1
Kamloops Res.	Rev. T. M. Kennedy, O.M.I.	Kamloops, B. C.	- 1
Lejac Res.	Rev. L. N. Rivet, O.M.I.	Lejac, B. C.	- 1
St. Mary's Mission Res.	Rev. A.M.D. Gillen, O.M.I.	Mission City, B.C.	- 1
x St. Bernard's Res.	Rev. Y. M. Fleeh, O.M.I.	Grouard, Alta.	-10
Lennox Island Day	John J. Sark	Lennox Island, P.E.I.	- 1
Bear River Day	Mrs. R. L. Ford	Bear River, N. S.	- 1
Salmon River Day	Miss F. Madden	Soldier's Cove W., N.S.	- 1
Whycocomagh Day	Alex. Macdonald	Whycocomagh, N. S.	- 1
Eskasoni Day	Mrs. M.A. Dunne	Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.	- 1
Indian Cove Day	Miss G. McGirr	Pictou Landing, N.S.	- 1
Middle River Day	Mr. A. Burns	Wyanna, N. S.	- 1
Malagawatch Day	Mr. C. Kennedy	Big Harbour Island, N.S.	- 1
Afton Day	Miss A. McKeough	Afton, N. S.	- 1
Millbrook Day	Mrs. E. Smith	Truro, N. S.	- 1
Sydney Day	Miss C. Gallagher	Sydney, N. S.	- 1
Tobique Day	Sister M. Francis Joseph	Perth, N. B.	- 1
Woodstock Day	Sister M. Victorine	Woodstock, N. B.	- 1
Kingsclear Day	Miss E.M. O'Brien	R.R.#6, Fredericton, N.B.	- 1
Red River Day	Miss A. Tremblay	Darlington, N.B.	- 1
Red Ground Day	Miss I. Fitzgerald	North West Bridge, N.B.	- 1
Oromocto Day	Miss E. Delaney	Oromocto, N. B.	- 1
Burnt Church Day	Miss M. E. Hogan	Burnt Church, N. B.	- 1
Big Cove Day	Mr. A. L. Fraser	Main River, N. B.	- 1
St. Mary's Day	Mrs. R. McElligott	North Devon, N. B.	- 1

x 10 copies sent to St. Bernard's for Bishop Guy's Schools (2 copies to each school)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

School	Name	Post Office Address	No. of Copies
Red Bank Day	Mrs. S. M. Kehoe	Red Bank, N. B.	- 1
Indian Island Day	Mrs. C.E.F. Savage	Rexton, N. B.	- 1
Cornwall Island Day	Mr. C. Chisholm	Cornwall, Ont.	- 1
St. Regis Island "	Miss K. Fitzpatrick	St. Regis, Que.	- 1
" " Village"	Miss M. McDonald	St. Regis, Que.	- 1
Chenail Day	Miss U. Billings	St. Regis, Que.	- 1
Chetlain Day	Miss C. Lagarde	St. Regis, Que.	- 1
Temiskaming Day	Sister John of the Eucharist	Notre Dame du Nord, Que.	- 1
Maniwaki Day	Miss C. McGuire	Maniwaki, Que.	- 1
Maria Day	Miss D. Gideon	Dimock Creek, Que.	- 1
Congo Bridge Day	Miss F. White	Maniwaki, Que.	- 1
Brennan Lake Day	Mr. L. McMahon	Kippewa, Que.	- 1
Long Point Day	Mrs. J. D. McLaren	Latulippe, Que.	- 1
Hunter's Point Day	Miss C. Nephin	Hunter's Point, Que.	- 1
Caughnawaga R. C.	Sister M. Clesphas	Caughnawaga, Que.	- 7
	Norman Lamothe		
Whitesand Day	~~Miss A. McIntyre~~	Armstrong, Ont.	- 1
Mobert Day	Mrs. S.A. Prudhomme	Mobert, Ont.	- 1
Gull Bay Day	Miss D. Ross	Macdiarmid, Ont.	- 1
Mississauga Day	Miss M. MacNulty	Blind River, Ont.	- 1
Grand Bay Day	Miss S. A. Fox	Macdiarmid, Ont.	- 1
Whitefish Bay Day	Mr. A. LaFleche	Whitefish Bay, Ont.	- 1
Batchawana Day	Miss E.M. Robicheau	Batchawana Bay, Ont.	- 1
Garden River R.C.	Miss C. O'Driscoll	Garden River, Ont.	- 1
Buswah Day	Miss C. Wakegijig	Manitowaning, Ont.	- 1
Mission Bay Day	Miss C. Troy	Fort William, Ont.	- 1
Goulais Bay Day	Miss M. Duff	Goulais River, Ont.	- 1
Cape Croker Day	Miss S. J. Burke	R.R. #5, Wiarton, Ont.	- 1
Kaboni Day	Miss M.Byrne	Manitowaning, Ont.	- 1
Sheshegwaning R.C.	Miss V. LaVictoire	Sheshegwaning, Ont.	- 1
Sheguiandah R. C.	Miss E.C. Lapointe	Sheguiandah, Ont.	- 1
Dokis Day	Miss L.Addey	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	- 1
Garden Village Day	Miss E. Cox	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	- 1
West Bay Day	Miss M. Wrinn	Excelsior, Ont.	- 1
Golden Lake Day	Miss J. Currier	Golden Lake, Ont.	- 1
Christian Island R.C.	Miss M.M. O'Toole	Christian Island, Ont.	- 1
Naganetawan Day	Miss C.E. O'Meara	Byng Inlet, Ont.	- 1
Lake Helen Day	Mr. C.W. Vesey	Nipigon, Ont.	- 1
Lower French River	Mr. A.E. Carruthers	Pickerel, Ont.	- 1
Wikwemikong Day	Miss J. Goody	Wikwemikong, Ont.	- 1
Whitefish Lake Day	Miss M. Wabegijig	Naughton, Ont.	- 1
Pic Day	Mrs. M. H. Reed	Heron Bay, Ont.	- 1
Birch Island Day	Miss M. Clarke	Poncet, Ont.	- 1
Serpent River Day	Miss A. Bush	Cutler, Ont.	- 1
Nelson House R.C.	Mr. R. Lauze	Wabowden, Man.	- 1
Little Grand Rapids R. C.	Mr. A. Guimond	Berens River, via Selkirk, Man.	- 1
Island Lake R.C.	Mr. A. Gauthier	Island Lake, via Norway House, Man.	- 1
Berens River R.C.	Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I.	Berens River, Man.	- 1
Jack River R. C.	Sister Morin	Norway House, Man.	- 1
Bloodvein River	Mr. E. Guimond	Matheson Island, Man.	- 1
Waterhen River Day	Sister P. Fuller	Skownan, Man.	- 1
Cross Lake R.C. Day	Sister St. Luc	Cross Lake, Man.	-1
Lake Manitoba Day	Sister Clara	Vogar, Man.	- 1
Big Island Lake Day	Mr. J.H. Lirette	Beacon Hill, Sask.	- 1
Long Lake Day	Mr. C. P. Hebert	Long Lake, Alta.	- 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

School	Name	Post Office Address	No. of Copies
Inkaneep Day	Mr. A. Walsh	Oliver, B. C.	- 1
Fort Babine Day	Mr. J.J. Moroney	Topley, B. C.	- 1
Okanagan Day	Miss M. Hepworth	Vernon, B. C.	- 1
Skwah Day	Mr. C. O. Daly	Chilliwack, B. C.	- 1
Homalco Day	Mr. W.W.H. Sowrey	Church House, B. C.	- 1
Rocher Deboule Day	Mrs. J. Macdonald	New Hazelton, B. C.	- 1
Seton Lake Day	Miss C. MacLennan	Bridge River, B. C.	- 1
Katzie Day	Miss M. Winter	Port Hammond, B. C.	- 1
Tsartlip Day	Miss C. B. Merry	Saanichton, B. C.	- 1
Chehalis Day	Mr. J. W. Burns	Harrison Mills, B.C.	- 1
Seabird Island Day	Mr. F. Grist	Agassiz, B. C.	- 1
Sliammon Day	Miss M. Boeur	Powell River, B. C.	- 1
Pentieton Day	Miss E. Weydert	Pentieton, B. C.	- 1
Cowichan Day	Mr. B. F. Neary	Duncan, B. C.	- 1
Songhees Day	Miss M. Burt	Craigflower, B. C.	- 1
		Total	156

Balance in stock — 19 copies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....September 23, 1935.....***19***.....

For INDIAN RESIDENTIAL & DAY ***Schools***.....***Agency***

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teacher's Manual to Canadian Catholic Corona Readers			156		In stock.

Regn No. 16106
Sept 23/35

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (as per list attached).....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 615

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1936.

Re - Requisition 16106.

Sir:

With reference to the above requisition, there appears, on the last line of page 2, the following entry:-

Long Lake Day - Mr. C. B. Hebert,
Long Lake, Alberta.

The post office address in this case should be changed to Gurneyville, Alta.

There is also an entry on this same requisition, as follows:-

Whitesand Day - Miss A. McGuire,
Armstrong, Ont.

This entry should read:-

Whitesand Day School,
Norman Van Katten, Armstrong, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a,
O n t.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of August 26th, last, enclosing copies of the courses of study followed in the Protestant elementary and high schools of the Province of Quebec, I beg to say that these were received but, unfortunately, they have become mislaid in this Department. I would, therefore, appreciate your forwarding additional copies of the above at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. C. Sutherland, Esq.,
Assistant-Director of Protestant Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P. Q.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1936.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of August 28th, last, enclosing a list of the text books authorized for use in the Catholic schools of the Province of Quebec and, also, a special list prepared for English speaking classes, I beg to say that these were received but, unfortunately, they have become mislaid in this Department. I would, therefore, appreciate your forwarding additional copies of the above at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

The Superintendent of Education,
Quebec, P. Q.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1936.

Sir,-

The Department has recently been informed by Desmarais & Robitaille, Limited, 145 Church St., Toronto, Canada, that they have been appointed sole distributors in Canada for a cheap edition of "Gilmour's Bible History". The price is $3.00 a dozen and the binding, although a little lighter than the regular edition, is quite serviceable. These books can only be secured from the Toronto branch of this firm.

As you know, we use a considerable number of these books but I believe that you have never kept them in stock. In view of the reasonable offer that has been received, I consider that it would be advisable to place 300 of these in stock at the present time. I have examined the book and it is quite suitable for our purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE
SUPERINTENDENT

When replying, please give at the head of your letter this number.
No. 633-35

Replies should be addressed to "The Superintendent of Education, Quebec, P. Q."

W. P. PERCIVAL
ENGLISH SECRETARY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

LIONEL BERGERON
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Quebec, October 9th, 1935.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your request of October 3rd and it gives me much pleasure to forward you another list of the text books authorised for use in the Catholic schools of this Province, and also another copy of the special list prepared for English speaking classes.

Yours very truly,

F/B

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D 1-1-4

Ottawa, October 12th, 1938.

Sir,-

I would appreciate if you would place in stock the following:-

15 maps of Maritime Provinces, showing natural resources and transportation systems

20 maps of British Columbia

These maps should be secured from the Angus Mack Map Company, 145 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont. They are mounted on linen, with rods at top and bottom, and have been quoted to us at a special price of $3.10 each for the map of the Maritime Provinces and $4.50 each for the map of British Columbia.

As soon as you receive these maps, you might advise me and requisitions will be forwarded to you for the schools requiring them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

AER/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED
LONDON
BOMBAY·CALCUTTA·MADRAS·MELBOURNE

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
NEW YORK
BOSTON·CHICAGO·SAN FRANCISCO
ATLANTA·DALLAS

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Limited

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE, 70 BOND STREET
TORONTO, 2

CABLE ADDRESS: MACMILCO, TORONTO

A. & C. BLACK LTD., LONDON
E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Cambridge & London
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LIMITED, London
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD,
Glasgow and London
LOVAT DICKSON LIMITED
London
THE MODERN LIBRARY, INC. New York
RANDOM HOUSE, INC New York
THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
New York

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

October 14, 1935.

PAGE TWO

		List	Net
LANDS AND LIFE	Book I	.55	.44
	II	.60	.48
EVERYDAY CANADIAN PRIMER		.50	.40
EVERYDAY CANADIAN FIRST READER		.70	.56
Wallace - WITH SWORD AND TROWEL (This is a source book to accompany PUBLIC SCHOOL CANADIAN HISTORY by the same author)		.75	.60

I wish to thank you for taking the time to look over our publications and do hope that I shall have the pleasant opportunity of renewing your acquaintance once more in the near future. By the time you receive this letter we shall have the good or bad news as regards the election and in the meantime we hope that to-morrow King will be King.

Yours sincerely,

RMJ/bw THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

P.S. I neglected to enquire your opinion of the "Health and Growth Series" which we sent to you as samples. This is a new health series prepared for grades 3 to 8.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

11/14

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

MACMILLAN & CO LIMITED
LONDON
BOMBAY-CALCUTTA MADRAS-MELBOURNE

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
NEW YORK
BOSTON-CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
ATLANTA-DALLAS

The M Co. OF CANADA LIMITED

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE, 70 BOND STREET
TORONTO, 2
CABLE ADDRESS: MACHILCO, TORONTO

A & C BLACK LTD., LONDON
E J ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE & LONDON
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD.
GLASGOW AND LONDON
LOVAT DICKSON LIMITED
LONDON
THE MODERN LIBRARY, INC. NEW YORK
RANDOM HOUSE, INC NEW YORK
THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
NEW YORK

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

October 14, 1935.

Phillip Phelan, Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs
165 Sparks Street
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Following our conversation of last week, we are sending you for examination the following books, which we ask you to accept with our compliments:

		List	Net
THE WIZARD WAY OF WORDS, Book I		.30	.24
	II	.30	.24
	III	.30	.24
	IV	.40	.32
MACMILLAN'S CLASSBOOKS FOR CHILDREN OF SEVEN	Eight books, each	.10	.08
Ayer - THE PICNIC BOOK		.30	.24
MY MASS BOOK		1.00	.80
CHRIST LIFE SERIES IN RELIGION	Book I	.65	.52
	II	.75	.60
	III	.75	.60
	IV	.75	.60
	V	.80	.64
	VI	.85	.68
	VII	.90	.72
	VIII	.90	.72
	Teacher's Manual	.80	.64
WORKBOOKS TO MARYWOOD READERS	7 books ea.	.30	.24
CHILDREN OF THEN AND NOW		.22	.18
STORY-TELLERS OF THEN AND NOW		.25	.20
LIFE IN ENGLAND THEN AND NOW		.28	.22
CHILDREN OF HERE AND THERE		.22	.18
HERE AND THERE IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE		.25	.20
HERE AND THERE IN AMERICA		.28	.22
CHILDREN OF FIELDS AND WOODS		.22	.18
THE HOW AND WHY OF BIRD LIFE		.25	.20
MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY		.28	.22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1114

THE CONSOLVO HOTELS

CHARLES H. CONSOLVO, President

BLACKIE BEAR'S HOMES WHEN HE TRAVELS

Written from Richmond Va.
Oct. 14 - '35

Dominion Supt Schools,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

I understand that many supplementary readers are furnished to your schools by manufacturers and other advertisers, with advertising and presentation matter on the backs. I will be duly grateful if you will advise me if this is true.

Yours sincerely,
D. Sam Cox

BLACKIE BEAR
By D. SAM COX

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Ottawa, October 18th, 1938.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that this Department does not permit manufacturers to supply Indian schools with supplementary readers containing advertising matter.

When books are absolutely necessary for Indian schools, they are purchased by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

D. Sam Cox, Esq.;
The Belvedere Hotel,
Baltimore, Maryland,
U. S. A.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10-0-41

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 17, 1936

DR. MCGILL

I wish you would return the attached correspondence addressed to me by Mr. John T. Hackett, M.P., and advise me as to the possibility of the department utilizing the books referred to in the Indian Schools.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

(Lr. May 15 & 2 encls.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

150-41.

May 20, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memo of the 17th instant, with a communication attached from Mr. John T. Heskett, M.P., regarding a system of the teaching of phonetic French and the mechanism of the organs of speech - prepared by Mrs. Marie Macdonald, Montreal.

In this connection I have to say that, in the Indian schools in the province of Quebec where the French language is taught in the classroom, the Department is using the system of the Canadian Linguaphone Institute, Montreal. This consists of lessons on phonograph records, and the teachers report that gratifying results have been obtained. This system introduces simultaneously the picture and spelling of the word, pronounced in French, and is in use in all the Indian schools in Quebec, where French forms part of the language taught.

I have no information regarding the system prepared by Mrs. Macdonald. It is extremely doubtful if the Department would require or be able to utilize the works referred to. If supplied, they would only be duplicating the system at present in use. As requested, I am returning herewith the correspondence which accompanied your memo.

D W. McG --

Deputy Superintendent General.

21/5/35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 8, 1935.

DR. McGILL:

Will you kindly consider the request contained in the attached letter from Mr. James Macdonald, M.A., B.C.L., Montreal, and advise me, for the information of the Minister, as to the possibility of the department using the works referred to in the teaching of French in Indian Schools, and the probable cost.

Private Secretary.

Loretteville
Pointe Bleue
Restigouche

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

October 11, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. DUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 8th instant, with attached letter from Mr. James Macdonald, M.A., B.C.L., Montreal, regarding the placing of an order with him to supply wall charts - each series containing 16 charts, a teacher's manual and a pupils' edition - to be used in the teaching of the French language in Indian schools.

In this connection I have to say that, in the Indian schools in the province of Quebec where the French language is taught in the classroom, the Department is using the system of the Canadian Linguaphone Institute, Montreal. This consists of lessons on phonograph records, and the teachers report that gratifying results have been obtained. This system introduces simultaneously the picture and spelling of the word, pronounced in French, and is in use in all the Indian schools in Quebec where French forms part of the language taught. In none of the other provinces in Canada is French the language of instruction in the classroom.

The Canadian Linguaphone system has been strongly endorsed by our teachers, and I would not be prepared to recommend any change in the system. The Department would therefore not require the works for the teaching of French from Mr. Macdonald. I return herewith Mr. Macdonald's communication to the Honourable the Minister.

Deputy Superintendent General.

13/10/35

Sep 30 09
Parks 6 V.J.
+ 36 V.O

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Réduction de la photographie de Marie Macdonald de 8 x 12 pouces) reproduisant le jeu buccal de la voyelle "i" tirée de la série des sept tableaux "**Mécanisme des Organes de la Parole**" montés sur carton 19½ x 24½ pouces

Adresse de l'auteur

Madame Marie Macdonald

1271, Rue Saint-Denis - Montreal, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tableaux "Mécanisme des Organes de la Parole" par Marie Macdonald, ouvrage approuvé et recommandé par le **Conseil de l'Instruction publique de la Province de Québec, Canada.**

Système illustré enseignant parfaitement l'articulation, la prononciation l'expression et l'intonation des sons de la langue française, consistant en une série de seize tableaux montés sur carton de 19' , x 24' , pouces, et intitulés "MÉCANISME DES ORGANES DE LA PAROLE" Cette méthode des plus attrayantes et d'une simplicité absolue est la plus rapide pour apprendre ou perfectionner la lecture et le langage français. De nombreux témoignages en attestent la grande efficacité dans l'enseignement. Adresse de l'auteur

MADAME MARIE MACDONALD
1279, rue Saint-Denis, Montréal, Canada.

CARTE POSTALE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1 ✓
~~160-43~~

Ottawa, October 19, 1935.

[redacted]

Referring to conversation with you during your recent visit, regarding the installing of a set of charts, "Mecanisme des Organes de la Parole", I have now to inform you that, upon discussing this matter with the Deputy Minister, I regret it has been decided, as our classroom equipment for the present academic year has been obtained as far as our funds will permit, that we will be unable to place an order with you to supply your charts.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Madame Marie Macdonald,
1272, Rue Saint-Denis,
Montreal, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

No 150 - 41
18 Oct. 1935.

1 - 1 - 4

1272. Saint Denis St.
Montreal Oct. 22. 1935.

J. D. Sutherland Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Education.
The Booth Bldg.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your communication of the 12th has been received. We had hopes for a more encouraging reply. For we believe that the opportunity you accorded us. Very recent as it was, - and consequently interrupted has sufficient to convince you of the great value of the system embodied in our charts, and still further demonstrated and explained in the volume which forms its Complement. In that favourable opinion we believe that the Deputy Minister shared.

It could not well have been otherwise. The principles of the system are thoroughly modern and up to date. and the work has received the approbation of the most eminent authorities Canadian and Foreign. It has been received as unique and entirely pedagogical. It has been employed with most gratifying success and its results have been most remarkable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

And finally the seal of approval has been placed upon it by the Honourable Minister, the keyhead of all authorities in such matters.

It is indeed a thorough Canadian work. For I think that the author, despite his Scots birth and training may be fairly claimed to be a Canadian. Any list of work and material in Canadiana something to be considered at all times from a patriotic standpoint and at present, from an economic one. 'Brothers' it has been declared by Competent and disinterested persons as superior to all other systems in Conception and execution. It represents years of laborious study and experiment and a large monetary outlay. It is submitted to your favourable consideration and a preference over less excellent systems forwarded abroad and yours in exchange for Canadian money

I take leave a Director myself, and I appreciate your position; but I am bound to register an objection to the manner and conduct of certain employees whose repeated interruptions of our interviews and gestures of disapproval did not seem compatible, and more justly called in ordinary civility and courtesy. I cannot think that their contemptuous attitude was rendered necessary by the importance of their business or

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

prompted by any lowering desire to depreciate Honorables with our systems. Why Mr. Nelson and the others should have so many important things to say at that particular moment has been something for me to ponder over considerably

In Conclusion I express the hope that you will reconsider your decision. If you were able to make a considerable purchase of a non-Canadian work of less merit, less than three years ago, and to supplement that purchase this year, will you not find it possible to give the same encouragement for a very remarkable work produced by Canadians.

Faithfully Yours

James Macdonnell M.A. B.C.L.

1272 St Denis St
Montreal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1935
RECEIVED

1372 Saint Denis
Montreal. Oct. 22. 1935.

D. Scott

Dr. Magill.

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs.
Booth Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Doctor Magill:

Had we not been obliged to leave Ottawa on the afternoon of our interview I would my visit return to see you again and to discuss still further in detail the proposal which we have made. We are moreover deeply aware of the very great courtesy which you and the Superintendent Principles towards us in receiving us as you did without delay and without previous engagement.

We believe that both you and Mr. Sutherland were convinced of the excellence, simplicity and effectiveness of the system which you so kindly gave us the opportunity of presenting.

It could hardly have been otherwise for the method we have employed is as entirely pedagogical as it is highly original and moderate. It appeals to the most reliable of our faculties and the most natural tendency of youth, the sense of sight and the habit of observation and imitation. It has moreover been approved by the most eminent authorities, and the zeal of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

approval has been placed upon it by the highest Court of appeals in such matters, the French Academy, Itself. It has moreover been used with marked success in many of our National Institutions who have contributed their quota to the long list of attestations received.

It is moreover a Canadian work, compiled and written by a Canadian, with a distinguished record for despite her French origin and French training and experience, Madame MacDonald can be fairly claimed to be a Canadian. It was edited with Canadian money, and printed upon Canadian material by Canadian workmen. It represents years of labour, study and experiment, and an outlay of many thousands of dollars. Do you not think that it deserves some recognition and consideration from a Canadian Government and a Canadian department of Education? — and a Province one author has produced outside Canada, has pedagogical and has excellent, and offered in exchange for Canadian money?

I am writing Mr Rutherford by this same mail and am directing his attention to the lack of courtesy and apparent ingratitude on the part of certain employees, who interfered with our interview with him.

In Conclusion may I ask you to reconsider your

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

decision, and to visitors & Canadians. with a Canadian work, which is also superior in value. Some of the patronage which you extended two or three years ago to an inferior work produced outside Canada, and which you even supplemented this present year.

Hoping for another and more favorable reply. I remain

Faithfully Yours.

James Macdonald M.A. B.C.L.

1272 St Denis St
Montreal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

November 1st, 1935.

Dear Mr. Macdonald:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding your interview with myself and Mr. Sutherland, of the Schools Branch, relative to acquiring by the Department of your charts, "Mecanisme des Organes de la Parole", for a number of our Indian schools.

As definite instructions have recently been issued by the Minister of Finance to curtail all expenditure and also as our classroom equipment for the present academic year has been obtained, I regret being unable to place an order for the supplying of a few sets of your charts.

Mr. Sutherland informs me that he gave your wife and yourself an interview of approximately an hour and a half and that he gave you every attention and courtesy. Might I point out that his office duties are heavy, and it was, no doubt, necessary for certain members of the staff to interrupt him during the interview, with matters requiring immediate attention. I regret that you felt that any discourtesy was shown Mrs. Macdonald and yourself.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

James Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.,
1272 St. Denis Street,
Montreal,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BLACKIE BEAR'S HOMES WHEN HE TRAVELS

Written from Richmond, Va.
Nov. 4-35

Mr. J. D. Sanderland,
Acting Supt.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Sanderland:—

I am grateful for your letter of the 18th of October and I am wondering how my letter ever got into the Indian Department. It was addressed to Supt. of Canadian Schools, as such as least was my intention, and will be duly grateful if you will tell me to whom I should address any inquiry for the desired information. Sincerely.

BLACKIE BEAR
By D. SAM COX

D. Sam Cox.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 6, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that there is no such official as "Superintendent of Canadian Schools".

The education of Indian children in Canada is in charge of the Department of Indian Affairs, a Department of the Federal Government. All other education is in charge of the respective provinces. Consequently, if you wish to get in touch with those in charge of the provincial schools, it will be necessary for you to write the Department of Education for each province. The headquarters of the Departments of Education are located as follows:

Charlottetown	-	Prince Edward Island
Halifax	-	Nova Scotia
Fredericton	-	New Brunswick
Quebec	-	Quebec
Toronto	-	Ontario
Winnipeg	-	Manitoba
Regina	-	Saskatchewan
Edmonton	-	Alberta
Victoria	-	British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

D. Sam Cox, Esq.,
The Jefferson Hotel,
RICHMOND, Va.,
U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 14, 1938.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of October 13th, File No. 1-1-4, re maps of the Maritime Provinces and British Columbia, I wish to advise you that these maps are now in stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA. December 10, 1935.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 20th, No. 1-1-4 B., giving list of books intended for supplementary reading purposes, to be purchased from Blackie & Son, I wish to advise you that these books have now been received into stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. Driscoll

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY 11114

Original on Patronage File.

MINISTER'S OFFICE.

Dec. 2, 1935.

DR. MCGILL.
D.S.G. Indian Affairs.

When any Sports Equipment is required by the Department of Indian Affairs, will you kindly see that Mr. Joseph Killer, of 98 Bank St., Ottawa, is given an opportunity of supplying same.

(Sgd. W.J.F. Pratt.
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, February 4, 1936 192.

SIR,—

I have the honour to inform you that in accordance with Ed. VII, chap. 80, sec. 39, the Stationery Office will be closed for the purpose of taking stock, from March 19th to March 31st both days inclusive.

It will much facilitate the work if the different Departments will send in orders for any Printing, as well as Stationery, required within the above-mentioned dates, not later than March 14th

Yours truly,

W. Wise

Superintendent of Stationery

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,

A/Supt. Indian Education,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11/14

Progressive Educational Association

820 Federal Building

Toronto - Ontario

Feb. 11th, 1934.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
School Branch Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Our Representative, Mr. Wheeler, explained to us sometime ago that he had an interview with you regarding the Creative Pictured Printer Set that we are placing among various schools throughout Canada.

During that interview you suggested sending one of these sets to one of your schools in the East and another in the West for them to examine and test out their usefulness.

As Mr. Wheeler has lost the slip covering these instructions, we are wondering if you would be kind enough to let us know just which of these schools you would like to have us send this set for such purposes, and we will be pleased to arrange same. Thanking you, we are

Very truly yours,

PROGRESSIVE EDUCATIONAL ASSN.,

by J. D. Sutherland
Manager

PDP/G

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, February 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, very definite instructions have been received to curtail expenditure and, consequently, the Department is not prepared to consider at the present time placing the Creative Pictured Printer Sets in any ofour Indian schools.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Progressive Educational Association,
620 Federal Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb 24/36 19

For Schools Branch School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized on this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Can. Individual Arithmetics					
			Book A	2	In Stock
			" B	2	
			" C	2	

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EDWIN G. PETERSON, M.A.
SUPERINTENDENT

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

SASKATOON, SASK.

APR 31 1936

March 27th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Large Pictures
- Two Sets
Needed Here

Gentlemen:

We understand in the various Indian Schools instruction is given by means of large pictures supplied by your Department.

We wonder whether there would be any possibility of getting a set of these for our work in the School for the Deaf. Much of our work has to be along the line of visual education and anything of this nature is particularly helpful to our teachers. We would appreciate very much information which may assist us to procure a set of this material.

Very truly yours,

Edwin G. Peterson
Superintendent.

EGP/MK.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
SASKATOON, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, April 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I presume you refer to the reading charts which accompany a pre primer used in Indian schools.

This pre primer is known as "Two Little Indians", and the coloured reading charts were issued at the same time as the pre primer was published. You can secure these charts from J. M. Dent & Sons, Limited, 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., at a very reasonable cost.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. G. Peterson, Esq.,
Superintendent,
School for the Deaf,
Saskatoon, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Requisition for School Material

Date May 19th, 1936.

For Schools Branch School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorised".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Games and Rhymes for Language Teaching by Deming			1 copy		E. N. Moyer Co. Toronto, Ont.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland, Actg. Supt. of Indian Education,

School

Post Office (nearest) Ottawa,

Express Office (nearest) Ont.

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

C Tarling & Co
48 Richmond East.
Toronto

Quebec map mounted on linen cut to fold 6 60
Quebec map mounted on linen & rods 5 60
in lots of 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0

1-1-4

Ottawa, May 20th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I would appreciate if you would order from C. Tarling & Co., 45 Richmond St. East, Toronto, Ont., twelve (12) maps of the Province of Quebec, mounted on linen and rods. These can be secured at a price of $5.50 each.

When you have the above maps in stock, please advise me and requisitions will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

I sent to
H. Rigis Ottawa
Chemail
1-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have recently received a copy of the "Canada Descriptive Atlas" which was issued from your Department.

I would appreciate your advising if it would be possible to secure 300 copies of this for distribution to the Indian schools in Canada conducted by this Department.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

T. Magladery, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Immigration & Colonization,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 28 19~~46~~.

For Schools Br. *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canada Descriptive Atlas				300	Dept. of Immigration & Colonization, Ottawa

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... D. Sutherland

School ..... Acting Supt. of Indian Education,

Post Office (nearest) ..... Ottawa,

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province ..... Canada.

.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF IMMIGRATION
AND COLONIZATION
OTTAWA, CANADA.

May 7th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

In answering your letter of May 3rd, your file 1-1-4, in which you asked if it would be possible to secure 700 copies of the Canada Descriptive Atlas for distribution to Indian schools, I may say we will be glad to supply these copies at actual cost of production.

In small quantities we supply the Atlas at a charge of ten cents a copy but that is merely a nominal charge in order to control distribution and prevent waste. In larger quantities we are glad to supply it to other Government departments and similar purchasers at cost of production. All bills are not yet in but it is estimated the cost will be in the neighborhood of sixteen cents a copy.

If this is satisfactory to you we shall be glad to supply the atlases now and to bill you when we know the exact cost.

Yours very truly,

J. Magladery

Deputy Minister.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 28th, 1936.

Dear Mr. Magladery,-

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to this Department securing 300 copies of the "Canada Descriptive Atlas" for distribution to Indian schools.

A requisition for 300 copies is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office and you will, no doubt, hear from them in the near future. I may add that all books for Indian schools are ordered through the Stationery Office.

It is noted from your letter that the approximate cost of these will be 16¢ a copy.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

T. Magladery, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Immigration & Colonization,
O t t a w a, O n t.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I would appreciate if you would place in stock 250 copies of the "Teacher's Manual" to accompany the Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics. These can be secured from Ginn & Company, 1517 Mountain St., Montreal, P. Q.

Please advise me when you have these in stock as we wish to send a copy to each of our schools before the first of September.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

11114

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 29, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I still have in stock a balance of 40 CANADIAN READERS, Book 5.

As this line has been discontinued, I would ask you to kindly endeavour to dispose of these books to some of your schools.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

20 sent to St. Paul's Res. Sch.
20 to Old Sun's Res. Sch..

16913
16914

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you advise that you have in stock 40 copies of the Canadian Reader - Book V.

I am writing some of the Principals of our schools in Alberta with a view to ascertaining where I can place these books. As soon as replies are received, you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

See letter to Principals of Old Sarum & St Paul's

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, June 16th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorized for use in your Province for the academic year 1936-37.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Sent to The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,

of the following provinces:-

Nova Scotia
New Brunswick
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Alberta
British Columbia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, June 16th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorised for use in the schools (both public and separate) in Quebec, for the academic year 1936-37.

Yours truly,

(over)

C. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, June 16th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorized for use in the schools in Ontario for the academic year 1936-37.

In addition to the above, I would appreciate receiving a copy of your circular showing the books in English Literature to be read by pupils who intend to write the High School Entrance Examination in 1937.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

EDUCATION OFFICE
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S.
June 19, 1936.

No. 1-1-4

Mr.J.D. Sutherland,
Acting. Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of June 16th. and have sent under separate cover, a copy of our Journal of Education for April and May, 1936, in which pages 475 to 495 you will find the complete course of study for the public schools of Nova Scotia, 1936.- 1937.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Shinner,
Asst. Supt. of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT
OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

June 18, 1936.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of June 16th, I may say that at the present time our Course of Instruction is undergoing revision and when the new Course of Instruction has been received from the Printer, I will be glad to send you a copy.

Yours truly,

For Chief Superintendent.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

20th June, 1936.

No. 1-1-4

Mr. J.D.Sutherland
Acting Supt of Indian Education
Department of India Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Replying to your favor of 16th I beg to say that we have not yet prepared the list of authorized text books for the ensuing school year. We are now working on the Programme of Studies and I shall see that a copy of the same is forwarded to you as soon as this is issued, which will be some time in July.

Yours truly,

R Fletcher
Deputy Minister.

RF/AB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, June 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of the 29th ultimo you stated that you had in stock 40 Canadian Readers, Book 5, which line is now discontinued.

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded requisitions Nos. 16943 and 16944. On each of these requisitions we are ordering 20 copies, and this will clear out the stock that you have on hand.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING BOOKS TO THE SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH

SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE TO THIS BRANCH ABOUT ANY SUBJECT OTHER THAN BOOKS

FILE NO. L.-36

GOVERNMENT BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

June 20th, 1936.

Sir:

I thank you for your letter of the 16th inst., and have much pleasure in enclosing herewith three copies of our Price List and Order Form for the School year 1936-37.

Your obedient servant,

William H. Noble

Manager.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SP/GM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1936-37

PRICE LIST AND REQUISITION FORM

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THIS FORM MUST BE USED WHEN ORDERING BOOKS

SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH
GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, EDMONTON

Date.....

Name of Secretary-Treasurer in Full.....

.....
(Use the Prefix Mr., Mrs. or Miss)

Name of School District ..... **S.D. No.**.....

Post Office .....

Express Office .....

Which Railway? C.P.R...... **C.N.R.** ..... **N.A.R.** .....
(Strike out Railways not applicable)

Is there an agent at your express office? .....
(Yes or No)

Please Ship By.....
(Freight) (Express) (Mail)

Remittance Enclosed $.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	Grade	List Price	TOTAL
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS			
	READERS. (Highroads to Reading Series.)			
	Primer for Grade I	I	$ .35	
	Book I for Grade I	I	.40	
	Book II for Grade II	II	.45	
	Book III for Grade III	III	.50	
	Book IV for Grade IV	IV	.55	
	Book V for Grade V	V	.55	
	Book VI for Grade VI	VI	.55	
	(Work Books to Accompany Highroads to Reading)			
	Jerry and Jane (to accompany the Primer)	I	.30	
	Book I (to accompany Book I)	I	.30	
	Book II (to accompany Book II)	II	.30	
	Book III (to accompany Book III)	III	.30	
	(Teachers' Manuals)			
	Manual to accompany the Primer and Book I	I	.75	
	Manual to accompany Books II and III	II-III	.60	
	Manual to accompany Books IV, V and VI	IV-V-VI	1.00	
	(Wall Charts)			
	Introductory Wall Charts provided for pre-primer stage	I	4.95	
	Sentence, Phrase and Word Cards (specially built to this Series of New Readers) ..... the set	I	1.40	
	Readers, Primer to Book VI, may be obtained FREE by School District upon requisition signed by the Secretary-Treasurer of the School District.			
	ARITHMETIC.			
	Number Highways, 3	III	.35	
	Number Highways, 4	IV	.35	
	Number Highways, 5	V	.35	
	Number Highways, 6 (with Supplement)	VI	.40	
	Supplement to Number Highways, 6	VI	.05	
	ART.			
	Elementary Art, Book 1, Teachers' Reference	I-II	.30	
	Elementary Art, Book 2, Teachers' Reference	III-IV	.30	
	Elementary Art, Book 3, Teachers' Reference	V-VI	.30	
	GEOGRAPHY.			
	Alberta Geography Workbook	V	.35	
	Alberta Public School Geography	VI	1.40	
	SPELLING.			
	Spelling for the Grades	IV-V-VI	.25	
	CIVICS.			
	McCaig: Studies in Citizenship	V-VI	.70	
	COMPOSITION.			
	Dickie: Learning to Speak and Write, Book 1 (For Teachers' Reference)	I-IV	.50	
	Dickie: Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2	V-VI	.50	
	CARRIED FORWARD			

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	Grade	List Price	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS—Continued.			
	Hints and Suggestions for use in connection with Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2 (Teachers' Reference.)		$ .50	
	WRITING.			
	Alberta Writing Book, Book 1	I-III	.15	
	Alberta Writing Book, Book 2	IV-V-VI	.15	
	Teacher's Manual to Writing Books		1.00	
	PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.			
	Physiology and Hygiene for Public Schools	V-VI	.70	
	MUSIC.			
	Progressive Music Series for Graded Schools, Book 1		.55	
	Progressive Music Series for Graded Schools, Book 2		.60	
	Progressive Music Series for Graded Schools, Book 3		.65	
	Progressive Music Series for Ungraded Schools, One Book Course		.65	
	Teachers' Manual to accompany One Book Course		.70	
	PHYSICAL CULTURE.			
	Syllabus of Physical Exercises for Schools		.70	
	SUPPLEMENTARY READING.			
	Burnett: An Easy Primer	I	.35	
	LaRue: The F-U-N Book	I	.60	
	Fisher & Wright: Seat Work for Primary Grades (Book complete with charts)		.65	
	Charts only, per set		.25	
	Dickie: Canadian Poetry Book	III-VI	.35	
	Corbett: Blackfoot Trails	V-VI	.75	
	Burt: Romance of the Prairie Provinces	V-VI	1.00	
	Builders of History	VI	.60	
	Wallace: By Star and Compass	VI	.60	
	Stevenson: Treasure Island	VI	.35	
	Philip's Dominion Atlas of Comparative Geography	V-VI	.50	
	Nelson's New Canadian School Atlas	V-VI	.60	
	Cornish: The Canadian School Atlas	V-VI	.85	
	Imperial Royal Canadian World Atlas		2.00	
	INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL TEXTS			
	READING.			
	The Canada Book of Prose and Verse, Book I	VII	.70	
	Life and Literature, Book II	VIII	.60	
	AGRICULTURE.			
	Hutchison: Agriculture for Public Schools	VII-VIII	.70	
	MATHEMATICS.			
	Mathematics for Everyday Use, Book I	VII	.55	
	Teacher's Manual to Mathematics for Everyday Use, Book I	VII	.85	
	Mathematics for Everyday Use, Book II	VIII	.55	
	Teachers Manual to Mathematics for Everyday Use, Book II	VIII	.85	
	Lazerte & Betz: Mathematics for To-day	IX	1.25	
	ART.			
	Elementary Art, Book 4	VII-VIII	.30	
	CARRIED FORWARD			

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	Grade	List Price	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
	INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL TEXTS—Continued.			
	GRAMMAR.			
	Cowperthwaite, Marshall & Sullivan's Grammar	VII-VIII	$ .40	
	GEOGRAPHY.			
	Alberta Public School Geography	VII-VIII	1.40	
	HISTORY.			
	A New History of Great Britain and Canada	VII-VIII	1.00	
	SPELLING.			
	Spelling for the Grades	VII-VIII	.25	
	CIVICS.			
	McCaig: Studies in Citizenship	VII-VIII	.70	
	COMPOSITION.			
	Dickie: Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2	VII-VIII	.50	
	Dilts & Cochrane: Sense and Structure in English Composition	IX	.30	
	Century Handbook of Writing (Teachers' Reference)	IX	1.00	
	PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.			
	Physiology and Hygiene for Public Schools	VII-VIII	.70	
	ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.			
	Hilton: A Book of General Science	IX	1.50	

HIGH SCHOOL TEXTS

	AGRICULTURE.			
	A Canadian Agriculture for High Schools	X-XI	1.50	
	ALGEBRA.			
	Crawford: High School Algebra	X-XI	.55	
	Durrell & Wright: A New Canadian Algebra	XII	1.35	
	ARITHMETIC.			
	Stanley & Smith: A Canadian Arithmetic for High Schools	XI	.35	
	ART.			
	Picture Study—Hedley (not obligatory)	X	.10	
	Architecture—Hedley (not obligatory)	X	.10	
	Manual for Sculpture & Picture Study, by R. W. Hedley	XI	.10	
	BIOLOGY.			
	Phillips and Cox: Elementary Biology	XII	1.35	
	CHEMISTRY.			
	Cornish Chemistry: A Text Book for High Schools	XI	.65	
	Manual to Cornish Chemistry (Teachers' Reference)	XI	.55	
	Littler: Elementary Chemistry, Part II	XII	1.50	
	Littler: Laboratory Manual to Chemistry	XII	.75	
	COMPOSITION.			
	A New Composition for Secondary Schools	X-XI	.70	
	Century Handbook of Writing (Teachers' Reference)	X-XI	1.00	
	Rhodes: Effective Expression	XII	1.50	
	FRENCH.			
	Fraser & Squair: New Complete French Grammar	X-XI-XII	1.90	
	Saxelby: A L'Enseigne du Coq	X	.65	
	Ford & Hicks: New French Reader	X-XI	.55	
	Ford & Hicks: Colomba	XII	.90	

CARRIED FORWARD

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	Grade	List Price	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
	HIGH SCHOOL TEXTS—Continued.			
	GEOGRAPHY.			
	Hilton: Manual in Geography (Revised Edition, 1936)	XI	$ .75	
	GEOMETRY.			
	McDougall & Sheppard: High School Geometry	X-XI	.65	
	McDougall & Sheppard: Analytical Geometry for High Schools. N.B. Analytical Geometry is now optional	XII	.95	
	GERMAN.			
	Hagboldt: Fünf berühmte Marchen	X	.30	
	Baumbach: Waldnovellen	XI	.30	
	Fraser & Van der Smissen: High School German Grammar	X-XI-XII	1.10	
	Pope: Prose—German Composition	XII	1.10	
	Ebner Eschenbach: Die Freiherren Von Gemperlein	XII	.85	
	GRAMMAR.			
	Stevenson & Kerfoot: Ontario High School Grammar	XI	.50	
	HISTORY.			
	Mowat: A New History of Great Britain	X	1.50	
	Burt: High School Civics	XI	.30	
	Grant: History of Canada	XI	.90	
	MacGibbon: Introduction to Economics (Revised Edition)	XI	.95	
	Marriott: English Political Institutions with Supplement	XII	1.60	
	Robinson: Medieval and Modern Times	XII	2.15	
	PHYSICS.			
	Merchant & Chant: Ontario High School Physics	X	1.10	
	Merchant, Chant & Cline: Mechanics	XII	1.50	
	HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.			
	Pace: English Literature with Readings	XII	1.90	
	LATIN.			
	Thompson-Tracy-Dugit: Essential Latin	X-XI	1.35	
	Baker & Inglis: Latin Prose Composition	XI-XII	1.40	
	Bonney & Niddrie: Latin Prose and Poetry	XI	1.40	
	Bennett: Latin Grammar (Teachers' Reference)	XII	1.45	
	Livy: Legends of Ancient Rome	XII	.65	
	Virgil: Aeneid, Book 1	XII	.55	
	TRIGONOMETRY.			
	Conant: Plane Trigonometry with tables	XII	1.30	

INTERMEDIATE & HIGH SCHOOL

	LITERATURE.			
	Adrift on an Ice Pan—Grenfell	VIII	.30	
	As You Like It—Shakespeare	X	.35	
	Barchester Towers—Trollope	XI	.40	
	Ben Hur—Wallace	VIII	.45	
	Cranford—Gaskell	XII	.40	
	Crown of Wild Olive—Ruskin	XII	.45	

CARRIED FORWARD

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	Grade	List Price	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD			
	INTERMEDIATE & HIGH SCHOOL—Continued.			
	David Copperfield—Dickens	XI	$ .45	
	Disraeli—Parker	XI	.55	
	English Literature—Poetry Selections, Series 1	IX	.40	
	English Literature—Poetry Selections, Series 2	X	.40	
	English Literature—Prose Selections, Series 1	IX		
	Enoch Arden—Tennyson	IX	.25	
	Essay on Burns—Carlyle	XII	.50	
	Essay on Warren Hastings—Macaulay	XI	.50	
	Harold—Lytton	XII	.45	
	Henry Esmond—Thackeray (not obligatory)	XII	.40	
	Heroes of Land and Sea	VIII		
	Jane Eyre—Bronte (not obligatory)	XII	.40	
	Julius Cæsar—Shakespeare	XI	.35	
	Kenilworth—Scott (not obligatory)	X		
	Kidnapped—Stevenson (not obligatory)	IX	.40	
	Lay of the Last Minstrel—Scott	X		
	Little Minister—Barrie (not obligatory)	XII	.55	
	Macbeth—Shakespeare	XII	.35	
	Milestones—Knoblock	XI		
	Mill on the Floss—Eliot (not obligatory)	XI		
	Milton and Representative Short Poems, Series 2	XII	.65	
	Odyssey—Homer (not obligatory)	IX	.45	
	School for Scandal—Sheridan (not obligatory)	XI		
	Seats of the Mighty—Parker	X	.75	
	Selections from the Idylls—Tennyson	X		
	Selected Stories from Canadian Prose	IX		
	She Stoops to Conquer—Goldsmith (not obligatory)	XI		
	Tale of Two Cities—Dickens	X	.40	
	Talisman—Scott	X	.40	
	Tempest—Shakespeare	XII		
	Tennyson and Browning Short Poems, Series 2	XI	.70	
	Travels with a Donkey—Stevenson	XII		
	Up from Slavery—Washington (not obligatory)	X	.90	
	Wonder Book—Hawthorne	IX		
	DICTIONARIES.			
	English. Collins' Senior (Etymological) Dictionary with Canadian Supplement		.25	
	English. "Highroads" Dictionary (Canadian Supplement)		.40	
	English. Blackie's Standard Dictionary with illustrations		.70	
	English. Dr. Annandale's Large Type Concise Dictionary		1.90	
	English. Thorndike: Century Junior Dictionary		1.45	
	English. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English		2.10	
	CARRIED FORWARD			

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	List Price	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD		
	INTERMEDIATE & HIGH SCHOOL—Continued.		
	Constanseau's Pocket French and English Dictionary	$1.10	
	GERMAN.		
	Cassell's German-English Dictionary	1.00	

TEXT BOOKS FOR COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOLS

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	List Price	TOTAL
	BUSINESS ENGLISH.		
	Business English—Buhlig	$1.60	
	New Business English (Revised Edition)—Hotchkiss & Drew	1.30	
	Canadian Commercial Correspondence and Business Training—Russell	1.56	
	SPELLING.		
	Words	.45	
	Wordcraft	.70	
	PENMANSHIP.		
	Sprott's Metronomic System of Writing, Part II	.35	
	STENOGRAPHY.		
	New Standard Course in Pitman Shorthand	.70	
	Pitman Shorthand Instructor	1.30	
	New Standard Dictation Course. Pitman Shorthand	1.60	
	Gregg Shorthand Manual (Canadian Anniversary Edition)	1.45	
	Gregg Shorthand Speed Studies (Canadian Anniversary Edition)	1.15	
	COMMERCIAL FRENCH.		
	Canadian Commercial French Grammar—Atkin	.35	
	Apprenons Le Francais—Atkin	.60	
	A New French Reader—Ford & Hicks	.55	
	Contes Dramatiques—Hills & Dondo	1.15	
	MATHEMATICS.		
	Canadian Business Arithmetic, Part I—Keast	.70	
	Canadian Business Arithmetic, Part II	.90	
	Graded Exercises in Rapid Calculation—W. K. Beech	.70	
	Practical Drills in Rapid Calculation—Henry & Keast	.50	
	Applied Business Calculation—C. E. Birch	.35	
	TYPEWRITING.		
	Elementary Typewriting Course by Edward & Dickson (For Short Course Students only)	.40	
	Advanced Typewriting Course	.80	
	Junior Rational Typewriting (Canadian Edition)	1.00	
	Rational Typewriting Projects	1.20	
	Typewriting Speed Studies—Hakes	.50	
	Gregg Typing (College Edition)	1.20	
	CARRIED FORWARD		

No. of Copies	TITLE OF BOOK	List Price	TOTAL
	TEXT BOOKS FOR COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOLS—Continued.		
	BROUGHT FORWARD		
	BOOK-KEEPING.		
	Canadian Modern Accounting, Part I	$1.45	
	Special Stationery and Forms for Modern Accounting, Part I	1.40	
	Set of Blank Books for Modern Accounting, Part I	.90	
	Canadian Modern Accounting, Part II	1.40	
	Blank Books and Loose Leaf Supplies for Modern Accounting, Part II	1.40	
	Drill Exercises in Canadian Book-keeping—Beech & Bruce	1.45	
	OFFICE PRACTICE.		
	Practical Office Training—J. Percy Page	1.35	
	Office Training Blanks	.30	
	SECRETARIAL TRAINING.		
	The Expert Dictator—Saphier & Smyth	1.65	
	Intensive Course (Text), Secretarial Studies	.70	
	Students' Work Sheets, Secretarial Studies	.70	
	COMMERCIAL LAW.		
	Business Law—Walker	.90	
	HISTORY.		
	A History of Trade and Commerce with Special Reference to Canada—Heaton	.95	
	TOTAL		
	LESS 15% DISCOUNT TO SCHOOL BOARDS	$	
	NET TOTAL OF BOOKS		
	Writing Pad for Grade I, No. 1	$ .05	
	Writing Pad for Grades II and III, No. 2	.10	
	Writing Pad for Grades IV-VIII, No. 3	.10	
	TOTAL		
	Less 25% Discount		
	NET TOTAL OF PADS		
	NET TOTAL OF ORDER		

TERMS TO SCHOOL BOARDS: Fifteen per cent. off List Price. Books sent by Freight to nearest Express Office, charges prepaid.

In the case of books being sent by Express, Charges will be "Collect", but an additional discount of one cent per pound will be allowed, this amount also deducted from net total value of books.

An order of value less than Five Dollars list price, will be sent Post-Paid, but no discount will be allowed.

TO OBTAIN THE DISCOUNT, THE ORDER BELOW MUST BE SIGNED BY THE CHAIRMAN AND SECRETARY.

By authorization of the Board of Trustees we request the Department of Education to furnish to our district the text books as selected and in the quantities indicated above, and to deduct the amount of the total price thereof from the next or any future grant payable to our district.

Chairman .....

Secretary .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1936-1937

PRICE LIST AND ORDER FORM

THIS FORM MUST BE USED WHEN
PURCHASING BOOKS

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Address all Orders:

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

Order No..... Date.....

Name in Full .....
(Use the prefix Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Post Office.....

Express or Freight Office .....

Ship by.....

★*NOTE.—DEALERS must state clearly on each order whether they wish the books shipped cheapest way or otherwise.* *See page 8.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Received

Invoice No.

Receipt No.

Recorded .....

Remittance enclosed, $.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS.			
	READERS.			
	**Highroads* to Reading, *Primer*	I.	$0.35	
	**Highroads* to Reading, *Book 1*	I.	.40	
	**Highroads* to Reading, *Book 2*	II.	.45	
	**Highroads* to Reading, *Book 3*	III.	.50	
	**Highroads* to Reading, *Book 4*	IV.	.50	
	**Highroads* to Reading, *Book 5*	V.	.55	
	**Highroads* to Reading, *Book 6*	VI.	.55	
	Supplementary Material.			
	Manual to Highroads to Reading, *Book 1*	I.	.75	
	Manual to Highroads to Reading, *Book 2*	II.–III.	.60	
	Manual to Highroads to Reading, *Book 3*	IV VI.	.95	
	Work Book to Highroads to Reading, *Primer*	I.	.30	
	Work Book to Highroads to Reading, *Book 1*	I.	.30	
	Work Book to Highroads to Reading, *Book 2*	II.	.30	
	Work Book to Highroads to Reading, *Book 3*	III.	.30	
	Wall Charts	I.	5.00	
	Flash Cards, per set	I.	1.40	
	ARITHMETIC.			
	**New Canadian Arithmetic* (Sheffield & Brown), *Book 1*	III. IV.	.45	
	**New Canadian Arithmetic* (Sheffield & Brown), *Book 2*	V.–VI.	.50	
	**Junior Mathematics, Book 1*	VII.	.50	
	**Thorndike* Junior High School Mathematics, *Book 2*	VIII.	.60	
	Answers to Thorndike Junior High School Mathematics, Books 1 and 2	VIII.	.50	
	ART.			
	**Teachers' Manual of Drawing*	I.–IX.	1.30	
	GEOGRAPHY.			
	Canadian *Geography for Juniors*	V.–VI.	1.05	
	Canadian School *Atlas*	V.–XII.	.65	
	Canadian *School Geography*	VIII–XII.	.95	
	World Geography for Canadian Schools	VII.	1.20	
	GRAMMAR.			
	Elementary English *Grammar*	VII.–VIII.	.50	
	HEALTH EDUCATION.			
	Physiology and *Hygiene*	VII.–VIII.	.70	

* Supplied free to Public Schools as authorized by the Department of Education.

CARRIED FORWARD.

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	HISTORY.			
	New *History* of Great Britain and Canada (*Wallace*)	VII.–IX.	$1.15	
	HOME ECONOMICS.			
	Foods, Nutrition, and Home Mgt. Manual	VII.–VIII.	.35	
	LANGUAGE.			
	Dominion *Language* Series, *Book 1*	III.–IV.	.75	
	**Dominion Language* Series, *Book 2*	V.–VI.	.75	
	Dominion *Language* Series, *Book 3*	VII.–VIII.	.75	
	LITERATURE.			
	Black *Arrow* (Stevenson)	VIII.	.25	
	Canada Book of *Prose* and *Verse, Book 1*	VII. (Jr.H.)	.80	
	Canada Book of *Prose* and *Verse, Book 2*	VIII. (Jr.H.)	.80	
	Manual for above		1.05	
	Christmas *Carol;* King of the Golden River	VII.	.30	
	Cricket on the Hearth (Dickens)	VIII.	.30	
	Familiar *Fields* (McArthur)	VII.	.40	
	Form Room *Plays*, Junior Book	VII.	.35	
	Golden *Steps*	VII.	.25	
	Ivanhoe, Johnson (Scott)	VIII.	.40	
	Lady of the Lake (Scott)	VIII.	.20	
	Lamb's *Tales* from Shakespeare	VII.	.35	
	Narrative and *Lyric* Poems	VIII.	.25	
	Selections from *Irving* & Hawthorne	VIII.	.30	
	Sharp Eyes and Other Essays (Burroughs)	VIII.	.20	
	Treasure *Island* (Stevenson)	VII.	.30	
	MUSIC.			
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 1	III.	.25	
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 2	IV.	.25	
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 3	V.	.25	
	New Canadian Music Course, Book 4	VI.	.30	
	New Canadian Community Song Book	VII.–VIII.	.35	
	PRACTICAL ARTS.			
	Junior *Electricity* (Darling)	VII.–IX.	.65	
	Junior Woodwork (Hamilton)	VII–IX.	.55	
	SCIENCE.			
	General *Science* (Limpus & Shore)	VII–IX.	1.05	
	SOCIAL STUDIES.			
	Studies in Citizenship (McCaig)	VIII.–XII.	.70	
	SPELLING.			
	**Spelling* for the Grades	II.–VIII.	.25	

* Supplied free to Public Schools as authorized by the Department of Education.

CARRIED FORWARD.

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	Price. List	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	WRITING.			
	*MacLean Practice *Compendium No. 1*	I.	.15	
	*MacLean Practice *Compendium No. 2*	II.	.15	
	*MacLean Practice *Compendium No. 3*	III.	.15	
	*MacLean Practice *Compendium No. 4*	IV.–V.	.20	
	*MacLean *Senior Writing* Manual	VI.–VIII.	.30	
	**Teachers' Writing* Manual		.85	
	HIGH SCHOOL TEXTS.			
	AGRICULTURE.			
	New *Agr'l Manual* for High Schools, *1 and 2*	X–XII.	.45	
	New *Agr'l Manual* for *Senior* Matriculation	Sr. Mat.	.40	
	ALGEBRA.			
	School *Algebra*, Parts *1 and 2* (Hall)	IX.–XII.	1.40	
	School *Algebra*, Parts *2 and 3* (Hall)	Sr. Mat.	1.10	
	School *Algebra*, Part *3* (Hall)	Sr. Mat.	.55	
	ARITHMETIC.			
	Canadian H.S. *Arithmetic* (Stanley & Smith)	IX.–XII.	.80	
	ART. (Order on page 2.)			
	CHEMISTRY.			
	College Chemistry, as revised by Kendall, 1935 (Alexander Smith)	Sr. Mat.	3.80	
	Laboratory Outline of Smith's Intermediate Chemistry, 1922 Ed., by Kendall	Sr. Mat.	1.35	
	Practical *Chemistry* (Black & Conant)	X.–XII.	1.40	
	Laboratory *Experiments* in Chemistry (Black)	X.–XII.	.70	
	ENGLISH COMPOSITION.			
	Composition for *Senior* Grades	XI.–XII.	.95	
	Modern Composition (Mawdsley & Leeming)	IX.–XII.	.70	
	Reference.)			
	College Composition (Rankin, Thorpe & Solve)	Sr. Mat.	2.25	
	Writing and *Thinking* (Steadman)	Sr. Mat.	1.60	
	ENGLISH GRAMMAR.			
	English Grammar for Secondary Schools	XII.	.80	
	ENGLISH LITERATURE.			
	Abraham *Lincoln* (Drinkwater)	XII.	.30	
	An *Anthology* of Modern Verse	Sr. Mat.	.70	
	Broad *Highway*, The (Farnol)	IX.	.70	
	Century of Short Stories	Sr. Mat.	1.50	
	Doll's House, The (Ibsen)	Sr. Mat.	.20	
	Electra in G. Murray's Para. (Euripides)	Sr. Mat.	.55	

* Supplied free to Public Schools as authorized by the Department of Education.

CARRIED FORWARD.

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	ENGLISH LITERATURE—*Continued.*			
	Essay on Burns (Selected Essays)	XII.	$0.35	
	Golden *Dog* (Kirby)	IX.	.55	
	Golden *Treasury* of Canadian Verse	IX.–X.	.60	
	Henry Esmond (Thackeray)	XII.	.35	
	Julius Caesar (Shakespeare)	XI. and Sr. Mat.	.25	
	Kidnapped (Stevenson)	IX.	.30	
	Last of the *Mohicans*, The (Cooper)	IX.	.35	
	Macbeth (Shakespeare)	XII.	.30	
	Nineteenth Century *Poetry* (Dilworth)	XI.–XII.	1.00	
	Poems, Chiefly Narrative	IX.	.50	
	Quality Street (Barrie)	XII.	1.35	
	Scenes from Shakespeare (Dilworth)	X.	.40	
	School for Scandal (Sheridan)	Sr. Mat.	.35	
	Seats of the Mighty (Parker)	IX.	.70	
	Selection of English Poetry, A	X.	.60	
	Sesame & Lilies (Ruskin)	XII.	.35	
	She *Stoops* to Conquer (Goldsmith)	XII.	.30	
	Silas Marner (Eliot)	XII.	.35	
	Sir *Roger* de Coverley Papers (Addison)	XII.	.35	
	Tale of Two *Cities* (Dickens)	XII.	.35	
	The *Tempest* (Shakespeare)	XII.	.30	
	Westward Ho! (Kingsley)	IX.	.35	
	FRENCH.			
	Dominion French Reader, Book 1	VII.–VIII. (Jr. H.)	.75	
	Douze Contes (Maupassant)	Sr. Mat.	.70	
	Elem. French Grammar (Fraser & Squair)	VIII. (Jr. H.) IX.–XI.	1.50	
	Free Composition in French (Mills)	Sr. Mat.	.55	
	French Reader for Beginners	IX.–XI.	1.25	
	Le *Bourgeois* Gentilhomme (Didier)	Sr. Mat.	.65	
	Les *Cent* Meilleurs Poèmes Lyriques	Sr. Mat.	.55	
	Siepmann's Primary French Course, *Part 1*	IX.–XI.	.90	
	Siepmann's Primary French Course, *Part 2*	XI.–XII.	.90	
	Third French Course, 1934 (Ritchie)	Sr. Mat.	1.05	
	GEOGRAPHY. (Order on page 2.)			

CARRIED FORWARD.

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	GEOMETRY.			
	Analytic Geometry (Richardson & Gage)	Sr. Mat.	[illegible]25	
	Elementary *Geometry* (Godfrey & Siddons)	IX–XII.	1.50	
	GERMAN.			
	Bilderlesebuch: Kolschwitz	XII.	1.15	
	Book of *German* Lyrics (Bruns)	Sr. Mat.	1.40	
	Deutsch fur Anfanger (Zinnicker)	XII. and Sr. Mat.	1.75	
	Mitten im Leben (Diamond & Uhlendorf)	Sr. Mat.	1.65	
	GREEK.			
	First Greek Book (White)	XII. and Sr. Mat.	1.80	
	Greek Prose Composition	Sr. Mat.	1.15	
	Homeric Greek, A Book for Beginners	XII. and Sr. Mat.	2.15	
	Plato: Apology (Adam)	Sr. Mat.	1.35	
	Writers of *Greece* (Norwood)	Sr. Mat.	.75	
	Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Book 1 (Walpole)	Sr. Mat.	.60	
	HEALTH.			
	Human Physiology (Ritchie)	IX–XII.	1.45	
	HISTORY.			
	Civilization in Europe (Revised, Soward)	X.–XII.	2.25	
	Europe Since 1914 (Benns)	Sr. Mat.	3.85	
	History of *Canada* for H.S. (McArthur)	XI.	1.00	
	Lessons on the British Empire	IX.	.25	
	New History of Great Britain & Canada (Wallace). (Order on page 2.)			
	Triple Alliance & Triple Entente (Schmitt)	Sr. Mat.	1.10	
	HOME ECONOMICS.			
	Dietetics for High Schools	IX.–XII.	1.60	
	Foods & Home Making (Greer)	IX.–XII.	1.85	
	Principles of *Clothing* Selection	X.–XII.	1.10	
	Textile Fabrics (Dyer)	X.–XII.	2.00	
	LATIN.			
	Latin for Young Canadians, *Junior*	VIII.–X. (Jr. H.)	1.50	
	Latin for Young Canadians, *Senior*	XI.–XII.	1.65	
	Latin Prose Composition (Pilsbury)	Sr. Mat.	1.00	
	Pro Lege Manilia (Cicero)	Sr. Mat.	.70	
	Selections from *Virgil*	XII. and Sr. Mat.	.55	
	Story of Greece & *Rome*	Sr. Mat.	1.05	
	PHYSICS.			
	New *Practical Physics* (Black and Davis). (Revised by Davidson.)	X.–XII.	1.35	
	Physics *Laboratory Manual* & Work-book (Davidson *et al.*)	X.–XII.	.60	
	CARRIED FORWARD.			

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade.	List Price.	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	PHYSICS—*Continued.*			
	Physics *Laboratory Work* (Davidson)	Sr. Mat.	$0.30	
	Physics, A Text Book for Colleges (Revised) (Stewart)	Sr. Mat.	4.35	
	SCIENCE. (Order on page 8.)			
	SOCIAL STUDIES.			
	Studies in Citizenship (Order on page 3.)			
	SPANISH.			
	First *Spanish* Course		1.05	
	Gil Blas de Santillana		1.40	
	Trozos Modernos		.90	
	Vistas Sudamericanas		1.20	
	TRIGONOMETRY.			
	Practical *Trigonometry* (Playne & Fawdry)	Sr. Mat.	1.05	
	COMMERCIAL.			
	Business Law (Walker)		.75	
	Teacher's Manual for above		1.00	
	Business *Letter Writing* (Warner)		1.00	
	Canadian H.S. Bookkeeping (Taylor & Halstead)		1.65	
	Loose-leaf *Binder* (only) for above		.35	
	Refills for Binder		.50	
	Commercial Writing Manual (MacLean)		.35	
	Drill Exercises in Can. Bookkeeping (Beech & Bruce)		1.50	
	Graded Exercises in Rapid Calculation		.60	
	Junior *Business Training* (Nichols)		1.45	
	Jr. H.S. *Mathematics, Book 3* (Thorndike)		1.10	
	Answers to Jr. H.S. Mathematics, Book 3		.50	
	Key to Business Letters for Dictation		1.20	
	New Rational *Typewriting*		1.20	
	Office Practice for Stenographers		.55	
	Forms and Stationery for above		.50	
	Pitman *Shorthand* (Commercial Course)		1.30	
	Words, Canadian Edition (Sorelle & Kitt)		.45	
	TECHNICAL.			
	Prescribed Text.			
	Woodwork Practice & Theory (Wishart)		1.50	
	Design for Industrial Arts. (Reference.)			
	Book 1—Woodwork (Kyle)		1.15	
	Book 2—Metalwork (Kyle)		.70	
	Book 3—Lettering (Kyle)		.70	
	CARRIED FORWARD.			

No. of Copies.	TITLE OF BOOK.	Grade	Price. List	Total.
	BROUGHT FORWARD.			
	TECHNICAL—*Continued.*			
	Machine-shop Work. (Reference.)			
	Course in *Technical Drawing, Part 1*		$0.85	
	Course in *Technical Drawing, Part 2*		1.05	
	Machine-Shop Practice, Book 1 (Jones)		1.25	
	Machine-Shop Practice, Book 2 (Jones)		1.70	
	Metalwork. (Reference.)			
	Art Metal Work (Kay)		.35	
	Metal-work (Jones)		.50	
	Sheet Metal Work (Kay)		.35	
	DICTIONARIES.			
	English School Dictionary (*Cassell*)		.35	
	Highroads English Dictionary		.35	
	School Dictionary (*Nelson*)		.25	
	Blackie's Concise Eng. Dictionary (Annandale)		1.00	
	Blackie's *Large Type* Eng. Dictionary		1.80	
	Concise *Oxford* Dictionary (H. W. Fowler)		2.00	
	French.			
	French English *Dictionary* (Cassell)		.60	
	Latin.			
	Latin English *Dictionary* (Cassell)		.80	
	Bibliography.			
	Pamphlet of Bibliography		.30	
	TOTAL			
	LESS 15% DISCOUNT (TO DEALERS)			
	NET TOTAL OF BOOKS			

TERMS TO DEALERS: Fifteen per cent. off List Price. Books sent cheapest way, charges prepaid.

An order of value less than $3 list price will be sent post-paid, but dealers' discount of 15% will not be allowed.

TO OBTAIN THE DISCOUNT IT IS NECESSARY TO AGREE TO MAINTAIN THE DEPARTMENT'S LIST PRICE.

In the case of books being sent at your request other than cheapest way, charges will be "Collect," but a credit representing the freight charge in your zone will be allowed; this amount will be deducted from net total value of books.

VICTORIA, B.C.:
Printed by CHARLES F. BANFIELD, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1926.

1926-500-5074

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss O'Meara

May 20th, 1936.

NOTE FOR FILE:-

When the maps of the Province of Quebec mentioned in official letter of today's date to the King's Printer are in stock, order one for the office of the Schools Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

During the last few months, the Department has had several complaints regarding the chalk that has been supplied to Indian schools. In the majority of cases, those complaining did not mention the name of the manufacturer of the chalk with which they had been supplied. However, a letter was recently received from the teacher of the Ryerson Indian Day School, in which she writes as follows:-

> "I have been using 'Sanigene' Dustless Crayons made by Canada Crayon Co., Lindsay, Ont. I find that they are dusty. I find that the chalk made by the Company in Peterborough is not as dusty."

I thought you would like to have this information before you.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

E x t r a ct from Requisition for School Material received from the teacher of the Ryerson Indian Day School, dated June 27, 1936.

Original on File 22-3-4.

I have been using "Sanigene" Dustless Crayons made by Canada Crayon Co., Lindsay, Ont., I find that they are dusty. I find that the chalk made by the Company in Peterborough is not as dusty.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
QUEBEC.

June 19th,1936.

Advance notice regarding changes in the course of study and textbooks,of which fuller information will be given in the Supplement to the Memoranda. These changes, unless otherwise stated, will come into effect at the beginning of the session 1936-37.

1. The Permissive Course of Study is abolished in its entirety.

2. English:

a. The Imperial Readers and the Royal Crown Phonic Primers are removed from the course of study, leaving only, as authorized reading texts, the Elson Basic Readers of Pre-Primer and Primer in Grade I and the Elson Reader, Book 1 and"Reading and Thinking" (Grade II)in Grade II.

b. The "Children's Fairy Book" is transferred from Grade III (Class II, Senior) to Grade II (Class II, Junior).

c. Grimm and Andersen: "Fairy Tales" is removed from the course in Grade III and is replaced by Barrie: "Peter Pan and Wendy",(Oxford).

d. Yonge: "A Book of Golden Deeds" is removed from the course in Grade VIII and is replaced by Conan Doyle: "The White Company". (The publisher's name will be announced)

e. Kipling: "Puck of Pook's Hill" is removed from the course in Grade IX and is replaced by Kipling: "Kim", (Macmillan, St.Martin Classics Series).

f. Shakespeare: "Julius Caesar" is transferred from the course in Grade IX, to the course in Grade X, replacing Shakespeare: "Twelfth Night" which has been transferred from Grade X to Grade IX. As "Julius Caesar" will probably have been read by many students in Grade IX, the authorization of this book in Grade X begins in 1937-38.

g. Milton: "Shorter Poems" is removed from the course in Grade X, and, in future, Powley: "One Hundred Years of English Poetry" will be apportioned between Grades X and XI, in a division made according to poets, which will be indicated in the Supplement to the Memoranda. The examination in Grade XI will be based only on the work assigned to that Grade.

h. In future only one examination paper will be set in English Language and Composition in Grades VI to IX instead of papers in each of these subjects as heretofore.

k. In consequence of the change mentioned under h, only 300 marks will be allotted to the subject of English instead of 400, in Grades VIII and IX. As a consequence, two extra subjects will be demanded from the optional list in Grade VIII and ~~four~~ five optional subjects in Grade IX to make the total necessary for a certificate of 1000 marks in the grades specified.

3. Geography:

Certain changes have been made in the limits of this subject in Grades VI and VII, of which details will be given in the Supplement to the Memoranda.

The present edition of Dent's Canadian School Atlas is replaced by the new edition of this Atlas, at a list price of 60 cents.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

4. History:

Jones: "The English People" is removed from the course in Grade VII, and is replaced by the Kingsway History of England, Book I. Book II of this text will be the authorized textbook in Grade VIII in place of the present syllabus.

5. Language:

"Easy Exercises in English", Third to Seventh Year, have been removed from the course of study in Grades III to VII, being replaced by the King's English Series, Books I to V.

Mason: "English Grammar" is removed from the course of study in Grades VIII and IX, and "Ontario High School Composition" from Grades IX to XI. The authorized textbooks in language in these grades VIII, IX and X are the King's English Series, Senior Books I, II and III. It is provided,however, that arrangements should be made for working out Mason: "English Grammar" and the "Ontario High School Composition", a grade a year as usual.

However, if any School Board on the Island of Montreal, by resolution of its Board, address to the Director of Protestant Education a request for permission to use the "Open Door Language" Series in Grades III to VIII in an edition that is satisfactorily revised, he is authorized to grant such request.

6. General Science:

Pieper and Beauchamp: "Everyday Problems in Science", (Canadian edition) replaces Snyder: "General Science". It is provided, however, that in those schools in which Snyder: "General Science" has been used in Grade VIII in 1935-36, it may be worked out in Grade IX in 1936-37.

6. Biology:

A revised assignment of limits in Peabody and Hunt: "Biology and Human Welfare" has been made,in view of a necessary change in editions of this book. Details will be given in the Supplement to the Memoranda.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE
SUPERINTENDENT

When replying please give at the head of your letter this number.

No.....

Replies should be addressed to "The Superintendent of Education, Quebec, P. Q."

W. P. PERCIVAL.
ENGLISH SECRETARY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

LIONEL BERGERON
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

July 3rd, 1936.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Superintendent of
Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of June 16th.

Copies of the Course of Study for 1936-37 in the Protestant schools, which include the authorized textbooks, are not yet available. I am enclosing copies o. the 1935-36 courses, together with a list of the changes which will come into effect next September.

Yours truly,

K. R. Percival

Director of
Protestant Education.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA July 27, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
A/Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of May 20th, No. 1-1-4, re Maps of Quebec, I wish to advise that these are now in stock.

Kindly let me have a requisition to cover.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL

JD/E. SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Already requested on Reqns. 17068 17121 17181

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, July 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant regarding maps of Quebec, which you now have in stock, I wish to advise you that requisitions 17068, 17121 and 17181 each include an order for one of these maps. Additional requisitions will be forwarded to you shortly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/45942
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 566

VICTORIA, B.C., August 31, 1936.

RECORDS SEP 5 1936 Dept. of Indian Affairs

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

During the past few weeks the British Columbia Department of Education has issued a new Programme of Studies for Elementary Schools.

The above Programme is a much more detailed one than any issued in the past. Another change made now is that the various subjects are divided up among three Bulletins, making it necessary for those schools with Grades 1 to 6 inclusive to have all three Bulletins. Bulletin I cover such subjects as Health and Physical Education, and Language Arts including Language, Reading, Spelling, Etc., Bulletin II deals mainly with History and Geography, Character Education, and the new Elementary Science course which takes the place of Nature, and Bulletin III deals with Arithmetic, Music, and Art in general.

While the above Bulletins are issued free to Provincial schools and Inspectors, and to Private schools, a charge of 15¢ for each Bulletin is made to teachers in Indian schools and to the Indian schools alone as far as I can learn as these come under the administration of the Dominion Government. Teachers of Indian schools calling on me during the past week or so have been advised to purchase copies of any Bulletins required on their own responsibility and from their own private funds.

It appears that some Indian schools have requested the Text Book Branch to supply copies of the required Bulletins and have not sent the necessary 15¢ for each Bulletin wanted. The Manager of the Text Book Branch, Department of Education has spoken to me this morning on the telephone with regard to this, as he does not wish to supply copies of the new Bulletins to the Indian schools individually. I told him that I should inform the Officials of the Schools' Branch of the matter and leave it to the Department in Ottawa to make any arrangements they thought best. The Manager of the Text Book Branch would like the Department of Indian Affairs to purchase the number of Bulletins required for our schools and to later distribute them and thus relieve the Text Book Branch of all further trouble in the matter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For the information of the Department, I may say that each Day School or Division of a Residential School, will require at least Bulletins I, II, and III, and the Residential Schools, as well as a few Day Schools will in addition require a copy of the new Programme for Junior High Schools (Grades 7, 8, and 9.) About 100 copies each of the first three Bulletins would be required as well as about 25 copies of the Programme for Junior High Schools to be issued later.

If the Department of Indian Affairs decided to purchase the required Bulletins from the Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, and keep these in stock in Ottawa, I should be glad to recommend that teachers requisition for such Bulletins as they might require; and as I am leaving for Hazelton in a few days, I should be glad to receive any necessary instructions in care of the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Though the new Programme will go into effect in the Provincial schools to-morrow September 1st, I do not believe that a little delay will make any difference to our schools. I should however be glad to receive the instructions of the Department with regard to instructing the various teachers to include the new Bulletins on their next requisitions, should the Department consider this the best way to arrange for their distribution. If the Department could see its way to distributing the three Bulletins (I, II, & III) to each Day School and Residential School Division direct and as soon as they were received from Victoria it might be better.

As I understand from the Manager of the Text Book Branch that the Department of Indian Affairs has not been supplied with copies of the Bulletins so far issued, I am taking the liberty of forwarding one copy of each under separate cover. These have of course been purchased by me out of private funds, and no reimbursement is looked for.

In conclusion I would ask the Officials of the Schools' Branch to note that I have had no part in the preparation of the new Programme of Study, which has been mainly arranged by numerous committees in B.C., and that I am not in sympathy with much that is included in this course. In fact I have asked any of the teachers in Indian schools whom I have met lately, not to make any great change till we have had an opportunity to discuss the matter during one of the inspections. During the past few years we in the Indian schools of British Columbia have been using Texts supplied from Ottawa which are not used in Provincial schools. We have made distinct progress through the free use of Work Books, which I hope the Department will continue to supply to the schools on requisition, and I do not wish to see any retrograde step taken in the close following of the new Programme of Study, now published in Victoria. Teachers should of course study the new Programme with care and use any part which appears suitable for Indian classes, but I feel certain that the Department will agree with me that much that is now suggested could not be worked out in Indian schools even if professional men agreed that it was likely to be of advantage to Indian children.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

With the specimen Bulletins of the Programme of Studies, I am also forwarding a copy of a suggested course in Reading which I have given to some of our teachers to help them in their work.

The new Highroads Readers are not arranged so that they can be read straight through, and teachers require help in selecting passages to be taken up at different times of the year. Mr. F.E.Anfield supplied the mimiographed copies from an original in my possession, and I am giving one to each teacher making use of the Highroads series. I have explained to these teachers that there is nothing official about the suggestions made in the Monthly Outline of Reading, and that I am giving them a copy as a suggestion of a good way to divide up the year's work in Reading in each of the various Grades. Should the Department care to make use of the suggested outline in Indian schools in other Provinces, I may say that they are not copyrighted in any way.

The whole of the above is submitted with respect.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/ District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo and we have, also, received the Bulletins which you forwarded.

The Department agrees with the statements made in the ninth paragraph of your letter. At the present time, we do not intend to change any of the texts now being supplied to the Indian schools and we will continue to furnish work books when requested. As you state in your letter, the teacher should study the new programme with care and use any parts which appear suitable for Indian classes.

As you are in the best position to decide the names of the teachers who should receive the bulletins, you may arrange with the Department of Education to forward the bulletins that you consider necessary to the teachers of schools in British Columbia. It is expected that only necessary bulletins will be secured. Payment for them will be made on receipt of an account, in triplicate, from the Department of Education, Victoria. This account should be certified by you.

We were interested in receiving the mimeograph copy of your monthly outline of reading. It is possible that the Department will use this in other Indian schools to which the Highroads to Reading series is supplied.

Yours Truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Gerald M. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.S.O.S.
Please send me file 4 of the letter.
M.W.S

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA September 15th, 1936.

Miss G. Gorrell,
Supplies Br.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Madam:-

Referring to requisition No.16925 for 300 copies of Canada Descriptive Atlas, I wish to advise you that the order was placed with the Secretary, Dept. of Immigration and Colonization, on June 17th, but to date I have not received their invoice.

Kindly let me know if there will be any charge.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

JD/AW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 22, 1936.

Dear Mr. Magladery:

I wish to refer to your letter dated May 27th, last, and my reply of the following date, regarding the supplying of 300 copies of the "Canada Descriptive Atlas", for distribution to Indian schools.

The order was placed through the Government Stationery Office, and we are informed by that Department that, up to date, they have not received an invoice covering the cost. I should be pleased if you would submit your account to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, at an early date.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

T. Magladery, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Immigration & Colonization,
O t t a w a, O n t.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to requisition No. 16925, for 300 copies of the "Canada Descriptive Atlas", I have to inform you that we are requesting the Deputy Minister, Department of Immigration and Colonization, to forward their invoice, covering the cost of the Atlas, to your Department at as early a date as possible. No doubt, you will receive the account at an early date.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

1-1-4 Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To School Progress Magazine,
2 College Street,
TORONTO, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Sept. 18	Payment, 2 years' subscription to "School Progress Magazine", commencing September first, 1936, @ 50¢ per year -	$1.00

NOTE: - This magazine is of use in connection with Indian school work. After October first, 1936, a regular subscription rate of $1.00 a year will be charged. By paying two years in advance, the magazine can be obtained at the rate of 50¢ per year. The magazine should be forwarded, addressed to:

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

APPROVED:

D.S.G.I.A.

Representative of I
SEP 18 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY

RJCS:Hf

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

KINDLY DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY ONE LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION

OTTAWA, September 24, 1936.

327

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

Your letter of September 22nd, your file No.1-1-4, concerning the charge for 300 copies of the Canada Descriptive Atlas, supplied to your Department, comes to me for attention in the absence of Mr. Magladery.

We are in just the same position as you are with respect to these Atlases - the Printing Bureau has not yet billed us for the final costs, consequently we do not know the exact price at which they should be billed to other Departments. I am taking the matter up with the Bureau at once in the hope that we will be able to clear it away in a very short time.

Yours very truly,

H.J.C.Stead
Director of Publicity

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Ottawa, September 26, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding Requisition No. 16925, for 300 copies of the "Canada Descriptive Atlas", the Department has received a communication from the Director of Publicity, Department of Immigration and Colonization, from which I quote as follows:-

> "We are in just the same position as you are with respect to these Atlases - the Printing Bureau has not yet billed us for the final costs, consequently we do not know the exact price at which they should be billed to other Departments. I am taking the matter up with the Bureau at once in the hope that we will be able to clear it away in a very short time."

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Oct. 1st, 1936.

Maps of Canada

Angus Mack Co.
145 Adelaide St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/46529.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 668

VICTORIA, B.C., 6th October, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th September, No. 1-1-4, I may say that I have had a long interview this morning with the Officer-in-Charge of the Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria.

I am informed that the charge for each of the three Bulletins making up the Provincial Programme of Studies has been raised from the 15¢ mentioned in the third paragraph of my letter of August 31st, No. 15/45942, to 35¢ for each Bulletin, with the exception of that for Junior High Schools or Grades 7, 8 and 9, which will cost $1.00 per copy.

I informed the Officer-in-Charge of the Text Book Branch that, owing to this increase in the charge made for each Bulletin, it would be necessary for me to refer the matter back to the Department for further consideration.

The issue of the needed Bulletins to our teachers is complicated by the fact that a number of Indian Schools and teachers have already purchased or were given gratis by mistake the copies of the Bulletins they require, and neither the Department of Education nor I have any record of the names of Schools and teachers so supplied. We, therefore, came to the following tentative agreement.

The teachers requiring copies of either Bulletins 1, 2 and 3, or that for Junior High Schools will request the same from the Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, B. C., as they are doing at present. The Officer-in-Charge of the Text Book Branch has arranged to put such applications on one side until they can be referred to me at the end of each month. The issue of such Bulletins as are absolutely necessary will then be authorized by me, and the actual material packed and forwarded, free of charge, to the teachers by the Text Book Branch. If the Department of Indian Affairs approves of the tentative arrangements thus made, the Department of Education, Victoria, is

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

willing to submit an account, in triplicate, for the total charge some time before the end of the present fiscal year.

It will be understood in Ottawa that it would be very difficult for me to arrange for the packing and forwarding of copies of the new Programme of Studies to the various teachers needing the same, and I would recommend that the Department accept the proposals of the Officer-in-Charge of the Text Book Branch as outlined above. The cost of postage will be added to the actual cost of the Bulletins when the account is submitted by the Provincial Department of Education.

Should the Department agree ~~that~~ with the action I have taken in this matter, I would request that an Encumbrance Requisition for a total sum of $50.00 be issued to cover the cost of the Programmes of Studies and mailing charges. As the revised cost of the Bulletins is rather high, I shall do everything possible to reduce the number sent to Schools and teachers to an absolute minimum, but I am of the opinion that some 50 sets of these Bulletins will be required to supply the needs of the Indian Residential and Day Schools in British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, October 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may arrange for sending the bulletins to the schools where you consider they are absolutely required. The total cost of these bulletins must not exceed $50.00.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

G. M. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WRAPPING PAPER
PAPER BAGS
TWINES, ETC
STATIONERY
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
—AND—
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

10220—105TH. STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
BRANCHES:
VICTORIA
CALGARY
EDMONTON

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1926
RECORDS

October 7, [illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOOTH BUILDING
OTTAWA

TELEPHONE
QUEEN 2646

1114

SVEN A. LARSEN & COMPANY

PUBLISHERS

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR

THE GROLIER SOCIETY • TORONTO
(THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE)

November 18 1936

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Refering to our conversation a few days ago regarding the number of sets of THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE sold to you in 1923, I have secured from our Toronto office the details of that transaction. The order was for 35 sets at $67.50 per set less 10%. It was the current edition and not as you thought an old edition at the time. It was not until 1926 that we brought out the first Canadian, or as it was called the Maple Leaf edition.

This year we have brought out a Silver Jublee edition which is not a mere revision of the older issue but altogether a new one. It has approximately 1500 more pages in it than the set purchased by you in 1923 and contains also an alphabetical index with 31,000 references.

This new Silver Jubilee set deals with Canada and things Canadian to an extent never before attempted in a Canadian reference book.

I shall be very glad to give you such further information as you desire and trust that the department may see fit to purchase new sets for all the Indian schools. The writer has personally visited many of the schools and the sets there now are in a deplorable condition, scarcely two leaves attached.

I enclose a list of the schools to which the 1923 sets were shipped.

Yours sincerely,

SVEN A. LARSEN & COMPANY

Sven A. Larsen

SAL:HH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Kakawis, B.C.

Alb[illegible]i, B.C.

Mission City, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt, B.C.

Kamloops, B.C.

Fraser Lake, B.C

Alert Bay, B.C.

Chilliwack, B.C.

Chemainus, B.C.

Cranbrook, B.C.

William Lake, B.C.(via Ashcroft)

Gleichen, Alta.

MacLeod, Alta. 2 set

Cluny, Alta.

Edmonton, Alta.

Hobbema, Alta.

Stockholm, Sask.

Balcarres, Sask.

Winnipeg, Man.

Birtle, Man.

Lestock, Sask.

Punnichy, Sask.

LeBret, Sask.

Duck Lake, Sask.

Lloydminster, Sask. 2 set

The Pas, Man.

Fort Frances, Ont.

Kenora, Ont.

Chapleau, Ont.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Muncy, Ont.

Grayson, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 19 1936

For Schools Branch School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Map of Quebec				1	
Map of British Columbia				1	In Stock.
Map of Maritime Provinces				1	

Keyn. No. 17595
Nov. 19/36
Memo

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland

School Actg. Supt. of Indian Educ.,

Post Office (nearest) Dept. of Indian Affairs

Express Office (nearest) Ottawa

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Book Exchange Reg'd

Books of Every Description

DEC 5 1936
RECORDS

• SPECIALISTS IN •
COLLECTORS ITEMS
TEXT BOOKS AND SUPPLIES
FOR HIGH SCHOOLS
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
AND COLLEGES

390 BLOOR STREET WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

TELEPHONE
KINGSDALE 3088

December 4th, 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Would you please oblige and supply us with some information in more detail concerning the Indian educational set-up than is available in current numbers of the Canada year book.

In particular we would like to know:

1. The names and location of the various (356) Indian schools and institutions across Canada.
2. Are any of these schools supported locally as the provincial public schools or are they all maintained by the Federal government.
3. Are students at these schools supplied with books, etc from their own means or are such necessities supplied to them through their school.
4. What are the responsibilities or authority of the Department's various agencies with respect to the purchase of any school supplies that they may make.
5. Are any special texts or books authorized for use in the various schools or are the books used similar to those authorized by the Department or Education of the province in which the school is situated.

We would appreciate any assistance that you may give us concerning the above. The Book Exchange is a clearing house for school supplies, both used and new, and we feel that we could be of considerable assistance to any school requiring an economical source of supply.

Thanking you in advance for the favour of an early reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE BOOK EXCHANGE REG'D.

B. A. Yolleck.

BAY:MC

In reply please refer to B. A. Yolleck.

• BOOKS BY MAIL •

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, all books, stationery, etc., for the Indian schools in Canada are purchased through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery on receipt of requisitions from this Department.

In the majority of cases only those books authorized in the province in which the Indian schools are located are supplied.

All Indian schools in Canada are maintained by the Dominion Government.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

B. A. Yolleck, Esq.,
The Book Exchange Reg'd,
390 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

High Roads to Reading. Book II -- by months and seasons. We Suggest that selections listed for Silent Reading by followed by Oral Work also.

ORAL	SILENT
September	
Singing Time - p. 2	Eight Health Rules Page 179
Very Nearly - p. 3	The Sandman - p. 17
The Lonesome Fairies - p. 3	Read and Write - p. 18
The Search for the School - p. 6.	The Deep Hole - p. 106
The Twins in School - p. 10	A Book is like a Page 26
The Morning Hymn (Music) - p. 13	Treasure Chest
Down Beside the Sea - p. 14	
The Fairies Return - p. 15	
Skippy Squirrel Learns His Directions - p. 93	
October	
The Apple Tree - p. 41	Peter Learns a Lesson - p.117
The Magic Vine - p. 136	Belling the Cat - p. 24
Hymn of Praise - p. 76	Kitty Cat's Hallowe'en Adventure - p. 137
Bill of Fare - p. 142	
The Nice Brown Bun - p. 114	
Mrs. Oak Tree's Story - p. 169	
Autumn	
November	
The Land of Counterpane - p. 53	The Lion and the Mouse - p.20
The Hare and the Tortoise - p. 27	The Tortoise - p. 67
The Honest Woodman - p. 30	The Story the Milk Told Us -p.110
Splish Splash - p. 41	
The Cow - p. 113	
The Little Pine Tree - p. 34	
December	
Winter - p. 194	Careless Children - p. 180
Fairies in Canada - p. 195	The Golden Cobwebs - p. 146
Snow - p. 84	Star Gold - p. 131
Christmas Everywhere - p. 144	
Christmas Cradle Song - p. 161 (with music)	
January	
The New Year - p. 150	Long Ago - p. 102
Work While you Work - p. 134	Happiness - p. 185-187-189
The Moon - p. 78	Read and Think - p. 108
Hiaiwatha's Brothers - p. 104	Can You Name? - p. 134
The New Tire - p. 123	~~A Book is like a Treasure Chest - p. 26.~~
The Four Helpers - p. 129	
February	
Fairy Good Health's Secret - p. 174	
Early to Bed - p. 173	
A Valentine - p. 151	
Brownie the Beaver	
The Evening Meal - p. 201	The Tunnels - p. 203
Beaver Houses - p. 206	At the Dam - p. 213
Tree Cutting - p. 210	The Danger Signal - p. 216
	Make Believe - p. 218
March	
Spring - p. 196	The Traffic Man - p. 167
The Robin - p. 87	Signs and Signals - p. 168
Sparrows - p. 83	Be Kind - p. 74
The Little Seed - p. 79	I'm Glad - p. 180
The Sleepy Man - p. 49	The Child and the Star - p.56
The Naughty Baby Bruin	~~Eight Health Rules - p. 179~~

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE NOV 1936

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

	ORAL	SILENT
April	A Nature Song - p. 89 Ring a Ring o'Fairies - p. 53 If You Meet a Fairy - p. 46 The Little Elf - p. 42 The Daffodil - p. 86 Rain - p. 80 The Rainbow - p. 80 What the Flower Said - p. 73 Mrs. Tabby Grey - p. 50	Frogs at School - p. 116 Hop Scotch - p. 48 The Swing - p. 220 Baby Stars - p. 86 The Rain - p. 44 Read and Answer - p. 74
May	The Magic Word - p. 63 Good Morning - p. 77 Mother - p. 160 Bumble Bee and Clover - p. 85 The Bee Keeper's Song - p. 159 The Oriole - p. 88 The World's Music - p. 228	The Bag of Gold - p. 220 The Fisherman and His wife -229 Riddles - p. 54
June	Summer - p. 198 Butterflies - p. 78 The Sun's Travels - p. 92 Told to the World - p. 72 Androcles and the Lion - p. 236 Children of Canada - p. 239	The Crow and the Pitcher - p.22 Which are True? - p. 38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
7 1936

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/47413.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 646

VICTORIA, B.C. 2nd December, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the eleventh paragraph of my letter of August 31st, 1936, No. 15/45942, and the last paragraph of Departmental letter No. 1/1/4 dated September 18th last, I have the honour to forward the attached copy of a Monthly Outline of Reading for use with Book II of the "High Roads to Reading" series.

I have found that it is necessary to divide up the work of Book II of this series in much the same way as has been previously done with Books III, IV, V and VI.

The preparation of the attached Monthly Outline for Book II was done by a small group of teachers at St. George's Indian Residential School at my request. It is just possible that the Department may wish to use such an Outline in other Indian Schools to which the "High Roads to Reading" series is supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, December 9th, 1936.

Dear Captain Barry,-

I was much interested in receiving your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing monthly outline of reading for use with Book II of the Highroads to Reading series. There is no doubt that we will be able to make use of this at the Indian schools in the Prairie Provinces where the Highroads to Reading series is the authorized text.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Capt. C. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 10 *19* 36

For WELFARE & TRAINING DIVISION *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorised".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Loose Leaf Book #2714				1	In stock.
" " " #2711				1	"

Regn. No. 17628
Dec. 10/36
Mom.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Hon. R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Room 501 Booth Building,
Ottawa.

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51114

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA December 31, 1936.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I have 45 copies each of Classroom Plays from Canadian History and Classroom Plays from Canadian Industry in stock which are not moving. I would appreciate receiving requisitions to cover; also let me know if it is your intention to carry same in stock.

With reference to Cassell's School Dictionary, French-English, and Highroads School Dictionary, my stock has been exhausted. Kindly let me know if it is your intention to discontinue these two items.

Yours truly,

J.W. Driscoll

JD/E.

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have noted the stock of "Classroom Plays from Canadian History" and "Classroom Plays from Canadian Industry". Arrangements will be made to include these on requisitions during the next month or so and this will result in using those at present in stock. No further supply should be ordered unless we specifically request same.

Regarding the last paragraph of your letter, you might keep a few copies of "Cassell's English-French Dictionary" in stock. It will not be necessary, however, to re-order the "Highroads Dictionary".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affs.
JAN 25 1937
31
RECORDS

Translation

Ottawa

Retour Monsieur A. F. Mackenzie
Secrétaire du Département des Affaires indiennes
Ottawa

Monsieur le Secrétaire,

J'ai l'honneur de présenter à votre bienveillante attention une série de Tableaux de phonétique française dont Madame Marie Talémá - Macdonald est l'auteur, et qui lui ont valu, avec une médaille de l'Académie française de Paris, des témoignages flatteurs d'un bon nombre de maisons d'éducation de la Province de Québec.

Marie Talémá est française et a fait toutes ses études de phonétique à l'Opéra de Paris.

J'ai la conviction que ses Tableaux intitulés : "Mécanisme des Organes de la parole" pourraient accomplir beau-

JAN 2 1926
OTTAWA ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

coup de bien dans toutes les écoles où l'on enseigne le français et aussi dans les écoles indiennes.

Chaque série comprend seize cartes imprimées sur un fort carton et se détaille à $0.30 la série.

Combien Madame Macdonald et son mari vous seraient obligés, s'il vous était possible de retenir une centaine de ces séries, ou ce qui vaudrait mieux encore, une série pour chacune de vos trois cents écoles.

J'ai l'honneur d'être respectueusement,
Monsieur le secrétaire,
Votre très humble servante.

Montréal, 22 janvier 1932
4873, Avenue Westmount

Sœur Sainte-Anne-Marie
C.N.D. D.Pd.
Directrice de l'Institut pédagogique de Montréal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-14

31
11026

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A , Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to draw your attention to a series of French Phonetics Charts prepared by ~~Madame~~ Marie Taléma-Macdonald, for which she was awarded a medal by the Académie Française of Paris. She has also received flattering comments from a number of educational institutions in the Province of Quebec.

Marie Taléma is French and has studied phonetics at the Paris Opéra.

I am sure that those Charts entitled: "Mecanism of the organs of speech" would be very useful in all schools where French is taught and also in Indian schools.

Each series includes 16 charts printed on heavy cardboard and sells for $30.00

Mrs. Macdonald and her husband would indeed be very grateful to you if you could see your way clear to purchase about 100 of those series, or which would be better still, one for each of your 300 schools.

I have the honour ....

(Signed) Sister Sainte-Anne-Marie,
C.N.D., D. Ph.
Director of the Montreal
Institute of Pedagogy.

Montreal, January 22, 1937.

4873 Westmount Avenue,
MONTREAL, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 29, 1937.

Madam:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, recommending the French Phonetics Charts prepared by Madame Marie Talema-Macdonald.

There are so many demands on our Appropriation at the present time, especially for food, clothing and medical services for Indians, that the Department is unable to even consider purchase of the charts mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Sainte-Anne-Marie, C.N.D., D. Ph.,
Director of the Montreal Institute of Pedagogy,
4873 Westmount Ave.,
Montreal, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

11/1/4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA December 28, 1936.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I have the following books in stock which are not moving. Kindly let me have a requisition to cover.

1 copy Eileen The Lone Guide
1 " Homes & Habits of Wild Animals
1 " Kenilworth
5 copies Quentin Durward
1 copy Tales of a Traveller
~~1 Table Talks and Table Travels~~
~~1 Sleuths of the Air~~
2 Good Wives
~~1 Swiss Family Robinson~~
~~1 David Copperfield~~
~~3 The Three Silver Pennies~~
3 The Three Musketeers
~~3 Wizard's Chair~~
~~3 Tinkles Johnny~~
~~3 Princess of Hearts~~
~~3 The Cat, dog and the Dormouse~~
2 Charmed Lives
~~3 My Own Big Book~~
2 With Wolf in Canada
2 Tanglewood Tales
~~1 Lucy Mary~~
~~1 A Little King~~
4 Kidnapped
1 Our Little Sister Masaim

.....

Ordered for Mr Phelan
1.1.37
Mc rre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA December 28, 1936.

~~1 copy Pioneers of Mountaineering~~
~~1 Rhymes, New and Old~~
~~1 The Josephine Dolly Book~~
~~1 The Big Bumper Book~~

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 2, 1937

Dr. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs

Please note the attached letter from Mr. Picard, Secretary to the Minister of Justice, submitting a request of Hon. Mr. Lapointe on behalf of Reverend Sister Sainte Anne Marie, who it is stated has written your Branch with reference to a series of phonetic maps by Mrs. Marie Talema-Macdonald.

Be good enough to have a draft reply prepared for my signature, and return the letter, attached.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.
Lr. Jan. 28.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 5, 1937.

Dear Mr. Picard,-

I have your letter of January 28th, with reference to a request of Reverend Sister Sainte-Anne-Marie, C.N.D., D. Ph., that this Department purchase a series of French Phonetic Charts prepared by Madame Marie Talbot-Macdonald.

The first request for this Department to purchase the charts was received over a year ago. The matter has been very carefully considered but there are so many demands on our appropriation at the present time that it is not possible to give favourable consideration to the expenditure that would be necessary if these charts were purchased.

Yours very truly,

H. J. F. Pratt.
Secretary.

L. P. Picard, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Justice,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA February 4, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

For some time past I have been stocking the Anglican Prayer & Hymn Book for use of your department. As the stock was low I placed a renewal order. I am advised by the publishers that this book is at present out of print owing to the necessary changes in the state Prayers.

The only book they can supply in its place is the oilcloth covered edition, lettered in gilt on the front "Not to be taken away," which retails at 75¢ net. They have offered this at 60¢ net, prepaid.

Kindly let me know if I should book order for the regular, or stock a supply of the oilcloth covered edition.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I am communicating with the Associate Secretary of the M.S.C.C., who is in charge of the Indian residential schools for the Church of England. As soon as his reply is received, I will advise you regarding the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 5, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

As you are aware we supply, when requested, to the schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book. These are kept in stock in the Government Stationery Office. As our present supply is running low a renewal order was recently placed, but the Stationery Office was informed that the book is out of print owing to the necessary changes in the State Prayers. The only book they can supply in its place is the oilcloth covered edition, lettered in gilt on the front "Not to be taken away".

Kindly let me know if it would be in order for us to stock the latter book for the time being so that we can fill requests, or would you prefer that we wait until the regular edition mentioned in the first part of this letter is again available.

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
36-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LE SÉNAT
CANADA

CABINET DU MINISTRE

Ottawa, February 4, 1937.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

My dear Sir,

I have received a letter from Soeur Sainte-Anne-Marie, Directrice de l'Institut pédagogique de Montréal, a most talented woman, who asks me to interest myself in Madame Marie Taléma-Macdonald's work "sur le mécanisme des organes de la parole.

I confess to know nothing about this system of French phonetics.

Have you formed an opinion on the value of Mrs. Taléma-Macdonal's Tableaux ?

Yours very truly,

J. R. Donnelly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 8th, 1937.

Dear Senator Dandurand,-

Your letter of the 4th instant, addressed to Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, has been referred to me.

Over a year ago, this Department received the first request to purchase the charts prepared by Madame Marie Talbot-Macdonald. Recently, another request was received direct from Soeur Sainte-Anne Marie, C.N.D., D. Ph., Director of the Montreal Institute of Pedagogy.

The matter has been very carefully considered but there are so many demands on our appropriation at the present time that it is not possible to give favourable consideration to the expenditure that would be necessary if these charts were purchased.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRLM

Hon. Raoul Dandurand,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, February 1st. 1937

SIR,—

I have the honour to inform you that in accordance with Ed. VII, chap. 80, sec. 39, the Stationery Office will be closed for the purpose of taking stock, from March 22nd. 1937 to March 31st. 1937 both days inclusive.

It will much facilitate the work if the different Departments will send in orders for any Printing, as well as Stationery, required within the above-mentioned dates, not later than March 16th.

Yours truly,

Superintendent of Stationery

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Div.,
Dept. of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Br)

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

February 10th, 1937.

NOTE FOR FILE:-

ANGUS MACK MAP CO.,
145 Adelaide St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

New Map of Quebec - $4.50
linen-mounted with wooden rollers.

(Mr. Tough called on February 9th, 1937).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Canada 1937

NOTICE

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics announces the publication of the 1937 edition of the Official Handbook of Canada.

The Handbook covers the present situation in the Dominion from Atlantic to Pacific, the weight of emphasis being placed on those aspects which are currently of most importance. All phases of the country's economic organization are dealt with, and statistics are brought up to the latest possible moment. The text is accompanied by a wealth of pertinent illustrative matter, which adds to the interest of the subjects treated.

The text and page illustrations are printed in tone and there are two photogravure inserts one of which, the frontispiece, is a reproduction of an official photograph of King George VI together with the texts of the Proclamation of his accession to the Throne and the Prime Minister's Message on behalf of the people of Canada; the other insert is illustrative of Canada's export trade, a branch of our economy which has shown such splendid progress during the past year.

The price of the publication is 25 cents per copy, which charge covers merely the cost of paper and actual press work. A special price concession has been authorized in the case of teachers, bona fide students, and ministers of religion, since past experience has shown that considerable use has been made of this publication for educational purpose, and it is the policy of the Minister to encourage such use. To such individuals, therefore, the price is set at 10 cents for one copy. Postage stamps are not acceptable, and applications must be accompanied by a postal note or by the appropriate coin enclosed between two squares of thin cardboard gummed together at the edges. Applications should be addressed to the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada, and since the supply is strictly limited for both the 25-cent and 10-cent classes, early application is suggested.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 11th, 1937.

For WELFARE & TRAINING BRANCH *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Official Handbook of	Canada	(25¢)	1937	2	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of Trade & Commerce, O t t a wa.

Rec'd. No. 17542
Feb. 11/37
Maine

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training,

School Indian Affairs Branch,

Post Office (nearest) Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 613

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

General Secretary, M.S.C.C.
Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

Educational Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate D.D.
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

General Treasurer M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWhinney, Esq.

Accountant, M.S.C.C.
R. A. Williams, Esq.

Address All Communications to the
Secretary of the Commission

Telephone 94 812

38-43 The Bible House
184 Alexander Ave. East

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 8, 1937

Executive Committee, M.S.C.C.
The Primate Ex Officio, Chairman
The Bishop of Montreal Vice-Chairman
Archbishop of Rupert's Land
The Bishop of Huron
The Bishop of Saskatoon
Archdeacon Snowdon
Archdeacon Andrew
The Hon. and Rev. Dr. Cody
Rev. J. H. A. Holmes
C. S. Scott, Esq.
F. G. Venables, Esq.
Major E. A. Hethrington
J. W. E. Armstrong, Esq. K.C.
Mrs. A. E. Woodhouse
Mrs. O. R. Donaldson

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 5th. inst, No.1-1-4, in the matter of Anglican Prayer Books for presentation to pupils when graduating from our Society's Indian Residential Schools, I beg to recommend that, in view of the changes which will be made in this book after the Coronation next May, that you do not stock more than 150 of the kind you mention, this being approximately the number that is required each year.

Thanking you in advance for your kindly assistance in this matter, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 12th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books, I wrote the Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C. and he states as follows:-

> "In view of the changes which will be made in this book after the Coronation next May, I would request that you do not stock more than 150."

In view of the above, I consider that the number mentioned is quite sufficient to stock for current use. The book similar to the one that we have been supplying can be secured probably during the coming fall.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FROM THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA
THIRD SERIES, SECTION II, VOLUME XXX, 1936

The Coureur de Bois and His Birthright

BY

J. Murray Gibbon

OTTAWA
PRINTED FOR THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

The Coureur de Bois and His Birthright

By J. MURRAY GIBBON, F.R.S.C.

(Read May Meeting, 1936)

Many have formed their idea of the coureurs de bois from Frontenac's classic memorandum to Colbert: "If one doesn't take care, they will become like the bandits of Naples and the buccaneers of St. Domingo." Francis Parkman's description in *The Old Régime in Canada* is also remembered:

> "Out of the beaver trade rose a huge evil, baneful to the growth and the morals of Canada. All that was most active and vigorous in the Colony took to the woods, and escaped from the control of intendants, councils and priests, to the savage freedom of the wilderness. Not only were the possible profits great; but, in the pursuit of them, there was a fascinating element of adventure and danger. The intendant Duchesneau reported that eight hundred men out of a population of less than ten thousand souls had vanished from sight in the immensity of a boundless wilderness. . . .
>
> "It was a curious scene when a party of coureurs de bois returned from their rovings. Montreal was their harboring place, and they conducted themselves much like the crew of a man-of-war paid off after a long voyage. As long as their beaver-skins lasted, they set no bounds to their riot Every house in the place, we are told, was turned into a drinking shop. The newcomers were bedizened with a strange mixture of French and Indian finery; while some of them, with instincts more thoroughly savage, stalked about the streets as naked as a Pottawattamie or a Sioux. The clamor of tongues was prodigious, and gambling and drinking filled the day and the night. When at last they were sober again, they sought absolution for their sins; nor could the priests venture to bear too hard on their unruly penitents, lest they should break wholly with the church and dispense thenceforth with her sacraments."

Parkman wove his highly coloured fabric from threads spun by priestly and secular writers of the seventeenth century. Baron de Lahontan, the brightest of the secular yarn-spinners, wrote

> "You would be amazed if you saw how lewd these Pedlers are when they return; how they Feast and Game, and how prodigal they are, not only in their Cloaths, but upon Women. Such of 'em as are married, have the wisdom to retire to their own Houses; but the Batchelors act just as our East-India-Men, and Pirates are wont to do; for they lavish, eat, drink, and play all away as long as the Goods hold out; and when these are gone, they e'en sell their Embroidery, their Lace, and their Cloaths. This done, they are forc'd to go upon a new Voyage for Subsistance."

In his table of terms, Lahontan gives this definition:

> "Coureurs de Bois, *i.e.*, Forest Rangers, are French of Canadese, so called from employing their whole Life in the rough Exercise of transporting Merchan-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

dise Goods to the Lakes of Canada, and to all the other Countries of that Continent, in order to Trade with the Savages: And in regard that they run in Canows a thousand Leagues up the Country, notwithstanding the danger of the Sea and Enemies, I take it, they should rather be called Coureurs de Risques, than Coureurs de Bois."

Less vivid in language, but just as telling is the account written by Nicolas Perrot, himself a coureur de bois, who describes his profession as consisting of:

> "Young men in their prime—some of good family, others simple habitants or their children—others who had no professions and call themselves 'volunteers'—the desire for profit is common to them all—Some carry their own merchandise to the savage—others rent it from merchants. Some carry on this business for individuals, others take a share of the risk with merchants. All their victuals consist of some biscuit, peas, corn and some small barrels of brandy. They are soon reduced to living off the hunting and fishing they find along their route. . . .When that give out they are reduced to eating a kind of moss which they call 'tripe de roche'."

It was therefore the lure of advanture rather than the prospect of rich living that enticed them from the settlements.

The native finery affected by the French who adopted the forest or bush rangers' life was natural to those who were frequently adopted as members of the Indian tribes in whose country they hunted. Their paint, feathers, and buckskins were, in any case, as practical and just as colourful as the costume of French court or regiment which the new-comers may have brought with them from France. We read of French interpreters and hunters in the woods armed with swords, but well-aimed tomahawks would have been just as effective weapons. When Jean Nicolet, Champlain's interpreter, arrived among the Winnebagoes in Wisconsin "arrayed in a robe of Chinese damask, decorated with flowers and birds of many colours", his costume was in keeping with Indian taste, so that he was identified by the natives as a medicine man.

The other day, while reading the story of Esau and Jacob in the 27th Chapter of the Book of Genesis, I thought of certain parallels in the relation between the coureurs de bois and habitants of Canada. For the coureur de bois and habitant, like Esau and Jacob, were also twin brothers, the one coming on the heels of the other, the hunter first; the coureurs de bois created friction in the family by mating with Indian girls, just as Esau brought grief to Isaac and Rebekah by marrying a Hittite; the coureur de bois pleased the menfolk who, like Isaac, were fond of venison, while the habitant curried favour with the womenfolk by staying at home instead of going off on long hunting trips.

Several hundred Canadians who had neglected to clear the land allotted to them so that they could lead the life of a coureur de bois forfeited their concessions.

Yet the hunter was left not unhappy. I quote Isaac's blessing on Esau as translated by Dr. James Moffat:

> "Far from rich soil on earth shall you live,
> far from the dew of heaven on high.
> You shall live by the sword, and serve your brother
> But when you grow restive,
> his yoke you shall break."

The coureur de bois first came into definite disfavour when Talon became intendant in 1665, and this fall from grace is claimed by certain historians as due to the free and easy morals of the officers and soldiers of the Carignan Regiment, a thousand of whom were sent that same year to New France by Louis XIV to preserve the colony, its settlements, and its fur-trade from the marauding Iroquois. But the real father of the coureur de bois was Samuel de Champlain.

The record goes back to the winter of 1606 at Port Royal in Acadia, when Champlain established the Order of Good Cheer so as to keep up the health and spirits of the garrison. It was the duty of each of the fifteen members of that Order to provide in turn, from his hunting and fishing, food for the daily banquet, and that genial historian Marc Lescarbot, a member of the Order, certifies to its success. When Champlain turned from Acadia to Quebec, fur-trading was his first intent, and he himself spent much of his time in the woods. He planted a number of his followers among the Indians to qualify as interpreters, and of eight of these we know something, namely—Etienne Brûlé, Jean Richer, Jean Nicolet, Jacques Hertel, Thomas Godefroy, François Marguerie, Nicholas Marsolet, and Grenolle.

The life of an interpreter had its lure, for the savage had his own civilization. Jean Richer had this impressed upon him after living two years among the Nipissings. "Good!" said a Chief to him one day. "Now that you are beginning to speak our language, if only you did not grow a beard, you would have almost as much intelligence as our second best Indians."

Etienne Brûlé was the first white man to reach Lake Superior, and pioneered for France as far south as the Susquehanna, but seems to have been too devil-may-care for Champlain. The mental picture I have of him is that of the Jack or Knave of Hearts. His had been a hard schooling among the Iroquois, including torture by fire—hence his soubriquet of Brûlé or "the burnt one." His final tragedy was

to be killed and eaten by hitherto friendly Hurons. The Indian philosophy of cannibalism was that the consumer absorbed the heroic virtues of the consumed, and the fact that these Hurons went the length of eating Etienne Brûlé indicates that they at least found in him qualities which they admired.

As coureur de bois for Guillaume and Emery de Caën, of the Montmorency Company, Etienne Brûlé received a salary of 100 pistoles ($200) a year for inducing the Indians to come down from the Upper Country with furs. This was probably the standard rate of pay at that time. In 1621 this Company had about a dozen coureurs de bois in its employ.

Shortly after Champlain died, a census of Quebec made in 1636 shows that of the 86 colonists, 11 were interpreters, 7 were traders, and 20 were trappers, as compared to 23 settlers, of whom the best known was Louis Hébert.

The French did not have a monopoly of the idea that money could be made out of the fur-trade in North America. It was through beaver-skins that the Pilgrim Fathers cleared off their indebtedness to the London merchants who financed their venture. At first their trade was a coastal trade, but as the local supply of beavers diminished, they explored new sources up the rivers Kennebec and Penobscot. Like the French, the English were soon faced by the liquor problem in this Indian traffic. Captain Miles Standish had to run out of the country a certain Thomas Morton for selling fire-water as well as firearms to the natives, in addition to operating a gambling hall in Massachusetts Bay, appropriately named Merrymount.

Although there were some farm clearings made along the shores of the St. Lawrence by small groups of settlers, the fur-trade offered more prospect of dividends for the Company of a Hundred Associates, which now held a monopoly over Canada.

Charles Huault de Montmagny, who succeeded Champlain as governor of Quebec, has been described as a famous Nimrod. In 1646, the Queen Mother as Regent granted him exclusive privilege of hunting on two islands of the St. Lawrence, Ile-aux-Oies, a natural bird sanctuary, and Ile-aux-Coudres, on which he tried to domesticate the moose. Every seigneur under the feudal system had or acquired by purchase the birthright of *le droit de chasse*, and as sixty seigneuries were granted during the régime of the Hundred Associates, that meant there were sixty possible purveyors of peltries from that source. One could not expect that the skins obtained in hunting would be used only for clothing or for wall decoration.

In 1645 the habitants themselves took over the whole fur-trading

business of New France as a co-operative concern known as the Compagnie des Habitans. They undertook to deliver 1000 lbs. weight of beaver-skins a year, with the result that virtually all the able-bodied men in Canada spent the winter in the woods. In order to regulate abuses, the Council, in 1648, enacted that "such settlers as were accustomed to the country might, if they chose, go to the districts inhabited by the Hurons under the leadership of a Captain appointed by the Council. They should serve as escorts for the Missionaries going to the Indian countries, as also for the Indians themselves who wished to come down to the French posts to trade their furs."

The missionaries were thus themselves responsible for the growth of bushranging. Their escorts in the Indian country were permitted to gain their living by hunting and trading in furs, as they received no remuneration from the missions.

A flying squadron of forty men was organized to guard the rivers, lakes and portages.

When one considers that along the lower St. Lawrence dense forest grew to the river's edge and that it took at least four years to clear enough land to make a farm on which a family could live, one cannot blame the settler for taking to the woods in search of venison as well as furs.

In 1646 Médard Chouart des Groseillers left the service of the Jesuits to go fur-trading in the Huron country, and twelve years later took into partnership his brother-in-law, Pierre-Esprit Radisson, who had spent two years in captivity among the Iroquois. This warrior race drove the Hurons from their hunting grounds, and commanded the routes to the West so effectively that in 1653 the French-Canadian fur-trade on the St. Lawrence came virtually to a standstill. The Iroquois traded with the Dutch at Orange (Albany) and with the English on the Atlantic seaboard, so that if these two coureurs de bois had not re-opened the route to the Great Lakes, the French settlements along the St. Lawrence would have starved to death. No wonder that when they returned from the Upper Country in 1660 with 300 Algonquins and 200,000 francs worth of furs, Groseillers and Radisson were received at Quebec with salvos of artillery. They plied their trade together from 1654 to 1663, when Governor Baron d'Avaugour mulcted them of more than half their cargo of furs. Thereafter came the strange sequence of intrigues which resulted in their helping the English to launch the great Company of Adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay.

The royal favour at last begun to shine from France on Canada

with some effect when Mazarin died and Louis XIV took the reins into his own hands. The interest of *le Roi Soleil* was spurred by the English absorption of the Dutch colonies in 1664 which made Orange, the present Albany, a still more dangerous rival to Quebec in the fur-trade. In trading with the Indians, the English and Dutch had the advantage of being able to supply not only cheaper, but also a greater variety of merchandise. Supplies from France came to Canada only once a year, and did not include the wampum and the scarlet cloth which the Indians particularly favoured. Hence the temptation among even the French traders to send beaver-skins to Orange.

Conditions in France made it possible for Louis to spare soldiers, find peasants and mechanics willing to emigrate, and induce unmarried girls to brave the Atlantic in sailing ships for husbands. Ground down by taxes, corvées, and the impositions of a feudal system, peasants were already migrating to the cities or slipping across the frontiers. It was not hard to persuade the impoverished country gentleman to become a soldier of fortune in the El Dorado of furs. Families were large and surplus girls were plentiful. Some at least of the Indians were friendly, even though the Iroquois were allies of the English.

Colbert, who was Louis's adviser in these matters, was a typical bureaucrat with a bureaucrat's love of doing things by rule and regulation. He had already adopted in France the policy of inducing young men to marry by remission of taxes, with bounties to families of ten or more, provided none of the ten became celibate priests or nuns. Richelieu's charter to the Hundred Associates specifically had in view "the establishment of a powerful military Colony" and the development of the fur-trade. Colbert aimed to make Canada a colony breeding its own soldiers, concentrated in easily defended communities, with a system of parishes and villages imported from Old France. So far as the fur-trade was concerned, he desired to regulate this by concentrating markets in Montreal, Three Rivers, and Quebec to which the Indians could bring their peltries. The coureurs de bois were more modern in their method of getting business, going into the Indian country themselves as pedlars. They might be described as the go-getters of the fur-trade.

Maisonneuve's organization of a militia with flying squadrons for the island of Montreal had not proved sufficient to hold back the Iroquois, so in 1665 the Carignan Regiment, a thousand strong, with probably two hundred more from other regiments, was sent under the Marquis de Tracy to strengthen the royal domain in North

America. By this time Maisonneuve had at his command in Montreal over a hundred blue-coated frontier fighters who had acquired skill in Indian warfare as coureurs de bois.

The use of brandy in buying furs from Indians has been blamed on the Carignan Regiment, but antedated their arrival in Canada. As early as 1644 Governor Montmagny issued an edict threatening severe penalties for such traffic, but the sailors on vessels arriving from France smuggled in the liquor which provided such profit. In 1657, Jean Aubuchon was fined, and in 1661 two men were shot and another lashed for this offence. It was to protest in person to the King against this liquor traffic that Bishop Laval, forbidden to excommunicate the offenders, sailed for France in 1662, when he procured the recall of Governor d'Avaugour. The Sovereign Council, posting its decrees against this traffic throughout the settlements, complained in 1664 that almost all the colonists had contravened its prohibitions, hence great disorder among the Indians. In using brandy as merchandise, the French were, however, only meeting the competition of Dutch and English rum, which was not only cheaper but was also more lasting as a stimulant.

Whereas the English and Dutch colonists in North America came out chiefly as families, the French after 1634 made the mistake of sending out single men first. Louis XIV, with Colbert to prompt the afterthought, endeavoured to remedy this with shiploads of brides, some at least of whom might well have driven the settlers to the woods, if not to drink. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, who on the whole sympathized with the idea of sending out brides for the bachelors, says of one shipload of new arrivals in 1667 that they included "beaucoup de canaille de l'un et l'autre sexe."

An instance of forced marriage is the case of François le Noir dit Rolland, who had a trading-post near Lachine. Under the rule that bachelors would be debarred from hunting, fishing, trading with the Indians or entering the woods, Rolland was threatened with confiscation unless he undertook to marry within three weeks of the arrival of the next shipload of brides. The wedding duly took place in the presence of Governor Perrot of Montreal and his confrères in the fur-trade, and Rolland proceeded to do such business in liquor with the Indians that Frontenac had to intervene.

Supplementing the brides shipped from France, Mère Marie de l'Incarnation endeavoured to provide the colonists with an alternative though limited supply from the Indian girls who were taught the amenities of French civilization at the Ursuline convent in Quebec. Mère Marie had no race prejudice, but even her model pupils had a

tendency to disappoint her by reverting to type. Those who slipped back to the wigwams she not inaptly termed "les petites coureuses de bois."

The military strengthening of the colony made the route to the West less perilous, and a period of exploration and development followed. Louis Joliet, organist at Quebec, accompanied by Jean Peré, classified as a coureur de bois, was commissioned by Governor de Courcelle to go on a fur-trading and copper-finding expedition to Lake Superior in 1668. In this year it was affirmed by the Sovereign Council that there was hardly a band of Indians that did not have some French coureurs de bois with them.

The most notable coureur de bois who now appeared upon the scene was Nicholas Perrot, originally an interpreter, whose influence on the Indians contributed greatly to the Western expansion of the French. He was the leading figure as well as the historian of the ceremony at Sault Ste. Marie on June 14, 1671, when M. de Saint-Lusson took possession of Lakes Huron and Superior in the name of Louis XIV, most Christian King of France and of Navarre.

Twelve other coureurs de bois are named by Nicholas Perrot as present at Sault Ste. Marie, but none of these twelve appear on the register of the Carignan Regiment. Of the 400 members of this regiment who remained in Canada following their disbanding in 1668 only about a hundred became coureurs de bois. It was, however, probably a hundred too many. In this year the trade in liquor with the Indians was formally thrown open to all French inhabitants of Canada.

Seventeen of the Carignan officers are definitely known to have become interested in the fur-trade. The one most censured was Major Balthazar de Flotte de la Frédière, who commanded the garrison of Montreal, 1666-7, and was outlawed from the colony three years later. Three others were in the service of François Perrot, Governor of Montreal, who established one fort under Lafrenaye de Brucy, and another under Gabriel de Berthé, Sieur de Chailly, on opposite shores of rapids of the Ottawa River, at the western end of the island of Montreal, where the Indian canoes coming down to the settlements were waylaid and the cream of their cargoes skimmed in exchange for a more potent liquid. Associated with Brucy was another ex-Carignan officer, Philippe de Carrion, Sieur de Fresnoy, while a brother officer, Michel Sidrac Dugué, built a trading-post close to that of Gabriel Berthé.

In 1671, Intendent Talon wrote to Colbert that the number of coureurs de bois must be reduced. Fur-bearing animals were too much hunted, the market for beaver was glutted, and the price of fur in consequence was decreasing. On that account, when Frontenac came to Quebec as governor in 1672, he had instructions from King Louis to suppress the coureurs de bois and transform the colony into a farming community, protected by a few strategic forts. His first injunction forbade the Canadians to leave their settlement with merchandise under any pretext whatever unless protected by formal authority. Limits were set within which those absent might return. All goods held in contravention of these orders would be held as contraband, and severe penalties inflicted.

A lover of pageantry and display, Frontenac found conveyance by canoe hardly worthy of the King's representative in Canada and conceived the idea, among other things, of condemning offending coureurs de bois to the galleys, the galleys in mind being a ship of state in which the governor could travel with dignity through his domain.

Shortly after his arrival, Frontenac was persuaded by Robert Cavelier de la Salle that the best way to prevent the Iroquois from cutting into the trade with the Algonquin Indians of the Upper Country was to build a fort at Cataraqui, the site of the present Kingston, on Lake Ontario. An imposing flotilla of gaily decorated bateaux, mounted with cannon, and four squadrons of canoes convoyed the Governor to Cataraqui, where he made it clear to the delegates of the five Iroquois Nations that he was there to do business, announcing: "You will find all sorts of refreshments and commodities, which I shall cause to be furnished to you at the cheapest rate possible."

In the following year, La Salle himself was placed in charge of the fort and used it as a base for trading, exploring, and hunting along the neighbouring lakeshore. Six of La Salle's coureurs de bois are recorded in a French history of the brandy trade to have indulged in a barbarous dance called Ganouary, in which the performers ran in a state of nature with a keg of brandy under the arm. This was at the Missisauga Indian Village of Teiaiagon, on the site of the present capital city of Ontario, and is described by Percy J. Robinson as "a rather melancholy beginning for Toronto the Good."

François Perrot, governor of the island of Montreal, had accompanied Frontenac on this expedition, possibly to divert attention from his own surreptitious activities on the Ottawa. If so, the attempt failed, for Frontenac sent Jacques Bizard, lieutenant of his guard, to suppress Perrot's business at Brucy's fort on Ile Perrot. As his authority was outrageously flouted, Frontenac arrested Perrot when

he came to Quebec, and hanged Thomas, one of his coureurs de bois, in front of his window. The governor of Montreal left in indignation for Paris, only to kick his heels for three weeks in the Bastille. A number of coureurs de bois were rounded up, and Frontenac boasted that he had suppressed the traffic; but if his clerical critics can be believed, the Indians continued to be debauched with liquor.

While fulminating against the coureurs de bois, Frontenac helped to add to their number through the establishment of a Canadian militia. King Louis had too many wars in Europe to ship more soldiers to Canada. Colbert wrote in June, 1673: "His Majesty cannot give any assistance to Canada this year on account of the great and prodigious expense that he has been obliged to incur for the maintainance of more than 200,000 men and 100 ships and 25 galleys."

Frontenac, therefore, created soldiers on the spot out of the habitants, whom he organized as a militia under local captains. These were armed at their own expense with muskets, which they paid for in monthly instalments, with permission to use them for hunting till they were required for military service. All the habitant now required to do to become a regular coureur de bois was to make contact with a fur-trader who could supply him with brandy and goods to trade with the Indians.

Emigration from France to Canada ceased in this year, and in 1674 Colbert advised the intendant not to count any more on assistance from the King. The distress throughout France became so great that Madame de Sevigné wrote from Brittany in 1680, "I see only people who owe me money, who sleep upon straw and who weep."

Colbert, echoing King Louis's own opinions, was inclined to approve of the liquor traffic, writing rather sarcastically to Intendant Duchesneau not to abolish the sale of brandy to the Indians. Otherwise, he wrote, "we should run the risk not only of losing this commerce but of forcing the Savages to do business with the English and the Dutch, who are heretics; and it would thus become impossible for us to keep them favourably disposed towards the one pure and true religion."

By this time Frontenac had come to realize that the coureurs de bois could provide him with welcome information as to the friendliness or otherwise of the various Indian tribes towards each other and towards the French.

When Pierre Moreau la Taupine, on returning from trading with the Ottawas, in 1679, was arrested by Intendant Duchesneau, he produced a licence from the governor permitting him to travel to the Ottawas with two comrades to carry out secret orders.

The Intendant Duchesneau, primed by the clergy, claimed that Frontenac was issuing licences to trade and hunt to his personal friends, and on his representations the governor was required by Colbert to summon all coureurs de bois, licensed or unlicensed, to return to the settlements. A conference of the leading colonists was summoned by royal edict to meet at Quebec in October, 1678, to consider the problem of liquor traffic with the Indians. La Salle was one of the delegates, and defended this traffic as necessary, claiming that the Indians were less given to drink than the French, and even less than the English of New York. The royal edicts issued in 1679 limited the hunting permits from January 15 to April 15 each winter, and holders of permits were prohibited from carrying liquor to the Indians, though the French of the settlements could continue to sell liquor to Indians on the spot. An amnesty to those in the woods who returned at once to the settlements was proclaimed, and permits issued by the governor were limited to 25.

La Salle, no doubt with the cognizance of Frontenac, evaded the regulations by sending out from Fort Frontenac coureurs with his own permits to trade with the Indians.

Nicholas Perrot claimed that the prohibitions only made matters worse: "The Canadians," he wrote "seeing themselves deprived of these franchises, became disorderly, thinking they had been deceived. That was the reason why most of the youth of the country went off and came back only in secret, looking for merchandise while bringing skins that were sold by stealth. This trade opened the eyes of the merchants who found it very much to their advantage, and who advanced to them what was necessary for their journey. Some opposed the orders from above. So much so that these Canadians became like savages, whose license they copied so well that they forgot what they owed to the duty and discipline of France; and if I dare say it, of Christianity itself."

Lawless and half-savage the coureur de bois might have become, yet not wholly "fit for treason, strategems and spoils", for he had the saving grace of "music in himself," and more than any other kept alive the folksong of the seventeenth century. As he paddled his canoe through the forested waterways, he sang the chansons of his time, songs which were passed on to his successors, the voyageur and the raftsman. These songs had little apparent relation to his own life. They were songs of princes and princesses, of well-saddled cavaliers, of prisoners in far-off Nantes, of roses which he never saw in the depth of the woods, of gardens with orange trees, of shepherdesses guarding sheep—not of beaver, or moose, or deer. But

the melodies were rhythmic and helped to keep oars and paddles in time. In only two of Gagnon's *Chansons populaires* are there suggestions of the life of the coureur himself—one ballad, the *Lament of Cadieux*, which narrates an incident of conflict with the Iroquois, and one *Tenouich' Ouichka* introducing an ancient Huron. The seventeenth-century drinking songs, of which several hundred have survived, were not inappropriate to one who bought so many beaver-skins with liquor. *Malbrouk s'en va t'en guerre*, a favourite song with the voyageurs of the eighteenth century, was probably brought to Canada after the battle of Malplaquet by La Vérendrye.

Duchesneau, the Intendant, became virulent in his antagonism and accused Frontenac of conniving with the coureurs de bois, and having notorious offenders such as La Taupine in his service. René Robineau de Bécancour, Baron de Portneuf, who was grand voyer or minister of roads, and Louis Bolduc, the public prosecutor, were also accused by Duchesneau of surreptitious traffic.

Frontenac's attitude towards the coureurs de bois was evidently tempered by the necessity of exploiting new fur yielding territories in the West. Daniel Greysolon Du Lhut may have had something to do with this. Duchesneau accused Du Lhut of being one of the chiefs of the gangs "indifferent to all the royal ordinances, whom the complicity of Frontenac had encouraged to practise with impunity their trade of coureurs de bois."

Yet Du Lhut was no gangster. Formerly an officer in the King's Body Guard, he came to Canada with private means, built one of the most substantial houses in Montreal, and then after four years started out with his brother La Tourette on an exploring expedition to Lake Superior. There he won the confidence of the Indians as a brave, fair-dealing man, and, in spite of the handicap of gout, the West became his stamping-ground. Duchesneau wished Frontenac to organize a military expedition against this leader of coureurs de bois, but Frontenac excused himself, explaining to Colbert the political danger of an expedition which would throw the bushrangers into the arms of the English. When Du Lhut returned from the West, after exploring the headwaters of the Mississippi, organizing a re-union of friendly Indians at Fond du Lac, on Lake Superior, and establishing western headquarters at Kaministiquia (site of the present Fort William), Frontenac technically imprisoned him in the Château St. Louis at Quebec to save him from the claws of the intendant.

Frontenac by this time realized that these western coureurs de bois could be organized as a legion of frontiersmen, skilled in Indian ways and Indian warfare, able to live off the land without draining

the public treasury, adventurous spirits willing to fight so long as they were not forced to farm or fettered by bureaucrats and priests. The coureur de bois was Esau the hunter, not Jacob the stay-at-home goatherd. As a matter of fact, by the year 1681, according to Henri Lorin, the sanest of the French historians, "the country had as many farm workers as it needed, and the over-production of grain explains the number of coureurs de bois as much as the supposed dislike of the colonists for sedentary life."

Irritated by the quarrels of Governor Frontenac and Intendant Duchesneau, King Louis recalled them both, sending out Joseph Antoine Lefebvre de La Barre as governor and Chevalier Jacques de Meulles as intendant. If Frontenac had dipped his fingers in the fur-trade, La Barre was in it up to the armpits. In the words of Henri Lorin:

> "The Governor, the Intendant, the Magistrates, the Officials, in a word every one traded. Meulles admitted that, to pay the salaries of his secretaries, he had sold two congés which brought him each 700 livres. The Governor of Three Rivers (de Varennes) traded at La Gabelle, a fort nearby his seat of command; the Intendant nevertheless far from blaming him, knowing that de Varennes had to support a family, and that he would not be able to live without a little contraband. The Governor alone could have prevented these abuses, but he himself was friendly to the coureurs de bois, and shared in their gains. He increased the congés to such an extent that the Court became alarmed, and later declared that in this way he had necessitated the Iroquois War."

La Salle was out of favour. Fort Frontenac and its contents were taken over in the interests of his creditors; while Chevalier de Baugis and Olivier Morel, Sieur de la Durantaye, were sent to occupy his forts in the Illinois country. Nicholas Perrot was dispatched to Green Bay; Du Lhut received a congé to trade in the Sioux country, and had 30 coureurs de bois with him when he left Michilimakinac. René Le Gardeur, Sieur de Beauvais, with thirteen associates, received a permit to trade with the Illinois at the lower end of Lake Michigan. By the year 1684 the number of canoes in trade with regular congés amounted to 120 instead of the 25 stipulated in the ordinance of 1681.

The Court continued to hurl ordinances against contraband traffic, and La Barre, to cover his delinquencies, started a campaign against the Iroquois. Du Lhut, Perrot and Durantaye were summoned to bring reinforcements of coureurs de bois to join La Barre's expeditionary force at Niagara. Du Lhut brought 200 of these frontiersmen, only to be turned back by the news that a truce had been made with the Iroquois at La Famine.

The Marquis de Denonville, who succeeded La Barre as governor, is said by Vicar-General de Saint-Vallier to have "spent nearly all

his time in prayer and the reading of good books." According to the vivacious chronicle of Baron de La Hontan, Canada was no place for a gay life. "You have in Europe," he writes "at least the diversions of the Carnival, but here it is a perpetual Lent." Denonville's first reaction to the bushrangers was not favourable:

> "You are aware, Monseigneur, that the coureurs de bois are a great evil but you are not aware how great this evil is. It deprives the country of its effective men; makes them indocile, debauched and incapable of discipline, and turns them into pretended nobles, wearing the sword and decked out with lace, both they and their relations, who all affect to be gentlemen and ladies. As for cultivating the soil, they will not hear of it."

Incursions of English traders into French territory, however, compelled Denonville to modify his views. Du Lhut was sent in 1686 to restore the fort at Detroit and to establish a port which he named Fort Joseph, between Lake Erie and Lake Huron, to bar the English invaders, and this latter post was garrisoned at Du Lhut's own charges by coureurs de bois. La Durantaye was put in general command of western posts, and when in the following year Denonville decided to lead a campaign against the Iroquois, he called on La Durantaye to bring contingents of bushrangers organized by Du Lhut and Nicholas Perrot to join him at Niagara. These led the van of an expedition which proved fruitless, although La Durantaye and Du Lhut between them captured sixty English traders on their way. These English traders had been guided by a French coureur de bois, La Fontaine Marion, who was shot by Denonville for his pains.

Following this expedition, La Hontan was sent with a detachment of soldiers to explore the country west and south of Green Bay, and incidentally indicates the number and activities of the bushrangers in the Great Lakes territory. Michilimackinac and Sault Ste. Marie were busy centres of trade with the Indians, and he found thirty coureurs de bois working for Tonti, who maintained La Salle's old post at Crèvecœur, in the Illinois country. Michilimackinac was headquarters for La Durantaye, whom Denonville had named "Commander of the Coureurs de bois that trade upon the Lakes and in the Southern Counties of Canada."

In 1688 Nicholas Perrot was sent with forty men to trade with the Sioux and take possession of the Upper Mississippi in the name of King Louis. Denonville evidently realized that such expansion was necessary for the maintenance of the fur-trade, but losing heart through the incursions of the Iroquois, nearer home, evacuated Fort Niagara and Fort Frontenac in the following year. Fortunately for the French dominion, he was recalled, and Frontenac once more was sent out as governor.

Frontenac came back to Canada none too soon, for the massacre of Lachine had placed the Island of Montreal at the mercy of the Iroquois, and vigorous action was required to restore communication with the western posts.

Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis of Vaudreuil, named lieutenant-governor of Montreal in the absence of Governor de Courcelles, had organized, in 1688, a hundred coureurs de bois on the island into a company which he called Musketeers. He himself had been a Colonel of the Musketeers in France. These may have been the hundred coureurs de bois whom Frontenac, on his arrival in Canada, sent under the command of Nicholas d'Ailleboust, Sieur de Manthet, to re-establish Fort Frontenac on Lake Ontario. Thereafter Manthet, together with Jacques Le Moyne, Sieur de Sainte-Hélène, led over a hundred coureurs de bois on the western division of an expedition against the English colony of Corbaer, six leagues from Orange. Following this expedition, these bushrangers were sent on another expedition to Lake Champlain. Their worth as frontier fighters was now thoroughly realized.

Du Lhut was sent to disperse a band of Iroquois who controlled the Ottawa fur-trade route at Lake of Two Mountains, and Louis de la Porte Louvigny was dispatched with Nicholas Perrot and 143 Canadians to relieve La Durantaye at Michilimackinac.

Three more years of border warfare with the English and Iroquois had to be waged before the trade-routes were safe for the fur-brigades. In 1693 a huge flotilla of Indians with two hundred coureurs de bois who had been accumulating furs in the territory of the Great Lakes came down with rich cargoes to Montreal. There was great rejoicing at first, but the result was that the market for furs soon became glutted. In 1695 there were two million livres worth of beaver-skins unsold in stores. The number of congés was once more reduced. In 1696 control of the export was placed in the hands of a local company of 150 merchants, but even so there came to be such a surplus of beaver-skins that three-fourths of it was deliberately burned. In 1697 Frontenac had to issue orders that all the French in the woods must return to the Lower St. Lawrence before September of the following year, but Tonti arrived from Michilimackinac to report that the coureurs refused to come in.

By the year 1700, Michilimackinac had become the centre of the western fur-trade. Antoine de la Mothe-Cadillac was commandant, and the liquor traffic was countenanced to the extent that even the soldiers of the garrison were permitted to sell brandy to the Indians. The coureurs de bois occupied a street of log cabins roofed with cedar

bark built along the shore of the bay, while the Hurons and Ottawas lived in adjoining villages surrounded by a triple palisade. In spite of the opposition of the Montreal merchants, La Mothe-Cadillac obtained authority from France to establish a new fort on the site of the present Detroit (1701). When he was transferred, in 1710, to Louisiana, his successor, Alfonse de Tonti, received instructions to return the French and Canadians at Michilimackinac to Montreal. Only twenty of these obeyed, while 84 descended the Mississippi with their furs and delivered them to Louisiana.

Another blow to the ascendancy of Montreal as a fur-market was struck when in 1717 Illinois was detached from New France and incorporated with Louisiana. Moreover, the English were seriously encroaching on French preserves. Albany offered a more lucrative market not only to the Indian hunters round Lake Ontario and Lake Erie, but also to those who came down from Lake Huron and beyond over the Toronto Carrying-Place, the short cut to and from the Western Lakes, which was rapidly replacing the old Ottawa-Lake Nipissing-French River route. Unlicensed coureurs de bois, knowing themselves outlawed, saw no reason why they should not trade with the English. A hundred years before, Etienne Brûlé had made this clear. When Champlain reproached him for taking services with Sir David Kirke, he replied that "since a comfortable future was not before him in France, the die was cast and he would live with the English."

In the North and Far West, the Hudson's Bay Company posts diverted a large share of the furs which might otherwise have come to Montreal.

Charles Marquis de Beauharnois, appointed governor of New France in 1728, realized the need of combatting this menace and under his regime the posts along the St. Lawrence route were strengthened, while Pierre Gaultier de la Verendrye was supported in a series of expeditions which carried the fleur de lys by way of Rainy River and Lake of the Woods to Lake Winnipeg, the Assiniboine River, the Western Prairies and the fur country immediately tributary to Hudson Bay.

By this time the coureur de bois, or independent peddler, was giving place to the regularly engaged voyageur working for merchants who had secured congés. According to the records catalogued by E. Z. Massicotte for the Quebec Archives, the number of voyageurs employed in the western trade from 1731 to 1745 averaged nearly 300 a year, the peak being reached in 1741 with 380.

With the transfer of New France to Great Britain, Albany once

more threatened the supremacy of Montreal, but the Scottish merchants who took over and developed the fur-trade along the St. Lawrence waterways made Montreal once more the centre of operations. These at first were hard times for Canadians of French extraction; yet those who accepted the British dominion remained loyal to the throne when the American colonies declared for Independence.

An interesting case is that of Charles-Michel de Langlade (1729-1800), a grandson of Pierre Mouet, Sieur de Moras, who had been an ensign in the Carignan Regiment. Augustin, the father of Charles Michel, assumed the name of l'Anglade, and became a fur-trader of Three Rivers. Charles-Michel was born at Michilimackinac, and in 1755 headed a band of coureurs de bois and Indians in an attack on Fort DuQuesne, site of the present Pittsburgh. In 1759 he fought under Montcalm at the battle of the Plains of Abraham, but after the capture of Montreal returned to Michilimackinac, where he witnessed the massacre of the English garrison by Pontiac's Indians in 1763. In 1777 we find him serving with an Indian contingent under General Burgoyne against the colonials, and, when the revolutionary war ended he returned to Michilimackinac as a British subject.

Another interesting case is that of Jean-Baptiste Cadotte, originally a coureur de bois, who married an Indian of the Sauteur tribe, named Anastasia. While he was in charge of the fort at Sault Ste. Marie under the French regimé, Cadotte is found in partnership with Alexander Henry at that point in 1765.

In reviewing the history of Canada during the eighteenth century, one realizes that the French-speaking fur-traders were now Canadians rather than French, and in this growth of a new nationality the coureur de bois played a notable part. Inter-marriage with Indians made the bushranger indifferent to European tradition, particularly as his ancestral France had been so stepfatherly. As merchants and as employers the British provided him with a better living, and under British rule he was not subject to unpaid corvées of the feudal system, while he was allowed the liberty of religion, if religion still controlled his conscience.

In the expansion of the white man's dominion towards the West, the half-breed progeny of the coureurs de bois served as a liaison with the Indian tribes. To that liaison is due the more peaceful penetration of the West in British North America than was the experience of the United States. To so many Americans, the only good Indian was a dead Indian, and this brutal attitude had its repercussion in the Indian wars and massacres which stain with blood the pages of American history in the nineteenth century.

The mentality of the coureur de bois was inherited by the voyageur working for the Hudson's Bay Company, and what that mentality was can best be illustrated from the account of his life given to Alexander Ross by one whom he calls a "superannuated son of the wilderness." This was a voyageur over seventy years of age who worked his passage by convoying Ross from Norway House to the Red River Settlement. "I have now," said he, "been forty-two years in this country. For twenty-four I was a light canoe-man; I required but little sleep, but sometimes got less than I required. No portage was too long for me; all portages were alike. My end of the canoe never touched the ground till I saw the end of it. Fifty songs a day were nothing to me. I could carry, paddle, walk and sing with any man I ever saw. During that period, I saved the lives of ten Bourgeois, and was always the favourite, because when others stopped to carry at a bad step and lost time, I pushed on—over rapids, over cascades, over chutes; all were the same to me. No water, no weather, ever stopped the paddle or the song. I have had twelve wives in the country; and was once possessed of fifty horses, and six running dogs, trimmed in the first style. I was then like a Bourgeois, rich and happy; no Bourgeois had better-dressed wives than I; no Indian Chief finer horses; no white man better-harnessed or swifter dogs. I beat all the Indians at the race, and no white man ever passed me in the chase. I wanted for nothing; and I spent all my earnings in the enjoyment of pleasure. Five hundred pounds, twice told, have passed through my hands; although now I have not a spare shirt to my back, nor a penny to buy one. Yet, were I young again, I should glory in commencing the same career again. I would willingly spend another half century in the same fields of enjoyment. There is no life so happy as a voyageur's life; none so independent; no place where a man enjoys so much variety and freedom as in the Indian country. Huzza! huzza! pour le pays sauvage!"[1]

[1]Alexander Ross, *The fur-hunters of the far west* (London, 1855), vol. 2, p. 235

1-1-4

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

TRANS-PACIFIC TRANS-CONTINENTAL TRANS-ATLANTIC

J. A. McGILL, GENERAL AGENT.
A. L. SAUVE, CITY PASSENGER AGENT.
J. D. HOWES, CITY TICKET AGENT.

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT
55 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA, ONT

February 26th, 1937.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO A.18-25

Mines & Resources Branch.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Mr. J. Murray Gibbon, our General Publicity Agent, is anxious to receive a copy of the painting called "Meeting of the Coureur de Bois", which I understand you distribute to Indian schools.

In this connection I enclose a reprint of a paper delivered by Mr. Gibbon before the Royal Society, covering this very subject.

Yours very truly,

General Agent.

Encl.

"Meeting of the Hy Sanders Hos nelson Rooms Toronto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1937.

Dear Mr. McGill,-

I have your letter of February 26th, with reference to a copy of the painting entitled "Meeting of the Coureur de Bois".

We have discontinued distributing this picture to Indian schools and we have only one copy left, which is required in the office. Might I suggest that you communicate with Thomas Nelson & Son, Toronto, who published this picture and from whom you could probably obtain a copy.

Yours very truly,

Director.

J. A. McGill, Esq.,
General Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
83 Sparks Street,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lejac Indian Residential School

Under Direction of The Oblate Fathers

LEJAC, B.C.

Feb. 22nd 1937

Mr. P. Phelan.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Just a line to ask you to do me a favor. There is a publication: " Members' Handbook, Boys' and Girls' Calf Clubs" issued by the Department of Agriculture at Ottawa. It is very well got up and just what we need for the older students at the school here. I wonder if you could get in touch with them and have them send me ten or fifteen copies of it. They might feel reluctant to send so many copies to one address and if there is any difficulty you can easily explain the reasons.

Yours very sincerely

W Byrne-Grant O.M.I.

Rev. W. Byrne-Grant, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, March 8th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

We have recently received a request for ten (10) copies of "Members' Handbook, Boys' and Girls' Calf Clubs".

I would appreciate if you would forward me these books so that we can send them to the Indian residential school that has requested them. If there is any charge, please let me know and payment will be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

The Director,
Publicity & Extension Branch,
Department of Agriculture,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Letter No. 20/48188.

B. C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for [redacted],

Victoria, B.C., March 2nd *19.37.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80-A ,

amounting to $ 19.50 *in favour*

of Text-Book Branch, Department of Education, Parliament Bldgs., Victoria, B. C.,

for supplying Bulletins to certain Indian Schools of this Province.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1-1-4 *dated* Sept. 18, 1936.
Letter No. 1-1-4 dated Oct. 17, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

C.C.Perry,
for D. M. MacKay [redacted]
HN Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 50-A
Fiscal Year 1936-37
Allot[illegible]8.

Vote No. .. . .
Treaty No. .. ..

DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Text-Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 8	To supplying Bulletins, in connection with the B. C. Course of Study, to certain Indian Schools of British Columbia, as per attached invoices and account.	19 80
	TOTAL.	19 80

AUTHORITY: Letter Oct.17/36- No. 1-1-4.
" Sept.18/36- No. 1-1-4.

[illegible] FILE
[illegible] detached
Voucher [illegible] to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.C.Perry.
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form 82

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date February 26, 1937

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dominion Government.

Dr. to TEXT-BOOK BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.

	R.P.		DEBIT.	CREDIT.	BALANCE.
1936					
Nov 10	9193	Invoice	1 05		
	9194	"	1 10		
	9195	"	1 05		
	9196	"	1 00		
	9198	"	3 10		
	9199	"	1 00		
" 19	9388	"	1 00		
Dec 2	9583	"	1 00		
	9584	"	3 10		
	9585	"	1 05		
	9586	"	1 00		
1937					
Feb 4	383	"	4 05		
		Dr. Balance			19 80

Certified that the above were used in the Indian Schools of B.C. and that the above account is correct in all details.

Gerald d. barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Victoria, B.C.
March 2, 1937

VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Inv. [illegible]
Invoice No.

Capt. C. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 10th, 193[illegible]

Shipped by mail To [illegible] Date 10-11-36

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SENT TO MISS L. KATHLEEN HOW, INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, ALBERNI, B.C.		
1	Elem. Prog. of Study, Bulletin #1. Bulletin #2. Bulletin #3.		$ 1 06
	C.B. L.		$ 1 06

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice #2194-3

Capt. C. M. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 10 193 6

Shipped by mail *To* *Date*

Quantity.	JIL	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.	
		SENT TO MISS HELEN EARL, INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, CAMPBELL RIVER.			
		I.A. B. C.			
1 ea.		Bulletin #2 and #3 - Elem. Prog. of Study	.35¢		70
1		Syllabus of Physical Training 1933			40
				$ 1	10

C.B. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Invoice No. 9195B

Capt. G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 486,
Victoria, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 10th, 19 36.

Shipped by mail To Date 10-11-36

Quantity.	JIL	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.	
		SENT TO MR. ANTHONY WALSH, THE INKAMEEP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, OLIVER, B.C.			
1	ea.	Bulletin #1, #2, #3, Elem. Prog. of Study		1	25

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
VICTORIA, B.C.

C.B. L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

COPY. O

Inv. #9196-B
Invoice No.

Capt. G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 10, 193 6

Shipped by mail To Date 10-11-36

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SENT TO MISS EDITH M. AYLEN, KINCOLITH, B.C.		
1	Junior High School Programme of Study		$ 1 00
	THIS BOOK IS AT PRESENT OUT OF STOCK. WILL BE SENT SHORTLY.		

C.B. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No. 9196-B

Capt. G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 10, 193 6

Shipped by mail *To* *Date* 10-11-36

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SEND TO: REV. T. M. KENNEDY, O.M.I., INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.		
2	Elem. Programmes of Study complete, #1, #2, #3.	1.05	$ 2 10
1	— Junior High School Programme		1 00
			$ 3 10
			$ 3 10

NOTE: —THIS PROGRAMME IS AT PRESENT OUT OF PRINT...WE WILL SEND IT SOMETIME TOWARDS THE END OF DECEMBER.

C.B. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

ERRORS IN SHIPMENT, SHORT OR OVER MUST BE REPORTED TO TEXT-BOOK BRANCH WITHIN 7 DAYS

Please quote this INVOICE No. 9199 B

Capt. G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 10th, 1936.

Shipped by *To* *Date*

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SEND TO: MISS E. WEYDERT, PENTICTON, B.C.:		
1	Junior High School Programme of Study		$ 1 00
	OUT OF STOCK. WILL BE SENT LATER.		

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 13 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

C.B. *L.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Inv. # 9588-B
Invoice No. .....

Capt. G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Nov. 19th, 193 8

Shipped by ..... To ..... Date .....

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	TO BE SENT TO: Sister Hieronymie, Squamish Residential School, North Vancouver, B.C.		
1	Junior High School Programme of Study		$ 1 00
	NOTE: THIS BOOKLET IS AT PRESENT OUT OF PRINT. WE WILL HAVE IT IN ABOUT THE END OF DECEMBER.		
C.B.	L.		$ 1 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No. 9583-B

Capt. G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 2nd, 193 6

Shipped by — To Sister Superior, Caribou Indian School. Date.

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SEND TO:		
	SISTER SUPERIOR, CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, 148 MILE HOUSE, B.C.		
1	Junior High School Programme of Study		$ 1 00
	NOTE: THIS BOOK IS AT PRESENT OUT OF STOCK, BUT WILL BE FORWARDED SOME TIME LATER THIS MONTH.		
			$ 1 00

C.B. ..... L. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No. [illegible]

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Captain C. H. Perry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 360,
Victoria, B.C.

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 2nd, 193[illegible].

Shipped by mail. To ..... Date 9-12-26.

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.	
	SEND TO: SISTER SUPERIOR, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KUPER ISLAND, B.C.			
8 ea.	Elem. Prog. of Study - Bulletin I Bulletin II Bulletin III	.25 .25 .25		2.00
1	Junior High School Programme		1	00
			3	00

NOTE: JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMME IS OUT OF PRINT. WILL BE SENT LATER THIS MONTH.

C.B. ..... L. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No. [illegible]

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 2nd, 193 6

Capt. G. M. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 966,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Shipped by mail To ... Date Dec. 2/36

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SEND TO: MISS M. BOWDEN, R.N., MAMALILLIKULLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, VILLAGE ISLAND, via FRESHWATER BAY P.O., B.C.		
1	Elem. Prog. of Study. Bulletin 1 Bulletin 2 Bulletin 3		0 1 00

C.B. ... L. ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

COPY.

Invoice No. [redacted]

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 8, 193 6

Capt. C. E. Perry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Shipped by To Date

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	TO BE SENT TO: REV. F. E. PITTS, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALBERNI, B.C.		
1	Junior High School Programme of Study		$ 1 00
	NOTE: THIS PROGRAMME IF OUT OF PRINT AT THE MOMENT BUT WILL BE SENT SOME TIME LATER IN THE MONTH.		

C.B. L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No. 585

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Feb. 4 , 19

Gerald E. Berry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

To...

Shipped by
RM (95) 485-8777

Date

Quantity.	R.F. DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	YOUR LETTER DATED FEB. 3/37. RE- No. 15/67241.		
	SEND TO: Sister Superior, St. Mary's, Indian Residential School, Box 249, MissionCity, B. C.		
2	Junior High School Prog. of Studies	1.00	2 00
	SEND TO: F.C.M.Christ, Sanbird Island Indian Day School, Agassiz, B.C.		
1	Elem. Prog. of Studies Bulletin 1 2 3		1 00
1	Junior High School Prog. of Studies		1 00
		Net.	4 00

C.B.... L....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 10th. 19 37.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 166 Allotment.....

SHIP TO Rev. Father de Grandpre, Berens River, Man.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Residential School Quarterly Returns				

Mr. V. M. Bailey,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Rec. 7418

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E X T R A C T from Letter of Joseph R. Douglas, Teacher of the Mobert Indian Day School, dated February 14th, 1937.

Original on File C-150-60.

The authorized Ontario History and Geography texts are printed in a vocabulary much above the average intelligence of the Indian. Yet the Department does not supply such books as "Dent's Geography and History Readers" which are less costly and more suited for the purpose. The Indian child is always attracted to things of a colorful nature, and certainly cannot interest himself in text books which would tax the intelligence of a senior pupils from our white schools.

If you could assure me of shipping us books that I could list, I'M sure you would be doing the Indians here a favour.

When a lesson is taught, it is a great source of satisfaction for a teacher to interest the class in books from which the class can further their knowledge, not ones above their comprehension.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Mar. 24/37 19

For Welfare & Training Division School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Parliamentary Guide 1937			1		

Regn. No. 17890
March 24/37.
W. D. M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training

School Room 500

Post Office (nearest) Booth Bldg.

Express Office (nearest)

Province Ottawa

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 10th, 19 37.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 3736

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 166 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. Father de Grandpre, Berens River, Man.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Residential School Quarterly Returns				

Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Filed Ans 12/3/37

OK
LJ

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for Director

Form 57j—Rev. 7418

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Stationery Form No. 1
5,000—Req. 7216

Stationery Office
Ottawa

Mines and Geology Branch
Mines, Forests and Scientific Services
APR 3 1937
RECORDS

M..... Rev. Fr. de Grandpre,
Berens River,
Man.

The undermentioned goods ordered by you

on..... Mar. 10th ..... *have been forwarded by*.....Mail 12/3/37 (3736).....

18 Residential School Quarterly Returns.

Received from Stationery and Printing Office.....*parcels as itemized above.*

Receiver's Signature.....

.....*Branch*

Please check the above goods at once, sign this receipt and return to the Stationery Office, Vimy Building, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WM. COLLINS SONS & CO. CANADA LTD

PUBLISHERS • SEVENTY BOND STREET • TORONTO, 2

DIRECTORS
WM. A. COLLINS
FRANKLIN F. APPLETON
ARTHUR A. SMART
J. WYNDHAM EDDIS, F. C. A.

CABLE ADDRESS
COLSONCO, TORONTO

TELEPHONE
ELGIN 9967

CANADIAN BRANCH
WM. COLLINS SONS & CO. LTD.
LONDON, GLASGOW.
NEW YORK, SYDNEY,
AUCKLAND

April 24, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

As arranged we are now sending you a sample copy of "The Canadian Pictorial Atlas of the World" which we have just published.

This new atlas contains 8 pages of entirely new provincial maps specially prepared for us by the cartographer who worked on the Canadian ordnance maps.

This atlas lists in the ordinary way at 35¢ but we have sold it in quantities at a special price to enable it to be retailed at 25¢.

In small quantities the price is 21¢; in 100 lots 20¢; in 250 lots 18¢ and 500 lots 16½¢.

If you have any place for an atlas of this quality at this popular price, we shall appreciate your orders.

Yours sincerely,

WM. COLLINS SONS & CO. CANADA LTD.

F.F. Appleton

FFA:GM

PUBLISHERS IN CANADA FOR JOHN LANE THE BODLEY HEAD LTD., LONDON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In reading your Annual Report for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1936, I note a reference on Page 173 to three new primers which you have had prepared for Indian children. If at all possible I would appreciate receiving a copy of each of these.

About three years ago this Department prepared a pre-primer "Two Little Indians" for use in Indian schools in Canada. I thought you might be interested in seeing this, and I am arranging to forward you two copies under separate cover.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. W. Beattie, Esq.,
Department of Education,
Indian Service,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937

SIR,

I wish to call your attention to supply of Pocket Diaries, Daily Journals, Almanacs, Periodicals, Calendar Pads and Civil Service Calendars, and to request that you will instruct the Officer in charge of Stationery in your Department to forward to this Office a requisition for the quantity required for the year 1938 .

Your early attention to this matter will enable you to get the full quantity required and will also assist me in ordering.

The manufacturers of these publications make only a limited quantity and therefore orders have to be sent them in advance.

Yours truly,

Supt. of Stationery.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Div.,
Dept. of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs)

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

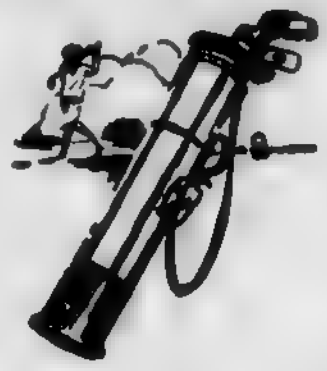
Phone Queen 3800

JOE MILLER'S SPORT SHOP

Sporting Goods and Bicycles

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, OTTAWA



April 17, 193[illegible]

Mr. F. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Bldg.

Dear Sir:

[illegible] we
[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] you for [illegible]. I [illegible]
[illegible] . The [illegible]
be about 10%.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Volley [illegible]	[illegible].0
Volley Ball [illegible]	[illegible].00
Soccer Ball complete	[illegible]. 0
Basketball complete	[illegible]. .
Rubber Balls	1.20
Playground Balls	1.[illegible]

Thanking you for past favours, and hoping
for [illegible] I remain,
We are

Yours respectfully,

Joe Miller's Sport Shop

J.M./[illegible]

J. Miller.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 14/37 19

For Welfare & Training Division School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Two Little Indians				6 copies	(Dept Stock
Joe & Ruth Work Books				6 copies	

Rsg. # 18116 May 20/37 S.D.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. P. Phelan

School Chief Training Division

Post Office (nearest) Dept Mines & Resources

Express Office (nearest) Room 200 Booth Bldg Ottawa

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mrs. J. McLean

Order 6 copies Bales
Tom Little Indn Bales
workbooks for the Office.

Return receipt and 2 copies
also 2 workbooks to
Indian Mr. Beattie.

8/6/37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR
COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Deseronto. Ont.

May 15th, 1937

Sir,-

During the recent Coronation celebrations I noticed that the Public Works Department had placed in the Post offices throughout the Province, portraits of their Majesties King George and Queen Elizabeth.

These portraits I understand will be returned to the Public Works Department immediately after the Coronation celebration. and I presume will be placed in storage. I would request the Department to ascertain if it would be possible to secure six of these portraits to be placed in the Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools on the Reserve, and also for the Council Chamber and Indian Office,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
H.J.Eade
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, May 21st, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hunter,-

Our Indian Agent at Deseronto has written the Department with reference to the portraits of Their Majesties, King George and Queen Elizabeth, which were used in the post offices in connection with the Coronation celebration.

If these portraits are not intended for further use in your buildings, this Department could use them in Indian day schools. Please let me know if there is any possibility of securing a number of them.

Yours very truly,

Director.

J. B. Hunter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, June 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

We received the books which we had requested in our letter of the 8th ultimo and they are extremely interesting.

At the request of Mr. Hoey, I am forwarding you three copies of our Pre-primer, also the Work Book which accompanies it.

I expect to go to San Antonio, Texas, about the middle of August. I intend to go via Chicago and St. Louis. Is there any Indian residential school within reasonable distance from this route that I could visit? I have never had an opportunity previously of visiting any of the United States Indian residential schools and I thought, as I was going south this summer, I might be able to see one or more of them. Any information that you can give would be much appreciated.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

W. W. Beattie, Esq.,
Department of Education,
Indian Service,
Washington, D.C.,
U. S. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

J.H.L.F

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA June 2nd, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1937
RECORDS

FROM: Deputy Minister,
Department Public Works,
Ottawa.

TO: Director Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Having reference to yours of the 21st ultimo requesting that this Department turn over to your Department portraits of Their Majesties, King George and Queen Elizabeth, which were hung in the lobbies of various public buildings in connection with the Coronation Celebration, I beg to advise you it is the intention to retain these portraits in the public buildings. Should your Department, however, decide to purchase any of these pictures for use in the Indian schools they may be purchased from Mr. J. M. Goldenberg, 309 - 11th Avenue, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. This Department paid $2.00 each for them framed.

J. H. Hunter.
Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

TEACHER'S MANUALS TO CANADIAN PROBLEM & PRACTICE ARITHMETICS

1 copy sent to each of the following RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:-

Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Total
Kenora Mohawk Spanish Boys'	Birtle	St. Philips	5

Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	
St. Cyprian Sacred Heart Edmonton	Port Simpson Kuper Island Ahousaht	Carcross	7

2 copies sent to each of the following RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:-

Nova Scotia	Ontario	Manitoba	
Shubenacadie	Cecilia Jeffrey Fort William Mount Elgin Spanish Girls' Shingwauk Chapleau McIntosh	Brandon Fort Alexander Sandy Bay Pine Creek Elkhorn	26

Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	
Onion Lake C.E. Cowessess File Hills Muscowequan Onion Lake R.C. Lac La Ronge	Sturgeon Lake Wabasca R.C. St. Paul's Crowfoot Old Sun's Morley	St. Mary's Mission Alberni Sechelt Alert Bay	32

3 copies sent to each of the following RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:-

Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	
Duck Lake Thunderchild	Blood R.C. Ermineskins Grouard Joussard Blue Quills	Lejac Coqualeetza Squamish Kamloops Cariboo St. George's	39

4 copies sent to each of the following RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:-

Saskatchewan	British Columbia	
Qu'Appelle	Christie	8

TOTAL SENT TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS	117
" " " DAY SCHOOLS	89
	206

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1 copy sent to each of the following DAY SCHOOLS:-

Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	
Sydney	Eel River	St. Regis V.	
Afton	Indian Cove	Cornwall Isl. East	
Salmon River	Red Bank	Caugh. U. C.	16
Middle River		Chenail	
Millbrook		Oka Village	
		" Country	
		Corn. Isl. West	
		Chetlain	

Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	
Gibson	Red Earth	Day Stars	
Whitefish Bay	Brokenhead	Little Red River	
Ryerson	Shoal Lake	Little Pines	
Tyendinaga East.	Fisher River	Key's	
Back Settlement	Peguis North	Sturgeon Lake	
Garden Village	" Centre		
Oneida #3	" South		
Tyendinaga Mission	Ebb & Flow		
Stoney Point	Fairford		33
Christian Isl. R.C.	Jackhead		
Bear Creek	Pas		
Port Elgin			
Wikwemikong			
Muncey			
Oneida No. 2			
Walpole Isl. #1			
New Credit			

British Columbia				
Lakalsap	Port Simpson	Sliammon	Shulus	
Katzie	Gwinaha	Cape Mudge	Massett	
Penticton	Port Essington	Bella Bella	Cowichan	
Metlakatla	Kitselas	Bella Coola	Koksilah	34
Kincolith	Quatsino	Kitamaat	Camp. R.	
Skidegate	Songhees	Seton Lake	Tsartlip	
Nanaimo	Seabird Isl.	Boothroyd	Hazelton	
Kitsegukka	Kitkatla	Hocher Deb.	Glen V.	
Kispiox	Okanagan			

6 copies sent to CAUGHNAWAGA R. C. DAY SCHOOL - 6

TOTAL SENTTO DAY SCHOOLS 89

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

TEACHER'S MANUAL TO CANADIAN PROBLEM & PRACTICE ARITHMETICS

(additional to list under) Balance in stock - 10

---

1 copy sent to each of the following day schools:-

Ontario

Sheshegwaning R.C.
Dokis
Moraviantown
Tyendinaga Central
Mission Bay
Goulais Bay
Sidney Bay

Manitoba

Waterhen River
Oxford House
Island Lake R.C.

P. E. I.

Lennox Island

N. W. T.

Fort Simpson
Fort Smith R.C.

British Columbia

Inkameep
Ucluelet

New Brunswick

St. Mary's
Burnt Church

[redacted]

Temiskaming
St. Frances C.E.

Lake
White River

2 copies sent to each of the following schools:-

Sask.

Guy

[redacted]

[redacted]

B. C.

Kootenay

Christian Island

N. W. T.

Providence Mission
Fort Resolution
[redacted]

3 copies sent to Vermilion Res. School.

1 copy sent to Fort George C.E. (Que.)
Norway House Res. (Man.)
Aklavik C. E. (N.W.T.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, June 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department received your letter of the 15th ultimo, suggesting that the portraits of the King and Queen, used by the Public Works Department, be secured for Indian day schools.

This matter was taken up with the Public Works Department, but they advise that it is their intention to retain these pictures in the different public buildings throughout the country.

Within the next few months, it is hoped to be able to secure a supply of pictures of the King and Queen at a reasonable cost, and if this is done, copies will be sent for the Tyendinaga school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. J. Rede, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorized for use in your Province for the academic year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Sent to:

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,

of the following Provinces:

Nova Scotia
New Brunswick
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Alberta
British Columbia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dC 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorized for use in the schools (both public and separate) in Quebec, for the academic year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

pp

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P. Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I would be grateful if you would forward to this Department a list of text books authorized for use in the schools in Ontario for the academic year 1937-38.

In addition to the above, I would appreciate receiving a copy of your circular showing the books in English Literature to be read by pupils who intend to write the High School Entrance Examination in 1938.

Yours truly,

(624L)

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,

Victoria, B.C.

June 14, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Several requests have lately be n made to the Officer in charge of the Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, for copies of the B.C. Programme of Studies for Junior High Schools, as well as for copies of Bulletins 1, 2, and 3, of the Elementary School Programme. I have asked the above named official to hold such requests till I have authority from the Indian Affairs Branch to take the same course as that followed during the last Financial Year.

May I be permitted to refer you to the third paragraph of Departmental letter 1-1-4 dated September 18, 1936; and request that a similar authority be given to me for the Financial Year ending March 31st 1938, as was contained in Departmental letter 1-1-4 of October 17th 1936. I believe however that the total cost of the bulletins now required will not exceed the sum of $25.00 for which sum those absolutely required could be obtained from month to month and the total expended charged by the Provincial Educational Department on an account in triplicate before the end of March 1938. Such an account would be certified by me before forwarding through your office to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa.

If such a course as I have outlined meets with the approval of the Indian Affairs Branch I should be glad to have authority to proceed with it at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,

Victoria, B.C.

June 14, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Several requests have lately been made to the Officer in charge of the Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, for copies of the B.C. Programme of Studies for Junior High Schools, as well as for copies of Bulletins 1, 2, and 3, of the Elementary School Programme. I have asked the above named official to hold such requests till I have authority from the Indian Affairs Branch to take the same course as that followed during the last Financial Year.

May I be permitted to refer you to the third paragraph of Departmental letter 1-1-4 dated September 18, 1936; and request that a similar authority be given to me for the Financial Year ending March 31st 1938, as was contained in Departmental letter 1-1-4 of October 17th 1936. I believe however that the total cost of the bulletins now required will not exceed the sum of $25.00 for which sum those absolutely required could be obtained from month to month and the total expended charged by the Provincial Educational Department on an account in triplicate before the end of March 1938. Such an account would be certified by me before forwarding through your office to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa.

If such a course as I have outlined meets with the approval of the Indian Affairs Branch I should be glad to have authority to proceed with it at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H Barry

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/49316.

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C., June 16, 1937.

Dear Sir: Reference your 1-1-4, dated September 18,1936— Purchase of Bulletins from the Provincial Department of Education.

I am forwarding herewith a letter from Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, in which he requests that similar authority be given for the financial year ending March 31, 1938, as was contained in Departmental letter 1-1-4 of October 17th, 1936. I recommend that this be approved.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUN 21 ...
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from Inspector Barry, you may authorize the latter to send the bulletins to the schools where he considers they are required.

It is noted that the cost of these bulletins during the coming academic year will not exceed $25.00 and that an account covering their cost will be submitted to the Department before the end of March, 1938.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA SCHOOL BOOK BUREAU

Office of the Manager
Government Building Annex
Halifax, N. S.

Department of Education
Nova Scotia

Halifax, N. S., June 22 193 7

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Reference: Indian Affairs Branch. 1-1-4.

Dear Mr.Phelan:

We have your letter of June 17 and have sent, under separate cover, a copy of the Journal of Education for May,1937, in which you will find full information with regard to public school text books, Nova Scotia, for the school year 1937-1938.

Very truly yours,
NOVA SCOTIA SCHOOL BOOK BUREAU,

H.R.Shinner,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 25th, 1937.

Dear Mr. Annable,-

With reference to your recent visits to the Department, I will arrange to take three (3) sets of "The World's Book", at a price of $59.90 per set, F. O. B. bindery, when the complete work is completed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. S. Annable,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE
SUPERINTENDENT

W. P. PERCIVAL
ENGLISH SECRETARY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

B. O. FILTEAU
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

When replying, please give at the head of your letter this number.

No. .....

Replies should be addressed to "The Superintendent of Education, Quebec, P. Q."

Quebec, June 22nd, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

With respect to the Roman Catholic side of the Department of Public Education, in so far as text books are concerned, I must say that there is no uniformity whatsoever in our schools. The School Commissioners must choose there books from those authorized by the Department: that is the law.

I am sending you this list of authorized books.

Very truly yours,
For the Superintendent of Education,

B.-O. Filteau

ECP/ER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE
SUPERINTENDENT

When replying please give at the head of your letter this number.

No. . . . . .

Replies should be addressed to "The Superintendent of Education, Quebec, P. Q."

W. P. PERCIVAL
ENGLISH SECRETARY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

S. O. FILTEAU
[redacted]
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

June 21st 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of June 17th, and enclose copies of the courses of study followed in Protestant schools, elementary and high, in the present session. The authorized textbooks are indicated. I am also enclosing a list of the new textbooks which will come into use in September 1937 as far as these have yet been decided.

The courses of study for 1937-1938 are not yet available.

I am referring your letter to the Roman Catholic side of this Department to reply for its schools.

Yours truly,

W. P. Percival

Director of Protestant Education

Y/C

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
FEDERAL AND MUNICIPAL RELATIONS
FREDERICTON, N. B.

June 23, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Received your letter of June 17th., and have pleasure in sending a list of the text books used in our Province.

Yours very truly,

F. Peacock

Fletcher Peacock,
Director, Educational Services

FP/MHB
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Victoria, B. C.

To Principals of High, Junior High, and Superior Schools, and Secretaries of School Boards, and Official Trustees.

Dear Sirs:

It was expected that the Bulletins for the new Senior High School Programme of Studies would be ready for distribution by the middle of June. Unusual demands upon the Government Printing Office have made this impossible and the Bulletins will not be ready until the last week in July. To enable Principals and Teachers to obtain them as promptly as possible, they will be sent to the Secretaries of School Boards. Principals should make arrangements with the Secretaries for the distribution of the Bulletins in whatever way will best suit local conditions. In cities where there are a number of Secondary Schools the Bulletins will be sent to the Secretary bundled separately for the different schools.

Yours very truly,

S. J. WILLIS

Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

June 28th 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

We have your favor of the 16th instant and regret to advise our Programme of Studies for the year 1937-38 is not yet printed. We are, however, forwarding you herewith proof copy of same for your immediate use, and will see you are supplied with a copy when same is off the press.

Yours truly,

C.K. Rogers

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Encl.
/P.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-L

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA May 4, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith letter from J.M.Dent & Sons re Two Little Indians, and wish to advise you that I have to-day shipped by express, collect, 500 copies. I am requesting our Controller of Purchases to have the Company send us a credit note for the return of these books. Probably it would be well for you to write the Company yourself to forward credit note under our order No. 18853.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

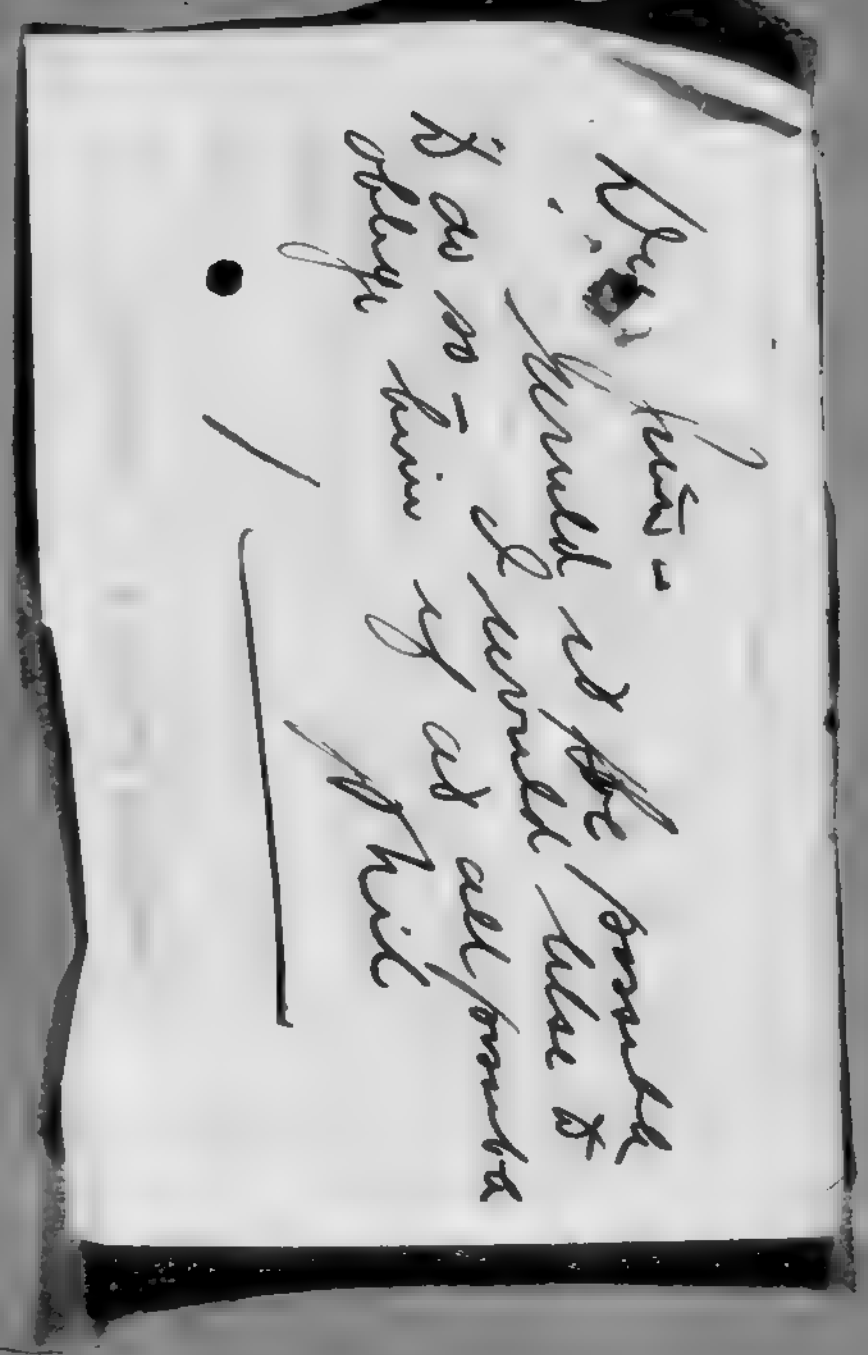
JD/E.

Enclosure

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

April 30th.,1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department ofIndian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Phil:-

An unexpected demand has arisen for TWO LITTLE INDIANS and we have gone completely out of print. You will recall you took practically the entire stock a year or so ago.

Would you, or could you re-sell us say 250? It takes time to reprint things that have colour work. This number may not be sufficient to carry us until the reprint is available. If, therefore, we should need more, would it be possible for you to oblige us to the extent at that time?

If you could re-sell these to us at the price at which we sold them to you, plus carriage charges, we would be grateful, of course. If not, I know you will let us have them at the lowest possible price.

If you would prefer to loan us a supply, then we would be grateful for 500, upon the understanding that they would be supplied to you long before you needed them, assuming you would not be needing them before next April, say.

I wouldn't trouble you but for the urgency of the matter. Ontario, apparently, is now backing the little book, Officially, and they threaten to remove the book from the list unless we can supply them with their immediate needs at once.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours very sincerely,

Henry

HB/MB

Sold 1853

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11/1/ct

ESTABLISHED 1890

GEORGE BOURNE

SPORTING GOODS

PHONE RIDEAU 783 — 149-151 RIDEAU ST

OTTAWA

CANADA

July 27, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
503 Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

Further to our conversation of this morning, in regard to soccer balls. The #124 ball will now sell for $4.75 instead of $4.00.

Hoping you will understand our position in this matter. Prices have been rising steadily from the first of the year for rubber and leather materials.

Thanking you, I am

Very truly yours,

GEORGE BOURNE,

per.....

GB/AB.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, July 29th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

I would appreciate receiving, as soon as possible, a copy of your latest catalogue, showing school desks and teachers' desks, etc.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

The Globe Furniture Co.,
Waterloo,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6010)

File 1-1-4,	part 3	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1933 - 1937
File 1-1-4,	part 4	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1939 - 1944
File 1-1-4,	part 5	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1944 - 1946
File 1-1-4X,	part 1	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1948 - 1950
File 1-1-4X,	part 2	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1951 - 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO. 1-1-4 C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Vol. 4

School Material

General

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 9, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

In a letter 1-1-4 dated November 23rd 1938 from the Indian Affairs Branch authority was given to me to expend up to $20.00 during the fiscal year 1938-39 on the purchase, from the Text Book Branch, B.C.Department of Education, Victoria, of British Columbia Programmes of Study for such Indian schools as were in urgent need of such Programmes.

I would request that in line with the procedure adopted during the past three or four years, I be given authority to arrange for the distribution of any urgently necessary Programmes during the present fiscal year 1939-40 at a cost of not more than $20.00.

With reference to Departmental letter 154-0-6 dated January 15, 1938 and previous authorizations, I would also request authority to purchase from the Text Book Bran ch Provincial Department of Education necessary testing material including B.C.Achievement Tests, All Canada Arithmetic Tests, and Otis Tests of Mental Ability for use in inspection work at Indian schools during the fiscal year 1939-40. The Department has on file copies of the testing material used and I may say that such material is of the greatest use to me. All material previously purchased has been used and authority is now requested to purchase tests up to a total cost of $20.00 during the present fiscal year.

At a number of Indian day schools teachers desire to supply their pupils with Report Forms, now called in B.C. Progress Cards, and in several districts Indian parents are very anxious that their children should have the same reports as pupils of Provincial Schools.

Specimen copies of the new Progress Cards for Grades 1, 2, & 3 and for Grades 4, 5, & 6 with copies of notices to teachers and to parents are attached for information. The Text Book Branch, B.C.Department of Education can supply me with these cards at a nominal rate of $2.50 per hundred, and will for this sum mail them to schools where I certify that they may be sent, following exactly the same procedure that has worked so well in the case of Programmes of Study mentioned above.

Authority is requested to purchase during the present fiscal year Progress Cards as needed and more or less as an experiment to a total sum of $50.00.

In all I have requested permission to expend on the above material a sum not to exceed $90.00 during the present fiscal year. A voucher with the necessary invoices would be forwarded through you to the Department before the close of the fiscal year in March 1940, if my request is approved.

Yours very truly,

Gerald

GHB. Inspector of Indian Sch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/1403.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th Sept., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith an application by Mr. Inspector Barry for authority to expend up to $90.00, as follows:-

Programmes of Study.....$20.00
Educational Tests..... 20.00
Progress Report cards..... 50.00

all of which would be secured from the Test Book Branch of the B. C. Department of Education.

I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1939
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
September 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may authorize Inspector Barry to expend an amount of $20.00 in the purchase of copies of the British Columbia Programmes of Study, also a similar amount in purchasing testing material.

In view of conditions at present confronting us it is not possible to favourably consider increasing our expenditure. Under these circumstances we are not prepared to approve the expenditure of $30.00 to secure progress cards from the British Columbia Department of Education.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

KING'S PRINTER
CANADA

OTTAWA, October 6, 1939

Please quote
Estimate No. 1237

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your enquiry, the approximate cost for mounting on cotton and moulding some 200 maps will be $2.25 each.

Your sample map accompanies this letter.

Yours truly,

J. O. Patenaude

(J. O. Patenaude)
King's Printer

Reg. 21133

P.C. 50
Alta 50
Sask 50
N.T 50

SMcC/AAJ

200 Jun 1st

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

F. H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General and Chief,
Hydrographic Service.

I should be pleased if you would supply fifty (50) copies of both the North and South Saskatchewan sheets. These maps are to be used for Indian schools.

Mr. Morris, of this Branch, will pick up these maps.

Supt. of Welfare & Training

JRM:SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
October 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant quoting a price of $2.25 each for mounting on cotton and moulding 200 maps. This price was contained in your estimate No. 1237.

Under separate cover you are being forwarded requisition No. 21133 covering the mounting of 200 maps. Mr. Morris, of this Branch, will confer with your officers regarding these maps.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

November 1st.,1939.

1-1-4
1-1-41

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

A few days ago Mr. Button asked to see a letter received from you during May, 1938, regarding the Primer to follow "Two Little Indians" about which Mr. Eustace has been corresponding with you over a period of some time.

Mr. Eustace thinks that the letter in question is in answer to his letter to you of May the 26th. 1938, which in turn acknowledged your letter of May the 9th. We have these two letters, of course, but the letter to which we refer, and which we believe contained assurances of a character that would warrant us in proceeding with the manufacture, we cannot find.

As the office files are in my care, naturally I feel badly that this letter cannot be found. Could you have one of your staff search your files, and let us have a copy of this letter? It sometimes happens that the one letter which is wanted in the office is the one that cannot be found!

Anything that you can do to help me in the matter will be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Leila Batt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
December 8, 1939.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

With reference to your recent letter regarding the primer to follow "Two Little Indians" I have reviewed our file and enclose copy of my letter of May 9, 1938.

On re-reading this I find that it does not give a great deal of definite information.

You wrote me a letter dated July 27, 1938, explaining the reason for quoting a price for the new primer which would be considerably higher than that charged for "Two Little Indians". From the contents of this letter I realize why the price for the primer will be higher than for "Two Little Indians".

In the event of your proceeding with the new primer we will use it in Indian schools and the number of copies will be approximately the same as the number of "Two Little Indians" that were ordered. In this event I feel certain that your firm will deal fairly with us in the matter of price and if you have the books prepared we would like to have them available by the middle of June, 1940, in order that we could include them on our requisitions for the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
c/o J.M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

December 19, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am so sorry to bring up the matter of the missing letter again. We are proceeding with "Joe and Ruth Go to School", the new primer and, of course, you may rely upon us to deal fairly with you in regard to the matter of price. However, our Business Office is still asking for your letter in which you state that the Department will use the first edition of 20,000 copies of this book over a period of years.

Of course, both Mr. Sutton and I know that if the book is liked it will no doubt be used in your schools for some years to come. However, the Business Office would prefer that there should be a clear understanding with regard to the first edition, and it is for this reason that I hope that you may be able to find the letter either preceding or following your letter of May 9th. If it cannot be found, perhaps you will be kind enough to assure us that the Primer will be listed for use in the Indian schools, and that the Department will use the first edition of approximately 20,000 copies for their schools over a period of years.

Extending to you the Compliments of the Season, and with best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

O.J.R.

OJR/K

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

December 11, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Thanks so much for your letter of December 8th and for the letter of April 9th. As a matter of fact, there is another letter which you wrote to us in May in which, I think, you intimated that the Department would be willing to sponsor the first edition of the Primer, if and when published.* However, your letter of December 8th is what we require, and thank you very much indeed for all your trouble in this connection.

I have had a series of personal misfortunes the past week, and at the moment, my wife is in the hospital with pneumonia. However, I am glad to say she is out of danger, and I am, therefore, feeling a little more normal this morning.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

C. J. Eustace

CJE/H

* Will you let me know if the Dept. will use the first edition of the book, 20,000 copies - not all at once, but over the years?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 11th and 19th instant with reference to the new primer which J.M. Dent & Sons are arranging to publish.

As you mention in your letter of the 19th instant we are prepared to use the first edition of 20,000 copies of this book over a period of years. As I have verbally informed you I do not know how quickly we can use this number but they will be used at about the same rate as in the case of "Two Little Indians".

I understand that this book will be published in the same manner as "Two Little Indians". I note that there will be no reference in the book itself to the fact that it is being printed primarily for the use of Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

January 4th.,1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

This is to acknowledge with thanks your letter of December the 27th. and to apologize for the trouble we have given you regarding the successor to Two Little Indians. We are making plans now for producing the book and we expect to have copies ready in time for the schools in September, or before this date.

There will, of course, be no reference in the book itself to the fact that it is being printed primarily for the use of Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LTD

CJE/LB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Letter No. 15/4104.

B.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~*Indian Agency*~~,

Vancouver, B.C., February 21, 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 88-A.,

amounting to $ 7.55 *in favour*

of The Text-Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, B.C.

for Programmes of Study for 4 Indian Schools in British Columbia and one in the Yukon Territory.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1-1-4 *dated* Sept. 21, 1939,

Allot. 76-02-289.

Your obedient servant,

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~*Indian Agent.*~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Text-Book Branch,

ADDRESS..... Department of Education,

Parliament Buildings,

Victoria, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	26.	Elementary Programme of Study (Bul.1,2,3 35¢) supplied for use at the Ahousaht Indian Residential School, Carerose, V.I., as per attached account,	1.05
"	"	Elementary Programme of Study (Bul.1,2,3 . 35¢) supplied for use at the Kleoatu Indian Day School, B.C., as per attached account,	1.05
"	"	Junior High School Programme of Study, supplied for use at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Quathiaski Cove, B.C., as per attached account,	1.00
"	"	Elementary Programme of Study (Bul. 1,2,3 . 35¢) for Old Fort Babine Indian Day School, Old Fort Babine, as per attached account,	1.05
Dec.	16	Elementary Programme of Study Bulletins, Junior High School and Senior High School Bulletins, as per attached account,(for use at the Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School),	3.40
		2% 2.40	
		TOTAL	7.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 5m
R. 1930

76-02-289.

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 88 A

DATE February 21, 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 20, 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

On the authority of Departmental letter 1-1-4 dated September 21st 1939 the following B.C.Programmes of Study were purchased from the B.C. Provincial Department of Education, and sent by that Department to the schools named:-

Invoice:	Sent to:-	Amount:
6255	Chootla Indian Residential School Carereese	$1.05
6256	Indian Day School, Klamtu.	1.05
6257	Cape Mudge Indian Day School	1.00
6258	Indian Day School, Old Fort Babine	1.05
7405	Sister Superior Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School	3.40
		$ 7.55

It is certified that the above Programmes of Study were sent to the schools named by the Provincial Department of Education on my authority, and that in giving this authority I was acting in accordance with instructions previously received from the Indian Affairs Branch, and in particular a letter signed by Mr Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division No. 1-1-4 and dated September 21st 1939.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

~~DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,~~
COPY. OTTAWA, CANADA.

Invoice No. 6255.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 26th 39.

Capt. E. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Shipped by mail. To Date Oct. 26-39.

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
111			
	SENT TO: Miss E. Illingworth, Chooutla Indian Residential School, CARCROSS, Y.T.		
1	Elementary Programme of Study. (Bul. 1,2,3,) @ 35¢		1 05
	C.B. ... L. ...		1 1 05

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Charge INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
COPY. DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Invoice No. 6256.

Capt. C. E. Perry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 26 39.

Shipped by Mail To Date Oct. 26/39.

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SENT TO: Mr. R. B. Vannatter, Indian Day School, Klemtu, B.C.		
1	Elem. Programme of Study, Bul. 1, 2, 3.	.35	1 1 05

C.B. L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Charge: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

COPY.

Invoice No. 6257

Capt. C. M. Barry,
Inspector of B.C. Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 26, 1939

Shipped by mail. To Date Oct. 26/39.

Quantity.	JIL	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
		SENT TO: Miss Jean Hill, Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.		
1		Junior High School Programme of Study.		$ 1 00
				1 00

C.B. L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA.

COPY.

Invoice No. 6258.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 26th, 39.

Capt. C. M. Barry,
Inspector of B. C. Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Shipped by mail To Date Oct. 26/39.

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	SENT TO:		
	Mr. N. E. Berwick, Old Fort Babine Indian Day School, Kuathiaski Cove, B.C.		
1	Elementary Programme of Study, Bul. 1, 2, 3.	0 35	1 2 05
			1 2 05

C.B. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Invoice No. 7205.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 16th 1939.

Shipped by mail To

Date Dec. 16/39.

Quantity.	Ill.	DESCRIPTION	Price.	Amount.
		SENT TO: Sister Superior, Cowichan Sons. Indian Day School c/o Sr. Superior, St. Ann's Boys' School, Duncan, B.C.		
1		Elem. Prog. Bulletin 1, 2, & 3.	@ .35	1 05
1		Junior H.S. Programme of Study		1 00
1		Elem. Progi Bulletin 4.		50
1		Senior H.S. Bulletin #3.		25
				1 80

C.B. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
February 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

On requisitions for supplies for schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England we frequently request copies of the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book.

I have recently had an opportunity of reviewing books handled by the Oxford University Press, 480-486 University Avenue, Toronto 2, and submit the prices for which the books mentioned above can be secured.

Anglican Hymn Book, Words Only, Catalogue No. C.P. 140 -- 30¢ less discount of 16⅔%

Anglican Book of Common Praise, Catalogue No. C.P. 180 -- 55¢ less discount of 20%

✓ Anglican Hymn Book, Words and Music, Catalogue No. C.P. 200 -- $1.60 less discount of 20%

✓ Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Book, Catalogue No. OX2770, -- 75¢ less discount of 20%

In future when we request any of the above-mentioned books we would appreciate it if you would arrange for securing them through the Oxford University Press.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Old Fort, Babine,
via Topley B.C.
March 5, 1940.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sirs

Please send me a list of books etc. recommended by the Department for use in Indian schools.

Thank you

Yours truly

M. Darwent

Teacher Old Fort Indian Day Sch.

Old Fort B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant regarding a list of books recommended for use in the Old Fort Babine Indian Day School I may say that in most subjects the same books are used as in the Provincial white schools. On the occasion of Inspector Barry's next visit to the school you should consult him regarding the books to be used in your school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. R. Barwick,
Teacher,
Old Fort Babine Indian Day School,
Old Fort,
via Topley, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
May 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of February 28 and your reply of the 17th instant I would suggest that you place the following books in stock:

300 - Anglican Hymn Book, Words and Music, Catalogue No. C.P. 200 -- $1.60 less discount of 20%

300 - Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Book, Catalogue No. 0X2770 -- 75¢ less discount of 20%.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

DISPOSAL OF STATIONERY SUPPLIES RECEIVED FROM VIMY BUILDING, MAY 20th, 1940.

15 Erasers, Ink and pencil, No. 225

43 " G. of C. No. 131

17 Boxes Leads, Eagle Scorer

18 " " (automatic), blue, Eagle

24 " " " , Red, "

8 Pencils, Red, Scorer

36 " G. of C. tipped, B

24 " " " , 2B

160 " " " , 3B

16 " " " , 4B

34 " Eldorado , 5H

120 " green checking

24 Pen wipers

11 Pens, Anchor, #1, bxs.

3 " " , #2, "

13 " " , #4 "

9 " G. of C. #15 "

31 " Esterbrook #130, bxs.

2 " " #161B "

4 " " #135 "

1 " " #161F "

5 " " #239 "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

4 Pens, Esterbrook, #280F Bxs.

1 " " , #304 "

6 " " , #788, Bxs.

1 " " #5005/1 "

1 " " #5005/2 "

1 " " #5005/3 "

1 " " #5005/4 "

1 " " $5005/5 "

9 " Mitchell's #0523K "

8 " " #0539 "

5 " " #0505 "

9 " " D, fine "

12 " " J.B. Point "

8 " Parson's #220 "

2 " " #310 "

1 " " #320 M.F. "

2 " " #330 "

5 Large Barrel, B.P. #70 "

7 Counting House, #2

2 Pens, Brauduer #518

1 " " #3

1 " " #4

1 " " #5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1 Pens , Brauduer, #6

1 " , Esterbrook, #1

7 " Speedball, #A-0

12 " " , A-1

6 " " , A-2

7 " " , A-3

6 " " , C-0

6 " " , C-1

7 " " , C-3

4 Perry Co. #2, F.P. bxs.

1 F. Soennecken #1 "

1 " " #3 "

1 " " #3½ "

2 " " #4 "

3 " " #5 "

1 " " #6 "

1 Hunt's flexible ruler) Kept in Branch

52 Seals, red B, bxs.

10 " " #1 "

2 Map Tacks, silver) Kept in Branch

KEPT IN BRANCH

Directed to Journal Ltd
To stay [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

June 5th., 1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

A few days ago we received an order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for 500 copies of the Joe and Ruth Work Book. We could fill only 100, as this cleaned us out of stock.

Now the question arises as to whether we are to reprint. We shall do so, of course, if it is your intention to keep this book on your list and to use it to the extent that your Department has been doing for so many years. We shall have to reprint 6,000 if we are to continue to supply at the net price that has obtained for some two or three years, and which represents a considerable discount from the original published price.

Would you kindly advise us, at your convenience, in this matter, for the convenience of all concerned?

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

HB/LB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

June 15th.,1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I hope you will not think that we are unduly aggressive, but it would be a convenience all round if you could give us your decision in connection with our letter of June the 5th. regarding the "Joe and Ruth Work Book".

The paper problem is rather serious - it takes anywhere from a month to six weeks for the mills to fill an order of the size that would be required for the reprinting of this book. If your schools are open during the summer, this unfilled portion of the order to which I referred in my letter of June the 5th. might be very inconvenient for the teachers and pupils.

Anyhow, we would be very grateful if you could advise us by return.

Yours sincerely,

MB/C.B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 20, 1940.

Dear Major MacKay:

In Departmental letter 1-1-4, dated September 21, 1939, authority was given to me to expend up to $20 during the fiscal year 1939-40 on the purchase from the Text-Book Branch, B.C. Department of Education, Victoria, of British Columbia Programs of Study for such Indian schools as were in urgent need of such programs. The total expended under this authorization was only $7.55.

I would request that in line with the procedure adopted during the past four or five years I be given authority to arrange for the distribution of any necessary programs during the present fiscal year, 1940-41, at a cost of not more than $15.

Although authorization was given in the above quoted Departmental letter for the expenditure of $20 in the purchase of testing material, this sum was not actually spent, as a matter of economy.

There is an increasing number of candidates for promotion to high school each year and I find it necessary to supply the Provincial Inspectors of Schools with the marks obtained by our Grade 8 Indian pupils in certain tests, particularly the Otis Group Test in mental ability and the Dominion Achievement Test. My testing material is now completely used up and I would request authority to purchase from the Text-Book Branch, Provincial Department of Education, testing material found to be absolutely necessary, not to exceed a total cost of $20, during the present fiscal year.

If authorization is given by the Department for expenditure within the limits mentioned above, and I trust it will be, vouchers, with the necessary invoices attached, would be forwarded through you to the Department for settlement before the close of the present fiscal year in March 1941.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

GHB:GR

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. W. BARTLETT DATED JUNE 24th, 1940, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE PEGUIS SOUTH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on No. 136-5-6.

Pre Primer and accompanying cards:

Your Department has prepared a Joe and Ruth series, while the provincial authorized book is a "JERRY" series for primary reading.

For Indian children, I believe the Joe and Ruth stories are preferable; though there is an advantage in having both. To avoid confusion in transfers from school to school, I suggest that your next school circulars ask that the Ruth and Joe cards and readers be the beginner's basic text, and the other pre primers and primers used for supplementary purposes and additional exercises.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/6251
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1940
REGISTERED

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the application of Captain G.H.Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, for authority to expend during the present fiscal year a sum not to exceed $35 as follows:

Programs of Study	$15.00
Educational Tests	20.00

of which all would be secured from the Text-Book Branch, B.C.Department of Education.

I would recommend that the authorization requested be granted.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 27, 1940.

Dear Mr. Button:

I desire to refer to your letters of the 5th and 15th instant in connection with the re-printing of the "Joe and Ruth Work Book".

It is our intention to continue using these books in connection with "Two Little Indians" and consequently I consider that you should re-print the books mentioned in your letter of the 5th instant as there is no question that we will use them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may authorize Inspector Barry to expend, if necessary, an amount not exceeding $35.00 in the purchase of programs of study and educational tests for use in the Indian schools in British Columbia.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

[illegible] 28th., 1930.

Mr. Duff Pattullo,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pattullo:

We have pleasure in sending to you, under separate cover, a copy of the complete book [illegible] which is just off the press.

In this, [illegible] to which you refer, we hope with the price quoted to you, to [illegible] that your first order will be large enough [illegible] to [illegible] commensurate with the needs of your school.

With kind regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

HB/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

September 25th., 1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Phil:-

Please do not think me ungrateful, but I have just found one of your former letters re the arrival of "Joe and Ruth go to School" either I did not reach you, or, if you are like me, it is one of the things that got mislaid. Miss Brett constantly reminds me of things that I have not done that I should have done, and when I try to find the letters, nine times out of ten there is the wildest confusion in an endeavour to find the "secret" hiding place!

Seriously, wouldn't you like your schools to begin work on the new book during the present term? Naturally, we would like to dispose of as many as possible in the current fiscal year, but your convenience will be ours.

Do you know, I've changed my opinions about the people of the land of my birth? In spite of their irritating ways under normal conditions, when it comes to unprecedented testing times they are good, aren't they? And, in spite of the horrors, we cannot persuade any of our Irish friends or relatives to come over here, at least for the duration. They prefer to "see it through with everyone else". No one can "lick" that spirit. At such times they appear to be greater fighters than the Irish, under normal conditions. But you're not an Irishman; like myself, you're a Canadian!

With kindest regards, I am

Yours very sincerely,

NB

:HB/LB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

17

Ottawa,
October 1, 1940.

Dear Mr. Button:

I have your letter of August 28th and have also received the copy of "Joe and Ruth Go to School".

I am requesting the Government Stationery Office to place 3,000 of these books in stock.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

J. M. Dent & Sons Limited, 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ont., have prepared a supplementary book to "Two Little Indians".

The name of this new book is "Jee and Ruth Go to School" and I consider that you should place 3,000 in stock as we will be using this new book steadily.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4

Ottawa,
October 3, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

We recently had turned over to us a supply of school material which was surplus to requirements in another Department. I am sending a shipment of these to you as no doubt you can use them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sent to Principal of Shingwauk Home
" " " " Spanish
" " " " Mount Elgin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We had order No. 7144 from the department of public printing this morning for two hundred copies of Canadian Catholic Corona Readers, Primer One and Primer Two. I wonder if you will not decide to have your schools switch to Happy Days for grade one and Tales to Tell for grade four. These new books are such an advance on the old that I should like to see you introduce them. I am holding up this order until I hear from you or Mr. Gay.

We sent you copies of the new readers, and I expect you have had a chance to look them over by now. All good wishes,

Cordially yours,

J. Lewis & Co
DEC 3/40

8 63 Gay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Copy sent to Ginn & Company

Ottawa,
October 11, 1940.

Dear Jim:

I was in Toronto this week and called at Ginn & Company and they showed me order No. 7144 which they had received from the Government Stationery Office ordering Corona Primers Part One and Corona Primers Part Two.

These books have now been amalgamated and there is only one book for the primer class known as "Happy Days". The price of this book is 20¢. I should appreciate it if you would stock this in future as it is much cheaper than buying the two primers as we have done formerly. I suggested to Ginn & Company that they hold order No. 7144 until they heard further from your office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

CORONA READERS - 1940-41.

HAPPY DAYS (new Primer for Grade I)

First Book (Grade 2)

Second Book (Grade 3)

TALES TO TELL (new Grade 4 Reader)

Third Book (Grades 5 and 6)

Fourth Book (Grades 7 and 8)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 1167

Dictated by MI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

October 17, 1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

We have not yet heard from the Department of Public Printing regarding order Nos. 7144 and 8240 for the Corona primers. I wonder if you can hurry them along a bit. Perhaps if you spoke to Mr. Driscoll on the telephone, that would do.

Today we have a further order No. 8868 for 200 Second Readers. This book covers grades three and four, but I hope you will able to make a start at introducing Tales to Tell for grade four.

Cordially yours,

J.

x I am holding this up for your decision.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
October 19, 1940.

Dear Norman:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant I am again taking up the matter of the Corona Readers with Mr. Driscoll. I am requesting him to change order No. 8868 to read 100 Second Book for Grade 3 and 100 Tales to Tell for Grade 4.

The books which you forwarded from your office were received and in addition I have a letter from Miss Haughan stating that they are securing the three books that are published in the United States. I appreciate your kindness in this regard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.G.S. Ingram,
Managing Director,
Ginn and Company,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
October 19, 1940.

Dear Jim:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 11th instant with reference to orders for Corona Readers. I am now advised that they have a further order No. 8868 for 800 Second Readers.

For your information I attach the following statement regarding the Corona Readers for the year 1940-41:

HAPPY DAYS (new Primer for Grade 1)
First Book (Grade 2)
Second Book (Grade 3)
TALES TO TELL (new Grade 4 Reader)
Third Book (Grades 5 and 6)
Fourth Book (Grades 7 and 8)

Might I suggest that order No. 8868 for 800 Second Readers be changed to read 100 Second Book for Grade 3 and 100 Tales to Tell for Grade 4.

I have already advised you regarding the new Primer which is known as "Happy Days". When forwarding requisitions in future for the Corona books we will apply for them as shown above.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, November 6th, 1940.

Dear Norman:

I wish you would let me have one of your catalogues showing your health series. I refer to the series in which Success and Health is included.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn & Company,
Bay St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 1167

863 Bay Street, Toronto

Dictated by NI

November 7, 1940.

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Welfare and Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

I have pleasure in sending you a catalogue, as requested. You will find Success and Health listed on Page 59. Since you are interested in health books, I would also draw your attention to the Safe and Health Living Series on Pages 56-58. If you wish samples of any of these books, I shall be only too pleased to send them to you.

Cordially yours,

J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 9th, 1940.

Dear Mr. Greer:

I would appreciate if you would forward to me the latest circular issued by your Department regarding text-books authorized and recommended for public schools, continuation and high schools and collegiate institutes in this province.

Thanking you in advance for your usual kind attention, I am,

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. V. K. Greer,
Chief Inspector of Public & Separate Schools,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant with reference to Prayer and Hymn Books No. OX2770.

As I advised you over the phone yesterday it would be appreciated if you would order Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books from the Oxford Univereity Press, Toronto, Ont. In this regard I would refer you to my letter of February 28, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Invoice No. 4198

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Feb. 4th, 1941

Shipped by ...

To Mrs.Massey,
Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School
c/o Inspector of Indian Schools,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Note.

5M(50)-1180-3808

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION. DA	Price.	Amount.
1	Elem.Programme of Studies, Bull. # 1		.35
1	" " " " 2		.35
1	" " " " 3		.35
			1 .05

C.B. ..... L. .....

JAN 15 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Invoice No. 3893

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Jan. 18, 19 41

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Box 70, Ottawa, Ont.

Shipped by ..... To Mr. Gerald E. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools. Date Jan. 18, 1941

SM(60)-1139-2608

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	Re. 13/2247 Jan. 17, 1941		
	Dom Intermediate Grade Intell Test		
10 Pkg	(100) Form A	.40	4 00
2 "	(50) Form B	.40	80
2	Manual of Directions and Keys	.20	40
	Dom Grade Achievement Test		
10	Pkg (100) Part 1 Form A	.30	3 00
2	" (50) " 1 Form B	.30	30
10	" (100) Part 2 Form A	.30	3 00
2	" (50) " 2 Form B	.30	30
2	Manual of Directions and Keys	.20	40
	All Canada Tr 3 in the Fundamentals of Arith		
40	Pkg (400) Page 3	.10	4 00
5	Keys to Above	N C	
			19 80

C.B. ..... L. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No. 3827.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Jan. 15th, 1941.

Shipped by mail *To* Miss Janet Aitken, Alert Bay, B.C. *Date* Jan. 16/41.

5M(50)-1139-2508

Quantity.	JIL DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
1	Junior High School Programme of Study		$ 1 00

C.B. L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Fil[illegible].
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

COPY.

Invoice No. [illegible]

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., [illegible], 19 40.

Mr. Gerald E. Perry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Miss Florence E. Kilford, Sec'y.,
Textile Uncle Indian Day Schools,
Kelly Creek, B. C.

Shipped by ..... Post Office, Dec. 30

5M(50)-1139-2808

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	No. 15/2/2008		
1	Jr. High Sch. Programme of Studies		1 00

C.B. ..... L. .....

[illegible] 31 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Please quote this INVOICE № 2185

Indian Affairs Branch,

P.O.Box 70,

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 16th 40

mail

Miss K. Smith,
Indian Day School,
MASSETT, B.C.

Oct. 1940.

JIL

1	Junior High School Programme of Study	$ 1	00

INDIAN CONTROL
OCT 37
VANCOUVER, B.C.

CHECKING INVOICE: REPORT ANY ERRORS, QUOTING ABOVE NUMBER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

#1997.

Please quote this INVOICE № 1997

Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Oct.19th 40

Mr. T.M.Curtois,
Okanagan Ind. Day Sch. Oct. 10th, 1940.
Vernon, B.C.

mail.

JIL

1	Prog. of Study Junior High Schools.	$	1	00

CHECKING INVOICE: REPORT ANY ERRORS, QUOTING ABOVE NUMBER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Invoice No.....

1964.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 9, 19 40

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Shipped by ... mail. To ... Date ...

6M(50)-1139-3308

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
	To: Mr. M. R. Hunt, Prin. Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.		
1	Elem. Programme of Study, Bulletin 1, 2, 3, Bulletin 4.	.35	1 05 15
	To: Miss D. M. Benton, Prin. Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.		
1	Elem. Programme of Study, Bulletin 1,2,3. Bulletin 4.	.35	1 05 15
			1 20

C.B. ..... L. .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mf 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please quote this INVOICE № 9547

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. July 11th 40
mail July 11/40.

JJL

To:
Miss Catherine E. Finan,
Indian Day School,
Sakis Landing, B.C.

1	Elem. Programme of Studies, Bulletin 1, 2, & 3	.35	$ 1	05

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER B.C.

CHECKING INVOICE: REPORT ANY ERRORS, QUOTING ABOVE NUMBER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Date... ... ., 19.....

Department of Mineral Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dr. to TEXT-BOOK BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.

9M-640-5281

				DEBIT.	CREDIT.	BALANCE.
DA						
1940						
July 11	Inv.	9547	(Elem.Prog.)	1 05		
Oct. 9		1984	" "	2 30		
10		1997	Jr.H.S.Prog.	1 00		
16		2185	" "	1 00		
Dec. 30		3550	" "	1 00		
1941						
Jan. 16		3827	" "	1 00		
18		3893	Tests	19 80		
Feb. 4		4198	Elem.Prog.	1 05		
				28 20		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

DARK SLIP FILM

43

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Bank Branch,

ADDRESS ..... Department of Education,

Parliament Buildings,

Victoria, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 4	To Programmes of Studies supplied for use of various Indian Day Schools in this Province, as per Invoices Nos. 9547, 1984, 1987, 2155, 2250, 2257, and 4198, ($8.40),		
	and		
	To Testing Material for use in the Indian Schools in B.C., as per Inv. 2258, ($10.00)		
	AS PER ATTACHED ACCOUNT,	18	50
	20-d-41		
	AUTHORITY: Departmental Letter No. 1-1-4 of June 27th, 1940.		
	TOTAL	18	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Date [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/400.....

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. x~~[illegible]~~

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 15th ... *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90-A, Allot, 76-02-289,

amounting to $ 38.20 *in favour*

of Text-Book Branch, Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.,

for Programmes of Studies and Testing Material for use in Indian Schools in B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1-1-4 *dated* June 27th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 7638

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

1-1-4

MEMORANDUM

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1941
REGISTERED

March 18, 1941

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

It has been intimated that the Indian Affairs Branch buys a considerable number of Prayer Books and Bibles each year.

Is purchase made as a result of tenders? Or, what procedure is followed?

Please ask the Director of ~~the~~ Indian Affairs to furnish a report.

W. J. F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -
For report.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 21, 1941.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of March 18 with reference to the purchase of Prayer Books and Bibles.

A cheap edition of the Bible is supplied to Indian residential schools conducted under Protestant auspices. The Anglican Prayer and Hymn Book is supplied to Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the Church of England.

Both the Bibles and Prayer Books mentioned above are secured through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

H. Howell
Director.

PP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, July 11th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should be grateful if you would forward, addressed to me, a list of text-books authorized for use in the schools (both public and separate) in Quebec, for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 11th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should be grateful if you would forward, addressed to me, a list of text-books authorized for use in public schools, high schools and collegiate institutes in your province, for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Sent to the Deputy Minister
of the Department of Education
of the following provinces:
✓Nova Scotia,
✓New Brunswick,
Quebec,
✓Ontario,
✓Manitoba,
✓Saskatchewan,
Alberta,
✓British Columbia.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should be grateful if you would forward, addressed to me, a list of text-books authorized for intermediate and high schools in your province, for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, August 28th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should be grateful if you would forward, addressed to me, a copy of the Revised Course of Studies for the Middle and Upper Schools.

If there is any charge for this, please send a voucher, in triplicate, for payment.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, September 8, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter received from Reeves & Son, with reference to colours which I have ordered for the use of your Indian Schools.

I would ask you to kindly let me know if the substitutes suggested would be satisfactory. If so, I will advise the Company to ship same to your schools at once.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Enclosure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"COPY"

REEVES and SONS
CANADA

Toronto, Canada,
Aug. 21st., 1941.

Wm. Gage & Co. Limited
Toronto, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Symonds

Gentlement,

We find that we have the following Refill Colours in China Pans on back order, including order No. 572 received yesterday.

30 dozen light red	3 dozen chinese white
18 dozen Ivory black	18 dozen chrome yellow Pale
6 dozen Gamboge	1 dozen Indigo

We can supply the following:

4 Dozen chrome yellow pale
4 " Spectrum yellow- as a substitute
4 dozen chrome yellow deep. "

12 dozen refills ivery black -without china pans
3 dozen refills Medium Black in China pans.

No white available at present.

11/12 dozen Indigo available.

3 dozen Gamboge- no other substitute, other than Yellows above.

9 Dozen Raw Sienna nearest to Light Red. Other closer tintis out of stock.

We will hold filling available stock for last order No. 572 until we receive your further instructions.

Yours truly,

Reeves & Sons (Canada Limited.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ref: "Stationery" Ottawa, September 5th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I would advise you that the substitute refills suggested in letter from Reeves and Sons will be satisfactory for our Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In his report on the Key Indian Day School, Superintendent W. R. Waind recommends that a copy of the new Saskatchewan curriculum be obtained and its contents considered.

Our Department desires to know if the Department of Education of Saskatchewan would furnish our Indian schools in Saskatchewan with copies of the new curriculum. We would furnish the Department with a list of schools that would require this course. If there should be any expenditure entailed, we will be pleased to pay it.

Would you kindly send me a copy for my own information.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Registrar,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should be grateful if you would forward, addressed to me, a copy of Memoranda for the Guidance of Teachers for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, November 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Superintendent Rogers has sent to Mr. Hoey a copy of the Courses of Study for Manitoba for Grades 1-12. He mentioned in his letter that you have outlines covering technical work. I would greatly appreciate it if you would send me a copy of these outlines. I am sure they would be a great help to me in organizing this work in our schools.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Johns,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
CANADA

A. B ROSS
DIRECTOR OF CURRICULA AND
CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Y.

Regina, November 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of November 5 regarding copies of the new Elementary School Curriculum for the Indian Schools in Saskatchewan. In reply I may say that a number of Indian Schools have already written to the Department for copies and these have been sent. If you would let us have the names and addresses of those schools which have not yet received copies, we shall be pleased to forward copies of the new Curriculum to them.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Curricula and
Correspondence Instruction.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, November 14th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the statement in your letter of the 6th instant in regard to the schools in Saskatchewan that have already received the new Elementary School Curriculum, I wish to state that it would be very difficult, if not impossible, for us to give you the names of the schools which have not yet received copies. As an alternative, we are notifying all our Saskatchewan schools that they may obtain a copy of the new Elementary School Curriculum from the Saskatchewan Department of Education if they have not already done so.

The Department greatly appreciates your co-operation.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Mr. A. E. Rees,
Director of Curricula
and Correspondence Instruction,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

Technical Branch

November 14, 1941.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In response to your request of November 8th, I am forwarding to you under separate cover the following:

1. General Shop Course Grades Vll, Vlll and lX.
2. Homemaking Course.
3. Beginning Handicrafts in the Rural School.
4. Guide Book in Fretwork.
5. Teacher's Guide on Occupational Information
6. Design and Construction of Model Airplanes.

Yours very truly,

RJJ/RC.

Director of Technical Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 1167

Dictated by

863 Bay Street, Toronto

November 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

We have had some inquiries from school inspectors with reference to a publication of ours which Miss Delaporte showed at the Hamilton Conference of Inspectors last week. We understand that Miss Delaporte spoke quite enthusiastically of this book. It may be that you wish to have further information about it, and so we send you the following description:-

WITTY AND KOPEL: READING AND THE EDUCATIVE PROCESS

This new book presents the results of extensive study and experimentation in the important subject of reading. It describes and evaluates for the first time the various common types of remedial programmes, and it sets forth systematically a diagnostic technique, with complete instructions for developing remedial programmes in elementary and secondary schools. Detailed information on reading tests is provided. 374 pages. $3.20 postpaid.

Yours very truly,

GINN AND COMPANY

REQ No. 5.1.1.1.....

DEC 1

Stat'y. Office to forward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In our letter of November 3rd we made a request for a copy of the new Saskatchewan curriculum for public schools to be sent to us for our information. To date we have not received the above mentioned copy. We are wondering whether it has been lost or whether the request has been overlooked by your Department.

Would you please give this matter your kind consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Registrar,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 6, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I am returning the blue receipt slips which I have signed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TORONTO, January 30th, 1942.

FEB 2 1942

Dear Sir,-

May we have 250 (300) copies of Form 1.A.401, Report on Indian Day Schools and 50 copies of Form 141, Report on Indian Residential Schools. These forms will be distributed to the various inspectors for their visits to the Indian schools this Spring.

Yours very sincerely,

Chief Inspector of Public
and Separate Schools.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

#4

Ottawa, February 11th, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Bristow.

Please send to Mr. W. Joyce, Inspector of Schools, Brantford, Ont., the following:

1 complete set Job Sheets,
1 set Plans,
1 Circular.

Sent Feb-12-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I had an interview yesterday with a representative of the Artists' Supply Company, Toronto. He showed me the following school supplies:

Asco Oil-o-graf
Asco #90 Pastel
All Canadian 8 colour water colour paint box
Refills for above
India Ink -- Tempora Colours

All the above are quite suitable for our schools and the prices quoted appeared reasonable. Might I suggest that he be given an opportunity of quoting on our future requirements.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 23-7736
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

1-1-11

P O BOX 40
VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th April, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 1942
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

I would request authority to expend as required the sum of $25.00 during the present fiscal year for the purchase of programs of study and education tests for use in the Indian Schools in British Columbia. The last authority granted for this purpose was in June 27, 1940, file 1-1-4, which was for $35.00.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, No. 23-7736, you may authorize Inspector Barry to expend, if necessary, an amount not exceeding $5.00 in the purchase of programs of study and educational tests for use in the Indian schools in British Columbia.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is forwarding to your school two copies of "Your Food and Health in the North". This book was prepared by Dr. F.F. Tisdall, Chairman of the Committee on Nutrition of the Canadian Medical Association.

This book has been recently published and gives some valuable information on diet in Northern Canada.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sent to the Principals of the following residential schools:

Fort George C.E.
" " R.C.
Albany
Cross Lake
Beauval
Guy
Lac la Ronge
Wabasca C.E.
" R.C.
Aklavik C.E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11141

SCHOOL	MISSION	P.O. ADDRESS
Fort George C.E.	Rev. B. S. Greene	Fort George, P.Q.
Fort George R.C.	Rev. D. Couture, O.M.I.	c/o Oblates Fathers, Moosonee, Ont
Albany Res.	Rev. A. Bilodeau, O.M.I.	Fort Albany, Ont.
Cross Lake Res.	Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.	Cross Lake, via Norway House, Man.
Norway House Res.	Mr. A. E. Caldwell	Norway House, Man.
Beauval Res.	Rev. F.X. Gagnon, O.M.I.	Beauval, Sask.
Guy [illegible]	Rev. M. Doyon, O.M.I.	Sturgeon Landing, Sask.
Lac la Ronge	Rev. G. W. Fisher	Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Wabasca C.E.		Wabasca, Alta.
Wabasca R.C.	Rev. E. Rainville, O.M.I.	Desmarais, Alta.
Whitefish Lake	Rev. R. T. Catheart	Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.
Holy Angels	Rev. Sister M.A. Deslauriers	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
Providence Mission	Rev. Sister Seuka	Fort Providence, N.W.T.
Fort Resolution	Rev. Sister Lapointe	Fort Resolution, "
Aklavik C.E.	Rev. H. S. Shepherd	Aklavik, N.W.T.
" R.C.	Rev. Sister Kristeff	" , "

Home Gard & Health in the North
prepared by Dr F. F. Tisdall
Chairman - Committee on
Nutrition - Canadian Medical Assocn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 5, 1948.

Dear Sir:

The Department is forwarding to your school two copies of "Your Food and Health in the North". This book was prepared by Dr. F.F. Tisdall, Chairman of the Committee on Nutrition of the Canadian Medical Association.

This book has been recently published and gives some valuable information on diet in Northern Canada.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sent to:

The Principal, Norway House Residential School,
The Acting Principal, Wabasca C.E. " "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 5, 1942.

Reverend Sister:

The Department is forwarding to your school two copies of "Your Food and Health in the North". This book was prepared by Dr. F.F. Tisdall, Chairman of the Committee on Nutrition of the Canadian Medical Association.

This book has been recently published and gives some valuable information on diet in Northern Canada.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sent to the Principals of
the following residential schools:

Holy Angels
Providence Mission
Fort Resolution
Aklavik R.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 18, 1948.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would order the books shown on the attached list for use in Indian schools. These books can be secured from The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto. When the books are received please let me know in order that we may include them in our requisitions.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

200	Work Play Books	- Primers - Now We Go Again
200	" " "	- Animal Parade
200	" " "	- Polly the Kid
200	" " "	- Elsie Elephant
200	" " "	- Mr. Joey & the Pig
200	" " "	- Brownie & His Friends
200	" " "	- The Surprise Box
200	" " "	- The Painted Calf
100	Health & Growth	- Health Secrets Book III
100	" "	- Healthful Ways Book IV
800	Farmyard Books	- 200 each Books 3, 4, 5, 6
75	Cole	- Stories to Tell in Infant Schools
100	New Old Time Fairy Tales	- Magician's Gift
100	" " " "	- The Golden Hen
50	Happy Hour Books	- Little Black Sambo
52-50	" " "	- The Pied Piper
100	Health & Growth Series	- All Through the Day I
100	" " "	- Health Through the Year II
100	" " "	- Health Secrets III
100	Happy Children Stories A L Series	Happy Days
100	" " "	- Summer Time
100	" " "	- Off for a Holiday
100	" " "	- Rufty, Tufty & Pufty
100	" " "	- Joyous Times at School & Home
100	" " "	- The Wishing Lady
100	Farmyard Books	- Peter Pig
100	" "	- The Little Brown Chick

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

1/11/4

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

Telephone
Randolph 1167

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

June 22, 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

I am sending you today a number of health books we publish. These books are as follows,-

Canadian Version Series:

Wide-Awake School — Quebec, New Brunswick, Newfoundland
Success and Health — Quebec, Nova Scotia, Nfld., N.B., P.C.I.
Healthy Citizenship — Quebec, Nova Scotia
Highroad to Health — Nova Scotia
Health Essentials — B.C.

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

Spick and Span
The Health Parade
Growing Big and Strong
Safety Every Day
Doing Your Best For Health
Building Good Health
Helping the Body in Its Work
The Healthy Home and Community

all on Ontario recommended list.

The Story Series in Health:

The Sunshine School
A Journey to Health Land
Health School on Wheels
Broadcasting Health

I am also sending you our newest health book, a Canadian book, Your Health and Safety, which we published less than a week ago. This book is based on the two upper books of our Safe and Healthy Living Series. It has been authorized in Saskatchewan, and we think it is a mighty fine book.

Cordially yours,

J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department of National Defence has recently turned over to us a quantity of surplus brushes. These can be used as hair brushes and I am arranging to have ~~154~~ 1071 sent to you,

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department of National Defence has recently turned over to us a quantity of surplus brushes. These can be used as hair brushes, and I am arranging to have ~~155~~ 166 sent to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C. A. Primeau, S.J.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
S p a n i s h, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department of National Defence has recently turned over to us a quantity of surplus brushes. These can be used as hair brushes and I am arranging to have ~~154~~ NO sent to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend H. W. Snell, B.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

July 8, 1942.

Memorandum:

MISS JOHNSTON,
SUPPLIES BRANCH

With reference to the Brushes recently transferred to this Branch, I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have them issued as follows:-

1. Rev. C. A. Primeau, S.J.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont. . . . . 166 ~~155~~ brushes.

2. Rev. H. W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ont. . . . . 150 ~~154~~ "

3. Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Residential School,
M u n c e y, Ont. . . . . 150 ~~164~~ "

Jan. 15th.

Sent 8.7.42

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#4

Indian Residential School.
Reauval Sask ,

June 26th. 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affair Branch,
Ottawa. Ont. ,

Dear Sir:

This to acknowledge receipt of two copies of "Your Food and Health in the North" that you kindly forwarded to this school and for which I am very thankful.

Yours very truly,

F. X. Gagnon O.M.I.

F.X. Gagnon O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Photographs of the King and Queen are now available at the Department for distribution to our Indian day and residential schools. It would be appreciated if you notified the principals and teachers of these schools of this fact when you have an opportunity to conveniently do so from time to time.

These pictures are not framed and it is suggested that the task of framing them might be undertaken as a manual training project by the senior pupils.

Yours truly,

R. A. H
Supt. of Welfare

Sent to Inspectors for Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, & Alberta.

also to Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No..... .. ..

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ .....in favour

of.. .....

for. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
October 26, 1942.

Dear Henry:

Please let me know if you have in stock any of the charts that you issued some years ago to accompany "Two Little Indians". If so, you might let me know the number you have and their price.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
c/o J.M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

October 30th.,1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Phil:- Your Reference No. 1-1-4.

Thanks for your enquiry of the 26th. which I would have acknowledged sooner but for some estimates that had to be secured.

We have approximately 1660 sets of the Charts to accompany TWO LITTLE INDIANS. We would be glad to make you a special price of $1.00 per set if you took the lot; on smaller quantities I am afraid we would have to charge the same price as for the last lot, viz. $2.00 per set.

The bulk of these Charts are unmounted, so we were able to get a good price on mounting such a large quantity, hence what I hope you will agree is a very attractive price of $1.00 per set.

Naturally, we shall look forward with more than ordinary interest to hearing further from you in this connection, especially as we have been counting upon a nice stock order for the current school year for JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL.

I hope you had a pleasurable and profitable time in England, and that your experiences there made you feel the people of the land of our birth are O. K. when it comes to "taking it".

With kindest regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

HB/LB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

September 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Photographs of the King and Queen are now available at the Department for distribution to our Indian day and residential schools. It would be appreciated if you notified the principals and teachers of these schools of this fact, when you have an opportunity to conveniently do so from time to time.

These pictures are not framed, and it is suggested that the task of framing them might be undertaken as a manual training project by the senior pupils.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.M

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Mr. M. Christianson,
General Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Scarth & Victoria Streets,
R e g i n a, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate it if you would order 50 sets of "Charts to accompany Two Little Indians".

These can be secured from J. M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ont., at a special price of $2.00 a set. Please let me know when you have them in stock, and requisitions will go forward.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 3, 1942.

Dear Henry:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to charts to accompany "Two Little Indians".

I am sorry that we are not in the market for any large number. The majority of our schools still have charts and the reason for enquiring was that we thought we would like a few extra sets to supply new schools or schools where the charts were worn out. At the present time 50 sets would meet our requirements. With all the regulations at present in force, we do not want to overstock. I am writing the Government Stationery Office today, requesting them to order 50 sets of these charts from you. I note that they will be $2.00 a set.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

4th., 1947.

[illegible]

[illegible] the Chief [illegible] Limited [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] will (if any!) [illegible] with this, I [illegible], you are all too f[illegible].

[illegible]

Yours

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 11th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, it is noted that "Paths of Grace" the new Corona Reader for Grade 2 is now available.

It will be satisfactory to us for you to supply this new Reader on any outstanding requisitions for the Corona Reader, Second Book.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisitions 23420, 23165 & 23399

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the impossibility of securing "Bible Stories for Little Children", except in a $1.00 edition. Under the circumstances you may cancel the orders contained on the above requisitions.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Ottawa,
December 1, 1942.

Memorandum:

MR. JACKSON

On Mr. Phelan's return to the office I discussed very carefully with him the question of books, etc. supplied to our Indian schools.

For your information I attach copy of circular letters issued on April 15, 1940, March 15, 1941, December 3, 1941 and March 25, 1942. You will note from these that since the outbreak of the war we have endeavoured to supply only those books and articles that are absolutely necessary to successfully conduct our schools.

You will no doubt be interested to know that for the fiscal year 1941-42 the total expenditure for all classroom supplies, with the exception of desks, was $38,784.00. This amount covered not only the original cost of books and other classroom supplies, but also included the cost of transporting them to each school. The amount also included not only the books, scribblers, drawing books, pencils and other like equipment supplied for the individual pupil, but the cost of such general classroom supplies as chalk, blackboard brushes and other requisites for classrooms. The total average attendance at all schools for the same fiscal year was 13,936. Consequently the average pupil cost of supplying all texts, etc. to which I have just referred above was $2.78. I feel that this is an extremely reasonable figure and, from my experience, compares very favourably with expenditures made by provincial departments of education in those provinces where free school books are supplied by the provincial government. In a recent conversation with you you made some mention of supplying plasticine. As you are aware, this is a moulding unit. It develops a creative mind and gives the child an opportunity to render his ideas concrete. It is ideal to bring in the elements of mechanical drawing. As a result of what I have just stated, the use of plasticine is strongly recommended by educationalists.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1941-42

Apr. 1941 ... 1503.60
May ... 799.60
June ... 2016.02
July ... 3951.10
Aug. ... 2116.87
Sept. ... 3[illegible]
Oct. ... 1[illegible]
Nov. ... 3567.12
Dec. ... 1286.97
Jan. ... 3[illegible]
Feb ... 3[illegible]
Mar. ... 2[illegible]

38,764.76

1939-40 = 39,021

Aug 1 = 135 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Letter No. A [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] ASK. *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19*[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated*[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Simpson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 1167

Dictated by

863 Bay Street, Toronto

COPY

November 24, 1942.

Mr. D. J. Allen,
Superintendent, Lands & Trusts Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Allen,

I think you know that the manuscript for The Beaver and the Muskrat has been finally approved, and that we are now at work producing the book. We plan to incorporate The Story of Mary Monking, which you were kind enough to hand to me. Do we have permission to use this material, or will it be necessary to write a formal letter to your friend asking for such permission? I hope it will not be necessary to write such a letter, because I suppose the mail service in the north country is slow, but we shall be guided by what you say. If we do have to write, would you please give me the name of your friend?

Another point which we should be clear on is the matter of the tables of the breeding of beaver. We are taking this information and the general idea of the little illustrations of beaver, kitts, and yearlings from the little Hudson Bay booklet. I suppose this material is really the copyright of the Hudson Bay Company, and that we should ask their permission, even though it might be argued that the figures are simply statistical facts. We shall not copy their drawings, but follow the same general plan. I shall be grateful if you will tell me the proper man to write to in the Hudson Bay Company and his address.

We are anxious to make fast progress on our book, and we should appreciate it if you are able to reply immediately.

Cordially yours,

N. G. S. Ingram

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, December 10, 1942.

Dear Norman:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo and your phone call last night, I am returning the dummy of The Beaver and the Muskrat. I showed it to Mr. Hoey and he agreed with the various suggestions made in your letter. It is noted that the cost of the books will be approximately 50¢ each, which is satisfactory.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

/

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Norman Ingram, Esq.,
c/o Ginn & Company,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 1167

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

1/1/4

November 24, 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

As you will see from the dummy enclosed with this letter, we are making progress on The Beaver and the Muskrat. We have had an artist spend quite some time on the cover, because the cover of a book is an important thing. We have tried out your suggestion of having simply a drawing of a beaver and a muskrat on the cover and no lettering. However, this did not look well, particularly since it is not possible in a thin book of this nature to print anything on the shelf back. We, therefore, modified your idea, and I think you will be pleased with the sketch which we have finally had made. Incidentally, this is only a preliminary sketch and not a final drawing.

We think we shall probably have a large drawing made, and print it on the inside cover and first page of the book -- on what we call the end leaves, which in the case of this dummy are India colour paper. This is an effective device to add attractiveness to a book. On the first two pages you will find a pencilled rectangle, which marks the limits of the type page. On several pages we plan to have marginal sketches as shown in the dummy. In addition, we shall of course have numerous photographs.

The cover on this book is a little too inflexible. We are thinking of using something which is a little springier and which will not crack as readily as this cover. You will note the cloth reinforcing strip down the back of the book. This adds greatly to the strength.

I am disturbed about the way our costs are mounting up. The chief trouble is the smallness of the edition which we can print. It is my understanding that you would take about 2,500 of these books immediately, and that you would agree to take a total of 2,500 later on. This means that the cost of the art work and the engraving must be spread over this small number of books. Since we are making a deluxe book, this runs the cost up to approximately 50¢ a copy. Will this be satisfactory to you?

In our original talks, I suggested a price of around 40¢, but at that time I thought we could adapt the book for sale in non-Indian schools. You will recall that this plan did not seem feasible from your point of view, and so we look for only a nominal sale outside the Indian schools.

In normal times we could have probably made a small edition such as this much cheaper, for it used to be possible to get job lots of paper and to get an artist who could

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

fit in a small job like this between other larger jobs, and give us a good price rather than be idle for a week or so. Then, too, the printers were always clamouring for work, and would frequently quote a low price for a special job of this nature. That is all a thing of the past, and everyone is so busy that to tell the truth they don't want to be bothered with small jobs. By leaving out the printed end papers, the marginal illustrations, and so on, we could get a much lower price, but when all is said and done the amount of money involved is not very large, and I feel, in view of the importance of the book to your conservation programme, we should make it just as good looking as possible.

When you reply to this letter, will you please return this dummy? Incidentally, I should like to hear from you by return, if possible, so that we can order the paper and give the artist the final go-ahead signal.

Cordially yours,

J.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1114

Ottawa, January 18, 1943.

Reverend Sister St. Felix, Montague Lake School,
St. Victor, Sask.

Reverend Sister:

The attached letter has been received at this office. I presume that the school you teach is for white pupils. This Branch only supplies Indian schools throughout Canada. Under these circumstances, favourable consideration cannot be given to the request contained in your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Books for supplementary reading at Indian schools to be secured from the Macmillan Company of Canada, 70 Bond St., Toronto.

50	Farmyard Series	PETER PIG
50	Farmyard Series	THE LITTLE BROWN CHICK
50	Farmyard Series	THE COW WHO CREW WIRE
50	Farmyard Series	DINAH THE DUCK
50	Question Time Series	THE POSTMAN
50	Question Time Series	LOAF OF BREAD
50	Question Time Series	A WOOLEN JUMPER
50	Question Time Series	SPONGE AND SOAP
50	A.L. Tiny Readers	THE THREE PIGS Little
50	A.L. Tiny Readers	THE DANCING SHOES # T
50	A.L. Tiny Readers	THE MAGIC NECKLACE # T
50	Flack	ASK MR. BEAR
50		ROUND THE WORLD
50	Disney	HONEST JOHN
50	Disney	JIMNEY CRICKET
50	Cameron	THE THREE LITTLE PIGS
50	Cameron	THE THREE BEARS
50	Anderon	BILLY AND BLAZE
50	Peterham	JESUS STORY
50	Hollock	SMALL PERSONS MASS BOOK
50	A.L. Tiny Readers	THE GOLDEN GEESE # T 36
50	A.L. Little Stories	NELL AND BOB AT THE FARM # S 1
50	A.L. Little Stories	JACK THE PUPPY # S 16
50	A.L. Little Stories	DOT'S GARDEN # S 31
50	A.L. Little Stories	THE THREE BUNNIES # S 6
50	A.L. Happy Children Series	HAPPY DAYS
50	A.L. Happy Children Series	SUMMER TIME # 1
50	A.L. Happy Children Series	THE WISHING LADY # 6
50	A.L. Happy Children Series	JOYOUS TIMES AT SCHOOL # 5
50	New Old Time Fairy Tales	THE MAGICIANS GIFT
50	New Old Time Fairy Tales	THE GOLDEN HEN
50	New Old Time Fairy Tales	THE FRIENDLY GIANT
50	New Old Time Fairy Tales	THE RESTLESS RAIN WITCH
50	Macmillan New Story Readers	THE COW FARM AND MARY
50	Macmillan New Story Readers	NOAH'S ARK ANIMAL CIRCUS
50	Macmillan New Story Readers	THE ELEPHANT THAT WAS LATE
50	Macmillan New Story Readers	THE BLUE JUG
50	Macmillans Coloured Story Books	BILLS ADVENTURES
50	Macmillans Coloured Story Books	ALICE AND THE PUPPY
50	Macmillan Coloured Story Books	THE SURPRISE SEED
50	Macmillan Coloured Story Books	THE MAGIC BUTTON
50	Peg Family First Readers	VISIT TO THE ZOO
50	Peg Family First Readers	THE FARM
50	Peg Family First Readers	AT PLAY
50	Peg Family First Readers	CINDERELLA
50	Peg Family Coloured Readers	PETER AND PAN
50	Peg Family Coloured Readers	THE PICNIC
50	Peg Family Coloured Readers	SALLY AND SAM
50	Peg Family Coloured Readers	THE FARM
50	Simple Reading Steps	THE BOX OF TOYS
50	Simple Reading Steps	THE RED FAIRY
50	Simple Reading Steps	RAGS AND BONES
50	Simple Reading Steps	THE HOOP OF GOLD
100	Lenc	A TEACHER'S GUIDE BOOK TO THE ACTIVITY PROGRAM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I attach list of books required for supplementary reading purposes at Indian schools which we would appreciate if you would place in stock as soon as possible. All of the books mentioned can be secured from the Macmillan Publishing Company of Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
0

Ottawa,
February 5, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

We would appreciate it if you would place in stock, as soon as possible, 100 copies of "Pupil Activities in the Elementary Grades" by Ruby Minor. This book is published by the J.B. Lippincott Company.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Would like to obtain three books.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

O

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

Dear Jim:

With reference to your recent letter the Stationery Office has been advised today to order the books to which you refer.

In addition we have requested them to secure from your company 100 copies of "A Teacher's Guide Book to the Activity Program".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.J. Cregan,
c/o The Macmillan Company of Canada,
70 Bond Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
February 13, 1943.

Dear Norman:

I received a copy of "The Beaver and the Muskrat" and Mr. Hoey and I have looked it over and are extremely well satisfied with it. Mr. Doucet is away at present and will not be back for another week or ten days. As soon as the other copies are available please let me know.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn & Company,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

164-5-4

OFFICIAL SERVICE
INDIAN ACT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
January 26, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources
FEB 1 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With reference to the attached stationery receipt, Mr.Chapin, teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School, advises me that the 24 boxes of Imperial Water Colours have not yet been received by him.

S-N 162764
411172

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Left C.V.
No more to come.

Enclosure:-

Tl or

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
February 24, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to water colours. I regret that I did not reply to your letter of October 26 last in regard to the same matter.

I suggest that in future you supply the All Canadian Water Colours.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
February 24, 1945.

Dear Norman:

We are anxious to secure a reference book for teachers regarding "The Activity Programme". On reviewing a recent catalogue of yours we thought that either of the two following books might be suitable:

Hotchkiss: Project Method. $2.70

Rase: The Psychology of Learning through Experience. $2.50

Possibly you have another published by your firm. If so, I should appreciate receiving samples.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn & Company,
563 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

March 8, 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

I have your letter of February 24th regarding books for teachers on "The Activity Programme." I delayed sending books to you because I expected to see you over the week-end and show you what we have. However, I am now sending you four books.

Hotchkiss: The Project Method in Classroom Work
Forest: The School for the Child from Two to Eight
Wiecking: Education through Manual Activities
Dorris: Visual Instruction in the Public Schools

Of the books which you mention by title, I am sending you only one, for the Race book is a straight psychology and is not what you are looking for.

After you have looked these books over, I shall be glad to have you mail back to us any which are not suitable. These are our file copies, and this will save us having to import additional copies to replace on our files.

Cordially yours,

J

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Film.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

MACMILLAN & CO LTD LONDON BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA DALLAS

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

MACMILCO, TORONTO — *Publishers* — ELGIN 8178

ROBERT HUCKVALE, MANAGING DIRECTOR — ELLEN ELLIOTT, SECRETARY

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE · 70 BOND ST. · TORONTO · CANADA

SCHOOL-BOOK DEPARTMENT
J. M. GRAY
B. O. SANDWELL
GLADYS E. NEALE
ACTING MANAGER

February 8th, 1943

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

This will acknowledge your letter of February 3rd, addressed to Mr. Cregan, in which you order 100 copies of Lane: A TEACHER'S GUILE BOOK TO THE ACTIVITY PROGRAM.

Mr. Cregan has asked me to advise you that unfortunately this title is out of print and no longer available. However, we are confident that you would be interested in examining Saucier: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL with a view to substituting it for A TEACHER'S GUIDE BOOK TO THE ACTIVITY PROGRAM. The Saucier title is, of course, a much more comprehensive and up-to-date book than the Lane. It not only presents, but it applies to classroom procedure the progressive concept of education now widely recognized as outstandingly successful in the elementary school. The retail price of THEORY AND PRACTICE IN THE ELELENTARY SCHOOL is $3.25, which is, of course, subject to our usual educational discount of 20%, plus carriage charges.

Under separate cover we take pleasure in sending a copy of this text to you, with our compliments. We do hope you will give it your usual kindly consideration, and that its merits will warrant your recommendation.

If we can be of further service in any way, we trust

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO., LONDON (MEDICAL BOOKS) · E J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS · BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, LONDON · A. & C BLACK LIMITED, LONDON
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON · CHATTO AND WINDUS, LONDON · CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LTD., LONDON · DRYAD LIMITED, LEICESTER
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO LTD, GLASGOW AND LONDON · WILLIAM HEINEMANN, LTD., LONDON (EDUCATIONAL AND MEDICAL BOOKS) · THE HOGARTH PRESS LONDON
E & S LIVINGSTONE, EDINBURGH · RANDOM HOUSE, INC., NEW YORK · STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT PRESS LTD., LONDON · THE VIKING PRESS INC., NEW YORK
JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD, BRISTOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

you will let us know.

Yours very truly,

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Gladys E. Neale

GEN/MM Acting Manager, School Book Department.

3 21-
63
$2.60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 1, 1943.

Dear Norman:

Please let me know the number of manuals which are available for the Corona Readers. We have a request for a set of these from the Qu'Appelle Residential School and there will be other schools probably making the same application.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn & Company,
565 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

March 2, 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

For the old Corona Series we have two manuals, the first covering the Primers and Book One and the second covering Books Two, Three, and Four. However, I think it will be only the new series in which you are interested, and so far we have only one manual, namely, that for Happy Days.

We have in preparation a workbook to accompany Happy Days, and this we hope to have ready quite soon, say, towards the end of April. I hope your schools will be able to make some use of it.

Another book which we shall publish this spring, which should be of interest to you, is a journey type geography which will be used around grade 4. The title is Friends in Far Away Lands, and the book is intended as an introduction to the study of formal geography.

I am sending you a mimeographed copy of the manuscript with some sample pages showing the format, and I think you will agree that it is an attractive book. Owing to present day conditions, it seems wiser to us to omit the section on Japan, and that is being done.

Cordially yours,

J

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 11, 1943.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly inform us as to the quantity of "A Teacher's Guide Book to Activity [redacted]" by Lane you have in stock. We would require approximately 100 copies of this work. If you cannot supply 100 copies would you please inform us how many you could supply.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Alberta Book Bureau,
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

The Alberta Children's Bookhouse

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING BOOKS TO THE SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE TO THIS BRANCH ABOUT ANY SUBJECT OTHER THAN BOOKS

SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH

PROVINCIAL BUILDING
-CORNER 100A STREET AND 101A AVENUE
EDMONTON.

FILE NO. L.-43

March 15th, 1943.

Dear Sir:

We have today received your letter of March 11th with regard to the title TEACHER'S GUIDE BOOK TO THE ACTIVITY PROGRAMME by Lane. For your information I would advise that at the present date we have 18 copies of this book in stock but that some time ago we were notified to the effect that it is now out of print and no longer available. For further information with regard to same, I would refer you to the Publishers, The Macmillan Company of Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto.

If you desire the 18 copies which we have here, we would be pleased to supply them to you.

Yours very respectfully,

William H. Noble

Manager.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

VR

See Reg. 10 23910

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

SAFETY SYSTEM

Ottawa,
March 20, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing list of outstanding books ordered on the requisitions mentioned in your letter.

Please cancel all the outstanding items on these requisitions.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 20, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, forwarding requisition numbers and items on same which cannot be secured at the present time. Please cancel all of these items.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 30, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in which you state that "Pupil Activities in the Elementary Grades", ordered in our letter of the 3rd ultimo, is now out of print and, therefore, the 100 copies requested cannot be secured.

The order should be cancelled. The book which you submit, namely, "Allen's Extra Curricular Activities in the Elementary Schools", is not what we require and there will be no necessity for ordering it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Story Book Series.

100	copies	Diagnostic Tests and Remedial Exercises in Reading (Lee J. Brueckner & Lewis)
20	"	Story of Stenn
20	"	Story Book of Wool
20	"	" Sugar
20	"	" Cotton
20	"	" Iron & Steel
20	"	" Coal
20	"	" Rice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 24th, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

I attach list of books which I would appreciate if you would place in stock as soon as possible. All of these books can be obtained from The John C. Winston Co. Ltd., 60 Front St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

D

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 23rd instant and our telephone conversation this afternoon with reference to water colour boxes. For the time being at least I believe that it is unnecessary to order these boxes. If you keep a supply of the water colours in the half pans we can use them in that manner and thus avoid the expense of the box. Of course, we will also require the brushes. If the refills are hard to obtain, it might be well to confine your stock to the primary colours, namely, red, yellow and blue, of which we will use the most.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa
March 26, 1943.

N.G.S. Ingram,
Ginn Company, 865 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ingram:

I am returning under separate cover four books Education Through Manual Activities, The School for the Child from Two to Eight, The Project Method in Classroom Work and Visual Instruction in the Public Schools which you have sent to me for inspection. These books do not quite answer the purpose we have in mind. I appreciate the opportunity you have given me to examine these books.

Yours very truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

DEAR UNCLE NORMAN,

THANKS A LOT FOR THE BOOK ABOUT THE BEAVER AND THE MUSKRAT I SURE DO LIKE IT. ONE REASON THAT I LIKE IT IS BECAUSE I AM RUNNING A SMALL TRAP LINE FOR ANIMALS SUCH AS POSSUMS, COONS, SKUNKS. A LITTLE WHILE AGO I SHOT A RABBIT AND WE HAD RABBIT STEW. I HAVE A SMALL PAPPER ROUTE AND MAKE ABOUT $6.72 Per Month. ALSO I WAS ON A DEBATEING TEAM ON THE SUBJECT OF THE ATVANTAGES OF CHILDREN READING MORE COMIC BOOKS AND BELIEVE IT OR NOT MY SIDE WON. AND DAD GAVE ME A COMIC BOOK FOR WINNING IT. I HOPE TO SEE YOU SOON SO YOU CAN SEE MY MUSEUM. SAY HELLO TO AUNT SHIRLEY AND THE BABY BOY.

THANKS AGAIN

Bob Morrish

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

March 23, 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
161 Holmwood Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

Since talking with you I have obtained precise figures as to the number of copies of The Beaver and the Muskrat which we have on hand. The number is approximately 6250. If, therefore, you are able to order 6,000 instead of 5,000 copies that will be good from our point of view. However, don't take from this letter that I want to oversell you.

I sent a copy of this book to the son of one of Shirley's close friends in California. I enclose his reply, from which it would look as if the book does have that intangible quality of child appeal.

Cordially yours,

J
Encl.1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

February 2, 1943

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We have now received the New Edition of the Bible History with a paper cover. The price of this edition is .50/10-- 45¢ each.

We received a number of orders from you last year for this book which we were unable to fill on account of the previous cheap edition of this Bible History being exhausted, and the publishers informing us that they did not expect to reprint it. They have probably received so many requests for this book that they have decided to reprint it, and the price is as above quoted.

We received your instructions to cancel your previous orders and returned them to you. If you desire now to have us fill these back orders and will send them on to us again, we shall be very pleased to do so.

Trusting to hear from you in this regard at your convenience, we remain.

Yours very truly

LANDY & CO., LIMITED

MML:MPK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

C-1-1-4.

Ottawa,
March 30, 1943.

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

With reference to your requisition for classroom supplies for the academic year 1943-44, it has been decided to follow the same procedure as in the past two years.

Consequently you should forward to the Department, not later than May 1st, 1943, a requisition for materials required in 1943-44. By so doing, it will enable the officials of this Branch and the officials of the Government Stationery Office to have requisitions completed and shipped before the date of the re-opening of Indian day schools.

Owing to present conditions every endeavour must be made to keep expenditure as low as possible. It is not our intention to deprive any school of the necessary texts, etc., but for the duration of the war it is hoped that those preparing requisitions will do so with the thought in mind that only the necessary text-books, etc., are ordered. It will not be possible to consider supplying any large assortment of kindergarten materials, such as folding paper, number builders, etc. Therefore, if requests are received for large quantities of these articles, this Branch will only supply what is considered necessary. In addition, it will be impossible to secure, for the duration of the war, the following articles:

Erasers,
Rubber Bands,
Pencil Sharpeners,
Reeds,
Pen Nibs,
Hectograph Refill
Blotting Paper, 19 x 24.

The teachers should note that water colours in boxes are extremely difficult to secure and, consequently, it has been decided that, for the duration of the war, the Department will only supply water colour refills in Red, Blue and Yellow.

I feel certain that you will co-operate with us in the above regard. ONLY ONE COPY OF THE REQUISITION IS NECESSARY.

R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 16th, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. H. G. Barber,
Hydrographic and Map Service.

We require for our Indian schools fifty (50) Maps of Canada (Natural Resources). We understand that these maps are now available, and I should be glad if you would have them delivered to Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

We also require for our Indian schools fifty (50) Maps of Canada, known as railway maps, 60 miles to 1". I understand that these maps, complete with rollers, will be available in three or four weeks, and they should also be delivered to Mr. Driscoll.

Please let me know when delivery of the above maps has been made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 16th, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

We are today requesting the Hydrographic and Map Service, Department of Mines & Resources, Labelle Building, to deliver to your office, for the use of Indian schools, the following maps:

50 Maps of Canada (Natural Resources); 60 mi. to 1"

50 Maps of Canada (Railway Maps - 60 miles to 1") mounted on rollers.

We understand that the 50 Maps (Natural Resources) are now available but that the 50 Railway Maps will not be ready for delivery for three or four weeks.

Please let me know when these maps are received by you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Please have your Driver call at Room 503, Booth Building, for 53 sets of Flash Cards.

It is our intention to include a set of these on certain requisitions for classroom supplies which will be forwarded to you during the next few months. We feel that it will be cheaper to send them out in this way than to mail them direct to the schools from this office.

When the 53 sets are exhausted, it is not our intention to reorder.

Called for by Stationery office 3/5/43.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE

19611.

OTTAWA Labelle Bldg.,
May 4, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Welfare and Training Service

I am in receipt of your letter of April 16th your File 1-1-4, asking that certain maps be sent to Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa.

Fifty copies of the map of Canada, on a scale of 60 miles to an inch, showing resources, have been forwarded to Mr. Driscoll by departmental delivery.

Our stock of the map of Canada on a scale of 60 miles to an inch, with rollers attached is exhausted. It is expected that a new supply will be available in a few weeks, when fifty copies will be forwarded to Mr. Driscoll.

H.S. Barber
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

2 pcls.
ELB/EH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

We would appreciate it if you would place in stock, as soon as possible, 1,000 copies of the pre-primer "Let's Play. These pre-primers are published by Ginn & Co., Publishers, 863 Bay Street, Toronto.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to maps of Canada, the following letter has just been received from the Surveyor General of the Department of Mines & Resources:

"I am in receipt of your letter of April 16th your file 1-1-4, asking that certain maps be sent to Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa.

"Fifty copies of the map of Canada, on a scale of 60 miles to an inch, showing resources, have been forwarded to Mr. Driscoll by departmental delivery.

"Our stock of the map of Canada on a scale of 60 miles to an inch, with rollers attached is exhausted. It is expected that a new supply will be available in a few weeks, when fifty copies will be forwarded to Mr. Driscoll."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

COPY

April 29, 1943.

Mr. Paul A. Gay,
Controller of Purchases,
Dominion Printing Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gay,

We have received your order No. 4795 calling for 50 Geography Workbook No. 1 to accompany Canadian Junior Geography. This is not our publication. We have telephoned several publishers trying to find out whose book it is in order that we might pass on your order to the proper publisher but without success. We are, therefore, returning the order to you.

Yours very truly,

GINN AND COMPANY

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

April 29, 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Public Printing,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

I enclose a copy of a letter I have written today to Gay. I am sorry we have not been able to help him in this matter.

May we expect the order for The Beaver and the Muskrat soon? We have available, as I wrote you, around 6,000 copies and, if you are able to take this number instead of the 5,000 which we previously discussed, that will be helpful to us.

With all good wishes,

Cordially yours,

J
Encl.1

5502

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Copy sent to Mr. Ingram

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

The King's Printer, Ottawa, Ont.

At the request of this Branch Ginn and Company, 663 Bay Street, Toronto, have published a new book for use at Indian schools. This is entitled "The Beaver and the Muskrat". It would be appreciated if you would order 5500 copies of this book and as soon as you receive them advise me and we will forward you a list of the schools to which they should be sent. We will use the full number immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1 - 1 - 6 Que.

5861 Clanranald Avenue,
N.D.G., Montreal,
May 22, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Welfare and Training Division,
OTTAWA.

Attention of Mr. Hoey or
Mr. Phelan.

Gentlemen:-

Please send me, at your earliest convenience, fifty forms for inspector's report on Indian Day Schools. Most of the classes on the Caughnawaga Reserve have been visited. I intend to make the visit to the St. Regis schools during the coming week.

Yours truly,

A. E. Wescott,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-11

Ottawa, May 24, 1943.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, requesting report forms, a supply of Inspector's Report Forms on Indian Day Schools will be sent forward to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. E. Wescott,
Inspector of Schools,
5851 Clanranald Avenue, N.D.G.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a
R. 1966

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Inspection of Indian Day Schools

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 02 - 201 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO A. E. Wescott, Inspector of Schools,
5851 Clanranald Avenue, N.D.G., Montreal, Que.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Forms I A 401 - Inspector's Report on Indian Day Schools		
	(Confirming telephone message)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Ottawa, June 1st, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of March 22nd enclosing a communication from Landy & Company regarding Bible Histories, it will not be necessary to fill back orders for these Bible Histories.

However, we will continue to order Bible Histories from time to time, and you may supply the new edition mentioned in letter from Landy & Company dated February 2nd.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

D

Ottawa, February 17th, 1943.

Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, Alta.

Attention: T.W. Stride,
District Accountant.

I acknowledge your letter of February 11th Your File No. 1-1-4, enclosing a statement of outstanding accountants.

Your office has been advised several times when submitting such statements to attach invoices so that we can properly check our records, and if we are responsible for payment, the Agent concerned would be communicated with direct.

I should be pleased, therefore, if you would comply with our request and return the invoices at the earliest possible date.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 8, 1945.

Dear Norman:

I have a letter from the Stationery Office today in which they advise that they have received 2500 copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat". Please let me know when you expect to ship the balance of the order, as we do not wish to send them out until the full number has arrived here.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn & Company,
665 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

June 9, 1945

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

I am surprised to learn from your letter of June 8th that all of the 5,500 copies of The Beaver and the Muskrat have not been delivered. We sent four separate shipments as follows:

May 17	1,500 copies
May 21	1,250 copies
May 21	1,250 copies
May 26	1,500 copies

I would think that the last of these shipments should have reached you by now. Incidentally it went via Canadian National freight. If on checking the Stationery Office find they have not received the books we shall be glad to check from this end with the railroad company. Of course, freight is unbelievably slow these days.

I am looking forward to seeing you on June 25th.

Cordially yours,

R.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 10, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

In your letter of the 7th instant you stated that you had received 2500 copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat". As we had ordered 5500 copies, I thought it advisable to write to Ginn and Company to ascertain when they were going to ship the balance, as we intend to issue requisitions for these books as soon as all of them reach your office. In a letter dated the 9th instant, the Managing Director of Ginn and Company states that the books have been shipped via Canadian National freight as follows:

May 17	1500 copies
May 21	1250 copies
May 21	1250 copies
May 26	1500 copies

5500

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1114

Ottawa, June 14, 1945.

Dear Norman:

I have your letter of the 11th instant and will certainly review the workbook very carefully when it reaches me.

Our Acting Medical Superintendent, Dr. Moore, intends to visit Toronto this week and will call on you in connection with a book that he has some idea of publishing. This covers Dr. Moore's studies in regard to suitable diets, especially for Indians. You will have an opportunity of discussing this with him.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Norman Ingram, Esq.,
Managing Director,
Ginn and Company,
565 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

June 11, 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

We have published today the WORKBOOK TO ACCOMPANY HAPPY DAYS, and are sending you a copy under separate cover. I am sure you will look over this new book with considerable interest, and I trust that you will be able to make use of it in the Indian schools. It is really an excellent aid to the teacher, and will, I think, be particularly helpful in your schools where in so many cases one teacher has to handle several grades. While the grade one pupils are busy with the workbook, who can devote her attention to the pupils in the other grades.

If there are any of your Indian schools to which you would like sample copies to be sent, we should be only too pleased to do so, if you will let us have a list of names.

Cordially yours,

J

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11/14

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 19611

OTTAWA Labelle Bldg.,
June 29, 1945.

Memorandum:

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch.

In further reference to your letter of April 16th, file 1-1-4, and our reply of May 4th, also our conversation of to-day's date, fifty (50) copies of the Physical map of Canada, scale 60 miles to an inch, with rollers attached, have been forwarded to Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, in three parcels.

3 pcls.
EIB:RA

H. Barber
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-4

Ottawa, July 8, 1943.

Dear Norman:

I am endeavouring to interest the teachers of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, British Columbia, in using the Corona readers. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would forward a copy of the Workbook for "Happy Days" to

Sister Mary Sheila, Principal,
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,
Duncan, B. C.

In writing to me she makes the statement that the Highroad series is perferable to the Corona readers. I feel that she refers particularly to the old edition of the Corona readers and not the new one. However, I thought you might have made a comparison of the two sets, and if you have any information in this regard, I would appreciate your forwarding it to me.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Norman Ingram, Esq.,
c/o Ginn & Company,
665 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Labelle Building, Ottawa.

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, advising that you have forwarded 50 copies of the Physical Map of Canada to the Superintendent of Stationery for use at Indian schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

1/1/14

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

July 9, 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

Here is what I have written to Sister Sheila. I am most grateful to you for giving us the opportunity of writing to her.

I did start to make a comparison of the Corona Readers with the Highroad Series, but have not yet completed the job. I shall not be able to do so for some little time yet, since Shirley and I are going up to Port Carling for about ten days. Our address will be -

c/o General Delivery,
Port Carling, Ontario.

I was sorry not to see you at the end of June, and wonder if you had to change your plans. I hope we shall see something of you the next time you are in Toronto.

Cordially yours,

J
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

863 Bay Street, Toronto

Dictated by EI

COPY

July 9, 1943.

Sister Mary Sheila,
Principal,
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,
Duncan, British Columbia.

Dear Sister,

Mr. Phelan of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has written me today asking me to send you a copy of the Workbook for Happy Days, since you are thinking of introducing the New Canadian Catholic Corona Readers into your school.

It gives us great pleasure to comply with Mr. Phelan's request, and we are sending you this book today. However, it is not clear from his letter if you are familiar with the revised series of readers, and so we are sending you, with our compliments, a complete set of the books published so far, namely, Happy Days, Playmates, Paths of Grace, Tales to Tell, Stories for Every Day, Treasure Trove, Pact and Pansy, and the Manual to accompany Happy Days.

Wide Horizons, the last book of the series (for grade eight) is presently in press, and will be published about the beginning of August. We shall be glad to send you a copy of this book also as soon as it is ready.

Probably you are familiar with the old Canadian Catholic Corona Readers, and so we are sure you will be much interested in looking over the new books, which without any question are the finest and most scientifically prepared series of readers, Catholic or secular, which have been published in Canada so far.

I would draw your attention to the extremely careful vocabulary control in the books for the first three grades. You will find some references to this in the descriptions of Happy Days, Playmates, and Paths of Grace on the second and third pages of the enclosed memorandum, as well as on the last pages of each of the books mentioned and on pages 63, 64, and 65 of the Teachers' Manual.

No other Canadian series even approaches this vocabulary control, which is in accord with the most modern pedagogical thought and naturally makes far greater ease in reading and, consequently, more rapid progress in the primary grades

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

We have been most careful in the preparation of this series to include no material which is unsuitable for Indian schools. You will find, for example, in the stories of Canadian history that we have no references to blood thirsty savages.

Each book is bound in a different colour and has a distinctive title and cover design. The cloth used is waterproof, so that the books may readily be kept clean by the use of a sponge and a mild soap.

If there is any further information you would like to have, please be sure to write to us.

Perhaps I should [illegible] that the New Canadian Catholic Course Readers have been authorized for use in the separate schools of Saskatchewan, Ontario, and Quebec, the only Canadian provinces in which readers for separate schools are authorized by the departments of education. In addition, the readers are authorized for use in all the Catholic schools of Newfoundland. You will see, therefore, that practically every Catholic school in Canada uses these fine new books.

Cordially yours,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 4th, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

We would appreciate it if you would place in stock, as soon as possible, 1,000 copies of the Workbook for Happy Days. These Workbooks are published by Ginn & Company, 863 Ray Street, Toronto.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

List of Books to be secured from the Macmillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto for Supplementary Reading purposes in Indian Schools.

50	Health & Growth Series:	Lets be Healthy Book 3
50	" " "	: Habits Healthful & Safe Book 6
100	New York Plays:	Animals Work Too
100	" " "	: Trails in the Woods
100	" " "	: Polly the Kid
100	" " "	: Brownie & His Friends
100	" " "	: The Painted Calf
300		:
	Sansom:	Speech Rhymes Book 1
300	"	: " " 2
100	Home Economics	: Good Grooming
100	" "	: Story of Textiles
100	" "	: Living with the Family
100	" "	: Home Nursing
100	" "	: Careers in Home Economics
300	" "	: Al Everychilds: Story of Spinning and Weaving
300	Al Everychilds:	Farmers through the Ages
300	" "	: Potters through the Ages
300	Little Workers of Other Days - Al Everychilds	
300	Al Everychilds:	People of Long Ago
300	" "	: Kings and Warriors
300	" "	: Great Days and Great Deeds
300	" "	: Yesterday and Today
300	" "	: Boys and Girls Far Away
300	" "	: Men who get Things
300	" "	: Men who Make Things
300	" "	: Making Homes
300	" "	: Men Who Lived in Tents
300	" "	: In the Wilderness
300	" "	: Heroes of the Old Testament
300	" "	: More Old Testament Stories
300	" "	: Gospel Stories
50	Blair	: Food Garden
100	Sperry:	: Coconut
50	Shewalter:	: The Box Book
50	Keeler:	: Working with Electricity
1	Hyllander:	: Out of Doors in Spring
1	"	: Out of Doors in Summer
1	"	: Out of Doors in Autumn
1	"	: Out of Doors in Winter

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 13, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I attach list of books which we require for supplementary reading purposes. All of these can be secured from the Macmillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto. As soon as you have them in stock please advise me, so that requisitions can be forwarded.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

List of schools to which copies of
"The Beaver and the Muskrat" have not been sent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Beaver and the Muskrat

T. O'Reilley	- Middle River Indian Day School ✓	- Nyanza, N.S.	- 6
J.T. Angus	- Oka Country Indian Day School ✓	- Oka, Quebec.	- 6 —
" "	- Manouan Indian Day School S	- Casey, P.Q.	- 2 S
" "	- Obedjiwan Indian Day School S	- Oskelaneo River, P.Q.	- 2S
" "	- Weymontaching Indian Day School S	- Sanmour, Que.	- 6 2S
Mrs. J. Abiwenjie	- Sidney Bay Indian Day School ✓	- Wiarton, Ont.	- 8 —
" "	~~- Bear Creek Indian Day School~~	~~- Middlemiss, Ont.~~	~~- 8~~
Miss M. Rothery	- Sucker Creek Indian Day School ✓	- Little Current, Ont.	- 6 —
" (closed)	- McIntyre Indian Day School	-	
" closed	- Whitesand		
Jr O. Harris	- Gibson Indian Day School ✓	- Bala, Ont.	- 6 —
Miss M.M. Hoffman	- Pagenetawan Indian Day School	- Byng Inlet	- 6
Miss D.M. Logan	- Ryerson Indian Day School ✓	- Parry Sound, Ont.	- 12 —
Miss A. McDougal	- Rama Indian Day School	- Atherley R.R.# 2	- 18 —
" "	- English River Seasonal School S	- Nagwa River, Ont.	- 2 S
" "	- Sandy Lake Seasonal School S	- Favourable Lake, Ont.	- 2 S
" (closed)	- Garden Village Indian Day School	- Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	- 6
" "	- Temogami Seasonal School S	- Bear Island, Ont.	- 6 S
R.A. Brunk	- Little Grand Rapids U.S.	- Berens River, Man.	- 4 —
Miss B.B. McNevin	- Fairford Indian Day School ✓	- Fairford, Man.	- 2
H.J. Gerbrandt	- Cross Lake U.C. Indian Day School ✓	- Cross Lake, Man.	- 4
" "	- God's Lake R.C. Indian Day School S	- God's Lake, Man	- 2 S
" "	- God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School S	- God's Lake, Man.	- 2 S
E.C. Brandt	- Island Lake U.C. Indian Day School	- Island Lake, Man.	- 2 —
Mrs. O. Dueck	- Oxford House Indian Day School	- Norway House, Man.	- 6 —
Rev. and Mrs Spence	- Little Pines Indian Day School	- Paynton, Sask.	- 6
E. H. McGowan	- John Smith Indian Day School	- Davis, Sask.	- 6
" closed	- Ministikwan Indian Day School	- Onion Lake, Sask.	- 2
R.A. Argue	- Kitsegukla Indian Day School ✓	- Skeena Crossing, B.C.	- 12
Mrs. A.E. Andrews	- Moricetown Indian Day School	- Moricetown, B.C.	- 2 —
" closed	- Bella Coola Indian Day School	- Bella Coola, B.C.	- 18
" closed	- Kitamaat Indian Day School	- Kitamaat Mission, B.C.	- 12
Mrs. D. Gradon	- Klemtu Indian Day School ✓	- Klemtu, B.C.	- 12
" "	- Ulkatcho Seasonal School S	- Anihim Lake, B.C.	- 2 S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

The Bellcher	- Inkaneep Indian Day School ✓	- Oliver, B.C.	- 4 —
Miss L. J. Brunton	- Gitladamicks Indian Day School	- Kiyansh, B.C.	- 12 —
Mrs. S. McConnachie	- Lakalsap Indian Day School	- Greenville, via Mill Bay	- 4
"	- Dease Lake Seasonal School S	- Telegraph Creek, B.C.	- 2 S
" "	- Klappan Indian Day School S	- Telegraph Creek, B.C.	- 4 S
" "	- McDame's Summer School S	- c/o Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.	- 4 S
" "	- Tahltan Summer School S	- Telegraph Creek	- 4 S
" "	- Fort McLeod Indian Summer School S	- c/o Robert Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.	- 6 S
" "	- Takla Landing Summer School S	- same as above	- 4 S
Mrs. M. D. Waywell	- Ahousaht Indian Day School	- Ahousaht	- 12
closed	- Ucluelet Indian Day School	- Ucluelet, B.C.	- 4
" "	- Teslin Lake Summer School S	- Teslin Lake, Y.T.	- 2 S
" "	- Telegraph Creek Indian Day School	- BarringtonT/port Coy Wrangell, S.E.	- 6 S
closed	- Muncey Indian Day School	- Muncey, Ont.	- 6
" "	- ~~Stoney Point Indian Day School~~	- ~~Thedford, Ont.~~	~~- 6~~
" closed	- Dokis Indian Day School	- Sturgeon Falls	- 18
" closed	- Shulus Indian Day School	- Merritt, B.C.	- 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19*.....
August 26th, 1943.

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Indian day & residential

ARTICLES	ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
4206 copies "The Beaver and the Muskrat"			In Stock		

NOTE: Attached is a list of Indian schools to which these books should be sent, together with post office addresses and the number of copies which we desire sent to each school.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ No.....

Name .....

School.....

Post Office (nearest) ..... AUG 26 1943

Express Office (nearest)..... Dist'y. Office to Forward

Province.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2868

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Beaver and the Muskrat

			No. of Copies
	NOVA SCOTIA.		
The Principal	- Shubenacadie Indian Res.Sch.	- Shubenacadie	- 48
	QUEBEC		
"	- Fort George C.E.Indian Res.Sch.	-Fort George via Moosonee Ont.	18
"	- Fort George R.C. Indian Res.Sch.	-c/o Oblate Fathers Moosonee, Ont.	12
"	- ONTARIO.		
"	- Albany Mission Indian Res.Sch.	- Ft.Albany, James Bay, via Moosonee, Ont.	6
"	- Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res.Sch.	- Kenora -	36
"	- Chapleau Indian Res.Sch.	- Chapleau -	36
"	- Fort Frances Indian Res.Sch.	- Fort Frances -	36
"	- Fort William Indian Res.Sch.	-Fort William -	24
"	- Kenora Indian Res.Sch.	-Kenora -	30
"	- McIntosh Indian Res.Sch.	-McIntosh -	24
"	- Mohawk Indian Res.Sch.	-Brantford -	48
"	- Moose Fort Indian Res.Sch.	-~~Moose Factory~~ Moosonee -	24
"	- Mount Elgin Indian Res.Sch.	-Muncey -	48
"	- Shingwauk Indian Res.Sch.	-Sault Ste.Marie -	36
"	- Sioux Lookout Indian Res.Sch.	- Sioux Lookout -	24
"	- Spanish Indian Res.Sch.	- Spanish -	48
	MANITOBA		
"	- Birtle Indian Res.Sch.	-Birtle -	36
"	- Brandon Indian Res.Sch.	- Brandon -	36
"	- Cross Lake Indian Res.Sch.	- Cross Lake ~~via Norway House~~	- 24
"	- Elkhorn Indian Res.Sch.	- Elkhorn	- 36
"	- Fort Alexander Indian Res.Sch.	- ~~Ft.Alexander~~ Pine Falls	- 36
"	- Norway House Indian Res.Sch.	- Norway House	- 24
"	- Pine Creek Indian Res.Sch.	- Pamperville	- 36
"	- Portage la Prairie Indian Res.Sch.	- Portage la Prairie	- 24
"	- Sandy Bay Indian Res.Sch.	- Marius	- 24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

			No. of Copies
	SASKATCHEWAN		
The Principal	- Beauval Indian Res.School	- Beauval	- 24
"	- Cowessess Indian Res.School	- Marieval	- 36
"	- Duck Lake Indian Res.School	- Duck Lake	- 48
"	- File Hills Indian Res.School	- Balcarres	- 36
"	- Gordon's Indian Res.School	- Punnichy	- 24
"	- Guy Indian Res.School	- Sturgeon Landing	- 24
"	- Lac la Ronge Indian Res.Sch.	- Lac la Ronge	- 18
"	- Muscowequan Indian Res.Sch.	- Lestock	- 24
"	- Onion Lake C.E.Indian Res.Sch.	- Lloydminster	- 24
"	- Onion Lake R.C. Indian Res.Sch.	- Lloydminster	- 36
"	- Qu'Appelle Indian Res.School	- Lebret	- 48
"	- Round Lake Indian Res.School	- Stockholm	- 24
"	- St.Philip's Indian Res.School	- St.Philips	- 24
"	- Thunderchild Indian Res.School	- Delmas	- 24
	ALBERTA		
"	- Blood Indian Res.School	- Cardston	- 48
"	- Blue Quills Indian Res.School	- St.Paul	- 48
"	- Crowfoot Indian Res.School	- Cluny	- 36
"	- Edmonton Indian Res.School	- Edmonton	- 36
"	- Ermineskins Indian Res.School	- Hobbema	- 36
"	- Grouard Indian Res.School	- Grouard	- 24
"	- Holy Angels IndianRes.School	- Ft.Chipewyan	- 18
"	- Joussard Indian Res.School	- Joussard	- 24
"	- Morley Indian Res.School	- Morley	- 36
"	- Old Sun's Indian Res.School	- Gleichen	- 36
"	- Youville Indian Res.School	- St.Albert	- 36
"	- St.Cyprian Indian Res.School	- Brocket	- 24
"	- St.Paul's Indian Res.School	- Cardston	- 36
"	- Sacred Heart Indian Res.School	- Brocket	- 24
"	- SturgeonLake Indian Res.School	- Calais	- 36
"	- Vermilion Indian Res.School	- Ft.Vermilion	- 24
"	- Wabasca C'E.Indian Res.School	- Wabasca	- 12.
"	- Wabasca R.C. Indian Res.School	- Desmarais	- 36
"	- Whitefish Lake Indian Res.Sch.	- Atikameg	- 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

			No. of Copies
The Principal	- Aklavik C.E.Indian Res.School	- Aklavik	- 6
"	- Aklavik R.C.Indian Res.School	- Aklavik	- 6
"	- Fort Resolution Indian Res.Sch.	- Ft. ~~Providence~~ Resolution	- 6
"	- Providence Mission Indian Res.Sch.	- ~~Prov.Mission~~ Fat Providence	- 6.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

"	- Alberni Indian Res.School	- Alberni	- 36
"	- Alert Bay Indian Res.School	- Alert Bay	- 48
"	- Cariboo Indian Res.School	- 150 Mile House	- 24
"	- Christie Indian Res.School	- Kakawis	- 24
"	- Lejac Indian Res.School	- Lejac	- 24
"	- Kamloops Indian Res.School	- Kamloops	- 60
"	- Kootenay Indian Res.School	- Cranbrook	- 36
"	- Kuper Island Indian Res.School	- Kuper Island	- 12
"	- Port Simpson Indian Res.School.	- Port Simpson	- 12
"	- St.George's Indian Res.School	- Lytton	- 36
"	- St.Mary's Mission Indian Res. Sch.	Mission City	- 48
"	- Sechelt Indian Res.School	- Sechelt	- 36
"	- Squamish Indian Res.School	- North Vancouver	- 24

YUKON

~~"~~	~~- Carcross Indian Res.School~~	~~- Carcross~~	~~- 12~~
"	- St.Paul's Hostel Indian Res.Sch.	- Dawson	- 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

copy

The Beaver and the Muskrat

	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND		**No. of Copies**
The Teacher	- Lennox Island Indian Day Sch.	- Lennox Island	- 6
"	**NOVA SCOTIA**		
"	- Afton Indian Day School	- Afton	- 6
"	- Eskasoni Indian Day School	- ~~Bear River~~ Eskasoni chapel	- 12
"	- Sydney Indian Day School	- Sydney	- 12
"	- Millbrook Indian Day School	- Truro	- 12
"	~~- Bear River Indian Day School~~	~~- Bear River~~ closed	~~- 4~~
"	- Shubenacadie Indian Day School	- Shubenacadie	- 6
"	- Whycocomagh Indian Day School	- Whycocomagh	- 12
"	- Indian Cove Indian Day School	- Pictou Landing	- 12
"	- Salmon River Indian Day School	- Barra Head	- 6
"	~~- Middle River Indian Day School~~	~~- Nyanza~~	~~- 6~~
" closed	- Malagawatch Indian Day School	- Big Harbour Island	- 6
	NEW BRUNSWICK		
"	- Big Cove Indian Day School	- Rexton	- 12
"	- Burnt Church Indian Day School	- Burnt Church	- 12
"	- Eel Ground Indian Day School	- North West Bridge	- 12
"	- Red Bank Indian Day School	- Red Bank	- 6
"	- Eel River Indian Day School	- Darlington	- 12
"	- Kingsclear Indian Day School	- R.R.# 6,Fredericton	- 4
"	- Oromocto Indian Day School	- Oromocto	- 12
"	- St.Mary's Indian Day School	- North Devon	- 12
"	- Woodstock Indian Day School	- Woodstock	- 12
"	- Tobique Indian Day School	- Maliseet	- 18

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

QUEBEC

			No.of Copies
The Teacher-in-Charge	- Bersimis Indian Day School	- Bersimis P.Q.	- 12
"	- Caughnawaga Bush Indian Day Sch.	- Caughnawaga	- 6
"	- Caughnawaga St.Isidore Indian Day Sch.	Caughnawaga	- 6
"	- Caughnawaga R.C.Indian Day Sch.	- Caughnawaga	- 60
"	- Caughnawaga U.C. Indian Day Sch.	- Caughnawaga	- 18
"	- Rupert's House Indian Day Sch.	- Rupert's House via James Bay via Moosonee, Ont.	-6
"	- Loretto Indian Day School	- Lorettville	- 12
"	- Maria Indian Day School	- Dimock Creek	- 24
"	- Conge Bridge Indian Day School	- Maniwaki	- 6
"	- Maniwaki Indian Day School	- Maniwaki	- 6
~~"~~	~~- Oka Country Indian Day School~~	~~- Oka~~	~~- 6~~
"	- Oka Village Indian Day School	- Oka	- 6
"	- St.Francis R.C.Indian Day School	- Odanak	- 24
"	- Pointe Bleue Indian Day School	- Pointe Bleue	- 12
"	- Restigouche Indian Day School	- Restigouche	- 36
"	- Chenail Indian Day School	- St.Regis	- 12
"	- Chetlain Indian Day School	- St.Regis	- 6
"	- Cornwall Island East Indian Day Sch.	- Cornwall,Ont.	- 18
"	- Cornwall Island West Indian Day Sch.	- " "	- 18
"	- St.Regis Island Indian Day School	- St.Regis	- 4
"	- St.Regis Village Indian Day School.	- St.Regis	- 24
"	- Hunter's Point Indian Day School	- Hunter's Point	-4
"	- Temiskaming Indian Day School	- Notre Dame du Nord	-4
~~"~~	~~- Mamoosum Indian Day School~~	~~- Cacoy, P.Q.~~	~~-6~~
~~"~~	~~- Obedjiwan Indian Day School~~	~~- Gekelance River~~	~~-6~~
~~"~~	~~- Weymontaching Indian Day School~~	~~- Seymour~~	~~-6~~
"	- Fort George Indian Day School	Fort George, James Bay, via Moosonee	-6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

			No.of Copies
The Teacher	- Cape Croker Indian Day School	- R.R.No.5,Wiarton	-12
"	- Port Elgin Indian Day School	- R.R. # 5, Wiarton	- 8
~~"~~	~~- Sidney Bay Indian Day School~~	~~- Wiarton~~	~~- 8~~
"	- Rock Settlement Indian Day Sch.	- Melbourne	- 6
~~"~~	~~- Bear Creek Indian Day School~~	~~- Middlemiss~~	~~- 8~~
"	- Muncey Indian Day School	- Muncey	- 6
"	- Oneida No. 1 Indian Day School	- Muncey	- 12
"	- Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School	- Muncey	- 12
"	- Oneida No. 3 Indian Day School	- Muncey	- 12
"	- River Settlement Indian Day Sch.	- Muncey	- 12
"	- Matagami Indian Day School	- Gogama, Ont.	- 4
"	- Christian Island R.C.Indian Day Sch.	-Christian Island	-6
"	- Christian Island U.C.Indian Day Sch.	-Christian Island	- 6
"	- Manitou Rapids Indian Day School	- Rmo	- 6
"	- Seine River Indian Day School	- Crilly	- 12
"	- Gull Bay Indian Day School	- Macdiarmid	- 6
"	- Lake Helen Indian Day School	- Nipigon	- 4
"	- Mission Bay Indian Day School	- Fort William	- 4
"	- Mobert Indian Day School	- Mobert	- 4
"	- Pic Indian Day School	- Heron Bay	- 4
"	- Georgina Island Indian Day School	- Georgina Island	- 6
"	- Golden Lake Indian Day School	- Golden Lake	- 6
"	- Albany River Indian Day School	- Albany,James Bay, via Moosonee	-4
"	- Moose Fort Indian Day School	- Moose Fort via [redacted]	-4
"	- Pagwa Indian Day School	- Moose Fort via	-4
"	- Whitefish Bay Indian Day School	- Whitefish Bay	-6
"	- Birch Island Indian Day School	- Whitefish Falls	- 12
"	- Baswah Indian Day School	- Manitowaning	- 12
"	- Kabeni Indian Day School	- Manitowaning	- 12
"	- Rabbit Island Indian Day School	- Wikwemikong	-6
"	- Sheshegwaning R.C.Indian Day Sch.	- Sheshegwaning	- 2
~~"~~	~~- Sucker Creek Indian Day School~~	~~- Little Current~~	~~- 8~~
"	- West Bay Indian Day School	- Excelsior	-12
"	* Bear Creek Indian Day School	-Middlemiss	-8
	- Pic Intyre Bay		
	- Whitefish		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

ONTARIO.

The Teacher	- Wikwemikong Indian Day School	-Wikwemikong	-24
"	- Moraviantown Indian Day School	- Thamesville	- 18
"	- Gibson Indian Day School	- Dale	- 6
"	- Lower French River Indian Day School	-Pickerel	- 6
"	- Naganetowan Indian Day School	- Dyng Inlet	- 6
"	- Ryerson Indian Day School	- Parry Sound	- 12
"	- Shawanaga Indian Day School	- Shawanaga	- 12
"	- Rama Indian Day School	- R.R.# 2, Atherley	-18
"	- Alnwick Indian Day School	- R.R.# 3,Cobourg	-24
"	- Mud Lake Indian Day School	- Curve Lake	-18
"	- Kettle Point Indian Day School	- R.R.# 2 Forest	-18
"	- St.Clair Indian Day School	- Sarnia	-18
"	- Stoney Point Indian Day School	- Thedford	-6
"	- French Bay Indian Day School	- Chippawa Hill	-4
"	- Saugeen Indian Day School	0 Southampton	-6
"	- Scotch Settlement Indian Day School	-nChippawa Hill	- 18
"	- Batchewana Indian Day School	- Batchawana Bay	- 18
"	- Garden River C.E.Indian Day School	- Garden River	-12
"	- Garden River R.C.Indian Day School	- Garden River	-24
"	- Goulais Bay Indian Day School	- Goulais River	- 6
"	- Mississauga River Indian Day Sch.	- Blind River	-6
"	- Sagamook Indian Day School	- Massey	- 6
"	- Serpent RiverIndian Day School	- Cutler	- 6
"	- Spanish River Prot. Indian Day School	- Massey Station	-4
"	- English River Seasonal School	- Pegwa River	-8
"	- Pekangekum Indian Day School	- Red Lake	-2
"	- Sandy Lake Seasonal School	- Favourable Lake	- 8
"	- New Credit Indian Day School	- Hagersville	- 18
"	- Six Nations No. 1 Indian Day School	- R.R.# 1 Ohsweken	-24
"	- " " " 2 Indian Day School	- Ohsweken	-36
"	- " " " 3 Indian Day School	- Hagersville	-36
"	- " " " 4 Indian Day School	- Ohsweken	-12
"	- " " " 5 Indian Day School	- Caledonia	-12
"	- " " " 6 Indian Day School	- Ohsweken	-12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

The Teacher	- Six Nations No. 7 Indian Day School	- Ohsweken	- 12
"	- Six Nations No. 8 Indian Day School	- R.R.# 6, Hagersville	- 12
"	- Six Nations No. 9 Indian Day School	- Hagersville	- 36
"	- Six Nations No. 10 Indian Day School	- Ohsweken	- 24
"	- Six Nations No. 11 Indian Day School	- Ohsweken	- 36
"	- Dokis Indian Day School	- Sturgeon Falls	- 18
"	- Garden Village Indian Day School	- Sturgeon Falls	- 6
"	- Temagami Seasonal School	- Deer Island	- 6
"	- Whitefish Lake Indian Day School	- Whitefish	- 6
"	- Tyendinaga Central Indian Day School	- Deseronto	- 6
"	- " Eastern Indian Day School	- Deseronto	- 12
"	- " Mission Indian Day School	- Deseronto	- 6
"	- " Western Indian Day School	- Shannonville	- 6
"	- Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School	- R.R.# 3,Wallaceburg	- 12
"	- Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School	- R.R.# 3 Wallaceburg	- 6

MANITOBA

"	- Berens River R.C.Indian Day School	- Berens River	- 12
"	- Berens River U.C.Indian Day School	- Berens River	- 6
"	- Black River Indian Day School	- Fort Alexander	- 6
"	- Bloodvein River Indian Day School	- Matheson Island	- 6
"	- Brokenhead Indian Day School	- Scanterbury	- 6
"	- Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School	- Pine Falls	- 6
"	- Grand Rapids Indian Day School	- Grand Rapids	- 6
"	- Hollowwater River Indian Day School	- Manigotegan	- 6
"	- Little Grand Rapids R.C.Indian Day Sch.	- Berens River	- 4
"	- " " " " U.C. " " "	- Berens River	- 4
"	- Poplar River Indian Day School	- Poplar River via Berens River,Man.	- 4
"	- Fisher River Indian Day School	- Koostatak	- 12
"	- Jackhead Indian Day School	- Koostatak	- 6
"	- Peguis Centre Indian Day School	- Hodgson	- 6
"	- Peguis North Indian Day School	- Dallas	- 6
"	- Peguis South Indian Day School	- Hodgson	- 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

The Teacher	- Oak River Sioux Indian Day School	- Griswold	- 2
"	- Ebb & Flow Lake Indian Day School	- Reedy Creek	- 2
"	- Fairford Indian Day School	- Fairford	- 2
"	- Lake Manitoba Indian Day School	- Vogar	- 2
"	- Lake St.Martin Indian Day School	- Gypsumville	- 6
"	- Li tle Saskatchewan Indian Day Sch.	- Gypsumville	- 4
"	- Sheal River Indian Day School	- Pelican Rapids via Mafeking	- 4
"	- Waterhen River Indian Day School	- Skewman	- 6
"	- Cross Lake U.C.Indian Day School	- Cross Lake	- 4
"	- God's Lake R.C.Indian Day School	- God's Lake	- 2
"	- God's Lake U.C.Indian Day School	- God's Lake	- 2
"	- Island Lake R.C.Indian Day School	- Island Lake	- 4
"	- Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School	- Island Lake	- 2
"	- Jack River R.C.Indian Day School	- Norway House	- 6
"	- Oxford House Indian Day School	- Norway House	- 4
"	- Roseville Indian Day School	- Norway House	- 6
"	- Big Eddy Indian Day School	- The Pas	- 2
"	- Chemawawin Indian Day School	- Cedar Lake	- 6
"	- Nelson House R.C.Indian Day School	- Nelson House via Wabowden	- 4
"	- Nelson House U.C.Indian Day School	- Nelson House via Wabowden	- 2
"	- Pas Indian Day School	- The Pas	- 2
"	- Pine Bluff Indian Day School	- Cumberland House P.O.Sask.	- 2
"	- Red Earth Indian Day School	- Carrot River,Sask.	-4
"	- Sheal Lake Indian Day School	- Carrot River,Sask.	-2
"	- Split Lake Indian Day School	- Split Lake, via The Pas	- 2
"	- Swan Lake Indian Day School	- Indian Springs	- 4
"	- SASKATCHEWAN.		
"	- Little Pines Indian Day School	- Poynton	- 4
"	- Red Pheasant Indian Day School	- Red Pheasant	- 4
"	- Thunderchild Indian Day School	- Turtlef rd	- 4
"	- Ahtahkakoops Indian Day School	- Mont Nebo	- 4
"	- Big River C.E. Indian Day School	- Pascal	- 2
"	- Big River R.C.Indian Day School	- Shell River	- 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SASKATCHEWAN.

The Teacher	- Chitek Lake Indian Day School	- Penn Chitek	- 2
"	- Little Red River Indian Day School	- Tweedsmuir	- 2
"	- Mistawasis Indian Day School	- Mont Nebo	- 2
"	- Montreal Lake Indian Day School	- Montreal Lake	- 2
"	- Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School	- Sturgeon Valley	- 4
"	- White Bears Indian Day School	- Carlyle	- 4
"	- Fort a la Corne South Indian Day Sch.	- Kinistino	- 4
"	- James Smith Indian Day School	- Fort a la Corne	- 6
"	- John Smith Indian Day School	- Davis	- 6
"	- Kinistino Indian Day School.	- Chageness	- 2
"	- Whitecap Sioux Indian Day School	- Dundurn	- 4
"	- Big Island Lake Indian Day School	- Beacon Hill	- 2
"	- Frog Lake Indian Day School	- Frog Lake, Alta	- 2
"	- Long Lake Indian Day School	- Gurneyville, Alta	- 2
"	- Ministikwan Indian Day School	- Onion Lake	- 2
"	- Cote's Indian Day School	- Kamsack	- 4
"	- Keys Indian Day School	- Norquay	- 6
"	- Assiniboine Indian Day School	- Sintaluta	- 4
"	- Day Stars Indian Day School	- Punnichy	- 2
"	- Fishing Lake Indian Day School	- Kylemore	- 2
"	- Stanley Indian Day School	- Stanley c-o M & G Aviation Prince Albert	-2
"	- Pelican Narrows Indian Day School	- c/o Arrow Airways via Channing, Man	- 2

ALBERTA

"	- Sarcee Indian Day School	- Calgary	- 12

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

"	- Fort Smith Indian Day School	- Fort Smith	- 2
"	- Fort SimpsonR.C.Indian Day School	- Fort Simpson	- 2
"	- Hay River Indian Day School	- Hay River	- 2
"	- St.David's Mission Indian Day School	- Fort Simpson	- 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Teacher	- Fort Babine Indian Day School	- Fort Babine via Topley	- 6
"	- Glen Vowell Indian Day School	- Hazelton	- 12
"	- Hazelton Indian Day School	- Hazelton	- 12
"	- Kispiox Indian Day School	- Hazelt n	- 18
"	- Kitsegukla Indian Day School	- Skeena Crossing	- 12
"	- Kitwanga Indian Day School	- Kitwanga	- 8
"	- Kitwancool Indian Day School	- Kitwanga	- 8
"	- Moricetown Indian Day School	- Moricetown	- 8
"	- Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	- New Hazelton	- 4
"	- Bella Bella Indian Day School	- Bella Bella	- 12
"	- Bella Coola Indian Day School	- Bella Coola	- 10
"	- Kitamaat Indian Day School	- Kitamaat Mission	- 10
"	- Klemtu Indian Day School	- Klemtu	- 12
"	- Ulkatcho Seasonal School	- Anahim Lake B.C.	- 8
"	- St.Catherine's Indian Day School	- Duncan	- 12
"	- Kokeilah Indian Day School	- Duncan	- 12
"	- Nanaimo Indian Day School	- Nanaimo	- 12
"	- Saanich Indian Day School	- Saanichton	- 2
"	- Songhees Indian Day School	- Craigflower	- 6
"	- Tsartlip Indian Day School	- Saanichton	- 2
"	- Alert Bay Indian Day School	- Alert Bay	- 12
"	- Campbell River Indian Day School	- Campbell River	- 12
"	- Cape Mudge Indian Day School	- Quathiaski Cove	- 12
"	- Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School	- Kingcome Inlet	- 4
"	- Boothroyd Indian Day School	- Lytton	- 4
"	- Seabird Island Indian Day School	- Agassiz	- 4
"	- Seton Lake Indian Day School	- Shalalth	- 12
"	- Chehalis Indian Day School	- Harrison Mills	- 8
"	- Katzie Indian Day School	- Port Hammond	- 6
"	- Pemberton Indian Day School	- Creekside	- 6
"	- Skwah Indian Day School	- Chilliwack	- 4
"	- Shulus Indian Day School	- Merritt	- 8
"	- Inkaneep Indian Day School	- Oliver	- 4
"	- Okanagan Indian Day School	- Vernon	- 6.

Manalilikulla
Quatsino

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Teacher	- Penticton Indian Day School	- Penticton	- 4
"	- Massett Indian Day School	- Massett	- 12
"	- Skidegate Indian Day School	- Skidegate Mission	- 12
"	- Gitsdumicks Indian Day School	- Aiyansh	- 12
"	- Gwiocha Indian Day School	- Mill Bay	- 2
"	- Hartley Bay Indian Day School	- Hartley Bay	- 12
"	- Kincolith Indian Day School	- Kincolith	- 8
"	- Kitkatla Indian Day School	- Kitkatla,via Prince Rupert	- 12
"	- Kitselas Indian Day School	- Copper River	- 4
"	- Lakelosp Indian Day School	- Greenville, via Mill Bay	- 4
"	- Metlakatla Indian Day School	- Metlakatla	- 12
"	- Port Essington Indian Day School	- Port Essington	- 2
"	- Port Simpson Indian Day School	- Port Simpson	- 24
"	- Dease Lake Seasonal School	- Telegraph Creek,B.C.	- 8
"	- Klappan Indian Day School	- Telegraph Creek,B.C.	- 4
"	-	-	
"	- McDame's Summer School	- c/o Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek	- 4
"	- Tahltan Summer School	- Telegraph Creek	- 4
"	- Port Neleod Indian Summer Sch.	- c/o Robert Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof,B.C.	- 4
"	- Takla Landing Summer School	- c/o Robert Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof,B.C.	- 4
"	- Homalco Indian Day School	- Church House	- 2
"	- Sliammon Indian Day School	- Powell River	- 4
"	- Squamish Indian Day School	- North Vancouver,B.C.	- 12
"	- Ahousaht Indian Day School	- Ahousaht	- 12
"	- Uclulet Indian Day School	- Uclulet	- 4

YUKON

"	- Moosehide Indian Day School	- Dawson	- 2
"	- Selkirk Indian Day School	- Pelly, P.O.Selkirk	- 4
"	- Old Crow Village Indian Day Sch.	- Ft.Yukon, Alaska	- 2
"	- Teslin Lake Summer School	- Teslin Lake Y.T.	- 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

The Teacher	- Kippewa Indian Day School	- Kippewa	- 4
"	-	ONTARIO.	
"	- Hiawatha Indian Day School	- R.R.# 2 Keene,Ont.	- 12
"	- Honey Harbour Indian Day School	- Port Severn	- 18
		MANITOBA	
"	- Jack River C.E.Indian Day School	- Norway House	- 2
"	- Moose Lake Indian Day School	- Moose Lake	- 2
		SASKATCHEWAN.	
"	- Round Plain Indian Day School	- Prince Albert	- 6
		BRITISH COLUMBIA.	
"	- Telegraph Creek Indian Day School	- Barrington T/port Coy Wrangell,S.E.	

4202

5500
4202
1298

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, August 27th, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re Requisition No. 24251.

Attached to the above requisition for 4202 copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat", which is being forwarded to you under separate cover, is a list of Indian schools. You will note that a number of the schools have been struck off with red ink. This means that we do not want any books sent to these schools just now as we have not yet succeeded in obtaining teachers for them. If teacher are obtained at a later date, you will be advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

Augustus Fraser

1-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
September 10, 1943.

Dear Henry:

I regret that I have not replied sooner to your recent letter regarding "Two Little Indians". In view of all the circumstances I do not think it would be advisable to reprint this book at the present time. I have noted your reference to "Joe and Ruth Go to School". We will substitute this for "Two Little Indians" and in this way I hope that during the current academic year we will reduce your stock of the latter book considerably.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
c/o J.M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

11/1/14

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

Yours truly

Henry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
September 29, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to books to be secured from the MacMillan Company of Canada.

It is noted that the company have supplied the following:

300 Copies Gospel Stories AL Everyday Series No. 65
300 Copies More Gospel Stories AL No. 66.

If you refer to the list forwarded with my letter of August 13, you will note we requested 300 copies Gospel Stories and 300 copies More Old Testament Stories. Possibly the company has substituted More Gospel Stories AL No. 66 for the 300 copies of More Old Testament Stories. If my supposition is correct, you may keep them in stock and we will order them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

C

Date Oct. 1st *19* 43

For office Use *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Prairie Pioneers and Indians of Canada (New Edition, Revised & Enlarged) By C.A. Searrow, B.A. and Jean Gibson				1 copy	

REQ No.

OCT 1 1943

Stat'y. Office 19

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. R. A. Hoey,

School Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian affairs Branch, Booth Bldg., Ottawa.

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 2643

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7022
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 20.
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 30, 1943.

OCT 5 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of April 21, 1942, file 1-1-4, authorizing an expenditure of $25.00 for the purchase of Programs of Study, etc., for the Indian schools in this Province.

In this connection, I would request that authority to expend a similar amount during the present fiscal year be granted as we have brought in new teachers from other Provinces whose work will be inspected by Provincial School Inspectors and, consequently, are asking for the Provincial Course of Studies in order to comply with the Inspectors' requirements.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

O.

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, please retain the copies of "More Gospel Stories". We can use these in our schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
October 6, 1948.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, [redacted] Department approves an expenditure of $25.00 for the purchase of Programs of Study etc. for use at Indian schools in British Columbia.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Minister's Office 1-1-4

MEMORANDUM

6th October, 1943.

Deputy Minister.

Mr. Borden Clark, who does business at the Old Authors Shop, 593 Sussex Street, has acquired a number of copies of Mrs. Grace McLeod Rogers' book "Tales from the Land of Evangeline". It is suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch obtain a copy of this book and submit a report as to the advisability of making it available as supplementary reading for the various Indian schools. When the report is received will you please let me have a look at it.

L.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For action as indicated.

OCT 8 194

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
October 18, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I am advised that you have a stock of "Tales from the Land of Evangeline". It would be appreciated if you would let me have a copy of this book, as I wish to review it with the intention of ascertaining if it would be suitable for supplementary reading for Indian schools in Canada. I will return the book to you as soon as I have reviewed it. At the same time you might let me know the cost of the book. My office is Room 502, Booth Building.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Borden Clark,
Old Authors Shop,
593 Sussex Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order No. _____ Oct 28th 1943.

M. Mc Clure Limited Sales Promotion Dept Toronto

Ship (Capt J. A. Mc Clure Kingston Ont)

At Toronto C.D. When Nov 1st

How Ship Prepaid Salesman J. A. McClure

Terms: 4-30 Days Buyer Mr. Mc Clure

		Special End	List Price	
31	The House in the Tree	1.00	62	00
17	On A Rainy Day	1.75	33	75
19	Just Jess Coloring	1.00	35	00
26	The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus	1.75	45	50
38	The Adventures of Ollie the Cat	1.00	38	00
34	Puss In the Zoo	1.00	18	00
			285	75
			143	12
	Less Special Discount 50%		142	13

Bert:-

Please do not close these out to anyone else as Mr. Polelan has definitely promised them to confirm this order. You can let the boys sell the balance of the items as I will not be going out again this year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Q

Ottawa,
November 1, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I should appreciate it if you would place in stock as soon as possible the following books:

31 The House in the Tree
17 On a Rainy Day
19 Jud Goes Camping
26 The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus
38 The Adventures of Felix the Cat
34 Puss in the Zoo

You may obtain these from McLean Merchandise Sales, 29 Melinda St., Toronto. When you have obtained them please advise me, so that orders may be placed for them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 1, 1945.

Dear Norman:

I enclose copy of a letter which is being forwarded today to the Superintendent of Stationery, with reference to certain books which we require.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn & Company,
[redacted] Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

R6854

Copy sent to Mr. Ingram

Ottawa,
November 1, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I would appreciate it if you would place in stock, as soon as possible, the following books:

150	Copies	"The Complete Book of Games" (Wood & Goddard);
100	"	"Fun for the Family", (Jerome Meyer);
100	"	"Clothing Construction";
500	"	"Friends in Far-Away Lands".

All of the above books can be obtained from Ginn & Company, 565 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.

$6.50

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 5, 1943.

Dear Jim:

With reference to our phone conversation, the following quantities of books should be ordered from the McLean Merchandise Sales, 89 Melinda St., Toronto, reference my letter November 1:

31	The House in the Tree	
27	On a Rainy Day	
19	Jud Goes Camping	
26	The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus	
38	The Advantures of Felix the Cat	
34	Puss in the Zoo	

The approximate cost of the above will be $148.00.

The books ordered in my letter of November 1 from Ginn & Company, 865 Bay Street, Toronto, will cost approximately $650.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 5, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Bible Histories

Mr. Doucet advises me, following his visit to your office today, that Gilmour Bible Histories are no longer available. It will be in order to substitute on any orders you are holding for this book "New Edition of the Bible History" with paper cover, at a cost of 45¢. In regard to this book I would refer you to your letter of March 22, 1943, with which you enclosed a copy of a letter dated February 8, 1943, from Landy & Company, Toronto. I might also refer you to my letter of June 1, 1943, in regard to the same matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

November 5, 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil,

Many thanks for the copy of your letter to Mr. J. W. Driscoll. I am particularly pleased that you are ordering 200 FRIENDS IN FAR-AWAY LANDS. I am quite sure that your schools will like this book and that you will be back for more.

Unfortunately, two of the books which you list, namely, THE COMPLETE BOOK OF GAMES and FUN FOR THE FAMILY, are not our publications. I am sorry I cannot tell you the publisher.

In connection with your order for B.G.K.: CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION, I shall be grateful if you will sign and return to us the enclosed customs certificate. The only certificate which we have is a couple of years old and the Customs Department insists on having reasonably up to date certificates. For your convenience in returning this certificate, I enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Cordially yours.

J.
Encls.3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 8, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I desire to refer to my letter of the 1st instant, ordering 150 copies of "The Complete Book of Games". I overlooked stating in that letter that these books are published by the Garden City Publishing Company, 19 W. 49th Street, New York, U.S.A.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Gathering. B: Jockey and Owners Room. C: Weighing-In and Instructions. D: Authentic Poses. Fine Costume and Horse Scenes. 22 by 26 Perfect in Frames. About 1840. Value $100 00. Net $25 Pair.

1065p. Matched Pair old 1810 Hunting Scenes Colored Plates. Linen. T: The Bear Attack. (Summer) 4 Hunters in life and death struggle with knife and gun, dogs aiding B. The Wolf Attack. (Winter) Wolf Pack Savagely at Horses and Riders of Sleigh. 3 Women 1 Man defending. Whip only. About 22 by 26. Colorful Costumes. Perfect in Frames. Signed. Value $75 00. Special. $15.00

1065q Original Painting. Game Brought Home. 3 Quail suspended with Powder Horn. Splendidly done. 16 by 24. Frame. $5 00

1065r. Old 1840 Colored Plate Thatched Cottage Woods Scene. Old Lady, Shawl and dog. Woodsmen coming home on cart logs. Children with ducks. 20 by 26 Linen. Framed. Perfect. Beautiful soft color work. $5.00.

1065s ANTIQUE COLONIAL HALL DOOR MIRROR. Diamond-shaped, inset in turquoise plush frame, with hand carved wood border. Adorned with matched pair swivel brass candlesticks. Adjustable for views. A rare example, in perfect state. $12.00

1065t ORIGINAL ETCHING OF LAKE MEMPHRAMAGOG. 12 x 15. About 1860. Perfect in frame. Signed. Bargain. $3.50.

1065w ORIGINAL PASTEL LAKE MADAWASKA. Indian encampment. Canada West. Done 1840, by Holsteth. Signed. About 15 x 24. Unique mahogany frame, antique. Exquisite colour. Fine craftsmanship. Worth $50 00 Bargain. $12.00

1065y. LADY CHATTERLEY'S LOVER. Including "My Skirmish with Jolly Roger" D. H. Lawrence. Privately printed. Lon. 1930. The author's own complete, unabridged, full edition. 364 p. p. Perfect copy, of this rare and greatest of all modern sex classics. $25 00.

1065z. SODOM. By the Earl of Rochester. Ancient ribald ballads, poems, in the form of a Play. Very much so Paris. 1904. (In English) Perfect copy. Rare. $15.00.

EARLY CANADIANA

1066. STORIES OF THE LAND OF EVANGELINE. Grace McLeod Rogers. Tor. 1923. 1st ed. D. W. Unused. A unique and original collection of early folk-lore, anecdotes and authentic pioneer narratives of Nova Scotia. Grand Pre; Port Royal. Written in delightful style by this accomplished Nova Scotian author. This worthy book has never been properly marketed, and deserves a place on every library shelf, on this Continent-certainly every Canadian should have it. The author, mother of our late hero, the Hon. Norman Rogers, has kindly consented to autograph every copy sold. Price $1.75
EVERY MEMBER OF OUR PRESENT CABINET HAS READ THIS BOOK AND HEARTILY ENDORSES IT'S MERIT.

1067. HISTORY OF THE LATE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA. Parliamentary and Political Robert Christie. 6 vols, Que. 1848. 1st ed. Very scarce. Perfect. A bargain at $12 00.

1068 MONOGRAPHIE FAMILIABLE. Zephirin Paquet. Que. 1927. With, also, LA FAMILLE HAMEL. 2 noted Que. genealogies hf. cf. $2.00

1069. 10 YEARS OF UPPER CANADA. Peace and War. 1805-15 The Ridout Letters. Intimate 1812 War orig material. Detroit, Niagara, Fd. maps, Plates. M. Edgar. Tor. 1890. Scarce. $2.50

1070 PIONEERS OF OLD ONTARIO. W L. Smith Tor. 1923. Much U.E. L. material. Maps. plates. $2 50

1071. CATALOG OF PICTURES IN PUBLIC ARCHIVES. Col. plates. Ott. 1925. $1 50

1072. REPORTS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO. 1883 to 1896, incl. 14 years, complete, bound. Hf. morocco and gold, mint. Profuse plates. $5.00

1073 MYTHS AND TALES OF OJIBWA INDIANS OF ONT. Radin Ott. 1914. $1 00

1075 PRINCIPLES OF OSTEOPATHY. Chas. Hazzard. Kirksville, Mo., 1899. A pioneer U.S.A. osteopathy treatise. Scarce. $2 00

1076 MANITOBA AND THE GREAT NORTH WEST. A full history for emigrants. J. Macoun. With History of Missions in St. Boniface by Tache; and Montana and Bow River by Begg; and Rise and Progress of Winnipeg by McLagen. These 4 rare items, 700 p. p., profuse maps, plates. Guelph, Ont. 1882. Perfect. $4 00

1077. TRAVELS IN ALASKA AND YUKON. Fred Whymper. Lon. 1869. Maps. plates. $2.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1078. **THE INDIANS OF CANADA.** D. Jenness. 450 p. p. Prof. col. plates. Min.t Being his complete series, bound Ott. 1934. $3.50

1079. **CONSTRUCTION OF MILITARY ROAD FT. WALLA WALLA TO FORT BENTON.** Capt. John Mullan. Wash. 1863. Prof. fd. [illegible] Scarce. [illegible]

1080 **INDIAN DAYS IN CANADIAN ROCKIES.** Marius Barbeau. Tor 1923, 1st. D.W. Fine col. Indian plates $2.50

1081 **STEEL OF EMPIRE** John Gibbon History of the C.P.R The best ever compiled. 1st ed. N.Y. 1935 D W Unused Profuse maps, plates Indian,. H. B. Co Early West pioneer $3.50

1082 **CLIFFORD SIFTON AND HIS TIMES** John Dafoe. Tor. 1931. A Canada railway classic 1st ed D. W. Unused. $5.00

1083 **TRAINS OF RECOLLECTION.** E B. Hanna. 50 years railways in Canada Tor. 1924. $1.75

1084 **LIFE OF PRINCIPAL GRANT.** (Queen's University) By Grant and Hamilton Tor. 1904. 1st ed. A History of Queen's. 500 p. p. Scarce. [illegible]

1085 **UNION OF THE BRITISH PROVINCES** In B.N.A. Hon. E. Whelan, (P.E.I.) Written at the time, from orig. mss. maps, plates Tor 1927 1st ed. $2.00

1086 **HISTORY NATURAL RESOURCES AND BEAUTIES OF MARKLAND OR NOVA SCOTIA.** R.R. McLeod Tor 1903 1st ed 600 p.p Profuse maps, plates Hf. Mor and gold Scarce [illegible]

1087 **LAURENTIAN TALES.** W. B. Tucker Mtl 1922. Gift copy, signed Ballads and Legends of old Quebec $2.00

1088 **LIFE OF MARQUESS (General) TOWNSHEND** 1724-1807 From orig. mss., family documents, capture of Quebec, never before printed. Col. Townshend Maps, plates. Lon. 1901. 1st ed Scarce $2.50

1089 **THE VAN SITTART MEMOIRS** Canada M P 1861-67. E. Cameron. Ott 1902. Orig. Confederation data. $1.00

1090 **LIFE OF JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE.** First Governor Upper Canada. 1792-96. Hon Riddall Tor 1926. 1st ed. Maps, plates Much fine U.E.L. material. $2.00

1091 **THE MAPLE LEAF.** Canada's First Juvenile Monthly Magazine 1853 and 1854, complete, 2 years, bound hf cf. About 800 p p., plates, photos, woodcuts. A wealth of delightful early Canadiana and Americana. From orig. California gold mine despatches to early Quebec tales for the young. Very rare. Probably only 1st two years preserved. $7.00

1092 **HISTORY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** From it's discovery in 1534, to 1831. A. B. Warburton. St. John, N.B. 1923. 500 pp., plates. Unused. D. W. 1st ed. $2.75

1093 **TALES OF THE CANADIAN FOREST.** Andrew Spedon. Mtl. 1861. $1.00

1094 **MEMORIAL TRIBUTE TO SIR WILFRID LAURIER** 1841-1919 Printed the day of his funeral. Plates, photos $1.50

1095. **LIFE AND LETTERS HON. RICHARD CARTWRIGHT.** Orig. and intimate Confederation memoirs. Tor. 1876. $1.25

1096 **HUNTER'S PANORAMIC GUIDE TO NIAGARA FALLS.** Mtl. 1865. Fd. animated charts. $2.00 (We have some 20 fine early Niagara guides, etc. List on request.)

1097. **HISTORY OF NIAGARA.** Janet Carnochan. Tor. 1914. 350 pp. Plates, photos. $2.00

1098. **DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE CAMPAIGN ON NIAGARA FRONTIER.** 1812-161 Capt Cruikshank. Welland, Ont., (1890) Prof. maps, plates. An authentic reference. $2.50

1099 **HISTORY OF OTTAWA.** J. Gourlay. Ott. 1896. $1.50

1100 **SONGS OF THE GREAT DOMINION.** W. M Lighthall. Lon. 1889. 1st good anthology of early Can. songs and ballads. $1.50

1101 **DR. CHASE'S RECIPES FOR EVERYBODY AND EVERYTHING.** Lon., Ont., 1865. 400 pp., orig. el. 1st of the famous Chase books printed in Canada. Scarce. $3.00

1102 **THE KINGDOM PAPERS.** John S. Ewart. Tor. (1910) Much U.E.L., Canada Navy, Behrini Sea, Fisheries etc orig. material This is part 2, complete, printed but never released. Just obtained from the family by us. Every library having Part I should obtain this while available. $2.00

1103. **CANADIAN TURF RECOLLECTIONS.** King Dodds. Tor. 1909. Plates. Scarce. $2.50

1104. **THE BLACK HILLS.** Routes; gold; etc R. I. Dooge. N.Y. 1876. Col. plates, maps An early Dakota AND INDIAN gem. $2.00

1105 **THE PSALMS** From orig Hebrew in phonography. Bath, 1885. Early shorthand $1.50

1106 **BOUNDARY BETWEEN U.S.A. AND CANADA** Artic Ocean to Mt. St. Elias. Wash. 1918. Small

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

11/114

THE LARGEST AND FINEST OLD STOCK IN CANADA — AGENTS: NEW YORK and LONDON

Norbert Clapp — Dorothy Fortin

Old Authors Shop

35 years of honest business in Canada

Law Books, Old and Rare Books, Stamps and Documents.

First Editions: Americana, and Canadiana

University, Library and Museum Service.

593 Sussex St.
OTTAWA
Canada

Oct 15/43.

Dear John Murray:

Thank you for your kind letter of the 12th re "Tales of Evangeline" We are selling these for the author, mother of Norman Rogers at her own cost price of Publication, $1.75 each. These are new copies never sold. She is 80 years old and cannot get around to see them. The Price was 2.50 for years and officially adopted for school use in Nova Scotia, N.B. & P.E.I.

Thanking you

Yours

B. D. Clapp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 8, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

The Department would appreciate your placing in stock 100 copies of "Stories of the Land of Evangeline". These books can be obtained from the Old Authors Shop, 598 Sussex Street, Ottawa, at a cost of $1.75 each. As soon as you have received them please advise me and arrangements will be made to forward you requisitions.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[illegible] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-3-7832.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B C November 3, 1943.

8 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have received a requisition from one of our Indian Day School teachers for the purchase of a correctional strap at a cost of $1.00, and I would request that I be advised if it is the policy of the Department to supply this equipment.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 9, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to a requisition which you have received for a correctional strap.

It is not our policy to supply these to any Indian school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 10, 1943.

Gentlemen:

This Branch is desirous of securing, for distribution to our Indian schools, 100 copies of your publication entitled "Illustrated Dressmaking Guide" and also 100 copies of your publication entitled "Home Decoration Guide". It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have these forwarded to this office and at the same time you should forward your account covering their cost.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 13, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 9th inst nt, re-c nselling of items, I wish to refer you to Requisition No. 23698 of the Pine Creek Indian Residential School, which reads Wide Horizons Corona Readers. These are Readers and are kept in stock. This is an eighth grade reader and was to be supplied by the publishing company in August. I would therefore, wish you to send these six readers to the above mentioned school at your earliest convenience.

Re- requisition No. 23828, which is twenty - four boxes of water colours. These are to be repl ced by twenty-four sets of three colours(blue, red and yellow). Would you please send these also. I wish also to refer to requisition No. 24210 for two Facts and Fancy. This is a corona reader and should be supplied. This holds true also for requisition No. 24253 and No. 24270. The cancelling of the remainder on that list is okay.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

_____ Let's Be Healthy, Book 5 (Book 6
_____ Habits Healthful & Safe
_____ Animals Work Too
_____ Trails in the Woods
_____ Polly the Kid
_____ Brownie & His Friends
_____ The Painted Calf
_____ Speech Rhymes Book 1
_____ Speech Rhymes Book 2
_____ Good Grooming
_____ Story of Textiles
_____ Living with the Family
_____ Home Nursing
_____ Careers in Home Economics
_____ Al Everychilds:Story of Spinning and Weaving
_____ Farmers through the Ages
_____ Potters through the Ages
_____ Little Workers of Other Days
_____ People of Long Ago
_____ Kings and Warriors
_____ Great Days and Great Deeds
_____ Yesterday and Today
_____ Boys and Girls Far Away
_____ Men who Get Things
_____ Men who make Things
_____ Making Homes
_____ Health Through Science
_____ Men Who Lived in Tents
_____ Teacher's Omnibus
_____ In the Wilderness

_____ Heroes of the old Testament
_____ More Old Testament Stories
_____ Gospel Stories
_____ Food Garden
_____ Coconut
_____ The Box Book
_____ Working with Electricity
_____ More Gospel Stories
_____ Story of Rice
_____ Story of Coal
_____ Story of Sugar
_____ Polly the Kid
_____ Now We Go Again
_____ Bruce and Barbara
_____ Brownie & His Friends
_____ Story Book on Wool
_____ Story of Steam
_____ Story of Cotton
_____ Iron and Steel
_____ Animals Work Too
_____ The Earth Then & Now
_____ From Sun to Earth
_____ Our Earth & Sky
_____ Earth and Life Upon It
_____ Changes All around Us
_____ Health Secrets
_____ Elementary General Science
_____ Pages from Canada's Story
_____ All about Canada for Little Boys & Girls Around the World (Folk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 1st, 1943.

Mr. Driscoll, Superi tendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa.

Would you please order and place in stock the books contained in the inclosed requisition. These books will be requisitioned from time to time for Indian Residential and Day Schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 11, 1943.

Mr. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa

Would you please place in stock the following:

100 Metalwork Essentials (F.H.Tustison & Kansuseh) The Ryerson Press.

100 Machine Shop Practice (Harry A.Jones) Thos.Nelson

200 Sue Sew and Sew (Flavia Gag.) Longman Green & Co.

100 Amateur Craftman's Clyclopedia of Things to Make (Grosset & Dunlap) George G.McLeod Ltd.

100 The Farmers Shop Book (Louis M.Roehl) Ryerson Press

These would cost approximately $1,300.00. As soon as you have received them please advise me and we will requisition these books for the Indian schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

SUPERINTENDENT

DEC 2 1943

P.P. & S. DEPT.

Ottawa, December 1st, 1943.

Mr. Driscoll, Superi tendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa.

Would you please order and place in stock the books contained in the inclosed requisition. These books will be requisitioned from time to time for Indian Residential and Day Schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1114

Ottawa, December 15th, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

With reference to your letters of the 15th ultimo and 10th instant, I am returning herewith Northern Transportation Company's invoices on which we have quoted our requisition numbers.

We are, however, unable to trace invoice No. W565. Rev. Mr. Dewdney is not a teacher in an Indian day school. It is possible, however, that he may be handling some work for the Northwest Territories and Yukon Bureau of the Lands, Parks and Forest Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EMC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
December 29, 1945.

Gentlemen:

I am advised by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery that they have recently received from your firm 15 copies of Jaufrey and 10 copies of Merry Ski-Book. These books were not included on the order which the Government Stationery Office forwarded to you and I am, therefore, notifying them to return the books to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

McLean Merchandise Sales,
89 Melinda St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 29, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 28th instant, with reference to books recently received from McLean Merchandise Sales, Toronto.

I note that you have received 35 copies instead of 31 copies of House on the Tree and 29 copies instead of 19 copies of Jud Goes Camping. It will be satisfactory to us if you keep these books and requisitions will go forward for them shortly.

Please return to the company 15 copies of Jaufrey and 10 copies of Merry Ski-Book. These were not ordered and we do not require them. I am advising the company to the effect that you are returning them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 3, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Requisition No. 25469

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, please cancel the order on the above requisition for a copy of "Social Study for Canadians".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding our order for 300 copies of "Sue Sew and Sew" by Flavia Gag, it is noted that these are out of print.

I am writing direct to Longman Green & Co. requesting them to let me have a copy of the other book and as soon as we review it we will advise you if we require it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

Gentlemen:

I am advised by the Government Stationery Office that "Sue Sew and Sew" by Flavia Cag is out of print and that you suggest as a substitute "See and Sew" by Mariska Karasz. I would appreciate it if you would forward me a copy of this book for review.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Longman Green & Co.,
215 Victoria Street,
Toronto 1, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

LONDON NEW YORK TORONTO CHICAGO BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

Longmans, Green & Company

CABLE ADDRESS
FREEGROVE TORONTO

[redacted]
ADELAIDE 7445

Representing in Canada.

EDWARD ARNOLD & Co.
COWARD-McCANN, INC.
JOHN DAY COMPANY
DIAL PRESS, INC.
WILFRED FUNK, INC.
HYPERION PRESS

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 2

Representing in Canada:

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD Co.
BENJ. H. SANBORN Co.
THE SOUTHERN PUBLISHING COMPANY
FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY
WEBSTER PUBLISHING COMPANY

January 5, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of January 3, we regret to inform you that we are out of stock of SEE AND SEW by Mariska Karasz and will be for an indefinite time. It is being reprinted in the United States at the present time.

Thanking you for your interest in our publications, we are

Very truly yours,

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY

Claire Keaman

ER:LG

Promotion Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Ottawa, January 7, 1944.

The Registrar, Dept. of Education, Victoria, B.C.

I should be grateful if you would forward, addressed to me, a list of books recommended for supplementary reading and a list of books recommended for school libraries in the province of British Columbia.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A copy of this letter has been sent to the following Departments of Education;

Alberta,	Quebec,
Saskatchewan.	Nova Scotia.
Manitoba,	New Brunswick.
Ontario.	Prince Edward Island

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, January 7, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo and our reply of the 3rd instant, regarding our order for 200 copies of "Sue Sew and Sew" by Flavia Gag, I have a reply from Longmans, Green & Company stating:

"In reply to your letter of January 3, we regret to inform you that we are out of stock of See and Sew by Mariska Karasz and will be for an indefinite time. It is being reprinted in the United States at the present time."

With reference to the above you may cancel this order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 18, 1944.

Gentlemen:

Recently we requested the Government Stationery Office to order, for use in Indian schools, 100 copies of "Machine Shop Practice" (Harry A. Jones). The book we have is known as "Progressive Lessons in Machine Shop Practice" by Harry A. Jones, authorized by the Department of Education of British Columbia for use in the technical schools of the province. This book was apparently published in Toronto by your firm and is dated 1931.

Today the Stationery Office phoned me to the effect that this book is issued in Part One and Part Two. Apparently they refer to a different book than the one which we thought we were ordering. Have you the book which I mention in the first part of this letter? If not, I would appreciate your forwarding the book (Part One and Part Two) about which you communicated with the Stationery Office. We would like to have these two books for review purposes if you have not the other book in stock.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Thos. Nelson & Son,
Book Publishers,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED
Incorporating T. C. and E. C. Jack

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO

January 13, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you for your letter of January 12 regarding Jones: "Machine Shop Practice". No doubt the book you have been using is Book One, although it was not so designated in the earlier editions. We are, unfortunately, out of stock of this book at the present, and although it has been on order since last October, we do not expect to have further supplies until about May.

The manufacturing situation is really a headache and due to short supplies of paper and the labour situation, we remain out of stock for some time when a book goes out of print. In the meantime, we are holding your order and will send the Book One as soon as it comes off the press.

Book Two is a little more advanced but it may be useful to some of your better students. With this thought in mind, I am mailing you a specimen copy of Book Two. We have stock of this on hand at the present time.

How is the Reader situation with you? You will recall that some time ago I sent you samples of the Crabtree-Canfield Readers. These have proven very popular and should be of great value in the Indian Schools. If you can use any, we would naturally be glad to supply them. I am hoping to be in Ottawa in the late Spring and am looking forward to seeing you at that time.

Kindest personal regards,

W. R. McCulley,
Educational Department,
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, LIMITED.

WRM/BR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 18, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

In our letter of the 11th ultimo we requested you to order 100 copies of "Machine Shop Practice" by Harry A. Jones, from Thomas Nelson & Sons. A subsequent phone message from your office advised us that this was issued in Book One and Book Two. I communicated with the publishers and I find that Book One is out of stock at the present time, and Book Two is too far advanced for our purposes. I would request, therefore, that you cancel this order, and when Book One is available the company will advise me and a new order will be issued to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 18, 1944.

Dear Mr. McCulley:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, regarding Jones: "Machine Shop Practice". We have also received Book Two and have had a chance to review it. Its contents are too far advanced for our purpose and consequently we will have to wait until you receive a further stock. Please let me know as soon as you do so and we will give another order to the Printing Bureau.

To tell the truth, we have not reviewed the Crabtree-Canfield Readers very carefully. I will arrange to have this done at an early date and will write you again.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. R. McCulley, Esq.,
Educational Department,
Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West,
T o r o n t o, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 18, 1944

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to order for 300 Pre Primer Two Little Indians, I am to-day in receipt of the following letter from J. M. Dent:

"We regret very much that the book Two Little Indians is now out of print. We wrote Mr. Phelan advising him of the position in which we found ourselves in regard to this little book, which meant that we would have had to reprint it here owing to the great scarcity of paper in England.

It turned out that the cost of producing the book here was so much higher that we could not supply it at anything like the old price, and we suggested to Mr. Phelan that until the costs make reprinting the book possible, that he use "Joe and Ruth Go to School" of which we have a very good stock in Toronto."

I would ask you to kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

Dear Bill:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant and my reply of the 18th instant, we have searched all our books and I must admit that we do not seem to have the samples of the Crabtree-Canfield Readers which you state you sent to us. You possibly intended to send them and did not do so, because I feel that if they had arrived we would have them some place. I should appreciate your sending me some more samples of these books.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.R. McCulley,
Educational Department,
Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto 1, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I am aware that "Two Little Indians" is out of print. Until further notice please substitute "Joe and Ruth Go to School". J.M. Dent & Sons have a stock of the latter book on hand at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED
Incorporating T. C. and E. C. Jack

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO

January 22, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

You are right. Apparently I slipped up and did not send you the samples of the Crabtree-Canfield Readers which I intended to. I remember showing them to you the last time I was in Ottawa and was under the impression that I had forwarded you samples. Please accept my most humble apologies.

I am forwarding you a set to-day. These readers represent the latest development in the modern reading field and have a very high social study content. I think they would be particularly attractive for your schools because of the very simple life-like illustrations which add considerably to a well written text.

The books we are sending you are:

Runaway Toys.....	pre-primer...	$ .40
To School and Home Again	primer.....	1.00
In the City and on the Farm.....	first book....	1.00
Under the Roof.....	second book...	1.20
Under the Sun.....	third book....	1.20

All these prices are subject to your usual discount of 25%. I do hope the books appeal to you and that you are in a position to place an order for a quantity of them.

I do not expect to be in Ottawa until about the end of May but I am looking forward with pleasure to seeing your good wife and yourself at that time.

Kindest regards,

W. R. McCulley,
Educational Department,
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, LIMITED.

WRM/BR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 27, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Requisition No. 24251

In a letter of August 27th, we instructed you to cancel the shipment of "The Beaver and the Muskrat" to certain schools. You may now send these books to the schools whose name appears on the accompanying list.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Alben O'[illegible]lley	Middle River Indian Day School	Nyanza, N. S.	6
J. T. Angus	Oka Country Indian Day School	Oka, Quebec	6
Mrs. I. Akiwenzie	Sidney Bay Indian Day School	Wiarton, Ont.	8
Miss M. Rothery	Sucker Creek Indian Day School	Little Current,Ont	6
J. C. Harris	Gibson Indian Day School	Bala, Ont.	6
Miss M. M. Heffron	Maganetawan Indian Day School	Byng Inlet, Ont.	6
Miss D. G. Logan	Ryerson Indian Day School	Parry Sound, Ont.	12
Miss A. McDougal	Rama Indian Day School	Atherley,R.R.#2	18
M. A. Dueck	Little Grand Rapids U.C.	Berens River,Man.	4
Miss B.B.McNevin	Fairford Indian Day School	Fairford, Man.	2
M. J. Gerbrandt	Cross Lake U.C.Indian Day School	Cross Lake, Man.	4
E. C. Brandt	Island Lake U.C.Indian Day School	Island Lake,Man.	2
Mrs C. Dueck	Oxford House Indian Day School	Norway House, Man.	6
Rev. Ahab Spence	Little Pines Indian Day School	Paynton, Sask.	6
E. N. McGowan	John Smith Indian Day School	Davis, Sask.	6
R. A. Argue	Kitsegukla Indian Day School	Skenna Crossing, B.C.	12
Mrs A.C.Buddrus	Moricetown Indian Day School	Moricetown, B.C.	2
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	Klemtu Indian Day School	Klemtu, B.C.	12
Miss L. J. Brunton	Gitladamicks Indian Day School	Aiyansh, B.C.	12
Mrs. S. McConnachie	Lakalsap Indian Day School	Greenville, via Mill Bay,B.C.	4
Mrs. M. D. Waywell	Ahousaht Indian Day School	Ahousaht, B.C.	12
J. J. Delaney	Temagami Indian Day School	Bear Island, Nt.	6
Mr. B.E. Widdowson	Inkerman Indian Day	Alert Bay, B.C	6

158
164

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Same letter sent to:

Ryerson Press
Manitoba Book Bureau,

Alberta Book Bureau

Ginn & Co.

Macmillan,
Thos. Nelson & Sons.

John C.Winston & Co.

J.M.Dent & Sons

Ottawa, January 28, 1944.

The Saskatchewan Book Bureau, Dept. of Education,
Halifax Street and Thirteenth Avenue, Regina, Sask.

We have a copy of your catalogue of books for Elementary Schools. We would greatly appreciate, if you would send us a new catalogue, if you have a more up to date one.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 31st, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re Requisitions Nos. 22741-22803 (1941):

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, please cancel the books mentioned therein which were ordered on the above requisitions.

jp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, ADELAIDE 3711

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

The Ryerson Press

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto 2, Canada

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Jan. 31, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan;
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The catalogue of books for Elementary Schools, No. 11, is the latest issued. This was distributed last fall, and it is unlikely that we shall have a newer catalogue until late in the coming summer. We shall send copies to you as soon as it is available.

Yours very truly,

F.P. Seary,
Educational Department.

ALFRED A KNOPF
BECKLEY CARDY
BLACKIE & SON
BRUCE
CHARLES C THOMAS
CHRISTOPHERS
D. APPLETON CENTURY
F A DAVIS CO.
FABER & FABER
HACHETTE
LITTLE BROWN
LYONS & CARNAHAN
PRINCETON
ROBERT HALE & CO.
VICTOR GOLLANCZ
YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Established 1890

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

Book and Bible Publishers

60 FRONT STREET WEST
TORONTO

C. R. GREEN
Vice-President and General Manager

GENERAL LITERATURE
INTERNATIONAL
SERIES OF
TEXT, REFERENCE AND
TEACHERS' BIBLES
SCHOOL AND COLLEGE
TEXT BOOKS

January 31, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover we are sending you a copy of our latest Text Catalogue, as requested in your letter of January 28th.

If any additional information is required, we will be only too pleased if you will communicate with us.

Very truly yours,

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., LIMITED

MF:R

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 2, 1944.

The John C. Winston Co. Ltd. 60 Front St.West,
Toronto, Ontario.

I have received the catalogue of your latest text books and I would greatly appreciate ,if you would also send me a complete list of library books and supplementary reading.

A. J. Doucet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

Leila Rees

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

150-83

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
OF AUTHORIZED
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS

A BRANCH
OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU
148-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. E.
WINNIPEG

February 1, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 7 1944
REGISTERED

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you for your communication of January 28th. The Bureau has not issued a library catalogue for schools since that of 1940-41 and is not likely to do so until after the war.

Yours very truly,

A.W. Brown Jr.

Manager,
The Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

AWB/EK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

MACMILLAN & CO. LTD., LONDON BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS MELBOURNE • THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA DALLAS

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

MACMILCO, TORONTO — *Publishers* — ELGIN 8178

ROBERT HUCKVALE, MANAGING DIRECTOR — ELLEN ELLIOTT SECRETARY

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE • 70 BOND ST. • TORONTO • CANADA

SCHOOL-BOOK DEPARTMENT
J. M. GRAY
B. O. SANDWELL
GLADYS E. NEALE
ACTING MANAGER

February 2nd, 1944

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you for your letter of January 28th, in which you request a copy of our latest elementary catalogue.

A copy of our catalogue, Macmillan Books for Elementary and Junior High Schools, together with its supplement, is going to you today, under separate cover.

If we can be of service in any other way, please do not hesitate to let us know.

Yours very truly,
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

Gladys E. Neale

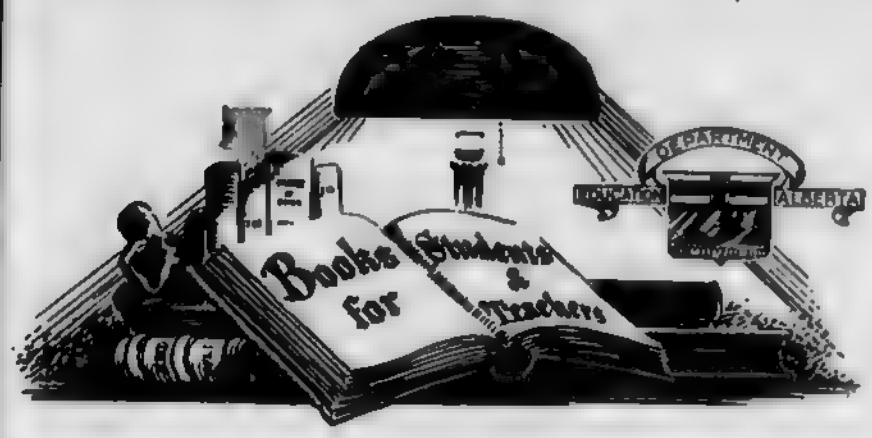
GEN/MM — Acting Manager, School Book Department

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO, LONDON (MEDICAL BOOKS) • E.J ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS • BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, LONDON • A & C BLACK LIMITED, LONDON
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON • CHATTO AND WINDUS, LONDON • CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LTD, LONDON • DRYAD LIMITED, LEICESTER
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO LTD, GLASGOW AND LONDON • WILLIAM HEINEMANN, LTD, LONDON (EDUCATIONAL AND MEDICAL BOOKS) • THE HOGARTH PRESS LONDON
E & S LIVINGSTONE, EDINBURGH • RANDOM HOUSE INC, NEW YORK • STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT PRESS LTD, LONDON • THE VIKING PRESS INC NEW YORK
JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD, BRISTOL



ESTABLISHED 1914

The Alberta Children's Bookhouse

SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

PROVINCIAL BUILDING 100A STREET & 101A AVENUE

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. L-44

February 4th, 1944.

Dear Sir:

I much appreciate your request for a copy of our latest Elementary School catalogue, and a copy of this catalogue, also further lists which have been printed during the last twelve months are being mailed to you today.

Yours very respectfully,

Manager

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

WHN:IW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 9, 1944.

The Moyer School Supplies, Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to the enclosed invoice, kindly quote authority, (with file number) for this merchandise, also to whom and where it was shipped, in order that we may investigate your claim.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 11, 1944.

Dear Sir:

I have been seeking for some time a book on weaving, suitable to be placed in the hands of a handicraft class in our Indian schools. I have come across "Handloom Weaving" by Todd, published by the Rand McNally & Company of whom you are the Canadian representative. I would greatly appreciate an opportunity of examining this book. If it proved suitable, could you supply approximately two hundred copies.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet

The W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd.
84-92 Spadina Ave.
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Moffatt

1-1-4

EDUCATION OFFICE
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N.S.
Jan. 10, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of January 7th. in which you ask for a list of books recommended for supplementary reading and a list of the books recommended for school libraries in the Province of Nova Scotia.

I regret very much to say that we have no regular prescribed list either of supplementary books or books for school libraries. Such a list is now in the process of preparation by the staff of the Provincial Normal Collegebut it has not been completed.

If you are thinking of providing books for school libraries in Indian schools we would suggest that you select books from the Ontario supplementary list, which I think is the best that has been prepared in the Dominion.

Very truly yours,

H.P.Moffatt,
Asst. Supt. of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

CANADA

A. B. ROSS
DIRECTOR OF CURRICULA AND
CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ABR/TEW

Regina, January 13, 1944.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of January 7 and is sending to you, under separate cover, the circular re Elementary and High Schools which shows the authorized textbooks for Grades I to VIII inclusive. This circular will also indicate any changes in courses and textbooks in the High School grades for the present school year. We are sending to you, along with the circular, a copy of the High School Curriculum, effective July 1, 1942. The authorized textbooks and reference books are listed under the various subjects of the different grades. School boards and teachers are advised to select their library books from those listed in the circular and the curriculum.

Yours faithfully,

A.B. Ross.

Director of Curricula.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
QUEBEC
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION

January 11, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have received your letter of January 7.

Under separate cover, I am sending you the 1939 (II), 1941, 1942 and 1943 lists of books recommended for classroom libraries in the Protestant schools of Quebec. These lists supply both supplementary and recreational reading in the schools. I regret that the list for 1939 (I) is no longer available.

I am also sending you a list of books which has been issued in connection with the operation of an enterprise programme in the schools.

Yours truly,

Director of Protestant Education.

Y/S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto, January 11, 1944.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reply to your letter of January 7th I am enclosing four circulars: Suggested Books for Supplementary Reading in English Literature for Grades IX and X and for Grades XI and XII; Elem. H.S. Circular 58, and A Graded List of Supplementary Reading Books prepared for elementary schools. You will note that the last named is an old publication. The others are up-to-date.

Yours sincerely,

C.A. Brown

Acting Registrar.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare and Training Service,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

January 14, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan.

We forwarded to you recently lists recommended for school libraries in the province of Manitoba, and under separate cover we are sending you the Programme of Studies for the schools of Manitoba for the School Year beginning July 1, 1942, together with the supplement announcing changes for Grades I - XII inclusive. Instead of getting out a new programme for the year 1943 - 44 they thought it advisable to add this supplementary list.

If you will refer to the various years, you will find the books which are recommended for supplementary reading.

Yours truly,

Myrtle I. Lewis.

LIBRARIAN.

MTL/DP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

January 12, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We have your letter of January 7 addressed to the Registrar, Department of Education, which has been transferred to the Library for reply.

Under separate cover we are forwarding the 1941 high school library catalogue list from which all the secondary schools select their secondary school books, together with a supplementary list of books which was issued this year. It had been hoped that a new catalogue would be issued but when this was impossible, they sent out the supplementary list so that the schools would have an opportunity of selecting some of the newer books. All the public schools in the province and all of the public school grades in the secondary schools throughout the province, with the exception of the schools in the city of Winnipeg, select their books from the requisitions for library books issued by the Department of Education. We have included in the shipment a requisition for library books for the year 1942, and also for 1943. A new list is in preparation, for the current year.

You understand that in order to obtain the grant provided for this purpose, the schools must order from this requisition list. Money which they are able to raise locally, without any reference to the Grant may be spent in ordering books from any sources desired, although it has been recommended that as far as possible, books be ordered from a properly recommended list.

For the last three or four years, we have selected books for the one and two-room schools. These books are included in larger requisitions for schools employing three teachers or over.

If there is any further information which you require, we shall be very pleased to supplement the information given in this letter.

Yours truly,
Myrtle T. Lewis
LIBRARIAN.

MTL/DP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 23, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HOEY

Re: Readers and Supplementary Readers

Inspectors and teachers have occasionally criticised the books sent from this office to Indian Schools. Undoubtedly, the frequent changes of Inspectors has made it difficult to satisfy changing opinion. However, the choice and distribution of books for Indian Schools could be more systematic hence more efficient and less liable to criticism. May I submit the following as a starting point for discussion:

Readers:

The following chart summarises the readers used in the Provinces:

1. Maritimes: The Corona Readers. All the Indian Schools in these Provinces are under the direction of Roman Catholics.

2. Quebec: Treasury Readers. Two sets are authorized in this province. The Elson Basic Readers and the Treasury Readers.

3. Ontario: The Treasury Readers.

4. All the Western Provinces: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia authorize the Highroads to Reading.

5. All the Catholic Schools use the Corona Reader.

It will be noticed from the above that the Highroads to Reading are used in the majority of the Provinces. It might be remarked that the Treasury Readers and the Highroads to Reading are very much alike if not identical.

The above mentioned Readers are used for Grades one to grades six inclusive. In grades seven and eight two texts are used:

1. Canada Book of Prose and Verse authorized in Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

2. Life and Literature authorized in Quebec, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

It is not necessary to give the history of the "Highroads to Reading" as the background of this series is well known. Teacher's manual and workbooks, which are a decided advantage, are published with this series.

It would appear from the above that the following suggestions might be considered:

1. The Department should choose the "Highroads to Reading and the Corona Readers as the authorized Readers for Indian Schools.

2. Due to examination requirements both texts for seventh and eight grade should be authorized. The demand for these grades is very limited.

3. Indian Schools located in the Provinces that authorized different Readers than the Highroads to Reading should be supplied with copies of the Readers authorized for those provinces, these readers to be used as supplementary readers.

Supplementary Readers:

The purchase and distribution of Supplementary readers, at least in the primary grades, should be continuous as regards their vocabulary. By this is meant that the pre-primer vocabulary forms the basis for the primer. The enriched primer vocabulary is now used as the basis for the first book, an so on. It follows that these books should be supplied in complete series.

A careful examination of the supplementary readers authorized for the different Provinces will reveal that the Provinces have chosen the same readers. The selection of these readers besides being a judicious choice would obviate a great deal of the criticism.

Permit me to suggest that the representatives of the Publishing Companies be asked to submit a list of their books to this office two weeks before they display them in the city. This procedure would permit us to make a more judicious choice.

Library Books:

Library books for Indian Schools should be very simple. A child will take pleasure in reading a book that is below its level. The reading of a book at the pupil's age level entails a great deal of application. A pupil will do this if he must do it, but as the reading of library books is usually left to the discretion of the pupil generally he is not ready to make this effort. This is probably more so for Indian children. This principle should be kept in mind when library books are selected for Indian Schools.

I would like to make the same suggestion for the choice of Library Books as I have made for the selection of Supplementary Readers, that Publishing Companies be asked to also submit lists of their Library Books.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

The Department aims to encourage the activity movement of education. Library books, therefore, should be selected with this aim in view.

These suggestions are made so that free discussions will discover means to eliminate all criticism that might have some justification.

Respectfully submitted, November 23,1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-94 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

February 25, 1944

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

We have just received a letter from Rand McNally and Company stating that HANDLOOM WEAVING by Todd is out of print and that no copies are available.

We are very sorry that we can't serve you in this particular case, but hope that there may be further opportunities in the future.

Very sincerely yours,

Katherine B. McCool.

Editor,
(Mrs. B. S. McCool)

100th Anniversary
1844 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Blue Quill's Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
February 28, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Under separate cover I have sent the copy of "Teacher's Guide Book to the Activity Program", which I received a few months ago.

This book has certainly helped the teachers to become familiar with the activity program.

Thanking you sincerely, I remain,

Yours very truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Lake Indian Reserve
Calais Alberta,
March 2, 1944.

0.7

Dr. P. Phelan
Dept of Indian Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am returning the book which was loaned to the school last December. The title is "The Canadian Guide to the Modern Citizenship Examination" by Jones. Kindly accept my sincere thanks for the use of this instructive and helpful book.

Yours truly.
A. Chalifoux

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, March 16, 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. A. J. Baxter,
Acting Chief Editor,
Editorial Section,
Merlite Building, Ottawa.

I am sending eight stencils to the Merlite Building. These stencils are attached in pairs and are to be printed on the opposite sides of the same sheet, in the order in which they are marked. Two hundred copies are required for each group. One thousand sheets of mimeograph paper have been sent with the stencils.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for 1-1-4

Original on 55-2-6

Extract from report of J.E. Carten, School Inspector, on the Burnt Church Indian Day School visited November 23, 1943.

Regular exercises for the development and control of the muscles used in speaking are needed in all the Indian Schools.

I recommend that a suitable textbook of elementary voice training exercises be placed in the library of each of these schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
March 27, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing copy of letter received from Reeves & Son regarding water colours.

It will be satisfactory to the Department if you keep in stock water colours in metal cups in the following colours: red, blue, yellow, white and black.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GINN AND COMPANY · 863 BAY STREET · TORONTO

March 31, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

I think you are just entering your new financial year.

We have a considerable stock of The Beaver and The Muskrat on hand. I think you said you could use about another 500 copies of this. If this is so, we should like to receive an order at your convenience.

Cordially yours,

WI:H

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
April 6, 1944.

Dear Norman:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Government Stationery Office is being requested to secure from your firm 500 copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat."

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn and Company,
263 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
April 6, 1944.

The King's Printer, Ottawa, Ont.

Please order from Ginn and Company, 662 Bay Street, Toronto, 500 copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat." We secured a number of these books last year and will need the number mentioned, in addition to what you still have on hand, to fill our requirements for the current fiscal year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 6, 1944.

School Aids and Text Book Publishing Co. Ltd., Toronto,Ont.

I have in mind to obtain around three hundred copies of Primary Projects by Edna M. Payne and An Activity Programme in Integrated Social Studies Units by May in our Indian Schools. Would you please let me know if this number of copies could be available and what would be the cost per unit on these quantities.

A. J. Doucet.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 20th, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

The Department would appreciate your placing in stock 100 copies of "Picture Stories from the Bible". These books can be obtained from Mr. I. L. Hobden, 70 Bond St., Toronto, at a cost of 48 cents each. As soon as you have received them, please let me know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

OTTAWA, April 6, 1944

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Some time ago you requested 100 copies of "Land of Evangeline" to be stocked for re-issue to your Department. I am advised that Mrs. Rogers cannot have the book reprinted during the war, although she has tried in every possible way.

I would, therefore, ask you to kindly have this item cancelled for the duration.

J. W. Driscoll

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
April 20, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to our order for 100 copies of "Land of Evangeline." It is noted that these cannot be secured and the order should, therefore, be cancelled.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 6, 1943, suggesting that we obtain a copy of "Tales from the Land of Evangeline", with a view to considering its suitability for supplementary reading purposes at Indian schools. After the book mentioned had been read the Government Stationery Office was requested to secure 100 copies of it for distribution to Indian schools.

In a letter dated April 6, 1944, the Superintendent of Stationery advises us as follows:

"Some time ago you requested 100 copies of 'Land of Evangeline' to be stocked for re-issue to your Department. I am advised that Mrs. Rogers cannot have the book reprinted during the war, although she has tried in every possible way.

"I would, therefore, ask you to kindly have this item cancelled for the duration."

In view of the information contained in the letter just quoted, we are cancelling the order for this book.

Harold McGill
Director.

FP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1944.

Dear Mr. Filteau:

I often receive requests for books to be used by schools in Quebec who use French as their medium of instruction. In order to send the right books, I would ask you to kindly send me your revised course of study, together with a list of your authorized text books.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Mr. E. O. Filteau,
French Secretary and
Deputy Minister of the Department,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 27th, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Requisition No. 24706.

Please add to the above requisition one copy of Canadian Geography Exercises, Book I, and one copy of Canadian Geography Exercises, Book II, and forward these books to the address given thereon.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAM

Ottawa, April 27, 1944.

The W. C. Gage & Co. Ltd. 82-94 Spadina Ave.
Toronto, Ontario.

Last month I received a parcel of books known as "The Cathedral Basic Readers" which I have examined carefully and which have impressed me quite favourably. You will receive in due time an order for some of these books and I would greatly appreciate receiving your last catalogue of school books and library books for primary schools.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

March 24, 1944.

Mr. A. J. Doucet, B. A.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

A short time ago I had a letter from the Reverend Sister Mary Zita of St. Ann's Convent, St. Regis via Cornwall, and she told me of a visit that you had made to her classroom. I had the pleasure of meeting Sister when she was teaching in Montreal, and after she was moved to this new work, she wrote to me asking for help for the Primary Grades. I understand that you were very much interested in the New Basic Readers, and we are sending to you under separate cover a complimentary Set of these books from the PreReading Book BEFORE WE READ to the Fourth Grade book TIMES AND PLACES. The books that you will receive are in the Cathedral Edition which is prepared for Roman Catholic Schools. We also have these books available in a regular Public School Edition, and of course the prices are the same in every case. With the parcel that is going to you we are sending the textbooks only, but we would like to let you know that we have for use with these books a complete set of Teacher's Guidebooks as well as Think and Do Books for the pupil, and Teaching Equipment which may be used in some schools.

During the course of my travels during this school term I hope to be able to spend a short time in Ottawa, and I certainly try to contact you at the Department of Indian Affairs. In the meantime, let us know if we may be of service in any way.

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED,

Frank Stronbridge

Frank Stronbridge.

FS:SK

100th Anniversary 1844 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY :- PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

April 28, 1944.

Mr. Paul A. Gay,
Controller of Purchases,
Government Printing Bureau,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gay:

Thank you for your orders 76096, 76099, 76100, 76101, and 76102.

Order #76096 calls for 200 Canadian Arithmetic Workbook, Six. We have no book of this precise title but expect you mean our Exercises in Arithmetic, Book Six, and these are the books we are sending you.

Orders #76099 and #76100 call for Pathways in Science. We now have available new editions of these books, and the new series goes by the title New Pathways in Science. I list below the corresponding books of the new and old series:

New Pathways in Science	Pathways in Science
We Want to Know (Primer)	
We Find Out	We Look About Us
Changes All Around Us	Out-of-Doors
Our Earth and Sky	Our Wide, Wide World
The Earth and Life Upon It	The Earth and Living Things
From Sun to Earth	Learning About Our World
The Earth Then and Now	Our Earth and Its Story

I am quite sure that the Indian schools will wish to be provided with the latest books and so we are filling your order with these.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief of the Welfare and Training Branch, Department of Mines and Resources

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

1/1/14

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

Dictated by NI

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

863 Bay Street, Toronto

April 28, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

The enclosed copy of a letter to Mr. Gay is self-explanatory.

He orders 200 Canadian Arithmetic Workbook, Six. The Book Zix might be a misprint for Book C. On the other hand, he may mean Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Six. On the chance that the latter is the one you want, we shipped Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Six. also Seven & Eight

I do not know if you have seen this series, Exercises in Arithmetic, for some time so I am sending you a set of them. We have books for Grades Three, Four, Five, and Six, with an answer book for each grade. These arithmetic workbooks would seem to me to be the best ones for you to use because two of the authors, Smith and Morss, are two of the authors of the Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetics which you use in quantity. As a result, there is a close correlation between the books.

These Exercises in Arithmetic are the biggest selling arithmetic workbooks in Canada today. The book for Grade Three is authorized in Quebec and Nova Scotia has just authorized and is distributing free of charge to every pupil in Nova Scotia next September the books for Grades Seven and Eight. We are making Canadian editions of these last two books and they will be ready early in the summer.

If you have been using some other arithmetic workbook and Mr. Gay intended to order another book from some other publisher, I hope you will consider whether or not it will be possible for you to switch to our book.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

POOR COPY

Mr. Philip Phelan

I hope you had a good trip to New Haven. Bill Hurley told me that you got away safely.

With all good wishes.

Cordially yours,

H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 9th, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re Requisition No. 23468.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, please cancel one copy of "Life in Early Days" called for on the above requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ARB AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, May 12, 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

RE MACMILLAN AND COMPANY

It is noted that Miss Neale is the representative for educational publications for the above mentioned company. This should be kept in mind when requisitioning educational books or when requiring information from the Macmillan Company.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Same letter concerning:

Longmans Green & Co.
W.J. Gage and Company.

Ottawa, May 12, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.,

I attach list of books which we require for supplementary reading purposes. All of these can be secured from the Macmillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto. As soon as you have them in stock please advise me, so that requisitions can be forwarded.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy
Poor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6010)

File 1-1-4,	part 3	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1933 - 1937
File 1-1-4,	part 4	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1939 - 1944
File 1-1-4,	part 5	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1944 - 1946
File 1-1-4X,	part 1	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1948 - 1950
File 1-1-4X,	part 2	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1951 - 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 1-1-4 y Vol 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

School Material

General

1-1-4

Ottawa, May 15, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O . Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of May 9th, you are hereby authorized to expend an amount of $50.00 for the purchase of Programs of Study for use at Indian schools in British Columbia.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to refer to your letter of October 6th, 1943, authorizing an expenditure of $25.00 for the purchase of Programs of Study etc., for use at Indian schools in British Columbia.

In this connection I would request authority to expend the amount of $50.00 during the present fiscal year so that the majority of Indian school teachers in this Province may be provided with these programs to ensure a measure of uniformity in their work now that Indian school inspections are being carried out by the Provincial School Inspectors.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Thorburn and Abbott Limited

BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS
115 SPARKS STREET — TELEPHONE 2-6269
OTTAWA

NEW AND SECOND HAND BOOKSELLERS

RARE CANADIANA AND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

May 5, 1944

Mr. A.J. Doucet
Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg,

Dear Sir:

We have enquired about the complete book of "Modern Crafts". The publishers in Toronto have 20 copies in stock which could be supplied at once and the balance of 100 can be procured in about one week's time. The price will be $1.39 less 10%.

Yours truly,

THORBURN & ABBOTT, Limited

per _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

May 15, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

We are making some revisions of the Canadian Children's Own Readers, Primer, Book One, and Book Two. The revisions are all in the nature of improvements. The vocabulary is being simplified and the rate of introduction of new words and the repetition of words arranged according to the most modern thought. The illustrations are also being brought up to date. You use these books to some extent in the Indian schools, and I am satisfied the revisions will meet with your approval. We shall have the new books ready some time this summer.

You also use fair quantities of My Fun Book, the workbook to accompany Friends. We are in process of revising the workbook so that it will fit in with the new primer. You are our main customer for this workbook, and, before we actually put it in press, I should like to feel sure that you will continue to use it for a number of years in around the same quantities as you have [illegible] it in the past. I shall be grateful if you will write me to this effect.

Cordially yours,

N. G. S. Ingram

N

H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

COPY

May 15, 1944.

Mr. Paul A. Cay,
Controller of Purchases,
Government Printing Bureau,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cay:

We have your letter of May 13th, saying that your order #76096 for 200 Canadian Arithmetic Workbook 6 should read 0C.0

We have already shipped you 200 copies of the Workbook Grade 6, but we shall, of course, be perfectly willing to take these back for credit if that is your desire. However, I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Philip Phelan of the Department of Mines and Resources, for it may be that he will decide that the Grade 6 book, and indeed the other books of the series can be used in the Indian schools. I suggest, therefore, that, before returning them to us, you check with Mr. Phelan.

We are sending you 200 copies of Book 6 immediately.

Yours very truly,

(signed) N. G. S. Ingram

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

May 15, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
[redacted] Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

The enclosed copy of a letter to Mr. Gay is self-explanatory. I hope you will find it possible to use Exercises in Arithmetic, Grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 in your schools. They are tremendously popular books. We sent you a set of them on April 28th.

The present books are made in the United States, but we are selling them in such tremendous quantities in Canada that we plan to manufacture the whole series in this country.

The Grade 7 and 8 books are already in press, and we are now working on the books for the lower grades. In the Canadian editions, the few American references are, of course, being suitably changed. We also find that by changing the format slightly we shall be able to sell the books for lower prices. For instance, the books for Grade 7 and 8, which are sold for 28¢ in the American edition, will sell for 24¢ in the Canadian edition.

I have said that we have a very large sale all over Canada. Nova Scotia for example provides the Grade 7 and 8 books free to every pupil in the province. The Grade 3 book is authorized in Quebec. The other books of the series, while not authorized, sell in quantities approximating 10,000 each all over the Dominion.

Cordially yours,

H
Enc. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Copy ■■nt to Mr. Ingram

Ottawa,
June 6, 1944.

Mr. Paul A. Gay, Controller of Purchases,
Government Printing Bureau, Dept. of Public
Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Messrs. Ginn and Company have forwarded to me a copy of their letter to you dated May 15, regarding your order No. 76096. I understand that Ginn and Company have shipped you 300 copies of the Workbook for Grade 6. Please keep these in stock and we will forward requisitions for them as required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
June 6, 1944.

Dear Norman:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 15th ultimo and regret that I have not replied to it sooner. I enclose, for your information, a copy of the letter which is being sent to Mr. Gay this morning and I feel that this will be satisfactory. No doubt when you have the Grade 7 and 8 books of this series ready you will let us have copies. Mr. Deusot wishes to review them and I have no doubt that we will be able to handle some of them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.C.S. Ingram,
Managing Director,
Ginn and Company,
263 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

COPY

April 26, 1944

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Some time ago I sent to J.M. Dent an order for 50 copies of Canadian Geography Exercises Book 1 and 50 copies of Book 2, to replenish my stock for the use of your Department.

I am today in receipt of a letter from Dent stating that they have forwarded 34 of Book 1 and 14 of Book 2 which completely exhausts their stock. This means that a reprint will be necessary. However, they state that they cannot promise a reprint before school opens in September. Kindly let me know if it is the intention of your Department to continue the supply of this book. If so, should the order be booked to be supplied when available.

JD/LL

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , July 25, 1944

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Whelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of July 22 returning my letter of July 20, requesting me to let you know the requisition number covering the Canadian Geography Exercises, referred to in my letter, I am enclosing herewith copy of my original letter forwarded to you in this regard. I trust this matter may now be cleared up.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Enclosure

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 28, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the conversation Mr. Doucet had with you a few days ago re The Scholar's Dictionary and drawing books number one and number two.

The officials have decided to discontinue the use of this dictionary. When the stock of this dictionary is depleted, please let me know and I will make another choice to replace it.

It has been decided to replace the drawing books by the drawing paper of the same size as that contained in the books.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to Canadian Geography Exercises which you ordered from J.M. Dent and Sons.

It is our intention to continue supplying this book and you should, therefore, place the order to be supplied when available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

1/1/4

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

August 23, 1944

COPY

Mr. Philip Phelan

W. Paul A. Gay,
Controller of Purchases,
Government Printing Bureau,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gay:

We have your order #10018 for 100 copies of Pennell-Cusack: Canadian Children's Own Readers, Friends, a Primer. We have shipped you 43 copies which is the balance of our stock.

We are presently preparing a new and enlarged edition of this book and hope to have it ready within the next two weeks. I feel certain that you will wish the balance of the order to be filled with the new edition and we plan to do this as soon as it is ready. Because of the increased size, we have been compelled to increase the price slightly and trust that this will be satisfactory.

The format of the new book is somewhat changed from that of the old and we have introduced a strict vocabulary control in accordance with modern pedagogical thought. The additional pages have been added at the end of the book so that the original and new editions may be used side by side in the same classroom.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Philip Phelan of the Toronto office so that he may be informed of the situation.

Yours very truly,

(signed) N. G. S. Ingram

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 29, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa,Ont.

I have on hand a letter from W.G.S. Ingram Managing Director of the Ginn and Company Publishers, written on August 23rd and addressed to Mr. Paul A. Gay, Controller of Purchases, re Order No. 10018 for 100 copies of Canadian Children's Own Readers, Friends a Primer. The old edition is out of print and they have been able to supply forty-three copies of the one hundred we have ordered. We are satisfied to receive the balance of the one hundred copies from the new edition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUPERINTENDENT
AUG 30 1944
OF STATIONERY

Mattice Ontario,
August 26, 1944.

Dear Sir,

I am a school teacher in a poor rural school and I wish to know if you have pencil ends that you could send me for my pupils. I and they would appreciate it very much - Thanks

Yours truly
Hazel Tibbs
teacher,
Mattice Ontario
S.S. No 3 Elder
school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR
COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA , August 30, 1944.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter received from Teacher at Mattice, Ontario, for your information.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Enclosure

SEP 12 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 11th, 1944.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of August 26th, addressed to the Stationery Department, I regret to advise you that we have no pencil ends for distribution to schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss U. Pilon,
Teacher, S.S. No. 3,
Mattice, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

OTTAWA, September 19, 1944.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you that the Highroads to Reading Book No. 2 which you have requested me to stock ~~for your Department~~ is temporarily out of print. Kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Ryerson - Macmillan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
September 22, 1944.

Gentlemen:

I am advised by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery that they recently placed an order for Book 2 of the Highroads to Reading series and they have been informed that this book is temporarily out of print. I should appreciate your advising when you expect to have another supply of this book.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Macmillan Publishing Company,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lillooet, Creek, Sept. 13. 1911

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I am sorry I kept your book so long. The reason is that I expected a change in the teaching staff and I wanted the new teacher to read it knowing how beneficial it would be.

Many thanks -

The Principal of the Mount Currie Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

11 Fitzgerald St.
St. Catharines, Ont.
Sept. 21, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources:
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

SEP 25 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

Please send me five or six copies of your outlines on Canada's training courses.
Thank you.

Yours truly,

P. M. Richardson
Principal Woodland
School, South.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 29, 1944.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of the 21st instant, I believe that you have made a mistake in making your request to us. The Indian Affairs Branch deals only with Indian Schools throughout the Dominion. Your request should, therefore, go to the Department of Education at Toronto. The Director of the Manual Training is D.W. Gordon. If you therefore contact Mr. Gordon you will receive the information you require.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Mr. R.M. Richardson,
Principal,
Woodland School South,
11 Fitzgerald St.
St. Catherines, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 29, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Requisition No. 20030

Cold Metal Working is published by McGraw and Hill Book Company, 330 West Forty-Second Street, New York and are represented in Canada by the George J. McLeod, 266 King Street West, Toronto.

This is an answer to your letter dated September 14th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

September 28, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

I enclose a copy of a letter we have written today to Mr. Gay. It is disappointing, of course, that we should not be able to supply all of the workbooks which you wish, but our people in London can't get the paper and there is just nothing we can do about it.

We enjoyed a visit from Mr. Doucet the other day. He tells me he is working on a book for enterprise teaching the elementary grades. At the proper time we should like very much to have an opportunity to consider the manuscript of this with a view to publication.

With all good wishes.

Cordially yours,

H

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

BOSTON

TORONTO

LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

863 Bay Street, Toronto

Dictated by NI

September 28, 1944.

Mr. Paul A. Cay,
Controller of Purchases,
Government Printing Bureau,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your Purchase Order 469270

Dear Mr. Cay:

We are today shipping to you the balance of the above order with the exception of 462 Workbooks to Accompany At Old Keir's and 213 Workbooks to Accompany The Hare.

These are English publications and our London Office has informed us that they have been forced to discontinue the publication of these books for the duration of the war.

Yours very truly,

N

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

September 30, 1944.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Welfare and Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

I hope what we have done as outlined in the enclosed copy of a letter to Mr. Gay is satisfactory to you.

I am sending you under separate cover a sample copy of the new workbook. It is a great improvement over the old and I am sure you will approve of it.

I think I sent you a copy at the time it was published but in case not I am sending you this copy now.

Cordially yours,

H
Enc. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 2, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ontario.

Inclosed please find a copy of a letter from the Macmillan Company re Highroads to Reading Series which is self-explanatory.

I am also inclosing a copy of a letter from Ginn and Company re My Fun Book which is also self-explanatory.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

WINNIPEG FREE PRESS 28/9/44

Indian Three "R's"

Winnipeg Free Press 28 Sept 1944

By K.M.H.

IT is not a big book, being some sixty pages. It has many illustrations, which is all to the good; these are in brown and white, not red and blue and yellow and green which is a pity. But it has a place in Canadian libraries because it is the first "reader" ever prepared for Indian children.

Readers for the little folk who are just approaching the mystery of reading in our schools have now evolved into quite fascinating affairs, perhaps still with the cat on the mat, but it is a fluffy bit of cat, and the mat is in colors. There are little girls and boys dancing about, and birds and dolls, and trees and little carts. Altogether it is quite fun finding out what it is all about.

But the funny little black-eyed, black-haired, dark-skinned, children didn't loose much of their stolidity when gazing on these pictures. They didn't mean much of anything to them, and perhaps they bored them anyway. Indians, white people might be surprised to learn, often find us boring or, dreadful thought, ridiculous. So Indian children might finally yield to the assaults upon their intelligence and learn to read about cats on mats, but they certainly were never enthusiastic about them.

Now beavers and muskrats are different. Beavers and muskrats are something one knows about, and they are interesting animals, building dams, and cutting down trees, with no time at all for sitting about on mats. The new Indian School reader tells all about them. Getchi Ahmik narrates the story to the children round the camp fire. Just in case any grown ups whether Pale Face or Red Skin think that adults had anything to do with it, let it be hurriedly disclosed that Thunder Child is the hero.

There is quite a bit too about taking care of animals and about the duty of trappers. There are even some graphs showing how muskrats and beavers in northern Manitoba have multiplied under government protection. But the moral is wrapped up interestingly what with Mary Meskina and Wastasekoot helping.

Mr. A. J. Doucet of the Indian Affairs Branch prepared the booklet, and he has done an excellent job.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, October 7, 1944.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of September 19 advising you that the Highroads to Reading Book 2 which is stocked for your Department is temporarily out of print. Kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

Shown to Mr. Driscoll
Refer to Letter Oct 2.
JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Sept. 1 - 44

The Vicarage
Redcliff. Alta
Oct 26/44

The Dept. of Mines & Resources
The Manager of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

OCT 30 1944

Dear Sirs,

I am sending you under separate cover the manuscript of a little primer I wrote and used for years in my work as teacher in Indian Residential Schools.

I was employed from 1925 - 1943. by the Indian and Eskimo commission M. S. C. C. Winnipeg, and taught in the junior classroom at Elkhorn Anton Lake, Cameron Y.T.) and Alert Bay.

I found our Indian children needed to build up an "every day" vocabulary so wrote a Primer for my own use and used it very successfully.

Since my marriage this little book is of no more use to me but I thought perhaps it might be published and used in our Indian schools. A friend of mine illustrated a few pages to show its possibilities.

Will you please give this matter your consideration?

Yours truly
(nee Margaret Dunn) Mrs W. J. Woods.
The Vicarage, Redcliff, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa,
November 10, 1944.

Dear Norman:

Under separate cover I am forwarding you the manuscript of a primer prepared by Mrs. W.J.J. Woods, Redcliff, Alberta. I am also enclosing a copy of the letter that we have received from her which explains the matter more fully. Mr. Doucet and I have reviewed this manuscript and we cannot see that it is any great improvement on many other primers that are at present available. However, I thought I would send it on to you and would appreciate it if you would review it and let me have your views in the matter.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn and Company,
565 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, November 24, 1924.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of November 14th, re requisition No. 2[illegible]04, you may cancel the publications in question.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50-20

Deseronto, Ont., November 21, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Please find enclosed Requisition for School Material submitted by the teacher of Eastern Day School, which I would ask be supplied at an early date.

Enclosed also find a circular letter issued by the Tyendinaga Township Teachers' Association which concerns a central school library being organized through the efforts of Mr. R. H. Macklem, School Inspector for South Hastings, which library would be available for use by Township and Reserve Schools on payment of a fee of $ 10.00 per school, and which library would make available twenty-five books monthly for each school.

I personally, do not believe this library would be of any great benefit to our Indian Schools all of which schools are equipped with reading material supplied through the Department. While some of the reading material at the Indian Schools is obsolete I would consider it the duty of the separate teachers to prepare requisitions for new library material that would conform with the wishes and recommendations of the School Inspector, and in this way bring their respective school libraries up to date and which at the same time would get rid of a lot of out dated reading material that is cluttering up their library space.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

ADM:MMM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

November 7, 1944.

To the Trustees, Teachers & School Secretaries of Tyendinaga:

You are invited to attend a meeting of the trustees, and teachers of Tyendinaga township, to be held in Melrose Hall, on Wednesday November 15, at 8:00 p.m.

The meeting has been arranged with the idea of forming a Library Association for the benefit of the Tyendinaga Schools. Will the members of each school board please come prepared to pay the fee of $10.00 per section, should the Association be formed, and should you wish to become a member of the library group.

An interesting programme is being planned. Among the speakers will be Reeve J. Forestell, Miss C. Delaney of the Belleville Public Library, Mr. Brooks Allen, B. Sc.A., President of the South Hastings Educational Association and Mr. R. H. Macklem, School Inspector for South Hastings. Time will be allowed for discussion and it is hoped that every trustee will come and give us the benefit of his suggestions to make Tyendinaga Schools the best in the Province.

Refreshments will be served at the close of the meeting.

We hope everyone will make an effort to be present, as we feel the meeting will prove both interesting and beneficial to every teacher, trustee and school secretary.

Signed on behalf of the Tyendinaga Teachers' Association.

Jessie Whiteman, Pres.

Mary Waddingham, Vice-Pres.

Hazel Holden, Sec'ty.

(Will the secretary please distribute these letters to the members of his Board.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 4, 1944.

Mr. A.D. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the central school library which is being organized by the Tyendinaga Township Teachers' Association.

I agree with you that there would not be any great advantage in our participating in this library. I feel that we can fully equip our own schools with suitable reading matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS CHANGES IN CUSTOMS TARIFFS, FREIGHT AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

RAILWAY & POWER ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

OPERATING

CANADIAN CONTROLLERS LIMITED

PRIVATE EXCHANGE
ELGIN 6304-5
CODE ABC 6TH EDITION
CABLE ADDRESS
"RYPEC" TORONTO

GENERAL OFFICES
171 EASTERN AVE.
Toronto, 2

SALES OFFICES & WAREHOUSES
TORONTO ONT
MONTREAL QUE
HAMILTON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
VANCOUVER B C
NEW GLASGOW N S
SYDNEY, N S
NORTH BAY, ONT
NORANDA, QUE

December 9, 1944

Mr. A. H. Doucet,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

Upon their return to Toronto our Mr. H. E. McDonald and Mr. H. M. Whittington advised us that you were very interested in their Apeco machine demonstration, held in the Chateau Laurier Hotel the week of November 27.

May we take this opportunity of thanking you for the time you were able to spend at the demonstration, and may we suggest that if you have any work you would like done, as a sample, we would be only too pleased to do it for you here in Toronto.

We are sure you will find one of these machines an added advantage in your office, and are quite confident you will find it both economical and time-saving.

We would like very much to have the opportunity of serving you, and look forward to hearing from you in the near future.

Again thanking you for your interest, we are

Yours very truly,

RAILWAY & POWER ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LIMITED

J. F. EGAN
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER

JFE:PA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, January 16, 1945.

Dear Henry:

I have your letter of the 11th instant and have also received the books mentioned. We are studying these very carefully and as soon as we make a definite decision you will be advised.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
J. M. Dent & Sons, Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

11/14

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, 5 CANADA

January 11th., 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Phil:-

In response to yours of the 9th.

File 152-14-4.

Copies of

150 Science Experiences with Home Equipment
Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment

100
100
75

are going to you, under separate cover.

I am sorry we cannot send you a copy of "Science Experiences with Ten-Cent Store Equipment" as we did not take over the Canadian rights of this book. If, however, you are likely to need within a reasonable time say 500 copies - the minimum number that would enable us to secure the Canadian rights, we would be glad to negotiate for them so that stock could be available as and when you require it, with reasonable promptitude.

Meantime, we are writing the United States' publishers asking them to mail a copy of it direct to you, at once, so as to save time.

If you could not guarantee the proposed quantity purchase within a reasonable time, you could, of course, order direct from the United States' publisher.

By the way, Mr. Harvey never showed up.

All the best for the New Year.

Yours,

Henry

HB/LB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 1210 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15418 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Text-Book Branch, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 22th 1944.

Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Room 403 Federal Bldg. Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Text-books in Indian Schools in B. C.			
45 copies	Programme of Studies for the Elementary Schools of B. C. (1941) Grades I - VI	.75	$33	75
35 "	Rural School Bulletin (special Bulletin for Rural School Teaching) (1939)	.10	3	50
12 "	Programme of Studies for the Junior High Schools of B. C., Grades VII, VIII, IX (1939)	1.00	12	00
12 "	Supplement to above for General Science III (1942)	.25	3	25
			$50	00

Prices F.O.B. Victoria, B.C. as per your list of publications.

Shipping Instructions: Ship Prepaid Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Room 403 Federal Bldg., Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 98-999.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 1518 — Series A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15418 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Book-Post Branch, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver,B.C., Dec. 29th 1944.

Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Room 408 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in Indian Schools in B. C.			
40 copies	Programme of Studies for the Elementary Schools of B. C. (1941) Grades I - VI	.75	$30	00
20 "	Rural School Bulletin (special Bulletin for Rural School Teaching) (1939)	.10	2	00
12 "	Programme of Studies for the Junior High Schools of B. C., Grades VII, VIII, IX (1938)	1.00	12	00
15 "	Supplement to above for General Science III (1942)	.15	2	25
			$46	25

Prices F.O.B. Victoria,B.C. as per your list of publications. or

Ship prepaid Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Shipping Instructions Room 408 Federal Bldg., Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 75 Primary 02-220.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF

9864

Invoice No.....

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Room 403, Federal Building,
Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 30th, 19....

Shipped by *To* *Date* Dec. 30th

Quantity.	B.I	DESCRIPTION. Order No. 15418 A	Price.	Amount.
48		Programme of Studies for Elementary Schools	.75	36 00
36		Rural School Bulletin	.10	3 60
12		Programme of Studies for Junior H.S.	1.00	12 00
15		Supp. Bull. to above - Gen. Science 8	.15	2 25
				53 85

C.B. ..... L. .....

EM (100)-644-0000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1305

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to. Text-Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Jan. 30	To Programmes of Studies and Bulletins supplied for use of Indian Residential and Indian Day Schools in B. C., as per attached account.	$50 00
	Purchase Order No. 15418-A. JH-11 KJ	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1-4 dated May 15/44.

Vote 76-02-289.

Voucher No. 46-A.

D. M. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Date Jan. 13/45.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I am interested in the New Curriculum Workbooks in Arithmetic, along with the tests for the same. I presume that these are the same as the new Diagnostic Tests and Process Exercises in Arithmetic listed on the following page of your 1942 catalogue (page 38).

I also wish to examine your various tests, The New Curriculum Tests and Proce[illegible], The New Curriculum Test in Problem Solving, The New Triangular Tests, both in process and problem solving.

I have in mind, the possibility of supplying some of the above mentioned tests in Indian schools.

Yours truly,

A.J. Dousset,
Training Division.

The John C. Winston Co. Ltd.
60 Front St. W.
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY : PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by AR

86a Bay Street, Toronto

January 8, 1945

PERSONAL

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Mr. Ingram has been ill and has asked me to prepare for you the comparison between the Canadian Catholic Corona readers and the other series, as you requested in your telephone call when you were in Toronto. I am not clear as to which competing series you mentioned; if you could let me have the name of this competing series I shall be pleased to prepare the comparison as quickly as possible.

Mr. Ingram also tells me that you mentioned that a number of your schools in British Columbia are enthusiastic about a new series of Catholic readers. These readers are undoubtedly our faith and Freedom series. These books are being used in a number of Catholic missions in British Columbia and the Sisters have been recommending them to one another.

In case you are not familiar with the Faith and Freedom readers I am sending you under separate cover a complete set of them. You will see on looking through them that they are beautiful books and quite suitable for use in Catholic schools. They were prepared under the auspices of the Catholic University of America, and the material is Catholic in origin, much of it having been written especially for the series. Specialists in Catholic education have supervised the preparation of these books, thus ensuring that the material is sound in all pedagogical and religious aspects. We feel sure, therefore, that there will be no objection to the use of these books in any of your schools.

May I take this opportunity of wishing you a very Happy New Year.

Yours sincerely,

GINN AND COMPANY

Anna M. Ritchie

DG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 8, 1945.

Dear Miss Ritchie:

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, I would appreciate it if you would compare the "Canadian Catholic Corona Readers" with the "Highroads to Reading" series, Books 1 to 6, used in the four western provinces.

I have received the copies of your "Faith and Freedom" series. We have reviewed these and I will discuss them with Mr. Ingram the next time I am in Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Anna M. Ritchie,
c/o Ginn & Company,
565 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

Amen House
480-486 University Avenue
Toronto 2

G. BELL & SONS LIMITED
CHARLES E. ROW LIMITED
THE CLARENDON PRESS
GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY LTD
McDOUGALL'S EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD
OLIVER & BOYD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LTD
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY, INC.
LAIDLAW BROS. INC.
CHARLES E. MERRILL COMPANY INC.
NOBLE & NOBLE INC.

TELEPHONE - ADELAIDE 3083
CABLES - CLARWINCO, TORONTO

IC:McC

February 2, 1945.

FEB 6 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:

We felt you would be interested to know that our representative, Mr. H. G. Mingay, plans to hold a display of educational books in the Chateau Laurier from three to six p.m. on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, February 5, 6 and 7. He would be very much pleased if you and any other members of your staff who care to, could find time to come and examine the books and discuss your textbook needs in the Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Irene Clarke per MC.

(Mrs.) Irene Clarke

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director of Indian Education,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Dear Norman:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that there is just one manual for the New Canadian Catholic Corona Readers, namely, the Manual to accompany Happy Days. We just wanted to have this information definite, as some teachers have been asking for other manuals and we were not certain if they had been published. It is not our desire to ask for their publication. I note the workbooks are available for Happy Days and Playmates and note also that you expect to have available shortly Workbooks for Paths of Grace.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
Ginn & Company,
665 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GINN AND COMPANY · 863 BAY STREET · TORONTO

February 8, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

We still have around 1400 copies of The Beaver and The Muskrat so we shall be glad to supply you with further copies if you have any need for these.

Cordially yours,

N. H. Ginn

NI:H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Dear Sir:

Please secure, from Ginn & Company, 1400 additional copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat". As soon as you have these in stock, you should advise us, in order that we can forward requisitions to you.

It would be appreciated also if you would purchase the following from J. M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor St. West, Toronto 5, Ont.:-

100 copies "Science Experiences with Home Equipment"
100 " "Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment".

The approximate cost of the 200 copies of the last two books mentioned will be $275.00. You will have on file the cost of the book entitled "The Beaver and the Muskrat", as you purchased these previously for us.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Dear Norman:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, we are requesting the Government Stationery Office to secure from your firm the 1400 copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat" which you have on hand.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn & Company,
663 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Dear Henry:

In reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, we are requesting the Government Stationery Office to secure from your firm 100 copies of "Science Experiences with Home Equipment" and 100 copies of "Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment".

Yours sincerely,

3 letters

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd.,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Dear Henry:

In reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, we are requesting the Government Stationery Office to secure from your firm 100 copies of "Science Experiences with Home Equipment" and 100 copies of "Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment".

Yours sincerely,

3 letters

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Button,
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd.,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY
Scranton, Pennsylvania

1-1-4

January 19, 1945

Mr. Phillip Phelan, Chief
Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

Dear Mr.Phelan:

Re: SCIENCE EXPERIENCES WITH TEN-CENT STORE EQUIPMENT.

In line with the request we have just received from our friend, Mr. Henry Button of J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto, we are shipping to you from our Montreal office a complimentary copy of this book.

Enclosed with this letter is a circular featuring this title and the two companion titles by Professor Lynde, of Teachers College, Columbia University. Professor Lynde, by the way, was a Canadian, and formerly taught at McGill.

We understand that you are in touch with Mr. Button and we will depend upon him to carry on with you in connection with your interest to acquire this book and its companion titles.

Yours sincerely,

Ralph L. Newins

Ralph L. Newins, Director
DIVISION OF GENERAL PUBLICITY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Canadian NATURE

WHITTEMORE PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED
177 JARVIS STREET, TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

January 15th, 1945.

Mines & Resources
JAN 22 1945
Ottawa

Dr. Harold W. McGill, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:

Enclosed you will find a copy of our new enlarged edition of Nature Activities, a practical, usable handbook for teachers. As you read it through you will see that it contains leadership help, instructions for making exhibits and collections, nature handicrafts, and hundreds of seasonal activity suggestions.

Years of study and research have gone into the production of this fine booklet. In it the advice of experts in nature education is presented in concentrated form so that each page is a fruitful source of help and ideas.

Marie Gaudette, Girl Scout leader and author of "Leader's NatureGuide", and Betty Price, author of the National Recreation Association book "Adventuring in Nature", are both outstanding in nature leadership. J. A. Partridge, principal of North Bay Normal School and author of several textbooks on natural science, offers activity suggestions based on his many years of experience in Canadian education. D. E. Farwell, teacher of science and art, has based his drawings on the curricula of all nine provinces, and has kept them simple so that they may easily be transferred to the blackboard.

Since Canadian Nature was first published in 1939 we have presented in it much splendid material on the teaching of natural science. After four years so many new subscribers had been added to our list that we decided to embody the best of these suggestions into a self-contained booklet of 32 pages. Thus Nature Activities was born. Since it was first published in 1943 four editions, totalling 18,000 copies, have been printed.

In this new edition of double the size, by careful selection and condensation of text and illustrations, we feel that we have perfected a book which is worthy of inclusion in every school library. Every teacher who is confronted with the task of teaching natural science should have access to Nature Activities. It is invaluable.

Nature Activities sells regularly for 50¢. It is worth several times that price. When purchased in quantities of 50 or more copies, it costs only 30¢.

May we suggest that you consider the possibility of supplying a copy of Nature Activities at this low price, to each school under your jurisdiction?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Only $105.00 would place Nature Activities as a permanent reference source in 350 schools.

When you have examined this booklet carefully we are sure that you will agree with us that it has a real contribution to make to the educational welfare of your province. We trust that you will see your way clear to supply a copy to each school library.

Yours sincerely,

A. R. Whittemore.

AR./:L
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1890

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

Book and Bible Publishers

60 FRONT STREET WEST
TORONTO

CHARLES R. GREEN
Vice President and General Manager

MICHAEL J. FLOOD
Assistant Manager

GENERAL LITERATURE
INTERNATIONAL
SERIES OF
TEXT, REFERENCE AND
TEACHERS' BIBLES
SCHOOL AND COLLEGE
TEXT BOOKS

January 27th, 1945

Mr. A.J. Doucet, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

We are pleased to have your letter dated January 24th, in which you request sample copies of our Workbooks in Arithmetic.

Under separate cover, we are forwarding one copy in each grade of the NEW CURRICULUM WORKBOOKS IN ARITHMETIC from Grades 3 to 8. Also, we shall include sample copies of the PROCESSES and PROBLEM SOLVING for Grades 3 and 8. The NEW TRIANGLAR TESTS have been discontinued.

These Workbooks have been used extensively for encouraging the children in their arithmetic problems. We trust you will find them satisfactory to your cause, and that we shall be favoured with your order.

We have a newer series of Arithmetic Workbooks called MEANING AND PRACTICE IN ARITHMETIC, and these have newer ideas in presenting Arithmetic. We are forwarding one copy of each of the Grade 3 and Grade 4 Workbook.

Any further information you may wish to have, we shall be pleased to co-operate to the fullest of our ability.

Very truly yours,

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

MJF:SA

Assistant Manager

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 20, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I am sending a requisition through our Stationery Office for one copy of each of the following:

Instructional Tests and Chapter Tests for a First Course in Algebra.
Teacher's Manual and Key for Instructional Tests and Unit Assignments.
Unit Assignments for a First Course in Algebra.
Objective Exercises in Units of Plane Geometry.
Teacher's Manual and Key.

I wish to examine these having in mind the possibility of using them in some of our schools at some future date.

I also wish to know if you will be able to furnish one hundred sets of The Story Book series (20 titles in a set).

This is not to be considered as an order, as you are aware that all purchased must be made through our Stationery Office. However, before putting this order through I wish to know if these publications are available and thereby avoid a great deal of confusion when putting in this order.

I have your letter on my desk dated January 27th, in which certain books were to be sent to me for examination. This parcel has not arrived to date and I am wondering whether or not it was lost in transition.

I wish to thank you for your co-operation in this matter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet.

The John C. Winston Co. Ltd.
60 Front St. W.
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

D

Ottawa, February 20, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I wish to put in a requisition through our Stationery Office for the following books:

The Glass Book
The Steel Book
Cement
The Making of Paper
Lumber
Orchards
Frogs
Story of Clay
Light of the World
Salmon
Story of Glass
Story of Copper
Book of Stones
Life in an Ant Hill
Trip on Many Waters
Romance of Rubber
Woods in the Home
Rope Splicing

One hundred copies of each would be required with the exception of Rope Splicing where two hundred copies would be required.

This is not to be considered an order as you are aware all orders for publications come through the Stationery Office. However, before putting in this order through our Stationery Office I wish to ascertain which of these publications could be furnished in the numbers required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

I would appreciate an opportunity of examining the following to ascertain their suitability for recreational purposes in some of our schools:

Book of Trick and Magic (Svengarro)
Social Entertainer
Howard Thurston's Card Tricks
Eighty-four Card Tricks
Book of Coin Tricks (Svengarro)

I will be pleased to return these books after examining them.

I wish to thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet.

The George J. McLeod,
266-268 King St. W.
Toronto, Ontario.

B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ESTABLISHED 1880

GEORGE BOURNE

SPORTING GOODS

PHONE RIDEAU 753 — 149-151 RIDEAU ST

OTTAWA

CANADA

REGISTERED 1945

February 12, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased advise that we are now in a position to supply you with the following:

1.	Volley Ball complete with bladder		$3.95.
2.	Rugby Ball	"All England" complete	$2.50.
	" "	"Match" "	$3.50.
3.	Soccer Ball	"Rex" complete with bladder	$3.25.
	" "	"Junior" " " "	$3.95.
	" "	"Sykes" " " "	$6.75.

The bladders are made from reclaimed rubber and cannot be guaranteed.

Trusting we may be favoured with your valued ordered.

Yours very truly,

GEORGE BOURNE REG'D,

per A. Bourne

AEB./AB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by AR

863 Bay Street, Toronto

February 9, 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Mr. Ingram has asked me to write to you about the manuals for the Faith and Freedom readers.

Manuals for this series have been very carefully prepared by outstanding reading experts in each grade, and each manual embodies what amounts to a thorough course in the teaching of reading for its grade, according to the most modern methods. All aspects of the reading skills are covered thoroughly -- reading with understanding, oral reading, correlation of reading with other subjects, methods of presentation, word study, and etc. First grade reading is particularly well treated, there being three books, one for the reading readiness and Pre-primer period, one for the Primer period, and one for Book one.

These manuals each sell at $0.85 list, $0.68 net. To date manuals up to grade four have been published, and manuals for grades five and six are in preparation. Since these manuals may be of interest to you, particularly for schools in outlying districts, we are sending you under separate cover those which have been published.

Yours sincerely,

GINN AND COMPANY

Anna M. Ritchie

DG

P. S. Thank you for your letter of February 2nd. I shall proceed as quickly as possible in the comparison of the Canadian Catholic Corona readers with the Highroad to Reading series as you requested.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Vicarage
Redcliff. Alberta
Feb 26/45

1-1-4

Mr. R. A. Hoey.
Dept. of Welfare & Training
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

MAR 2 1945

Dear Mr Hoey:

Last October I sent the manuscript of a Primer I had written and used some eighteen years while teaching in Indian Residential schools under the N. S. C. C. to your office (Dept. of Mines & Fisheries - Manager of Indian affairs). This manuscript was insured. I suggested in my letter that the Dept. of Indian affairs might make use of this Primer and since my marriage to Rev. W. J. J. Woods I have no further use for it. I am anxious to hear about this manuscript and am wondering if it got lost or mislayed.

Please let me hear from you regarding this matter.

Yours truly
(Mrs W. J. J.) Margaret I. Woods
The Vicarage
Redcliff. Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR
COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by NI

863 Bay Street, Toronto

March 6, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

I have your letter of March 3rd about the manuscript of the primer from Mrs. Woods of Redcliff, Alberta.

I am sending you this book by registered mail. We have made a close examination of it, and think that, while Mrs. Woods has done a careful and painstaking job, yet the manuscript has no special merit over many similar manuscripts which have come to us, nor is it any better, probably not as good as many primers which we and other publishers already have on the market.

Because of the expensive illustrations and colour work which are absolutely essential in a primer, such books are costly to publish. I do not think that either you or we would want to publish a book which would simply be another run-of-the-mind primer.

I am sorry we took so long to report to you on this book. I was sick for the greater part of January, and then I had to go out of town for a couple of weeks, and I am only now catching up on things.

Cordially yours,

H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, March 9, 1945.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the manuscript of a primer which you forwarded to this office last October. We have reviewed the manuscript very carefully, but at the present time we cannot see our way clear to publishing it for use in our schools.

The manuscript is being returned to you, by registered mail.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. W.J.J. Woods,
The Vicarage,
Redcliff, Alberta.

manuscript sent by Registered mail 10/45 E.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, March 3, 1945.

Dear Norman:

I desire to refer you to my letter of November 10, 1944, at which time I forwarded a manuscript of a Primer, prepared by Mrs. W.J.J. Woods, Redcliff, Alberta. I do not appear to have received any answer from you, and now we have a letter from Mrs. Woods, requesting the return of her manuscript. If you have it, please return it to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
c/o Ginn and Company,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR J.T. TOMLINSON
RE HIS INSPECTION OF THE LITTLE RED RIVER
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DATED OCTOBER 26, 1944.

Original on File # 107-4-6

The Inspector States the following:

While there are some very suitable books in the library, it appears that the practice of the Department in the selections of books could be revised to advantage.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR C. BOWES ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE THUNDERCHILD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DATED NOVEMBER 2, 1944.

Original on File # 105-9-6

The Inspector states:

I was pleased to find that the school has been supplied with Dr. Dickie's readers. However, the Peg Family Readers are absolutely unsuited for Indian children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS
MACMILLAN TORONTO

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE · 70 BOND STREET
TORONTO

TELEPHONE
ELGIN 8176

TRADE SALES
F. A. UPJOHN
HELEN M. JONES

11/14

April 18, 1945.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

While in Ottawa, Mr. Doucet gave me a list of books which you were contemplating ordering.

We regret to advise you the following two titles on this list are now out of print and no longer available:

Patch: HOLIDAY POND
Lacy: LIGHT, THEN AND NOW.

Another title on this list - Woddell: BEGINNING TO GARDEN has also been declared out of print but we are writing to find out if it is to be revised and reprinted. We shall let you have our further word on this book, immediately we hear from our New York House.

Yours very truly,

A J Casto

AJC:RC THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON · BOMBAY · CALCUTTA · MADRAS · MELBOURNE
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK · BOSTON · CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO · ATLANTA · DALLAS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Q

Ottawa, April 30th, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

This Branch would appreciate obtaining the following maps for use in Indian schools throughout Canada: -

25	maps	of	Canada - 100 miles to 1 inch;
25	"	"	World - showing trade routes;
5	"	"	British Columbia - 35 miles to 1 inch;
5	"	"	Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta - (black and blue water).- 35 miles to 1 inch;
10	"	"	Ontario - 35 miles to 1 inch;
5	"	"	New Brunswick - 10 miles to 1 inch;
5	"	"	Nova Scotia (including Prince Edward Island and the easterly third of New Brunswick)- 15.78 miles to 1 inch;
5	"	"	Northwestern Canada - 50 miles to 1 inch;
5	"	"	Northwest Territories and Yukon - 50 miles to 1 inch.

Quebec - 5

The above maps should be sent to Room 503, Booth Building, Ottawa.

I am under the impression that these maps will be supplied free to this Branch, but if there is any charge please let me know.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Surveyor General,
Legal Surveys and Map Service,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

I understand that you have a map of the province of Quebec for distribution. I would like to obtain approximately ten of these maps for use in Indian schools in the province of Quebec. Please let me know if you can supply them and at what cost.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Department of Lands & Forests,
Quebec,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

U

1-1-4.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

I understand that you have a map of the province of Manitoba for distribution. I would like to obtain approximately ten of these maps for use in Indian schools in the province of Manitoba. Please let me know if you can supply them and at what cost.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

19611.

OTTAWA Labelle Bldg.,
May 3rd, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of April 30th, your File 1-1-4, a-king for certain maps.

Copies of all the maps asked for were mailed to your address on May 3rd, in three parcels.

Yours very truly,

E. L. Bruce Colder
for F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

HH/EH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
QUEBEC

SURVEYS SERVICE

PLEASE REPLY TO
THE HON. MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTS
AND REFER TO

N°L. 7806/45-A.

QUEBEC, May 4, 1945 .

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief (Training Division),
Welfare & Training Service,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Sir:-

Your letter of the 30th ultimo is referred to the department of Education, as the maps for teaching purposes are under the juridiction of that department .

Your obedient servant,

C/A

AVILA BEDARD
DEPUTY MINISTER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Natural Resources

SURVEYS BRANCH

WINNIPEG

LIST OF MAPS

Title of Map	Scale Miles, etc.	Per Copy
MANITOBA		
SOUTHERN PORTION (size 72" x 108")	¼ m. to 1 in.	$4.00 W.P.
This map covers all that portion of the province south of Twp. 58		
ditto Base . . . . . (size 36" x 51")	8 m. to 1 in.	0.25
" Roads	" "	.25
" Lands - Available Crown Lands.	" "	.25
" Forest Reserves, Timber Berths, Pulpwood Blocks. .	" "	.25
" Municipalities	" "	.25
" Land Titles Districts.	" "	1.00
" Judicial Districts	" "	1.00
" County Court Districts	" "	1.00
" Provincial Electoral Divisions	" "	.25
Federal Electoral Districts	12½ m. to 1 in.	.30 W.P.
General, Railways, etc. (30" x 42") covers the whole of the province	20 m. to 1 in.	.25
Mineral Resources, showing mining districts and divisions	" "	.25
Northern Portion, covers all that portion north of Twp. 64	16 " "	.25
The south sheet of this map has not yet been issued		
Churchill and Vicinity	1 m. to 1 in.	.25
Riding Mountain National Park.	3 m. to 1 in.	.15
PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS: Lake Winnipeg - Netley Area.	4000 ft.-1 in.	.25 W.P.
" Manitoba - Delta Area	" "	.25 W.P.
" Francis	" "	.25 W.P.
WHITESHELL PROVINCIAL PARK: General Map	2 m. to 1 in.	.50 W.P.
Brereton Lake . . . . . 0.30 W.P. West Hawk Lake .		.75 W.P.
Caddy Lake. . . . . .20 W.P. Falcon Lake . . .		.75 W.P.
West Hawk, Falcon, Caddy and Star Lakes		.40 W.P.
NAVIGATION CHARTS:		
Red River to Berens River		.50
Berens River to Nelson River.		.50
Township Diagrams . . . . . Scale - 40 chs. to 1 in.		.10
MISCELLANEOUS MAPS		
Map of the World, showing Trade Routes		$0.25
Map of Canada Railroads in red	100 m. to 1 in.	.25
Resources Map of Canada	" "	.25
Railway Map of Canada	60 m. to 1 in.	.50
" " " with rollers attached	" "	.75
Resources Map of Canada.	" "	.50
" " " with rollers attached	" "	.75
(Resource information shown in a red overprint)		
Orographical Map of Canada and Newfoundland		.15
British Columbia (in black and water blue only)	35 m. to 1 in.	.25
Alberta (covers the whole province)	16 m. to 1 in.	.35
Saskatchewan, South Sheet, Int. Bdy. to Tp. 62	" "	.25
Saskatchewan, North Sheet, Tp. 62 to N. Bdy.	" "	.25
Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta	35 m. to 1 in.	.25
Ontario	" "	.25
Northwest Territories and Yukon	80 m. to 1 in.	.25
N.W.T. No. 2 sheet - (north of Saskatchewan and Alberta)	35 m. to 1 in.	.25
Northwestern Canada	50 m. to 1 in.	.25
Northern Hemisphere		.25
Reindeer Lake Area (Manitoba and Saskatchewan)	6 m. to 1 in.	.25

Address All inquiries regarding Maps to
SURVEYS BRANCH, Department of Mines and Natural Resources
346 Legislative Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Unless otherwise requested, maps will be sent folded.

...Print.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

SECTIONAL SHEETS - MANITOBA - Scale 3 m. to 1 in. $0.25 per copy.
Each map covers an area about 100 miles east and west, by 50 miles north and south, and includes some 112 townships. These maps show sections and quarter-sections and the general topography of the country, including roads and contours where available.

21	Turtle Mountain	121	Riding Mountain	172	Fairford
22	Dufferin	122	Manitoba House	221	Swan River
71	Virden	171	Duck Mountain	271	Mossy Portage
72	Brandon				

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC SERIES - Scale 4 m. to 1 in. 0.25¢ per copy.
Size 24 x 30 inches. Each map covers an area of two degrees longitude and one degree latitude. Each sheet is given a geographical name to indicate the locality, and also an index number.

MANITOBA -

52 E Kenora	62 E Winnipeg	63 I Cross Lake
" L Pointe du Bois	" I Selkirk	" J Wekusko
" M Carroll Lake	" P Hecla	" K Cormorant Lake
53 D Deer Lake	63 A Berens River	" N Kississing
" E Island Lake	" B Waterhen	" O Nelson House
" K Stull Lake	" F The Pas	" P Sipiwesk
" L Oxford House	" G Grand Rapids	64 C Granville Lake
" M Knee Lake	" K Norway House	

ONTARIO

52 B Quetico	52 G Ignace	52 N Trout Lake
" C Rainy Lake	" J Sioux Lookout	" O Lake St. Joseph
" D Rainy River	" K Lac Seul	53 C West Half-McInnes Lake
" F Dryden	52 K/SE Hudson (2 M.-1 in.)	" East Half-N.Spirit Lake

SASKATCHEWAN

63 L Amisk Lake	
" M Pelican Narrows	
64 D Reindeer Lake, South	
" E Reindeer Lake, North	
73 H Prince Albert	
" P Lac la Ronge	

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC SERIES
Scale 8 m. to 1 in.
0.25¢ per copy
Size 24 x 30 inches.
Each sheet covers four times the area of the four mile sheets.

Kenora - Fort Frances
Kenora - Hudson
English River
Berens River
Gods Lake
Churchill
Brandon - Winnipeg
Neepawa - Gypsumville
Indian Head - Brandon
Broadview - Dauphin
Pasquia Hills - Swan River
Lake Winnipeg
Ignace - Fort William
Sioux Lookout - Nipigon
Swift Current - Regina
Moose Jaw - Watrous
Saskatoon - Prince Albert
Medicine Hat - Maple Creek
Hanna - Kindersley
Wainwright - Battleford
Red Deer - Edmonton
Banff - Bassano
Cranbrook - Lethbridge
Okanagan - Kootenay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

SURVEYS BRANCH
H. E. BERESFORD - DIRECTOR

PLEASE REFER
TO FILE

May 4th, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare and Training Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ult. enquiring about maps of Manitoba for use in Indian Schools.

I am enclosing herewith a list showing maps available at this office and the price of each.

I am also enclosing a folded copy of our map of the complete province which I consider may be the one you would like. The price of this map is 25 cents.

I am also enclosing a copy of our pictorial map of Manitoba which is a free issue.

I trust I may hear from you in due course.

Yours very truly,

H. E. Beresford,
Director of Surveys.

HEB:JW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1945.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. E. L. Burkholder.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant and have also received the maps which we previously requested. Please accept our sincere appreciation for these maps.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. H. Peters,
Surveyor General and Chief, Hydrographic Service,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Labelle Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I would appreciate your forwarding to this office 25 copies of your folded map of the province of Manitoba. It is noted that the price of these maps is 25 cents each, and an account should be forwarded to this office for payment.

I would also be pleased to have 25 copies of the pictorial map of Manitoba, which is a free issue.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. H. E. Beresford,
Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.M.F. 1 1 4

St. Bruno's School
Mission P.O. Alberta.
May 18 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Would you kindly send a list of prescribed Textbooks for Indian Schools, from Grades I to VIII

Yours Truly,
Sister Lilian

MAY 22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 29th, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re Requisition No. 25505.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I wish to advise you that the account referred to therein is attached herewith.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KINGS PRINTER OTTAWA

OTTAWA, May 24, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Kindly let me have the account covered by requisition No. 25555 as same was not attached to your requisition.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Département de l'Instruction Publique
Québec,

VICTOR DORÉ
SURINTENDANT

W.-P. PERCIVAL
SECRÉTAIRE ANGLAIS

B.-O. FILTEAU
SECRÉTAIRE FRANÇAIS

No.....

Quebec, May 23rd 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Devision,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of April the 30th addressed to the Department of Lands and Forests has been transmitted to this Department for attention.

In compliance with your request, we are forwarding 10 maps of the Province of Quebec for use in Indian schools.

These maps are supplied free of cost with the understanding that your Department will reciprocate when we are in search of similar material for our schools.

Yours very truly,

B.-O. Filteau

Secretary.-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Ottawa, May 30, 1945.

Dear Mr. Filteau:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant. The maps arrived this morning and are very much appreciated.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, we will be pleased to co-operate with you in any manner possible.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. B. O. Filteau,
Department of Public Instruction,
Quebec, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Collège et Famille"

3200, chemin Sainte-Catherine,
Montréal 26.

Nous nous permettons de vous rappeler que votre abonnement à **"COLLÈGE ET FAMILLE"** se termine avec le numéro ci-joint.

Nous vous saurions gré de nous retourner la présente formule avec le prix de votre réabonnement ($1.00 pour les 5 numéros de l'année) et de faire vos chèques payables au pair à Montréal.

Veuillez, s'il y a lieu, faire les corrections et nous envoyer votre adhésion au plus tôt.

Cap. Reg # 25250

1164 C.F.
M.A.Doucet, Training Division.
Dep.t. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch. OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, June 8, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith copy of Workbook for Friends which will replace My Fun Book. Will you kindly return the samples enclosed herewith when they have answered your purpose. I might state that we still have a few copies of My Fun Book on hand.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Enclosure

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 7, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you advise us that "Workbook for Friends" will replace "My Fun Book". This information will be noted and the former book will be ordered in future. However, any orders for the former book should be filled by "My Fun Book" until your supply of this book is exhausted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, June 7, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of May 23 re stock books procurable from Thomas Nelson & Sons, I wish to advise you that "Book of Food" is out of print and a new edition is indefinite. I am, therefore, cancelling.

Kindly note.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, June 7, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letters of May 29 re stock books procurable from MacMillan Company, I wish to advise you that "Beginning to Garden is reported out of print and is no longer available.

Kindly note.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, June 8, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of May 29 re stock books procurable from the John C. Winston Company Limited, I wish to advise you that the following books are out of print and are no longer available:

100 Reynard the Fox
100 Little Lame Prince
100 The Story Book - Series- 80 titles in a wooden container.
100 Aessop's Fables
100 Jackanapes

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA , June 26, 1945

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Some time ago you requested me to order a number of books from the George J. McLeod Company. the order was placed with the above firm who sent the books direct to your Department in 7 cartons. These were checked up at your warehouse but evidently had been opened and upon receipt here the cartons did not contain the quantity of books as invoiced by the Company. The following discrepancies were located:

Glass Book - Pryor	100	invoiced	- 71	received
Story of Clay	100	"	60	"
Salmon	100	"	76	"
Stpry of Copper	100	"	70	"
Book of Stones	100	"	99	"
Trip on Many Waters	100	"	25	"
Romance of Rubber	100	"	99	"
Rope Splicing	100	"	73	"

I would ask you to kindly look into this matter and let me know if the missing books were taken out of the cartons at your Branch.

7 cartons

JD/LL

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, June 28, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to a shortage of books in the shipment received from the George McLeod Company, Toronto, Ont.

I have checked with our warehouse and am assured that no books were removed from the cartons. There were 7 cartons received and they were kept until your driver called for them. It would therefore appear that the firm made a short shipment, and I suggest that you communicate with them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA , June 28, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of May 29 re list of books procurable from MacMillan Company of Canada for stock, I wish to advise you that Holiday Pond is out of print.

Let's Make a Book and Light Then and Now are Temporarily out of print.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

4

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

Several weeks ago your traveller visited Ottawa and at that time one of our officials reviewed his books and intimated to him that we would order a number of them. Subsequently the order for the books we require was placed with your firm by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. Please note that we do not order books direct for our Indian schools, but the order is placed with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Instead of shipping the books to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, who had placed the order with you, your shipper addressed them to us. This has caused a great deal of confusion and has necessitated extra work, which would have been avoided if your firm had followed the instructions given in the order and shipped the books to the Department from whom you received the order.

I trust that you will carefully note the contents of this letter and, in future, when an order is placed with you by the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, you will send the articles to that Department and not to this Department even though you are aware that the shipment is ultimately intended for us.

On Saturday last I had a phone call from the Department of Public Printing & Stationery in which they stated that they had received an invoice from you and that the number of certain books invoiced was much larger than the number received. I refer in this letter to the following:

- Glass Book - Pryer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Glass Book - Pryer	100	invoiced	- 71	received
Story of Clay	100	"	60	"
Salmon	100	"	76	"
Story of Copper	100	"	70	"
Book of Stones	100	"	99	"
Trip on Many Waters	100	"	85	"
Romance of Rubber	100	"	99	"
Rope Splicing	100	"	73	"

I presume that your shipment was short, but the discrepancy mentioned above has caused us extra trouble, telephone calls, etc.

I simply bring the above matter to your attention, and any correspondence regarding the books that are short should be addressed to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery and not to this Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Messrs. George McLeod Company,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/1/4

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

Publishers and Publishers Representatives

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 0356

J J GIBSON LL.D ..... PRESIDENT
DOUGLAS J McLEOD VICE PRES & MANAGER
J W CRAIGIE SECRETARY-TREASURER

266 268 KING STREET, WEST
TORONTO 1, ONT

July 19th
1 9 4 5
our 47th year

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you indeed for your letter of July 3rd. We regret our delay in replying but the head of our Library Department returned yesterday from her holidays and it was necessary to discuss this matter with her before definite information could be sent.

We are writing today to The Department of Public Printing and Stationery in relation to the shortage on the order and believe that by this time the shortage has been adjusted. However, as you suggest correspondence regarding this matter will be conducted with The Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

May we, however, apologize to you for the difficulty that we have caused to your department and to yourself. This difficulty has indeed been inexcusable and has been caused by neglect on our part. This neglect has been brought to the attention of the head of our department and measures are being taken so that similar difficulties will not reoccur in the future.

We can only assure you of our concern over this shipment and our assurance more thorough attention in the future. May I again thank you for your courtesy in writing.

Cordially yours,

GEORGE J. McLEOD Limited

DJMcL:FM (Douglas J. McLeod)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 27th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a list of the text-books authorized for use in the schools in Ontario for the academic year 1945-46.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 27th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a list of the text-books authorized for use in the schools in Alberta for the academic year 1945-46.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 27th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a list of the text-books authorized for use in the schools, in British Columbia for the academic year 1945-46.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 27th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a list of the text-books authorized for use in the schools in Manitoba for the academic year 1945-46.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 27th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a list of the text-books authorized for use in the schools in Saskatchewan for the academic year 1945-46.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA , July 26, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to "Highroads to Reading Book 11 which is carried in stock for your Department, I am advised that this book is now out of print.

The Company suggest that you accept Treasury Reader Book 11 which contains the same material and retails at the same price as a substitute.

Kindly advise what action you wish taken.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, July 30th, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, we approve of your stocking Treasury Reader Book 2 in view of the fact that Highroads to Reading Book 2 is now out of print.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 7, 1945.

Dear Bill:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, addressed to Mr. Doucet, with reference to the School Dictionary.

It is noted that the cost is 56¢ per copy, f.o.b. Toronto. We require two thousand (2,000) immediately, and, as we intend to place these in stock, subsequent orders will go to you at regular intervals. I trust that you will be able to supply us with the number mentioned.

I am writing to the Government Stationery Office, requesting them to place the order, and you will eventually have a request from that office for a quotation, which you will supply, and later they will give you the order to ship the Dictionaries to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

This is the procedure that has to be followed, and shipment should not be made until you receive the order from the Government Stationery Office.

I am simply writing you this letter in order that the number that we require can be held for us, as you mention there is a big demand for the supply you have in stock.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.R. McCulley, Esq.,
Educational Department,
Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto 1, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

2000

Educational Department

September 6, 1945

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Training Division, Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago you wrote, asking us for a copy of the School Dictionary. This has just come to hand and we have much pleasure in putting a copy in the mail to you to-day.

We regret to state that our new stock has increased considerably in price and that the book will cost you 36¢ per copy f.o.b. Toronto.

If this book will fill your requirements, we would suggest ordering at once* A large stock of this book came in recently, but the demand is so great that in a very short time our supply will be completely exhausted.

Yours truly,

W. R. McCulley
Educational Department

WRM/ET

* Suggest you send us a wire collect.
wrmcle

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 12th, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

On July 28th, 1944, we stated that we had decided to discontinue the use of the Scholar's dictionary which was obtained from the Macmillan Company due to the fact that the type was too small. We have decided to replace this dictionary by the Nelson's dictionary. Will you kindly stock this dictionary. We wish you to make an initial purchase of two thousand copies.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

Educational Department

September 10, 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil:

Thank you very much for your letter of September 7. I am happy to say that we have been able to reserve about 2000 copies of THE SCHOOL DICTIONARY, which now completely exhausts our stock. However, we shall have plenty of supplies before you need another shipment.

We shall hold these until we get the official confirmation from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

I do want to tell you how much I appreciate this business. Some time before too many weeks roll around I hope to be in Ottawa, and shall look forward with pleasure to seeing you.

Kindest personal regards,

W. R. McCulley
Educational Department

WRM/ET

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 0356

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

Publishers and Publishers Representatives

266 268 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO 1, ONT.

J J GIBSON LL D — PRESIDENT
DOUGLAS J. McLEOD — VICE PRES & MANAGER
J W CRAIGIE — SECRETARY TREASURER

October 3rd
1 9 4 5
our 47th year

Mr. M. Doucet,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

Our Mr. Horace Macers advises us that you were in to see him recently and expressed a desire to have us forward to you a copy of THE BOY'S FUN BOOK. Unfortunately this book is not as yet in stock but we anticipate receiving it in the near future, at which time we would be pleased to forward you a copy.

We are enclosing herewith copy of our new Juvenile catalogue and we would be pleased to let you have copies of any book which you believe might be of interest to you. Copies of our other catalogues are not yet available but will be forwarded to you as soon as they are received from the printers.

Yours very sincerely,

GEORGE J. McLEOD Limited

(J. G. Garden)

JGG:FM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

MACMILLAN & CO. LTD. · LONDON · BOMBAY CALCUTTA · MADRAS MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK BOSTON · CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA · DALLAS

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

MASONIC, TORONTO ELGIN 8178

ELLEN ELLIOTT, DIRECTOR-SECRETARY
ROBERT HUCKVALE, PRESIDENT
ROBERT GRAVES, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE · 70 BOND ST. · TORONTO 2 · CANADA

SCHOOL-BOOK DEPARTMENT
J. M. GRAY
E. D. SANDWELL
GLADYS E. NEALE
ACTING MANAGER

October 10th, 1945

A. J. Doucet, Esq.,
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Doucet:

Thank you for your letter of September 28th.

The testing material in which you are interested may be procured from the following:

Gates Diagnostic Tests in Reading -- from the Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York.

Pitner-Cunningham Primary Mental Tests--from Renouf Publishing Company, 1433 McGill College Avenue, Montreal.

Yours very truly,
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Gladys E. Neale

GEN/MM Acting Manager, School Book Department

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO., LONDON (MEDICAL BOOKS) · E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS · BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, LONDON · A. & C. BLACK LIMITED, LONDON CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON · CHATTO AND WINDUS, LONDON · CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LTD., LONDON · DRYAD LIMITED, LEICESTER THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD., GLASGOW AND LONDON · WILLIAM HEINEMANN, LTD., LONDON (EDUCATIONAL AND MEDICAL BOOKS) · THE HOGARTH PRESS, LONDON E. & S. LIVINGSTONE, EDINBURGH · RANDOM HOUSE, INC., NEW YORK · STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT PRESS LTD., LONDON · THE VIKING PRESS INC., NEW YORK JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD., BRISTOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, October 13th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

The Macmillan Company informs me that your Company handles the Pitner-Cunningham Primary Mental Tests. I would appreciate more information about this test and other tests which may be available. Have you a catalogue in which these tests would be listed?

Yours very truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

The Renouf Pub. Co.,
1433 McGill College Ave.,
Montreal, Quebec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: "RENOUF," MONTREAL

RENOUF PUBLISHING CO.
1439 McGILL COLLEGE AVENUE

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INCORPORATED
(SCIENTIFIC BOOKS) NEW YORK.

TRAUTWINE COMPANY
(SCIENTIFIC BOOKS) ITHACA, N. Y.

BENJ. H SANBORN & CO.
(EDUCATIONAL BOOKS) CHICAGO

WORLD BOOK COMPANY
(EDUCATIONAL BOOKS) YONKERS, N. Y.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO
(EDUCATIONAL BOOKS) BOSTON

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.
(EDUCATIONAL BOOKS) NEW YORK

A. WHEATON & COMPANY
(EDUCATIONAL BOOKS) EXETER, ENGLAND

MONTREAL, 2, October 27, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources
Training Division
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention: A.J. Doucet Esq.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant we are pleased to quote the Canadian price of Pitner-Cunningham-PRIMARY MENTAL TESTS Form A or Form B, package of 25 net $1.90 f.o.b. Montreal.

We are forwarding a copy of the 1945 catalogue as soon as further supply is available from New York.

Yours faithfully,
RENOUF PUBLISHING COMPANY
Per Helen H Williams

Mrs. HVW:MH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , December 19, 1945

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from the MacMillan Company of Canada, re 100 copies of Highroads to Reading Primer: Jerry and Jane, and would ask you to kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

December 4, 1945

Paul A. Gay, Esq.,
Controller of Purchases,
Department of Puglic Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gay:

We are in redeipt of your order No. 7720 for 100 copies of Highroads to Reading Primer: Jerry and Jane.

We regret that we have exhausted our stock of this title for the present year, and it will not be printed again until sometime during 1946.

In the meantime, however, we have supplied on various orders throughout the Country, our Treasury Reader, Jerry and Jane, wherever the Highroads Series was required. Our Treasury Reader by this title is exactly the same in content at the Highroads, and if it will meet with your approval we could supply it to you at this time.

We are holding your order in abeyance until we hear from you in the matter.

Yours very truly
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

Signed:
Myrtle Moffatt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-1-4

Ottawa, December 19, 1945.

Gentlemen:

We obtained from you some months ago a copy of "The Pictorial Guide to Modern Home Needlecraft", edited by The Odhams Press Limited, Long Acre, London, W.C.2. Please let me know if you have any more copies of this book in stock, as we could use approximately 12 of them.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MacLean Publishing Company,
481 University Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 3 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown,P.E.I. November,29th,1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,Ottawa.

With Reference to your letter of November 12th re name of publishers of Canadian and English Histories asked for, would advise the name of the publisher of the Canadian History is D. J. Dickie & Helen Polk, the name of the publisher of the English History is J. M. Dent & Son's 215 Victoria St.Toronto.

Yours truly

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183 John St.,
Belleville, Ontario.
Jan. 14th,1946.

Offic[illegible]i/c.,Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

JAN 15 19[illegible]

Dear Sir;-

BOOK of KNOWLEDGE, 1946 Edition.
Lands and PEOPLES,
which includes a Set of
Practical Standard Dictionary.

I have been working under the School Inspectors of the various Counties of Eastern Ontario in the interest of the above Educational Sets of Books for Schools for the Grolier Society Limited, Toronto, and I have placed these Sets with all Schools in South Hastings, (Inspector R.H.Macklem) with the exception of the Indian Reservation Schools--interviewed the teachers and they were most desirous of having them because they state they have nothing in the line of reference and social study books whatsoever--then saw your Mr. Moore, Indian Agent, Deseronto, and he said that I would have to contact your Dept in Ottawa.

Below, I am giving outline of books and cost--but if you should desire it, I would go in to Ottawa from here to explain it more fully to your Board- (even Defence Industries Limited, Chalk River, Ontario, ordered these Sets for their new school).

Book of Knowledge, NEW 1946 edition, 20 volumes bound in 10 covers,
Red artcraft binding,
7,551 pages
20,000 pictures, photos and illustrations $70 Delivered.

Book of Knowledge Annual (1946 to 1956)
An annual of around 500 pages will
be issued to keep the new Set up to date
and at a cost not to exceed 4.95 delivered.

LANDS and PEOPLES, 7 Volumes,
The World in Color,
2,744 pages
640 full page color pgotos
2,000 black and white $55.00 delivered-

The above price is for payment to December,1946 but
there is a cash discount of $7.50 if paid for within 30
days after delivery.
And the above <u>includes</u> the $17.50
Practical Standard Dictionary,
2 Volumes, 140,000 vocabulary terms,
2,500 illustrations
and pages of colored articles.

Willappreciate hearing from you,
sincerely,
Geo. E. Harmon

Received the full recommendation of R.H.Macklem B.A., I.P.S. for sale to all Schools in his Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

B 4

HOME BOOK SERVICE

70 DUNDAS STREET WEST, TORONTO, CANADA

Mr. Brucker
Note

December 27, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have received your letter of December 19, requesting copies of the Pictorial Guide to Modern Home Needlecraft. Because this book has been out of print for some time we regret that we are unable to fill your order nor can we direct you to any other source of supply.

Apologizing for our inability to be of service and thanking you for your enquiry I remain,

Yours truly,

HOME BOOK SERVICE

A.N. Mercer

A.N. Mercer
MJ

Direct Mail Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 2, 1946.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo, re the Highroad Reading Primer - Jerry and Jane, you may replace the above mentioned series by the Jerry and Jane Treasury Reader series.

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L-1-4.

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, February 28, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. F. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am today advised by the J.M. Dent Limited, that Nature and Language Workbooks, Grade 3 and 4, are reprinting, but no definite date of delivery can be given. Kindly note.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Dear Sir:

In a list of tests from publishers, I have come across a "Bookkeeping Test" by Jackson, Sanders and Sproule. This list gives Ginn and Company as the publishers. I would be interested in examining this test. Kindly send me the list of tests which your company publishes.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Ginn & Company,
663 Bay St.,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, March 26, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition No. 26083 which included a number of publications, I am now in receipt of an invoice covering a copy "English for the Schools of Manitoba" priced at approximately 20¢.

Kindly advise if this has been received, and if so, authorize me to increase your requisition and charge.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

File

Ottawa, March 30th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26083.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, please add to the above requisition one copy "English for the Schools of Manitoba" - 20¢.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, March 30, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

St Philips

I wish to advise you that I am cancelling the 2 copies of Junior Handcraft called for on requisition No. 26163 as same is out of print.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Dawson, Y. T.,
April 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Chief, Training Division.

I am today in receipt of three circulars, C-1-1-4, C-150-48 and one unenumerated, containing instructions and information for teachers of Indian Day Schools. Would it be too much to ask you in future to furnish this office with six copies of these and similar circulars? There are five Indian Day Schools in the Yukon Territory, situate at points which are several hundreds of miles apart, and I am not in possession of facilities or clerical assistance sufficient to enable me to make copies of these circulars for distribution as and when they arrive.

J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

JEG/ACB.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
1 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C1-1-4.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I wish to advise you that copies of the circulars to which you refer were forwarded to only the Moosehide and Selkirk Day Schools. It is not considered necessary to send them to the other schools in your Agency.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. E. Gibbon,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Lafleche
Boarding

" Don.

Supt. of Ind. Aff.
2.00

(2579)

125-1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Haskell Institute
Lawrence, Kansas
May 8, 1946

Mr. A. J. Doucet
c/o Training Division
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

On December 10, 1945, we sent you your Bill for Collection No. 171305 for one copy of Education for Action, $2.00. This book was mailed to you in response to your letter of November 30. To date we have not received your remittance. We are anxious to get all outstanding bills paid before the close of the fiscal year and will thank you to mail your remittance at an early date.

Very truly yours,

Solon G. Ayers
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 23, 1946.

Re: No. 171305, December 10, 1945, one copy "Education for Action,"$2.00

Dear Sir:

In answer to your communication of the 8th instant, I wish to state that cheque No. 30677 has been issued by the Treasury Branch on April 9, in payment of the above account. In all probability you will have received this cheque by the time this letter arrives. If you should not have received it, please let me know and I will have it traced.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Solon G. Ayers, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Haskell Institute,
Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, June 1, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I understand that you have the agency for the Public School Achievement Tests. I would greatly appreciate receiving your catalogue of testing material. Kindly let me know in what quantities these tests are available and what are the conditions of delivery.

Youre truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q

Ottawa, June 19th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

We are engaged in revising certain phases of our training programme. Your publications in the past have been of great assistance to this Branch and we are calling on you again for information.

We would like sample copies of the following forms and records used in the Indian School Service of the United States:

1. Two copies Annual School Census (Forms 5-255, 5-255A and 5-255C);
2. Two copies Permanent School Census Card (Form 5-255B);
3. Two copies Attendance Reports (Form 5-246);
4. Two copies "Cumulative Record of Pupil" (see Para. 153 - Manual for the Indian School Service);
5. Two copies any other record or report form you are finding useful, e.g. Pupils' Report Cards, Vocational Guidance Records, Graduation Diplomas, etc.

Could we also be provided with:

Two copies of Manual for the Indian School Service;
Two copies of "Education for Action" by Willard W. Beatty.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Director,
Education Division,
Office of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Washington, U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, June 18th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

We are at present engaged in revising the system of records used in Indian Day and Residential Schools.

Our survey would greatly benefit by a study of the record forms used in the province of British Columbia. Therefore could we be provided with sample copies (for both elementary and high schools) of the following forms:

(a) Pupils' Report Forms;

(b) Pupils' Progress Record Cards (record of annual grades, IQ, achievement marks, etc.);

(c) Any other form used, e.g. Vocational Guidance Forms, etc.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sent to the following provinces:
Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba,
Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick,
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

EDUCATION OFFICE
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N.S.,
June 21, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I have your letter of June 18 in which you ask for copies of our pupils' report forms.

The Department of Education does not prescribe any official report card for pupils, and these are set up and secured individually by the school sections, usually from local printers.

We have, however, a pupil's record card for Grades VII-XII which has been officially approved, and which is now used by most of the schools in the Province. We will send you a few samples of this record card.

A similar, but somewhat smaller card, has been prepared for Grades I-VI, but we have not as yet received these from the printer. As soon as the Grades I-VI card is received from the printers, we shall sned you a number of copies.

Very truly yours,

H.P. Moffatt,
Asst. Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT
OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

June 22, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I have your letter of June 15th asking for Record Forms used on the progress of pupils in the schools in New Brunswick. I have to say that these are not supplied by this Department, but are arranged for by the local school authorities of the Province.

You could get forms doubtless by referring to such persons as Superintendent Guy D. Scovil, Fredericton, or Dr. W. H. MacKenzie, Saint John.

Yours very truly,

FLETCHER PEACOCK
Director and Chief Superintendent.

FP/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

June 25th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

We are at present engaged in revising the system of records used in Indian Day and Residential Schools.

Our survey would greatly benefit by a study of the record forms used in the city of Fredericton. Therefore could we be provided with sample copies (for both elementary and high schools) of the following forms:

(a) Pupils' Report Forms;

(b) Pupils' Progress Record Cards (record of annual grades, IQ, achievement marks, etc.);

(c) Any other form used, e.g. Vocational Guidance Forms, etc.

We were referred to you by Mr. Fletcher Peacock, Director and Chief Superintendent of Education for New Brunswick.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Guy D. Scovil, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Fredericton, N.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

June 25th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

We are at present engaged in revising the system of records used in Indian Day and Residential Schools.

Our survey would greatly benefit by a study of the record forms used in the city of Saint John. Therefore could we be provided with sample copies (for both elementary and high schools) of the following forms:

(a) Pupils' Report Forms;

(b) Pupils' Progress Record Cards (record of annual grades, IQ, achievement marks, etc.);

(c) Any other form used, e.g. Vocational Guidance Forms, etc.

We were referred to you by Mr. Fletcher Peacock, Director and Chief Superintendent of Education for New Brunswick.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. W. H. MacKenzie,
Saint John,
N.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Same letter sent to:
Saskatchewan, Alberta,
Manitoba, ~~Ontario~~, Quebec,
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island.

1-1-4.

Training Division,

, June 27, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Could we please be provided with the following bulletins as issued for the province of British Columbia.

(a) The list of text-books authorized for the academic year 1946-47.

(b) The latest course of study for the elementary grades.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, British Columbia.

9 cards

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto 2, June 26, 1946.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter of June 18th which has been referred to me for attention I wish to say that I am forwarding to you under separate cover samples of (1) forms for school report to parents, (2) a form used in the Ontario elementary school system as a pupil's record card, and (3) certain other forms used in connection with auxiliary education, involving IQ records.

In this connection I may say that in Ontario each school system prepares and uses its own form of report form to parents. The record card of progess, called A.D.P. card, is one used where health services are provided.

Yours sincerely,

J. C. Walker

Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

To Miss Davis
for file

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Canada

June 21, 1946

Dr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa
Ontario

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of June 13th, we are enclosing copies of the forms sent to this Department by the teachers, both Monthly and Annual; and a copy of the Report Card used in the schools of this province in both the Elementary and High School grades.

These, I think, are the only forms that we have that would be of any service to you.

Very sincerely yours

L. W. Shaw

L. W. Shaw
DEPUTY MINISTER and
DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

LWS/bp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1946.

Dear Sir:

When the present supply of the "New Canadian Geography" (Frye-Gammell) is exhausted, please do not re-order this text-book for stock purposes until you hear further from me.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G..Dept of Indian Affairs

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
VICTORIA

Miss Dubois
for file
2/11/44

June 25th, 1946.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant requesting copies of report forms and cards used in the schools of British Columbia.

Under separate cover I am forwarding to you a complete set of all such forms used in the schools of this Province. These are the official cards issued by this Department. Some schools have additional forms which they have set up to suit local conditions. Such forms are not on file in this office. It is hoped the information being sent to you will prove useful.

Yours very truly,

J. T. Fairey

Deputy Minister
and Superintendent.

/S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1946.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed card from the Collector of Customs refers to two copies "Education for Action" and 2 copies "Manual for the Indian School Service" which I ordered through the Office of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, Washington, U.S.A. The cost of these books is, I believe, $2.00 each. Please obtain delivery of these books and forward them to me.

I am also enclosing Requisition No. 26583 covering these books, in which I have stated that they are at present in the Customs Office, 174 Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. (2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

o file

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

July 4, 1946

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

As requested by your communication of June 27th, we are sending you under separate cover a copy of the Programme of Studies for Grades VII to XII, for 1946-7; an Annual Book & Supply List for Grades I to VI, and four of pamphlets covering elementary subjects, - for the schools in Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

R.O. MacFarlane

R.O. MacFarlane
Deputy Minister of Education.

ROMacF/BT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR OF GUIDANCE

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

File

TORONTO, July 6, 1946.

Dear Mr. Neary:

At your request, I am forwarding to you under separate cover some material which has been prepared in the Guidance Branch. Since this office has been established for the organization and administration, there is very little material for student use distributed by this office. The Vocational Guidance Centre, Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, is the distributing centre for most of the material which is used in the schools.

If there is specific information on any topic which you desire, we shall be pleased to furnish it on request.

Yours very truly,

H. R. Beattie

HRB/RM

Director of Guidance.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs' Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
Miss Davis
for file
H

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
QUEBEC, QUE.

July 8, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I have received your request of June 18 but regret to inform you that such forms and cards as you ask for are adopted or prepared according to the requirements of individual schools and are not issued by this Department. We have no sample copies available for distribution.

Yours sincerely,

E. Owen

Special Officer.

Y/S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT
OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

July 2, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I hereby acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 27th and may say that our Course of Study for the Public Schools of this Province for the school year 1946-1947 has not yet been printed.

We are, however, forwarding to you under separate cover a copy of the Outline of the Courses of Study for the school year 1945-1946 and may say that the Courses for 1946-1947 will be practically the same as last year with the following exception; that is, "The Foundation Series" of Primary Readers published by W. J. Gage and Company have been authorized, the books for Grade I to be introduced in September 1946, those for Grade II in September 1947 and those for Grade III in September 1948.

Yours very truly,

F. Peacock

FLETCHER PEACOCK
Director and Chief Superintendent.

/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me know if you have available, for immediate delivery, 100 copies of the new and revised edition of Dent's Canadian School Atlas.

If this Atlas is not available at the present time, please state the earliest date on which you can make delivery.

Yours truly,

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
224 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

Miss Davis

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

July 5th.,1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Thank you for yours of yesterday, your reference 1-1-4 in which you ask if we have available, for immediate delivery, 100 copies of the new and revised edition of the CANADIAN SCHOOL ATLAS.

We are sorry to have to advise you that the Atlas is at present out of stock. It is being reprinted, of course, but we cannot state exactly when it will be available. We had hoped that it would be available for School opening in September, but this is now very doubtful. We hope, however, to have stock shortly after that date, but as the book is reprinting in England we are sure you will realize that we cannot give you anything more definite than this.

If you would care to send us your order for 100 copies, if the suggested date is not too late for your purpose, we would send the books to you immediately stock is received.

Yours sincerely,
J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LTD

Leila Brett

LB/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 10, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please order one hundred (100) copies of the new and revised edition of the Canadian School Atlas. This can be secured from J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd., 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto 5, Canada. I understand from this firm that these books are being reprinted in English and they hope to receive them in the early Fall. When you have these books in stock, please let me know, so that requisitions can be forwarded for them.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS
"GREYHOUND" TORONTO
TELEPHONE ELGIN 0406

Reeves & Sons (Canada) Limited

FACTORY
LONDON ENGLAND

MANUFACTURERS
ARTISTS' MATERIALS AND SCHOOL DRAWING SUPPLIES

120 RICHMOND STREET WEST
TORONTO, CANADA

April 8, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
A. J. Doucet
Training Division
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of April 4th re Model Light Clay for instruction in Indian Schools and as our traveller, Mr. L. Hill, is at present in Ottawa, we are sending a copy of this letter to him so he may call on you while in your city.

Yours truly,

REEVES & SONS(CANADA)LIMITED

J. Neilson

JN:BJ
C/C LH

J. Neilson
Assistant Manager

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

June 10, 1946

Commissioner of Indian Affairs
Merchandise Mart Building
Chicago, 54, Illinois

Dear Sir:

On April 24, 1946, we issued Official Receipt No. 400208 to you for various checks which you sent to us for books sold by you. We now find that one check (No. 30677 on the Bank of Montreal) for $2.00 was intended as payment of our Bill for Collection No. 171305 to A. J. Doucet, c/o Training Division, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada for one copy of Education for Action sent to him by Haskell Institute on December 10, 1945. Mr. Doucet has given me explanation as to why he sent to check to your Office instead of Haskell Institute.

This letter is to request authority to cancel Bill for Collection No. 171305 and its removal from our Bill for Collection Analysis Register.

Very truly yours,

Jessie Marsh
Chief Clerk

Approved:

W. Keith Kelley
Principal in Charge.

cc to Mr. Doucet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5 CANADA

April 10th.,1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Phil:-

On the chance that you did not see the att ched letter which appeared in the Toronto "Telegram" under date of April 5th. you will be interested in it, I have no doubt.

Incidentally, can you do anything about JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL? As you know, it is sometime since we received an order from you for this and you undertook to take the entire edition within a reasonable time.

The entire edition has been bound to the point where all that is needed is the fixing of the cloth covers. We could save some money by binding them in a stiff paper instead of cloth. Anyway, we have approximately 9350 in stock and the business office is getting after us about it again.

If you could arrange to take a further supply this year and the balance next year, we would be very happy and grateful.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours very sincerely,

HB/LB
Enclosure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 W T 1

Ottawa, July 16, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please order from J. M. Dent & Sons 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario, two thousand (2,000) copies of "Joe and Ruth go to School". As soon as you receive these, please advise me, so that the necessary requisitions may be forwarded to you.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 W T 1

Ottawa, July 16, 1946.

Dear Henry:

I regret having delayed my reply to your letter of April 10, with reference to JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL.

The Government Stationery Office is being requested to order 2,000 copies of this book at once. I cannot see any objection to binding them in stiff paper.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Henry Button, Esq.,
J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE ELGIN 8176 **MONTHLY STATEMENT** 1-1-4 SSM-S-48 U.S.F. LTD

The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited

70 BOND STREET

TORONTO 2, JUL 31 1948

Sold to

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES LIBRARY
MR. PHILIP PHELAN
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

3 T 1

TERMS
NET 30 DAYS
NO CASH DISCOUNT

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

DATE	FOLIO	DETAILS	CHARGES	CREDITS	LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE OWING
					4.79
JUN 4	918	Balance Forward	2.93		7.72
JUN 21	52.46			2.96	
JUN 21	52.46	EXCH	3		4.79

Please examine above statement of account. Should there be any errors kindly advise us immediately. Unless we hear to the contrary we will draw for the above amount on..... at..... Kindly accept draft on presentation and oblige.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4 : T

Ottawa, July 19th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re: Canadian Individual
Arithmetic Workbooks.

In view of the fact that the above series of workbooks is now considered to be out of date and is being replaced by Ginn & Company (the publishers) with a new series, will you please cancel all orders for this book.

As soon as the books you now have in stock are depleted somewhat, we will write you further as to the new series which will replace these workbooks.

Yours truly,

B.F.N.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Can. Individual Arithmetic Workbooks :

396 - A
283 - B
280 - C
} In Stock

and 300 of each on order.

- - - - - - - - -

Can. Problem & Practice Arithmetic :

246 - No. 1
149 - No. 2
31 - No. 3

None on order

July 19/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4. W T

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1946.

Dear Sir:

When the present stock of Success and Health is exhausted, please do not re-order this book. You will hear further from us as to the new series of health books which will replace Success and Health.

Yours truly,

29 copies only
in stock.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

BOSTON

TORONTO

LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

863 Bay Street, Toronto

Dictated by

July 24th, 1946.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
502 Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

It was pleasant calling on you last week together with the other officials in your department. This is the first visit I have made to Ottawa in several years and I would like to thank you for your very cordial reception.

There are three main topics which I should like to review briefly with you, namely, readers for the catholic schools, health texts, and arithmetic workbooks. I sent you yesterday sample copies of the books we discussed in each of these fields.

You will have received by now, I think, a complete set of the new Corona Readers, Grades 1 to 8, and the Faith and Freedom Readers for the first two grades. I am attaching to this letter a copy of our current order form which we distribute to the separate schools in Ontario, and this will enable you to compare the prices of the Corona Readers and the corresponding Faith and Freedom Readers. I think you will agree after looking these over and examining the books concerned that "we get what we pay for". In the first two grades the Corona Readers offer an adequate program in basal reading. However, if a more extensive approach is necessary at this level then the Faith and Freedom program is necessary. You will be interested, perhaps, in learning of the action taken by the Catholic School Trustees of the province of Saskatchewan at their recent convention. Evidently this body has spent a good deal of time thrashing out the question of Catholic readers, and just today I received a report of their official recommendations. They have chosen Faith and Freedom readers for Grades 1 and 2 and are then continuing with the Corona Readers from Grades 3 to 8. On the other hand, however, the Ontario Separate Schools, which is a much larger group, is well satisfied with the Corona Readers from Grades 1 through to 8, and are continuing with them. I am giving you this information with the hope that it will be of some help to you knowing what is being done in these two important provinces.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

On the back of the enclosed form you will find listed the new Beacon Charts which I believe are available in most of your schools. Under Faith and Freedom you will find listed the David and Ann book (wall-size chart). This is an enlarged reproduction of the first twenty-eight pages of the pre-primer THIS IS OUR HOME.

The following books have been sent to you in the new health series:

Grade 1	Spick and Span	$0.80
Grade 2	Health Parade, New Edition	.80
Grade 3	Growing Big and Strong, New Edit.	.88
Grade 4	Safety Everyday, New Edition	.88
Grade 7 & 8	Your Health and Safety	.90

The volume in this series for Grades 5 and 6 I left on your desk last week. The title is Andress and Others: HEALTH, SAFETY, AND SUCCESS, net price of which is $0.76. You will recall, I think, that this health series has recently been authorized by the Catholic Committee of the province of Quebec. I should tell you also, I think, that the above health series is recommended in the program of studies for each province, and two or more of the books are prescribed for pupil use as a textbook in New Brunswick, Quebec, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan.

In the field of elementary arithmetic I have sent you the following workbooks:

Buswell-Brownell-John: JOLLY NUMBERS

Grade 1	Primer	$0.24
Grade 1	Book One	.24
Grade 2	Book Two First Half	.24
Grade 2	Book Two Second Half	.24

Smith-Reeve-Morse: EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC Enlgd. Edit.

Grade 3	$0.24
Grade 4	.24
Grade 5	.24
Grade 6	.24
Grade 7	.24
Grade 8	.24

These pupils' workbooks are by far the best materials available both from the standpoint of the teaching of arithmetic and the cost of each unit. The very wide use these books have received in all provinces bears this out. The above workbooks are authorized for pupils' use, in the whole or in part, in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The Teachers' Manuals for JOLLY NUMBERS are an important part of the program containing as they do helpful suggestions to the teacher in the preparation of supplementary material for primary number. The net price of these manuals is $0.80. Also available for EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC are Answer Books to accompany each workbook to assist the teacher in checking answers.

There will, no doubt, be certain points on which you would like further information regarding your textbooks for September. I shall be glad to help you in any way possible, and shall look forward to hearing from you at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Litch.

RML/sf

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, July 29, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Att: Mr. B. F. Neary

Replying to your letter of July 22 file 1-1-4 W T, re Success and Health, I wish to advise you that at the present time I have 29 copies in stock. No more will be ordered until I hear from you.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, July 24th, 1946.

Dear Sirs: Attention Mr. Leitch:

Please send me, by return mail, a complete list of the Canada Readers, also a list of the Workbooks and Teacher's Manuals.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Messrs. Gian & Company,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, July 24, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Some time ago I ordered for sotck 300 copies Junior Nature and Language workbooks for Grades 4 and 5. I am now advised by J. M. Dent & Sons that this book is out of stock at presentand they have no date as to when copies will be available.

Kindly let me know if the order should be booked and supplied when available, or what action you wish taken.

J. W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 W.T.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant regarding Nature and Language Workbooks for Grades One and Two, please do not re-order this series of Workbooks. You will hear further from us regarding a new Series which will replace the Nature and Language Workbooks.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 27th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

New Canadian Catholic Corona Readers.

I have received a complete set of Corona Readers from Ginn & Company and these are listed on the attached sheet.

I understand that you stock these books with the exception of "Come With Me" and Workbooks for "Paths of Grace" and "Tales To Tell".

I would suggest that only 250 copies of "Come With Me" be placed in stock, as I understand that new books will replace "Let's Play" and "Come With Me" in the near future.

I would also suggest that you place in stock Workbooks for "Paths of Grace" and Workbooks for "Tales To Tell", as these will be included on our requisitions from time to time.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC. 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1-1-4.

RJD/VC

Regina, Saskatchewan,
July 24, 1946

Dear Sir:

I regret a delay in replying to your recent letter requesting copies of our report forms and progress record cards.

I am mailing to you today a copy of our cumulative record folder which is in use in all our schools at the present time. As you will note this folder makes provision for keeping a complete record of the student throughout his elementary and high school career.

Yours faithfully,

R. J. Davidson

Registrar.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 W.T.

Ottawa, July 25th, 1946.

Dear Sirs: Re Basic Readers for Grades I and II.

I understand that the following books in the above Series are not yet available:

Before We Read
Think-And-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
Think-And-Do Book for Our New Friends
Think-And-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours
More Friends and Neighbours
Think-And-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours.

I am anxious to have a complete series of these Readers as we are doing a survey of new readers in the primary field. Your set was ordered by the Department of Public Printing & Stationery for me, but it arrived minus the above books. Could you supply me with a sample copy of each?

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,
82 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To Ginn and Company,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto.

NEW CORONA ORDER FORM — ONTARIO SEPARATE SCHOOLS

No. of Copies	CORONA READERS	Grade	Net Price	Postage	TOTAL $	TOTAL c
	Our First Book (Reading Readiness Book)	1	32c	4c		
	This is Our Home (Pre-Primer)	1	28c	3c		
	Let's Play (Pre-Primer)	1	24c	2c		
	Come with Me (Pre-Primer)	1	24c	2c		
	Happy Days*	1	28c	4c		
	Workbook for Happy Days	1	24c	5c		
	Teachers' Manual for Happy Days	1	40c	3c		
	Playmates*	2	40c	6c		
	Workbook for Playmates	2	24c	4c		
	Paths of Grace*	3	48c	7c		
	Workbook for Paths of Grace	3	24c	5c		
	Tales to Tell*	4	48c	7c		
	Workbook for Tales to Tell	4	28c	5c		
	Stories for Every Day*	5	52c	8c		
	Workbook in Preparation ready about December					
	Treasure Trove*	6	50c	8c		
	Workbook in Preparation ready about December					
	Fact and Fancy*	7	60c	9c		
	Wide Horizon*	8	64c	11c		
	FOR BILINGUAL SCHOOLS					
	Frou-Frou et Fin-Fin (Prescribed Pre-Primer)	1	10c	2c		
	Avec Frou-Frou et Fin-Fin (Cahier d'exercices)	1	28c	3c		
	FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS					
	Our First Book (Reading Readiness Book)	1	32c	4c		
	The David and Ann Book (Wall-size Chart)	1	7.48	45c		
	Word, Phrase and Picture Cards (Grade One)	1	7.48	50c		
	Here We Come (First Pre-Primer)	1	28c	3c		
	This is Our Home (Second Pre-Primer)	1	28c	3c		
	Workbook for This is Our Home	1	20c	4c		
	Here We Are Again (Third Pre-Primer)	1	28c	3c		
	This is Our Family (Primer)	1	68c	8c		
	Workbook for This is Our Family	1	32c	4c		
	These are Our Friends (First Reader)	1-2	80c	8c		
	Workbook for These are Our Friends	1-2	32c	6c		
	Word and Phrase Cards for First Reader	1-2	4.60	26c		
	These are Our Neighbors (Second Reader)	2-3	88c	8c		
	Workbook for These are Our Neighbors	2-3	32c	6c		
	This is Our Town (Third Reader)	3	96c	10c		
	Workbook for This is Our Town	3	36c	6c		
	This is Our Land (Fourth Reader)	4	1.12	12c		
	These are Our People (Fifth Reader)	5	1.24	12c		
	This is Our Heritage (Sixth Reader)	6	1.28	13c		
	Teachers' Manuals available for each Book	1-6	72c	6c		
	These are Our Freedoms (Seventh Reader)	7	1.40	12c		
	These are Our Horizons (Eighth Reader)	8	1.48	12c		
				Carried forward $		

(OVER PLEASE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

No. of Copies	NEW BEACON CHARTS	Grade	Net Price	Postage Brought forward $	TOTAL $	c
	Wall-size Reading Chart with Word Cards	1	7.32	55c		
	Miniature Reading Chart	1	28c	2c		
	Wall-size Phonetic Chart with Flash Cards	1	6.16	55c		
	Miniature Phonetic Chart	1	20c	2c		
	CATHOLIC SOCIAL STUDIES					
	Gifts of Other Lands and Times		1.28	12c		
	Early American Life		1.28	12c		
	Modern American Life		1.40	12c		
	ARITHMETIC WORKBOOKS					
	Jolly Numbers Primer	1	24c	5c		
	Jolly Numbers Book One	1	24c	4c		
	Jolly Numbers Book Two, First Half	2	24c	4c		
	Jolly Numbers Book Two, Second Half	2	24c	4c		
	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Three, Rev.	3	20c	2c		
	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Four, Rev.	4	20c	2c		
	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Five, Rev.	5	24c	4c		
	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Six, Rev.	6	24c	4c		
	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Seven, Rev.	7	24c	4c		
	Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade Eight, Rev.	8	24c	4c		
	LANGUAGE WORKBOOKS					
	Directed Language Practice, Grade Two	2	32c	4c		
	Directed Language Practice, Grade Three	3	32c	4c		
	Directed Language Practice, Grade Four	4	32c	4c		
	Directed Language Practice, Grade Five	5	32c	4c		
	Directed Language Practice, Grade Six	6	32c	4c		
	Directed Language Practice, Grade Seven	7	32c	4c		
	Directed Language Practice, Grade Eight	8	32c	4c		
	SPELLING WORKBOOKS					
	My Workbook Spelling, Grade Two	2	28c	4c		
	My Workbook Spelling, Grade Three	3	28c	4c		
	My Workbook Spelling, Grade Four	4	28c	4c		
	My Workbook Spelling, Grade Five	5	28c	4c		
	My Workbook Spelling, Grade Six	6	28c	4c		
	My Workbook Spelling, Grade Seven	7	28c	4c		
	My Workbook Spelling, Grade Eight	8	28c	4c		
				$		

NOTE—The readers marked with a star (*) are all approved by the Minister of Education for basal use in the Separate Schools of Ontario.

The postage shown above is for a single copy. The postage is usually less when a number of books can be sent at one time. Any balance due you will be returned promptly. If postage is not included the books will be shipped freight or express collect.

Signature of person ordering .....

School .....

Address .....

Ship by .....

I approve this order

.....

(Signature) (Principal, School Board Secretary or Inspector)

Further copies of this order form may be obtained from Ginn and Company.

(OVER PLEASE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

BOSTON

Miss Dodds - for file

TORONTO

LONDON

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by

July 25th, 1946.

863 Bay Street, Toronto

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you for writing me today with regard to the Corona Readers. I am attaching to this letter a copy of our current order form for the Separate Schools. You will note that I have underlined in pencil each book in the Corona series. The grades and prices are also given on this order form.

I enjoyed very much seeing you last week. I hope it will not be too long before I see you again.

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Litch.

RML/sf
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davis

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO 2-B

July 30, 1946

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your letter of July 25.

The material you need to complete your set of the New Basic Readers is still out of stock, but we have managed to secure single copies for your examination. These will be going to you with our compliments. The copy of BEFORE WE READ is sent untrimmed, as our factory is closed for this week, and the books were not quite completed.

If there is anything further we may do for you, kindly let us know.

Sincerely yours

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED

Ruth A. Fornataro

Ruth A. Fornataro

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

SURVEY OF PRIMARY ARITHMETIC BOOKS

A study of the authorized text-book lists for the various provinces shows that they will be using the following primary number books during the year 1946-47:

Prince Edward Island	- No texts until Grade V;
Nova Scotia	- No texts until Grade III;
New Brunswick	- No texts until Grade III;
Quebec	- Recommended for use in English schools;
Ontario	- No text until Grade III; Jolly Numbers is in Supplementary Book List;
Manitoba	- No text until Grade IV; Jolly Numbers is only book recommended for use in Grades I and II;
Saskatchewan	- No text in Grade I; Everyday Arithmetic in Grade II (adapted from Jolly Numbers);
Alberta	- Jolly Numbers is authorized text;
British Columbia	- Jolly Numbers is authorized text.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

THE FOLLOWING TEXT-BOOKS

ARE BEING DISCONTINUED: -

New Canadian Geography,

Canadian Individual Arithmetic Workbooks "A", "B", "C",

Success and Health,

Nature & Language Workbooks, Junior, #1, #2,

30-7-46.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4. J.T.

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

approved
I.M.K.
M.T.

Ottawa. August 1st, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HOEY.

An Arithmetic Text for use in Grades I and II.

The present primary number texts series used in our schools is the "Canadian Individual Arithmetics", Books A, B and C. The publishers of this series, Ginn and Company, have replaced it with another series, "Jolly Numbers".

I have completed a survey of the text-books authorized or recommended for primary number work in the nine provinces. I attach a copy of my findings.

This series I now recommend is authorized for pupils' use, in the whole or in part in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia. Newfoundland has the publishers preparing a modified series to be known as the "Caribou Arithmetics" for use there.

The most satisfactory part of the series for our schools are the Teacher's Manuals. I have studied these carefully with Mr. Doucet and we are agreed that they are excellent teacher texts. They take up the teaching materials of the pupils' books page by page and deal with the purpose, motivation and procedure of each lesson. They should prove a most useful guide to our teachers. Two of the provinces have adopted

- the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the use of these books as manuals for teachers in training.

I do not feel that we need to provide the accompanying Wall Charts and Flash Cards. Complete details as to how the teacher can make these are given in the Teacher's Manuals.

Cost:

Grade I	- Primer	0.24
Grade I½	- Book One	0.24
Grade II	- Book Two (First Half)	0.24
Grade II	- Book Two (Second Half)	0.24
	Teacher's Manual, Book One	0.60
	Teacher's Manual, Book Two	0.60.

Conclusions.

The "Jolly Numbers" series is one most widely used in the provinces and because of its "direct teaching" approach should prove most satisfactory for use in our schools.

I would recommend its adoption in our schools as soon as our present stock of "Individual Arithmetics" is exhausted.

B. T. Hoey

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 V.T.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1946.

Dear Sir: An Arithmetic Text for use in Grades I and II of our Indian Schools.

Further to my letter of July 19th regarding a new series of arithmetic texts, after a careful study of all primary arithmetic texts it has been decided to adopt, for use in our schools, the "Jolly Numbers" series, published by Ginn and Company, Toronto. This series is now in use by practically all provincial departments of education. The series is for Grades I and II and the authors are Buswell-Brownell-John.

The entire series, and cost, is as follows:

Grade I	-	Primer	.24¢
	-	Book One	.24¢
Grade II	-	Book Two (First Half)	.24¢
	-	Book Two (Second Half)	.24¢

Teachers' Manuals:

Book One (Beginners' Course)	.80¢
Book Two	.80¢ .

It is our intention to adopt this series in our schools as soon as the present stock of "Individual Arithmetics" which you now have is exhausted. Could we please have the numbers you have in stock of the various books in the "Canadian Individual Arithmetic" series?

Yours truly,

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Copy for Mr. Doucet.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Education

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FIELD SERVICE
47 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado
July 29, 1946

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Welfare and Training Service
Canada Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

File: 1-1-1 W T

Dear Sir:

This is in reply to your inquiry of July 16 relative to health texts. We have recognized the need of health material specifically prepared for Indian children, but have not to date been able to do anything about it.

From the series available we have chosen and approved for use the following:

American Health Series, by Wilson Pryor and others, published by Bobbs-Merrill.

The New Health and Growth Series, by Charter, Smiley, Stranger, published by Macmillan.

The Safe and Healthy Living Series, by Andress, Goldberger and others, published by Ginn and Co.

Instructions have been given to field personnel indicating the desirability of using these texts with discretion, recognizing the incongruity of teaching which centers about modern appliances not available in the primitive home and community. We have asked teachers to make such adaptations as seem appropriate, and to omit material which has no application in the lives of their children. Much of our health teaching centers about the life activities within the school itself.

Our problem is further complicated by the wide variation among Indian groups. Some tribes have lived close to white civilization for so long that they present the same problems found in any rural population. Others are living in extreme isolation in primitive surroundings. This explains why it has seemed wise to leave the matter of adaptation to local workers.

This we recognize is far from adequate. Teachers need much more assistance than is now available for health teaching.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

RUSH SAFETY FILM

We shall be holding a curriculum conference with workers in the Navaho area during the month of August. At that time we expect to consider the three series of books listed and to go over them together, making suggestions for modifications for the Navaho children. Director of Education W. W. Beatty anticipates suggesting to the publishers the preparation of a modified edition for use among Indians. Although publishers in general are hesitant to consider such special editions owing to their fear that the number of texts sold will not compensate them for the expense involved, we are hopeful that it may be possible to interest them in such a project. Your interest in the same problem is significant at this time.

I am writing our printers, asking them to send you two copies of the Indian Service book list which you request. I shall be glad to hear from you further, and will keep you informed if we make any progress.

Very sincerely yours,

Edna A. Gerken

Edna A. Gerken
Supervisor of Health Education

cc: Mr. W. W. Beatty

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

approved

Memorandum:

Ottawa, August 5, 1946.

Mr. Moore.

The Health Text for Use in Indian Schools.

I have now completed my survey on health texts which are authorized or recommended by the various provincial Departments of Education. I have also written to the Education Branch of the United States Indian Service and I attach a copy of a letter which I received in answer.

Throughout the selection of this series I have worked in close co-operation with Doctor Moore and Doctor Bolton who agree that the series which I have now recommended is the best available at present for use in our schools. I have also contacted the officials of the Department of National Health and Welfare who apparently have not at present any survey made of health text books.

The series which I have selected is GOOD HEALTH AND HEALTHY LIVING. The chief editor is Doctor Andress, editor of the School and Health Department in "Hygeia". My survey shows that two or more of this series are authorized texts for New Brunswick, Quebec, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. It is also recommended for use in the provinces of Prince Edward Island, Ontario and British Columbia.

The following texts are enclosed for your consideration:

Grade 1	- Spick and Span (for teacher's use only)	.[illegible]
Grade 2	- Health Parade (for teacher's use only)	.[illegible]
Grade 3	- Growing Big and Strong (for teacher's use only)	.68
Grade 4	- Safety Every Day (for teacher's use only)	.[illegible]
Grade 5-6	- Health, Safety and Success (for pupil's use)	.76
Grade 7-8	- Your Health and Safety (for pupil's use)	.[illegible]

From an educational point of view these books are well organized on cyclical units. This will be especially beneficial in our one-room day schools. It will mean that the teachers will be able to teach two grades together by staggering the material. The same units recur in each book throughout the series, but become progressively more difficult as the grades advance. The final feature, which will be a great help to our teachers, is the test which occurs at the end of each unit.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Under Section:

1. [illegible]

2. For this year, I would only recommend that it be adopted on a limited scale for pupil's use. I would suggest its adoption, therefore, as a text book only for grades five [illegible].

3. I would like to further discuss with Dominion [illegible] and yourself a proposal that the Department give a series of cash prizes in texts based on these texts. I will discuss the details of my idea with you at a later date.

4. It will be necessary to draw to the attention of our teachers that local adaptations of this text b ok material [illegible].

B. F. Kelly

Bernard F. Kelly,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Survey of Health Texts authorized or recommended by Provinces.

Prince Edward Island:

No text for grades 1 - 6.

Success and Health authorized for grades 7-8.

New Brunswick:

No text for grades 1-4

Health, Safety and Success for grades 5-6.

Your Health and Safety for grades 7-8.

Nova Scotia.

No text for grades 1-4.

Canadian Health Book for grades 5 - 6.

Healthy Citizenship for grades 7-8.

Quebec:

English Board has just adopted "Health, Safety and Success".

Ontario:

Safety and Health Series [illegible] all classes from grades 1-8.

Manitoba:

Health, Safety and Success is authorized for grades 5-6.

Your Health and Safety for grades 7-8.

Saskatchewan:

Health, Safety and Success is authorized text [illegible] with Your Health and Safety.

Alberta:

Physiology and Hygiene for Public Schools is authorized text.

British Columbia:

The [illegible] series is recommended for grades 1-8. A book of the [illegible] ced series is used in the high schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, August 1, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to the 100 copies workbook in English Usage and Composition, Grade IV, which were ordered for your Department, I am today advised that this book is reprinting.

Kindly advise if the order should be held on file and filled when available, or what actionyou wish taken.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 W.T.

Ottawa, August 8th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

A Health Text-book Series for Use in Indian Schools.

I have now completed a survey of all the health texts which are authorized or recommended by the various provincial Departments of Education.

By far the most widely used series is Safe and Healthy Living, by Andress, Goldberger, et al. This is published by Ginn and Company. It is really a revision of the "Success and Health" books which we now have in use.

Therefore, the Director has concurred in my recommendation that the Safe and Healthy Living series be taken into use in our Indian schools.

The following are the texts of this series:

For Teacher's Use Only

Grade I	-	Spick and Span	.80¢
" II	-	Health Parade	.80¢
" III	-	Growing Big and Strong	.88¢
" IV	-	Safety Every Day	.88¢

For Pupil's Use

Grades V & VI	-	Health, Safety and Success	.76¢
" VII & VIII	-	Your Health and Safety	.80.

- Could

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Could you please stock the foregoing books. In our letter of July 22nd, we advised you to discontinue stocking "Success and Health". If you will advise us as to the number of these books which you have in stock, we will give you further instructions about them.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 W.F.

Ottawa, August 8th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, please continue to stock the Workbooks in English Usage and Composition, Grades 3 to 8, until you hear further from me.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 16th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of a letter from Messrs J. M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor St., Toronto, which reads, in part, as follows:

> "The printers have asked us for a copy of "Joe and Ruth Go To School" in connection with the reprint of this book.
>
> We are out of stock of this book and now discover that someone has relieved us of our file copy also. Would you therefore be kind enough to forward a copy to us, so that we may give it to the printers."

Your kind attention will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 V.2.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1946.

Dear Sirs: Attention Miss D. Neary.

In the absence of Mr. Phelan, who is on vacation, I wish to advise you that I am requesting Mr. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery, to forward to you a copy of "Joe and Ruth Go To School".

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
224 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

Miss Davis
Could we get
one from
Driscoll

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

August 15, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

The printers have asked us for a copy of "Joe and Ruth Go To School" in connection with the reprint of this book.

We are out of stock of this book and now discover that someone has relieved us of our file copy also. Would you therefore be kind enough to forward a copy to us, so that we may give it to the printers.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this matter, we remain

Yours very truly,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LTD.

Dorothy Henry

H/S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Ottawa, August 17, 1946.

Dear Doctor Robins:

I have discussed with Doctor Moore the survey which we are making of the salary scale at present in use by the provinces of Canada. Have you copies of the salary scales as authorized by the Provincial Legislatures?

Could you also send me three copies of the booklet which you have published dealing with the various report forms and record cards used in the various provinces?

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. John Robins,
Director,
Education Branch,
Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
TRADE AND COMMERCE

CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA,

CANADA

August 20, 1946.

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Col. Neary,

In response to your request of August 17 we are glad to send you under separate cover 3 copies of the booklet showing report forms proposed for school statistics other than financial by our last conference with the provincial Departments of Education (December, 1942). We are also including a copy of the companion pamphlet showing the financial report forms proposed.

We are also sending you a copy of our last annual bulletin on teachers' salaries, showing the distribution in all provinces except Quebec. There is no province yet, so far as we have heard, where province-wide salary scales are enforced, although such plans in Saskatchewan we understand have reached an advanced stage, and have been in effect in England for 20 years or more (Burnham Scales). The common practice here is rather a statutory minimum salary in each province, less than which the school boards may not pay without the specific consent of the Department of Education.

Yours sincerely,

John E. Robbins,
Chief, Education Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 VT.

Ottawa, August 19th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are adopting, for use in our Protestant Indian schools, your series of Curriculum Foundation Readers for use in Grades One and Two.

We have on file copies of the Cathedral Basic Readers as published by Scott, Foresman & Company. We have two sample copies only, "Fun With Dick and Jane" and "Streets and Roads". Can you please tell us if this series is now being published in Canada, and could be used in our Catholic Indian schools? If so, could I be sent a copy of each book and workbook recommended for use in Grades One and Two?

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,
82-94 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto 2-B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 16th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. MCEY.

See number

Survey of Readers authorized for use by provincial Departments of Education.

As you are probably aware, many of the Inspectors' reports of the past year have made strong recommendations that we change the Readers we are now using, especially in the primary grades.

For Catholic Schools.

As the Catholic Readers used in our Catholic Schools have been recently revised, they are now fairly satisfactory. However, they are still weak in Grade One and Grade Two. I intend to bring this to the attention of Father Plourde upon his return to Ottawa. At present, there is little we can do to improve this situation.

For Non-Catholic Schools:

The attached survey sheet shows that the most popular series used by the provinces is the Basic Reader Texts of the Curriculum Foundation Series. This is now authorized in four provinces and is shortly to be adopted in the fifth. It is also recommended in Ontario and in

- Prince

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prince Edward Island. I also attach a copy of the report of a Committee set up by the four western provinces to investigate the adoption of a uniform text for use in the schools of these provinces. You will note that they decided in favour of the Curriculum Foundation Series.

I have studied this Series and find it well adapted for use in our Indian schools. Only Basic English words are used throughout. Dr. Gray, the Author, is the leading American authority on Methodology in Reading and he has prepared the books so that the Vocabulary List recurs so frequently as to make reading by slower children relatively easy. There are several other features that will appeal to our Indian teachers. One is the excellent Guide Books for use by the teachers. This should prove especially useful for our unqualified teachers. Another feature is the very careful arrangement of material for children first entering school. This should help to overcome the language difficulties which so many of our teachers encounter. The Indian schools in Alaska have already found this Series superior to all others in this regard.

As this Series is quite expensive, I would recommend that we adopt it in our schools in two stages (this is being done by some of the provinces) as follows:

(a) Grades I and II - for adoption in the school year 1946-47.
(b) Grades III to VIII - for adoption in the school year 1947-48.

approved D.J.C.

Guide books appear to be very good.

B.F.H. Gray

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

READERS AUTHORIZED FOR USE BY THE PROVINCES OF CANADA FOR YEAR 1946-47.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	"Pathways to Reading" to Grade 3, "Treasury Readers" - Grades 4 to 6. Recommended for supplementary reading: Curriculum Foundation Series (Elson-Gray).
NOVA SCOTIA	"Friends" (primer), "Canadian Children's Own Reader" - Grades 1 and 2, "Treasury Reader" - Grades 3 to 6.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Course of Study not ready yet.
ONTARIO	Still using Ontario Readers but majority of Inspectors recommend Curriculum Foundation Readers for use in our schools and it is listed in supplementary texts.
QUEBEC	Curriculum Foundation Series.
MANITOBA	Curriculum Foundation Series: Grade I - 1946-47, Grade II - 1947-48.
SASKATCHEWAN	Curriculum Foundation Series - Grades 1 to 3.
ALBERTA	Curriculum Foundation Series.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Highroads to Reading.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPENDIX B

INTERPROVINCIAL COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL READERS

In March 1944, there was established a Committee of representatives of the four Western Departments of Education to discuss problems relating to the use of Basic and Supplementary Readers in elementary grades and the possibility of providing suitable readers at a reasonable cost.

At the first meeting this Committee stated that the Highroads Series was not suitable to their needs. It agreed to recommend for experimental use the following sets of Readers and to consider reports of them at the next meeting of the Committee:

Easy Growth in Reading,
Reading for Interest,
New Work-Play,
Curriculum Foundation Series.

At the second meeting the Committee expressed the following needs:

1. For general purpose as the basic series for Grades 1, 2 and 3, preference was given to the Curriculum Foundation Series.

2. For special use for quicker pupils, it recommends the New Work-Play Series.

3. For slower pupils, it considers that the Easy Growth Series was best.

At the time, the Committee found that it was not able to make a definite recommendation on readers for Grades 3 to 6.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 VT.

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Approved
D.J.A.

Ottawa, August 19th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

W. WOTT.

Herewith is the list of new Basic Readers, with prices, which we discussed recently. There will be, of course, 20% discount for our use. For large quantities, it is understood, there will be a further reduction.

D.J. Allen

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES

		List Price
Grade I.	Before We Read (Pre Reading Activities)	$0.35
	We Look and See (First Pre Primer)	.25
	We Work and Play (Second Pre Primer)	.25
	We Come and Go (Third Pre Primer)	.30
	Teacher's Edition of Pre Primer Program (Including Before We Read and three Pre Primers)	.90
	Think-and-Do Book for Pre Primer Program (Workbook)	.30
	Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)	.70
	Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer) (Workbook)	.30
	Our New Friends (Book One)	.80
	Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Book One) (Workbook)	.30
	Guide Book to Grade One Program.	.40
Grade II.	Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)	.92
	Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Book Two) (Workbook)	.30
	More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)	.92
	Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two) (Workbook)	.30
	Guide Book to Second Grade Program.	.35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, August 20, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

...F. J. ...nolan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attn: Mr. J. J. Leary

...eplying to your letter of August 16 requesting that a copy "Joe and Ruth Go To School" be forwarded to you, I regret to advise you that I have none of these books in stock.

J. ... SCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JS/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

August 22, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have received your letter of August 16th informing us that you were directing Mr. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery to forward us a copy of "Joe and Ruth Go To School".

Unfortunately, the copy has not yet been received. As our printers are urgently in need of this, we should appreciate anything you might be able to do to expedite the mailing of this book.

Yours very truly,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LTD.

Dorothy Henry

H/S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

August 21, 1946

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We have received your letter of August 19th with reference to the CATHEDRAL NEW BASIC READERS. While the Protestant edition of this series has been Canadianized up to the end of Grade III and is produced in our plant in Toronto, the Catholic edition is published by Scott, Foresman and Company of Chicago. The changes which have been made to meet the standards of Canadian educationists are slight and involve mainly punctuation and spelling, so that the Catholic schools throughout Canada find the CATHEDRAL NEW BASICS quite acceptable. We believe, therefore, that they could be used to advantage in your Catholic Indian Schools.

Under separate cover we are sending with our compliments the following books in the Cathedral edition:

WE COME AND GO
OUR NEW FRIENDS
MORE FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS
THINK-AND-DO FOR PRE-PRIMER PROGRAM
THINK-AND-DO FOR FUN WITH DICK AND JANE
THINK-AND-DO FOR OUR NEW FRIENDS
THINK-AND-DO FOR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS
THINK-AND-DO FOR MORE FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS

FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS is out of stock at present, but as soon as copies are received, we shall forward one to you.

We are enclosing order forms for the CATHEDRAL BASIC READERS, which you may find useful when ordering books in this series.

Sincerely yours,
W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
W. I. Gillies
Wilma I. Gillies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 20, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

approved

Education in Indian Cultural Arts -

Further to our recent conversation, I would like to send a copy of this book to Lt.-Col. Randle with a view to requesting his comments on the use of extracts from it as a Social Studies supplementary text. I would appreciate your views.

I have marked in the table of contents the sections I consider suitable.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.

Dear Henry:

In a letter dated April 10, 1946, you wrote to me with reference to an order for additional copies of "Joe and Ruth Go to School". In that letter you stated that you had nine thousand three hundred and fifty copies in stock. On July 10th, I wrote the Stationery Office requesting them to order two thousand copies and I advised you to this effect on the same date.

While I was absent on holidays in August, two letters arrived at the office, one dated August 15th and the other August 22nd. These letters were signed by Dorothy Henry and in each case a copy of "Joe and Ruth Go to School" was requested in connection with the reprinting of this book.

These two letters have just been brought to my attention. I can not understand why they were written in view of the statement contained in your letter of April 10th.

The order for two thousand was placed on the distinct understanding that these books were in stock.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Henry Putton, Esq.,
J.M. Dent & Sons,
224 Floor St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Largest and Finest Old Stock in Canada. Agents: New York and London.

Old Authors Farm

30 years of honest business in Canada

Old and Rare Books, Stamps, Maps and Documents

First Editions: Americana, Canadiana and Law Books

University, Library and Museum Service to All Parts World

VIA MORRISBURG, ONTARIO, CANADA

[illegible], 1945

[illegible]

Dear Sir:

During the recent War, we learned that Mrs. Grace Rogers, (sister of the late Honourable Norman Rogers, Minister of National Defence) had written a series of articles of her recollections of Acadia, which appeared in the Halifax Herald, and which aroused much interest at the time, and a number of requests to have them published in book form ...

This book, originally written in 1938, by a woman intimately acquainted with the spirit of the Acadian people, an interesting writing, enriched by her long years of Acadia and Nova Scotia research (she is a member of the N.S. Historical Society) contains many unpublished and hitherto unpublished historical [illegible], especially suitable for use in juvenile study.

[illegible], but the [illegible] full book-length, [illegible] in many foreign countries by school boards, [illegible] by clergymen and Holy [illegible] the finest work to come out of Nova Scotia, and no [illegible]."

With the personal aid of the Right Honourable Mr. MacKenzie King, and the Honourable J. L. Ralston, we not only quickly placed all these unsold copies with school boards and other bodies, but sadly were faced with an accumulated order for about 600 copies, which we could not fill - the usual paper shortage of paper prohibited reprinting until this month, when Mrs. Rogers succeeded in obtaining another small issue, just now off the press.

This book sells at $2.50 per copy in the U.S.A. and Canada, and we are glad to offer it to you at $1.90 net, in quantities of 100 or more. A sample copy will be gladly sent on request. We urge you by all means to consider this important item.

(already sent you.)

Yours sincerely,

Borden Clarke

Borden Clarke

BC:sb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Largest and Finest Old Stock in Canada.

Agents: New York and London.

1-1-4

Old Authors Farm

30 years of honest business in Canada

Old and Rare Books, Stamps, Maps and Documents

First Editions: Americana, Canadiana and Law Books

University, Library and Museum Service to All Parts World

VIA MORRISBURG, ONTARIO, CANADA

August 13, 1946.

Commissioner

The Hon. [illegible],
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

[illegible] may remind you that [illegible] an official order [illegible], through the Comptroller of the Government, [illegible]; this was directly requested to you by our Prime Minister, I believe.

They were all already gone, when ordered, but we will be very glad to fill this order now, with this new issue, which is a very fine edition.

I am sure that this was requisitioned as for the Department of Indian Affairs for distribution to the Indian Schools, etc.

I am sure that Mr. King will be very glad to learn that the Indian Schools are at last obtaining this item, as he was disappointed at the time that [illegible] to deliver them.

With thanks and best wishes, I am,

Yours sincerely,
Border Clarke.
Border Clarke.

BC:ch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , August 30, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

L.r. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received re the availability of copies "Stories of the Land of Evangeline" and would ask you to kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

J. J. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JJ/II

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Copy

OLD AUTHORS FARM
A SPECIAL INTERESTING PROPOSAL FOR
CANADIAN SCHOOL BOARDS.....

August 19, 1946

Dear Sir;

During the recent War, we learned that Mrs. Grace Rogers,(Mother of the late Honourable Norman Rogers, Minister of National Defense)had a remainder of several hundred copies of her remarkably fine Canadian classic, " STORIES OF THE LAND OF EVANGELINE ".Being past the 80 mark, she is no longer endowed with the essentialmeans of caring for the routine sales....

This work, originally written in 1898, by a woman singularly endowed with the gift of fine and interesting writing,and strengthened by her long years of Acadia and Nova Scotia research studies (co-founderof the N.S. Historical Society) contains some twenty original manuscript historical essays and novels, especially adapted to teaching and juvenile study.

Mrs.Rogershas written some dozen other books,but this is her primery and greatest work. It is full book-length, some 350 pages,adopted in many foreign countries by school boards, priclaimed by Oliver Wendell Holmes" as the finest work to come out of Nova Scotia, to his knowledge."

With the personal aid of the Right Honourable Mr. MacKenzie King, and the Honourable J.L.Ralston, we not only quickly placed all these unsold copies with school boards and other bodies, but suddenly were faced with an accumulated order for about 600 copies, which we could not fill - the usual war shortage of paper prohibited reprinting until this month, when Mrs. Rogers succeeded in obtaining another small issue, just now off the press.

This book sells at $2.50 per copy in the U.S.A.and Canada, and we are glad to offer it to you at $1.90 net, in quantities of 100 or more. A sample copy will be gladly sent on request. We urge you by all means to consider this important item.

Yours sincerely,

BordenClarke

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of August 19th stating that copies of Mrs. Rogers' book "Stories of the Land of Evangeline" are now available, has been referred to me.

I am requesting the Superintendent of Stationery, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, to place in stock 100 copies of this book, to be used for supplementary reading in our Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. Borden Clark,
Old Authors Farm,
via MORRISBURG, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1946.

Dear Sir: - Requisition No. 26875 -

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Borden Clark, I would ask you to place in stock 100 copies of "Stories of the Land of Evangeline". It is understood that the cost is $1.90 each, net.

I am forwarding, under separate cover, a requisition covering this order.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Roy Anderson
P. O. Box 86
Ketchikan, Alaska
Sept. 4, 1946

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Gentlemen:

The enclosed excerpts from comments and reviews on MONUMENTS IN CEDAR will demonstrate to you how favorably this book on the Northwest Indian art has been received in authoritative circles.

As publisher, it occurs to me that this book which so authoritetively discusses the art and customs of the British Columbia-Alaskan Indian should be a must in the Indian schools and libraries of Canada. For your information, orders already have been placed by the U.S. Office of Indian Affairs and by now copies doubtless have reached all of the Indian schools in Alaska as well as many in the States.

Although the book retails for $3 U.S.funds, a very substantial discount would be made to you for quantities in the hundreds.

If you wish a sample copy for study, or any further information, please write.

Very truly yours,

Roy Anderson

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONUMENTS IN CEDAR

by

EDWARD L. KEITHAHN

Curator and Librarian, Alaska Historical Library and Museum, Juneau

IN the pages of this authentic, understandable book, Edward L. (for Linnaeus) Keithahn brings to life, for layman or scholar, the fascinating story of the Northwest Coast's first families—the legends etched on their world-famed totem-poles, the primitive banking and insurance system of their great Potlatches, and many colorful details of their customs and beliefs. Mr. Keithahn was born in 1900 at Tenino, Washington. A graduate of the Central College of Education at Ellensburg and of the University of Washington, he engaged in teaching and newspaper work in his home state, and for 15 years he taught among the Indians and Eskimos of Alaska for the Office of Indian Affairs — at Shismaref, Kake, Hydaburg and Wrangell. Since 1941 he has gained even wider knowledge of Northwest Coast Indian culture as curator of Alaska's historical museum.

He is the author of another book—"Igloo Tales"—and of numerous popular and professional articles. He is a member of the American Anthropological Society, of the Outdoor Writers Association, and—as a veteran of World War I, of the National Guard, and of the Alaska territorial guard —of the American Legion.

$3.00 a copy, from your bookseller or direct from the publisher, Roy Anderson, [redacted] 11, Ketchikan, Alaska.

With map of Totempoles region and 50 pictures.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Excerpts from comments and reviews of the book MONUMENTS IN CEDAR by Edward L. Keithahn, curator-librarian of the Alaska Historical Library and Museum, Juneau, who was for many years a teacher for the Office of Indian Affairs.

MONUMENTS IN CEDAR, by Edward L. Keithahn, published by Roy Anderson, Box 86, Ketchikan, Alaska; 160 pages, 58 pictures, large map of totempolar region, enthnological chart.

"...one of the most unusual and delightful as well as useful books we have seen in a long time."--Bertha Aldrich, Librarian, Miami Beach, Fla., Public Library.

"...an almost complete handbook...."--D.R.in Chicago Daily News.

"...a competent guide....The legends are well interpreted and retain the native flavor and style....The author's long acquaintenance with the people and his intimate knowledge of their oral literature have made the excellent presentation possible....This volume is a must for every student of Northwest history."--Dr. Viola E. Garfield, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, University of Washington, in the Pacific Northwest Quarterly.

"...many excellent photographs....Interpretation of the totems is discussed with intelligent appreciation...."--World in Books.

"...remarkable book...a most valuable addition to authoritative publications relative to the Pacific Coast tribes...a scientific study in popular form...exceptionally well illustrated...excellently printed....Monuments in Cedar is bound to become regarded as an outstanding and authoritative book....It should be on every library shelf."--B.A. McKelvie in the Vancouver Province.

"...interesting...."--Joseph Henry Jackson in San Francisco Chronicle.

"...A fascinating story in a well-illustrated book."--Paul Jordan-Smith in Los Angeles Times.

"...a very comprehensive book...interesting..."--Rae Anderson in Vancouver Sun.

"...Keithahn...writes colorfully of the fascinating story of the Northwest Coast's first families...."--Dorothy Callahan in Fort Wayne News-Sentinel.

"...a historical and ethnological treatise on some of the most interesting Indian tribes in North America, written understandably for all. ...well illustrated and edited..."--Linn A. Forrest in Journal of Forestry.

The book also is listed and reviewed in the AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BOOKLIST for March 1, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, September 14th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We receive many requests from teachers of Indian schools in British Columbia for material listed in your catalogue. We have found former issues of great help to us in filling requisitions and would, therefore, like to have your latest catalogue.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The Clark & Stuart Company Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

TELEPHONE
PACIFIC 7311

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS
550 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
LITHOGRAPHY
ENGINEERING AND
ARCHITECTS
SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL
SUPPLIES
EDISON DICK
MIMEOGRAPH
OFFICE
FURNITURE

Miss Dennis

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
letter of the 14th instant.

[illegible] appreciate the favor of your orders.

[illegible] very truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, September 14th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We receive many requests from teachers of Indian schools for text-books published by your firm, and would, therefore, like to have your latest catalogues.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

School Aids Texts Limited,
REGINA, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

REGINA, SASK.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

School Aids and Text Book Publishing Company Limited

Publishers and Distributors of
TEXT BOOKS - MANUALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

THE MODERN INSTRUCTOR
EDITORS: H. C. ANDREWS, B.S.A., B.ED.
T. W. HUNT, B.A., B.ED.
F. J. GATHERCOLE, B.A., B.ED.

Miss Davis

1935 ALBERT STREET
Regina, Sask.

September 25th, 1946.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are sending to you one of our catalogues on school books.

Yours very truly,

SCHOOL AIDS AND TEXT BOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED.

R.Usher:DJB.

Secretary

ARE YOU A SUBSCRIBER TO THE MODERN INSTRUCTOR?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WF.

Ottawa, September 20th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to find a workbook in arithmetic which will be of help to our Indian pupils who are writing their entrance examinations this year. We have in our library a copy of the New Curriculum Workbook in Arithmetic by Brueckner et al (1936 edition). Could we please be advised if you have a more recent edition of this particular Workbook.

We would also like to receive a copy of your latest catalogue of educational books.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

John C. Winston Co. Ltd.,
60 Front St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1890

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT
MICHAEL J. FLOOD
Manager

Book and Bible Publishers

60 FRONT STREET WEST
TORONTO

GENERAL LITERATURE
INTERNATIONAL
SERIES OF
TEXT, REFERENCE AND
TEACHERS BIBLES
SCHOOL AND COLLEGE
TEXT BOOKS

Miss Davies -
11
Dictionaries
Catalogues

September 23, 1946

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter of September 20th, we wish to advise that the latest edition of the NEW CURRICULUM WORK-BOOK IN ARITHMETIC was published in 1936.

As requested, we are enclosing herewith a copy of our latest Educational Price List.

Yours very truly,

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

L D Ashton

A:A
encl.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 vt.

Ottawa, September 20th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly arrange to stock 100 copies of the Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade Eight only). This book is published by Thomas Nelson & Sons Limited, 91 Wellington St. West, Toronto. The cost is twenty-five cents per copy, less the usual discount.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, September 20th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We have received your sample set of Oppertunity Workbooks in English. We have arranged for the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place an order for 100 copies of this book for use in Grade Eight.

We are at present using your Oppertunity Workbooks in Arithmetic for Grades Three to Six. We would appreciate receiving sample copies of the Mathematics Workbooks for Grades Seven and Eight and the Arithmetic Workbooks for High Schools.

Could we also receive a copy of your latest catalogue of educational publications.

Yours truly,

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Thos. Nelson & Sons Limited,
91 Wellington St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

LONDON TORONTO

Miss Davis
for file

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

September 19th., 1946.

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Spark St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

It was a great pleasure to meet you the other day, and I shall look forward to seeing you in Ottawa when I am there during the first part of October.

I have been thinking over the titles of some possible texts to fit your requirements as outlined to us, and I am sending to you, for your consideration, under separate cover, the following books:-

For Natural Science.

Grade VII and VIII EVERYDAY SCIENCE by Partridge.
Grades I to VIII THE SCIENTIFIC LIVING SERIES.

The SCIENTIFIC LIVING SERIES has proved most popular in all the schools in other Provinces, and I believe should be very well liked by Indians because of their beautiful illustrations in colour.

I am also sending to you, USING OUR LANGUAGE, two English texts for Grades VII to VIII. We plan to issue the revised editions of these together with new texts for Grades V and VI, sometime next year.

For Social Studies.

I am sending you copies of OUR PRAIRIE PROVINCES and THE STORY OF OUR CANADIAN NORTHLAND, the first two books in a Series of texts for Grades V to VII, dealing with history and geography of each province in the Dominion. The next book to appear in the Series will be the STORY OF ONTARIO.

I think you know most of our workbooks, but possibly you are not acquainted with our READING DEVELOPMENT WORKBOOK, a copy of which I am sending to you also.

As soon as we get our stock of ARTS AND CRAFTS FOR CANADIAN SCHOOLS, I am sending Mr. A. J. Doucet a copy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In connection with the Aritmetic texts and workbooks for grades III to VI, as I told you Macmillan's and ourselves hope to have a Series on the market in the next year or so, but we will have nothing to show you until next year. As these texts are being planned very carefully, we believe it will be well worthwhile waiting for them.

Trusting that you will receive these books safely, and that they will be of some assistence to you.

Yours sincerely,

O. J. Eustace.

OJE/t

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WT-

Ottawa, September 21, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY:

Natural Science through the Seasons -

There has been a considerable demand on the part of our teachers for a reference book in Natural Science. I have recently studied several books of this nature and would like to recommend for your attention the textbook which I attach.

The author is the Principal of the Provincial Normal School at North Bay. The Ontario Department of Education officials are very enthusiastic about this book. It is especially designed for the teacher of the one-room day school in the country. The stress throughout is laid on the encouragement of active attitudes of observation and inquiry, an understanding of the natural phenomena in our environment, and the inspiring of a healthy enjoyable means of spending ones leisure time.

Every effort is made to encourage pupil activities. As you glance through the book you will note suggestions for terraria, vivaria, aquaria (page 29), the beautification of school grounds (page 67, page 76, page 403, page 413, page 418), the feeding of birds (page 188, page 191 and page 355), conservation of animal life and forest life (page 97, page 180, page 279, page 459, etc.)

The book is very practical and contains little that could not be put into actual use by an enterprising teacher in most of our Indian schools. To a child raised in the country, natural science as outlined in this book should do much to create an active interest in school. I have always found that a schoolroom which is attractive can do much to stimulate the child to want to attend such a school. By the use of items such as classroom

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

hatcheries, the little Indian child can be brought to realize that in our schools they learn not only Reading and Writing but a practical knowledge of the world around them.

The cost of this book is $2.75 less the usual discount. I would recommend that we stock this book and inform our teachers so that they can requisition for it for use in our Indian schools.

approved DHH

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

MACMILLAN & CO, LTD. · LONDON · BOMBAY CALCUTTA · MADRAS MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY · NEW YORK · BOSTON CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA · DALLAS

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

MACMILCO, TORONTO — *Publishers* — ELGIN 8178

ALLEN ELLIOTT, DIRECTOR · SECRETARY — ROBERT HUCKVALE, PRESIDENT — ROBERT GRAVES, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE · 70 BOND ST. · TORONTO 2 · CANADA

SCHOOL BOOK DEPARTMENT
J. M. GRAY
GLADYS E. NEALE

September 19, 1946

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

Further to our conversation of Tuesday last we are forwarding to you now, with our compliments, copies of the following books:

PRACTICE STEPS IN ENGLISH--Books I-VI inclusive .45 each

These are the workbooks to accompany our STEP BY STEP IN ENGLISH Series by Bair, Neal, Foster, Storm and Sanders, and we shall appreciate having your comments on them in due course.

In addition to this we are including with the shipment a sample set of the TEXT WORKBOOK EDITION of PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS, Grades II-VIII. Grade VI is missing from the parcel, but will be forwarded as soon as stock is again available here. These have a list price of 40¢ each.

Mr. Gray plans to be in Ottawa on Tuesday and Wednesday, October 8 and 9, and will telephone you in the hope of making an appointment to suit your convenience. He will welcome an opportunity to discuss our publications with you, at that time.

Yours very truly,

for THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

/MM

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO, LONDON (MEDICAL BOOKS) · E.J ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS · BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, LONDON · A & C BLACK LIMITED, LONDON
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON · CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LTD, LONDON · THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO LTD, GLASGOW AND LONDON
THE HOGARTH PRESS, LONDON · LEA & FEBIGER, PHILADELPHIA · E & S LIVINGSTONE, EDINBURGH · STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT PRESS LTD, LONDON
WILLIAM HEINEMANN, LTD, LONDON (EDUCATIONAL) · THE VIKING PRESS INC, NEW YORK · JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD, BRISTOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

WINOLD · REISS · STUDIOS

230 WEST THIRTEENTH STREET : : NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

September 18, 1946

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

Thank you very much for your letter of September 11th.

I should be more than happy to give you permission to reproduce some of my Indian pictures for use in your Indian school books because I am always ready to contribute to the welfare of the Indians whom I consider my best friends. Also I am glad to do this because the Canadian Indian Service has been so helpful to me when I explored the Blood Indian country years ago. Mr. Pew, who was the agent at that time, gave me such splendid cooperation that I am delighted that an opportunity has arisen whereby I can show my appreciation.

It has always given me no end of pleasure to find your Indians in such good physical and spiritual condition and my days with them will always be one of my dearest memories. If I can be of further service to you, please let me know.

Very sincerely yours,

Winold Reiss

wr/mk

WINOLD REISS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris 1-1-4 New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

Educational Department

September 18, 1946.

SEP 18
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
163 Booth Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Some time ago, we sent you OPPORTUNITY WORK BOOKS IN ARITHMETIC in which you showed considerable interest for use in the Indian schools.

These have proven very popular and due to the insistent demands of teachers all over Canada, we have now produced the OPPORTUNITY WORK BOOKS IN ENGLISH. There is one book for each grade from 3 to 8.

These should be particularly interesting to you because of the fact that they are editorially and pedagogically sound and are also low in price. They are priced the same as the OPPORTUNITY WORK BOOKS IN ARITHMETIC, namely 25¢ per copy retail. This price is, of course, subject to your usual discount of 20%, plus transportation from Toronto.

Feeling that you would be interested in these books, we are sending you a sample set today. If there are any other officials who would be interested in examining these, kindly let us know and we shall forward them a set also.

It is quite some time now since I had/the pleasure of being in Ottawa since there seems to be so much work to do in Toronto. However, I hope that some time in the not too distant future, I may get down.

Kindest regards to Mrs. Phelan and yourself.

Yours truly,

W. R. McCulley,
Educational Department.

WRMcC:PL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 Records Gen Filing.

Ottawa, September 19, 1946.

Dear Miss Godwin:-

I am enclosing herewith four pictures which may be suitable for the Book of Knowledge people.

I would appreciate it if these pictures could be returned when they have served their purpose for reasons explained to you on the telephone.

Thank you very much for your interest in this matter and I regret that we have not a wider selection. However, two or three of these will, I think, serve the purpose very well. You will note that the subject is identified on the back of each print.

Yours very truly,

Eric Acland

Executive Assistant.

Miss M.W. Godwin,
National Museum of Canada,
Metcalfe & McLeod Sts.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 23, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I attach the booklet and pictures I discussed with you over the telephone.

It is our intention to provide for our Indian schools a series of social studies books and pictures to acquaint the young Indian with the history and culture of his race. Do you feel the attached would be suitable?

I would also appreciate your suggestions as to other suitable material. We are already ordering certain of the United States Indian Services publications of similar nature.

Sincerely yours,

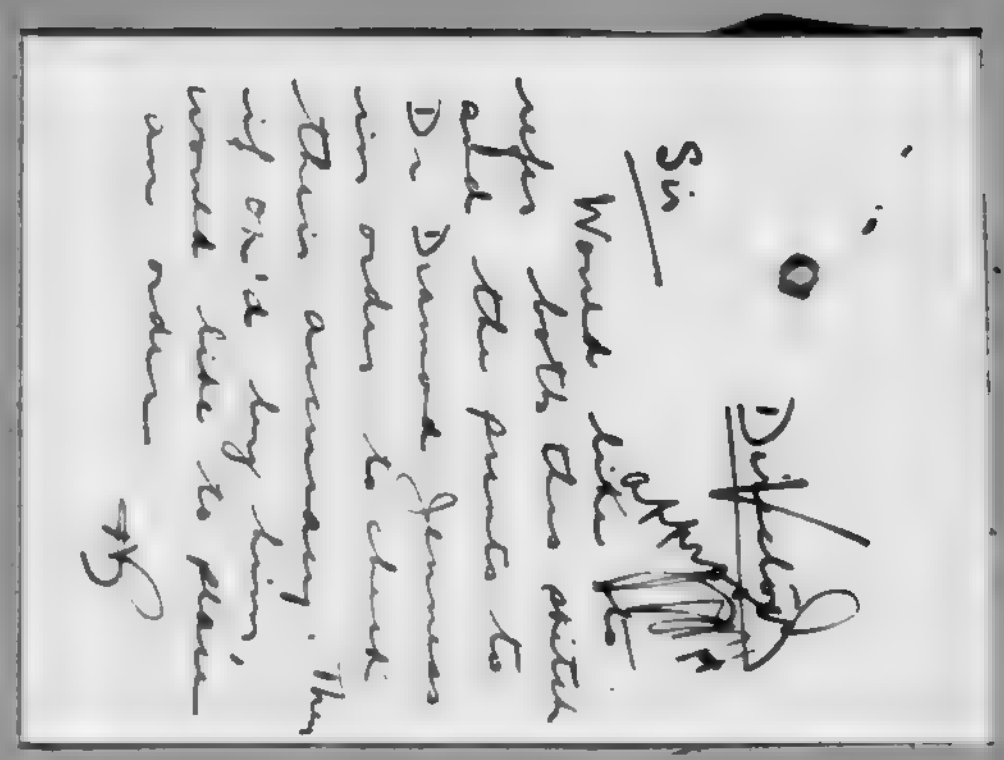
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Diamond Jenness,
Room 1115,
R.C.A.F. Building,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1115 Rev Jno Bear

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

September 23, 1946.

Educational Department

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your letter of September 20th.

We are pleased to note that you are ordering 100 copies of OPPORTUNITY WORK BOOKS IN ENGLISH, Grade 8.

It is with much pleasure that we are forwarding you sample copies of the OPPORTUNITY WORK BOOKS IN MATHEMATICS, Grade 7 and Grade 8 and ARITHMETIC FOR HIGH SCHOOLS. We trust that these also appeal to you and that there may be a place for them in the Indian Schools.

Yours truly,

W. R. McCulley,
Educational Department.

WRMcC:PL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

(7) Mr. Stewart to note, 1)

Ottawa, September 24th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Further to our telephone conversation of recent date, would you please arrange for no further orders to be given for the following books:

1.	Hoot Owl,	Macmillan
2.	Little Indians,	
3.	Nelson-Gray Basic Readers:	Nelson
	Dick and Jane Stories (Pre-Primer)	
	More Dick and Jane Stories (Pre-Primer)	
	Primer	
	Book I,	
4.	Simple Reading Steps:	
	Box of Toys	
	Rags and Bones	
	Tom's Dog and Cat,	
5.	The Story of Corn,	
6.	Friday Afternoon Stories:	
	Nos. 1 and 2,	
7.	Happy Hours in Garden and Field	Dent
8.	Success and Health	
9.	Speech Rhymes	Macmillan
10.	Down Our Street.	

It is my intention to again visit the stockroom in the near future and to arrange for a review of the old books being stocked with the idea in mind of cancelling further stocking.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

September 25, 1946.

Dear Mr. Reiss:-

Both personally and on behalf of this Branch, I wish to thank you very sincerely for your letter of September 18 and the permission kindly given therein for the reproduction of the Blackfoot pictures for use in an Indian school book.

If we are able to go ahead with the plan we have in mind as we hope to, we certainly shall take advantage of your kind offer and ask for your advice.

When I am next in New York, I will take the opportunity to call on you.

Sincerely yours,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

T.R.L.M

Winold Reiss, Esq.,
330 West Thirteenth Street,
New York 11, N.Y.,
U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, September 24, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With refernce to the 200 copies Corona Reader - Our First Book, ordered for stock, I am advised by Ginn & Company that they have shipped 50 copies only, and the balance has been back ordered as their stock is exhausted. The manufacturing date is indefinite.

Kindly let me know if you wish same back ordered and supplied when available, or what action you wish taken.

for J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 30, 1946.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Cerema Reader - Our First Book

Reference your letter of September 24, dealing with your present supply of the above book.

We are at present conducting a survey into the various series of Catholic Readers now on the market. It may be that a change will be made from the present Catholic reader now being supplied to the Indian schools. A final decision in this regard should be reached by about November 30, 1946. Therefore I would suggest that this book order of 150 copies be cancelled until a definite decision on the Cerema series is reached.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 1st, 1946.

Dear Sir: **Exercises in Arithmetic for Grade VIII.**

There has been a considerable demand on the part of our teachers for a good workbook in arithmetic that would be useful in preparing pupils for their Grade VIII examinations. After a careful survey we have selected the workbook published by Ginn and Company. It is titled "Exercises in Arithmetic", by Smith, Reeve and Morse. Would you kindly arrange to stock it as indicated below:

Grade VIII - 200 copies (35¢ each)

Answer Book to above - 40 - 10¢ each).

Yours truly,

BF

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1945.

Dear Sir: Natural Science Through The Seasons

Would you kindly arrange to stock 100 copies of Natural Science Through The Seasons, by J. A. Partridge. This text will be supplied for teachers' use only. The publishers are The Macmillan Company of Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, and the cost is $2.75 per copy, less the usual discount.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

(Original on 1-1-4 WT.)
Copy on 156-0-4)

Ottawa, October 7th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26316-318.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of September 11th in which you ask if it is our intention to continue stocking Highroads to Reading, Book 4, I would advise you that it is not our intention at present to change this Book which is the authorized Reader for Grade 4. However, as we intend to change this Series of Readers - possibly within the next year - please order only 100 copies of Highroads to Reading, Book 4.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, October 8th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We receive many requests from teachers of Indian schools for text-books published by your firm, and would, therefore, like to have your latest catalogues.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited,
480 University Ave.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

Amen House
480-486 University Avenue
Toronto 2

G. BELL & SONS LIMITED
CHARLES & SON LIMITED
THE CLARENDON PRESS
GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY LTD
McDOUGALL'S EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD
OLIVER & BOYD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LTD
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY INC.
LAIDLAW BROS. INC.
CHARLES E. MERRILL COMPANY INC.
NOBLE & NOBLE INC.

TELEPHONE - ADELAIDE 3093
CABLES - CLARWINCO, TORONTO

IMcC/BL

October 11, 1946.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your letter of October 8, asking for copies of our latest catalogues. We have just issued a new catalogue of our books for Elementary Schools which includes our own publications and those of our British and American principals. A copy of this is going to you, under separate cover. Most of our lists of books for Secondary Schools are reprinting at the moment, and we hope to have them available for mailing sometime during the Winter.

We should be very glad to be of service to your Department and to teachers in the Indian schools and if you feel, at any time, that we might be able to supply information on specific problems, I hope that you will not hesitate to let us know. Would you care to have a quantity of our Elementary catalogue for distribution to teachers under your jurisdiction? Or, if you prefer to provide us with a list, we could do the mailing from here.

If it would be helpful for you to have sample copies of some of our books on your shelf for reference, we should be glad to supply them. I do not feel that I am sufficiently familiar with the needs of the Indian schools to select from our lists those that would be most useful but, if you find in our catalogue certain titles that interest you particularly and that you would like to examine, please let me know.

Yours very truly,

Irene McCordick

(Miss) Irene McCordick.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, October 8th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We receive many requests from teachers of Indian schools for text-books published by your firm, and would, therefore, like to have your latest catalogues.

Youre truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
517 Wellington St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1841

CABLE ADDRESS "NOBLECOP" TORONTO

THE COPP CLARK CO.

LIMITED

498 – 517 WELLINGTON ST WEST

TORONTO – CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO E. Lindsey

2-B

October 11, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have much pleasure in sending on to-day a catalogue of our elementary publications which we hope reaches you safely. If you desire us to send copies of our catalogue to individual schools in your jurisdiction, we shall be very happy to do so if you will provide us with a list of the schools concerned.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO., LIMITED,

E. Lindsey

Book Department

EL/PT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

NOTE FOR FILE:

Through misunderstanding at the Stationery Office, these books were used to fill requisitions which came in from time to time during the months of November and December, 1946.

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, October 8th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

In the near future there is being held a conference of Principals of the various Roman Catholic residential schools across Canada. The Reverend Father Plourde, Superintendent General of Indian Education, has asked that they be permitted to make a recommendation concerning a change in the present Catholic Readers in use in Indian schools in Grades One and Two. Therefore, could you please arrange to stock the following books:

Cathedral Basic Readers

Grade One	10	copies	Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
	10	"	We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
	10	"	We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
	10	"	We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
	10	"	Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
	10	"	Our New Friends (Book One)
	10	"	Guide-Book to Grade One Program
	10	"	Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
	10	"	Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer) (Workbook)
	10	"	Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Book One) (Workbook)
Grade Two	10	"	Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
	10	"	More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
	10	"	Guide-Book to Second Grade Program
	10	"	Think-and-Do Book for Friends and (Neighbours)(Book Two) (Workbook)
	10	"	Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)(Workbook).

Publishers: W. J. Gage & Company, 82 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

- Faith

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Faith and Freedom Series

10 copies Our First Book ✓
10 " Here We Come ✓
10 " This is Our Home ✓
10 " Here We Are Again ✓
10 " This is Our Family ✓
10 " These Are Our Friends ✓
10 " These Are Our Neighbours ✓ Grade 2

Grade I.
Grade II

10 " Workbook to accompany This is Our Home
10 " " " This is Our Family
10 " " " These are Our Friends
10 " " " These are Our Neighbours

10 " Teaching First Grade Reading, No. 1
10 " " " " " , No. 2
10 " " " " " , No. 3
10 " Teaching Second Grade Reading.

Publishers: Ginn & Company, 863 Bay Street, Toronto.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, October 8th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We receive many requests from teachers of Indian schools for text-books published by your firm, and would, therefore, like to have your latest catalogues.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Longmans, Green & Company,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

October 10, 1946.

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Spark Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Thank you for your kindness to our Mr. Eustace, who had the pleasure of calling upon you earlier this week.

At his request, we are sending to you, under separate cover, complimentary copies of the following books on arts and crafts which we carry.

Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
by Louis Shore $2.75
Teaching Fabric Printing in Schools
by H. Wooller $1.50
Creative Arts, I to VIII..... 50¢ each
by Welling and Pellikan.
Raffia, Cane and Poker Work .. 2[illegible]
5

We hope that some of these books will prove of interest in your territory.

We also carry another book "Teaching Creative Art in School" [illegible]. and A. Eccott, which sells at $1.50. Unfortunately, this book is [illegible]ok at present, but if copies should arrive from England in the [illegible] we shall certainly avail ourselves of the pleasure of sending

Yours very truly,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

Dorothy Henry

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, October 10, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Referring to 100 copies "Workbook in English Usage & Composition, Grade 5," and 100 copies of Grade 6, ordered for your stock, I am advised that these books are at present out of stock but reprinting.

Kindly let me know if the order should be booked and filled when available, or what action you wish taken.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, October 11, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Reduce to 100

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I recently placed an order with our agents for [illegible] copies each workbooks in English Usage and Composition, Grades 3 and 4, for your Department, and I am today advised that these workbooks are out of stock but reprinting. However, no definite delivery date can be given.

Kindly let me know if you wish the order booked and filled when available, or what action you wish taken.

J. D. RISCELL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD'LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Ottawa, October 19, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Re: Workbooks in English Usage and Composition.

With reference to your letters of October 10th and 11th, please order for our stock the following Workbooks in English Usage and Composition:

100 copies, Grade 3.
100 " " 4.
100 " " 6.

It is noted that these will not be available for some time.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANAD.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, October 1, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Bills of Lading covering material forwarded to several schools, and would ask you to kindly quote your requisition numbers covering same.

Returned to Ind 2/11/46

JD/LL

J. D. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE – TO BOND STREET

TORONTO 2

CABLE ADDRESS MACMILLAN TORONTO

MR J M. GRAY'S OFFICE

Miss Dunlop
to file
JM

October 21st, 1946.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Following my call on you of last week, we sent forward to you representative samples of the series in which you had expressed interest and would seem to be immediately useful in your curricula provision.

I attach herewith lists of the titles in the TONE AND RHYTHM SERIES of Catholic music books, NEW IDEAL CATHOLIC READERS, and the CRAFTSMEN'S LIBRARY. At your express request we have sent only sample titles of each series, and these are indicated on the list by a small red x. In the case of the Catholic readers, I believe you are not interested above Grade II in any case, and in both TONE AND RHYTHM and CRAFTSMEN'S you wanted enough material to evaluate the series in general for your purposes. This I think the samples should permit you to do satisfactorily.

We should be delighted to hear from you if there are any inquiries arising out of consideration of these. Ample stock is on hand of the CRAFTSMEN books, since these are manufactured in this country. In certain cases with the other two series there might be delay in supplying you with large quantities. We should therefore be grateful for as much notice as you can give us of any use you expect to make of them.

Thank you very much again for the opportunity of an interesting talk with you, and please feel free to call on us at any time for any help we may be able to give you in your work.

Yours sincerely,

John Gray

C. F. Neary, Esq.,
Director of Curricula,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

JMG:HL
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Stevens: TONE AND RHYTHM SERIES

x	Book I	IN MUSIC LAND	1.25
x		II CLIMBING IN MUSIC LAND	1.55
		III LA IN MUSIC LAND	1.75
		IV KEYS TO MUSIC LAND	1.00
		V SURPRISES IN SOUND-MODULATION	1.00
		VI MORE SOUNDS--MORE SURPRISES	1.05
		TEACHERS' MANUAL FOR BOOKS I-III	.45
		TEACHERS' MANUAL FOR BOOKS IV-VI	.45
		GREGORIAN CHANT	.80

Sisters of St. Joseph: NEW IDEAL CATHOLIC READERS

x	Pre-Primer: DICK AND DOT	.60
x	Primer: ONE SUNNY DAY	1.00
x	PREPARATORY BOOK TO DICK AND DOT and ONE SUNNY DAY	.55
	INTRODUCTORY CHARTS	3.35
	MANUAL FOR DICK AND DOT and ONE SUNNY DAY	.90
x	Grade I ONE HAPPY YEAR	1.15
x	PREPARATORY BOOK FOR ONE HAPPY YEAR	.60
	MANUAL FOR ONE HAPPY YEAR	.70
x	Grade II STORY TIME WITH DICK AND DOT	1.50
x	PREPARATORY BOOK FOR GRADE II	.40
	MANUAL FOR GRADE II	.90
	PLEASANT HOURS -- Grade III	1.50
	PREPARATORY BOOK FOR GRADE III	.40
	MANUAL FOR GRADE III	.90
	Grade V SILVER SAILS	1.25
	MANUAL FOR SILVER SAILS	.45
	Grade VI GOLDEN SPRINGS	1.35
	MANUAL FOR GOLDEN SPRINGS	.45

CRAFTSMEN'S LIBRARY
edited by
Ivan H. Crowell

Price--20¢ each

- - - -

WOOD CRAFTS

>	No. 1	SMALL ANIMAL SCULPTURING,	by John L. Bradford
x	5	CHIP CARVING	by Ivan H. Crowell
	6	WHITTLING NOVELTIES FROM WOOD	by Col. A. E. Powell
x	9	PORTRAITS AND LANDSCAPES IN FINE VENEER WOODS	by E. H. Garrard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

WOOD CRAFTS (Cont'd)

No.	17	JUNIPER ROOT CARVING	by J. W. Burton
x	22	CLASSICAL WOOD CARVING	Rev. George L. Hurst
	24	WOOD FORMS written in Basic English	Erastus S. Allen
	55	BUILT UP WOOD CARVINGS	Rudy Renzius

LEATHER CRAFTS

No.	3	INDIAN SLIPPERS THAT YOU CAN MAKE	Frances Wren
x	8	BILL-FOLDS, PURSES AND UNDER-ARM BAGS	"
	12	GLOVE-MAKING	Marjorie Hill
x	14	LEATHER BELTS	Ivan H. Crowell
	16	TOOLING LEATHER	Jessie Rowand
	48	BUTTONS, BUCKLES AND NOVELTY FASTENINGS IN LEATHER	W. B. Pollock and Warren Anderson

TEXTILE CRAFTS

No.	4	INKLE LOOM WEAVING	by Enid Davidson
	7	FINGER WEAVING, Part I	Ivan H. Crowell
For girls	10	IT'S FUN TO DO CROSS-STITCH AND NEEDLEPOINT	by D. Geneva Lent
	11	DESIGN AND HOOK YOUR OWN RUGS	Ivan H. Crowell
	15	CARD WEAVING	Irene Beaudin
	21	BRAIDED AND INTERBRAIDED RUGS	Ann A. Kirner and Mrs. Hans Stenson
	23	THE CRADLE OR BOX LOOM	Margaret Laurie
	52	CANADIAN HANDICRAFT GUILD LOOM	Alice Winslow-Spragge

METAL CRAFTS

No.	26	HAMMERED SILVER FLATWARE	by Rudy Renzius
	27	SILVER JEWELLERY	Eddie Nelson

SUNDRY CRAFTS

No.	2	LINOLEUM BLOCK PRINTING	By Peggy Johannsen Austin
	13	THE CARE AND SHARPENING OF HANDICRAFT TOOLS	Gordon W. Capling
	18	HORN CRAFT	Ivan H. Crowell
	19	HOW TO TIE TROUT FLIES	Stephen Greenlees
	20	MAKING DUCK DECOYS	R. C. Christie
	25	CUTTING AND POLISHING SMALL STONES	Douglas Leechman
	32	SILK SCREEN PRINTING	Gordon Smith
	41	VEGETABLE DYES	Mrs. Bertha Stavert
	44	MARIONETTES	Ethel Hecht
	45	BUILDING DUCK BLINDS	R. C. Ritchie
	47	CORK WORK	Mrs. Kenneth Cox
	49	REPAIRS AND ADJUSTMENTS TO FISHING EQUIPMENT	Charles Lapiere
	51	IVORY, BONE AND HORN CARVING	Asst.Commander T. V. Sandys-Wunsch, R.C.M.P.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 30, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are in the process of revising the books used in our Indian schools. The question has been raised by several Roman Catholics Schools of changing the Catechisms and Bible Histories for something more in line with modern educational progress. There is being held in Ottawa a conference with Oblate authorities, on November 12th. Could we be provided with sample copies of any new books which you have on the following religious topics for consideration at this conference:

(a). A simple First Communion Catechism with illustrations.
(b). A Catechism suitable for grades two, three and four.
(c). A Catechism suitable for grades five to eight.
(d). A Bible History suitable for grades five to eight.

We would prefer the workbook type of Catechism as many of our schools are one-room day schools in which the teacher must have suitable study material provided for the Indian students.

Sincerely yours,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.,
29 Notre Dame St. West,
Montreal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Ottawa, November 3, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are in the process of revising the books used in our Indian schools. The question has been raised by several Roman Catholic Schools of changing the Catechisms and Bible Histories for something more in line with modern educational progress. There is being held in Ottawa a conference with Oblate authorities, on November 12th. Could we be provided with sample copies of any new books which you have on the following religious topics for consideration at this conference:

(a). A simple First Communion Catechism with illustrations.
(b). A Catechism suitable for grades two, three and four.
(c). A Catechism suitable for grades five to eight.
(d). A Bible History suitable for grades five to eight.

We would prefer the workbook type of Catechism as many of our schools are one-room day schools in which the teacher must have suitable study material provided for the Indian students.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Landy and Company,
16 Dundas St. West.,
Toronto, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (N T)

Ottawa, November 4, 1946.

Hydrographic and Map Service,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Map showing transportation facilities
of Northwestern Canada.

Could we please be provided with two copies of your map of October, 1945, showing the above transportation facilities.

If a similar map exists for the northeastern part of Canada, we would appreciate receiving two copies for use in our Branch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Established 1880

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

Book and Bible Publishers

60 FRONT STREET WEST
TORONTO

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT
MICHAEL J. FLOOD
Manager

GENERAL LITERATURE
INTERNATIONAL
SERIES OF
TEXT, REFERENCE AND
TEACHERS' BIBLES
SCHOOL AND COLLEGE
TEXT BOOKS

Miss Davis

OK

November 8th, 1946

Colonel B.F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I shall be in Ottawa for a couple of days, from Tuesday, November 12th, and shall be very pleased if I might have the opportunity of meeting you in your office to discuss our educational publications.

I shall call your office for an appointment.

Yours very truly,

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

Manager, Educational Department

MJF:SA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 6, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Re Your File 1-1-4 W T 1

Replying to your letter of July 16th re 2000 copies "Joe and Ruth go to School," I wish to advise you that these 2000 copies were received in my stock for your Department on October 31st.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JI.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

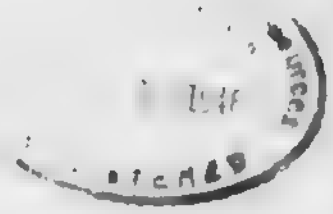
POOR COPY

LONDON 1-1-4 TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

November 5, 1946.



Mr. B. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

When I was in Ottawa you intimated to me that the Department would probably be using a quantity of our book "A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School".

Unfortunately, we find we have only twenty-seven copies of this book left in stock, and as you will recall the book is mimeographed in several colours so that to reprint it we would probably not be able to resell it at the same low price of fifty cents a copy, its originally published price.

If there is any prospect that the Department will be using a reasonable quantity of this book every year, we would be prepared to set the book up in type in a more attractive format to sell at perhaps $1.00 a copy, subject to discount.

I am making this inquiry, as although we sell the book in other parts of the Dominion, it would help us considerably to know how many copies a year approximately the Department might be needing if the book was made available in a new format.

In the meanwhile, you might like to have the 27 copies of the balance of the edition put aside for your needs, which we shall be pleased to do if you will advise accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

We are arranging to place an order for the 27 copies of "A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School" to which you refer in your letter of November 5th.

This Book has already received a wide circulation in our schools and, as it is primarily a teacher's book and is used only by the older girls, there is not a heavy demand for it. I would say that, at the outside, we would be able to use only 100 copies a year. I hope this is the information which you seek.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1946.

Dear Sir: A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School.

Would you kindly arrange to order for our stock 27 copies of the above book. We understand from the publishers - J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto, Ont. - that they have this quantity available.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

November 6, 1946

Mr.Bernard Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
503 Booth Building,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Dear Mr.Neary:-

When you were in our office on office on September 17th, I mentioned that I would try to make plans so that I could be in Ottawa early in December, at which time you and some of the inspectors and supervisors of your department might have an opportunity of seeing the complete line up of our NEW BASIC READERS as well as some of our other books.

I have made arrangements to be at the Chateau Laurier on Monday and Tuesday, December 2nd and 3rd, and am hoping that you and your fellow workers will be able to arrange to see our books.

After you have had an opportunity of checking your plans, I should appreciate a note from you so that I may complete my own arrangements.

Very sincerely yours,

W.J.GAGE & COMPANY, Limited.

F.R.Strowbridge.

F.R.Strowbridge.

FRS-rm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (# T)

Ottawa, November 12, 1946.

Dear Mr. Strowbridge:

I certainly would like to see your display of educational books that you are now arranging at the Chateau Laurier in early December.

As you know, we are now in the process of introducing the New Basic Readers in our schools, and heavy orders should be reaching you. Our phone number is 9-4465.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. R. Strowbridge, Esq.,
W. J. Gage & Company, Limited,
82-94 Spadina Avenue,
T o r o n t o, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 19611

OTTAWA Labelle Bldg.,
Nov. 8th, 1946.

Memorandum:

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of November 4th, your file 1-1-4 (W T), asking for maps of northwestern and northeastern Canada.

Our map of northwestern Canada showing transportation facilities is out of print. A reprint has been asked for and two copies will be forwarded to you when received from the press.

We have not published a similar map of northeastern Canada.

for F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

ELB:RA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

CATHOLIC CHURCH GOODS.
16 Dundas St. West,
Toronto.

November 9/46.

Department of Mines & Resources
Welfare and Training Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1	Baltimore Revised First Communion Catechism, for Grade 1 - 2 @ $ .80 doz.	$	07
1	# 1 Baltimore Catechism, Grades 3-4 $1.15 doz.		10
1	# 2 " " " 5-6 7-8 1.75 doz.		15
1	Baltimore -McGuire Catechism, With Study Helps Illus. #1 each		30
1	" " #2 "		35
1	Baltimore McGuire-Connell # 3 "		75
1	Ellamay-Horan First Communion Catechism "		25
1	" Baltimore Catechism # 1 "		25
	with Study Lessons		
1	Do # 2 "		30
1	Do Bible Lessons with Study Guides "		135
1	Do Mass Explained for Boys & Girls "		90
1	Dr. Gilmour's Bible History, Cloth Binding		100
1	Gilmour's Bible Stories for Little Children, Board cover		50
1	Butler's Catechism (Old) Revised Ed. @ $1.00 doz.		10
1	Dr. Kelly's (Butler) First Communion Catechism .45 doz.		05
1	" " Junior # 2 .60 doz.		05
1	" " Senior # 3 1.10 "		10
1	Baltimore-Kinkead #0 .75 "		08
1	Do #1 1.15 "		10
1	Do # 2 1.80 "		15
1	Do #3 Each " 2.25 (O.S.)		75
1	Explanation of #4 " 1.50		150
1	Bible History, Newton-Horan " .80		240
1	Religion, Doctrine & Practice, by Rev. F.E.Cassily, in 3 parts:- each		18
1	Jesus and I, Jr. Edition "		30
1	Jesus and I Workbook ed. "		75
1	Sheehan's Apologetics & Catholic Doctrine Part I		100
1	Do Do " II		
	Postage		$14.08 .56
			$14.64

Mailed 9-11-46.
Orders 15-16-17 9-11-46.

REQ No. 27066

NOV 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Made under Supervision of
THE WHITE FATHERS

VINS DES COTEAUX
MARQUE DEPOSEE
DE L'HARRACH
Ontario Agents for above Wines

BUSINESS PHONE
AD. 0612

RESIDENCES : PHONES
HU. 8795
RA. 5859
WA. 0977 - ISLAND

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS
AND
MANUFACTURERS
OF

Church Supplies and Furnishings

16 WEST DUNDAS STREET
TORONTO, 2
CANADA

Gauged and Approved
by
Ecclesiastical Authority

Canadian Distributors
for
St. Regis Demi Doux
and
St. Austin Demi Doux
Sacramental Wines

REVISED [illegible] PRICE LIST 1946/47
FOR RELIGIOUS - TEACHERS - ALL SCHOOLS

NOTICE: Kindly destroy our previous list, and keep this list for reference during this school year. Please note new prices.

FOR SCHOOLS: REVISED BALTIMORE CATECHISMS:

✓1 and 2	First Communion Catechism	Per Doz.	.80
✓3 and 4	#1 Baltimore Catechism of C. Doctrine	"	1.15
✓5-6-7-8	#2 Baltimore Catechism of C. Doctrine	"	1.75
✓	Fr. McGuire's New Baltimore Catechism, Study Helps Illus. #1	Ea.	.30
✓	Fr. McGuire's New Baltimore Catechism, Study Helps Illus. #2	"	.35
✓	Fr. McGuire/Cornell New Baltimore Catechism #3	"	.75
✓	Ellamay Horan's New Baltimore Catechism, with Study Lessons #1		.25
✓	Ellamay Horan's New Baltimore Catechism, with Study Lessons #2		.30
✓	Ellamay Horan's Bible Lessons, Illus. with Study Guides		1.35
✓	Ellamay Horan's Mass Explained, " for boys and girls		.90
✓	Dr. Gilmour's BIBLE HISTORY, Cloth		1.00
✓	" BIBLE STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, Paper 30¢; Board		.50
✓	BUTLER'S CATECHISM, OLD EDITION	Per. Doz.	1.00
✓	Fr. Kelly's BUTLER'S FIRST COMMUNION CATECHISM, Per Doz. #1 45¢; #2 Junior 60¢; #3 Senior $1.1[illegible]		
	BALTIMORE-KINKEAD CAT'M. #0C-60¢; #0-75¢; #1-$1.15; #2-$1.50 Doz. Do $3-50¢ ea.; #4- Explanation of Baltimore-Kinkead each		2.25
	BENZIGER-BALTIMORE CATECHISM #1- 75¢ doz.; #2- $1.15 doz.		
	CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, by Bros. of Christian School #1 (McVey) 12¢; #2- 22¢; #3- 30¢ each.		
✓	RELIGION, DOCTRINE & PRACTICE by Rev. F.J.Cassilly in three parts-		
✓	COMMANDMENTS-MEANS OF GRACE- POSTLES CREED, Each part		.80
✓	RELIGION, DOCTRINE & PRACTICE- 3 parts in one volume Each		2.25
✓	JESUS AND I, Jr. Ed., 33 Illus. in black and white "		.18
✓	Do Workbook Ed. 33 Illus. black outline to color "		.30
✓	SHEEHAN'S APOLOGETICS & CATH. DOCTRINE, Part 1- 75¢; Part 2		1.00
	CAFFARATA'S CATECHISM SIMPLY EXPLAINED		.60
	CATECHISM COMES TO LIFE, by Rev. Stephen Aylward		1.25
	LIVES OF THE SAINTS, Butler, Paper 60¢; Little Pictorial		3.75
	LIVES OF THE SAINTS, Large Pictorial (Gift Book, Fancy)		7.25
	ROSARY NOVENA TO OUR LADY, Leaey, Paper 20¢; Cloth 50¢; Calf		1.15
	PRAY THE MASS 25¢; OUR SPIRITUAL SERVICE TO THE SICK AND DYING		.30
	HOW TO SERVE LOW MASS, O'BRIEN		.25
	SERVING MASS CARDS, Cardboard 25¢; Celluloid Covered		.85
	SODALITY MANUALS- 1/50- 15¢ ea. net; 50 or over 12¢ each		
	ST. BASIL'S HYMNAL- Wholesale $12.00 per doz.; Retail "		1.25
	ST. BASIL'S HYMN BOOK, words only, Wholesale $2.50 doz. Retail		.30
✓	Bible History - Newland Ellamay Horan		1.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

3 CENT PROJECTS:

___ Dedicated to the Priesthood
___ Explanation of the Mass
___ Sacraments
___ Holy Father
___ Holy Ghost
___ Precepts of the Church
___ Mass and Benediction
___ Prodigal Son
___ Seven Rivers of Grace
___ Bible Grace Card

5 CENT PROJECTS:

___ Adam and Eve
___ Virtues and Vices
___ True Sacrifice
___ Commandments
___ Life of Christ
___ Spiritual Check-Up

Life of the Church Series:

___ Apostolic Church, Series 1
___ The Persecution " 2
___ Early Middle Ages " 3
___ Later Middle Ages " 4
___ More Modern Times " 5
___ The Rosary

8 CENT BOOKLETS:

___ Project Lessons on Holy Mass
___ Project Lessons on Sacraments
___ Method of Confession
___ A Child's Day
___ Vestments for Mass & Benediction
___ Bible Story Color Book
___ Little Brother Goes to Mass
___ The Story of Creation
___ The Best Gift
___ Mass Prayers for Little Ones

12 CENT BOOKLETS:

___ A Rosary Book for Ch.of Mary
___ Project Lessons on the Creed
___ The Ten Commandments
___ Doing Things for Jesus
___ Examen for Laymen
___ Spiritual Check-Up for Religious

15 CENT BOOKLETS:

___ Miniature Lives of the Saints Books 1-2-3-4
___ To Honor St. Joseph
___ The Rosary

20 CENT BOOKLETS:

___ A Little Life of St. Joseph
___ A Little Life of Our Lady
___ Christmas A.B.C.
___ A.B.C. of Saints for Coloring
___ Guardian Angel Color Book
___ Creation Color Book
___ The Our Father for Little Ones
___ I Receive the Holy Ghost
___ If I Be Lifted Up
___ Plenary Indulgence Prayers
___ A Child's Life of Christ
___ Good News for God's Children
___ Christian Courtesy

25 CENT BOOKLETS:

___ Religious Thoughts and Eucharistic Chats, Bro. George, F.I.C.
___ And Heaven Numbered One More Angel, Bro. George, F.I.C.
___ My First Missal, by Sister Berthadu Sacre-Coeur
___ Little Brother Jesus, by Sister Barbara, C.R.L.

30 CENT BOOKLETS:

___ Stars to Go By (Boys)
___ Stars to Go By (Girls)
___ A.B.C. of the Saints (In colors)
___ Blessings in Illness
___ Mass and the Liturgical Year
___ The Eucharist in Symbols
___ Little Stories About God

PICTURE ROLLS AND CHARTS:

___ Jesus and I $1.50
___ Commandments 1.50
___ Sacraments 1.50
___ Keeping Alive the Promised Redeemer 2.75
___ Life of Christ 2.75
___ The Parables of Christ 2.75
___ The Church 2.75
___ Child's Mass Chart (Colored) .15

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

"SERVICE" is our SLOGAN.

LANDY & COMPANY, LIMITED
16 Dundas Street West
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Made under Supervision of
THE WHITE FATHERS

DES TEAUX
MARQUE DEPOSEE
DE L'HARRACH
Ontario Agents for above Wines

BUSINESS PHONE
AD. 0812

RESIDENCES; PHONES
HU. 8795
RA. 5859
WA. 0877 - ISLAND

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS
AND
MANUFACTURERS
OF

Church Supplies and Furnishings

16 WEST DUNDAS STREET
TORONTO, 2
CANADA

Nov. 7/46

Gauged and Approved
by
Ecclesiastical Authority

Canadian Distributors
for
St. Regis Demi Doux
and
St. Austin Demi Doux
Sacramental Wines

Miss Hayter H.Q.

Department of Mines and Resources
Welfare & Training Service
OTTAWA, Ontario

NOV 13 1946

Attention - Bernard F. Neary

I have these books

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your favour of the 3rd inst. We are sending you by concurrent express samples of First Communion Catechisms, Illustrated, for Grades 2-3-4, also Catechisms for Grades 5 - 8; Bible Histories suitable for Grades 5 - 8; also Bible Stories for Little Children. We are enclosing some Catechism Advertising Sheets giving you a list of the books largely used by the Ontario Schools, and Catechetical Sheets for Teaching purposes. Our Teachers seem to find these sheets of great help.

We think probably if this selection were submitted to the Oblate Fathers they might be able to make a selection of something that would suit your Indian Schools.

Thanking you very much for your letter of inquiry, we remain

Yours very truly,

LANDY & CO., LIMITED

MML:MPK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 20th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

School Text Requirements for Indian Schools.

Further to our recent conversation, I am enclosing a copy of the Order Form recently issued as Appendix A to our Indian School Bulletin, Volume I.

These books will be in use in our schools for some-time to come and, therefore, you can continue to re-stock most of them without reference to this office.

The exception is the Handicrafts Texts. As you are aware, there was a big stock of most of these books on your shelves, and they were included in this list so that teachers would know what texts were available for this subject. As many of these are older books, it is not desired to re-stock the following titles:

1. Working in Leather,
2. Arts and Crafts for Children,
3. Playing With Clay,
4. With Scissors and Paste.

If you will inform us when the above books are out of stock, we will arrange to subetitute some other handicraft books which you still have on hand.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 15, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Referring to your letter of July 10th re 100 copies Canadian School Atlas, I wish to advise you I have now received these copies into my stock.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

November 20, 1946.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Spark Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

This is to acknowledge with thanks your letter of November 12th and to tell you that we have set aside the balance of our stock of the SIMPLIFIED KNITTING GUIDE FOR HOME AND SCHOOL for the requirements of the Indian schools.

As you would only be able to use a hundred copies a year, I do not believe that it would be worth our while to reprint this book, although we might possibly get a little wider sale for it outside of your schools if the format was in cloth boards. We will go into this matter and write you finally about it in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

O. J. Eustace.

OJE/H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, November 28, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of November 12, I wish to advise you that we have now received into stock 86 copies "A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

December 11, 1946

Mr.Bernard Neary,
Supervisor of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
O T T A W A

Dear Mr.Neary:-

When I was in Ottawa you asked for some information regarding Reverend Father O'Brien, who is the editor of the Catholic Edition of the NEW BASIC READERS. I have already written to Chicago for some information, but on checking a listing that I have here in some Scott Foresman material, I find a very fine comment on Father O'Brien, and I quote as follows:

O'BRIEN, Rev. John A. (Cathedral Basic Readers)

Received training in Spalding Institute, Peoria, Illinois; graduated from St.Viator College, Bourbonnate, Illinois; was ordained - Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts; majored in work for Catholic Education in the Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C.
Appointed Superintendent of Schools in Peoria Diocese and Chaplain to Catholic students at University of Illinois. Did research in silent reading at University of Illinois and University of Chicago. Was one of first to use slides and movies to show eye movement. Founded Newman Club and inspired awarding of Newman medal for outstanding citizenship work. Prominent in lecture field. Is now Professor of Philosophy of Religion at University of Notre Dame.
Author of Evolution and Religion, Silent Reading, The Church and Birth Control, The White Way, The Faith of Millions, et al.
Contributor to The Sunday Visitor.

No doubt you will wish to pass this information on to some of the Catholic authorities in Ottawa, and if we have anything further from Chicago that differs from the above, you will be kept fully advised.

Very sincerely yours,
Frank Strowbridge
F.R.Strowbridge.

FRS-rm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

17

Ottawa, December 12th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Strowbridge:

I have received your letter of December 11th, and appreciate very much the information concerning Father O'Brien.

I have passed this information directly to Father Plourde, who is the Superintendent of Indian Schools conducted by the Oblate Order. Any further information obtainable on Father O'Brien we can pass in a similar manner.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. F. R. Strowbridge,
W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,
82-94 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

17

Ottawa, December 12th, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

Catholic Edition of Basic Readers.

Further to our recent conversation concerning a new Catholic Reader Series suitable for use in Indian schools, I have today received the following information concerning Father O'Brien who edited the Catholic Edition of the Basic Readers:

"O'BRIEN, Rev. John A. (Cathedral Basic Readers)

Received training in Spalding Institute, Peoria, Illinois; graduated from St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois; was ordained - Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts; majored in work for Catholic Education in the Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C.
Appointed Superintendent of Schools in Peoria Diocese and Chaplain to Catholic students at University of Illinois. Did research in silent reading at University of Illinois and University of Chicago. Was one of first to use slides and movies to show eye movement. Founded Newman Club and inspired awarding of Newman medal for outstanding citizenship work. Prominent in lecture field. Is now Professor of Philosophy of Religion at University of Notre Dame.
Author of Evolution and Religion, Silent Reading, The Church and Birth Control, The White War, The Faith of Millions, et al. Contributor to The Sunday Visitor.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

OTTAWA, December 11, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Replying to your recent request for a Workbook to Accompany Stories for Every Day, and Treasure Trove, I am advised by our Agents that neither of these Work Books have been published as yet, although the former is expected to be ready some time next spring. The latter is in preparation, but at the moment we are unable to give you date of publication.

Kindly let me know if the order should be booked and filled when available, if not, what action should be taken.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To COL. B.F. NEARY,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
165 SPARKS ST.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Miss Davis

INVOICE FROM

The JOHN C. WINSTON CO.,
LIMITED

BOOK and BIBLE PUBLISHERS

60 FRONT STREET WEST
TORONTO

Date Shipped NOVEMBER 28, 1946 *How Shipped* MAIL
Terms GRATIS *Where Shipped*
Our Order No. 13080 E *Your Order No.*

QUAN.	DESCRIPTION		UNIT PRICE	BOOKS	BIBLES	TRANSPORTATION	TOTAL
1	MAC AND MUFF	.40					
1	THE TWINS	.36					
1	GOING TO SCHOOL	.36					
1	AT PLAY	.80					
1	AT PLAY WKBK.	.40					
1	DICT. FOR CANADIAN SCHOOLS	.68					
1	ARITH E.D. USE GR. 3	.60					
1	NEW CURR. ARITH WKBK. GR. 3	.44					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C1

YOUR ORDER NO. 67909 REQ. SE 62115

DATE

CHARGE TO • DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STA
MR. PAUL A. GAY,
OTTAWA, ONT.

TERMS 30 DAYS NET F O B

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACK ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1 EACH		BEST CHRISTMAS, BRIGHT ENTERTAINMENT FOR CHRISTMAS, CHRISTMAS IN THE SCHOOLROOM, CHRISTMAS CELEBRATIONS CANCELLED OUT OF PRINT.				
1 COPY		MERRY CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINMENTS	X	.55	EA.	
1		THE ALL AROUND CHRISTMAS BOOK	X	.55	EA.	
1 COPY		CHRISTMAS EXERCISES FOR THE SMALL SCHOOL CANCELLED OUT OF PRINT				
1 COPY		SANTA CLAUS CHRISTMAS BOOK CANCELLED OUT OF PRINT				
1 COPY		THE CHRISTMAS PROGRAMME BOOK	X	.55	EA.	
1 COPY		ST. NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS BOOK CANCELLED OUT OF PRINT.				
1 COPY		PRIMARY CHRISTMAS PROGRAMMES	X	.55	EA.	

LESS ALLOWANCE FOR SALES TAX.

Received 4 books

B H Kearns Dec 10 '60

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD., TORONTO

ITEMS BACK ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED LATER AND WILL BE COVERED UNDER A SEPARATE INVOICE
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

PACKING SLIP

B-03260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

YOUR ORDER NO. [illegible] REQ. SE 42116,

DATE

CHARGE TO . DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STAT
MR. PAUL A. GAY,
OTTAWA, ONT.

TERMS 30 DAYS NET FOB

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE — ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACK ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1 COPY		THE MERRIEST CHRISTMAS BOOK	1	.55	EA.	
1 "		THE CHRISTMAS GAYETY BOOK (FAVORITE CHRISTMAS NOT AVAILABLE)	1	.55	EA.	
1 "		THE CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINER BOOK (GOLDEN CHRISTMAS NO' AVAILABLE)	1	.55	EA.	
1 "		THE [illegible] CHRISTMAS BOOK (POPULAR NOT AVAILABLE)	1	.55	EA.	
		LESS ALLOWANCE FOR SALES TAX.				

Received 4 books
B [illegible]

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD., TORONTO

ITEMS BACK ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED LATER AND WILL BE COVERED UNDER A SEPARATE INVOICE
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

PACKING SLIP

B-03160

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, December 16th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter of December 11th, I wish to advise you that it is our intention to continue using the Corona Readers in Grade Three and upwards for some time. Therefore, we would appreciate your booking an order, for later delivery, for Workbooks to accompany "Stories for Every Day" and "Treasure Trove".

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO December 14, 1946

For file

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

When I worked in Ottawa last week I promised to send to you the CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES, and at that time I mentioned that some books were not available. Under separate cover you will receive the following books:

5	copies	NUMBER STORIES, Book I
5	"	" " " II
5	"	FIVE IN THE FAMILY
5	"	Teacher's LOOK AND LEARN
5	"	Teacher's ALL AROUND US
5	"	Teacher's HOW DO WE KNOW
1	"	Pupil's LOOK AND LEARN
1	"	Pupil's ALL AROUND US
1	"	Pupil's HOW DO WE KNOW
5	"	PETER'S FAMILY
5		HELLO DAVID.

These books will enable you to have some supplementary material to send to the inspectors working under your direction, and when stocks are available we shall send to you 5 copies each of GOOD TIMES WITH OUR FRIENDS and THREE FRIENDS, the two books that are used to begin our Health and Personal Development Series.

There are a number of other books that should be sent to you, and as soon as we have the opportunity of checking our stocks we shall see that they go to you, but in the meantime your may enjoy the use of these particular texts.

I leave for Chicago this week-end to attend the Scott Foresman Conference, and on my return I may have some interesting things to write to you about.

With kindest regards,

Very sincerely yours,
F. R. Strowbridge
(F.R.Strowbridge) per R.M.

FRS-rm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (# T)

Ottawa, December 16, 1946.

Corona Reader Series

Dear Sirs:

As you are aware, we are using the above Series in all our Roman Catholic Indian day and residential schools.

We have recently adopted the Basic Readers of the Curriculum Foundation Series for Protestant schools. We are now receiving a number of communications from Catholic teachers requesting a supply also of these new books. They seem to feel that these are better than the texts provided for Grades One and Two in the Corona Series. Your recent revision of Corona Readers in the upper grades is proving quite satisfactory. Could we now please be advised if there is any possibility of a revision of the Grades One and Two texts in the Corona Series.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ginn & Company: Publishers,
863 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-41 WT.

Ottawa, December 27th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to supply the teachers of our Indian schools with programme books for Christmas concerts.

Could you please send a copy of your catalogue describing such publications?

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. A. Flanagan Company,
Publishers,
Chicago, Ill.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

150-41 WT.

Ottawa, December 27th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to supply the teachers of our Indian schools with programme books for Christmas concerts.

Could you please send a copy of your catalogue describing such publications?

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. T. S. Denison & Company,
Publishers,
Chicago, Ill.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-41 WT.

Ottawa, December 27th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to supply the teachers of our Indian schools with programme books for Christmas concerts.

Could you please send a copy of your catalogue describing such publications?

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs. Beckley Cardy Company,
Publishers,
Chicago, Ill.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-41 WT

Ottawa, December 27th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to supply the teachers of our Indian schools with programme books for Christmas concerts.

Could you please send a copy of your catalogue describing such publications?

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Paine Publishing Company,
Dayton,
Ill.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 28th, 1946.

Dear Father Piche:

Catechism Survey

We have received from the publishers copies of several new catechisms and are anxious to find out if these are better than the texts presently being supplied by the Department. Within the near future you will receive copies of the following Catechisms:

1. My First Communion Catechism,
2. Father McGuire's New Baltimore Catechism, No. I,
3. Baltimore Catechism, No. I - Study Lessons (Dr. Moran),

Insofar as "My First Communion Catechism" is concerned, we would like to have a report as to whether this is suitable in its content and reading word comprehension for Indian children. Would you, therefore, try this text with a number of your younger children and let us have your comments upon it in June?

The other two Catechisms are separate revisions of the Baltimore Catechism No. I. In each case they are illustrated and are complete with study exercises and reading practices. We would like you to use these two texts with separate groups of students and report upon their suitability for use by Indian children.

It may be that you are using, or know of another catechism which would be more suitable than any of the above three. In such case, the Department would appreciate your letting us know the name of the text.

Sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. P. Piche, O.M.I.,
Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School,
LEBRET, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dfg 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, December 28th, 1946.

Dear Father O'Grady:

Catechism Survey

We have received from the publishers copies of several new catechisms and are anxious to find out if these are better than the texts presently being supplied by the Department. Within the near future you will receive copies of the following Catechisms:

1. My First Communion Catechism,
2. Father McGuire's New Baltimore Catechism, No. I,
3. Baltimore Catechism, No. I - Study Lessons (Dr. Horan).

Insofar as "My First Communion Catechism" is concerned, we would like to have a report as to whether this is suitable in its content and reading word comprehension for Indian children. Would you, therefore, try this text with a number of your younger children and let us have your comments upon it in June?

The other two Catechisms are separate revisions of the Baltimore Catechism No. I. In each case they are illustrated and are complete with study exercises and reading practices. We would like you to use these two texts with separate groups of students and report upon their suitability for use by Indian children.

It may be that you are using, or know of another catechism which would be more suitable than any of the above three. In such case, the Department would appreciate your letting us know the name of the text.

Sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Copy forwarded to Father Leclair,
Catholic Rectory,
Duncan, B.C.

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, December 28th, 1946.

Dear Sister Sheila:

Catechism Survey

We have received from the publishers copies of several new catechisms and are anxious to find out if these are better than the texts presently being supplied by the Department. Within the near future you will receive copies of the following Catechisms:

1. My First Communion Catechism,
2. Father McGuire's New Baltimore Catechism, No. I,
3. Baltimore Catechism, No. I - Study Lessons (Dr. Horan).

Insofar as "My First Communion Catechism" is concerned, we would like to have a report as to whether this is suitable in its content and reading word comprehension for Indian children. Would you, therefore, try this text with a number of your younger children and let us have your comments upon it in June?

The other two Catechisms are separate revisions of the Baltimore Catechism No. I. In each case they are illustrated and are complete with study exercises and reading practices. We would like you to use these two texts with separate groups of students and report upon their suitability for use by Indian children.

It may be that you are using, or knew of another catechism which would be more suitable than any of the above three. In such case, the Department would appreciate your letting us know the name of the text.

Sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Sheila,
Principal,
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,
DUNCAN, B.C.

(2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

LOI[illegible]
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

December 19, 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Thank you for your letter of December 16th. We are surprised to learn that the CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS for grades one and two are not satisfactory to the Catholic teachers since this is the first complaint we have had. This series is extremely popular throughout Canada.

However, since the teachers are requesting more up-to-date readers for grades one and two, we suggest that you substitute the FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS. This excellent series of basal readers for Catholic schools was directly inspired by the Apostolic letter of Pope Pius XI to the American Bishops in which he urged a restatement of the traditional Christian teaching regarding the nature of man and society. In response, the American Bishops initiated a movement for the instruction in the fundamental nature of democracy and of Christian social living. They turned to The Catholic University of America to forward such a movement and as a result the FAITH AND FREEDOM series was published.

The method of the series has been painstakingly worked out to provide the maximum encouragement and growth for the child who is learning to read. Vocabulary is carefully controlled through the early grades and detailed suggestions to the teacher outline a steady increase in power to read.

The books themselves are unusually attractive, with beautiful illustrations and lively, original stories. They have provided the best answer yet to the problem of teaching reading expertly while conveying a purposeful message. For your information, I list below the readers, workbooks, and teachers' manuals for grades one and two -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY

Our First Book - a reading-readiness book
Here We Come - preparatory Pre-Primer
This is Our Home - basal Pre-Primer
Workbook for This is Our Home
Here We Are Again - absorption Pre-Primer
This is Our Family - Primer
Workbook for This is Our Family
These Are Our Friends - Book One
Workbook for These Are Our Friends
These Are Our Neighbors - Book Two
Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
Teaching First-Grade Reading I - manual for readiness and Pre-Primer period
Teaching First-Grade Reading II - manual for Primer
Teaching First-Grade Reading III - manual for Book One
Teaching Second-Grade Reading - manual for Book Two

We are sending you examination copies of the above books with our compliments. OUR FIRST BOOK and THIS IS OUR FAMILY are at present out of stock but copies of these two titles will go forward to you in a few weeks.

We also have the following learning aids -

Here Come David and Ann - a Wall Chart to accompany Here We Come
The David and Ann Book - a Wall Chart to accompany This is Our Home
Word, Phrase, and Picture Cards for the Pre-Primer and Primer
Word and Phrase Cards for Book One

We are sure you will agree, after you have had an opportunity to examine the books we are sending you, that the Catholic teachers will enjoy using these attractive, up-to-date readers.

Yours sincerely,

GINN AND COMPANY

Jean C. Jordon

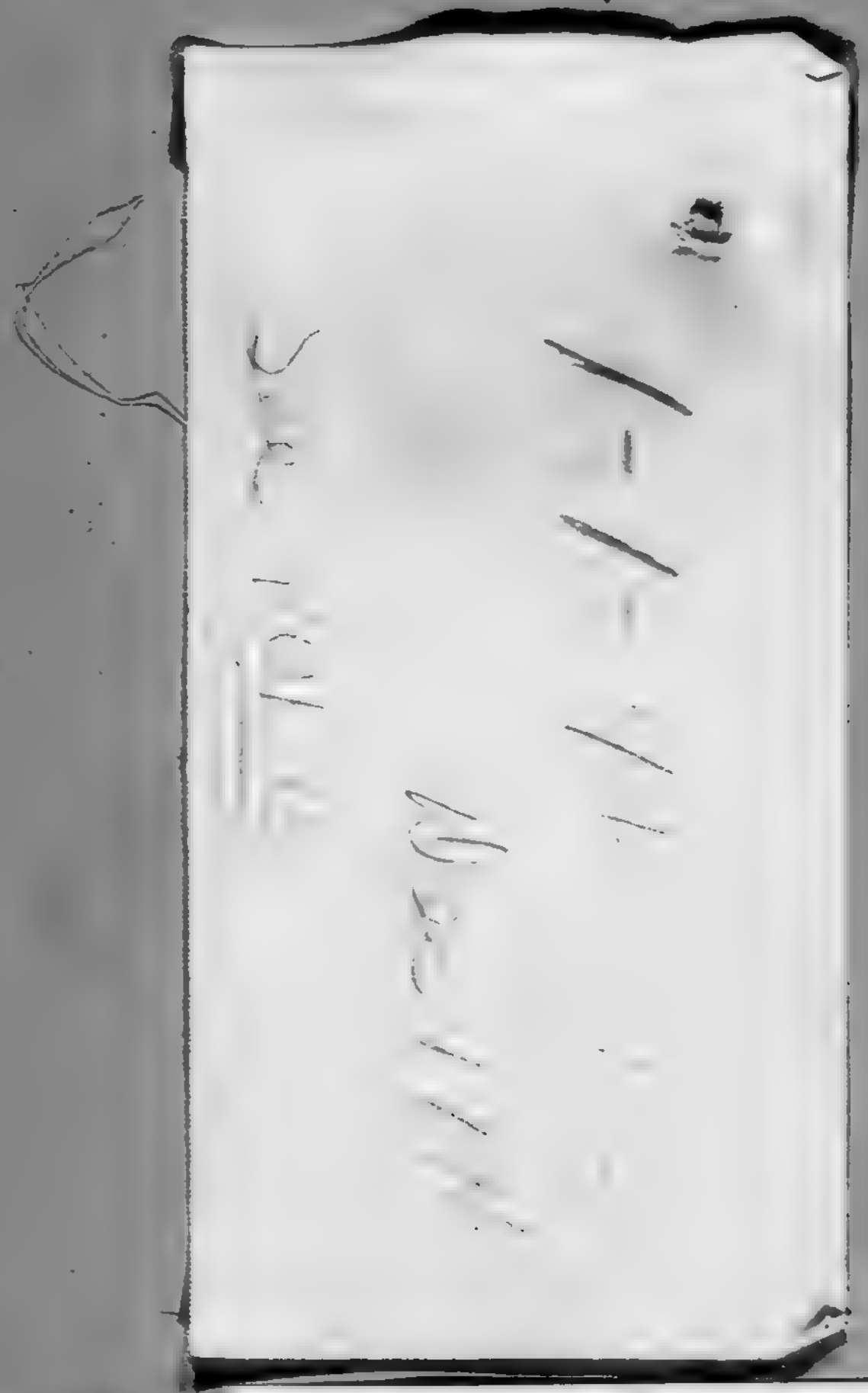
J.

P.S. You will be interested to know that we have in preparation at the present time Workbooks to accompany the readers for grades five and six of the CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA SERIES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 5)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6010)

File 1-1-4,	part 3	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1933 - 1937
File 1-1-4,	part 4	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1939 - 1944
File 1-1-4,	part 5	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1944 - 1946
File 1-1-4X,	part 1	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1948 - 1950
File 1-1-4X,	part 2	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1951 - 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 7th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Driscoll: Jolly Numbers

As you are, no doubt, aware it has been very difficult to keep in stock sufficient quantities of the four workbooks which go to make up the Jolly Numbers Series. I have now received a letter from the publishers, Ginn & Co., in which they state as follows:

> "Mr. Stevenson, our office manager, tells me that there are no back orders unfilled from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery with regard to the four books of the Jolly Number Series. If you require further quantities of the Jolly Numbers Primer in order to fill orders, we are in a position to supply these immediately. The stock of Jolly Numbers Book One and Jolly Numbers Book Two First Half is in somewhat scarce supply, and we doubt that we will be able to arrange reprinting of these two titles until some time in February."

It is suggested that you review your back order situation with regard to this Series with the object of raising each one to at least 700 copies of each title. This will enable us to have on hand sufficient stock to handle the heavy orders which will be received for these books during the summer holidays.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

RCMP SECRET

1-1-4x(WT)

Ottawa, January 7th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following books:

75 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada,
75 " " " Western Canada.
(J.M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto).

50 Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 6,
20 Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 6.
(Ginn & Company, 563 Ray Street, Toronto 5, Ont.).

50 Opportunity Workbooks in English, Grade 6,
(Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd., 91 Wellington St. W., Toronto).

300 Loose Leaf Note Books, No. 1937.
(W.J. Gage & Co. Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto).

The name of the publishers is shown in each case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X (WT)

January 12th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following books:

Easy Growth in Reading Series:

100 copies-Mac and Muff (Pre-Primer Level I),
100 " -The Twins, Tom and Don (Pre-Primer Level II),
100 " -Going To School (Pre-Primer Level III).

These books are obtainable from The John C. Winston Co. Ltd., 60 Front Street West, Toronto I, Ont.

The prices quoted for these books in Winston's price list of 1946 are as follows:

Mac and Muff..... 40 cents,
The Twins, Tom and Don.. 36 " :
Going To School..... 36 " .

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, January 9, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter dated January 7th, requesting me to place in stock 75 copies Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada and 75 copies Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada, I wish to advise you I am cancelling these two items as I find I have 100 copies of each on order from Dent which have not yet been supplied. Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

January 20th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll: Joe and Ruth Go To School.

The above text was published some years ago by J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto, for the Department of Indian Affairs. This Company has some 6,000 copies, in sheets, on hand. Therefore, we have agreed to take 2,000 of these texts from them, at a reduced price of 26 cents each. Formerly, these texts sold at 50 cents, net.

Would you please, therefore, place in stock 2,000 of these at this reduced price of 26 cents each.

We will do everything possible to push the use of this text in our schools, so that they will not burden your shelves too greatly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (WT)

January 21st, 1946.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following:

My Indian Book Series:

50 copies Antelope (Navaho Indian Boy)
50 " Morning Star (Pueblo Girl).

These books are listed at ten cents each, and can be obtained from The Book Society of Canada, Limited, 58 Richmond Street W., Toronto 1, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

, January 26, 1948.

Dear Sir:

ATLASES.

It is noted from recent delivery records that the supply of "Canadian School Atlases" published by J.M. Dent and Sons is depleted.

We have recently had brought to our attention a new atlas published by The Book Society of Canada, 88 Richmond Street West, Toronto 1, Ontario. This atlas is entitled "Hammond's Comparative World Atlas Canadian Edition". This atlas contains maps of the provinces and would be quite satisfactory for use in our schools. The current retail price is ninety-five cents. It is suggested that you place in stock one hundred and fifty of these atlases, providing that Dent's atlases have not arrived in the meantime.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (WT)

Ottawa, January 27th, 1946.

Supplementary and Library Books.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is our intention to order now, while stocks are available, the supplementary reading and library books which will be issued to our schools next Spring and Summer. Would you, therefore, please place in stock the following quantities of books:

Our Foreign Friends Series:

50 copies Abdul of Arabia
50 " Ching Ling and Ting Ling
50 " Wilhelmina of Holland
50 " Kala a Hawaiian Boy
50 " Olga of Norway
50 " Manual of Mexico.

My First Book Series:

25 copies Little Black Sambo
25 " The Tale of Peter Rabbit
25 " Three Little Pigs
25 " The Little Red Hen.

My Own Fairy Book Series:

25 copies Cinderella
25 " Jack and the Beanstalk
25 " Little Red Riding Hood
25 " Puss in Boots
25 " Three Bears
25 " Tom Thumb.

Bedtime Nature Series:

25 copies A Merry Coasting Party
25 " A Robber Meets His Match
25 " Paddy's Surprise Visitor
25 " Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Uncle Wiggily Series:

25 copies Uncle Wiggily and the Apple Dumpling
25 " Uncle Wiggily and the Peppermint
25 " Uncle Wiggily Learns to Dance
25 " Uncle Wiggily and the Snow Plow.

All of the above books are available from The Book Society of Canada, Limited, 55 Richmond St. W., Toronto 1, Ont., at a current retail price of Ten (10) Cents each.

In addition to the above Ten Cent Books, would you also place in stock the following "Pied Piper Books":

60 copies A Child's Book of Birds (.39¢ retail)
50 " Animal Stories (.35¢ ")
50 " Famous Fairy Tales (.35¢ ").

These are also available from The Book Society of Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 x (E).

Training Division.

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have recently seen in one of our classrooms a book published by you entitled "Counting Rhymes". I am interested in obtaining a stock of these books for use in our Indian Schools across Canada.

Could you please advise me whether or not you have a Canadian Agent or whether these books should be ordered directly from you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

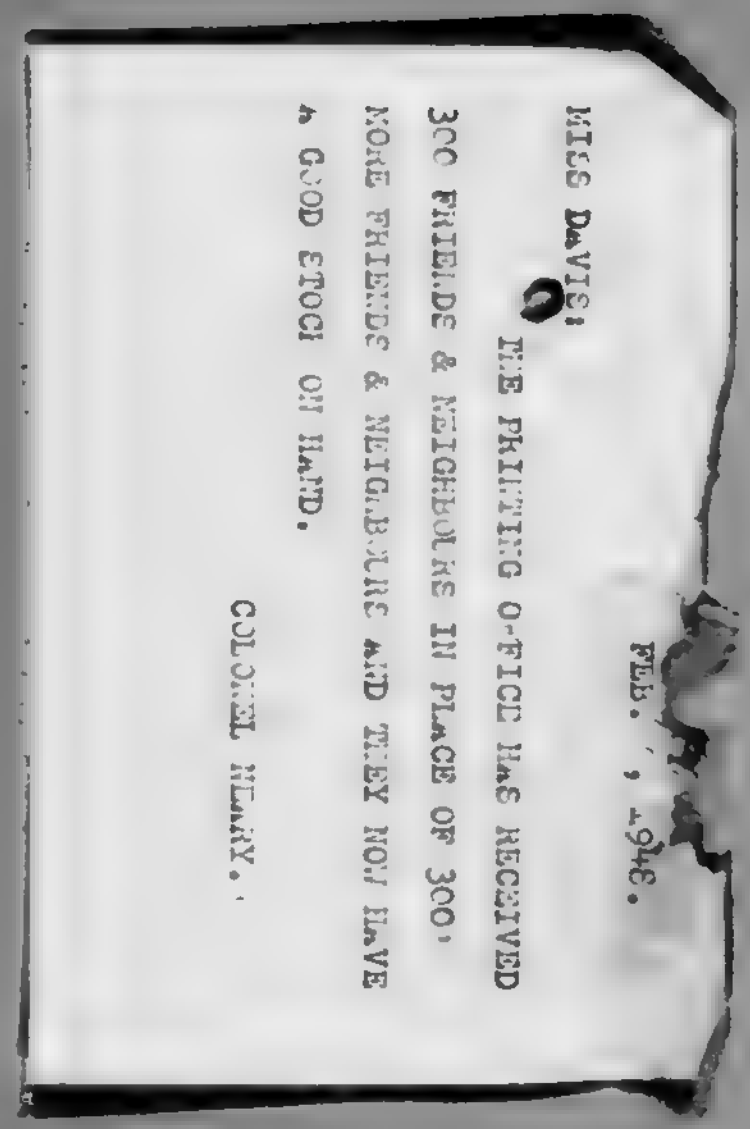
The Whitman Publishing Company,
Racine, Wisconsin.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY



MISS DAVIS!

THE PRINTING O-FICE HAS RECEIVED FEB. , 1918.

300 FRIENDS & NEIGHBORS IN PLACE OF 300,

MORE FRIENDS & NEIGHBORS AND THEY NOW HAVE

A GOOD STOCK ON HAND.

COLONEL HENRY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X (E)

Ottawa, February 11, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock forty (40) copies "Canadian Birds". These books are available from the Whittemore Publishing Company Ltd., 177 Jarvis St., Toronto, 2, Ont., at a price of Forty (40) Cents each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, February 13th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

✓ Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 7,
✓ Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 8,
Natural Science Through the Seasons.

It is noted that the above mentioned books are out of stock, and it would be appreciated if you would order fifty (50) copies of each.

The Opportunity Workbooks are available from Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd., 91 Wellington Street, Toronto, and Natural Science Through the Seasons is available from The Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd., 70 Bond Street, Toronto 2, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, February 13th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that the under-mentioned books are out of stock.

Could we please be advised if it is because of non-delivery of orders from the publishers or because these books have not been re-ordered. If the latter is the case, I would ask you to order an additional one hundred (100) copies of each. The names of the publishers are given in each case.

Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8,
Story Workbook in Canadian History.
(Copp Clark Co. Ltd., 495 Wellington St. W., Toronto).

Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada, Grades 7 & 8,
Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada.
(J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto.)

Health, Safety and Success, Your Health and Safety Jolly Numbers Primer " " Book I " " Book 2 (1st Half) " " Book 2 (2nd Half)	Ginn & Company, 663 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

Canadian Spellers, Book I
Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends
(W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division

1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, February 20th, 1945.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock ten copies of each of the following titles:

Young Moderns Series - Doubleday, Doran & Co.,
105 Front St.,
Toronto, Ont.

+ Singing Sands,
+ American Boy Adventure Series,
+ Moccasin Trail,
+ Star - The Story of an Indian Pony,
+ Navarre of the North,
Windy Island.

The above Com any quotes these books at $1.25 each, less 1/3 percent discount.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division

1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, February 26, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

I understand that the books listed hereunder are out of stock, and I would, therefore, ask you to re-order the following quantities:

300 Canadian Spellers, Book I,
300 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane.
(W.J.Gage & Co. Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.)

100 Workbook in English Grammar (Grades 7-8)
100 Story Workbook in Canadian History.
(Copp Clark Co. Ltd., 495 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.)

50 Growing Big and Strong } Safe and Healthy
50 Safety Every Day } Living
100 Health, Safety and Success } Series
100 Your Health and Safety }
400 Here We Come }
400 This is Our Home }
500 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home } Faith
200 This is Our Family } and
400 Workbook for This is our Family } Freedom
200 These Are Our Friends } Series
400 Workbook for These Are Our Friends }
300 Workbook for Paths of Grace } Corona
300 Workbook for Tales To Tell } Series
400 More Progress (Living Language Series)
(Ginn & Company, 863 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.)

With reference to the Jolly Numbers Series, please place in stock 400 copies of Book I and 400 copies of Book II (Second Half). When I spoke to you by telephone yesterday, I believe I asked you to order 400 copies each of the Primer and Book II (First Half).

Yours sincerely,

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing
and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division

1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, February 24, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following books:

50 copies No. 1160 Whopper Paint Book
(Retail price - .15¢ each);

50 copies No. 5063 A B C - 1 2 3
(Retail price - .60¢ each).

These books are published by the Whitman Publishing Co., Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/BD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division. 1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, February 26th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock fifty (50) tins Dry Tempera, Green, and one thousand (1,000) pair Plastic Kindergarten Scissors, blunt.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, February 28th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that the titles shown on the attached list are out of stock, and I would, therefore, ask you to please cancel these items on the requisitions.

The Highroads to Reading listed on Requisitions Nos. 27744, 28636 and 28518 may be ordered from the W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

/SD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Req.	27604 -	Workbooks for Treasure Trove	12	copies
	28163 -	Nine New Fairy Tales	1	copy
	28163 -	Pueblo Indian Stories	1	"
	27223 -	Workbooks for Happy Days	12	copies
	27223 -	Come With Me	12	"
	27989 -	Let's Play	13	"
	27153 -	With Scissors and Paste	1	copy
	27153 -	Primary Projects	1	"
	27093 -	Primary Projects	1	"
	27009 -	Rags and Bones	1	"
	27009 -	Tom's Dog and Cat	1	"
	27615 -	Workbook for Playmates	48	copies
	27615 -	Workbooks for Treasure Trove	30	"
	28040 -	Playmates	4	"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

MOSS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

★ 1 BEAVERDALE ROAD, ETOBICOKE, TORONTO

2323

E 1

March 4, 1948.

Canada Department of Mines and Resources,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

We are today in receipt of your letter of March 2nd, and wish to thank you for the opportunity of quoting on Mathematical Instruments Sets.

Below please find listed our prices per hundred, Sales Tax extra, if applicable:

Supreme Set	@	$ 46.00 per C – drawing set
#1 Beaver Set	@	39.40 per C
#2 Dominion Set	@	34.00 per C
#3 Ottawa Set	@	30.00 per C – geometry
#4 Canadian Set	@	23.20 per C

Trusting you will find this quotation satisfactory, and hope that we may be in receipt of your valued order, we remain,

Yours truly,

MOSS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

S. Thorndyke

S.B.Thorndyke:yp

Sales Department.

MU 1170

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

Ottawa, March 8, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that the following titles are out of stock, and I would, therefore, ask you to please cancel these items on the requisitions:

Req. No.	27215	-	Come with Me	- 4	copies
" "	"	-	With Scissors & Paste	- 1	copy
" "	"	-	Primary Projects	- 1	copy
" "	28373	-	Wags and Woofie	- 1	copy
" "	"	-	Stories from Hans Anderson	- 1	copy
" "	27339	-	With Scissors & Paste	- 1	copy
" "	"	-	Primary Projects	- 1	copy
" "	"	-	A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home & School	- 1	copy
" "	28141	-	Speech Training for Elem. Schools	- 1	copy
" "	26703	-	Pat and Patsy Pre-Primers	- 6	copies
" "	"	-	Jerry and Jane Primers	- 12	copies
" "	"	-	" Workbooks	- 12	copies
" "	"	-	Highroads to Read.Book 1	12	copies
" "	"	-	" " 3	6	"
" "	"	-	" " 4	6	"
" "	"	-	" Workbook # 1	- 12	copies
" "	"	-	" # 2	- 12	"
" "	"	-	" # 6	- 6	"
" "	28200		Fun For You	- 6	copies
" "	"	-	Read Another Story	- 6	"
" "	"	-	Pueblo Indian Stories	- 2	"
" "	"	-	Nine New Fairy Tales	- 2	"
" "	"	-	The Box Book	- 1	copy.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

SD/WM.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

D

Ottawa, March 15, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that the following titles are out of stock, and I would, therefore, ask you to please cancel these items on the requisitions:

		- 1	-	Little Journeys Abroad
Req. No.	28020	- 1	-	Fun For You
"	"	- 1	-	Read Another Story
"	"	- 1	-	Wags and Woofie
"	"	- 2	-	Stories from Hans Anderson
"	"	- 2	-	Fur Trappers of the Old West
"	"	- 1	-	Geography First Series Book 1
"	"	- 1	-	Pages from Canada's Story
"	27893	- 1	-	Wags and Woofie
"	"	- 1	-	Little Journeys Abroad
"	"	- 1	-	The Box Book
"	27219	- 18	-	Workbooks for Stories for Every Day
"	"	- 18	-	" Treasure Trove
"	"	- 1	-	With Scissors and Paste
"	"	- 1	-	Primary Projects through Crafts
"	"	- 1	-	The Art Class in Action
"	27935	- 1	-	Read Another Story
"	"	- 1	-	Stories from Hans Anderson
"	"	- 6	-	Geography First Series Book 2

Please order the Highroads to Reading listed on the following requisitions from W.J. Gage and Company, Limited, Toronto, Ontario:

REQ. NO. 28551
28518
27878
27751

REQ. NO. 28660
27786
27490

Yours truly,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.
BN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 22, 19481

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that the following titles are out of stock, and I would, therefore, ask you to please cancel these items on the requisitions:

Req.	No. 28401	-	1	Fur Trappers of the Old West
"	"	-	1	Geography First Series Book 1
"	28312	-	1	Speech Training for Elem. Schools
"	"	-	1	We Go Away
"	"	-	1	The Book of Wonders
"	27190	-	1	With Scissors and Paste
"	"	-	1	Primary Projects
"	"	-	1	The Art Class in Action
"	27556	-	1	Simplifed Knitting Guide for Home & School
"	27156	-	1	With Scissors and Paste
"	"	-	1	Primary Projects, Hand. Texts.
"	27339	-	1	With Scissors and Paste
"	"	-	1	Primary Projects
"	"	-	1	A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
"	28157	-	4	Reading Exercises Grade 4
"	28163	-	1	Pueblo Indian Stories
"	28200	-	6	Fun For You
"	"	-	6	Read Another Story
"	"	-	2	Pueblo Indian Stories
"	"	-	1	The Box Book
"	28194	-	1	Fun For You
"	"	-	1	Read Another Story
"	"	-	1	Pueblo Indian Stories
"	"	-	1	Wags and Woofie
"	"	-	1	Hoot Owl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please order the Highroads to Reading listed on the following requisitions from W.J. Gage and Company Limited, Toronto, Ontario:

Req. No. 28706
" 28595
" 28200
" 28194
" 28636

Please order also the Treasury Readers for the following requisitions from The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, Ontario or from The Ryerson Press, Toronto, Ontario:

Req. No. 27848
" 28090
" 28082.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

RUBAK SAFETY SYSTEM

Education Division.

1-1-4X (E)

Ottawa, March 20th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that water colour boxes are out of stock. I would, therefore, ask you to order 10 gross Dominion water colour boxes. These are obtainable from W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division

1-1-4X (E)

Ottawa, March 20th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that the under-mentioned books are out of stock. I would, therefore, ask you to order one hundred copies of each of the following:

Workbook in English Grammar (Grades 7-8).
- Copp Clark Co. Ltd., 495 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 7,
Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 8,
- Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd., 91 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.

The name of the publisher is shown in each case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division.

File 1-1-4X (E)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following:

500 copies Before We Read,
-W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,
82 Spadina Ave., Toronto.

3 - five gross cases No. 8 Crayolas,
-Canada Crayon Co. Ltd., Lindsay, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X(E)

Education Division

, March 25th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

I have carefully reviewed the residential school requisitions which are now being received here from our schools and which will be sent forward to your Bureau over the next few weeks. Judging from what I have seen to date, we will require stocks of the following books in the quantities indicated:

1. Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 7, - 400 copies,
2. Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 8, - 250 copies.
   - Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd., 91 Wellington St. W., Toronto.

Living Language Series:

3. Word Ways, Grade 3 - 1,000 copies,
4. Words at Work, Grade 4, - 1,000 copies,
5. More Progress, Grade 5, - 1,000 copies,
6. Carry on, Grade 6, - 1,000 copies.
   - Ginn & Company, 863 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.

7. Natural Science Through the Seasons - 50 copies.
   - The Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd., 70 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.

8. Health, Safety and Success - 200 copies,
9. Your Health and Safety - 150 copies.
   - Ginn & Company, 863 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.

10. Workbook in English Grammar (Grades 7 & 8). - 300 copies.
    - Copp Clark Co. Ltd., 495 Wellington St. W., Toronto.

11. Story Workbook in Canadian History - 600 copies,
    - Copp Clark Co. Ltd., 495 Wellington St. W., Toronto.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

- 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12. Story Workbook on Eastern Canada - 400 copies,
13. Story Workbook on Western Canada - 400 copies
- J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

Would you, therefore, please review the quantities which you have in stock and the quantities on order and place additional orders for the quantities required to bring your stock and orders up to the totals shown above. For example, if you have 200 Opportunity Workbooks in English, Grade 7, in stock and 100 on order, then an additional order of 100 would be required to bring your stock in line with our requirements.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

0

1-1-4 X (E)

Education Division.

, March 25th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Would you please place in stock the following:

4 gross boxes Gummed Stars, No. 22, assorted colours,
1 " Loose Leaf Note Books, No. 2933,
3 " " " " , No. 1937.
- Obtainable from W. J. Gage & Co.,
82 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

36 - 4 Oz. tins Dry Tempera Red,
36 - " " Blue
36 - " " Green,
36 - " " Yellow,
36 - " " Orange,
36 - " " Brown,
36 - " " Purple,
36 - " " Black,
36 - " " White.
- Obtainable from L. A. Reeves Ink Co.,
215-217 Niagara St.,
Toronto 3, Ont.

50 Lbs. No. 39 Klean Klay (1-lb. carton) Blue,
50 " " " Red,
50 " " " Green,
50 " " " Orange.
- Obtainable from Art Chemical Products Ltd.,
310 Davenport Road,
Toronto 5, Ont.

We will require the above supplies to fill orders which will be sent forward to your Bureau over the next few weeks.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,

Bernard F. Neary,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4A(E)

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Further to my letter of March 25th, 1948, we are now able to advise you that we will require the following additional quantities of the books listed hereunder:

500 copies Canadian Spellers, Book I, stock in hand on
300 " " " " II. ordered

W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

1000 Highroads Dictionaries.
Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd., 91 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont. stock ordered.

50 Pair Pictures of King George and Queen Elizabeth.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

JJ to Mr. Crackwell

Education Division. 1-1-4X (E)

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

You will recall that last year we purchased 30 sets of the Book of Knowledge and 10 sets of the Grolier Encyclopedia from the Grolier Society Limited, The Federal Building, Toronto 1, Ont.

We have just had a visit from Mr. Crackwell, their representative, who advises us that they have a further number of demonstration sets available for us at a special price. The normal price of these sets is $79 but they have quoted us a figure of $44. Therefore, it would be appreciated if you would place in stock the following quantities of these sets:

(a) 15 sets Grolier Encyclopedia,
(b) 10 sets Book of Knowledge.

It is understood that we will receive this special price of $44 a set for each of the above series.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Memo Central Registry

Date..... Time.....

File No.....
(IF FILE NO. KNOWN OTHER PARTICULARS NOT REQUIRED)

(1) is required by .. Bearer Rcpts 500 / 400 / 500 / 500 / 500

(2) has been passed to 1,000 1,000 1,400 1,000

(3) is for cancellation of B. F. of (Date)..

(STRIKE OUT LINES NOT APPLICABLE)

B. F. NEARY

Initials

R. 3540

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

41203-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 356A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to Director, Provincial Museum,

Address Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Mar.	4	To supply of 75 copies of "A Corner Stone of Canadian Culture" by Alice Ravenhill, as per attached account, (for distribution to Indian Schools)	$37.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 41203-1 (W.4) dated Feb.5/48.

Voucher No. 91. VOTE 518-02-289.

for N.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Date Mar.22,1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division. File 1-1-4X (E)

Ottawa, April 5th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

We have received from Moss Instruments Limited, No. 1 Beaverdale Road, Etobicoke, Toronto, Ont., samples of mathematical instruments which they are now making in Canada.

Would you please place in stock the following sets for use in our Indian schools:

(a) 200 Supreme Set @ $46.00 per 100,
(b) 200 Ottawa Set @ $30.00 per 100.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, April 7th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

We have been unable for some time to place in stock any Bailey Writing Manuals. We have now been advised that Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Canada Ltd., 381-383 Church Street, Toronto, Ont., have a handwriting manual entitled "Sprott's Metronomic System of Writing" Part II. Would you please place in stock two hundred (200) of these books, and you can then substitute these for the Bailey Writing Book, No. II, on all back orders which you now have on hand.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

CC to Mr. Bounsall.

Education Division.

1-1-4 X (E)

Ottawa, April 8th, 1946.

Plastic Penholders.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

I have recently had a visit from Mr. Bounsall of W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., and he has shown me the new plastic penholders which they are now placing on the market.

I would very much like to have these tried out in our Indian schools as they would seem to be better than the wooden ones at present being used. Apparently they are quite strong and will stand being dropped or thrown on the floor; they are more hygienic as they cannot be "chewed upon", and they should last longer.

Therefore, I am attaching hereto a requisition for one gross of these penholders, in assorted colours, to be forwarded to the Six Nations Indian schools for trial purposes.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/SD

cc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CC to Mr. Bounsall.

Education Division.

1-1-4X (E)

Ottawa, April 8th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Speedball Pens.

We have been trying for some time to get Speedball pens, assorted, in boxes. We are now advised by W. J. Gage & Company, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., that they have in stock the following pens which would be suitable for our requirements:

Hunt's Speedball Pens, Style B
(six assorted pens to a box).

These are quoted at 40 cents a box, less the usual discount.

Would you please place in stock two gross of these boxes for use in our Indian schools.

Sincerely yours,

3 Letters

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

E5

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

April 6th., 1948.

Mr. Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

In reply to your letter of April 3rd, we find that our order department had your orders for 100 copies each of the SOCIAL STUDIES WORKBOOKS ON EASTERN AND WESTERN CANADA, but for some inexplicable reason the orders were filed without being filled. We are sorry that this happened, and assure you that the books are being shipped immediately.

We are in a position to fill any further orders for these books that you may be good enough to send us.

I shall be very interested to hear whether you think our Workbook "FAR AWAY NEIGHBOURS" about which I wrote you yesterday will also find a place in your schools.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/T

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 K.

, April 25th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Would you please place in stock one hundred (100) copies of "The Illustrated Bible Story Book" (one-volume edition), published by Thomas Allen, Limited, 266 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.

This book is for supplementary reading and library purposes, and will not be a standard text-book.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

O

Education Division

1-1-4 X.

May 1st, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Would you please place in stock the following quantities of books as indicated below, all of which are obtainable from Longmans, Green and Company, 215 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ont.:

25 Nine New Fairy Tales,-
25 Fables and Fairy Tales,-
15 Gulliver's Travels.-

When these books have been placed in stock, please let me know.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 X.

April 30th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Would you please place in stock the following quantities of books as indicated below, which are all obtainable from The Macmillan Company, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont.:

20	copies	Bruce and Barbara -
20	"	In Game Pinky -
20	"	Polly The Kid -
20	"	The Animal Parade -
20	"	Always Ready -
20	"	Animals Are Fun -
20	"	Brownie and His Friends -
20	"	Animals Work Too -
20	"	Kurti and Hardi -
20	"	Little Bear The Indian Boy -
20	"	Fifty Winters Ago -
25	"	People and Children of Wonderful Lands -
25	"	Wonderful Travels in Wonderful Lands -
50	"	The Day Before Yesterday in America -
50	"	Story Treasures -
15	"	By Paddle and Saddle -
15	"	The Last Buffalo Hunters -

When these books have been placed in stock, please let me know.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, May 28, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following:

200 copies - More Streets and Roads -
W.J. Gage & Company, Ltd.,
82 Spadina Ave., Toronto.

4 gross Gummed Stars # 22, asst. colours
Obtainable from:

W.J. Gage & Company, Ltd.,
82 Spadina Ave., Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E 6
To make

1-1-4 (E)

May 31, 1948.

School Atlases

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

You will recall that we have had considerable difficulty in getting an adequate stock of school atlases. I was today informed by the representative of Thomas Nelson & Sons that they have on their way from England a large stock of "Nelsons' School Atlas - Canadian Edition". They quote a net price of $1.25 less the usual discount. I would suggest that we place in stock some 500 copies of this Atlas and that we use these on all back orders for atlases. I think this quantity should suffice for our present school year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/ma

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

, June 8, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Would you please place in stock the following quantities of Dry Tempera colours (8 oz. tins).

4	doz.	Red
4	"	Blue
4	"	Green
4	"	Yellow
4	"	Orange
4	"	Brown
2	"	Violet

Would you please place in stock the following quantities of Gelatin Duplicators:

12 Kopy-Rite Duplicators,
12 Repeater Junior Duplicator sets,
12 Repeater Duplicators.

We will also require the following hectograph supplies:

24 Repeater Films,
36 bottles Purple hectograph ink,
12 tins (1 lb). Hektograph compound.

The above supplies are obtainable from the L.A. Reeves Ink Company, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.
BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, June 8, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Would you please place in stock:

500 copies of These Are Our Neighbors
500 " Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors.

These books are obtainable from Ginn and Company, 863 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, June 25, 1948

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Referring to requisition No. 28726 which calls for 16 packages folding paper, 6 x 6, I am today advised by our agents that they are unable to supply the folding paper 6 x 6 as requested. However, they can supply Poster Paper 6 x 9 at approximately 30¢ per package is this will be suitable for the requirements of the department.

Kindly let me know if this substitute will be satisfactory.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, June 24, 1948

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. W.M. Vincent
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Referring to requisition No. 28726 which calls for 16 packages folding paper, 6 x 6, I am today advised by our agents that they are unable to supply the folding paper 6 x 6 as requested. However, they can supply Poster Paper 6 x 9 at 30¢ per package if this will be suitable for the requirements of the Department of Mines & Resources.

Kindly let me know if this substitute will be satisfactory.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JJ/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, June 24, 1948

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. W.M. Vincent
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Referring to requisition No. 28726 which calls for 16 packages folding paper, 6 x 6, I am today advised by our agents that they are unable to supply the folding paper 6 x 6 as requested. However, they can supply Poster Paper 6 x 9 at 30¢ per package if this will be suitable for the requirements of the Department of Mines & Resources.

Kindly let me know if this substitute will be satisfactory.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

O

1-1-4 (E6).

, June 30, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of June 25, 1948, in connection with folding paper, 6 x6, please be advised that substituting poster paper 6 x 9 for folding paper will not be satisfactory. Every attempt should be made to secure the regular folding paper. However, if same cannot be supplied, the order may be cancelled.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

POOR COPY

Small Dictionaries
Highroads - Nelson
300 if not already on order

1-1-4X (E6).

, June 30, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Would you please place in stock the following quantities of the listed items:

50	lbs. No. 39 Klean Klay (1 lb. carton)			Blue
50	"	"	"	Red
50	"	"	"	Green
50	"	"	"	Orange

The above is obtainable from Art Chemical Products Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto.

200 Canadian Spellers Book 1 - W.J. Gage and Co., Ltd., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ontario.

50 Exercises in Arithmetic Grade 8
10 Answers for Exercises in Arithmetic Grade 8 - Ginn and Company, 863 Bay St., Toronto.

200 Story Workbook in Canadian History Grade 5-7. Copp Clark Company Limited, 495 Wellington Street West, Toronto.

5 gross of Plastic Scissors for pupils' use.
5 gross Water colour brushes.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Maps

1-1-4X (E6).

, July 12, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Would you please place in stock 300 Highroads Dictionaries for pupils use. These are obtainable from:

Thos. Nelson and Sons Limited,
91 Wellington Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

On June 30th you were requested to stock 200 lbs. of Klean Klay from Art Chemical Products Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto. As there is a great demand for this item at present, it is respectfully requested that:

50 lbs. No. 39 Klean Klay (1 lb. carton) Blue
50 " " Red
50 " " Green
50 " " Orange

be re-ordered from the same firm to make sure that we have enough to fill all the orders this fall.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

P.M.

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

E46 1

Ottawa, June 26, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 28th, I wish to advise you that 100 copies of "The Illustrated Bible Story Book" (1 volume edition) have been received and placed in stock. Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~1-1-4~~ 1-1-4x

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 26, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 30th, I wish to advise you that the following books have been received:-

20 copies Bruce and Barbara
20 copies In Came Pinky
20 copies Polly the Kid
20 copies The Animal Parade
20 copies Kirtianad Hardi
20 copies Little Bear the Indian Boy
20 copies Fifty Winters Ago
25 copies People and Children of Wonderful Lands
25 copies Wonderful Travels in Wonderful Lands
50 copies Story Treasures
15 copies By Paddle and Saddle
15 copies The Last Buffalo Hunters.

As soon as further supplies are received you will be advised.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E).

, July 13, 1948.

Dear Sir:

In the June issue of the Bulletin we have listed all the library books which are now in stock on your shelves.

We are making every effort to clean out some of the older stock of library books and have added to the list several titles of which you only have a small stock. When these items are all sent out, it is not our intention to re stock them. I would ask, therefore, that substitutions be made automatically when this occurs without reference to this Division.

The attached list of library books are arranged in blocks in such a way that the titles dealing with the various subjects are grouped together. I would suggest that substitutions be made as follows: If a book is out of stock, that the next title listed be substituted for it. For example: If Book No. 89 is out of stock then you can automatically substitute Book No. 90 and so on. In this way a great deal of correspondence can be eliminated and we can ensure that your stock of these library books is reduced as requested by you some time ago.

I have already had an opportunity of discussing this proposal with Mr. Dalton.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E).

, July 13, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Would you please place in stock 200 of the 1947 Edition of the Map of Canada recently published by the Surveys and Mapping Bureau of the Department of Mines and Resources. This map is to the scale of 64 miles to one inch and is mounted on wooden rollers.

Yours sincerely,

Berrard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X

(E)

July 15, 1948.

Dear Sir:

In the June issue of the Bulletin we have listed all the library books which are now in stock on your shelves.

We are making every effort to clean out some of the older stock of library books and have added to the list several titles of which you only have a small stock. When these items are all sent out, it is not our intention to re-stock them. I would ask, therefore, that substitutions be made automatically when this occurs, without reference to this Division.

The attached lists of library books are arranged in blocks in such a way that the titles dealing with the various subjects are grouped together. I would suggest that substitutions be made by sending the next title listed. For example: If Book No. 89 is out of stock, then you can automatically substitute Book No. 90, and so on. In this way a great deal of correspondence can be eliminated and we can ensure that your stock of these library books is reduced as requested by you some time ago.

I have already had an opportunity of discussing this proposal with Mr. Dalton.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

BTN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

, July 29, 1948.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly place in stock the following items:-

500 Drawing Books No. 1 6 x 9.
150 Packages of foolscap.
250 Packages of Hectograph paper 8½ x 14.
1000 Exercise Books D 104.
75 Natural Science Through the Seasons
obtainable from MacMillan Company,
70 Bond Street, Toronto.
200 Workbooks for This Is Our Family
200 Workbooks for These Are Our Friends.
obtainable from Ginn & Company,
863 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont.

If any of the above items have already been ordered, please disregard this notice in that respect.

Sincerely Yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E)

Ottawa, August 30, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Would you please place in stock:

50 lbs.	No. 39	Klean Klay	(1 lb. carton)	Blue
50 "	"	"	"	Red
50 "	"	"	"	Green
50 "	"	"	"	Orange

This klean klay is obtained from Art Chemical Products Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ontario.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.
BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, September 20, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

On checking the latest Delivery Record Slips, it is found that you are running short of certain items used in our Indian Schools. It is suggested that if not already ordered, you can stock the following:

1000	Word Ways Grade 3	Ginn & Co.,
1000	Words at Work Grade 4	"
5	gross cases Peacock Crayons -	Canada Crayon
3	five gross Cases No. 8 Crayolas	" Co.,
400	Here We Come	Ginn & Co.,
500	Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home	"
200	This is Our Family	"
400	Workbook for This is Our Family	"
300	Workbook for Paths of Grace	"
144	boxes Chalk, asst. colors	
288	Blackboard brushes	
1000	Pencil erasers	
100	Pencil sharpeners	
250	pkts. White Water Colour Drawing Paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to a package)	
200	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to a package)	
200	pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to a package)	
200	pkts. Folding Paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to a package)	
1000	Rulers, 12", plain	
200	pkts. Stickfast dry paste	
1000	Water colour boxes	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

If any of the above items have already been ordered, please disregard this letter in that respect.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

1-1-4X (E)

, September 21, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Library Books.

We have on hand a large number of requisitions for library books. Now that the major portion of our standard requisitions have been filled, it is our intention to send these requisitions over to you for filling.

As you are aware, we are making every effort to take advantage of low prices offered by publishing companies when they are clearing out stock in certain lines. We have recently had two such offers and would like you to stock the books listed below for use in our schools:

(1) Thomas Allen, Limited, 266 King St., West, Toronto.

5	doz.	Bertram and Ticklish Rhino
5	"	Teddy Bear of Pumpkin Hollow
8	"	A Day on the Farm
8	"	My Truck Book

(Approximate cost is 30¢ each)

(2) Copp Clark Co.,Limited, 495-517 Wellington St., West, Toronto.

100	copies	Play At Home	. 15¢
50	"	A Home for Sandy	. 42
100	"	Something Different	. 48
100	"	Fun and Frolik	. 60
100	"	Lost and Found	. 58
100	"	Animals, Plants and Machines	. 72
100	"	Farm and City	. 66

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

In most instances, the prices indicated rate reductions of forty to fifty percent over the original prices as listed in the Copp Clark Catalogue.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/RM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

READERS

GRADE TWO:

1687 Friends and Neighbours
1204 Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
1450 More Friends and Neighbours
1936 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

1420 Streets and Roads
613 Workbook - Streets and Roads
Guide-book - Third Grade Program

~~Highroads to Reading Series:~~

~~Highroads to Reading Book 4~~
~~Highroads to Reading Book 5~~
~~Highroads to Reading Book 6~~

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

1240 Word Ways (Grade 3)
923 Words at Work (Grade 4)
232 More Progress (Grade 5)
219 Carry On (Grade 6)
105 Living Language (Teachers' Manual
Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 7)
550 Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
350 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

135 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
133 Health Parade (Grade 2)
133 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

1326 Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8

(Please print carefully or type)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

_____
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

Our First Book
Here We Come
This is Our Home
Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
This is Our Family
Workbook for This is Our Family
These Are Our Friends
Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
Workbook for Paths of Grace
Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
Workbook for Tales to Tell
Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
237 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

1518 Jolly Numbers, Primer
2830 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
227 Teachers' Manual, Book 2
~~Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)~~
342 ~~Canadian Problem & Practice~~ Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
178 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
~~Teachers' Manual, Book 1~~
~~Teachers' Manual, Book 2~~
~~Teachers' Manual, Book 3~~
~~Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8~~
~~Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.~~

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Kl Mill 266
" 308
Gen 323
Ont 308
1205

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

(1400) 1352 boxes Chalk, white
(400) 329 boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
(2400) 2500 Blackboard brushes
Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
900 doz 835 doz Pencils (Primary #308)
Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
Pencils (Checking) Red #77 doz 525
2500 2337 Erasers (Pencil)
Erasers (Ink)
Erasers (Art gum)
Penholders
boxes Pen Nibs (fine) # 50
boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, qt. size #10, 10360
pkts. Ink Powder, Red, qt. size #10, 1092
Pencil Sharpener.

Blotters, 4 x 9
Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
Rulers, 12" plain
boxes Paper clips (medium)
boxes Thumb tacks
pkts. Stickfast dry paste
Paste Brushes # 204.
rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
1300 1437 pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
700 782 boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

800 (800) 744 Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
700 650 Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
36,000 35,542 Scribblers A, (plain)
90000 89067 Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
90000 86000 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
14000 12700 Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only
9000 8282 Entered under Canada Publishers

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

5000 4054 pkts. Jax Crayons (Primary)
6000 5242 pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
1400 1205 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
700 612 tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

3000 4718 Water colour boxes
2000 545 Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

300 250 pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
800 691 pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
1200 1000 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
500 400 Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
900 Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
pkts. Typewriter Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

4000 3803 Before We Read
1800 1878 We Look and See
3000 2720 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
2400 1971 Fun with Dick and Jane
1500 1335 Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
2400 2304 Our New Friends
1900 1791 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
111 Guide-Book to Grade One Program.

1200 2121 We Work and Play
1200 2137 We Come and Go

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

			Estimate
~~Duplicator~~ Repeater	~~Inks~~ ~~Ends~~	Repeater Pads	— 60.
Duplicator	Pencils (Purple)		144
Duplicator	Inks	1 oz bottles	144.
~~Hectograph~~ Duplicator (Copy Rite)			36
Dictionary (Small)		782	~~200~~ 400
"	Large	—	
~~Spelling Book~~		2100	2200
~~"~~		900	1000
~~Early Writing Book~~		—	per annual authorization
Spirits "	"	" (400)	~~600~~

~~Copy - Rite Duplicator = one room school~~

~~also 3 repeater pads~~

(300 / 100)

Repeater Junior — one room schools
Duplicator two room schools

Repeater Duplicator three room schools and residential schools up to 100.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E)

, December 7, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are again planning the sending of the main school supplies to the Residential Schools for the school year 1949-50 and later to the Indian Day Schools.

Attached you will find an estimate of the quantities of items that will have to be placed in stock to handle these future requisitions. You will notice that some items have been omitted from last year's standard list.

Would you kindly let me know the number of copies in stock of:

Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetics, Book 1
Grades 3 and 4
Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetics, Book 2
Grades 5 and 6
Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetics, Book 3
Grades 7 and 8

Teachers' Manual for above
Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8

As we propose to cease the use of these books, you are, therefore, authorized to cancel any outstanding orders. We propose to use up the books already in stock on our future requisitions.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

We have not listed items commonly carried in stock for other Government Departments such as pencils, pencil sharpeners, scratch pads, etc.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

READERS:

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series:

GRADE I:

1000	Our First Book
1080	Here We Come
1000	This is Our Home
1500	Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
1000	These Are Our Friends
1600	Workbook - These Are Our Friends
1000	This is Our Family
1000	Workbook - This is Our Family

Corona Readers: Grade 3 and upwards:

600	Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
500	Workbook - Paths of Grace
400	Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
500	Workbook - Tales to Tell
300	Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
400	Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
150	Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
150	Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS:

Basic Readers:

GRADE I:

1500	Before We Read
1500	We Look and See
3000	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
1700	Fun with Dick and Jane
2500	Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
1700	Our New Friends
1900	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
30	Guide-book to Grade One Program
1200	We Work and Play
1200	We Come and Go

GRADE 2:

1000	Friends and Neighbours
1400	Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
1000	More Friends and Neighbours
2000	Workbook - More Friends and Neighbours
30	Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE 3:

1000	Streets and Roads
1000	Workbook - Streets and Roads
30	Guide-book - Third Grade Program

ARITHMETICS:

1600	Jolly Numbers, Primer
2900	Jolly Numbers, Book 1
4000	Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st half)
3700	Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd half)
40	Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
40	Teachers' Manuals, Book 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

Book Copy

SOCIAL STUDIES:

500 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
100 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 and 8)
100 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 and 8)

ENGLISH:

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series:

500 Word Ways
500 Words at Work
400 More Progress
300 Carry On
50 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
300 Opportunity Workbooks in English Grade 7
200 " " " " 8
200 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

30 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers' Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series: (FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY)

25 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
25 Health Parade (Grade 2)
25 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
25 Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

500 Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
400 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 and 8)

400 Dictionaries (small)

DUPLICATING MATERIAL:

60 Repeater Pads
144 Duplicator Pencils (Purple)
144 Duplicator Ink 1 oz. bottles
50 Repeater Junior Duplicators
50 Repeater Duplicators
144 tins Hectograph compound

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

E 6 pd

1-1-4 (E).

Ottawa, May 19, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

The following books are obtainable from Longmans Green and Company and would be suitable for our next year's library list. They are entitled New Method Readers and have been put into simplified English for use in the lower grades:

Grade 2 - Gulliver's Travels (64 pages).
" 5 - The Black Arrow
" 7 - The Coral Island
- The Prisoner of Zenda
- The Thirty-Nine Steps
- The Gorilla Hunters.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

E6

DRAFT

LIBRARY BOOKS

(1) Order from George J. McLeod, Limited,
70 Peter Street, Toronto, Ontario:

300 copies "My First Dictionary"

This is a Grosset and Dunlap book and its cost is .60¢ at the printers in Kingsport, Tenn.

(2) From McGraw-Hill Co., of Canada,
12 Richmond St., E., Toronto 1, Ontario:

20 copies "The Long Arm of the Mounted"

net about $1.50.

"Mountain Pony " - net about $1.65

"Mountain Pony & the Pinto Colt"

net about $1.50

400 sets Provincial Georgraphic Bulletin

from Canadian Geographic Society.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

6	Diagnostic Tests in Remedial Reading
6	An Activity Program (Grades 1 - 8)
63	Our World Has Changed
36	Mac and Muff
34	The Twins
60	Going to School
95	Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
92	Tall Timber
45	The Story of Wheat
45	We Live Together
50	Whooper Paint Book
90	Working in Leather
27	The Story of Canadian Northland
20	Trapper's Guide
100	Illustrated Bible Story Book
11	sets Grolier Encyclopedia
11	sets Book of Knowledge

NEW SERIES:

85	My Truck Book
50	Bertram
85	A Day on the Farm
50	Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow
97	Romney Gay A.B.C.
45	A.B.C. 1 2 3
100	Lost and Found
50	A Home for Sandy
100	Play at Home
100	Something Different
100	Fun and Frolic
100	Farm and City
100	Animals, Plants and Machines

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6	Diagnostic Tests in Remedial Reading
6	An Activity Program (Grades 1 - 8)
63	Our World Has Changed
36	Mac and Muff
34	The Twins
60	Going to School
95	Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
92	Tall Timber
45	The Story of Wheat
45	We Live Together
50	Whooper Paint Book
90	Working in Leather
27	The Story of Canadian Northland
20	Trapper's Guide
100	Illustrated Bible Story Book
11	sets Grolier Encyclopedia
11	sets Book of Knowledge

NEW SERIES:

85	My Truck Book
50	Bertram
85	A Day on the Farm
50	Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow
97	Romney Gay A.B.C.
45	A.B.C. 1 2 3
100	Lost and Found
50	A Home for Sandy
100	Play at Home
100	Something Different
100	Fun and Frolic
100	Farm and City
100	Animals, Plants and Machines

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X

a B.A

December 17, 1948.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 2 7415

DEC 17 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Office Reference

1 copy Reading with Phonics Pupils Edition

1 " Reading with Phonics Teachers Edition

Note:

The above books may be obtained from Longmans Green and Company, 215 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order No. 126 Dec 6 19

GROSSET & DUNLAP, Publishers

BROADWAY, AT TWENTY-FOURTH STREET
(1107 BROADWAY)
NEW YORK

Ship to Cal Pilsbury Co. Minneapolis Minn.
Address
How
When
Terms
Confirmation Yes Hold for
Buyer Cal Henry Salesman
Marks
Remarks:

	Send confirmation to: Grosset & Dunlap Inc. 370 E. Center St. Kingsport Tenn. U.S.A. Attn: Maurice Hoover		

STATS — RECORD
CUTS — PRICES
POSTERS, ETC. — CREDIT
DISPLAYS — ADVERTISING
CARDS — ORDER COMPLETE
HANDBILLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Re
Order
Can Geographic
sets
Did we
decide on 300
or more

(E)

400
sets.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR
COPY

1-1-4X (E)

, December 29, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following books for our library and Supplementary Reading materials:

(A) 400 sets of "Provincial Geographical Aspect Booklets". These are obtainable from "The Canadian Geographical Society - 49 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa".

(b) 300 copies "My First Dictionary". This is a Grosset and Dunlop book and its cost is .60¢ at the Printers in Kingsport, Tenn. These are obtainable from George J. McLeod Limited, 70 Peter Street, Toronto, Ontario.

(C) 20 copies "The Long Arm of the Mounted" net about $1.50
20 " "Mountain Pony" net about $1.55
20 " "Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt" net about $1.50

These are obtainable from McGraw-Hill Co., of Canada, 12 Richmond St., E., Toronto 1, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 6, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Faith and Freedom Readers.

This refers to the teachers' manuals for the above Reader Series. These books are:

Teaching First Grade Reading
" " "

I am enclosing for your ready reference copies of my letters to you dated December 13th, September 24th and July 15th. You will find on the latter two letters that we requested you to place in stock 200 copies and 50 copies respectively, of each of these books. On the letter of December 13th, it was pointed out that Ginn and Company have supplied you with a much larger order of these books than we can ever use.

It was estimated that the 250 copies of each as requested would be sufficient to satisfy our needs for the next academic year. On December 7th, 1948, I requested that only 30 copies of these be stocked but no more, as I felt that all schools should have a copy and that the thirty copies would be used for new schools and any replacements. We will never be able to use up all the copies you have in stock.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MPT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
1-1-4
FILE

(E)

OTTAWA January 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please order the following Maps, as previously discussed:

QUANTITY	TITLE	PRICE
50	M A N I T O B A	$6.00 less 10%
50	S A S K A T C H E W A N	9.00 less 10%
20	ALBERTA and EASTERN B.C.	11.00 less 10%
20	MARITIMES	6.50 net.

The above are to be mounted on cloth, with rods.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

January 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please order the following Maps, as previously discussed:

QUANTITY	TITLE	PRICE
50	M A N I T O B A	$6.00 less 10%
50	S A S K A T C H E W A N	9.00 less 10%
20	ALBERTA and EASTERN B.C.	11.00 less 10%
20	MARITIMES	6.50 net.

The above are to be mounted on cloth, with rods.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BJFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 10, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following wall maps in stock:

50	Manitoba	Price $6.00 less 10%
50	Saskatchewan	" $9.00 less 10%
20	Alberta & Eastern B.C.	" $11.00 " 10%
20	Maritimes	" $6.50 Net

These are to be mounted on cloth and provided with rods. These maps are procurable from "The Angus Mack Company". P.O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario.

Please advise me when these maps are received.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 13, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please stock the following Supplementary Reading Books:

50 copies A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
50 " A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
50 " A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
50 " A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

These are procurable from Smithers and Bonville, 170 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Social Studies Silent Readers - Copp Clark

Price 25¢ each.

75	copies.	Helpers All Book I	N.
"	"	In the City, On the Farm, and Along the Road Book II	N
"	"	In Other Lands Book III	N
"	"	Then and Now Book IV	N
"	"	New Horizons Book V	N
"	"	To the New World. Book VI	N
"	"	From Sea to Sea Book VII	N
"	"	Mother of Freemen. Book VIII	N

Basic Social Education Series - Copp Clark

For Grades 4, 5 and 6 Price 35¢ each.

25	Copies	New England Colonial Days, By Marelle Laval Duffe
"	"	Babbee of Sunshine Water (Indian Home Life) By Faith Hill and Mabel D. Rice.
"	"	Prairie Children (Pioneer Home Life) By Lina Allen
"	"	Daily Bread and other Foods, by Ruth Brindze.
25	"	From Barter to Money, By Flora Rice
25	"	Buried Sunlight (Story of Coal) By Raymond Janeaux.
25	"	Wonderful Wings (Story of Aviation) By Lew Waighish

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

25 copies The Fight Against Germs. By Ken Zelle
" " Buffalo Caller. By Dan Clark
" " The Story of Trade. By Ethel Schoneman
" " Man's Use of Plants and Animals. By Virginia Cunningham.
" " On the Airways. By Josephine Phillips

For Grades 7, 8 and 9. price 40¢ each.

25 Copies Planning Cities. By Fred Crane
" " The Wise Consumer By Ruth Barry
" " Our Inland Seas, The Great Lakes. By Frank Bright
" " Looking Ahead, Choosing and Preparing for a Vacation. By Andrews

Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers
Copp Clark.

25 Copies The Story of the United Empire Loyalists. By W. W. Freeman. 35¢
50 " The Story of Oil in Canada By Joseph M. Dodd. 35¢
50 " ~~Adventures of England on Hudson Bay~~ ~~By Aileen England~~ 30¢
50 " ~~We Live Together By Jean Warren Clark~~ 30¢
25 " ~~Three Little Indians. By Muriel Lyndard.~~ 30¢

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

~~50 copies The Story of Wheat By Donald J Drake 30¢~~
~~25 " Tall Timber By John Baugh 05¢~~
25 " The Story of Paper In Canada By W. Stuart
Mac Fallane. 35¢
50 " Royal Canadian Mounted Police By
Edna Ritchie 35¢

The Basic Science Education Series. Copp. Clark.
For Primary Grades price 35¢

50 copies Animals Round The Year.
25 " An Aquarium.
50 " Doing Work.
50 " The Insect Parade
25 " Plants Round The Year
25 " Water Appears & Disappears.
50 " Animals and Their Young.
25 " Animals That Live Together.
50 " Useful Plants and Animals.
50 " Birds in the Big Woods.
50 " The Pet Show.
50 " How The Sun Helps Us.

For Grades 4, 5 and 6.
16 Physical Science.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

25 Copies The Sky Above Us.
25 " Clouds Rain and Snow
25 " The Air about us.
25 " Fire.
25 " The Earth a Great Stonlamm
25 " Gravity
25 " Magnets.
50 " Thermometers, Heat and Cold.
50 " Machines
50 " Water.
50 " Electricity
50 " The Scientist and his Tools.
50 " What Things Are Made of

Biological Science.

25 Copies. Living Things
25 " Seeds and Seed Travels.
25 " Trees
25 " Birds
25 " Fishes
25 " Insects and Their Ways
25 " Animal Travels
25 " Garden Indoors
25 " The Garden and its Friends.
25 " Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
25 " Roads and Crops.

24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

25	Copies	Plant Factories
25	"	Saving Our Wild Life
25	"	Plant and Animal Partnership
25	"	You are a Machine
25	"	Animals We Raise

For Grades 7, 8 and 9

Physical Science

25	Copies	The Sun and its Family
25	"	Our Ocean of Air.
25	"	Fire Friend and Foe
25	"	Light
25	"	The Ways of the Weather
25	" *	Water Supply.
25	"	Heat and its Ways of Travelling
15	" *	Telling Time and Place
15	" *	Harnessing the Forces of Nature
15	" *	The Science of Transportation
15	" *	The Science of Sending Messages
25	" *	The Science of Building
15	" *	Superstition or Science
15	" *	Matter and Molecules.

Biological Science.

15	Copies	Insect Friends and Enemies

20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

15 Copies Rail
15 " " The Work of the Baby
25 " " Food.
25 " " Keeping Well
10 " " Man and his Domesticated Plants.
15 " " Man and his Domesticated Animals.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Primary Grades. - Macmillan Company

Primer

75 copies The Surprised Boy 25 Renewal.
" In Came Pinky. 25
" The Painted Calf. 25 R
" Bruce and Barbara 25 R
" The Animal Parade. Grade I 25
" Pip 25 R
" Mr. Joey and the Pig 25
" Sing. Canary Sing 25 N
" Polly the Kid 25
" Elsie Elephant. 25
" Animals are Fun. Grade II 25
" Always Ready 25
" Brownie and his Friends 25
" Animals Work Too. 25
" Pueblo Indian Stories 25
" We Go away. 25

Grade III

" Year Round Fun 25
" Little Bear, the Indian Boy. "
" Tony and Jo-Jo. "
" Fifty Winters ago " R
" Trails in the Woods. "
" Kuti and Nardi "
" The Sad Prince "

23.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

SOCIAL STUDIES SILENT READERS.

Price .25¢ each

75 copies Helpers All, Book 1
75 " In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
75 " In Other Lands, Book 3
75 " Then and Now, Book 4
75 " New Horizons Book 5
75 " To The New World, Book 6
75 " From Sea to Sea, Book 7
75 " Mother of Freemen, Book 8

BASIC SOCIAL EDUCATION SERIES - Grades, 4, 5 and 6

Price .35¢ each

25 " New England Colonial Days (Marcelle Lavel Duffe)
25 " Ashkee of Sunshine Water (Indian Home Life) by Faith Hill and Mabel P. Rice
25 " Prairie Children (Pioneer Home Life) by Gin Allen
25 " Daily Bread and Other Foods by Ruth Brindze
25 " From Barter to Money, by Flora Rue
25 " Buried Sunlight (Story of Coal) by Raymond Janssen
25 " Wonderful Wings (Story of Aviation) by T. Leon Maizlish
25 " The Fight Against Germs by Kane Zelle
25 " Buffalo Caller, by Ann Clark
25 " The Story of Trade, by Ethel Schoneman
25 " Man's Use of Plants and Animals by Virginia Cunningham
25 " On the Airways , By Josephine Phillips

Grades 7, 8 and 9

Price .40¢ each

25 " Planning Cities by Fred Crane
25 " The Wise Consumer by Ruth Barry
25 " Our Inland Seas, the Great Lakes by Frank Bright
25 " Looking Ahead (Choosing and Preparing for a Vacation) by Andrews

CANADIAN SOCIAL STUDIES UNIT READERS

25 " The Story of the United Empire Loyalists by A.W. Trueman — Price .35
50 " The Story of Oil in Canada by Joseph M. Scott — " "
25 " Three Little Indians by Muriel Uprichard — " .30
25 " The Story of Paper in Canada by W. Stuart MacFarlane — " .35
50 " Royal Canadian Mounted Police by Edna Ritchie — " .35

BASIC SCIENCE EDUCATION SERIES - PRIMARY GRADES

Price .35

50 " Animals Round the Year
25 " An Aquarium
50 " Doing Work
50 " The Insect Parade
25 " Plants Round the Year
25 " Water Appears and Disappears
50 " Animals and Their Young
25 " Animals That Live Together
50 " Useful Plants and Animals
50 " Birds in the Big Woods
50 " The Pet Show
50 " How the Sun Helps Us

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

BASIC CIENCE EDUCATION SERIES - GRADES 4, 5 and 6

Physical Science.

25	copies	The Sky Above Us
25	"	Clouds, Rain and Snow
25	"	The Air About Us
25	"	Fire
25	"	The Earth a Great Storehouse
25	"	Gravity
25	"	Magnets
50	"	Thermometers, Heat and Cold
50	"	MAchines
50	"	Water
50	"	Electricity
50	"	The Scientist and His Tools
50	"	What Things Are Made Of

Biological Science.

25	"	Living Things
25	"	Seeds and Seed Travels
25	"	Trees
25	"	Fishes
25	"	Birds
25	"	Insects and Their Ways
25	"	Animal Travels
25	"	Garden Indoors
25	"	The Garden and Its Friends
25	"	Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
25	"	Toads and Frogs
25	"	Plant Factories
25	"	Saving Our Wild Life
25	"	Plant and Animal Partnership
25	"	You As a Machine
25	"	Animals We Know

Physical Science for Grades 7, 8 and 9.

25	"	The Sun and Its Family
25	"	Our Ocean of Air
25	"	Fire Friends and Foe
25	"	Light
25	"	The Ways of the Weather
25	"	Heat and Its Ways of Travelling

Biological Science:

15	"	Insect Friends and Enemies
15	"	Soil

NOTE:

Thesebooks may be secured from Copp Clark Company. 495 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

PRIMARY GRADES — Macmillan Co., 70 Bond St., Toronto.

Primer.

Price .25¢

75 copies The Surprise Box
75 " In Came Pinky
75 " The Painted Calf
75 " Bruce and Barbara

Grade I

75 " The Animal Parade
75 " Tip
75 " Mr. Joey and The Pig
75 " Sing Canary Sing
75 " Polly the Kid
75 " Elsie Elephant

Grade II

75 " Animals are Fun
75 " Always Ready
75 " Brownie and His Friends
75 " Animals Work Too
75 " Pueblo Indian Stories
75 " We Go Away

Grade III

75 " Year Round Fun
75 " Little Bear the Indian Boy
75 " Tony and Jo-Jo
75 " Fifty Winters ago
75 " Trails in the Woods
75 " Kurti and Hardi
75 " The Sad Prince

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X (E6)

, January 13, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the Supplementary and Library Books shown on the attached list in stock as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4x (E6)

, January 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following Supplementary Reading Books in stock as soon as possible:

25	copies	The Science of Building
15	"	Superstition or Science
15	"	Matter and Molecules
15	"	How We Are Built
25	"	Foods
25	"	Keeping Well
25	"	Community Health
15	"	Domesticated Plants
15	"	Domesticated Animals
15	"	Earths Changing Surface
15	"	The Earth's Nearest Neighbors
15	"	Balance in Nature

These are obtainable from Copp Clark Company, 495 Wellington St., West, Toronto, Ontario. They are priced at thirty-five cents each.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

A

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 21, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following Supplementary Reading Books in stock as soon as possible:

Duplicopy Workbooks:

75 copies Bob and Sue No. 70

75 " Reading Book I No. 101R

75 " Reading Book 2 No. 102R

75 " Health Book, No. 1001 H

These books are obtainable from Trans Canada Teachers' Service, 7 Heather Street, Toronto 12, Ontario.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 24, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following Supplementary Reading Books in stock as soon as possible:

100 copies A Book of Cradle Songs from
G.H. McLeod Ltd., 266 King St., W.,
Toronto, Ontario.

100 " The Singing Period from
The Waterloo Music Co., Waterloo, Ont.,

50 " Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
from J.M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

60 " A Child's Book of Birds from
The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.,

60 " Animal Stories from
The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.,

60 " Famous Fairy Tales from
The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.,

Kindly cancel if you have any in stock already.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

copies

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 25, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Further to my letter of December 7th, please place the following in stock:

1600 copies Jolly Numbers, Primer
1400 " " Book 1
1000 " " " 2 1st half
1000 " " " 2 2nd half

These are additional to what was ordered on that date, as they are being used to fill outstanding requisitions.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 2, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following supplementary reading books:

37 copies Cargoes and Cruises

22 " Joyful Hours

These books are obtainable from The Macmillan Company of Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E)

, February 3, 1949.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that last year we purchased fifteen sets of the Grolier Encyclopedia and ten sets of the Book of Knowledge from the Grolier Society Limited, The Federal Building, Toronto 1, Ontario.

We have again had a visit from Mr. Cracknell their representative who advised us that they have a further number of sets available for us at a special price. The normal price of these sets is over $80. and we are again able to get a special quotation of $44. a set.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would place in stock the following quantities of these sets:

(a) 10 sets of Grolier Encyclopedia
(b) 10 sets of Book of Knowledge

We realize that you have a number of these sets in stock at the present time but we will shortly be forwarding to you a number of requisitions which will deplete the number now on hand.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/RM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West • Toronto 1

WAverley 2015-6-7

21671

February 10, 1949

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thank you for your order of January 31 (Purchase Order #52059 and 52058).

Unfortunately the two titles ordered, ANIMAL STORIES AND FAMOUS FAIRY TALES, are now out of print.

Since you may possibly be interested in a substitute for these titles, we would suggest that any one of the following would be suitable in place of Animal Stories: WILLIE WOODCHUCK (35¢); TEDDY BEAR (39¢); AUNT NATHILDA AND THE LOST CHEESE (39¢).

In place of FAMOUS FAIRY TALES in the 35¢ edition, we could supply you immediately with another collection of fairy tales having the same title, FAMOUS FAIRY TALES. This title could be supplied at 52¢ net.

We are pleased to send you sample copies of these four books, and hope that they may meet your requirements.

Yours sincerely,

THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED.

T:a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

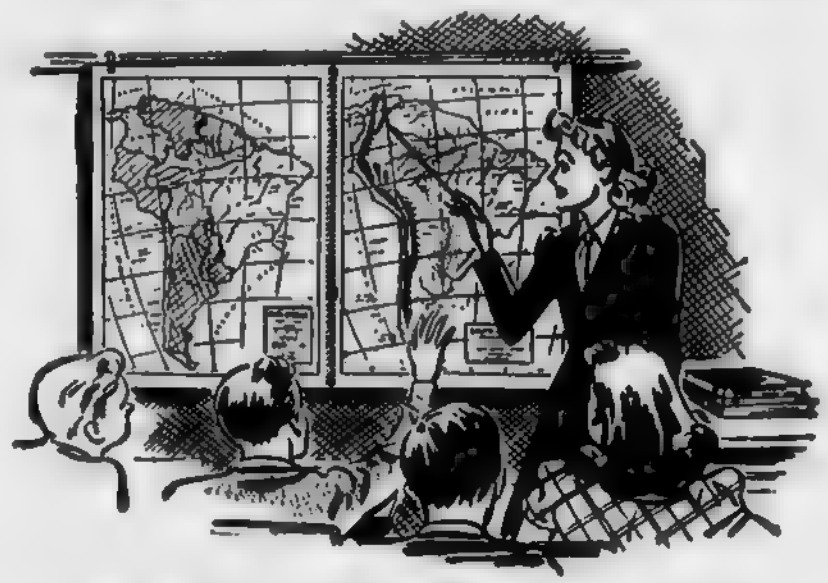
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Are Your School Maps Outdated, Dog-Eared, Worn?

Replace Them With The Best In Modern Equipment

AT A PRICE ANY SCHOOL CAN AFFORD!



HAMMOND'S COMPARATIVE WALL ATLAS

SET OF 15 FULL-COLOUR MAPS OF ALL THE CONTINENTS AT ONLY $17.95

At last—the answer to the map problem! A Set of colourful, attention-getting, durable maps, at a cost that will *s-t-r-e-t-c-h* your school budget! Special features include:

1. **Separate Physical and Political Maps of each Continent, each 21" x 29", arranged side by side for comparative study.**
2. **Large double-page map of World on Mercator's Projection.**
3. **Maps bound together like a book, hinged with sturdy wire rings. Heavy board covers support the maps hanging on wall, or upright on desk or table.**
4. **Maps changed by the turn of a page. Open size 43" x 29".**
5. **Easily read, attractively coloured, each map contains enough detail, but not too much.**
6. **Published in 1948, maps indicate POSTWAR International Boundaries.**
7. **Makes maps of all the world available—with no bother at all—for even casual reference.**

HAMMOND'S COMPARATIVE WALL ATLAS assures you of satisfaction and continued use. Send in your order NOW for prompt delivery!

The Book Society of Canada

88 RICHMOND ST. W. LIMITED **TORONTO**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 3030, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

History Lives Again In Pictures!

A Magnificent Story to be SEEN and Read

PICTORIAL HISTORIES by C. W. Airne

NOW AVAILABLE

1. **Each book contains 64 pages 6 x 8½", filled with pictures of action-scenes, costumes, armour, implements, great men, homes and ways of living, scientific and industrial achievements, territorial expansion and discovery. From 450 to 650 illustrations in every book.**

2. **Authentic sources** — many pictures are reproduced by permission of the Trustees of the British Museum, and the director of the Victoria and Albert Museum. Facsimiles of famous documents and scenes used in old manuscripts are included.

3. **Brief** text makes each picture absolutely clear. One-page summary introduces a new section.

4. PICTORIAL HISTORIES are invaluable
   a. As a running pictorial record of our past.
   b. To supplement and expand the history text.
   c. In the projection-lantern or for blackboard sketch to lend concreteness to the study of a period.
   d. Once in your hand, the books themselves will suggest other important uses in English, Art, and Home Economics classes.

7 Titles in the Series

Each 39c

5. As class-sets, or as reference, the Series will give new strength and impetus to your teaching. Your students will wish to own copies themselves.

6. These unique books are being offered at only 39c each, less your educational discount of 20% when ordered direct, f.o.b. Toronto, or 38c per copy post-paid. Copies of any titles will be gladly sent On Approval.

The Book Society of Canada
Limited

38 RICHMOND ST. W. **TORONTO**

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

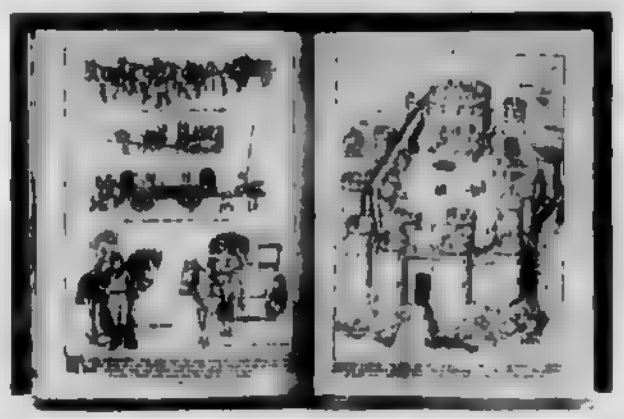
POOR COPY

Vivid Re-Creations of the Past

EVENTS, ACHIEVEMENTS *AS THEY HAPPENED*

In bold Action Scenes and Sketches

Use to Enliven
History and
Social Studies
English
Art
Home Economics



Reduced Facsimile of pages from THE STORY OF MEDIEVAL BRITAIN TOLD IN PICTURES. Actual size 6 x 8½". Left-hand page shows Travel and Transport in the time of King John; right-hand page pictures the Angevin Castle and the numerous activities centred around it

The following are the titles :

1. **BRITAIN'S STORY TOLD IN PICTURES** — from Prehistoric times to the Present. Revised up-to-date.

2. **THE STORY OF PREHISTORIC AND ROMAN BRITAIN TOLD IN PICTURES.**

3. **THE STORY OF SAXON AND NORMAN BRITAIN TOLD IN PICTURES.**

4. **THE STORY OF MEDIEVAL BRITAIN TOLD IN PICTURES.**

5. **THE STORY OF TUDOR AND STUART BRITAIN TOLD IN PICTURES.**

6. **THE STORY OF HANOVERIAN AND MODERN BRITAIN TOLD IN PICTURES.** Revised up-to-date.

7. **OUR EMPIRE'S STORY TOLD IN PICTURES.** Revised up-to-date.

Each book contains from 450 to 650 illustrations !

Please order by title or number. If by number specify Pictorial Histories, 1, 2, 3 etc. Price 39c each.

The Book Society of Canada
Limited

88 RICHMOND ST. W. TORONTO

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following library books:

Price $1. less discount

10 copies Black Beauty by Anna Sewell
10 " Call of the Wild by Jack London

Zane Grey - Books for Boys

20 " Redheaded Outfield
20 " The Shortstop
20 " The Young Pitcher
20 " Ken Word in the Jungle
10 " The Young Lion Hunter
10 " The Young Forester

Mother West Wind Series:

10 Old Mother West Wind
10 Animal Friends
10 "Why" Stories
10 "When" Stories

Green Forest Series:

10 Lightfoot The Deer
10 Blacky the Crow
10 Buster Bear's Twins

Smiling Pool Series:

10 Billy Mink
10 Little Joe Otter
10 Jerry Muskrat at Home

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

These books are available from

George J. McLeod Limited,
117 Peter Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

When they are received, please advise me as further instructions will be given for the method of distribution.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

21081

1-1-4X

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa - February 7th, 1949.
Ref. "Stationery"

Department of ... FEB 9 1949 ... RECORDS

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you that I am cancelling the following:-

Regn. No.	Year	No. of Copies	Title.
25718	1945	40	Atlas Geography - Intermediate.
25718	1945	75	Bible Histories - Br. Ch. Schools.
26862	1946	1	Teacher's Manual for Happy Days Gr.1.
		4	Gr.II Workbk for Playmates.
26613	1946	12	Bible History.
26205	1946	12	Catechism of Christian Doctrine.

These have been outstanding for a considerable time and I have not heard anything from our Agent.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

JD/DB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

I

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

A letter has been received from "The Book Society of Canada Limited" which reads in part as follows: -

"Thank you for your order of January 31 (Purchase Order # 52059 and 52058).

Unfortunately the two titles ordered "Animal Stories" and "Famous Fairy Tales" (35 cent edition) are now out of print".

In view of the above, please place the following in stock. These will be used as substitutes for the above in our library stock:

60 copies Famous Fairy Tales at 52 ¢ each
60 " Teddy Bear at 39¢ each

These are obtainable from "The Book Society of Canada, 88 Richmond St., Toronto".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 21, 1949.

Dear Sir:

During the past few years the various Provincial Departments of Education have been studying the "Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller". As a result of this study last year two of the provinces authorized these spellers and this year four other provinces have declared this series of spellers as the authorized text effective from September 1, 1949.

In view of this action by the provinces, this Department will follow suit and use these books in our schools where it is authorized by the Provincial Department of Education.

You are, therefore, authorized to place in stock the following:

2000 copies "The Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1"
1500 " " " " 2"
1000 " " " " 3"

These spellers are obtainable from:

The Macmillan Company of Canada,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto.

You may also place in stock:

250 copies Canadian Spellers, Book 1

These are obtainable from W.J. Gage and Company

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5

1-1-4X (E6)

, March 9, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Further to my letter of December 7th, please place the following in stock:

1000	copies Jolly Numbers, Primer
1000	" " Book 1
500	" Story Workbook in Canadian History, Grades 5-7
5000	" Blank Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9
5000	" " # 2, 9 x 12
240	tins 8 oz. Dry Tempera (80 red, 80 blue and 80 yellow)
1000	lbs. Klean Klay: 250 Orange 250 Blue 250 Green 250 Red
5000	pkts. Wax Crayons
1000	pkts. Crayolas

These are additional quantities to what was ordered on that date, as they are being used to fill outstanding requisitions.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, March 12, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock fifty copies of Outdoor Life's Gallery of North American Game".

These are obtainable from George J. McLeod Limited, 117 Peter Street, Toronto, Ontario. The price is $1.48 net.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, April 7, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Re: Prayer and Hymn Books # 8121C.

I have been led to believe that you have an outstanding order with General Board of Religious Education, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, for a quantity of these Prayer and Hymn Books .

This morning, I received a letter from this firm advising me that they have received a shipment of these books, and it might be wise to ask the firm, at this time, to fill this outstanding order.

As these Prayer Books have been in demand by our Residential Schools, and as the requests have not been met, please place an order for an additional 250 copies. The present price quoted is $1.50 each, post or express pre-paid.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept.of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-4-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of February 18th, your file 1-1-4A (E6), requesting us to put into our stock a number of books, I wish to advise you that these books have now all been received. Kindly note.

J. A. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JJ/TL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

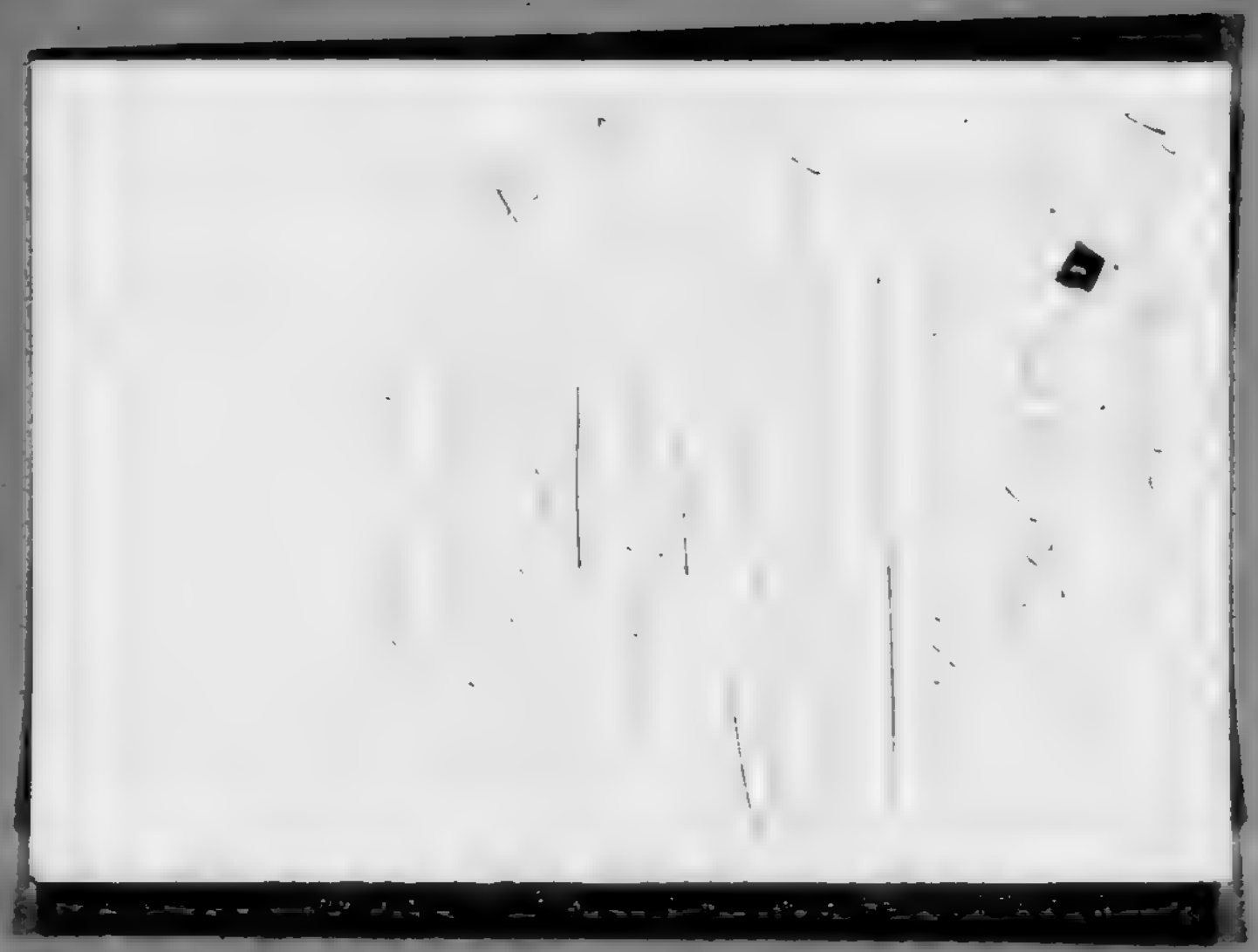
POOR COPY

× Gift cheques for this Our Family.
× " " These are Our Friends
" " Pictures of Grass.
× Pen nibs fine
× ~~Medium Relay.~~
× Crumb Erasers
Water color Boxes
× Manila Paper 9 x 12
~~Folding~~ Paper 6 x 6
Wax Crayons
Pastel Crayons
× Scissors
Story Work Books, Canadian Picture files.
× Lined Scribblers
Exercise Books
Our Dominion Books
Social Studies Readers Canada
×
Lined Scribblers Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Purchases not Recd in Stock Ledger

10	Black Beauty.	Mrs A. George J. Rutland
10	Call of the Wild.	"
20	Red Rackets Outfield	"
20	The Short stop	"
20	The Young Pitcher	"
10	Ken Ward in the Jungle.	"
10	The Young Lion Hunter	"
10	The Young Forester.	"
10	Old Brother West Wind	"
10	[illegible]	"
10	"Why" Stories	"
10	"When" Stories.	"
10	Lightfoot the Deer.	"
10	Blacky the Crow.	"
10	Brown Bear's Twins.	"
10	Billy Mink	"
10	Little Joe Otter	"
10	Jerry Muskrat at Home	"
50	Indian Life's Stalking [illegible]	Mrs Duncan Graham

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Appendix A
February 1949 Bulletin.

[illegible]

[illegible]

100	1.	y First Dictionary
100	2.	The Illustrated Bible Story
----	3.	Jumper Paint Book Book
	4.	[illegible]

PRIMARY GRADES:

	No.		PER UNIT CARTON
75	4.	The Painted Calf	25¢
75	5.	The Surprise Box	"
75	6.	Sing Canary Sing	"
75	7.	Bruce and Barbara	"
75	8.	In Came Pinky	"
75	9.	Mr. Joe and the Pig	"
75	10.	Vicie Elephant	"
75	11.	Tip	"
75	12.	Polly the Kid	"
75	13.	The Animal Parade	"
75	14.	[illegible] Indian Stories	"
75	15.	[illegible]	"
75	16.	Always Ready	"
75	17.	Animals are Fun	"
75	18.	Brownie and His Friends	"
75	19.	Animals [illegible]	"
75	20.	Your Good Man	"
75	21.	Tony and Jude	"
75	22.	Fifty Winters Ago	"
75	23.	Trails in the Woods	"
75	24.	The Sad Prince	"
75	25.	Kurti and Nardi	"
75	26.	Little Bear the Indian Boy	"
----	27.	Play at Home	"
		First Experiences in Reading:	
----	28.	Mother Earn to Read	
----	29.	Reading, Book 1	
----	30.	Reading, Book 2	
		Books of Fables:	
96	31.	Fables in Verse	30¢
96	32.	Fables [illegible]	"
60	33.	Fables of Captain Crow	"
60	34.	Bertrand and the Animals	"
		Animal Stories	
----	35.	A, B, C - 1-2-3	
----	36.	The Monkey Boy, A - B - C	
		Reading for Interest and Skill:	
50	37.	[illegible]	42¢
100	38.	Some Fine Pictures, Book 1	90¢
100	39.	[illegible], Book 2	55¢
100	40.	Fun and Frolic, Book 3	60¢
		Our Growing Civilization:	
100	41.	Early [illegible]	66¢
100	42.	Animals, Plants and Children	72
		Health Stories and Health Habits:	
37	43.	Our Friends and Helpers	
		Junior Classics:	
22	44.	Mother Goose	
		Fairy Tales:	
60	45.	Child's Book of Fairy	
60	46.	Animal Stories Fairy Stories	39¢
60	47.	Famous Fairy Tales	60¢
		Reading for Junior Grades:	
20	48.	The Long Ears of the Mounted	45¢
20	49.	Mountain Pony	45¢
20	50.	Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt	45¢
		Series.	
		Basic Science Education Series:	
		PRIMARY GRADES:	
50	51.	Animals Round The Year	35¢
25	52.	An Aquarium	

Science (Primary Grades - cont'd.)

50	53.	Doing Work	35¢
50	54.	The Insect Parade	"
25	55.	Plants Around The Year	"
25	56.	Water Appears and Disappears	"
50	57.	Animals and Their Young	"
25	58.	Animals That Live Together	"
50	59.	Useful Plants and Animals	"
50	60.	Birds in the Big Woods	"
50	61.	The Lost Show	"
50	62.	How the Sun Helps Us	"
		INTERMEDIATE GRADES:	
25	63.	[illegible] Above Us	35¢
25	64.	Clouds, Rain and Snow	"
25	65.	The Air About Us	"
25	66.	Fire	"
25	67.	The Earth a Great Storehouse	"
25	68.	Gravity	"
25	69.	Magnets	"
50	70.	Thermometers, Heat and Cold	"
50	71.	Rubbing	"
50	72.	Water	"
50	73.	Electricity	"
50	74.	How Artist and His Tools	"
50	75.	What Things are Made of	"
25	76.	Living Things	"
25	77.	Seeds and Good Travels	"
25	78.	[illegible]	"
25	79.	Fishes	"
25	80.	Birds	"
25	81.	Insects and Their Ways	"
25	82.	Air Travels	"
25	83.	Indian Indoors	"
25	84.	A Garden and Its Friends	"
25	85.	Flowers, Seeds and Fruits	"
25	86.	Roots and Stems	"
25	87.	Plant Factories	"
25	88.	Saving Our Wild Life	"
25	89.	Plant and Animal Partnerships	"
25	90.	Weather Making	"
25	91.	Trees to Know	"
		Books:	
25	92.	The Farm and Its Family	35¢
25	93.	The Story of Air	"
25	94.	Air, Friend and Foe	"
25	95.	Light	"
25	96.	Changes of the Weather	"
25	97.	Land and Its Ways of Travelling	"
25	98.	[illegible] of Building	35
15	99.	[illegible] Materials	"
15	100.	[illegible] Near in Surface	"
15	101.	Materials	"
15	102.	[illegible] Earth's Nearest Neighbors	"
15	103.	[illegible] in Nature	"
15	104.	Insect, Friends and Enemies	"
15	105.	Soil	"
15	106.	Domesticated Animals	35¢
15	107.	How We are Built	"
25	108.	Foods	"
25	109.	Keeping Well	"
15	110.	Domesticated Plants	"
25	111.	Community Health	"
		[illegible]	
		Basic Unit Supplement Readers:	
25	112.	Playmates, Book	25¢
25	113.	In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2	"
25	114.	In Other Lands, Book 3	"
25	115.	Then and Now, Book 4	"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

SOCIAL STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

75 116. New Horizons, Book 5 25¢
75 117. To The New World, Book 6 "
75 118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7 "
75 119. Mother of Freemen, Book 8 "

Basic Social Education Series:
25 120. New England Colonial Days 35¢
25 121. Arbee of Sunshine Water "
25 122. Prairie Children "
25 123. Daily Bread and Other Foods "
25 124. From Barter to Money "
25 125. Buried Sunlight "
25 126. Wonderful Inks "
25 127. The Fight Against Germs "
25 128. Buffalo Gulch "
25 129. The Story of Trade "
25 130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals "
25 131. On the Airway "
25 132. Planning Cities 40¢
25 133. The Wise Consumer "
25 134. Our Inland Seas "
25 135. Looking Ahead "

Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers.
25 136. The Story of the United Empire Loyalists 35¢
50 137. The Story of Oil in Canada 35¢
25 138. The Story of Paper in Canada "
50 139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police "
____ 140. The Story of Wheat
____ 141. Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
____ 142. Tall Timber
____ 143. We Live Together
____ 144. We Travel on Ice and Snow

Indian Readers:
____ 145. Gray Girl
____ 146. Mukoki
____ 147. Jumping Trout
____ 148. Kigalak
____ 149. Natlala
____ 150. Three Little Indians
____ 151. The Canadian Flag Day Book
____ 152. The Beaver and the Muskrat

Everyday Life Series:
____ 153. In the Wilderness
____ 154. Eskimos Live in Igloos
____ 155. The Story of Swimming

Picture Geography Series:
____ 156. Peru
____ 157. Panama
____ 158. Mexico
____ 159. Newfoundland
____ 160. Jamaica
____ 161. West Indies
____ 162. Brazil

PUBLICATIONS:

Good Time Books:
50 163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
50 164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
50 165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
50 166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
____ 167. Clay Modelling
____ 168. Handbook of Knots
____ 169. Clothing Design & Knitting
50 170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Children
____ 171. Working in Leather

[illegible]:
Geographic Booklets:
75 172. [illegible] and Sea
75 173. Reading, Book I
75 174. Reading, Book II
75 175. Health Book

[illegible]:
100 176. [illegible] Series
100 177. [illegible]

[illegible]:
____ 178. Canada and Her Neighbours (one per teacher)
400 179. Provincial Geographical Aspects [illegible] (one per teacher)
____ 180. Joe and Ruth Go to School
____ 181. Joe and Ruth Charts

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 _____

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch through the Superintendent, and it will be returned for such action.

Name _____
School _____
Post Office (nearest) _____
Express Office (nearest) _____
Province _____

_____
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, May 2, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Kindly place 800 boxes of Gummed Stars # 22, assorted colours in stock, and also Dennison's crepe paper in the following colours:

50 Yellow,
50 White
50 Black
50 Orange
75 Green
75 Red

The above are obtainable from J. Dennison Company, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

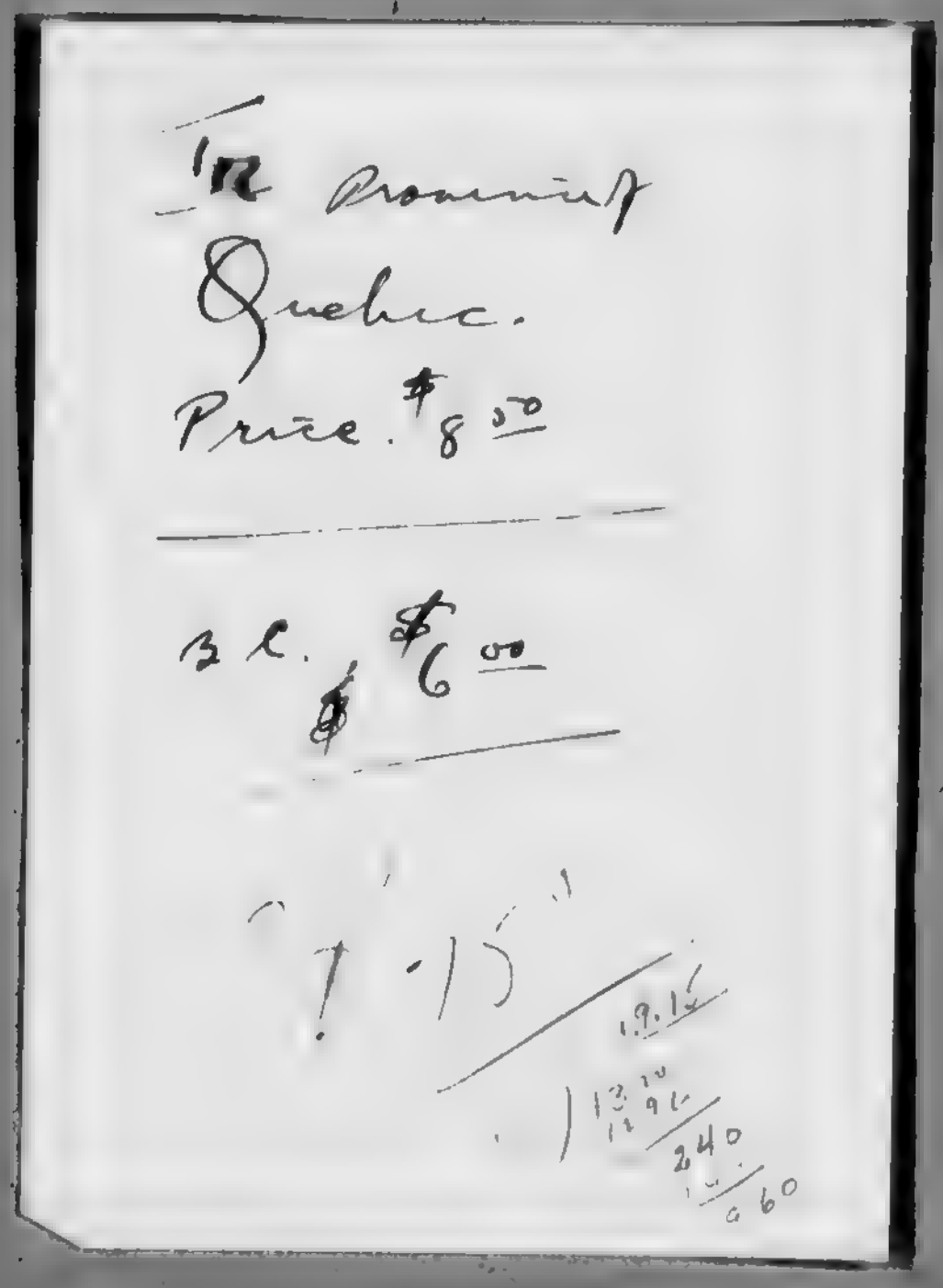
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

B8486—FORM NO. 10

TORONTO

MEMO TO A. G. Bounsall May 5, 1949.

Dear Mr. Bounsall:

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to Kindergarten scissors for the Dominion Government, the only ones we have in stock at present is #26/1, on which you may quote the Government at $1.15 per doz. or $13.80 per gross.

As requested, we are mailing a couple of these, under separate cover.

1440 / 10 gross

Yours very truly,
W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED.

F. A. Symons

FAS/Sh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

TORONTO

MEMO TO A. G. Bounsall May 10, 1949.

Dear Mr. Bounsall:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, concerning #26/1 Kindergarten Scissors, we note you are sending in an order for 10 gross of the above, but at present all we have in stock is approximately 3 gross. We are ordering another quantity of these from England, but it usually takes from a month to 6 weeks or even longer.

Yours very truly,
W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED.

F. A. Symons

FAS:sh

1-1-4X (E6)

, May 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place eight (8) Wall Maps of the Province of Quebec in stock.

These maps are to be mounted on cloth and provided with rods. They are procurable from "The Angus Mack Company", P.O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario.

Please advise me when these maps are received.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, May 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

After considerable enquiry we have located a source for metal kindergarten scissors. Would you kindly place in stock fifteen gross of kindergarten scissors No. 26/1.

These are obtainable from W.J. Gage and Company Limited, Toronto at $13.20 a gross. The Company's representative advises me that they have three gross of these scissors in stock which are being reserved for us. They have also placed an order with a firm in England and expect to receive a shipment within four to six weeks.

Yours sincerely,

1574

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ott[redacted].

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 25, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your request some time ago to stock 60 copies "FAMOUS FAIRY TALES", I am today advised by the Book Society of Canada that they cannot give me a shipping date. The books have been on order since March 16th but their stock has still not arrived. Order will be filled as soon as stock is available. Kindly let me know if same is satisfactory.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/ JD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, May 31, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 25th in connection with 60 copies "Famous Fairy Tales", please be advised that it will be satisfactory to have the order filled as soon as stock is available, provided it is filled sometime this summer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

E6
Indian 3

DAVID H. RUSSELL

Professor of Education and Associate Director of Supervised Teaching at the University of California, Berkeley, and a well-known reading expert examines the reading program in the elementary school. His new book gives real insight into how children learn to read and how they may be helped to reading attainments approximating their reading capacities.

REQ No.....
1 1 1949
Send to Office to Forward

Children Learn to Read

GINN AND COMPANY
Publishers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAVID H. RUSSELL

Children Learn to Read

"Reading achievements seem closely related to both general school success and to personality adjustments. An activity of such continuing importance in the lives of children and teachers cannot be examined too often or too critically", says Dr. Russell in the Preface to *Children Learn to Read*.

In this book he thoughtfully examines research and good practice and applies them to the reading problems of a modern elementary school, with emphasis always on child development.

In two ways this book goes beyond most published discussions of reading. First, it gives the teacher a better understanding of her task by suggesting the sociological, historical, and psychological backgrounds of reading instruction. Second, it emphasizes the developmental or vertical nature of growth in reading abilities, thus giving the teacher greater insight into the child's reading achievements in relation to his total development.

Part I of *Children Learn to Read*, as is logical, concerns itself chiefly with the background material mentioned above. Part II presents an overview of the whole program of reading instruction and gives typical aims and activities at various levels. Part III makes clear that reading, far from being a simple process, is a complex of various abilities which grow, not by hard-and-fast levels, but continuously from infancy at least through the junior college. It shows how the development of reading abilities reflects other phases of the child's maturing. Vocabulary abilities, reading interests, creative reading competences, individual differences, and evaluation are discussed here.

Children Learn to Read gives a precise, clear, and unified picture of how children develop reading abilities. It renders signal service to reading and education by illuminating the close and vital relationship between child development and reading.

Contents

PART I

BACKGROUNDS FOR THE WHOLE READING PROGRAM

Chapter I. Sociological Backgrounds: Reading Abilities in a Democracy

II. Historical Backgrounds: Man Develops Writing and Reading Abilities

(Continued on Reverse)

About the Author

DAVID H. RUSSELL has written widely on the teaching of reading and is a recognized authority in this field. He is senior author of the new *Ginn Basic Readers* for grades 1-8. He was a member of the National Committee on Reading of the National Society for the Study of Education which prepared the Yearbook, *Reading in the Elementary School*. Dr. Russell started his teaching career in a one-room rural school. He has taught at Columbia University from which he received his doctorate and at the University of Saskatchewan and the University of British Columbia as well as at the University of California, Berkeley.

BACKGROUNDS FOR THE WHOLE READING PROGRAM (Cont'd).

III. Child Development Backgrounds: Interrelationships of Reading and Child Development

IV. Psychological Backgrounds: The Nature of Reading and Its Implications for the Program

PART II

LEARNING TO READ AT VARIOUS LEVELS

V. Overview of the Whole Reading Program: Methods and Materials

VI. The Readiness Program

VII. The Reading Program in the Primary Grades

VIII. The Reading Program in the Intermediate and Senior Grades

PART III

DEVELOPMENTAL PHASES OF THE READING PROGRAM

IX. Vocabulary Building

X. A Developmental Word-Recognition Program

XI. The Program in Work-Type Reading and Study Skills

XII. The Development of Reading Preferences and Tastes

XIII. Personal Growth through Reading and Literature

XIV. The Development of Creative Reading Abilities

XV. Providing for Individual Differences in Reading Abilities

XVI. Evaluation of Growth in and through Reading

GINN AND COMPANY

BOSTON 17 NEW YORK 11 CHICAGO 16 ATLANTA 3
DALLAS 1 COLUMBUS 16 SAN FRANCISCO 3 TORONTO 5

111-4, 49 Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, June 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following in stock:

60	copies Social Studies Workbook, Eastern Canada
60	" " Western Canada
300	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, assorted
60	copies Growing Big and Strong
100	" Health, Safety and Success
100	" Story Workbook in Canadian History
1000	" Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
720	lbs. Klean Klay:
	180 lbs. Orange
	180 " Green
	180 " Blue
	180 " Red
25	copies Safety Everyday
204	1 oz. bottles Hectograph Ink
	60 Red
	144 Purple
80	Workbooks in English Grammar Grades 7 & 8

Should any of the above be on order already you are authorized to reduce or cancel this request accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

8 th

1-1-4 X

[redacted] Considered Suitable for
Indian Schools

Forest Patrol	Grades 7-9	$ 1.70.
Indian Why Stories	5-7	1.70
Navajo Winter Nights	3-5	$1.70

These books were in the display
and received from Copp Clark Co Ltd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

6017—FORM NO. 11

TORONTO

MEMO TO

Mr. A. G. Bounsall June 8, 1949.

Dear Mr. Bounsall:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to 60M, one piece cutout Thumbtacks, we have plenty of these in stock in the 7/16", at 92¢ per M, and 3/8" at 80¢ per M.

Also with reference to School Pens, we list what we have in stock. We could supply you with

200 gross of Mitchell's #2 College pens, at 75¢ per gross.

Mitchell's #0538 Falcon pens, at $1.00 per gross

63 gross of Mitchell's #0547, at $1.00 per gross

25 gross of Gillott's, #292, at $1.00 per gross.

Also with reference to the Arrow Pencil Sharpener which you have received, this is the one referred to in our Memo #21, and as requested, we are submitting samples of the thumbtacks, and pens.

Yours very truly,
W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED

F. A. Symons

FAS/sh
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, June 13, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place 600 boxes of 3/8" one piece cut out thumb tacks in stock costing .08 cents a box.

Also place in stock 200 gross Mitchell's # 2 College pen nibs at 76¢ per gross.

These thumb tacks and pen nibs are obtainable from W.J. Gage and Company, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 17, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following in stock:

75	Opportunity Workbooks in English Grade 8	
180	Dry Tempera:	
	30 Green	30 Black
	30 Orange	30 Brown
	30 White	30 Purple
360	White water color drawing paper, 9 x 12	
360	Poster paper, 9 x 12	
180	Folding paper, 6 x 6	
400	Workbook Here We Come & This is Our Home	
300	This is Our Family	
400	Workbook - This is Our Family	
400	" - These Are Our Friends	
1000	Jolly Numbers Primer	
600	Water color boxes	

Should any of the above be on order already, you are authorized to reduce or cancel this request accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

HEAD OFFICE
117 KING ST W
TORONTO 1, ONT.
EL. 6314-7

Gestetner
(CANADA) LIMITED

LOCAL OFFICE
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
VICTORIA BUILDING
140 WELLINGTON ST
PHONE
2 3828

150-125

SOLD TO Indian [redacted]
220 Queen Street,

TERMS: NET CASH

REFER TO OUR INVOICE
0 04705

DATE 20.6.49 | YOUR ORDER NO | SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Tin Static Powder Tinsel		

Gest
mk
20/6/49

DELIVERY NOTE — CUSTOMER'S COPY

Form 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

SCIENCE STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

__ 116. New Horizons, Book 5
__ 117. To the New World, Book 6
__ 118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7
__ 119. Mother of Freedom, Book 8

Music Social Education Series:
__ 120. New England Colonial Days
__ 121. Ashkee of Sunshine Water
__ 122. Prairie Children
__ 123. Daily Bread and Other Foods
__ 124. From Barter to Money
__ 125. Buried Sunlight
__ 126. Wonderful Inns
__ 127. The Fight Against Germs
__ 128. Safety Call er
__ 129. The Story of Trade
__ 130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals
__ 131. On the Airway
__ 132. Flaming Cities
__ 133. The Wise Consumer
__ 134. Our Indian Days
__ 135. Looking Ahead

Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers.
__ 136. The Story of the Empire Loyalists
__ 137. The Story of Oil in Canada
__ 138. The Story of Paper in Canada
__ 139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
__ 140. The Story of Wheat
__ 141. Adventurers of Poland on the Prairies
__ 142. Tall Timber
__ 143. Our Fur Trade
__ 144. The Canadian Shield

Arithmetic Workbooks:
__ 145. Gray Bird
__ 146. Minora
__ 147. Rainbow Trout
__ 148. Kinglet
__ 149. Cutlass
__ 150. The Little Indians
__ 151. The Canadian Playway Book
__ 152. The Beaver and the Muskrat

Everychild Series:
__ 153. In the Wilderness
__ 154. Men Who Live in Tents
__ 155. The Story of Grimmins

Letters & Geography Series:
__ 156. Peru
__ 157. Panama
__ 158. Mexico
__ 159. Newfoundland
__ 160. Pantaras
__ 161. West Indies
__ 162. Brazil

Health Education:

Good Time Books:
__ 163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
__ 164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
__ 165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
__ 166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
__ 167. Clay Modelling
__ 168. Handbook of Knots
__ 169. Clothing Design & Drafting
__ 170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
__ 171. Ornamental Leather

Health Education:
Dupli-Chart Workbooks:
__ 172. Eye and Ear
__ 173. Reading, Book I
__ 174. Reading, Book II
__ 175. Health Book I
__ 176. Book of Health Games
__ 177. Health Record
__ 178. Canada and Her Neighbours (One per teacher)
__ 179. Provincial Geographical Aspects Chart (One per teacher)
__ 180. Eye and Ear Chart to match
__ 181. Dominant Nation Charts

already ordered 100 each

Average attendance of Indian pupils during 1948/49 _____

(This list must be submitted in duplicate to the Indian Affairs Branch through your Superintendent, as it will be returned for each section.

Indian Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

X - N...

Appendix A
February 1949 Bulletin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

[UNLEVELLED CATALOGUE]

[PRIMARY GRADES]

[PRIMARY GRADES]:

265 1. [My] First Dictionary
2. The Illustrated Bible Story Book
3. [Cooper] Paint Book
4. [illegible]

[LIBRARY GRADES]:

[PRIMARY PLAY UNIT READER]

4. The Painted Calf
5. The Surprise Box
6. Sing Canary Sing
7. Bruce and Barbara
8. In Came Pinky
9. Mr. Joe and The Pig
10. Wise Elephant
11. Tip
12. Polly the Kid
13. The Animal Parade
14. [illegible] Indian Stories
15. [illegible]
16. Always Ready
17. Animals Are Fun
18. Brownie and His Friends
19. Animals Work Too
20. Year Round Fun
21. Tony and Jo Jo
22. Fifty Winters Ago
23. Trails in the Woods
24. The Sad Prince
25. Kurti and Hardi
26. Little Bear the Indian Boy
27. Play at Home

First Experiences in Reading:

28. Let's Learn to Read
29. Reading, Book 1
30. Reading, Book 2

Books of Basics:

X 6 31. A Day on the Farm 50
32. My Trust Book
33. Teddy Bear of Pumpkin Hollow
34. Portraits: the English Sparrows 50
35. A, B, C - 1-2-3 50
36. The Monkey Day, A - B - C

Reading for Interest Only:

37. [illegible]
38. Something to Tell Book 1
39. Just and Jolly, Book 2
40. Fun and Frolic, Book 3

Our Growing World Series

41. Farm and City
42. Animals, Plants Behind Us

[illegible]

Fascinating Stories

43. Through the Gates

Joy in Reading Books:

44. Joyful Hours

Picture Books:

45. Child's Book of Birds
46. Animal Stories 50
47. Famous Fairy Tales 50

Reading for Junior Grades:

48. The Long Trail of the Mounted 50
49. Mountain Pony 50
50. Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt

[illegible]

Basic Science Education Series:

[LIBRARY GRADES]:

51. Animals Round The Year
52. An Aquarium

[PRIMARY GRADES] (Primary Grades - cont'd.)

53. Doing Work
54. The Insect Parade
55. Plants Round The Year
56. Water Appears and Disappears
57. Animals and Their Young
58. Animals That Live Together
59. Useful Plants and Animals
60. Birds in the Big Woods
61. The Pet Show
62. How The Sun Helps Us

[JUNIOR LIBRARY GRADES]:

63. The Sky Above Us
64. Clouds, Rain and Snow
65. The Air about Us
66. Fire
67. The Earth a Great Storehouse
68. Gravity
69. Magnets
70. Thermometers, Heat and Cold
71. Machines
72. Water
73. Electricity
74. The Scientist and His Tools
75. What things are made of
76. Living things
77. Seeds and Seed Travels
78. Trees
79. Fishes 25
80. Birds 25
81. Insects and Their Ways
82. Travels [illegible]
83. Garden Insects
84. The Garden and Its Friends
85. Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
86. Trees and Trees 25
87. Plant Factories
88. Saving our Wild Life 25
89. Plant and Animal Partnerships
90. Tools & Machines
91. Animals We Know

[illegible]:

92. The Sun and Its Family
93. Our Ocean of Air
94. Air, Friend and Foe
95. Light
96. The Ways of the Weather
97. Transport and Its Ways of Travelling
98. [illegible] of Reading
99. Superstition or Science 25
100. Earth's Changing Surface
101. Water and Fossils 25
102. The Earth's Nearest Neighbors 25
103. Plants in Nature 25
104. Insect, Friends and Enemies 25
105. Soil
106. Domesticated Animals 25
107. How They Are Built 25
108. Rocks
109. Keeping Well
110. Domesticated Plants 25
111. Community Health

[illegible]

Social Studies Silent Readers:

112. Helpers All, Book 1
113. In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
114. In Other Lands, Book 3
115. Then and Now, Book 4

1-1-4X (E6)

, June 30, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following in stock:

200	Word Ways
144	Words at Work
125	More Progress
100	Carry On
12	Natural Science Through the Seasons
1000	Jolly Numbers, Book 1
600	Rulers, 12"
200	Loose-leaf Notebooks # 1937
150	Workbooks for Tales to Tell
144	Stickfast dry paste

Should any of the above be on order already, you are authorized to reduce or cancel this request accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (B6)

, June 30, 1949.

Dear Sir:

It is noted that the dispatching of supplementary reading books to our Indian schools is at a high momentum. It is also noted that the stock of some titles is virtually depleted.

The following is the list of books I would ask you to restock:

50	A Day on the Farm	Thos. Allen
50	Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros	"
100	Illustrated Bible Story, Book 1	"
100	Whopper Paint Book # 1160	Whitman Pub. Co. Racine, Wisonsin
50	Romney Gay A.B.C.	G.J. McLeod
50	Animal Stories	Book Society of Canada
50	Famous Fairy Tales	"
20	The Long Arm of the Mounted	McGraw Hill Co.
20	Mountain Pony	"
20	Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt	"
25	Plants Round the Year	Copp Clark
25	Animals that Live Together	"
25	The Sky Above Us	"
25	Seeds and Seed Travels	"
25	Trees	"
25	Fishes	"
25	Birds	"
25	Insects and Their Ways	"
25	Toads and Frogs	"
25	Saving Our Wild Life	"
25	Animals We Know	"
25	Superstition or Science	"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

25	Earth's Changing Surface	Copp Clark
25	Matter and Molecules	"
25	The Earth's Nearest Neighbors	"
25	Balance in Nature	"
25	Insects, Friends and Enemies	"
25	Domesticated Animals	"
25	How We Are Built	"
25	Domesticated Plants	"
25	The Story of the Empire Loyalists	"
25	We Live Together	"
25	The story of Paper in Canada	"

You may continue to send suitable substitutes as last year until such time as deliveries are made by the publishers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, July 6, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Most of the Provincial Departments of Education have agreed to use the Canadian Reading Development Series of Readers for Grade 4.

You are, therefore, authorized to place in stock:

200 copies Up and Away
200 " Workbooks for Up and Away

These are obtainable from Copp Clark Company Limited, 495 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
AND STATIONERY

Catalogue

of STOCK PUBLICATIONS

JUNE 15, 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Religious Books

Stock No.	Title	Authors	Price Den.
B.1	The Holy Bible		$0 70 ea.
B.2	The Book of Common Praise, Rev. 1938 (The Hymn Book-Anglican)		1.34 ea.
B.3	Catechism No. 1 1948 Ed.,	Butler	0.49 doz.
B.4	Catechism No. 2	Butler	0.63 doz.
B.5	Catechism No. 3	Butler	1.16 doz.
B.6	Bible History	Rev. Gilmour	1.24 ea.
B.7	The Book of Common Prayer Canada, Church of England		1.02 ea.
B.8	Bible History Book, illustrated	S. Loveland	1.13 ea.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Write me Quinn

Under

School Books, Technical Books, etc.

Stock No.	Title	Authors	Price Den.
B.235	Think-and-do Book for Pre-Primer Program	S. Gray, etc	0.30 ea.
B.236	Combined Guidebook for the Frist Grade Program	"	0.42 ea.
B.237	Guide Book for Second Grade Program	"	0.29 ea.
B.238	Before we Read	"	0.35 ea.
B.239	We Come and Go	"	0 30 ea.
B.240	We Work and Play	"	0.26 ea.
B.241	We Look and See	"	0.26 ea.
B.242	Fun with Dick and Jane	"	0.69 ea.
B.243	Think-and-do-Book for B.242	"	0 30 ea.
B.244	Friends and Neighbours	"	0.91 ea.
B.2[illegible]	Think-and-do Book for B.244	"	0 30 ea.
B.246	Our New Friends	"	0 78 ea.
B.247	Think-and-do Book for B.246	"	0.30 ea.
B.248	Workbook in English Grammar—Grade VII [illegible]d VIII	"	0.39 ea.
B.249	Natural Science Through the Seasons	J. A. Partridge	2.59 ea.
B.250	Joe and Ruth go to School	D. J. Dickie	0.27 ea.
B.251	Joe and Ruth—Workbook—Two Little Indians	"	0.32 ea.
B.340	Joe and Ruth Charts	"	0.11 ea.
B.252	More Friends and Neighbours	S. Gray, etc	0 91 ea.
B.253	Think-and-do Book for B.252	"	0.30 ea.
B.254	The Pupil's Own Vocabulary—Speller Bk. No. 1	A. Gates, etc	0.86 ea.
B.255	The Pupil's Own Vocabulary—Speller Bk. No. 2	"	0 86 ea.
B.256	The Pupil's Own Vocabulary—Speller Bk. No. 3	"	0 86 ea.
B.257	Spick and Span		0.95 ea.
B.258	The Health Parade	M. Andress	1.00 ea.
B.259	Growing Big and Strong		1.12 ea.
B.260	Safety Every Day		1.17 ea.
B.261	Opportunity Work Book in English—Gr. 8		0.30 ea.
B.262	Opportunity Work Book in English—Gr. 7		0.22 ea.
B.2[illegible]	Health Safety and Success	M. Andress	1.04 ea.
B.264	Your Health and Safety		1.00 ea.
B.265	Paths of Grace		0.78 ea.
B.266	Workbook for B.265		0.39 ea.
B.267	Tales to Tell		0.82 ea.
B.268	Workbook for B.267		0 43 ea.
B.269	Stories for Every Day		0.78 ea.
B.270	Treasure Trove		0 82 ea.
B.271	Fact and Fancy		0 99 ea.
B.272	Wide Horisons		0.76 ea.
B.273	The Bailey Writing Course—Bk No. 1—Gr. 1, 2 and 3		0.17 ea.
B.274	The Bailey Writing Course—Bk No. 2		0.13 ea.
B.275	Sprott's Metronomic System of Writing Bk. No. 2		0.34 ea.
B.276	Answers Book for Exercises in Arith.—Gr. 8	Smith and Reeve	0.22 ea.
B.277	Exercises in Arith.—Gr. 8	"	0.30 ea.
B.278	Word Ways	Norton and Boyce	0 48 ea.
B.279	Words at Work	"	0.52 ea.
B.280	More Progress	"	0.52 ea.
B.280A	Carry On	"	0.52 ea.
B.281	Teaching Living Language (Teacher's Manual)	M. Norton	0.63 ea.
B.282	Jolly Numbers—Primer	Buswell, Learning & John	0 35 ea.
B.283	Jolly Numbers—Book No. 1	" "	0 35 ea.
B.284	Jolly Numbers—Book No. 2—First Half	" "	0 35 ea.
B.285	Jolly Numbers—Book No. 2—Second Half	" "	0.35 ea.
B.286	Beginners' Course—Teacher's Manual (Jolly Series)	" "	1.04 ea.
B.287	Jolly Numbers—Book No. 2—Teacher's Manual	" "	0.95 ea.
B.288	Teaching in Small Schools	K. W. Wofford	3.15 ea.
B.289	Workbook in English Usage and Composition—Grade 5	J. E. Brown, etc	0.34 ea.
B.290	Workbook in English Usage and Composition—Grade 6	"	0.40 ea.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

School Books, Technical Books, etc.—Con.

Stock No.	Title	Authors	Price Den.
B.291	Workbook in English Usage and Composition Grade 8	J. E. Brown, etc	0.42 ea.
B.292	Reading Exercises—Grade 6	"	0.30 ea.
B.293	Happy Day—Grade 1—Teacher's Manual		0.42 ea.
B.294	School Atlas	V. L. Denton	1.04 ea.
B.295	Diagnostics Tests and Remedial Exercises in Reading		0.37 ea.
B.296	Elementary English Grammar	McLaurin & Campbell	0.65 ea.
B.297	The Canadian Speller—Book No. 1		0.30 ea.
B.298	The Canadian Speller—Book No. 2		0.28 ea.
B.299	New Canadian Geography	Frye & Gammell	1.55 ea.
B.300	Public School Geography		0.86 ea.
B.301	Brant Joseph (Portraits of)		0.15 ea.
B.302	These are our Friends	Sister Marguerite	1.17 ea.
B.303	Workbook for B.302	"	0.43 ea.
B.304	This is Our Family	"	1 00 ea.
B.305	Wordbook for B.304	"	0.43 ea.
B.306	Our First Book	"	0.43 ea.
B.307	Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada	"	0.48 ea.
B.308	Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada	"	0.52 ea.
B.309	Here we Come	"	0.39 ea.
B.310	This is Our Home	"	0.39 ea.
B.311	Workbook for B.309 and B.310	"	0 39 ea.
B.313	A Story Workbook in Canadian History		0.48 ea.
B.314	Teaching Reading To-day (A Guide to Young Explorers, B.320)	D. Dickie	1.30 ea.
B.315	Guide Book for 3rd Grade Program		0.29 ea.
B.316	These are Our Neighbours	Sister Marguerite	1.20 ea.
B.317	Workbook for B.316	"	0.39 ea.
B.318	Streets and Roads	"	0 95 ea.
B.319	Think-and-do Book for B.318	"	0.35 ea.
B.320	Young Explorers		1 30 ea.
B.321	More Streets and Roads	S. Gray	1.00 ea.
B.323	Encyclopedia Grolier-English-Set of 10 Bks and Index		44.00 set
B.324	Books of Knowledge-English-Set of 20 Books and a Guide Pamphlet		44.00 set
B.325	More Friends and Neighbours—Cathedral—Basic Readers		0.95 ea.
B.326	Our New Friends—Cathedral—Basic Readers		0.87 ea.
B.327	Guide Book for 2nd Grade Program—Catholic Series		0.29 ea.
B.328	An Activity Program—Gr. 1 to VIII		1.00 ea.
B.329	Teaching—1st Grade Reading 1	Sister M. Marguerite	0 80 ea.
B.330	Teaching—1st Grade Reading 2	"	0 80 ea.
B.331	Teaching—1st Grade Reading 3	"	0.80 ea.
B.332	Teaching—2nd Grade Reading 1	"	0.70 ea.
B.351	Nelson's School Atlas—Can. Ed. 1947		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Dictionaries

Stock No.	Title	Authors	Price Den.
B.312	My First Dictionary		0.80 ea.
200 B.322	Highroads Dictionary		0.54 ea.
B.333	Webster New International Dictionary—English		35.88 ea.
B.334	New Standard Dictionary of the English Language		
B.335	Webster Collegiate Dictionary—5th Ed.—English		3.67 ea.
B.366	Nuttall Standard English Dictionary		3.14 ea.
B.337	Nouveau Petit Larousse Illustré		4 14 ea.
B.338	Cassell's Dictionary—French—English		3.67 ea.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Maps

Stock No.	Title	Authors	Price Den.
B.342	Map of The Maritime Provinces		7.54 ea.
B.343	Map of Alberta		11.48 ea.
B.344	Map of British Columbia		Gratis ea.
B.345	Map of Manitoba		6.26 ea.
B.346	Map of Saskatchewan		9.40 ea.
B.347	Map of Canada (for Schools)		Gratis ea.
B.348	Map of Canada (Railway)		0.80 ea.
B.349	Map of the Province of Quebec		7.80 ea.
B.350	Map of the Province of Ontario		Gratis ea.

Only new maps

No school maps - on page

and right price

Only maps added to

this list

Write on section page of

the Journal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph., Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1940.

1-1-4

(x)

July 22, 1949.

Mr. Ranse Query,
Director of Services,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
75 St. Patrick Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian School Textbook Requirements.

Dear Sir:

Yesterday, I spent some considerable time with Mr. Joly at the Stationery Branch on York Street. I was impressed with the new organization and feel that when the system is in effect, our teachers and principals will get their books in faster time than at present.

We made a careful check of the books on the shelves and I was naturally perturbed at the short supply. I immediately made an estimate of the requirements up to the end of December, 1949. Please find attached this list of books with the code numbers from your stock catalogue.

It is of course possible that some of these books have already been ordered but have not yet been delivered by the suppliers. Therefore, you can have the orders checked and can reduce the quantities shown accordingly.

I would suggest that the suppliers be contacted to fill your outstanding orders as soon as possible as I am most anxious that all requisitions placed by me up to July 31, 1949, be filled as fully as possible and sent to the schools before the opening date of September 6, 1949.

- 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

If Mr. July or yourself require further information, please do not hesitate to call me at Local 4465 or Mr. Tyssk, who has charge of all requisitions and orders, at Local 7663.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Quantities	Stock No.	Titles
2,000	B.235	Think-and-do Book for Pre-Primer Program
50	B.236	Combined Guidebook for the First Grade Program
50	B.237	Guide Book for Second Grade Program
1,000	B.238	Before we Read
2,000	B.239	We Come and Go
2,000	B.240	We Work and Play
2,500	B.241	We Look and See
2,000	B.242	Fun with Dick and Jane
2,500	B.243	Think-and-do-Book for B.242
2,000	B.244	Friends and Neighbours
2,500	B.245	Think-and-do Book for B.244
1,000	B.246	Our New Friends
2,000	B.247	Think-and-do Book for B.246
800	B.248	Workbook in English Grammar - Grade 7 and 8
60	B.249	Natural Science Through the Seasons
1,500	B.252	More Friends and Neighbours
3,000	B.253	Think-and-do Book for B.252
500	B.255	The Pupil's Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2
50	B.257	Spick and Span
50	B.258	The Health Parade
50	B.259	Growing Big and Strong
50	B.260	Safety Every Day
750	B.261	Opportunity Work Book in English, Grade 8
700	B.262	Opportunity Work Book in English, Grade 7
500	B.263	Health Safety and Success
500	B.264	Your Health and Safety
1,000	B.265	Paths of Grace
500	B.266	Workbook for B.265
500	B.267	Tales to Tell
500	B.268	Workbook for B.267
100	B.269	Stories for Every Day
100	B.270	Treasure Trove
50	B.271	Fast and Fancy
700	B.278	Word Ways
400	B.279	Words at Work
500	B.280	More Progress
400	B.280A	Carry On
1,500	B.282	Jolly Numbers - Primer
2,000	B.283	Jolly Numbers - Book 1
2,000	B.284	Jolly Numbers - " 2 - First Half
2,000	B.285	Jolly Numbers - Book 2 - Second Half
60	B.286	Beginners' Course - Teacher's Manual
60	B.287	Jolly Numbers - Book 2 - Teacher's Manual
50	B.297	The New Canadian Speller - Book 1
50	B.298	The New Canadian Speller - Book 2
100	B.299	New Canadian Geography
200	B.302	These are our Friends
600	B.303	Workbooks for B.302
100	B.304	This is Our Family
600	B.305	Workbook for B.304
100	B.306	Our First Book
100	B.309	Here we Come
300	B.311	Workbook for B.309 and 310
200	B.313	A Story Workbook in Canadian History
300	B.317	Workbook for These Are Our Neighbours
600	B.318	Streets and Roads
300	B.319	Think-and-do Book for B.318
600	B.321	More Streets and Roads
900	B.351	Nelson's School Atlas
200	B.328	Highroads Dictionary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (2)

July 21, 1949.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
75 St. Patrick Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Maps for use in Indian Schools.

Dear Sir:

Recently, we ordered a number of maps from the Angus Book Company, P. O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario. These are the maps which we wish to use in our Indian schools.

There are on hand in the stock-room a number of old and dirty maps. In the past, these maps have been sent to our schools and we do not feel that it is fair to have these sent out to be charged high prices for this stock.

I feel that the entire stock of maps should be carefully reviewed and that the old ones should be disposed of in the usual manner.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

D

1-1-4

(2)

July 21, 1949.

Mr. Ronne Query,
Director of Services,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
75 St. Patrick Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Library Books.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached pages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of your June 15 catalogue of stock publications. You will note that these pages list the library books in stock at the present time. On this list I have clearly marked those books which should be kept continually in stock and which should be re-ordered as soon as their stock falls to one-third of the amount originally ordered. In many cases these books should be re-ordered immediately as the quantity has fallen below this danger point.

From time to time, we will advise you further concerning the titles of library books which should be kept in stock.

Titles not listed, can be discontinued when the present supplies are depleted. In many instances they were purchased as job lots and no further supplies of these titles can be obtained as they are permanently out of print. Mr. Joly will therefore drop these from future catalogues.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

July 21, 1949.

Mr. Reuse Query,
Director of Services,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
75 St. Patrick Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Catalogue of Stock Publications -
Books no longer required.

Dear Sir:

The following books are in stock at the present time but their use has been discontinued because of changes in provincial courses of study, etc.

We will requisition for the quantities in stock during the course of the next year but would request that no attempt be made to re-order these books and workbooks.

B.290 - Joe and Ruth Go to School
B.291 - Joe and Ruth - Workbook
B.340 - Joe and Ruth - Charts
B.276 - Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic
B.277 - Exercises in Arithmetic - Grade 8
B.289 - Workbook in English Usage and [illegible]tion - Grade 5
B.290 - Workbook in English Usage and [illegible]tion - Grade 6
B.291 - Workbook in English Usage and [illegible]tion - Grade 8
B.292 - Reading Exercises - Grade 6
B.293 - Happy Day - Teacher's Manual
B.294 - School Atlas
B.295 - Diagnostics Tests and Remedial Exercises in Reading
B.300 - Public School Geography
B.325 - More Friends and Neighbours - Cathedral - Basic Readers
B.326 - Our New Friends - Cathedral - Basic Readers
B.327 - Guide Book for 2nd Grade Program - Cathedral Series
B.328 - An Activity Program.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Query,
Superintendent of Education.

BFQ/MK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

July 21, 1949.

Memoranda:

MR. TRACE.

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory memorandum to Mr. Query concerning books no longer required.

Would you please send the following books to Indian Seasonal Schools by splitting the quantities roughly between the various ones in operation:

B.276 - Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic
B.277 - Exercises in Arithmetic - Grade 6
B.289 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition - Grade 5
B.290 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition - Grade 6
B.291 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition - Grade 8
B.292 - Reading Exercises - Grade 6
B.293 - Happy Day - Teacher's Manual (Catholic schools only)
B.295 - Diagnostics Tests and Remedial Exercises in Reading
B.300 - Public School Geography (3 to each school)

The following books can all be sent to the Kamloops Residential School:

B.325 - More Friends and Neighbours - Cathedral - Basic Readers
B.326 - Our New Friends - Cathedral - Basic Readers
B.327 - Guide Book for 2nd Grade Program - Cathedral Series.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa - 25th July, 1949.
Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

The undermentioned books will be supplied from stock as soon as available, which should be about August 15th. Kindly note.

Stationery Stock #9407.

50 Reading Book #1 Duplicopy workbk #101 R.
50 Bob & Sue Book #1 Duplicopy workbk.
50 Reading Book #1 Duplicopy workbk #102R.

Stationery Stock #9410.

100 My Health Book - Hectograph workbook #100.

J.M. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/db.

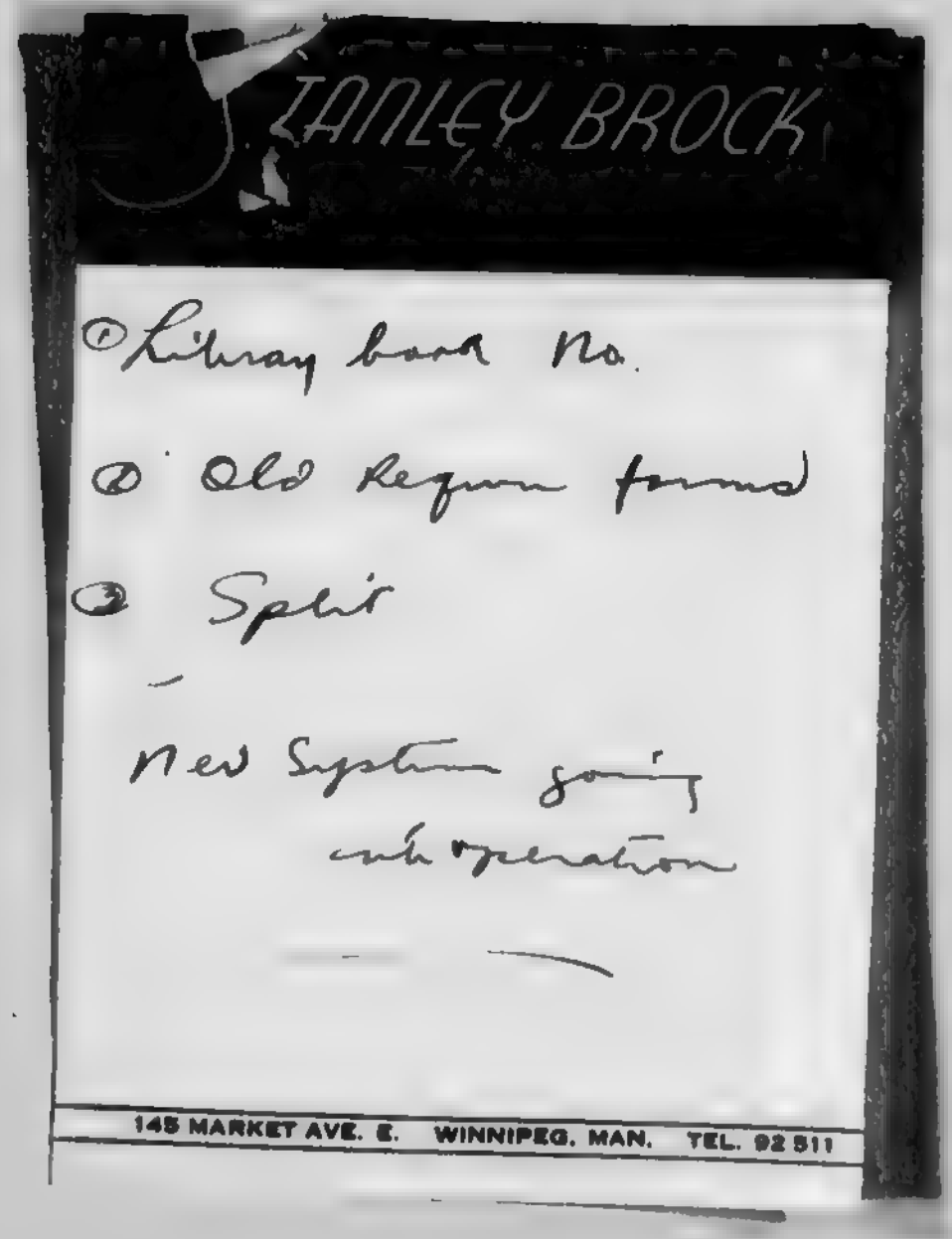
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)



POOR COPY

, August 22, 1949.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

One of our officials reports that the stock of school supplies in your stock is very limited at present, and in view of this information please place in stock the following:

8000	scribblers A (plain)	
15000	scribblers B (ruled pencil)	
15000	Exercise Book C (ruled ink)	
6000	Exercise Books D104 (black cover, ruled ink)	
600	Loose Leaf Note Books 1973	
300	Loose Leaf Note Books 2933	
1000	Water Color boxes	
1000	Water color brushes (#5, medium)	
345	Tins 8 oz. Dry Tempera (in following colors)	
	60 red	20 brown
	60 blue	20 purple
	40 green	30 black
	60 yellow	30 white
	25 orange	
24	Hand bells	
600	Boxes White chalk	
200	Packets Poster Paper 9 x 12 assorted colors (100 sheets to a pkg.)	
200	Packets Folding Paper 9 x 12 assorted colors (100 sheets to a pkg.)	
2000	Blank Drawing Books #1 6 x 9	
2000	" " " #2 9 x 12	
3800	Water color refills (in following colors)	
	200 green	500 blue
	100 orange	600 black
	500 red	600 white
	100 purple	200 brown
	1000 yellow	

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6020, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

Book Copy

2500 packets wax crayons (primary)
500 " crayolas (senior)
600 boxes Thumb tacks
200 boxes Mitchells #2 College pen nibs

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

CANADA

Photo Services.

225 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario,
July 27th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 22nd has been received.

Our rates for enlargements, according to our latest government price list, are as follows:

Size	Double Weight Paper Unmounted	Mounted
8 x 10	.60	.80
11 x 14	.75	1.00
16 x 20	1.25	1.90
20 x 24	2.00	3.00

If you wish to have 8 x 10 prints made on single weight glossy paper, such as the samples you received, the charge is fifty cents (.50) per print instead of the rate quoted above. There is no reduction in cost when a number of prints are made from one negative at the same time.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Unfortunately, we cannot furnish samples except in the 8 x 10 size, as only these can be reabsorbed in our files if returned unused. If you wish though, you could put in an order for just one enlargement, and if it proved satisfactory to you, we could go ahead and make up the rest.

If there is any way we can help you further, please do not hesitate to let us know.

Very truly yours,

N. Young

for Dorothy Hall,
Associate Photo Editor.

NY:DC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Work Crayons ✓

Tennis Tacks

Pen Nibs Lead + Medium.

Scribblers - H ✓
M ✓
O ✓
X ✓
1973 ✓
2933 ✓

[illegible] ✓

[illegible] ✓

[illegible]

United Kingdom
Information Office,
Ottawa.

With the Compliments of

(Mrs.) M. E. Clark
Photo Editor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MR TRACK

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, August 17, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Due to the length of time the following requisitions have been outstanding, it is evident that the unfilled orders will not now be supplied, and I am therefore cancelling same. If your Department requires any of the items affected and have reason to believe they are obtainable, kindly re-order on a new requisition, giving source of supply:-

Req. No.	Description
26395	1 copy Arithmetic Introduction a l'Arithmetieu et au calcul mental 12 copies Arithmetieu des ecoles 3rd & 7th gr. 36 Resume d'histoire Sainte
26672	6 Geographies intermediate course
26662	12 Initiation au Calcul 1ere annee 12 Initiation au Calcul 2ieme anne - 1er partie 12 Initiation au Calcul 2ieme anne - 2ieme partie 6 Orthographie d'usage
26670	80 Geography Elementary Course 5 Arithmetic Grade 3
26706	12 Reading Textbook (F.E.C.) 1 Mathematical Problems in Teacher's Book 1 First Lessons of Composition 4th and 5th Gr. T.B. 12 Illustrated Geography 24 Montagnais Catechism
26873	24 Atlas Geography Intermediate Course
25209	1 The Enterprise in Theory and Practice
26036	1 Chansons de France by Vigneras 1 Old French Nursery Songs

---------- 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE DIRECTOR

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Req. No.		Description
25849	2	My Literature Book 3
26995	1	David Copperfield
26392	1	The Caravan of Nick and Dick
	1	Shag the Caribou
	1	Watchers of the Trail
26899	1	David Copperfield
	1	Oliver Twist
	1	The Last of the Mohicans
26036	1	Cameo Plays Nos. 3
25696	1	Joe's Pet Dog
	1	The Picnic
26899	1	Invincible Louisa
25478	1	Pathways to Reading "Baby, Sally & Joe"
26326	1	Daily Science Gr. 7
	6	Daily Science Gr. 8
6		
25699	1	Improvement of Reading
	1	The Transitional Public School
25352	1	Complete set only National Achievement Tests
	1	Arithmetic Reasoning
	1	English
	1	General Science Grade 7 and 8
	1	Geography Grade 3 and 6
	1	Geography Grade 6 and 8
	1	Health
	1	Literature Grade 3-6
	1	Reading Comprehension
	1	Reading Speed

---------- 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Req. No.	Description
25352	1 Social Studies 1 Spelling 1 Vocabulary 1 Literature Grade 6-8.

Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 26, 1949.

Moyers School Supplies Limited,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are looking for Christmas concert and play books suitable for use in our Indian schools across the country.

It is noted that you handle books for such publishers as A. Flanagan Co., T.S. Denison Co. and Beckley-Cardy Co. all of Chicago and others, thus you would have adequate choices.

As it is difficult to choose books for our needs by the titles, it would be appreciated if you would send me samples of such books considered suitable, in order that they might be evaluated for our purpose.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Office Reference

REQ No. 30573

AUG 26 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Tabby Tiny and Top	Ryerson	40¢	K	1-2
Come With Me.	Ginn	40¢	1	
Down by the Sea.	Ryerson	40¢	2	3
Good times at the Farm.	Ryerson	40¢	1	2.
Little Friends	Rand McNally	55¢	1	
Come and Ride	Macmillan	40¢	1	
Garden time	Houghton Mifflin	80¢	1	-2.
Dairy Farm	Ryerson	40¢	1	-2
My dog Laddie.	Copp Clark.	30¢	1	
Good times in Winter	Ryerson	40¢	1	-2
Jack Helps at Home.	Gage	20¢	1	-2
Joan Helps at Home	"	20¢	1	-2
Enid makes a Garden.	"	20¢	1	-
Peters Adventure	McLeod	60¢	K	1-2
Skipis Dog.	McLeod	60¢	2	-3.
Story Book of Coal	Wm Eaton	75¢	2	-4.
Story Book of Iron and Steel	"	75¢	3	-4.
Story Book of Wheels, ships, planes	"	75¢	3	-4.
When I grow up I'll be a farmer	Ambassador	1.49	4	-6.
Gold Tales from many lands	Cassell Pub. Co.	80¢	4	
Nursery Songs	Random House	75¢	K	1-2.
Hero Work today	Copp Clark	1.00	5	-8
Famous Men of Canada	Longmans	85¢	5	-9
How the Indians Lived	Ginn	1.00	3	-4
Romance of British Columbia	Gage	85¢	6	-9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 16, 1949.

Nova Scotia School Book Bureau,
Halifax, N.S.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly send me a copy of your 1949-50 price list for the authorized text books used in the Province of Nova Scotia?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, September 14, 1949.

Dear Sir:

A representative of Copp Clark Company, 517 Wellington Street, Toronto, advises that they have a quantity of Kindergarten Scissors # 3026 selling at $1.80 a dozen.

In view of our difficulty in securing suitable scissors for schools, it is requested that you place an order with this company for <u>seven gross</u> of these scissors for immediate delivery. Should you have any outstanding orders for scissors not filled, it might be wise to contact the firms concerned to rush the orders or cancel and re-order from Copp Clark. We are not getting any deliveries of these on our orders for schools.

The Copp Clark Company handle construction paper # 535 selling at 21¢ a package with thirty-six sheets in a package. If this price is better than the price for construction paper you have been buying you are authorized to purchase from this firm.

Dominion A water color boxes are handled by this firm also. The price is $33. a gross. These boxes are similar to the ones you are buying already, therefore, if prices are better you may be free to purchase from Copp Clark Company.

Please place in stock three dozen # 3 Sterling Mathematical Sets at $6.00 a dozen. These are available from Copp Clark.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MGF/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street, Toronto, 12, Ont.
Sept. 14, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send us at your earliest convenience a second copy of the Customs certificate enclosed (your copy),

and also two signed copies of the second certificate which is also enclosed?

Thanking you for your trouble in this matter,

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Lemon

Copies sent MT 16/9/49

P.S. We apologise for this extra trouble, but Customs now requires two certificates, where one had been sufficient on previous orders.

Two copies were transmitted at a previous request of ours, so that we have been able to clear your order of July 7, which will go forward by express to-morrow.

The order to which the enclosed certificate pertains is now in Toronto and will be cleared immediately we hear from you; and the balance of your order with us, to which the second certificate is pertinent, should arrive within a day or so.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2 signed copies, please)

This is to certify that the attached shipment of school books, published by the Duplicopy Company, Chicago, Illinois, is for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated, and in which said books will be used.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

INVOICE

Tel. Zone 7-271

HENDERSON FURNITURE LIMITED

SIR WILFRID LAURIER HIGHWAY

ST. LAMBERT, (Montreal 23) September 8th 19 49

14330

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa
Ont

Attn: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt of Indian Education

Invoice No. 6824
Our Order No.
Your Order No.
Your Dept. No.
Salesman
TERMS—

We credit your account as follows:

		GOODS RETURNED BACK TO OUR FACTORY			
1	only	school desk chair	oak	12.50	12.50	
1	No 818	school chair	natural	3.90	3.90	16.40
		8% Fed. sales tax				1.31
						17.71

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, September 29, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have been contacted by a representative of the Copp Clark Company, 517 Wellington Street, Toronto, who advises that he has a limited stock of water colour brushes # 700-5 and Reeves No. 5 (3017).

In view of our difficulty in securing brushes and as the price of $2.00 a dozen less 10% is reasonable I would respectfully request that you place an order for five gross of each type of these brushes for immediate delivery. Should you have any outstanding orders please accept delivery. This order should be placed to carry us over until such time as these outstanding orders are filled.

Please place an order for two gross of paint brushes # 700-7 priced at $2.50 a dozen less 10%. These are also available from Copp Clark.

We are constantly receiving requests for small school compasses. Would you please place in stock two gross of compasses # 3/109 priced at $1.20 a dozen less 10%, available from Copp Clark.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Toronto, Ont.

Sept. 10, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

1	only	F4 The Christmas Programme Book	.55 ea.	55
1	"	D-29 The Christmas Entertainer	.55 ea.	55
1	"	D-30 The All Around Christmas Book	.55 ea	55
1	"	D-15 Merry Christmas Entertainments	.55 ea	55
1	"	B-C16X The Little Plays for Christmas.	.55 ea	55
				$2.75

REQ No 3.0.627

SEP 29 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6 OK DD
Col Jenney

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

OTTAWA, September 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

Mr. M.J. McLean, President, McLean's Merchandize Sales Limited was in town on September 28th soliciting business for books and reading materials he is handling.

Among other things, he interested me in a set of Richard's Topical Encyclopedia. These books were originally planned as a 20 volume set for use in schools retailing at $150 a set. Through some miscalculation they overprinted eight volumes each dealing with a different topic as shown on the attached circular. Each volume carries an index for the volume and there is no reference from one volume to another, making each book complete in itself.

The binding, quality of paper, illustrations, vocabulary material etc., are exactly the same as in the Book of Knowledge. Mr. McLean tells me that the Department of Education for Saskatchewan and Quebec have purchased these sets. The price of $15. for each set of eight volumes is very reasonable.

In view of the fact that many of our residential schools have a set of the Book of Knowledge and the Grolier Encyclopedia, I would respectfully recommend that Mr. Driscoll be requested to place in stock ten sets of these Encyclopedias.

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

$15 a set

Richard's Topical Encyclopedia

Vol. 1 - Science - Geology, the story of the Earth, Astronomy, the story of the heavens; Meteorology, the story of the weather; Physics, the laws of the Universe; Electricity; Chemistry.

Vol. 2 - Science - The Animal Kingdom; Birds of all kinds and all countries; Mammals; Animals of all kinds, both wild and domesticated.

Vol. 3 - Science - Prehistoric Life, the record of the rocks, the dawn of life; Zoology, the Animal Kingdom; the story of Life, Centipedes, Insects, Spiders, Amphibians, Reptiles.

Vol. 4 - Basic Industries - Clothing, Food Plants, Plant Products, Meat, Minerals and Metals; Petroleum, Precious Stones, Textiles and origins of fashions, their history, growth, production and use.

Vol. 5 - Applied Science - Communication; Language, Newspaper, Postal Service, Radio and Television, Transportation primitive and modern, Sea, Rail Automotive and Air. Invention and Applied Science, weights and measures, heat, light, explosives, water supply, x-ray, mathematics, machinery, etc.

Vol. 6 - Art and Biography - The Crafts; the manufacture of Glass, Rugs, Furniture, Lace, Silverware, etc. The History of Music, the development of music and instruments, the great composers from the Renaissance to the present time; biographies of great historical figures from ancient days to the present day, including rulers, military figures, composers, writers, etc.

Vol. 7 - Biography - Further biographies of Philosophers - Greek, Roman, Italian, French, German, English and American literary figures; Scientists, Explorers and religious leaders.

Vol. 8 - Leisure Time Activities - Projects for recreation and vocational guidance; manual training for boys and girls, drawing, needlecraft, domestic science, magic, indoor and outdoor games. 124 Fairy and Classical Mythology tales retold for children; all of the principal major sports from baseball to track and field, including boy and girl scout activities and camping.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

AIR MAIL , September 30, 1949.

Mr. M.J. McLean,
President,
McLean's Merchandise Sales Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

This refers to Richard's Topical Encyclopedia which you sell at $15. for eight volumes.

We are placing an order with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in stock ten sets of these books.

As it may take some time for the order to reach you, and as you have a limited stock of these books, would you kindly set aside ten sets to be sent out when the order reaches you.

Yours sincerely,

MPT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, September 30, 1949.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick Street,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly place in stock ten set of Richard's Topical Encyclopedia which comes in eight volumes and costs $15. a set.

These books are available from McLean's Merchandise Sales Limited, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 4, 1949.

University of British Columbia
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send me a calendar complete with supplementaries for the academic year 1949-50?

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PPT:NMcN

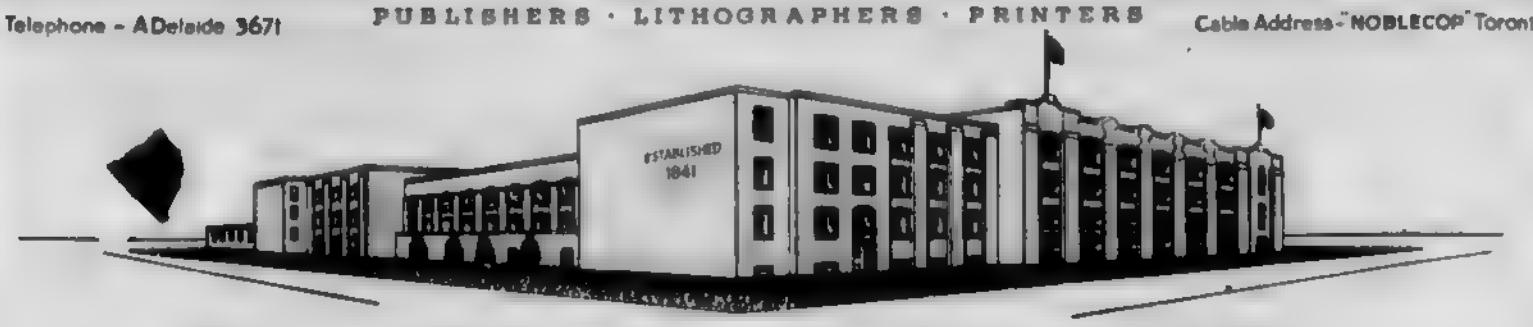
copies sent to: University of Alberta
University of Manitoba
University of Saskatchewan
University of Toronto
University of Western Ontario
Queen's University

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone – ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address-"NOBLECOP" Toronto



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495 – 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO CANADA

Sept. 19, 1949

1949-52
Library
Ind. Aff.

Mr. Track,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Capitol Building,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Track:

As requested, I am sending you under separate cover, sample copies of the English Story Books. The prices of these books are $1.20 per dozen for the C1 - 4 Series and $2.00 per dozen for the other titles. I am also sending a copy of PLAY AT HOME, a book with which I think you are already acquainted. I think you will agree that we are offering you exceptional value in this book priced at 15 cents less a discount of 30%.

As regards the READING FOR INTEREST books that you believed were out of print, I am glad to inform you that these books are still in good supply. For your information the titles are FUN AND FROLIC - $1.00 less 30%; SOMETHING DIFFERENT - .80 less 30%; LOST AND FOUND - .96 less 30% and HOME FOR SANDY - .70 less 30%.

I believe you have copies of each of these books, but will be glad to supply you with any you might not have on hand.

Hoping that you will find these books satisfactory, I remain

Yours sincerely,

COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

L. B. Short:VR

Book Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED

PUBLISHERS—WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS

105 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-C, ONTARIO

Your Order No...... *Date*.....

Ship to.....

Street..... *City*.....

Special Marks or Numbers.....

Via..... *When*.....

Terms..... *Short Via*.....

Remarks.....

39¢

WONDER BOOKS

_____dz. #501 MOTHER GOOSE

_____dz. #502 THE COZY LITTLE FARM

_____dz. #503 THREE LITTLE KITTENS And Other Stories

_____dz. #504 THE LITTLE DOG WHO FORGOT HOW TO BARK

_____dz. #505 FAMOUS FAIRY TALES

_____dz. #506 ABC AND COUNTING BOOK

_____dz. #507 BEDTIME STORIES

_____dz. #508 WHY THE BEAR HAS A SHORT TAIL And Other Stories

_____dz. #509 RANDOLPH THE BEAR WHO SAID NO

_____dz. #510 THE RACE BETWEEN THE MONKEY AND THE DUCK

_____dz. #511 THE SHY LITTLE HORSE And Other Stories

_____dz. #512 THE LITTLE TRAIN THAT WON A MEDAL

_____dz. #513 PETER RABBIT

_____dz. #514 STORYTIME FAVORITES

_____dz. #516 THE MAGIC BUS

_____dz. #517 A CHILD'S FIRST PICTURE DICTIONARY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Publication Dates of Forthcoming

WONDER BOOKS

August, 1949

_____dz. 515—THE LITTLE DOG WHO WOULD NOT MIND HIS MOTHER

_____dz. 518—WHO LIVES ON THE FARM?

September, 1949

_____dz. 519—THE SURPRISE DOLL

_____dz. 520—THE MAKE BELIEVE PARADE

_____dz. 521—MONKEY SEE, MONKEY DO

October, 1949

_____dz. 522—FIVE LITTLE FINGER PLAYMATES

_____dz. 523—MR. BEAR SQUASH-YOU-ALL-FLAT

_____dz. 524—WHEELS AND NOISES

November, 1949

_____dz. 525—WHO DOES BABY LOOK LIKE?

_____dz. 526—THE TOO LITTLE FIRE ENGINE

_____dz. 527—THE KITTEN'S SECRET

_____dz. 528—THE LITTLE LOST PUPPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 21, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are again planning the sending of the main school supplies to the residential schools for the academic year 1950-51 and later to the Indian day schools.

Attached, you will find an estimate of the quantities of items that will have to be placed in stock to handle these future requisitions.

We have not listed items carried in stock for Government Departments, such as, pencils, pencil sharpeners, blotters etc.,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATED INDIAN SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS FOR 1949.

1400	boxes	Chalk, white
400	"	Chalk, asst. colours
2600		Blackboard brushes
900	doz.	Pencils (Primary # 308)
600	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
2500		Paste Brushes # 304
1300	pr.	Kindergarten Scissors, blunt
11,000		Blank Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9
11,000		Blank Drawing Books # 2, 9 x 12
800	boxes	Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

[illegible] BOOKS, etc.

800	Loose leaf Note Books # 1937 Grades 7 and 8
700	Loose leaf Note Books # 2933 Grade 9 and upwards
36,000	Scribblers A (plain)
90,000	Scribblers B (ruled pencil)
90,000	Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
14,000	Exercise Books D 104 (black cover, ruled, ink)
9,000	Interlined, double ruled

[illegible]

5,000	pkts.	Wax Crayons (primary)
6,000	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
1,400	lbs.	Klean klay,(in following colours)
		350 Orange
		350 Green
		350 Blue
		350 Red
700	tins	8 oz. Dry Tempera (in following colours)
		120 Red
		120 Blue
		60 Green
		120 Yellow
		50 Orange
		40 Brown
		40 Purple
		65 Black
		65 White
3,000		Water colour boxes
2,000		Water colour brushes (# 5, medium)
10,000		Water colour refills (in following colours)
		400 Green
		400 Orange
		2000 Red
		400 Purple
		2000 Yellow
		2000 Blue
		1200 Black
		1200 White
		400 Brown

PAPER AND ENVELOPES:

300	pkts.	White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
800	"	" " " 9 x 12 " " "
1200	"	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg)
500	"	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg)
500	"	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, October 21, 1949.

Dear Sir:

After returning from an inspection trip in the Maritimes and Ontario, I am convinced that the Department will have to provide more hectograph materials for teachers to prepare educational seatwork to keep the children occupied while learning.

In view of this requirement, it is estimated that the following items should be placed in stock, as I am insisting that teachers order and use these. These are the estimated requirements for the academic years 1949-50, 1950-51:

1 oz. bottles Hectograph Ink in following colors:
- 72 Purple
- 72 Red
- 72 Green
- 36 Blue

Hectograph Pencils in following colors:
- 288 Purple
- 288 Red
- 288 Green
- 288 Blue

- 144 Duplicator Repeater Films
- 144 1 lb. tins Hectograph Compound
- 60 boxes of 6 sheets hectograph carbon paper

The above hectograph materials are available from L.A. Reeves Ink Company, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFI/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

6

1-1-4X (E6)

, October 21, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

As you are aware, we are supplying (B.313) Story Workbook in Canadian History published by Copp Clark for Grades 5 to 8. This book has been well accepted by our teachers.

The publishers have now a textbook "The Story of Canada" which was written by the same authors and should prove as useful and attractive as the workbook.

In view of the above, please stock 300 copies of "The Story of Canada" available from Copp Clark Company Limited, 495 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, October 21, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

On my latest inspection of Indian day schools in Ontario and the Maritimes, I have been approached by the Catholic teachers in our schools about the Corona Readers. They informed me that they are not satisfied with these readers and would rather use the readers authorized by the Provincial Departments of Education. They pointed out that there is little catechism in the Corona Readers and any that there may be can be taught from the catechism books.

I have made a study of these readers and am convinced that the idea is a sound one. However, as you have a large stock of Corona readers, I do not wish to discontinue issuing these readers but will continue to supply them to our schools when the teachers request them.

I would suggest that you discontinue stocking any more of these readers and cancel all outstanding orders. Should requests for these readers exceed your stock, it will be in order for you to make individual purchases for each requisition. The Corona Readers series include:

B. 265 Paths of Grace, Grade 3
B. 266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
B. 267 Tales to Tell, Grade 4
B. 268 Workbook for Tales to Tell
B. 269 Stories for Everyday Grade 5
B. 270 Treasure Trove, Grade 6
B. 271 Fact and Fancy, Grade 7
B. 272 Wide Horizons Grade 8

Yours sincerely,

Mr. Romeo Query,
Dept. of Public Printing
& Stationery,
Ottawa.

MW/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/2-4X (E6)

, October 21, 1949

Dear Mr. Query:

Our policy in connection with text books for our schools has been to follow the Provincial curriculum in each respective province.

For some time the authorized readers in use were Highroads to Reading but these are being discontinued now and in place two series are being authorized by different Provincial authorities.

In view of these changes in the Provincial curricula, it will be necessary to stock a sufficient stock of new readers, workbooks and guide books for the next academic year.

In view of the above, please stock the following:

Canadian Reading Development Series:

3353-300	Up and Away, Grade 4
3354-300	Workbook - Up and Away
3349-60	Teachers Manual for Up and Away
3351 200	Wide Open Windows, Grade 5
3352 200	Workbooks - Wide Open Windows
3350 50	Teachers Manual - Wide Open Windows
3344 100	All Sails Set
3345 100	Workbooks - All Sails Set
3343 25	Teachers Manual - All Sails Set

These are available from Copp Clark Company Limited, 495 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Canadian Parade Readers:

0340	150	Young Explorers, Grade 4
3?6	150	Workbooks - Young Explorers
0314	25	Teachers Guide Young Explorers
378	75	Gay Adventures
379	75	Workbooks - Gay Adventures
377	25	Teachers Guide - Gay Adventures
381	50	Proud Processions
3??	50	Workbooks - Proud Processions
380	15	Teachers Guide - Proud Processions

These are available from J.M. Dent and Sons Limited, 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

i 61

ERRORS IN SHIPMENT, SHORT OR OVER, MUST BE REPORTED TO TEXT-BOOK BRANCH WITHIN 7 DAYS.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS INVOICE № 20190

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,

Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., Oct. 14, 1949

SHIPPED BY ..... TO 43:13

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
1	Spelling for the Grades, Bk. 1		45
1	Spelling for the Grades, Bk. 2		40
			85

Rec'd in part
Ltr
25/10/49

C.B. ..... L. .....

10M (201-760-2766 (4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

ROUTE SLIP / ITEM

144 [illegible] $60 approx.
1 Black
1 Red
1 Green
1 Orange

[illegible]

[illegible]
Red
Green
[illegible]

500 sheets Ditto Hikspeed B. ~~the~~ use Typewriter 8½ x 14 (non-erasable)
200 pkgs. - Pencilform - 8½ x 14 (500 sheets).

Films :-
1 gross :- 8½ x 14" Lantern Films.

Carbon Papers :-
300 folded to 21 Pictures with Carbon (25 sheets & folder)
(No substitute will be accepted)
NIL - 1 lb tin Hectograph Compound.

500 Series of Relation maps including World, Africa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Africa, Europe, United Kingdom, Australia, South America, Canada, United States, Jamaica.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES
LIMITED

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN
WAVERLEY 9080

99 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO 1, ONT.

Your File #1-1-4 (E6)

October
Twelfth,
Nineteen Forty Nine.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan :-

Thank you for your letter of September 29th.

Enclosed, please find our catalogue of Platt & Munk publications. Your cost will be 1/3 off the list prices.

The samples you requested have been sent forward under separate cover, and attached is invoice in duplicate to cover.

We should be very pleased to receive an order from you at your convenience.

Yours very truly,
MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED.

(Mrs) M. Richardson

MR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

POOR COPY

1/3 off these sales

1948 ORDER LIST

McLean Merchandise Sales - 29 Melinda Street - Toronto, Canada

Ship to..... Dept.. . .....

Street. .....City . . . .

Ship Via ....When

PLATT & MUNK CHILDREN'S BOOKS

DOLL BOOKS AND CUTOUTS

225A Gay Dolls To Cut Out ..... .60
225B Party Dolls To Cut Out ..... .60
225C Pretty Dolls To Cut Out ..... .60
225D Young Miss Dolls To Cut ..... .60
227A Betty Ann & Her Friends 1.25
227B Playtime Dolls To Cut Out 1.25
229 Junior Miss Dolls To Cut 2.00
220A Cowboy Cutouts ..... .60
220B Indian Cutouts ..... .60
221A Circus Cutouts ..... .60
221B Farm Friends Cutouts ..... .60
251 Learning is Fun 1.25
260 Indian & Cowboy Cutouts 1.75
261 Circus & Animal Cutouts 1.75

STICK 'EM BOXES

127 Stick'Em for Fun 1.25
128 Stick'Em Cutouts 1.25
129 Stick'Em Pictures 1.25
130 Stick'Em Library 1.25
265 Red White-Blue Stick'Em 1.25
710 Things To Do 2.50
300 Things To Cut Out 2.50
132 Big Box Stick'Em 3.00
133 Jumbo Box Stick'Em 3.00

U. S. MAP PUZZLES

615 Maps N.A. & S.A.—2 maps..... 1.25
620 Pioneer Map Puzzle 1.25
625 U.S.A. Map—Cities 1.25
630 U.S.A. Map—Products 1.25
3620 Our U.S.A. Map 2.00

JIG PUZZLE PICTURES

175A Animal Puzzles ..... .60
175B Bow Wow Puzzles .60
175C Mother Goose Puzzles .60
175D Things We See Puzzles .60
140 Pinocchio Puzzles 1.75
141A Famous Airplane Puzzles 1.75
141B Modern Airplane Puzzles 1.75
145A Cowboy Puzzles 1.75
145B Indian Puzzles 1.75
149A Animal Puzzles 1.75
149B Farm Friends Puzzles 1.75
149C Mother Goose Puzzles 1.75
149D Wild Animal Puzzles 1.75
150B Children Many Lands 1.75
150C Children Many Lands 1.75
1140 Airplane Puzzles 2.00

SAVINGS BANK BOOKS

190 Junior Bank Book . 1.75

TRACING BOOKS

036 Tracing Books .30
40A Every Child's Trace . .75
40B Jolly Times Trace .75
64 Easy Things to Trace 1.50

CRAYON & PAINT BOOKS

0120 Paint w/o Paints ..... .30
0121 Paint w/o Paints ..... .30
0123 Paint w/o Paints ..... .30
0128 Paint w/o Paints ..... .30
0127 Stick'Em Books ..... .30
0128 Stick'Em Books ..... .30
0129 Stick'Em Books ..... .30
0130 Stick'Em Books ..... .30
034 Coloring Books ..... .25
035 Coloring Books ..... .20
037 Dot Books ..... .30
45 Picture Dictionary to Read and Color ..... .75
47A Kleer Vue Coloring Book—Yellow ..... .75
47B Kleer Vue Coloring Book—Blue. .75
49 Outline Pictures To Color 1.25
50 Simple Things To Color 1.25
52 Happy Hour Coloring Book 1.25
60 Kleer Vue Coloring Book—Red .1.50
62 Child. Many Lands Color Bk. ...1.25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

CRAYON & PAINT OUTFITS

25A Animals and Objects To Color	.75
25B Outline Pictures To Color	.75
61A Little Dots Boxed	.75
61B Dot to Dot Boxed	.75
120 Paint w/o Paints (blue)	1.25
121 Paint w/o Paints (red)	1.25
123 Paint w/o Paints (yellow)	1.25
125 Paint w/o Paints (orange)	1.25
134 Easy Things To Color	1.25
135 First Steps In Coloring	1.25
136 Things To Trace	1.25
137 Fun With Dots	1.25
X25A Modern Paint Outfit	1.25
X25B Young America Outfit	1.25
139 Fun With Chalk	1.50
161 Dot Drawing 10 books	1.50
X49 Outline Pictures Boxed	1.75
233 Big Box Paint w/o Paints	2.25
234 Jumbo Paint w/o Paints	2.25
103 A Boy Named John	1.50
250 Printer Primer	3.00

LIMP TOY BOOKS

1000 Mother Goose Library	.10
1050 Every Child's Library	.10
3000A Fairy Book Series	.15
3100A First Book Series	.15
3300A Indian Book Series	.15
3400A Foreign Friends Series	.15
3500A Fun Time Series	.15
3600A Uncle Wiggily Series	.15
3700A Bedtime Nature Series	.15
3800A Picture Book Series	.15

LINEN BOOKS

730A A B C Alphabet Book	.60
730B Baby's First Book	.60
730C Mother Goose Rhymes	.60
730D 1-2-3 Picture Book	.60
740 Dog Friends	1.00
741 Animal Friends	1.00
742 What Baby Sees	1.00
743 Mother Goose Rhymes	1.00
760 Mother Goose Rhymes	1.75
761 Our Animal Friends	1.75
762 At The Zoo	1.75
763 A B C Book	1.75

FLOOR PICTURE BOOKS

850 ABC Alphabet Book	1.25
851 Baby's First Book	1.25
852 Mother Goose Rhymes	1.25
853 1-2-3 Picture Book	1.25
875 Dog Friends	1.75
876 Animal Friends	1.75
877 What Baby Sees	1.75
878 Mother Goose Rhymes	1.75
890 Grandfather's Farm Die-cut Panorama	3.00
891 Choo-Choo Panorama	3.00

BOXED BOOKS

2700 Children's Stories	.50
2710 Jolly Rhymes M. Goose	.50
2525A Story Book Library	.60
2525B Children's Fav. Stories	.60
2550A Fairy Tales I Love	.60
2550B Stories I Love	.60
2560A Four Little Indians	.60
2560B Indian Story Library	.60
2570A Foreign Cousins	.60
2570B Foreign Friends	.60
2580A Pastime Library	.60
2580B Playtime Library	.60
2590A Uncle Wiggily Adven.	.60
2590B Uncle Wiggily Friends	.60
2595A In The Fields	.60
2595B In The Woods	.60
2600A Little Child's Library	.60
2600B Little Tot's Library	.60
3000 My Own Fairy Tale Lib.	1.19
3100 My First Library	1.19
3300 My Indian Library	1.19
3400 Child Foreign Lands Lib.	1.19
3500 Fun Time Library	1.19
3600 Uncle Wiggily Lib.	1.19
3700 Bedtime Nature Library	1.19
3800 My Picture Book Library	1.19
4730 Baby's First Library	2.25

WEE BOOKS FOR WEE FOLKS

60 cents each

1 Tale of Peter Rabbit
2 Peter Rabbit Went to See
3 Peter Rabbit at the Farm
4 Peter Rabbit's Christmas
5 Peter Rabbit's Easter
6 Peter Rabbit Went to School
7 Peter Rabbit's Birthday
8 Peter Rabbit Goes A-Visiting
9 P. R. and Jack-the-Jumper
10 Peter Rabbit and The Little Boy
11 Peter Rabbit and The Little Girl
12 P. R. and Little White Rabbit
13 Peter Rabbit and The Tinybits
14 Peter Rabbit's Holiday
25 Little Black Sambo
26 Black Sambo & Baby Elephant
27 Black Sambo & Tiger Kitten
28 Black Sambo & Monkey People
35 Little Sallie Mandy
36 Sallie Mandy & Tom Whiskers
37 Sallie Mandy & Shiny Penny
38 Little Sallie Mandy at The Farm
40 Chicken Little
41 The Three Bears
42 The Three Little Kittens
43 The Little Small Red Hen
44 The Night Before Christmas
45 Mother Goose Rhymes
50 Stories from Old Testament
51 Stories from New Testament
52 Wee Folks Life of Christ
53 Little Prayers for Little Lips

28—600 Week Book Library in Wooden Book Shelf, 28 Books 18.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CLOTH BOUND BOOKS

	350 Rooster, Mouse, Red Hen	1.00
	351 Three Pigs	1.00
	352 Little Red Hen	1.00
	353 Gingerbread Boy	1.00
	354 Little Black Sambo	1.00
	355 Peter Rabbit	1.00
	356 Pelle's New Suit	1.00
	357 First Circus	1.00
	358 Little Engine	1.00
	359 Li'l Hannibal	1.00
	410 Flappy, The Circus Seal	1.25
	415 Turky Trott & Black Santa	1.25
	420 Betty's and Bobby's Vacation	1.25
	425 David's Silver Dollar	1.25
	475 Sally Goes Shopping	1.25
	476 Sally Goes Travelling	1.25
	480 White Tail	1.25
	481 White Buffalo	1.25
	502 Question Book	1.25
	503 Junior Cross Word Puzzles	1.25
	510 Child's Garden	1.25
	513 Little Rabbit Red Wings	1.25
	514 Geraldine Belinda	1.25
	515 Scat, Scat	1.25
	525A Old Testament Stories	1.25
	525B New Testament Stories	1.25
O. S.	520 Monkey Shines	1.25

UNCLE WIGGILY BOOKS

	550A Uncle Wiggily Air.	1.25
	550B Uncle Wiggily Auto	1.25
	550C Uncle Wiggily Farm	1.25
	550D Uncle Wiggily Travels	1.25
	550E Uncle Wiggily Adven.	1.25
	550F Uncle Wiggily Country	1.25
	550G Uncle Wiggily's Fortune	1.25
	550H Uncle Wigg. & Littletails	1.25

YOUNG AMERICA LIBRARY

	530A Children Storybook Land	1.25
	530B L. P. Who Became Great	1.25
	530C Stories Big Country	1.25
	530D Stories Famous Explorers	1.25
	530E Stories Well-K Americans	1.25

JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES

	540A I Wonder Why	1.25
	540B I Wonder How	1.25

ANIMAL STORY SERIES

	560A Big Brother	1.25
	560B Dappies of the Circus	1.25
	560C Silversheene	1.25

ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES

	870A First Things	1.50
	870B ABC Picture Book	1.50
	405 Mother Goose Rhymes	1.50
	505 Eight Little Indians	1.50
	506 Child Foreign Lands	1.50
	507 Eight Fairy Tales	1.50
	508 Eight Nursery Tales	1.50
	509 Burgess Animal Stories	1.50
	511 Fun For Juniors	1.50
	92 Junior Quiz Book	1.50
	501 Poems for Little Ears New revised edition	1.50

COLORFUL STORY BOOKS

	101 Little Brown Bear	1.50
	102A Little Sallie Mandy S. Bk.	1.50
	102B Little Blk. Sambo Sty. Bk.	1.50
	102C Peter Rabbit Story Book	1.50
	102D Alice in Wonderland	1.50

BIG VALUE SERIES

	590A Andersen's	1.75
	590B Grimm's	1.75
	590C Tell Me A Story	1.75
	590E L. Readers First Bk.	1.75

TREASURE BOOK SERIES

	80A For The Children's Hour	2.00
	80B Merry Tales for Children	2.00
	80C Stories Children Want	2.00
	80D Tell Me Another Story	2.00

ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES

	81 Poems for Children's Hour	2.00
	89 Uncle Wiggily's Happy Days	2.50
	90 Uncle Wiggily Story Bk.	2.50
	91 Uncle Wiggily Picture Bk.	2.50
	93 At The Zoo	2.50
	94 Indian Tales L. Folks	2.50
	95 Famous Fairy Tales	2.50
	96 Famous Mother Goose	2.50
	97 Mother Stories and More Mother Stories by Maud Lindsay	2.50
	105 Mother Goose Rhymes	2.50
	106 Pinocchio	2.50
	107 Fa. Planes & Fa. Flights	2.50
	108 My Picture Story Book	2.50
	1020A Bk. of Cowboys	2.50
	1020B Bk. of Indians	2.50
	1025 Child's Garden	2.50

POPULAR STORY SERIES

	100A Child. Other Lands	2.50
	100B Mother Goose	2.50
	100C Nursery Tales	2.50
	100D Stories Child. Love	2.50
	100E Folk Tales	2.50
	100F Animal Friends	2.50
	100G Tales from Storyland	2.50

BIBLE STORY BOOKS

	1030A Old Testament	2.50
	1030B New Testament	2.50
	1500 Bible Stories for Y. People	3.00

STAR EDITION

1	Fairy Tales N. Gr. Old	3.00
2	Mother Goose—Star Edn.	3.00
3	Gateway Storyland	3.00
4	Road Storyland	3.00
5	Stories N. Gr. Old	3.00

DE LUXE SERIES

2002	Little Folks Other Lands	3.00
2003	Brimful Book	3.00
2001	The Bumper Book	3.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DONOHUE BOOKS

Call of the Land by H. Sherman ... 3.00

RAGGEDY ANN BOOKS

$1.25 each

777 Raggedy Ann Stories
778 Raggedy Ann & Andy & The Camel with the Wrinkled Knees
780 Raggedy Ann's Lucky Pennies
781 Raggedy Ann's Magical Wishes
782 Raggedy Ann's Marcella
783 Raggedy Ann's Beloved Belinda
784 Raggedy Ann's Wishing Pebble
785 Raggedy Ann in Cookie Land
786 Raggedy Ann's Wooden Willie

805 My Picture Book of Song 3.00
799 Mother Goose Volland edition 3.00
900 Book for Children 3.00
798 Old Old Tales Retold 3.00
843 Birds at Home 2.75
840 Travelling with the Birds 2.75
844 Homes and Habits of Wild Animals 2.75
843 Indians of Yesterday 2.75
847 Friendly Animals 2.75
905 Indian Legends of American Scenes 2.75
235 A Child's Garden of Verse .75
220 Peter Rabbit Series .75
Chicken Little—Selfish Fox
Little Black Sambo—Three Bears
Three Little Kittens—
Three Little Pigs
Small Red Hen
849 Johnny Crucile's Golden Book 2.75
841 Patchwork Quilt 2.50
890 Greatest Thing in the World ... 1.50
892 As A Man Thinketh ... 1.50
885 With Christ in the School of Prayer 1.50
891 Bible Birthday Book 1.50
650 Dainty Birthday Books .75

PICTURE SETS

$1.50 each

900 Travelling with Birds
991 Wild Animals
992 Domestic Animals
993 Indian Pictures
994 Birds at Home

BOOKS INC.

New American Cook Book 940
not indexed 3.00

New American Cook Book
940-I indexed 3.50

Websters New American Dic. 1016 2.50

Websters New Amer. Dic. 1016/I... 3.00

New American Encyclopedia 1018 3.00

New American Etiquette 941
not indexed 3.00

New American Etiquette 941/I
Indexed 3.50

Your Dreams & Your Horoscope
1010 2.50

What's the Answer 1011 2.50

Fortunes in Formulas 1001.... 3.00

Eugenics and Sex Relations 1009 2.50

Creative Home Decorating 299 4.50

New Encyclopedia of Modern
Sewing 943 3.00

'K' Bible 2.25

'K' Bible with Zipper 3.00

Concordance Bible 1004 ... 2.50

Net

Giant Juvenile Classics—
Paper, each .32

Boys & Girls 251 series .35

Burke's Cocktail Book .35

40% off

Complete Book of Garden Magic—
Roy Biles 4.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, October 27, 1949.

Dear Mr. McLean:

This is to acknowledge receipt of the books and your invoice 4662.

On checking the books received against the invoice, it is noted that Eight Little Indians # 505 was not received.

Would you kindly send this along in order that the invoice can be put through for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

McLean Merchandise Sales Ltd.,
29 Melinda St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
— Since 1884 —

106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

October 14th, 1949.

4331

Mr. Bernard V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thank you very much for your inquiry of October 8th asking for Arithmetic Workbooks suitable for pupils in Grades 3 and up to be printed in duplicating ink.

We are sending to you under separate cover a sample of Arithmetic workbook for the first half of grade three No. 34-3002 as you will note by our catalogue No. 65 a copy of which we are sending to you under separate cover. This book and the other books up to Grade 8 are listed in this catalogue and we will be very glad to take care of any orders for them.

Yours truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

JIM/gvm

J. I. Mark,
Sales Department.

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 301A
R. 2187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Moyers School Supplies,

Address 106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949.				
Oct.	27	To payment of one only Ditto Workbook	$ 2.	95
		Note:		
		This was a sample copy ordered for examination for possibility of placing same in our schools.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, October 28, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Further to my letter of October 21st, 1949 in reference to hectograph materials, you are authorized to proceed with the purchase of these materials as requested in our letter of October 21st except for the Duplicator Repeater Films.

I am convinced that the Ditto people are putting out a better film, and for the small difference in price it is well worth it.

I would, therefore, suggest that the Repeater films be purchased from Ditto of Canada Limited, 285 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Ont., October 26th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir: -

Referring to your letter dated October 21, 1949, your file [illegible]-1 -1 -4X (E 6) Stock number B. 368 has been allotted to the Book "The Story of Canada".

Yours sincerely,

for Romeo Query,
Director of Services.

AJ/JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Ont., October 26th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter dated October 21, 1949, your file #1-1-4 X (s6) the following books are already in stock:

B. 353 - Up and Away, Grade 4
B. 354 - Workbook for Up and Away
B. 314 - Teachers Guide, young Explorers
B. 320 - Young Explorers, Grade 4

A Stock number has been allotted to the following New Readers, Workbooks and Guide Books as follows:-

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES.

B. 369 - Teachers Manual for Up and Away
B. 370 - Teachers Manual - Wide Open Windows.
B. 371 - Wide Open Windows, Grade 5
B. 372 - Workbooks - Wide Open Windows
B. 373 - Teachers Manual - All Sails set.
B. 374 - All Sails Set
B. 375 - Workbooks - All Sails Set.

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

B. 376 - Workbooks - Young Explorers
B. 377 - Teachers Guide - Gay Adventures
B. 378 - Gay Adventures
B. 379 - Workbooks - Gay Adventures
B. 380 - Teachers Guide - Proud Processions
B. 381 - Proud Processions
B. 382 - Workbooks - Proud Processions.

Yours Sincerely,

for Romeo Gurry,
Director of Services.

AJ/.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Ont., October 25th, 1949.

Mr. F. Track,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

The order for 1 only Camel hair Brush #5 on your requisition #8531 of December 1946 is cancelled. If still needed, kindly reorder.

Yours truly,

for J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

AJ/JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Ont., October 25th, 1949.

Mr. F. Track,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

The order for 250 Water Colour brusnes #5 medium on your requisition #28650 has been supplied on your requisition #29869. Kindly amend your records please.

Yours truly,

for J.E. DesRosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

AJ/JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

1-1-4x

Ofile
(2) E 6

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, Ont., October 26th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter dated October 21st, 1949, your file # 1- 1 - 4 X (E 6) we wish to thank you for your information about the Corona Readers.

Yours sincerely,

for Romeo Query,
Director of Services.

AJ/JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 206A
R. 2137

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLean Merchandise Sales Ltd.,

Address 29 Melinda St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949. Nov. 4	Re: 10 Supplementary Reading Books;	$10.69
	as per attached account.	
	Note:	
	These books were secured as samples	
	with a view to selecting most suitable	
	for next year's library list.	

NOV 4 1949
Library

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
for Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, November 4, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

In my letter of October 21st, I pointed out that we are gradually working away from the Corona Readers and it was suggested that these should not be re-stocked.

We are eventually going to discontinue supplying the Faith and Freedom Readers for the same reason. However, as your present stock is limited and as there will be some demand for these, I would suggest the reduction of the maximum and minimum as follows:

Stock Number	Number of Book	Minimum	Maximum
B. 302	These Are Our Friends	50	100
B. 303	Workbook "	50	150
B. 304	This is Our Family	50	100
B. 305	Workbook "	50	150
B. 306	Our First Book	50	100
B. 309	Here We Come	50	100
B. 310	This is Our Home	50	100
B. 311	Workbook for B.309 &B.310	50	100

It is suggested that these books be placed in stock up to the maximum stock. When the minimum stock is reached, it is suggested that the Department be contacted on the next move. This decision cannot be made at present as it is not certain how the teachers will respond.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, November 12, 1949.

Dear Sir:

The Angus Mack Company, P.O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario have put out a motivated Map of Ontario which will prove useful for our schools.

This map is on a canvas back with rollers. Would you please stock 24 Maps of Ontario available from this firm at $12. each, complete with canvas back and rollers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 29, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Last year we purchased through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery four hundred sets of "Provincial Aspect Booklets".

These sets consisted of nine booklets, as one on Newfoundland was not included. I understand you have now a booklet on Newfoundland, which we would like to include in our sets.

Would you kindly send me a copy of this booklet and the price on a lot of four hundred books to complete our sets in stock.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Canadian Geographical Society,
36 Elgin St.,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

D

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 1, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

In my letter of November 12th, I requested you to stock twenty-four motivated maps of Ontario at $12. each. These are available from Angus Mack Company, P.O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario.

This letter should have read forty maps of Ontario at $7.50 each.

Would you, therefore, kindly adjust this request and place the forty motivated maps in stock.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes" , but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

1400	boxes	Chalk, white
400	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours
2400		Blackboard brushes
30800		Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
10000		Pencils (Primary #308)
3000		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76
3000		Pencils (Checking) Red #77
20000		Erasers (Pencil)
20000		Erasers (Ink)
1000		Erasers (Art gum)
5000		Penholders
500	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
500	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
800	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
200	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size
300		Pencil Sharpener
144	lbs.	Hectograph Compound
600		Duplicator Pads
10000		Blotters, 4 x 9
800		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
10000		Rulers, 12" plain
500	boxes	Paper clips (med.)
1000	boxes	Thumb tacks
600	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
2500		Paste brushes
1000	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
200	rolls	Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
300	pr.	Kind. Scissors, blunt
120	pr.	Teachers' Scissors 7"
11000		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
11000		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
800		Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.
252		Hectograph Ink, 72 Violet, 22 Red 72 Green, 36 Blue
1152		Hectograph Pencils, 288 Violet, 288 Red, 288 Green, 288 Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

400	Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
700	Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
36000	Scribblers A, (plain)
10000	Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)
14000	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and upwards only)
10000	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
9000	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

5000	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
6000	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
1400	lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours
700		Dry Tempera
120		Red 80 Green
120		Yellow 50 Orange
120		Blue 40 Brown
40		Purple 65 Black
		63 White
3000		Water colour boxes
2000		Water colour brushes #5
10000		Water colour refills
1000		Red 400 Green 2000 Blue
1200		White 2000 Yellow 1200 Black
400		Purple 400 Orange 400 Brown

PAPER and ENVELOPES

300	pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
800	pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
1200	pkts.	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")
500	pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
500	pkts.	Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
1000		Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
400	pkts.	Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
200	pkts.	Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
100	pkts.	T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
60	pkts.	Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
2400		Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
2400		Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
10000		Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")
500	pkts.	Interlined Paper

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

Under Gr. I ____ Gr. I ____ Gr. II ____
Grade III ____ Gr. IV ____ Gr. V ____
Gr. VI ____ Gr. VII ____ Gr. VIII ____
Gr. IX ____ Gr. X ____ Gr. XI ____
Gr. XII ____ Gr. XIII ____

TOTAL _____

Approved _____
Indian Superinten

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, December 5, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Attached, you will find a copy of our regular Standard School Supplies list and a supplementary list.

These lists will show you our approximate requirements for the academic year 1950-51. This is only an estimate and the requirements might be more or less but this cannot be foreseen at this time.

There may be some requirements that may come up from time to time that are not shown on any list as the requirements of all teachers cannot be anticipated.

These requirements were given to Mr. Driscoll in my letter of October 21, 1949, and it is presumed that by now these supplies have been placed in stock.

I trust that this is the information you require.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. A. Joly,
Officer in Charge,
Book Unit,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Encl:

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHOOL SUPPLIES

144	folds Crepe paper as follows: 24 Green — 24 Black 24 Red — 24 Yellow 24 Orange — 24 ~~Blue~~ 24 White
144	Ink bottles, 2 oz.
24	Desk Bells
24	Hand Bells
60	Waste paper baskets
20,000	T.Writer paper, 8 x 9½
5,000	" 8 x 13
2,000	Tracing paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
1,000	Envelopes 9½ x 15
20,000	" # 7, 4 x 6½
60	Mathematical Sets
60	Compasses
12	lbs. Arabic gum
500	Cardboard, 22 x 28, asst. colours
500	" 11 x 14 "
100	yds. Cloth mending tape
60	Kopy-Kite Duplicators
60	Junior Duplicators
60	Repeater Duplicators
144	India Ink
500	Manilla tag, 18 x 24
24	boxes Speedball Lettering pens
200	sets Loose leaf refills
300	balls Silkene, asst. colours

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, December 7, 1949.

Dear Mr. Bompas:

Under separate cover, I am sending you two thousand # 17 Envelopes and seven boxes of Addressograph plates.

Please address the envelopes using these plates. You will have sufficient envelopes to run out two complete sets.

It would be appreciated if arrangements to run out one set as soon as possible, as these are required by January 1, 1950 issue of the Indian School Bulletin.

The second set can be run out at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H.O. Bompas,
Duplicating Section,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Elgin Bldg.,
Ottawa.

[illegible]/IDK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 7, 1949.

Dear Mr. Bompas:

Under separate cover, I sent you one thousand sheets of # 7 Bond, 8 x 13 paper and one stencil.

Please run out the one thousand copies of Order Form for Standard School Supplies.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H.O. Bompas,
Duplicating Section,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Elgin Bldg.,
Ottawa.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, December 10, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place in stock the following books:

25	copies	New Maggie Muggins	Price .84
15	"	Happy Playtime	.84
15	"	Maggie Muggins Again	.84

These are available from Thos. Allen Limited, 266 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

40 copies 60 Swell Playmate Games .69

This book is obtainable from Smithers and Bonellie, 170 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

M'T/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 15, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place in stock the following library and supplementary reading books:

35	copies	Teen-Age Adventure Stories	Price $1.04
35	"	Teen-Age Companion	1.04
35	"	Stories of the West	1.04
35	"	Sports Stories	1.04
35	"	Sea Stories	1.04
35	"	Outdoor Stories	1.04
20	"	The Circle of Footprints	.75
20	"	The Secret of Skeleton Island	.75
35	"	Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac	.52

These books are available from George J. McLeod, 266-268 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

M[illegible]/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

PHONE ADELAIDE 3871

OVER ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF SERVICE ★ ★ ★

495 517 WELLINGTON ST WEST
TORONTO 2B.
CANADA

1-1-4

DATE Dec 16 1949

13674

SOLD TO Dept of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario

VIA

SALESMAN	TERMS	YOUR ORDER NO	OUR ORDER NO
House	Display on Approval	36567	2132 R

Return Prepaid

1	x	Book Display	70 00	70 00

DEC 19 1949
DEPT. OF MINES
RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

CREDIT NOTE

PLEASE SETTLE SMALL AMOUNTS BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD EXCHANGE TO CHEQUE

PLEASE QUOTE OUR NUMBER 0783

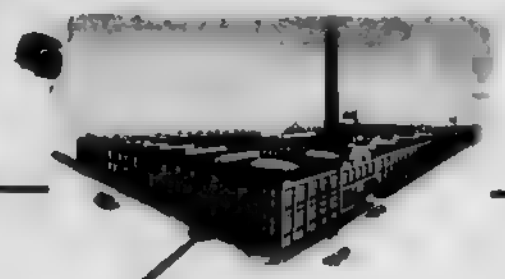
PATENTED BY THE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4



TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1158

Phillips Toronto Limited

260-302 CARLAW AVENUE
Toronto, 8
CANADA

467

December 29th, 1949.

Department of Mines
and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir:

We would appreciate a reply to our letter of December 13th, copy of which is attached for your information.

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D. Britton

D.Britton:sr
Encl.

President.

ESTABLISHED 1877

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

COPY

December 13th, 1949.

Department of Mines
and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir:

We have your enquiry of December 7th for moulding suitable for pictures of the King and Queen.

Now, we have a very extensive line of moulding and if you would be kind enough to forward us samples of the pictures in question, we would frame these appropriately for you and quote on your requirements as outlined in your letter.

If this arrangement is satisfactory to you, please have the samples forwarded immediately otherwise we will have to forward you samples of moulding selected at random and which would probably not be suitable for the purpose you have in mind.

Awaiting your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D.Britton:ar

President.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6

1-1-4X (E)

, January 9, 1950.

Mr. R. Query,
Public Printing and Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Please place in stock 200 copies of the following teacher's manual.

"100 Types of Primary Seatwork."

This book is published by School Aids and Text Book Publishing Company Limited, Toronto, at a price of $1.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/Mell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joli

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 10, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place in stock the following books for our supplementary reading list:

59 60	copies	Walt Disneys Three Little Pigs
61 60	"	Lively Little Rabbit
62 60	"	The Shy Little Kitten
63 60	"	A Name for Kitty
64 60	"	The New House in the Forest
65 60	"	Little Galoshes
66 60	"	When You Were a Baby
67 60	"	Peter and the Wolf
68 60	"	Dumbo
69 60	"	The Seven Sneezes
70 60	"	Up in the Attic
72 60	"	Johnny's Machines
73 60	"	Scuffy the Tugboat
73 60	"	Fix It, Please
74 60	"	Circus Time
76 60	"	Hansel and Gretel
76 60	"	Lets Go Shopping
77 60	"	Two Little Miners
79 60	"	Little Red Riding Hood
79 120	"	What Am I?
80 120	"	Little Golden Book of Poetry
81 120	"	Singing Games
82 120	"	Nursery Songs
83 120	"	The Animals of Farmer Jones
84 120	"	The Golden Sleepy Book
85 120	"	Counting Rhymes
86 120	"	The Fuzzy Duckling
87 120	"	Good Morning, Good Night
88 120	"	Guess Who Lives Here
89 120	"	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
90 120	"	The Poky Little Puppy
91 120		Bedtime Stories
92 120	"	Animal Babies
93 120	"	Nursery Tales

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

These books are available at twenty-eight cents each from The Musson Book Company Limited, 103-107 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 5, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place the following items in stock for use in our Indian schools:

144	boxes Primary Word Builders # 247
144	sets Industrial Weaving Mats, asst. # 128
144	sets Pricked Sewing Cards, Set I
144	pkts. Sewing and Raffia Needles, # 20
1008	balls Silkene in following colors: 144 Red 144 Orange 144 Violet 144 Green 144 Blue 144 Black 144 Yellow
1008	balls Kindergarten Wool in following colors: 144 Red 144 Orange 144 Violet 144 Green 144 Blue 144 Black 144 Yellow
72	Rapid Blackboard Liners # 500
12	Blackboard Compasses 16½" No. D573
12	" Set Squares 45 degrees No. D572
12	" Protractors 15½" No. D569

These are available from Moyer's School Supplies, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
47 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

copy sent Mr. Joli.

1-1-4 (B6)

, January 10, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place in stock the following library and supplementary reading books:

		Price
55235	copies Favorite Christmas Stories	$1.04
55335	" Teen-Age Boy Scout Stories	1.04
55435	" Teen-Age Mystery Stories	1.04
55535	" Teen-Age Stories of Action	1.04

These are available from George J. McLeod, 266-268 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

55635	copies Striped Coat, the Skunk	.80
55735	" Long Horn	.80
55835	" Gray Squirrel	.80
55935	" Bun, A Wild Rabbit	.80

These are available from The Musson Book Company Limited, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

M.I.

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 17, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Trans Canada Publishers Limited, Federal Building, Toronto, Ontario are the Canadian representatives for Richards Topical Encyclopedias published by J.A. Richards Publishing Co., Inc. New York, N.Y. This encyclopedia was originally a twenty volume set selling for $150. a set.

When the books were printed there was an overrun of some volumes and these are now offered at $2. a volume. We have examined the overrun copies and we are impressed with the quality of the books and their contents. We feel that these books would fill a great need in our schools, and it would be appreciated if you would stock the following volumes and reserve them for distribution to Indian Affairs schools exclusively.

40	copies	Richards Topical	Encyclopedia, Volume	1
135	"	"	"	II
30	"	"	"	III
56	"	"	"	IV
30	"	"	"	VI
180	"	"	"	VII
139	"	"	"	IX
7	"	"	"	X
50	"	"	"	XII
20	"	"	"	XIII
63	"	"	"	XIV

These are obtainable from Trans Canada Publishing Limited, Federal Building, Toronto 1, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MV /MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 17, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Confirming our telephone conversation of even date, I am requesting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who purchase our books for stock, to place the following volumes of Richards Topical Encyclopedia at $2. a volume in stock:

40	copies	of Volume	I
135	"	"	II
30	"	"	III
56	"	"	IV
30	"	"	VI
180	"	"	VII
139	"	"	IX
7	"	"	X
50	"	"	XII
20	"	"	XIII
63	"	"	XIV

You should be getting the official order from the Controller of Purchases for Public Printing and Stationery Department shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Trans Canada Publishers Ltd.,
Federal Bldg.,
Toronto 1 Ont.,

M /HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Story Money
B551

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 19, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

31157
JAN
Forward to I & S

Office Reference

1 Year Subscription to each of the following:

The Canadian Teacher	The Educational Pub. Co., 36 Sinater St., Toronto, Ont.,
The GradeTeacher	Educational Pub. Co., Darien, Connecticut.
The Instructor	F.A. Owen Pub. Co., Instructor Park, Dansville, N.Y. U.S.A.,
Child Education	Moyers School Supplies, Toronto, Ont.,
Children's Activities	"
The Woodworker	"
The Rural Teacher	Dept. of Education, Victoria, B.C.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Trans-Canada Publishers Limited

THE FEDERAL BUILDING, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: ADELAIDE 8016

4798

January 19, 1950

Col. B. F.Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

Pleased to acknowledge your January 17th letter advising that an official order will be coming through for the RICHARDS TOPICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA volumes.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 20 1950

We find a small variance among the number of volumes listed in your letter and the actual volumes we have. We are short the following volumes:

Volume 2	2 copies	
4	2 copies	
6	2 copies	
9	8 copies	
10	1 copy	
15	52 copies	(we have 11 copies of volume #15 on hand)

Would you be interested in making up the difference by taking extra copies of available volumes?

Yours sincerely,
TRANS-CANADA PUBLISHERS LIMITED,

C.W.MacDonald/a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 21, 1950.

Dear Mr. Joly:

It has been brought to my attention that you have a quantity of small requisitions on hand, dated back a number of years.

In view of the fact that some of the requirements may have been re-ordered, it will be in order for you to cancel all requisitions prior to requisition No. 29630.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. A. Joly,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
47 Clarence St.,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 21, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of January 19th in reference to the short supply of some of the volumes of Richards Topical Encyclopedia.

As we choose the quantities for each volume on an estimate of what our requirements will be in the future, it is not possible for us to make up the difference by taking extra copies of available volumes.

In your letter you state that you are short of fifty-two copies of volume 15 . On checking our copy of the letter of January 17th I cannot find any request for volume 15 as this book is an index and would not suit our needs.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Trans Canada Publishers Ltd.,
The Federal Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 21, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

It has been decided to change the Spellers for our Indian schools across the country.

During the past years we have been using B297 The Canadian Speller, Book 1. This book has become obsiete and will no longer be supplied and therefore should not be stocked. We will continue with B298 The Canadian Speller Book 2 for some time, at least until the present stock is depleted when the matter will be re-considered.

In place of the Canadian Spellers, Book 1, Pupils Own Vocabulary Spellers Book 1 and Book 2, B. 254, B255 will be in use.

As B254 is in short supply it will be in order for you to stock six hundred copies of Pupils Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1.

You are authorized to cancel all dues for Canadian Speller, Book 1 and advise me of the ones cancelled in order that appropriate action considered necessary may be taken.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. K. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 21, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

In my letter of January 17th, I requested the stocking of a quantity of volumes of Richards Topical Encyclopedia. These volumes were available from Trans Canada Publishers Limited, Federal Building, Toronto, Ontario.

I have a letter from this firm stating that they are short of the following volumes:

Volume	2	-	2 copies
"	4	-	2 "
"	6	-	2 "
"	9	-	8 "
"	10	-	1 copy

It will be in order for you to reduce the request on my letter accordingly.

No substitutes should be accepted from this firm.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

MFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1 - 1 - 4

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED

BOOKS • • STATIONERY • • GREETING CARDS • • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN
WAVERLEY 9050

89 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO 1, ONT.

January 17th/50.

1198

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary;

Since writing you yesterday we have taken over another very beautiful Encyclopedia known as "THE HOME UNIVERSITY".

This set compares very favourably with the Richards Encyclopedia, with the exception that it just leans a little more toward the student and scholar type of encyclopedia.

This set is very beautifully bound and is brought right up to date in 12 volumes and the subscription price is $79.80. If you could use a quantity of these we shall be very glad indeed to supply them to you at $25.00 per set, F.O.B. Toronto.

Under separate cover we are mailing complete circular describing the work and also a sample volume - #6 of the set.

This is another instance where there is only a limited quantity and we are giving the educational departments the first opportunity to procure them at this price, which you will note is about one-third the regular price of the set.

Thanking you and looking forward to hearing from you, we remain,

Yours very truly,
McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LTD.

JAN 18 1950
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, January 23, 1950.

Dear Sirs:

I have your letter of January 17th and a copy of Volume 6 of The Home University Encyclopedia.

We have given the book a careful study and feel that it has much to be desired. Although it would appear from the face page that the edition was revised in 1946, on going through the book it is found that the information was not brought up to date , (e.g.) Hamilton, Halifax, Goering, etc.

The volume we received has a considerable number of pages on which no printing appears making the whole book defective.

This encyclopedia may be useful for United States schools but cannot comply with our requirements.

I am returning the sample copy in order that you may find the defects.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

McLean Merchandise Sales Ltd.,
29 Melinda St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

PP/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22823-C

O.A 1-1-4

FILE NUMBER

TO Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., W. Toronto.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee 2

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	gross Plastic Tumblers	$1. a doz.	

VOTE		OBJECT		

Supt. Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22823-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

( ) PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22823-C

FILE NUMBER

TO

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., W. Toronto.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. Indian Education,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Consignee

F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | 2 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	gross Plastic Tumblers	$1. a doz.	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

Supt. Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

Δ

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22823-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

0

P. S. 1-1-4 (E)

, January 23, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

"Second Year Woodwork"

I am pleased to draw to your attention the attached Manual Training text which has been written by our Supervisor of Vocational Training. This book is the second of its kind as "First Year Woodwork" was published about six months ago.

The first year book is now in use in Indian Day and Residential schools and is of course on the market for use in provincial schools. You will note that Mr. Doucet has divided the work into "projects". Each project is described in a job sheet and the materials, tools, and procedures are carefully outlined.

You will find tests at regular intervals and other important items such as stock bills, progress record cards, etc. Many of the sketches are Mr. Doucet's own work and of course all the text has been prepared by him.

I also attach two forms which accompany the book. One is entitled "Student Record Sheet" and the other "Complete Stock Bill Sheet". These are for use in schools in which there is a Manual Training instructor employed.

While primarily designed for Manual Training teachers, this book will prove very helpful to Day School teachers who are trying to carry out a small programme of Vocational Training.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

INVOICE FROM

ESTABLISHED 1895

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

TELEPHONE ALL DEPARTMENTS ADELAIDE 0356

266 - 268 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

-NEW ADDRESS-
117 Peter St.
Toronto 2B, Ont.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario

SHIP VIA Mail

YOUR ORDER NO. Dec. 1-49

TERMS net 30 days

ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE REFER TO THIS INVOICE NO L26831

DATE Dec. 28-49

SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Teen-age Boy Scout Stories	1.39	1.04	
1	Teen-age Mystery Stories	1.39	1.04	
	Postage		.16	
				$ 2.24

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL, OR SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURES. ALL CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS SENT TO ORDER NOT RETURNABLE EXCEPTING WHERE PERMISSION IN WRITING IS GRANTED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 906A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... George J. McLeod, ...

Address ..... 266-268 King St., W., ...

Toronto, Ont., ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 Jan. 24	Re: Two Sample copies of books for our Supplementary and reading lists.	$ 2. 24

24/1/50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

January 9, 1950

Lieutenant-Colonel H.B. Neary,

Superintendent of Indian, Education,

220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Welfare Council

COUNCIL HOUSE, 245 COOPER ST.

OTTAWA, CANADA

No. 857

1 copy of "Toys Children Like"		.25

PLEASE RETURN THIS INVOICE
WITH REMITTANCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Canadian Welfare Council,

Address 245 Cooper St.,
Ottawa.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950. Jan. 24	Re: One sample copy of "Toys Children Like"	.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

January 24, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

DND No. 3 / / /
JAN 1950
Forwarded to P & S

Office Reference

2	copies Indians of Canada and Prairie Pioneers	School Book Branch, Regina.
2	" Great Chiefs and Mighty Hunters	"
2	" The Story of Our Prairie Provinces	School Book Branch, Edmonton.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

January 24, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

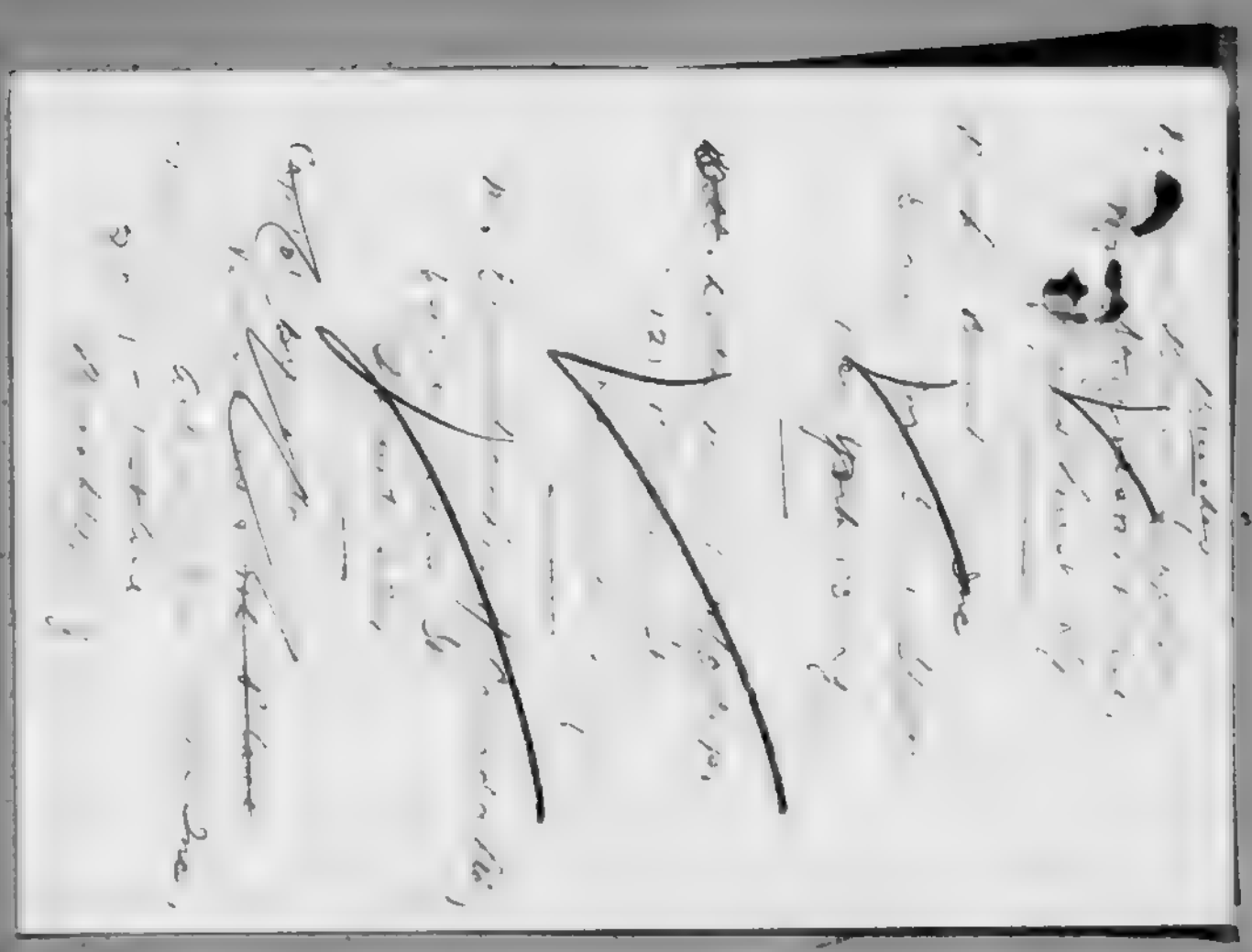
2 copies B.35 Three Little Indians
2 " B. 164 The Story of Our Canadian Northland

REC'D
JAN 24 1950
PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 24, 1950.

Gentlemen:

I am shopping around for a suitable type of water color brush for our Indian schools across the country.

The type of brush that is required is a number 5 brush selling at fifteen to twenty cents each.

If you are dealing in this type of brush, I would appreciate hearing from you quoting prices. A sample brush would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Lernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Baker Brush Co., Inc.,
Grand Cor. Greene Streets,
New York 13, N.Y.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 27th, 1950

1-1-4 (E6)

Mr.Bernard F.Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Canada.

Dear Mr.Neary:

We acknowledge your letter of January 24th, and are enclosing herewith sample of brush which we feel may serve the purpose you have in mind.

The price on this brush is- $23.32 a gross, (Our 662 #5)

Thanking you for your inquiry,we are,

Very truly yours,

BAKER BRUSH CO. INC.

TS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS
BEVERBRUSH

1-1-4

TELEPHONE
EXDALE 3628

Beaver Brush

90 BATES ROAD, OUTREMONT
MONTREAL, CANADA

6756

January 2, 1956.

Department of Mines and
Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: File 1-1-4 (V)

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Gentlemen:- Supt. of Indian Education.

Thanks for your inquiry of the 24th inst.

We regret to advise that we do not as yet manufacture water color paint brushes.

Next time you are in the market for this item we would appreciate your contacting us again.

Yours very truly,

BEAVER BRUSH COMPANY LIMITED

R. F. Kerr
Manager

RFKavf

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS
"REHCABMU" TORONTO.
A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION
IMPROVED
BEAVLEY'S CODE

TELEPHONE
WAVERLEY 2110

M. GRUMBACHER
OF CANADA, LTD.
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
Brushes & Artists' Materials

BRUSHES FOR
ART AND
INDUSTRY

NEW YORK OFFICE
460 WEST 34TH STREET N.Y.

64 PRINCESS STREET

Toronto 2, CANADA

January 27th.,1950.

6755

Mr.Bernard F.Neary,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File: 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 24th. inst. and are herewith enclosing samples of two Water Color brushes for your approval.

We can offer you these brushes at the following prices:

No.3017, size 5, Pure Squirrel Hair, $19.20 per Gross Net
No.1096, size 5, Pony Hair . . . . . 11.20 " " "

Prices are F.O.B. Toronto, Sales Tax included.

Under separate cover we are mailing you one of our Artists' Material catalogues which, we trust, you will find interesting and of service. Our Camel Hair Water color brushes are listed on page 46 of this catalogue.

Thanking you for your inquiry, and awaiting your valued order, we remain,

very truly yours,

M.GRUMBACHER OF CANADA LTD.

EW/s

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 30, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of January 27 together with samples of water color brushes.

I am interested in your No. 3017 ize 5, Pure Squirrel Hair Brush selling at $19.20 per gross.

Please advise whether or not you would be in a position to supply 15,000 of these brushes as we would require this amount for the next academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

H. Grumbacher of Canada Ltd.,
64 Princess St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

MH:/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Tel. Rutherford 2 7018

BERGEN BRUSH SUPPLIES

ALL TYPES BRUSHES & BRUSH SUPPLIES

110 Stuyvesant Avenue Lyndhurst, New Jersey

January 27, 1950

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your letter of January 24th. inquiring for a size 5 Water Color Brush.

We are pleased to enclose a sample of our Series 155 A Camel Hair Water Color size 5, which we would recommend for school use.

These brushes are packed 1 Dz. to a transparent envelope 12 Dz. to a box,,and could be made available to you in Gross lots at a price of $ 12.84 per Gross.

In lots of 5 Gross or more on an order, we could arrange to imprint your trade name or any desired imprinting not in excess of 3" on the handle of each brush without additional charge.

These brushes have a strong setting, the hair is firmly held, and each brush is uniformly shaped to come to a fine point in use.

Terms 1%/ 10days, 30 days net, shipped F.O.B. Lyndhurst, N.J.

Trusting our offering may find acceptance with you, we are

Very truly yours,

BERGEN BRUSH SUPPLIES

C.F.Sauer

S/R

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 1, 1950.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Query:-

As you are probably aware there have been no maps of the world in stock as it has not been possible to secure a suitable map of the world at a reasonable price.

We have located such a map and it would be appreciated if you would stock the following maps:

60 maps of the World - price $10.00 each

36 maps of British Columbia - price $9.15 each.

These maps will be on a linen back mounted with varnished rollers top and bottom.

They are available from:

Angus Mack Company,
P.O. Box 222,
T o r o n t o, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/MMcN copy sent Mr. Joly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS
"REHCASMURG" TORONTO.
A.B.C CODE 5TH EDITION
IMPROVED
BENTLEY'S CODE

TELEPHONE
WAVERLEY 2110

M. GRUMBACHER
OF CANADA, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Brushes & Artists' Materials

64 PRINCESS STREET

Toronto 2, CANADA

BRUSHES FOR
ART AND
INDUSTRY

NEW YORK OFFICE
460 WEST 34TH STREET N.Y.1

February 1st.,1950.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

File: 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 30th. ultimo, regarding Water Color Brushes, and note that you are interested in our No.3017, size 5.

These brushes are made in our Toronto factory and we can therefore give you almost immediate delivery on your requirements. We have in stock, at the present time, about 6,000 brushes of this size, and could complete an order for 15,000 within about 3 weeks.

Thanking you for your letter and hoping that we may receive your valued order, we remain,

Sincerely yours,

M.GRUMBACHER OF CANADA LTD.

EW/e

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 4, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have your quotation of the 27th ultimo and samples of water color brushes you handle.

I am interested in your No. 3017, size 5, Pure Squirrel Hair Brush, $19.20 per gross net and am asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who stock our requirements, to purchase 100 gross of the above brushes for our stock.

I expect you will be hearing from the Purchasing Agent of that Department shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

M. Grumbacher of Canada Ltd.,
64 Princess St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 4, 19'C.

Dear Mr. Query:

For the past year or so we have been having considerable difficulty securing suitable water color brushes for use in our Indian schools.

We have been able to secure a source of supply for brushes that will suit our needs.

Would you kindly place in stock 100 gross of water color brushes No. 3017, size 5, Pure Squirrel Hair, $19.?0 per gross, f.o.b. Toronto.

These brushes are available from M. Grumbacher of Canada Limited, 64 Princess Street, Toronto 2, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

February 1, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 QUEEN St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

21249

3 tubes ~~xxxx~~. Gestetner Ink

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4 (E6)

, Febfuary 2, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

As we have been receiving requests for conductors punches for use in our schools, please stock thirty-six Gem Ticket Punches, assorted dies.

The price is $3.30 a dozen and these are available from The Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street, West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. K. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 7. 1950.

Dear Sir:

Please send me a sample copy of your New World Readers:

Over the Bridge - Grade 4
Under the North Star Grade 5
My World and I Grade 6

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ginn & Company,
863 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 7, 1950.

Dear Sir:

In response to our Purchase Order 22823C we have received your shipment of two gross of plastic tumblers.

It is noted that the tumblers received were not the same type as we have been receiving in the past, and it was found that two were broken in transit.

The tumblers supplied in the past had a turned lip making a plastic tumbler of this type stronger and hardier for classroom use.

We have placed the tumblers received in use, however, it would be appreciated if you would advise us of your views on the best tumbler for classroom use. They will have to bear hard usage.

We are also looking for an inexpensive yet substantial plastic cup for use in our schools in connection with mid-day lunches.

Any information in that respect and samples would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (EC)

, February 10, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

As you are aware, for some time we have had difficulty securing suitable kindergarten scissors for use in our Indian schools.

We have located two types of scissors that will suit our purpose until a better type comes up, as we are in correspondence with a number of English scissor manufacturers; one of which may come up with a product we want.

In the meantime, please stock:

25 gross 26/2 Kindergarten scissors
price $12.80 a gross - delivery 4to 6 weeks

25 gross # 3026 Kindergarten scissors
price $21.00 per gross - delivery 3 mos.

These scissors are available from Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street West, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

MFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 10, 1950.

Dear Sir:

We have your quotation dated February 7th and samples of scissors and water colour brushes.

The water colour brushes you are supplying do not quite meet our requirements , therefore, we are placing our order elsewhere.

With reference to scissors, we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in stock 25 gross of your 26/2 kindergarten scissors and 25 gross of your 3026 kindergarten scissors.

I expect you will be getting an order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in that respect shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

file 4P17

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 22, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

W.J. Gage and Company Toronto have in stock for immediate delivery ten gross of G 4 Blunt Kindergarten Scissors at $1.95 a dozen.

As we are experiencing considerable difficulty in securing suitable scissors and as it is feared that other firms will not be able to make deliveries as promised, it would be appreciated if this stock would be placed in our stock at once.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

SUN DIAL JUVENILES YOUNG MODERNS

NAME Dept of Citizenship & Immi. ADDRESS Ottawa East

	SUN DIAL $1.89		SUN DIAL $1.89		YOUNG MODERNS ~~$1.20~~ Net .90
	$1.29		Prince of Foxes.		American Boy Action Stories.
	After Such Pleasures.		Proud Destiny.		American Boy Adventure Stories
	Annie Jordan.		Ride with Me.	✓1+	American Boy Sea Stories.
	Barefoot Boy with Cheek.		Salem Frigate.	✓1+	American Boy Sports Stories.
	Best Stories of O. Henry.		Sling and the Arrow.		Bitsy Finds The Clue.
	Bishop's Jaegers.		There Was a Time.		Brass Keys of Kenwick.
	Captain from Castile.		Twenty-five Short Stories of		Charlemonte Crest.
	Career of David Noble.		Stephen Vincent Benet.		Codfish Musket.
	Christ Stopped at Eboli.		Two Worlds of Johnny Truro.	✓1+	Cricket.
	Cleft Rock.		Tyranny of Sex.	✓1+	Daniel Boone, Wilderness Scout.
	Country Mouse.		Unconquered.	✓1+	The Disappearance of Anne Shaw
	Death and Taxes.		Vixens, The.		Forty Faces.
	Did She Fall.		Woman of Property.		General Eisenhower.
	Dream Street.		Yankee Pasha.		God is my Co-Pilot.
	Enough Rope.		$2.49		Gypsy Caravan.
	Glorious Pool.		Came a Cavalier.	✓1+	Haunted Airways.
	Golden Hawk.		Thorne Smith Three Bagger,	✓1+	The Heart of a Dog.
	Golden Isle.		Thorne Smith Three Decker.		The Jinx Ship.
	Harp of 1000 Strings.		Thorne Smith Triplets.		Jungle River.
	Haunted Lady.		Web and the Rock, The.		Junior Miss.
	Hills Beyond, The.		You Can't Go Home Again.	✓1+	Luck of the Trail.
	Job for Jenny.		$3.49		Marty and Company.
	Meet Corliss Archer.		Story of California. (Gold the Gray Dawn and The Rose Dawn.) Steward Edward White		Meredith's Anne.
	Mixture for Men.				Mistress Madcap.
	Moneyman, The.			✓1+	Moccasin Trail.
	More Stories.		JUVENILES		Nadita.
	Moth.				Navarre of The North.
	New Short Stories.		.65	✓1+	No Vacancies.
	Passionate Witch.		Away We Go.		Prince Jan St. Bernard.
	Pere Antoine.		Child's First Book.		Riddle at Live Oaks.
	Rain in the Doorway.		City-Country A B C.		Secret Cargo.
	Rampart Street.		Gentle Giraffe.		Shanghai Passage.
	Rhubarb.		I See a Kitty.	✓1+	Singing Sands.
	Selected Stories of Bret Harte		Lullabies from Every Land.		Smugglers Sloop.
	Short Stories of James T. Farrell.		Mothers Helpers.	✓1+	Star: The Story of an Indian Pony
	Skin and Bones.		Mystery Carmen the Cow.		The Tattooed Man.
	So Little Time.		Snow White.		Windy Island.
	Song of Years.		Trucks at Work.		
	Stallion Road.		Net ~~.75~~ .55		
	Stray Lamb.	✓1+	Hear Our Prayer, Catholic Ed.		
	Sunset Gun.	✓1+	Hear Our Prayer, Protestant Ed.		
	Tomorrow will be Better.		.90		
	Topper.		Rigby's Flying Model.		
	Topper Takes a Trip.		$1.29		
	To See A Fine Lady.		Bunnies.		
	Turnabout.		Heydays and Holidays.		
	Web of Days.		Humpty Dots.		
	Weird Tales of Terror and Detection.		Interesting Birds of Our Country.		
	Zebra Derby.		Jesus Comes for Everyone.		
	$1.69		Jesus Helps Everybody.		
	Bright Promise.		Kittens.		
	Creatures of Circumstance.		Puppies.		
	Friends and Lovers.		Stuffed Mother Goose.		
	Gallery, The.		Trains at Work.		
	$1.89		$1.39		
	About Lyddy Thomas.		Fold Away Doll House.		
	Before the Sun Goes Down.		$1.50		
	Best of Clarence Day.		New Illus. Book of Favorite Hymns.		
	Black Rose.		$2.50		
	Chequer Board.		Birds in Their Homes.		
	Clarence Day Omnibus. Life with Father, Life with Mother,		Mother Goose.		
	Flames of Time.		Mother Goose Song Book.		
	For My Great Folly.		Picture Alamnac for Boys and Girls.		
	For Whom the Bell Tolls.		Picture Book of Nature.		
	Foxes of Harrow.		$3.00		
	Further Short Stories.		Giant Book of Sports.		
	Gus the Great.		$3.49		
	Kings Row.		Picture Dictionary for Boys and Girls.		
	Leave Her to Heaven.		$3.95		
	Lusty Wind for Carolina.		Childrens Story Bible.		
	Melissa.				
	Never Love a Stranger.				
	No Trumpet Before Him.				
	Of Human Bondage.				
	Parris Mitchell of Kings Row.				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

NEW LIST

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES

SPRING 1950

ORDER NO. _____ DATE February 22/50

NAME Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Education

TOWN Ottawa Prov. Ont

VIA _____ BUYER Mr E C Mussy

SALESMAN Ewart TERMS 30 days WHEN SHIP _____

Prices subject to change without notice

	GARDEN CITY JUVENILES			
	Come With Me To Story Land.	$1.89		
	Tell About Tales.	$1.89		
✓1+	My Book of Animal Stories.	$1.29	70	
✓1+	Selected Stories for Children.	$1.29	70	
	Stories for the Very Young.	$1.29		
	DOUBLE STORY BOOKS			
✓1+	Ticker and Tocker and the First Years.	.69		
✓1+	The Piper Had the Penny etc	.69		
✓1+	Floppety the Bunny etc.	.69	50	
✓1+	The Little Brown Hen etc.	.69		
✓1+	Algernon the Puppy etc.	.69		
✓1+	Oliver and Hugo etc.	.69		
	FRANK LUTHER BOOKS			
	Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories.	.79		
	Silly Pilly Stories.	.79		
	SO BIG BOOKS			
✓1+	Bobby and Buttons.	.69		
✓1+	Cookie the Rabbit.	.69		
✓1+	The Four Story A B C.	.69		
✓1+	The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends.	.69	50	
✓1+	So Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69		
	So Big Book of Mother Goose.	.69		
	The Magic Sprinkling Can.	.69		
	The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face.	.69		
	ACTION-PLAY BOOKS			
	February 6th.			
	Flip-Flap Book (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29		
	Things To Do (Orig. Pub.)	.69		
	Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. (Orig. Pub.)	.69		
	Peter Rabbit.	.69		
	The Merry Train.	.69		
	Going to the Fire.	.69		
	Humpty Dumpty.	.69		
	The Busy Kitten.	.69		
	Things That Baby Sees.	.69		
	KNOCKABOUT BOOKS			
	My Animal Book.	.69		
	At Fun and At Play.	.69		
	Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends.	.69		
	One, Two, Button My Shoe.	.69		
	TELL ABOUT SERIES			
	The Wee Kitten Who Sucked Her Thumb.	.49		
✓1+	Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories.	.49	50	
✓1+	The Donkey Name Will & Other Stories.	.49		
✓1+	The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc.	.49		

	HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES	
	Hopalong Cassidy Returns.	.98
	Hopalong Cassidy Serves a Writ.	.98
	Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards.	.98
	Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood.	.98
	Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd	.98
	Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again.	.98
	ACTION-PLAY BOOKS	
	Make Your Own Books (Orig. Pub.)	$1.39
	Indoor Play Book (Orig. Pub.)	$1.98
	ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS	
	The Real Book of Nursery Tales. (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29
	A To Z - An Alphabet Picture Book.	$1.29
	Songs That Children Know.	$1.29
	Friendly Farm.	$1.29
	Cuddles and His Friends.	$1.29
	Twinkle Tot Tales.	$1.29
	Dumpy.	$1.29
	Slappy.	$1.29
	Henry's Wagon.	.69
	Mrs. Brown's Little Red House.	.69
	Who Ever Saw?	.69
	Patch Pants the Tailor.	.69
	The Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69
	The Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69
	The Big Book of Animal Stories.	.69
	RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS	
	James J. Metcalfe Poems for Children (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29
	The Infant Christ.	.69

TOTAL:

DISCOUNT:

NET:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 23, 1950.

Dear Sirs:

Please forward me a copy of the following books, together with your account:

Hopalong Cassidy
The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
The Secret of the Wooden Lady
Hoop Crazy
Honey Bunch
Let's Play
The Lone Ranger
The Black Thumb Mystery
The Clue of the Stone Lantern
365 Busy Days of Fun and Play
Teen-Age Winter Sports Stories
How to Get the Job You Want
The Zane Grey Round Up
The Funny Bunny Factory
Field Guide for Birds, Wild Flowers & Nature Study

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

George J. McLeod,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in JANUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....A HIGHLAND COLLIE *Albert Payson Terhune* *See page 18 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	• A new Terhune story to add more sales to the millions already sold of his beloved stories. • About the famous collie, Sterling, owned by a descendant of King Macbeth who lives in a moldy castle in the Scottish Highlands. New full-color jacket.

THE FAMOUS HOPALONG CASSIDY ADVENTURES

A new line of the Famous Bar-20, Hopalong Cassidy adventures, out of print for several years after selling hundreds of thousands, now reissued in response to wide-spread demand . . . fired by the movies and a national radio-television show.

....HOPALONG CASSIDY *Clarence E. Mulford*	$1.39	• The key book in this famous series. A "Bar-20" adventure. • Western adventure fiction at its very best. Has action, suspense and humor, and plenty of western color. New jacket in color.
....THE COMING OF HOPALONG CASSIDY *Clarence E. Mulford*	$1.39	• The book in which Cassidy first receives the nickname that stuck—"Hopalong." A "Bar-20" story. • New jacket in color.

ADDITIONS TO SERIES

....(27) NANCY DREW: The Secret of the Wooden Lady *Carolyn Keene* *See Page 16 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• A ship in the far Eastern trade and "the wooden lady," which is the figurehead of the ship, is the background for another exciting mystery. • For girls from 11 to 15.
....(5) VICKI BARR: The Clue of the Broken Blossom *Julie Tatham* *See Page 16 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Newest in the popular series about an air-line hostess. • Vicki solves the strange mystery of a miss-ing heiress in the Hawaiian Islands. • For girls 11 to 15.
....(29) HARDY BOYS: The Secret of the Lost Tunnel *Franklin W. Dixon* *See Page 15 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• The Hardy Boys clear up a Civil war fam-ily disgrace and locate a large sum of gold long lost. • For boys from 10 to 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 4010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in JANUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITIONS TO SERIES (Continued)

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	POINTER POINTS
....(5) CHIP HILTON: Hoop Crazy *Clair Bee* *See Page 15 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Fifth in the new and sensationally popular sport series for boys from 12 to 16. • Chip Hilton plays a lot of basketball in this exciting yarn. Written expertly by a top coach—it rings true. • Full-color jacket.
....(29) HONEY BUNCH: Her First Visit to a Pony Ranch *Helen Louise Thorndyke* *See Page 14 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Honey Bunch helps restore a chief's lost son to him and has many adventures on a real pony ranch. • For girls 6 to 9.

ACTIVITY BOOK

....LET'S PLAY STORE	$1.39	• A brand new idea in "Activity" books for children. Sure to be most popular. Easy to promote for quantity sales. • Over 100 punch out playthings and 6 complete stores that "pop-up."—super-market, gas station, pet shop, hardware store, drug store and toy store. • Nothing to assemble, cut out or paste. • Printed in full color. • Newspaper mat available.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

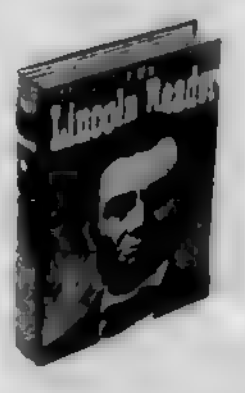
POOR COPY

Ready in JANUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR		COUNTER POINTS
....THE LINCOLN READER *Edited by* **Paul M. Angle**	$2.69	• An entire Lincoln library in one comprehensive volume. Contains hard-to-find interesting material. If your library is to be restricted to one book on Lincoln, this should be it. • Written by a top well-known Lincoln authority. Was $4.00 and a successful Book-of-the-Month Club selection. • 600 pages including a portfolio of 40 famous Lincoln photographs, reproductions of documents, etc.
....THE WORLD'S GREAT OPERAS *John Tasker Howard*	$1.98	• A standard opera reference covering every important opera from the 16th century to the present. • 205 operas, their composers, librettos and characters. • By the author of OUR AMERICAN MUSIC and THIS MODERN MUSIC.



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
70 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-C, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

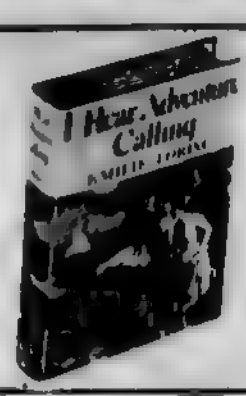
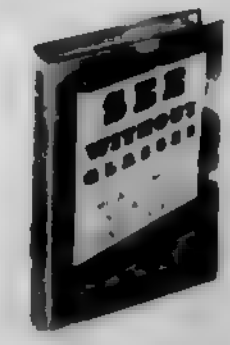
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in JANUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

POPULAR BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....I HEAR ADVENTURE CALLING *Emilie Loring* *See Page 3 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	• For your Loring readers and those who enjoy wholesome light fiction. • A Maine story. Fran Phillips takes a position in a small art gallery, and becomes involved in a mystery in which smugglers operating from Europe play a part. 
....THE VALLEY OF DECISION *Marcia Davenport* *Also available at $1.98:* ....EAST SIDE, WEST SIDE	$1.39	• Long historical novel that spans seven decades of American life. • By the author of EAST SIDE, WEST SIDE and OF LENA GEYER. • A bestseller in the original edition. A bargain at $1.39. 640 pages.
....THIS VERY EARTH *Erskine Caldwell* *See Page 2 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	• Another successful Erskine Caldwell novel now for the first time at a reprint price. • "Just about everything evil happens in this novel."—*Library Journal.*
....SEE WITHOUT GLASSES *Ralph J. MacFadyen*	$1.39	• This book explains: The WHY of difficulty in seeing; WHAT causes defective vision; HOW it can be improved by simple exercises without the use of glasses. • A practical step-by-step book by an acknowledged authority. • Eye chart for exercises tipped in. 229 pages. 

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible] PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in FEBRUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITIONS TO SERIES

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....(12) THE LONE RANGER: In Wild Horse Canyon *Fran Striker* *See Page 15 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Expertly tailored LONE RANGER story, filled with adventure and western action. • This series reached a new high in sales during 1949. • For boys from 11 to 15.
....(3) KEN HOLT: The Black Thumb Mystery *Bruce Campbell* *See Page 15 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Number three in the new series by Bruce Campbell, pseudonym of an outstanding big name author. • The two young heroes free a friend's father from a sinister plot in the wilds of Connecticut. • Full-color jacket. • For boys and girls from 11 to 15.
....(21) JUDY BOLTON: The Clue of the Stone Lantern *Margaret Sutton* *See Page 14 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• A light, swift-paced and tremendously exciting story. A simple clue supplies the solution to a gripping mystery. • For girls from 10 to 15.
....(20) BEVERLY GRAY: Beverly Gray's Fortune *Clair Blank* *See Page 14 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Beverly Gray wins the fabulous Fre-chen pearls supposed to bring bad luck to the owner. Adventure in the Hawaiian Islands. • For girls 11 to 15.

ACTIVITY BOOK

....365 BUSY DAYS OF FUN AND PLAY *Edited by* *Rhea Hixenbaugh* *Illustrated by* *Philip Tusardi*	$1.39	• A leader for "Activity Book" sales with a different twist. • 216 large-size pages of things-to-do, arranged day-by-day. Games, puzzles, history, crosswords, stories, riddles, things to make, tricks, magic, interesting facts. • Sturdy flexible board binding in full color. • Newspaper mat available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in FEBRUARY

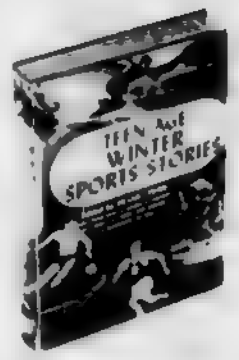
GROSSET & DUNLAP

THRUSHWOOD BOOK

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH** *Alice Hegan Rice*	$1.39	• This famous bestseller will be a popular addition to the bestselling Thrushwood Series. • New full-color jacket by Everett Shinn.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

....**TEEN-AGE WINTER SPORTS STORIES** *Edited by Frank Owen* *See Page 16 January Order List for other TEEN-AGE LIBRARY titles.*	$1.39	• Newest (#15) addition to this new line introduced last fall and which has set new sales records in the Teen-Age field. • Thrilling, stimulating stories about winter sports brimming over with wholesome adventure and the qualities that make for character building. • Includes skiing, basketball, hockey and many others. • Full-color action jacket by Frank Vaughn.



....**TARZAN AND THE JEWELS OF OPAR** *Edgar Rice Burroughs*	$1.39	• Two new smartly packaged TARZAN stories to meet the new, large demand for these all-time bestsellers. • Sold tens of thousands of copies in previous editions. • New full-color jackets.
....**JUNGLE TALES OF TARZAN** *Edgar Rice Burroughs* *See Page 16 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
107 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

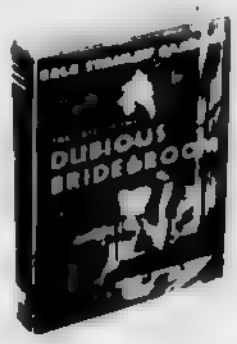
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in FEBRUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

POPULAR BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**CASTLE IN THE SWAMP** *Edison Marshall*	$1.39	• The millions of readers who enjoyed YANKEE PASHA will welcome the latest of Edison Marshall's novels at the low price of $1.39. • A story of unforgettable characters built up in a haunting atmosphere of menace at Wood Iris a great southern plantation. • Full-color jacket.
....**THE CASE OF THE DUBIOUS BRIDEGROOM** *Erle Stanley Gardner* *See Pages 1, 2 and 5 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	• Another smash hit by the king of "who-dunit" writers. • Perry Mason takes a case that soon evolves murder and reaches a climax in one of the most brilliant courtroom scenes of his career. 
....**HOW TO GET THE JOB YOU WANT** *Lawrence Terzian*	$1.39	• Expert, authentic advice—based on years of top-flight employment counseling. • Covers approach, qualifications, tested interview methods, résumés, letters, first impressions, etc. • Flexible board binding. 8 x 11".
....**EVERYBODY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF POPULAR SCIENCE** *Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE*	$1.39	• 4000 striking facts about our world. • 10 comprehensive sections covering such subjects as chemistry, radio and television, electricity, the story of the earth.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in FEBRUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....A HANDBOOK OF POPULAR ANTIQUES *Katharine McClinton*	$2.69	• 27 big sections covering popular antiques: china, parian ware, buttons, papier-maché, flower lithographs, etc. • 169 drawings and photographs. Many full pages of photographs. • 256 large 7¼ x 10" pages. • Full-color jacket, handsome two-color binding, stained edges.
....THE ZANE GREY ROUND-UP *Edited by R. G. Gentles* *See Page 4 January Order List for other ZANE GREY titles.*	$1.98	• A full-length western story, a biography of Zane Grey, short stories, four tales of fishes and a jungle story in one volume. • 399 pages. Jacket in color.
....THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: GERMAN ....THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: ITALIAN *Also available at $3.29 each:* ....THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: SPANISH ....THE BERLITZ SELF-TEACHER: FRENCH	$3.29 $3.29	• Two new SELF-TEACHERS in the famous series prepared by the famous Berlitz organization. • The easiest method to learn a language. • Simple, practical pronunciations-at-a-glance. • Exercises to make the student *think* in the language. • Each volume has 292 pages, 80 helpful illustrations, 4 pages in color and a striking "selling" jacket. • A free Berlitz School check-up with each book purchased. • Advertising mat available.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
217 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name _____
Address _____
_____
Please charge to my account *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in FEBRUARY

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG TREASURE BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE FUNNY BUNNY FACTORY** *Written and illustrated by Leonard Weisgard*	$1.39	• Another bestseller in the same format as Leonard Weisgard's bestseller edition of the NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. • Fanciful, lovable story with wonderful big full-color illustrations. A perfect gift. • Large 9¼ x 13". Laminated full-color cover with striking all-over design. 3 to 7.
....**THE BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES** *George Zaffo* *By the same author-artist* .... THE BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS	$1.39	• A Big Treasure Book that literally makes children *see* the clanging, newest type fire engines, ladder trucks, chief's car and emergency trucks. Also fire alarms and precautions. • Everything painted to scale in the same format and style as THE BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS, which sold over 100,000 copies last fall. • Big 9¼ x 13". Washable laminated covers in full color. Ages 4 up.

Ready in MARCH

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIAL

....**THE BIG THORNTON BURGESS STORYBOOK** *Thornton W. Burgess*	$2.69	• Contains all of the stories that were in the two large selling Burgess' books TALES FROM THE STORYTELLER'S HOUSE and WHILE THE STORY-LOG BURNS. • 416 pages. Jacket in color. • For boys and girls from 4 to 8.

BIG TREASURE BOOK

....**THE BIG BOOK OF COWBOYS** *Written and illustrated by Sydney E. Fletcher*	$1.39	• All children are entranced by cowboys. Here is all about them painted true-to-life by the famous artist, Sydney E. Fletcher. • Describes and beautifully illustrates what cowboys wear, how they rope—branding, rodeos, stampedes, round-ups, horses, steers and much more. • Large 9¼ x 13". Laminated washable cover. Full color on every page. 5 and up.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible] TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ready in MARCH

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....ALSO THE HILLS *Frances Parkinson Keyes* *See Page 7 January Order List for other titles.*	$1.98	• The story of the tumult and frenzy of wartime Washington in a provocative and engrossing novel by a steady selling novelist.
....THE SPEAKER'S DESK BOOK *Edited by Martha Lupton*	$2.69	• A wonderful aid for speakers and writers. • 5000 sparkling epigrams, classified for ready reference. • 1187 anecdotes arranged specially for public speakers. • 102 pages of often-quoted masterpieces of all time. • 695 pages. 25,000 copies sold.

THE LITTLE INSPIRATIONAL LIBRARY

Four volumes attractively boxed similar to THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY in format.

....THE LITTLE INSPIRATIONAL LIBRARY	Boxed Set of 4 titles $3.95	• A treasure trove of inspirational reading that has guided millions. Excellent source books and especially suitable for gift giving.

Contains:

THE GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD by *Henry Drummond*
A noted work of inspirational comfort and spiritual guidance.

DAILY LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH by *Louis Klopsch*
Devotional readings, prayers, psalms and scriptural passages for every day of the year.

PRECIOUS BIBLE PROMISES by *Samuel Clark, D.D.*
Gives inspiration, comfort and encouragement in the turmoil and discord of today.

GOLD DUST. *Edited by Charlotte M. Yonge*
A collection of inspiring gems for tranquil living.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

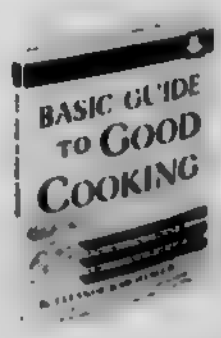
BOOK COPY

Ready in MARCH

GROSSET & DUNLAP

GROSSET'S LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL HANDBOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**HOW TO GROW FLOWERS, VEGETABLES AND FRUIT TREES IN YOUR GARDEN** *Bruce B. Miner*	$1.39	• Fifth edition to the popular PRACTICAL HANDBOOK Line. • A comprehensive one-volume guide for the home gardener—profusely illustrated. • Includes layout of the grounds, trees and shrubs, vegetable gardening, planting charts, diseases of plants, growing flowers and much more. • Laminated cover binding uniform for series. • Newspaper mat available.
....**BASIC GUIDE TO GOOD COOKING** *Eleanor Wrightsour*	$1.39	• Number six in the line of GROSSET'S PRACTICAL HANDBOOKS. • The ideal book for the beginning cook. • Not a recipe book. Crammed with tips and hints on preparation and serving of food, arranging the kitchen, shelving, refrigeration, canning and home-making efficiency. • Newspaper mat available.



Also available in GROSSET'S LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL HANDBOOKS at $1.39 each:

....HOW TO CHOOSE, DECORATE AND REPAIR YOUR HOUSE by J. B. Stephenson & Cecil S. Lowrie

....SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING AND SECRETARIAL TRAINING by Abraham Epstein & Morris White

....PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING by Ralph L. Pollig

....FIELD GUIDE FOR BIRDS, WILD FLOWERS AND NATURE STUDY by L. A. Hausman

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible] PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name.....
Address.....
Via.....
Please charge to my account..... *C.O.D.*.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

JANUARY 1950

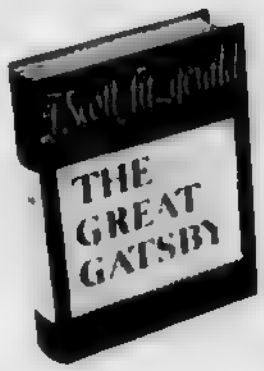
GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Canadian Representative of Grosset & Dunlap, Inc. - Publishers - New York.

Your Order No. ..... *Date* .....
Ship to .....
Street ..... *City* .....
Special Marks or Numbers .....
Via ..... *When* .....
Terms ..... *Shorts Via* .....
Remarks .....

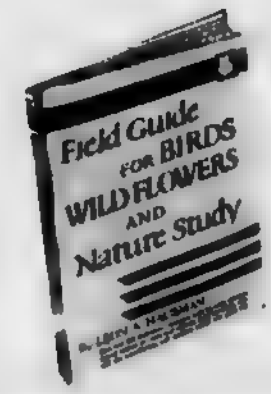
PLEASE DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS GROSSET & DUNLAP CATALOGS,
THEY ARE NOW OBSOLETE.

All Prices in this catalogue are Canadian retail prices



Popular $1.39 Books

POPULAR COPYRIGHTS—BOOKS OF DISTINCTION—SPECIALS



NEW TITLES

ORDER	ORDER	ORDER	ORDER
___BETTER HEARING ..... *Lowell Brentano*	___D. A. TAKES A CHANCE, THE ..... *Erle Stanley Gardner*	___FAVORITE CHRISTMAS STORIES ..... *Compiled by Frances Cavanah*	___TEN DAYS' WONDER ..... *Ellery Queen*

___ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY APPLESEED, THE ..... *Henry Chapin*	___ALIAS JANE SMITH ..... *Clarence Budington Kelland*	___BIG CLOCK, THE ..... *Kenneth Fearing*	___BISHOP'S WIFE, THE ..... *Robert Nathan*
___ADVERSARY IN THE HOUSE ..... *Irving Stone*	___AND THEN THERE WERE NONE ..... *Agatha Christie*		___BLACK DAWN ..... *Theda Kenyon*

ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO PRICE CHANGES, INVENTORY DEFICIENCIES AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE COMPANY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Popular $1.39 Books

POPULAR COPYRIGHTS—BOOKS OF DISTINCTION—SPECIALS

ORDER

____BLOOD FROM A STONE .....
Ruth S. Wallis

____BRIDGE OF SAN LUIS REY, THE .....
Thornton Wilder

____BROAD MARGIN .....
A. R. Beverly-Giddings

____CHAD HANNA .....
Walter D. Edmonds

____CLATTERING HOOFS .....
William MacLeod Raine

____COURAGE STOUT .....
William MacLeod Raine

LOUIS BROMFIELD

____COLORADO

____KENNY

____WHAT BECAME OF ..... ANNA EDTON

SEE PAGE 6 FOR ADDITIONAL LOUIS BROMFIELD TITLES

____CUP AND THE SWORD .....
Alice Tisdale Hobart

____DADDY LONG LEGS .....
(See Thrushwood Edition)
Jean Webster

____DARK SAILS .....
Helen Topping Miller

____DIRTY EDDIE .....
Ludwig Bemelmans

____DOUBLE TAKE, THE .....
Roy Huggins

____FIVE PASSENGERS FROM LISBON .....
Mignon G. Eberhart

____FOOLS DIE ON FRIDAY .....
A. A. Fair

____GOOD EARTH, THE
Pearl S. Buck

ORDER

____GREAT GATSBY, THE .....
F. Scott Fitzgerald

____HELLER, THE .....
William E. Henning

____HE WHO WHISPERS .....
John Dickson Carr

____HORIZONTAL MAN, THE .....
Helen Eustis

____INDIGO NECKLACE, THE .....
Frances Crane

____INNOCENT VOYAGE, THE .....
Richard Hughes

____IN THE HANDS OF THE SENECAS .....
Walter D. Edmonds

____JADE VENUS, THE .....
George Harmon Coxe

____JITTER RUN .....
Robert Germann

____LADY IN THE LAKE .....
Raymond Chandler

____LETTER TO FIVE WIVES .....
John Klempner
(Motion picture title: LETTER TO THREE WIVES)

____LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME .....
(See Thrushwood Edition)
John Fox, Jr.

____MAN NEXT DOOR, THE .....
Mignon G. Eberhart

____MIDNIGHT LACE .....
MacKinley Kantor

____MISS BUNCLE MARRIED .....
D. E. Stevenson

____MISS BUNCLE'S BOOK .....
D. E. Stevenson

____MONSIEUR BEAUCAIRE .....
Booth Tarkington

____MOON AND SIXPENCE .....
Somerset Maugham

____MURDER WITHIN MURDER .....
Frances and Richard Lockridge

____MY LATE WIVES .....
Carter Dickson

____NIGHT HAS A THOUSAND EYES .....
George Hopley

____NINE MILE SWAMP .....
Harriet McDougal Daniels

ORDER

ERSKINE CALDWELL

____DAY'S WOOING ..... And Other Stories, A

____GEORGIA BOY ..

____HOUSE IN THE UPLANDS .....

____IVES HAND OF GOD .....

____TRAGIC GROUND, THE

____TROUBLE IN JULY .

____O RIVER, REMEMBER!.....
Martha Ostenso

____OUR VINES HAVE TENDER GRAPES .....
George Victor Martin

____PITFALL, THE
Jay Dratler

____PRIVATE ADVENTURE OF CAPTAIN SHAW, THE .....
Edith Shay and Katherine Smith

JAMES M. CAIN

____BUTTERFLY, THE .....

____PAST ALL DISHONOR .....

____POSTMAN ALWAYS RINGS TWICE, THE .....

____RAMONA .....
Helen Hunt Jackson

____SAXON CHARM, THE .....
Frederic Wakeman

____SCARLET LILY, THE .....
Edward F. Murphy

ORDER

ERLE STANLEY GARDNER

Mystery thrillers by the king of the "whodunit" field

____CASE OF THE BACKWARD MULE, THE .....

____CASE OF THE BLACK-EYED BLONDE, THE .....

____CASE OF THE BOW-LEGGED BRUNETTE .....

____CASE OF THE BURIED CLOCK, THE .....

____CASE OF THE CROOKED CANDLE, THE .....

____CASE OF THE DROWSY MOSQUITO, THE .....

____CASE OF THE FAN-DANCER'S HORSE .....

____CASE OF THE GOLD-DIGGER'S PURSE, THE .....

____CASE OF THE HALF-WAKENED WIFE, THE .....

____CASE OF THE LAZY LOVER, THE .....

____CASE OF THE LONELY HEIRESS, THE .....

____CASE OF THE SMOKING CHIMNEY, THE .....

____CASE OF THE VAGABOND VIRGIN, THE

____CLUE OF THE RUN-AWAY BLONDE and CLUE OF THE HUNGRY HORSE

____D.A. BREAKS A SEAL .....

____D.A. CALLS A TURN .....

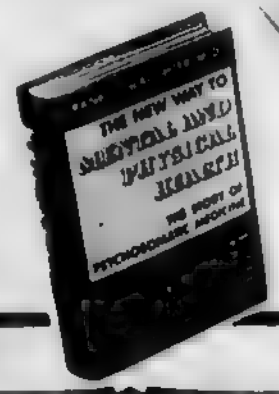
See pages 1 and 3 for new titles.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Popular $1.39 Books



POPULAR COPYRIGHTS—BOOKS OF DISTINCTION—SPECIALS
(CONTINUED)

ORDER

ERNEST HAYCOX

____ACTION BY NIGHT .....
____ALDER GULCH .....
____BOBBED TRUMPET, THE .....
____BUGLES IN THE AFTERNOON .....
____CANYON PASSAGE .....
____DEEP WEST .....
____LONG STORM .....
____MAN IN THE SADDLE .....
____RIM OF THE DESERT .....
____SADDLE AND RIDE .....
____SUNDOWN JIM .....
____TRAIL TOWN .....
____WILD BUNCH, THE .....

ORDER

____SCUEGA HOO! SCUDDA HAY! .....
George Agnew Chamberlain

____SHOEING FINE HAT .....
Francis Cruso

____SLAY THE MURDERER .....
Hugh Holman

____SPOTLIGHT .....
Helen Topping Miller

____STATE FAIR .....
Phil Stong

____STORM TIDE .....
Elizabeth Ogilvie

____STRANGER THAN TRUTH .....
Vera Caspary

____THIS SIDE OF PARADISE .....
F. Scott Fitzgerald

____TOMORROW IS FOREVER .....
Gwen Bristow

ORDER

____UP TO THE HILT .....
Anne Hinton

____VALLEY OF DECISION, THE .....
Marcia Davenport

____VALLEY THIEVES .....
Max Brand

____WAKE FOR A LADY .....
H. W. Roden

____WHO WALK WITH THE EARTH .....
Dorsha Hayes

____WICKED SISTER .....
Helen Topping Miller

____WINGS OF FEAR .....
Mignon G. Eberhart

____WITH THIS RING .....
Mignon G. Eberhart

____WOLF IN MAN'S CLOTHING, THE .....
Mignon G. Eberhart

ORDER

EMILIE LORING
Romantic, Wholesome Novels

____ACROSS THE YEARS .....
____AS LONG AS I LIVE .....
____BEYOND THE SOUND OF GUNS .....
____BRIGHT SKIES .....
____CERTAIN CROSS-ROAD, A .....
____FAIR TOMORROW .....
____GAY COURAGE .....
____GIVE ME ONE SUMMER .....
____HIGH OF HEART .....
____HILLTOPS CLEAR .....
____IT'S A GREAT WORLD! .....
____KEEPERS OF THE FAITH .....
____LIGHTED WINDOWS .....
____RAINBOW AT DUSK .....
____STARS IN YOUR EYES .....
____SWIFT WATER .....
____THERE IS ALWAYS LOVE .....
____TODAY IS YOURS .....
____UNCHARTED SEAS .....
____WE RIDE THE GALE .....
____WHEN HEARTS ARE LIGHT AGAIN .....
____WHERE BEAUTY DWELLS .....
____WITH BANNERS .....

$1.39 Specials

____ANYTHING FOR A LAUGH .....
Bennett Cerf

____BIG FAMILY .....
Bellamy Partridge

____BOB FELLER'S STRIKEOUT STORY .....
Bob Feller

____EVERYBODY'S GUIDE TO ASTRONOMY .....
Ed. Popular Science

____FARMER TAKES A WIFE .....
John Gould

____FIELD GUIDE FOR BIRDS, WILD FLOWERS AND NATURE STUDY .....
Leon A. Hausman

____GET THEE BEHIND ME .....
Hartzell Spence

____HOUSE THAT JACOB BUILT, THE .....
John Gould

____HOW TO CHOOSE, DECORATE AND REPAIR YOUR HOUSE .....
Jessie B. Stephenson and Cecil E. Lowrie

____HOW TO ENJOY RETIREMENT .....
Walter B. Pitkin

____HOW TO MAKE A WILL .....
Parnell Callahan, AB, LLB

____HOW TO WRITE BETTER LETTERS .....
Marcel M. Swartz

____HOW TO WRITE SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS LETTERS .....
Marcel M. Swartz

____LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS, THE .....
Helen Cody Wetmore

____LAUGHING STOCK .....
Edited by Bennett Cerf
Illustrated by Carl Rose

____LAW OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE SIMPLIFIED .....
Richard V. Mackey, LLB, LLM

____MAGIC FOR ENTERTAINING .....
John Mulholland

____MAGNIFICENT BUTTERS .....
Richard H. Rovere

____MASTERING YOUR NERVES .....
Larry Freeman and Edith M. Stern

____NEW "CAN YOU TOP THIS?" LAUGH ROUNDUP .....
Harry Hershfield, "Senator" Ford and Joe Laurie, Jr.

____THE NEW WAY TO MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH: The Story of Psychosomatic Medicine .....
Frank G. Slaughter, M.D.

____PLANNING YOUR HOME WISELY .....
Royal Barry Wills

____PLOWMAN'S FOLLY .....
Edward H. Faulkner

____PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING .....
Ralph L. Fellig

____PRACTICAL WAY TO A BETTER MEMORY, THE .....
Bruno Furst

____PRESSURE COOKERY .....
Leone Rutledge Carroll

____SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING AND SECRETARIAL TRAINING .....
Abraham Epstein and Morris White

____SINS OF NEW YORK .....
Ed. Milton Crane

____SPIES AND TRAITORS OF WORLD WAR II .....
Kurt Singer

____TAKE TO THE HILLS .....
Marguerite Lyon

____THIS WAY UP .....
L. E. "Cy" Fralley

____TOUCH TYPING IN 10 LESSONS .....
Ruth Ben'Ary

____TREASURER'S REPORT .....
Robert Benchley

____TREASURY OF GAMES, QUIZZES AND PUZZLES .....
Phyllis Fraser and Edith Young

____WE FOLLOWED OUR HEARTS TO HOLLYWOOD .....
Emily Kimbrough

____WHERE TO EAT .....
Duffy

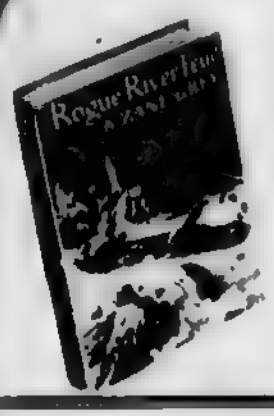
____WILDERNESS WIFE .....
Kathrene Pinkerton

____YANKEE STOREKEEPER .....
R. E. Gould

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY



Popular $1.39 Books

POPULAR COPYRIGHTS—BOOKS OF DISTINCTION—SPECIALS
(CONTINUED)

ZANE GREY A GROSSET & DUNLAP EXCLUSIVE

A complete list of the most popular western stories in publishing history, available in low priced editions. *Year after year — The best selling WESTERNS in Publishing History.*

ORDER

- ____ARIZONA AMES .....
- ____BETTY ZANE .. ....
- ____BORDER LEGION, THE ..
- ____CALL OF THE CANYON .. ..
- ____CODE OF THE WEST .....
- ____DESERT GOLD .....
- ____DESERT OF WHEAT ..... .
- ____DRIFT FENCE, THE .. ...
- ____FIGHTING CARAVANS ..... .
- ____FORLORN RIVER .....
- ____HASH KNIFE OUTFIT .....
- ____HERITAGE OF THE ..... DESERT
- ____KNIGHTS OF THE ... . RANGE
- ____LAST TRAIL, THE .....
- ____LIGHT OF WESTERN ..... STARS
- ____LONE STAR RANGER .....
- ____LOST WAGON TRAIN .....
- ____MAJESTY'S RANCHO .....
- ____MAN OF THE FOREST .....
- ____MYSTERIOUS RIDER, THE .....
- ____NEVADA ..... .
- ____RAIDERS OF SPANISH ..... PEAKS
- ____RAINBOW TRAIL, THE .....
- ____RIDERS OF THE . . PURPLE SAGE
- ____ROBBER'S ROOST .....
- ____ROGUE RIVER FEUD .....
- ____SHADOW ON THE TRAIL .....
- ____SHEPHERD OF ..... GUADALUPE
- ____SPIRIT OF THE .. .... BORDER
- ____STAIRS OF SAND ... . .
- ____SUNSET PASS . .....
- ____30,000 ON THE HOOF . .....
- ____THUNDERING HERD .....
- ____THUNDER MOUNTAIN ... ...
- ____TO THE LAST MAN .....
- ____TRAIL DRIVER, THE .....
- ____TWIN SOMBREROS .....
- ____UNDER THE TONTO RIM . .....
- ____U.P. TRAIL, THE .....
- ____VALLEY OF WILD ..... HORSES
- ____VANISHING AMERICAN .....
- ____WANDERER OF THE . . .. WASTELAND
- ____WESTERN UNION .. ...
- ____WEST OF THE PECOS .....
- ____WILDERNESS TREK .....
- ____WILDFIRE .....
- ____WILD HORSE MESA .. ... .

See LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS *on page 3*

GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL

A complete list of the most popular wholesome, romantic novels.

- ____ALL THROUGH THE ..... NIGHT
- ____AMORELLE .....
- ____APRIL GOLD .... ..
- ____ASTRA .....
- ____BEAUTY FOR ASHES .....
- ____BELOVED STRANGER .....
- ____BEST MAN, THE .....
- ____BLUE RUIN .....
- ____BRENTWOOD .. ..
- ____BRIGHT ARROWS .....
- ____BY WAY OF THE ..... SILVERTHORNS
- ____CHALLENGERS .....
- ____CHANCE OF A LIFETIME .....
- ____CHRISTMAS BRIDE ....
- ____CLOUDY JEWEL .....
- ____COMING THROUGH ..... THE RYE
- ____CRIMSON MOUNTAIN .....
- ____CRIMSON ROSES .....
- ____DAPHNE DEANE .....
- ____DAWN OF THE ..... MORNING
- ____DUSKIN .. ....
- ____ENCHANTED BARN .....
- ____EXIT BETTY .. ..
- ____FINDING OF JASPER ..... HOLT
- ____FOUND TREASURE . ...
- ____GIRL FROM MONTANA .....
- ____GIRL OF THE WOODS .....
- ____GIRL TO COME ..... HOME TO, A
- ____GOLD SHOE, THE ..... .
- ____GRACE LIVINGSTON .. .... HILL: Her Story and Her Writings *Jean Karr*
- ____HAPPINESS HILL .....
- ____HEAD OF THE HOUSE.....
- ____HOMING .....
- ____HONOR GIRL, THE .....
- ____IN TUNE WITH ..... WEDDING BELLS
- ____LADYBIRD .....
- ____MAN OF THE DESERT .....
- ____MARIS .....
- ____MARY ARDEN .
- ____MATCHED PEARLS .....
- ____MORE THAN CON- ..... QUEROR
- ____MYSTERY FLOWERS .....
- ____MYSTERY OF MARY .....
- ____NEW NAME, A .....
- ____OBSESSION OF VIC- ..... TORIA GRACEN
- ____OUT OF THE STORM .....
- ____PARTNERS .. .. ..
- ____PATCH OF BLUE, THE .....
- ____PATRICIA .....
- ____PHOEBE DEANE .....
- ____PRODIGAL GIRL, THE .....
- ____RAINBOW COTTAGE .....
- ____RE-CREATIONS .....
- ____RED SIGNAL .. ..
- ____ROSE GALBRAITH .....
- ____SEARCH, THE .....
- ____SEVENTH HOUR, THE . ..
- ____SILVER WINGS . . ....
- ____SOUND OF THE ..... TRUMPET
- ____SPICE BOX .....
- ____STRANGE PROPOSAL .....
- ____STRANGER WITHIN ..... THE GATES
- ____STREET OF THE CITY .....
- ____SUBSTITUTE GUEST, THE .....
- ____SUNRISE .
- ____THROUGH THESE FIRES .....
- ____TIME OF THE SINGING ..... OF BIRDS
- ____TOMORROW ABOUT ..... THIS TIME
- ____VOICE IN THE ..... WILDERNESS, THE
- ____WHERE TWO WAYS MET .....
- ____WHITE FLOWER, THE .....
- ____WHITE ORCHIDS .....
- ____WITNESS, THE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Specials
69¢ to $4.95

NEW TITLES

ORDER

____ESQUIRE'S HANDBOOK FOR HOSTS $4.50
Editors of Esquire Magazine

____HARVESTER, THE $1.98
Gene Stratton-Porter

ORDER

____KEEP UP WITH THE WORLD $2.69
Freling Foster

____PARTS UNKNOWN $1.98
Frances Parkinson Keyes

ORDER

____SINGER SEWING BOOK $3.98
Mary Brooks Picken

ORDER

____YOUR CHILD IS AN ARTIST $4.98
Arthur Zaidenberg

____ALICE ADAMS $1.98
Booth Tarkington

____ALL THE KING'S MEN $1.98
Robert Penn Warren

____ANNA KARENINA $2.69
Leo Tolstoy

____ARROWSMITH $1.98
Sinclair Lewis

____ART OF FORCEFUL SPEAKING, THE $1.98
Richard C. Reager

____ASYLUM FOR THE QUEEN $1.98
Mildred Jordan

____BEDSIDE ESQUIRE $2.69
Ed. Arnold Gingrich

____BIG BOOK OF PARMENTER ROMANCES $1.79
Christine Whiting Parmenter

____BIRDS IN THE GARDEN AND HOW TO ATTRACT THEM $3.95
Margaret McKenny

____BOATS ANYONE CAN BUILD $3.95
Compiled by the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE

____THE BOOK: FROM MANUSCRIPT TO MARKET $2.69
L. G. Wmans

____BRAVE MEN $1.98
Ernie Pyle

____CASS TIMBERLANE $1.98
Sinclair Lewis

____CHEROKEE STRIP $1.98
Marquis James

____CHILDREN'S PARTY BOOK $1.98
Mary Breen

____CIMARRON $1.98
Edna Ferber

____CITY AND THE PILLAR, THE $1.98
Gore Vidal

____COLLECTED STORIES OF BEN HECHT, THE $1.98

____COMPLETE COURSES IN CIVIL SERVICE $2.69
James W. Calley

____COMPLETE HOME DECORATOR $3.95
Catharine Kloch

____COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP CYCLOPEDIA $3.95
Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE

____CORONADO'S CHILDREN $1.98
J. Frank Dobie

____COUNTRY LAWYER $1.98
Bellamy Partridge

____COVERED WAGON $1.98
Emerson Hough

____CROSS CREEK ..... $ 1.98
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings

____DAUGHTER OF THE LAND $1.98
Gene Stratton-Porter

____DEEP SUMMER $1.98
Gwen Bristow

____DELECTABLE COUNTRY, THE $1.79
Leland D. Baldwin

____DODSWORTH $1.98
Sinclair Lewis

____EAST SIDE WEST SIDE $1.98
Marcia Davenport

____ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HOME CARE AND REPAIR $2.69
Wm. J. Hennessey and Wm. W. Atkin

____ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PUZZLES AND PASTIMES $2.69
Edited by Clark Kinnaird

____ERLE STANLEY GARDNER TRIPLE-DECKER $2.69
Erle Stanley Gardner

____EVERYBODY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF POPULAR SCIENCE $3.29
Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE

____EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA $3.95
Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE

____EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL $1.98
Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE

____EXCUSE MY DUST $1.79
Bellamy Partridge

____FAMILY READER $2.69
Ed. by Marjorie Barrows

____FAMOUS SEA RESCUES $1.98
Karl Baarslag

____FAREWELL TO ARMS, A $1.79
Ernest Hemingway

____FIFTEEN WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN THE COUNTRY $2.69
Jaydn S. Pearson

____FIRESIDE BOOK OF GHOST STORIES, THE $2.69
Ed. by Edward Wagenknecht

____FLAMINGO ROAD $1.98
Robert Wilder

____FRECKLES $1.98
Gene Stratton-Porter

____FROM DEATH TO MORNING $1.98
Thomas Wolfe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Specials

(CONTINUED)

ORDER

____GARRETSON CHRONICLE, THE $1.98
Gerald Warner Brace

____GENERAL DRAFTING $1.98
Fryklund and Kepler

WILL JAMES

8 Famous Horse Stories

$1.98 EACH

____COWBOYS NORTH AND SOUTH

____COW COUNTRY

____DARK HORSE, THE

____DRIFTING COW BOY, THE

____SAND

____SCORPION

____SMOKY

____SUN UP

____GENTLE JULIA $1.98
Booth Tarkington

____GENTLEMAN FROM INDIANA, THE $1.98
Booth Tarkington

____GENTLEMAN'S AGREEMENT $1.98
Laura Z. Hobson

____GIANT HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL $3.29
Ed. Popular Science

____GIRL OF THE LIMBERLOST $1.98
Gene Stratton Porter

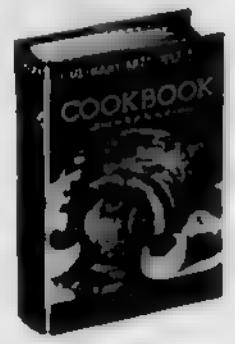
____GOD HAS A LONG FACE $1.98
Robert Wilder

____GREAT HUNTING AND FISHING STORIES $1.98
Ed. by J. Hammond Brown

.....THE ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOK $5.95

Ed. by Ruth Berolzheimer

- THE MOST COMPLETE, MOST LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED COOKBOOK EVER PUBLISHED
- 30 Separate and Complete Cookbooks in One
- 10,000 recipes, food facts and ideas
- 1,000 photographs (Many in full color)
- 1,100 pages (Thumb-indexed for quick reference)



ORDER

____GREAT MOUTHPIECE, THE $1.98
Gene Fowler

____HANDBOOK OF ANTIQUES FOR YOUR HOME, THE $1.98
Alice R. Rollins

____HANDSOME ROAD $1.98
Gwen Bristow

____HAPPY THE LAND $1.98
Louise Dickinson Rich

____HARDER THEY FALL, THE $1.98
Budd Schulberg

____HEART THROBS $1.98
Ed. Joe Mitchell Chapple

____HER FATHER'S DAUGHTER $1.98
Gene Stratton-Porter

____HOLLYWOOD MERRY-GO-ROUND $2.69
Edited by Andrew B. Hecht

____HOME OWNER'S GUIDE TO BETTER LAWNS, TREES AND GARDENS $1.98
Ed. by Ingham and Fernham

____HOPE OF EARTH $1.98
Margaret Lee Runbeck

ORDER

____HOTEL $1.98
Ludwig Bemelmans

____HO, THE FAIR WIND $1.79
I. A. R. Wylie

____HOW TO BUILD CABINS, LODGES AND BUNGALOWS $2.69
Ed. Popular Science

____HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOUSE FOR LESS THAN $5,000 $3.95
Douglas Tuomey

____HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HOME WORKSHOP $2.69
Ed. Popular Science

____HOW TO MAKE PAPER FLOWERS AND PARTY DECORATIONS $3.95
Natalie Morgan

____HOW TO RUN A ONE-MAN POULTRY FARM $1.98
Haydn S. Pearson

____HOW TO WRITE GHOST STORIES THAT EDITORS BUY $1.98
Earl Reed Silvers

____HUCKSTERS, THE $1.98
Frederic Wakeman

____ILLUSTRATED MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES $2.69
Samuel Nissenson and William A. DeWitt

ORDER

____JANUARY THAW $1.79
Bellamy Partridge

____JOURNEY IN THE DARK $1.98
Martin Flavin

____JUBAL TROOP $1.98
Paul I. Wellman

____KINGSBLOOD ROYAL $1.98
Sinclair Lewis

____KNACK OF SELLING YOURSELF, THE $1.98
James T. Mangan

____LADDIE $1.98
Gene Stratton-Porter

____LANTERN IN HER HAND, A $1.98
Bess Streeter Aldrich

____LATE GEORGE APLEY, THE $1.98
John P. Marquand

____LAUGH ROUND-UP $1.98

LOUIS BROMFIELD

$1.98 EACH

____EARLY AUTUMN

____GOOD WOMAN

____GREEN BAY TREE, THE

____MRS. PARKINGTON

____NIGHT IN BOMBAY

____POSSESSION

____RAINS CAME, THE

____UNTIL THE DAY BREAK

____WILD IS THE RIVER

____LIEUTENANT'S LADY $1.98
Bess Streeter Aldrich

____LOOK HOMEWARD, ANGEL $1.98
Thomas Wolfe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Specials

(CONTINUED)

ORDER

____LOS ANGELES $3.29
Harry Carr

____LOST WEEKEND $1.98
Charles Jackson

____LUST FOR LIFE $1.98
Irving Stone

____MAN MISS SUSIE $1.98
LOVED, THE
Augusta Tucker

____MODERN METHOD $2.69
OF BIRTH CONTROL
Thurston S. Welton, M.D., F.A.C.S.

____NATIVE SON ... $1.98
Richard Wright

____NIGHT UNTO $1.98
NIGHT
Philip Wylie

____OIL FOR THE $1.98
LAMPS OF CHINA
Alice Tisdale Hobart

____OLD WIVES' TALE $1.98
Arnold Bennett

____100 NON ROYALTY $3.95
ONE-ACT PLAYS
Compiled by William Kozlenko

____ONE RED ROSE $1.98
FOREVER
Mildred Jordan

____OUTDOOR LIFE $2.69
ANTHOLOGY OF FISHING
ADVENTURES
By the Editors of OUTDOOR LIFE

____OUTDOOR LIFE ... $2.69
ANTHOLOGY OF HUNTING
ADVENTURES
By the Editors of OUTDOOR LIFE

____OUTDOOR LIFE $2.69
CYCLOPEDIA
By the Editors of OUTDOOR LIFE

____PRACTICAL GUIDE $1.98
TO SUCCESSFUL WRITING
Jack Lait

____RADIO FOR THE $1.98
MILLIONS
Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE

____ROCK PLANTS $3.95
Arlette Davids

ORDER

FRANCES PARKINSON KEYES

____ALL THAT $2.69
GLITTERS

____CRESCENT CAR- $2.69
NIVAL

____FIELDING'S FOLLY $1.98

____GREAT TRADITION $1.98

____HONOR BRIGHT $2.69

____THE RIVER ROAD $2.69

____SAFE BRIDGE, THE $1.98

____SENATOR $1.98
MARLOWE'S DAUGHTER

See page 5 for new title.

____RUBAIYAT OF $3.95
OMAR KHAYYAM
Illus. by Sarkis Katchadourian
DeLuxe Edition

____SAGA OF BILLY $1.98
THE KID, THE
Walter Noble Burns

____SEASONED TIMBER $1.98
Dorothy Canfield

____SEA WOLF .. $1.98
Jack London

____SEX HABITS OF $1.98
AMERICAN MEN
Edited by Albert Deutsch

____SHOW BOAT $1.98
Edna Ferber

____SNAKE PIT, THE $1.98
Mary Jane Ward

____SON OF THE $1.98
MIDDLE BORDER, A
Hamlin Garland

____SONS $1.98
Pearl Buck

____SOUTHERN $3.29
COOKING
Mrs. S. R. Dull

ORDER

____SOUTH MOON $1.98
UNDER
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings

____SPEAKING $1.98
FRANKLY
James F. Byrnes

____SPELTZ' STYLES $3.95
OF ORNAMENT
Alexander Speltz

____SPOONHANDLE $1.98
(Motion picture title: DEEP WATERS*)*
Ruth Moore

____SPORTSMAN'S $3.95
CYCLOPEDIA
By the Editors of OUTDOOR LIFE

____ST. ELMO $1.98
Augusta J. Evans

____STORY OF MY $1.98
LIFE, THE
Helen Keller

____STORY OF RELI- $2.69
GION, THE
Charles Francis Potter

____STORY OF THE $2.69
CONFEDERACY, THE
Robert Selph Henry

____SUN ALSO RISES $1.79
Ernest Hemingway

____THIS SIDE OF $1.98
GLORY
Gwen Bristow

____THREE'S A CREW $1.98
Kathrene Pinkerton

____TO HAVE AND $1.79
HAVE NOT
Ernest Hemingway

____TOM BONE $1.98
Charles B. Judah

____TOMBSTONE $1.98
Walter Noble Burns

____TORTILLA FLAT $1.79
John Steinbeck

____TRAIL OF THE $1.98
LONESOME PINE, THE
John Fox, Jr.

ORDER

____TREASURY OF $2.69
ANIMAL STORIES, A
Edited by E. Louise Mally

____TREASURY OF $1.98
CAT STORIES, A
Era Zistel

____TREASURY OF $1.98
DOCTOR STORIES, A
Ed. by Fabricant and Werner

____TREASURY OF $1.98
STEPHEN FOSTER
Foreword Deems Taylor, Illus. William Sharp

____2000 IDEAS FOR $3.95
SPORTSMEN
By the Editors of OUTDOOR LIFE

____UNDERSTANDING $1.98
AND GUIDING THE
ADOLESCENT CHILD
Katharine Whiteside Taylor

____VIRGINIAN, THE $1.98
Owen Wister

F. VAN WYCK MASON

Four Outstanding Novels of Early American History

$1.98 Each

____EAGLE IN THE SKY .....

____RIVERS OF GLORY .....

____STARS ON THE SEA .....

____THREE HARBOURS .....

____WAR OF THE $1.98
COPPER KINGS, THE
C. B. Glasscock

____WAYWARD BUS $1.98
John Steinbeck

____WE TOOK TO $1.98
THE WOODS
Louise Dickinson Rich

____WHAT LIFE $1.79
SHOULD MEAN TO YOU
Alfred Adler

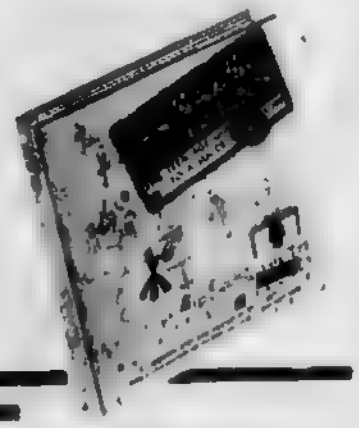
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Specials

(CONTINUED)



ORDER

—WHAT TODAY'S WOMAN SHOULD KNOW ABOUT MARRIAGE $1.98
By the Editors of TODAY'S WOMAN

—WOODCARVING AND WHITTLING $2.69
By the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE

—WRITTEN ON THE WIND $1.98
Robert Wilder

—YANKEE LAWYER: The Autobiography of Ephraim Tutt $1.98

—YEARLING, THE $1.98
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings

—YOUR HOME DECORATING GUIDE $1.98
Gladys Miller

—YOUR MARRIAGE COUNSELOR $2.69
Ed. by Samuel G. and Esther B. Kling

—YOUR SPEECH AND HOW TO IMPROVE IT ... $1.98
Frank O. Colby

ORDER

LANGUAGE BOOKS

Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

$3.29 EACH

—BERLITZ SELF- ..... TEACHER, THE: FRENCH

—BERLITZ SELF- ..... TEACHER, THE: SPANISH

By R. D. Cortina

$1.98 EACH

—FRENCH IN 20 LESSONS .....

—INGLES EN 20 LICCES ..... (PORTUGUESE)

—INGLES EN 20 ..... LECCIONES (SPANISH)

—SPANISH IN 20 ..... LESSONS

By Alberto De Torres

—COMBINED SPANISH ..... METHOD

ORDER

THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY

90c EACH

Set I. The Story of Music and Its Creators:

—THE STORY OF 100 ..... SYMPHONIC FAVORITES
Paul Grabbe

—THE STORY OF ..... 100 OPERAS
Felix Mendelssohn

—THE STORY OF 100 ..... GREAT COMPOSERS
Helen L. Kaufmann

—THE STORY OF OR- ..... CHESTRAL MUSIC AND ITS TIMES
Paul Grabbe

—BOXED SETS OF $3.29
4 TITLES

Set II. The Music Reference Shelf:

By Helen L. Kaufmann

—THE LITTLE DIC- ..... TIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS

—THE LITTLE BOOK ..... OF MUSIC ANECDOTES

—THE LITTLE GUIDE ..... TO MUSIC APPRECIATION

—*THE LITTLE HISTORY ..... OF MUSIC

—BOXED SETS OF $3.29
4 TITLES

ORDER

BETTY BETZ BOOKS

—BETTY BETZ $3.29
CAREER BOOK, THE

—BETTY BETZ $3.29
PARTY BOOK

—YOUR MANNERS $3.29
ARE SHOWING

STORIES OF FAMOUS OPERAS

By Robert Lawrence

69c EACH

Authorized Metropolitan Opera Guild Editions

—BARTERED BRIDE ... .

—FAUST .....

—THE GONDOLIERS . ....

Two Outstanding Dictionaries for Children

For Ages 3—7

.....MY FIRST DICTIONARY $1.39

by Laura Oftedahl and Nina Jacobs, Univ. of Chicago Laboratory School, Illustrated by Pelagie Doane

.....MY FIRST DICTIONARY (Clothbound) $1.98

"Every word a picture" is the guiding principle of MY FIRST DICTIONARY. Only words which can be shown in pictures have been chosen for entries. For the youngest child, the pictures will be all-important. This will be an object book for them, delightful because the pages are full of simple, bright pictures of familiar objects.

- 144 pages. More than 600 words
- More than 600 pictures
- *Every page in full color*
- Every word, picture, and definition carefully and scientifically chosen
- Plus 8 pages of pictures in full color depicting the zoo, fires, seasons, animals, human body, farm, house and city

For Ages 6—12

.....THE PICTURE DICTIONARY FOR CHILDREN $1.79

by Garnette Watters and S. A. Courtis

Here is the new and revised edition of this world famous dictionary for young children.

Note these special features:

- Beautiful new full color jacket
- Hundreds of newly drawn illustrations
- Revised and expanded vocabulary
- The ONLY child's dictionary which shows each word both in *type* and *handwriting*
- 5079 Words 1442 Illustrations

The most complete dictionary designed for the beginning reader.

The one most frequently recommended by librarians, teachers and professors.

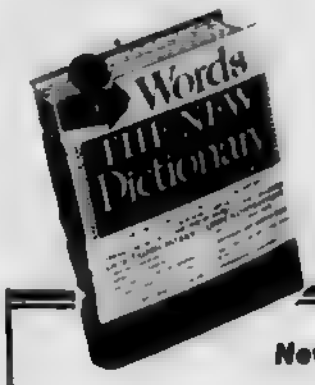
This dictionary has helped over 1,000,000 youngsters learn to read, write and spell more rapidly.

*Indicates New Publication.

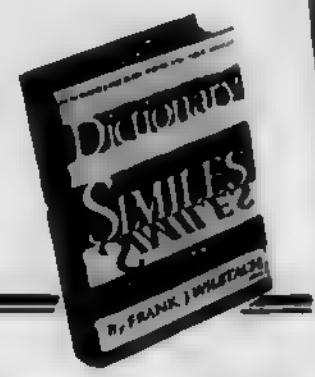
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY



Reference Books



New Enlarged Edition

___WORDS: The New Dictionary $2.75

The Finest New Dictionary Ever Published at a Low Price. NOW OVER 75,000 Entries. NOW OVER 1,000 Illustrations. NOW larger building—1⅝" thick.

- Marginal Indexing
- Completely New, Self-Pronunciation System
- Authoritative Vocabulary Builder
- Global Handbook of Foreign Sentences and Phrases
- Secretary's Guide
- 24 Pages of Maps
- Latest Population and Area Figures
- Special New Word Section
- Concise Biographies
- Parade of Presidential Candidates

___CONCISE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF .. $2.69
FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN
Revised new edition. More than 500 capsule biographies of the world's great figures. 852 pages.

___CRABB'S ENGLISH SYNONYMS $2.69
George Crabb
Enlarged edition of the indispensable reference book.

___DICTIONARY OF EFFECTIVE SPEECH $1.98
Eric Partridge
Shows how to use the English language correctly and effectively.

___DICTIONARY OF SIMILES $2.69
Frank J. Wilstach
Quotations not duplicated in any reference book, packed with the brilliant expressions of the world's greatest authors.

___HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARY BUILDER $2.69
A handsome new edition of a famous standard word-book.

___HOYT'S NEW CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL $5.95
QUOTATIONS
A treasury of the choicest quotations drawn from the speech and literature of all nations.

___MODERN WORD FINDER, THE $2.69
Paul D. Hugon
A new kind of reference book that combines the dictionary, thesaurus, and book of synonyms.

___PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF BETTER ENGLISH, THE $1.39
Frank Colby
An indispensable guide that shows how to correct common errors in English, spelling, and pronunciation.

Religious and Inspirational Books

ORDER

$1.00 EACH

___ABIDE IN CHRIST .....
Rev. Andrew Murray

___AS A MAN ..... THINKETH
James Allen

___CHRIST AT THE ..... ROUND TABLE
E. Stanley Jones

___CHRIST IN YOU .....

___CHRIST OF EVERY ..... ROAD
E. Stanley Jones

___CHRIST OF THE ..... INDIAN ROAD
E. Stanley Jones

___DAILY FOOD .....

___DAILY HELP .....
Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon

___DAILY LIGHT .....
Louis Klopsch

___DAILY STRENGTH FOR ..... DAILY NEEDS
Mary W. Tileston

ORDER

___EVERY MAN A KING .....
Orison Swett Marden

___GOLD DUST .....
Charlotte M. Yonge

___IMITATION OF CHRIST .
Thomas a Kempis

___IN HIS STEPS ..
Charles M. Sheldon

___IN HIS STEPS ..
($1.39 GIFT EDITION)

___JESUS IN THE EXPERI- ..... ENCE OF MEN
T. R. Glover

___JOY AND STRENGTH .. ....
Selected by Mary W. Tileston

___KEPT FOR THE ..... MASTER'S USE
Frances Ridley Havergal

___MANHOOD OF THE ..... MASTER, THE
Harry Emerson Fosdick

ORDER

___MINISTER AS PROPHET .....
Charles Edward Jefferson

___PRAYERS, ANCIENT ..... AND MODERN
Selected by Mary W. Tileston

___PRECIOUS BIBLE ..... PROMISES
Samuel Clark, D.D.

___QUIET TALKS .....
ON POWER
S. D. Gordon

___QUIET TALKS .. .. ON PRAYER
S. D. Gordon

___SILVER LINING, THE ...
John Henry Jowett, D.D

___SOCIAL PRINCIPLES ..... OF JESUS, THE
Walter Rauschenbusch

___WHAT CAN A MAN ..... BELIEVE
Bruce Barton

ORDER

$1.39 EACH

___ADVENTUROUS ..... RELIGION
Harry Emerson Fosdick

___AS I SEE RELIGION .....
Harry Emerson Fosdick

___CHINS UP .....
Mildred Seydell

___IN HIS STEPS .....
Charles M. Sheldon

___MY DAILY MEDITATION .....
John Henry Jowett

___PASSION FOR SOULS .....
John Henry Jowett, D.D.

___PILGRIM'S PROGRESS .....
John Bunyan

___SCARLET LILY, THE .....
Edward F. Murphy

___WALKIN' PREACHER OF ..... THE OZARKS
Guy Howard

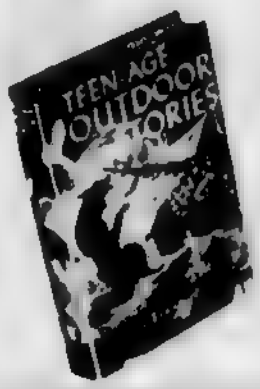
$1.98

___CHARACTER OF JESUS .....
Charles E. Jefferson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY



THE Teen-Age Library

$1.39 each

Exciting, action-packed books for teen-agers. Endorsed by leading library associations and school groups.

ORDER

____**TEEN-AGE ADVENTURE STORIES** .....
Charles I. Coombs

____**TEEN-AGE AVIATION STORIES** .....
Ed. by Don Samson

____**TEEN-AGE BASEBALL STORIES** .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

ORDER

____**TEEN-AGE BOY SCOUT STORIES** .....
Irving Crump

____**TEEN-AGE COMPANION** .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____**TEEN-AGE FOOTBALL STORIES** .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____**TEEN-AGE HISTORICAL STORIES** .....
Russell Gordon Carter

ORDER

____**TEEN-AGE MYSTERY STORIES** .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____**TEEN-AGE OUTDOOR STORIES** .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____**TEEN-AGE SEA STORIES** .....
Ed. by David Thomas

____**TEEN-AGE SPORTS STORIES** .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

ORDER

____**TEEN-AGE STORIES OF ACTION** .....
Ed. by Frank Owen

____**TEEN-AGE STORIES OF THE WEST** .....
Stephen Payne

____**TEEN-AGE TREASURE CHEST OF SPORTS STORIES** .....
Charles I. Coombs

Books for Boys and Girls

$1.39 EACH

ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

Fourteen Famous Dog Stories

____**BRUCE** .....
____**BUFF, A COLLIE** .....
____**CRITTER, THE** .....
____**DOG NAMED CHIPS, A** .....
____**FAITH OF A COLLIE** .....
____**FURTHER ADV. OF LAD** .....
____**GRAY DAWN** .....
____**HIS DOG** .....
____**LAD OF SUNNYBANK** .....
____**LOCHINVAR LUCK** .....
____**MY FRIEND THE DOG** .....
____**TREVE** .....
____**WAY OF A DOG, THE** .....
____**WOLF** .....

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS

Tarzan Books

____**RETURN OF TARZAN** .....
____**TARZAN AND THE GOLDEN LION**
____**TARZAN THE TERRIBLE**
____**TARZAN THE UNTAMED** .....
____**TARZAN, LORD OF THE JUNGLE** .....

$1.98 EACH

____**AMERICAN BOY'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND GAMES**
Stanley Pashko

____**BOY'S FUN BOOK OF THINGS TO MAKE AND DO**
Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE

____**BOY'S LIFE OF ROBERT E. LEE**
Stanley F. Horn

____**BOYS OF '76, THE**
Charles Carleton Coffin

____**CHILD'S TREASURY OF FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS, A**
Ed. by Alice Schneider

____**HOW TO MAKE THE VARSITY**
Stanley Pashko

____**JUNIOR SPORTS ANTHOLOGY, THE**
Edited by Robert F. Kelley

$2.69

____**CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIBLE STORIES**

$1.39 EACH

____**BEAUTIFUL JOE'S PARADISE**
Marshall Saunders

____**BLACK ARROW, THE** .....
Robert L. Stevenson

____**BOB FELLER'S STRIKE-OUT STORY**
Bob Feller

____**CASE OF THE CALICO CRAB, THE**
Augusta Seaman

____**CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT, A**
Mark Twain

____**EMMY LOU** .....
George M. Martin

____**GREYFRIARS BOBBY** .....
Eleanor Atkinson
(Motion picture title: CHALLENGE TO LASSIE)

____**KNUTE ROCKNE** .....
Harry A. Stuhldreher

____**MILL CREEK MYSTERY** .....
Maristan Chapman

____**MISSING HALF** .....
Augusta Seaman

____**MOUNTAIN MYSTERY** .....
Maristan Chapman

____**NAVY BLUE AND GOLD** .....
George Bruce

____**PILGRIM'S PROGRESS**
John Bunyan

____**STAR BRIGHT** .....
Laura E. Richards

$1.39 EACH

KATHARINE ADAMS BOOKS

____**BLACKTHORN** .....
____**MEHITABLE** .....
____**MIDSUMMER** .....
____**MIDWINTER** .....
____**SILVER TARN, THE** .....
____**WISP, A GIRL OF DUBLIN**

OWEN JOHNSON

Lawrenceville Stories

____**PRODIGIOUS HICKEY** .....
____**SKIPPY BEDELLE** .....
____**STOVER AT YALE** .....
____**TENNESSEE SHAD** .....
____**YARMINT, THE** .....

WILL JAMES

8 Famous Horse Stories

$1.98 EACH

See page 6

BETTY BETZ BOOKS

for Teen-agers

$3.29 EACH

See page 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Thrushwood Books $1.39

24 of the most popular copyright titles for children . . . in beautiful, low-priced editions.

OUT OF PRINT
IN NEW YORK
A limited quantity only
still available in Toronto
THE SECRET GARDEN

ORDER

____BAMBI
Felix Salten

____THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY
Ernest Thompson Seton

____BOB, SON OF BATTLE
Alfred Ollivant

____THE CALL OF THE WILD
Jack London

____DADDY LONG LEGS
Jean Webster

____DARK FRIGATE, THE
Charles Boardman Hawes

____HEIDI
Johanna Spyri

____HEIDI'S CHILDREN
Charles Tritten

____HEIDI GROWS UP
Charles Tritten

____THE LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME
John Fox, Jr.

ORDER

____MASTER SKYLARK
John Bennett

____THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD
Written and illus. by Howard Pyle

____NEW CHRONICLES OF REBECCA
Kate Douglas Wiggin

____PENROD
Booth Tarkington

____PENROD AND SAM
Booth Tarkington

____PENROD JASHBER
Booth Tarkington

____PETER AND WENDY
J. M. Barrie

ORDER

____REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM
Kate Douglas Wiggin

____SEVENTEEN
Booth Tarkington

____UNCLE REMUS: HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS
Joel Chandler Harris

____UNDERSTOOD BETSY
Dorothy Canfield

____WHITE FANG
Jack London

____THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Kenneth Grahame

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95		SPECIAL EDITION $2.75		POPULAR EDITION $1.69	
On Hand	Order	On Hand	Order	On Hand	Order

NEW ADDITIONS:

JO'S BOYS, Louisa May Alcott. Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE Johann R. Wyss. Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE Mark Twain. Illus. by *Donald McKay*

ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO, Carlo Collodi. Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE Mark Twain. Illus. by *Donald McKay*

AESOP'S FABLES, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS, Lewis Carroll. Illus. by *John Tenniel*

ARABIAN NIGHTS, Illus. by *Earle Goodenow*

BLACK BEAUTY, Anna Sewell. Illus. by *Fritz Eichenberg*

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW, Margaret Sidney. Illus. by *William Sharp*

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Jonathan Swift. Illus. by *Aldren Watson*

HANS BRINKER, Mary M. Dodge. Illus. by *C. L. Baldridge*

HEIDI, Johanna Spyri. Illus. by *William Sharp*

KIDNAPPED, Robert Louis Stevenson. Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

LITTLE LAME PRINCE, THE and ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE, THE, Miss Mulock. Illus. by *Lucille Cerese*

LITTLE MEN, Louisa May Alcott. Illus. by *Douglas W. Gorsline*

LITTLE WOMEN, Louisa May Alcott. Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

ROBINSON CRUSOE, Daniel Defoe. Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

TALE OF TWO CITIES, A Charles Dickens. Illus. by *Rafaello Busoni*

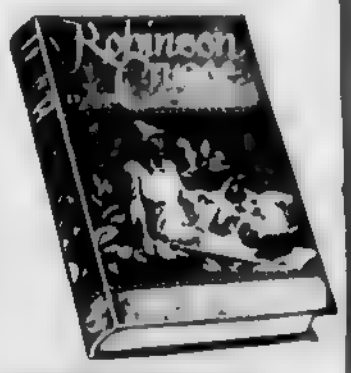
TREASURE ISLAND, Robert Louis Stevenson. Illus. by *Norman Price*

Illustrated Junior Library

Each title published in three editions

POPULAR Edition $1.69

- 10 full color illustrations
- 30 to 100 drawings
- full color endpapers
- binding printed in two colors
- full color jacket
- page size 5⅜" x 8"



SPECIAL Edition $2.75

- 10 full color illustrations
- 30 to 100 drawings
- full color endpapers
- boxed in decorated slipcase
- binding printed in two colors
- page size 6" x 9"

DE LUXE Edition $3.95

- 10 full color illustrations
- 30 to 100 drawings
- full color illustration printed on binding
- translucent plastic protective cover
- stamped in genuine gold
- page size 6¾" x 9"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Picture-Story Books

69¢-$1.98

ORDER

69¢ EACH

TREASURE BOOKS

Treasure Books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

____dz. BABY ANIMAL STORIES
Thornton W. Burgess

____dz. NATURE ALMANAC .....
Thornton W. Burgess

____CHANTICLEER .....
Roger Duvoisin

____CHILDHOOD POEMS .....
James Whitcomb Riley

____DONKEY-DONKEY .....
Roger Duvoisin

____FAVORITE HYMNS ..... FOR CHILDREN
Illustrated by Miss Elliott

____FAVORITE POEMS .....
Eugene Field

____FAVORITE PSALMS .....
Illustrated by Marie Stern

____HIDE AWAY DUCKLINGS .....
Jane Flory

WALT DISNEY

Walt Disney books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

____dz. BRER RABBIT RIDES ..... THE FOX

____dz. MAGNIFICENT MR. . . TOAD, THE

____dz. MICKEY AND THE . . . BEANSTALK

____dz. RUNAWAY LAMB ..... AT THE COUNTY FAIR

____dz. WONDERFUL TAR ... BABY

____dz. COME PLAY WITH .. DONALD DUCK

____dz. COME PLAY WITH ..... MICKEY MOUSE

____dz. COME PLAY WITH ..... [illegible] PUP

____dz. COME PLAY WITH ..... THE SEVEN DWARFS

ORDER

____JOSEPH AND HIS . .... [illegible]BRETHREN
Jane Werner

____LITTLE GRAY COLO
Sheila Hawkins

____LITTLE STEPS: Children's ..... Poems of Thanks
Elsa Ruth Nast
Illustrated by Pelagie Doane

____LITTLE TRAIN THAT ..... SAVED THE DAY, THE
Charlotte Steiner

____NIGHT BEFORE . . . CHRISTMAS
Clement Moore
Pictures by Dorcas

____NOAH'S ARK .....
Jane Werner

____NOTHING BUT DOGS .....
Earl M. Rush

____PEDDLER'S CLOCK, THE .....
Mabel Leigh Hunt

____PETER PAN
Illustrated by Miss Elliott

____SUCH A KIND WORLD .....
Mabel Leigh Hunt

____SURPRISE FOR MRS. ..... BUNNY, A
Charlotte Steiner

____SUSAN'S BEARS .....
Mildred Lawrence

____UGLY DUCKLING, THE .....
Illustrated by P. Royankovsky

____VERY SPECIAL PET, A .....
Lavinia Davis
Illustrated by Kurt Wiese

____WAKE UP! WAKE UP! .....
Charlotte Steiner

____WHITEY AND ..... [illegible]
Glen Rounds

____WHITEY LOOKS FOR ..... A JOB
Glen Rounds

ORDER

____WHITEY'S FIRST ..... ROUND-UP
Glen Rounds

____WHITEY'S SUNDAY ..... HORSE
Glen Rounds

____WIDE-AWAKE ANGEL .....
Jane Flory

____WINGS OF THE ..... MORNING
Elsa Jane Werner
Illustrated by Decie Merwin

ROMNEY GAY

____BONNY'S WISH . . .

____CINDER . . . .

____CINDER'S SECRET .....

____COME PLAY WITH ..... CORALLY CROTHERS

____CONNY AND UNCLE .. .... DICK

____CORALLY CROTHERS' ..... [illegible]BIRTHDAY

____FUNNY NOISE, THE .. ..

____HI-HO FOR THE ... . [illegible]COUNTRY

____JOKE ON CINDER, A .....

____PETER'S ADVENTURE .....

____ROMNEY GAY A B C .....

____ROMNEY GAY'S ..... MOTHER GOOSE

____ROMNEY GAY'S ..... NURSERY TALES

____ROMNEY GAY'S PIC- ..... TURE BOOK OF POEMS

____TALE OF CORALLY ..... [illegible]CROTHERS

____TALE OF JEREMY .... GRAY

____ROMNEY GAY'S BIG PICTURE BOOK $1.39

ORDER

$1.39 EACH

____ALPHABLOCK BOOKS .....
Edward Ernest and Lee Morse

____ANIMATED NOAH'S ARK .....
Story by Laura Harris
Illustrated by Julian Wehr

____ANIMATED PICTURE ..... BOOK OF ALICE IN WONDERLAND
Illustrated by Julian Wehr

____BIG BOOK OF . ..... REAL TRAINS
Illus. by George Zaffo

____BIG LAUGHING . . . BOOK, THE
Charlotte Steiner

____FIR TREE, THE ..... .
Hans Christian Andersen

____HIRAM AND OTHER ..... CATS
Gladys Emerson Cook

____JULIAN WEHR ..... MOTHER GOOSE, THE

____LIFE OF OUR .. .. LORD, THE
Charles Dickens

____NIGHT BEFORE . . CHRISTMAS, THE
Clement C. Moore,
Ill. by Leonard Weisgard

____THREE LITTLE ..... CHIPMUNKS
Marjorie Torrey

____ZOO ANIMALS .....
Gladys Emerson Cook

$1.98

____JUMBO JAMBOREE .. . ..

"DUROBOARD" BOOKS

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

____dz. BABY'S PLAY- ..... [illegible]THINGS 69¢

____dz. BABY'S MOTHER .... [illegible]GOOSE 69¢

____dz. BABY ANIMALS ..... . 39¢

____dz. BABY'S DAY ..... 39¢

____dz. BABY'S FIRST . . . WORDS 39¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Children's Favorites

$1.00

ORDER

____ALICE IN WONDERLAND .....
Lewis Carroll

____BAMBI
Felix Salten

____BIRDS' CHRISTMAS ..... CAROL, THE
Kate Douglas Wiggin

____BLACK BEAUTY .....
Anna Sewell

____BOB, SON OF BATTLE .....
Alfred Ollivant

____CALL OF THE WILD .....
Jack London

____CAPTAIN JANUARY .....
Laura E. Richards

____DOG OF FLANDERS, A .....
Ouida

____FIFTEEN RABBITS .....
Felix Salten

LOUISA MAY ALCOTT

____EIGHT COUSINS .....

____GARLAND FOR GIRLS, A .....

____JACK AND JILL .....

____JO'S BOYS .....

____LITTLE MEN .....

____LITTLE WOMEN .....

____OLD-FASHIONED GIRL .....

____ROSE IN BLOOM .....

____UNDER THE LILACS .....

ORDER

"LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS

by Margaret Sidney

____ADVENTURES OF JOEL ..... PEPPER

____BEN PEPPER .....

____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ..... ABROAD

____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ..... AND HOW THEY GREW

____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ..... AND THEIR FRIENDS

____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS .. ... AT SCHOOL

____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS .. .... GROWN-UP

____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ..... IN THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE

____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ..... MIDWAY

____PHRONSIE PEPPER .....

____POLLY PEPPER'S BOOK .....

____HANS BRINKER . .
Mary Mapes Dodge

____HEIDI . . ..
Johanna Spyri

____HEIDI GROWS UP .....
Charles Tritten

____HEIDI'S CHILDREN ....
Charles Tritten

____HUCKLEBERRY FINN .....
Mark Twain

____KIDNAPPED . . ..
Robert L. Stevenson

ORDER

"POLLYANNA" BOOKS

____POLLYANNA
Eleanor H. Porter

____POLLYANNA AT . . . . SIX STAR RANCH
Virginia May Moffitt

____POLLYANNA GROWS UP ... .
Eleanor H. Porter

____POLLYANNA OF THE ... . ORANGE BLOSSOMS
Harriet Lummis Smith

____POLLYANNA'S DEBT ..... OF HONOR
Harriet Lummis Smith

____POLLYANNA'S JEWELS .....
Harriet Lummis Smith

____POLLYANNA'S WESTERN .. .. ADVENTURE
Harriet Lummis Smith

____POLLYANNA IN ... HOLLYWOOD
Elizabeth Borton

____POLLYANNA'S CASTLE ..... IN MEXICO
Elizabeth Borton

____POLLYANNA'S DOOR TO ..... HAPPINESS
Elizabeth Borton

____POLLYANNA'S GOLDEN .. .. HORSESHOE
Elizabeth Borton

____POLLYANNA'S PRO- . ... TEGEE
Margaret P. Chalmers

____LITTLE COLONEL, THE .. ...
Annie F. Johnston

____LITTLE LAME PRINCE . .
Miss Mulock

____PETER AND WENDY .. ..
James M. Barrie

____PINOCCHIO .. ..
C. Collodi

ORDER

____POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL ...
Eleanor Gates

____PRINCE AND THE ... PAUPER
Mark Twain

____PUDD'NHEAD WILSON
Mark Twain

____ROBIN HOOD .

____ROBINSON CRUSOE .
Daniel Defoe

____SIX STAR RANCH . ...
Eleanor H. Porter

____TOBY TYLER .....
James Otis

____TOM SAWYER . ... .
Mark Twain

____TOM SAWYER ABROAD .....
Mark Twain

____TOM SAWYER DETEC- ... . TIVE
Mark Twain

____TREASURE ISLAND
Robert Louis Stevenson

____UNCLE REMUS
Joel Chandler Harris

ZANE GREY

Books for Boys

$1.00

____REDHEADED OUTFIELD .

____THE SHORTSTOP

____THE YOUNG PITCHER .....

____TAPPAN'S BURRO

____KEN WARD IN THE JUNGLE

____THE YOUNG LION HUNTER

____THE YOUNG FORESTER .....

____ROPING LIONS IN THE ..... GRAND CANYON

____THE LAST OF THE ... PLAINSMEN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Series for Children $1.00

Bobbsey Twins By LAURA LEE HOPE

Age 6 to 10

ORDER

1. BOBBSEY TWINS .....
2. IN THE COUNTRY .....
3. AT THE SEASHORE .....
4. AT SCHOOL .....
5. AT SNOW LODGE .....
6. ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
7. AT MEADOW BROOK .....
8. [illegible] . .
9. IN A GREAT CITY . . ...
10. ON BLUEBERRY ISLAND .....
11. ON THE DEEP BLUE SEA .....
12. [illegible] .....
13. IN THE GREAT WEST .....
14. AT CEDAR CAMP .....
15. AT THE COUNTY FAIR .. ..
16. CAMPING OUT . .....
17. AND BABY MAY . .
18. KEEPING HOUSE .....
19. AT CLOVERBANK ....
20. AT CHERRY CORNERS .....
21. AND THEIR SCHOOLMATES .....
22. TREASURE HUNTING .....
23. AT SPRUCE LAKE .....
24. WONDERFUL SECRET .....
25. AT THE CIRCUS .....
26. ON AN AIRPLANE TRIP .....
27. SOLVE A MYSTERY .....
28. ON A RANCH . .. .
29. [illegible] . .
30. IN A RADIO PLAY .... .
31. AT WINDMILL COTTAGE . ... .
32. AT LIGHTHOUSE POINT .....
33. AT INDIAN HOLLOW .....
34. AT THE ICE CARNIVAL .....
35. IN THE LAND OF COTTON .....
36. IN ECHO VALLEY .....
37. ON THE PONY TRAIL .....
38. AT MYSTERY MANSION .....
39. AT SUGAR MAPLE HILL .....
40. IN MEXICO .....
41. TOY SHOP .....
*42. IN TULIP LAND .

Honey Bunch By HELEN LOUISE THORNDYKE

Age 6 to 9

1. JUST A LITTLE GIRL . ..
2. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE CITY
3. HER FIRST DAYS .. .. [illegible]
4. HER FIRST VISIT ..... TO THE SEASHORE
5. HER FIRST LITTLE GARDEN .....
6. HER FIRST DAY IN CAMP .....
7. HER FIRST AUTO TOUR .....
8. HER FIRST TRIP ..... [illegible]
9. HER FIRST TRIP WEST .....
10. HER FIRST SUMMER ..... [illegible]
11. HER FIRST TRIP ON .. .. THE GREAT LAKES
12. HER FIRST TRIP ..... [illegible]
13. HER FIRST VISIT ..... TO THE ZOO
14. HER FIRST BIG ..... ADVENTURE
15. HER FIRST BIG PARADE .....
16. HER FIRST LITTLE .... MYSTERY
17. HER FIRST LITTLE CIRCUS . ... ..
18. HER FIRST LITTLE . . . TREASURE HUNT
19. HER FIRST LITTLE CLUB . . .
20. HER FIRST TRIP . [illegible]
21. HER FIRST TRIP . TO A BIG FAIR
22. HER FIRST TWIN . .. . [illegible]
23. HER FIRST COSTUME ..... PARTY
24. HER FIRST TRIP ..... ON A HOUSEBOAT
25. HER FIRST WINTER . ... . AT SNOWTOP
26. HER FIRST TRIP TO . . THE BIG WOODS
27. [illegible] FIRST LITTLE .. .. . PET SHOW
*28. HER FIRST TRIP TO A ..... LIGHTHOUSE

Thornton W. Burgess Books

Age 4 to 8

Mother West Wind

1. OLD MOTHER WEST WIND .....
2. CHILDREN .....
3. [illegible] .....
4. NEIGHBORS .....
5. "WHY" STORIES .....
6. "HOW" STORIES .....
7. "WHEN" STORIES .....
8. "WHERE" STORIES .....

Green Meadow Series

1. HAPPY JACK .. ..
3. MRS. PETER RABBIT .....
3. BOWSER THE HOUND .....
4. OLD GRANNY FOX .....

Green Forest Series

1. LIGHTFOOT THE DEER .....
2. BLACKY THE CROW .. ....
3. WHITEFOOT THE . . WOODMOUSE
4. BUSTER BEAR'S TWINS .. . .

Smiling Pool Series

1. BILLY MINK
2. LITTLE JOE OTTER . .
3. JERRY MUSKRAT AT HOME .....
4. LONGLEGS THE HERON ... .

Maida By INEZ MAY IRWIN

Age 8 to 11

1. MAIDA'S LITTLE SHOP .....
2. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSE .....
3. [illegible] .....
4. MAIDA'S LITTLE ISLAND .....
5. MAIDA'S LITTLE CAMP .....
6. MAIDA'S LITTLE VILLAGE .....
7. MAIDA'S LITTLE ..... . HOUSEBOAT
8. MAIDA'S LITTLE THEATER .....
9. LITTLE CABINS . ....
*10. MAIDA'S LITTLE ZOO .....

*Indicates titles published in 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Series for Boys $1.00

Ken Holt Mystery Stories By BRUCE CAMPBELL

Age 11 to 15

ORDER	ORDER	ORDER	ORDER
	____*1. SECRET OF SKELETON ISLAND, THE	____*2. RIDDLE OF THE STONE ELEPHANT, THE	

Chip Hilton By CLAIR BEE

Age 12 to 16

____1. TOUCHDOWN PASS	____2. CHAMPIONSHIP BALL	____*3. STRIKE THREE!	____*4. CLUTCH HITTER! .....

Tom Quest By FRAN STRIKER

Age 11 to 15

____1. SIGN OF THE SPIRAL	____2. TELLTALE SCAR	____3. CLUE OF THE CYPRESS STUMP	____*4. SECRET OF THE LOST MESA, THE .....

Rick Brant By JOHN BLAINE

Age 12 to 16

____1. ROCKET'S SHADOW, THE	____3. SEA GOLD	____5. WHISPERING DOG MYSTERY	____*6. PHANTOM SHARK .....
____2. LOST CITY, THE	____4. 100 FATHOMS UNDER		

Hardy Boys By FRANKLIN W. DIXON

Age 10 to 14

____ 1. TOWER TREASURE	____ 9. GREAT AIRPORT MYSTERY	____15. SINISTER SIGN POST	____22. MELTED COINS
____ 2. HOUSE ON THE CLIFF		____16. FIGURE IN HIDING	____24. SHORT-WAVE MYSTERY .....
____ 3. SECRET OF THE OLD MILL	____10. WHAT HAPPENED AT MIDNIGHT	____17. SECRET WARNING	
____ 4. MISSING CHUMS	____11. WHILE THE CLOCK TICKED	____18. TWISTED CLAW	____25. SECRET PANEL .....
____ 5. HUNTING FOR HIDDEN GOLD		____19. DISAPPEARING FLOOR	____26. PHANTOM FREIGHTER .....
____ 6. SHORE ROAD MYSTERY	____12. FOOTPRINTS UNDER THE WINDOW	____20. MYSTERY OF THE FLYING EXPRESS	____27. SECRET OF SKULL MOUNTAIN .....
____ 7. SECRET OF THE CAVES	____13. MARK ON THE DOOR	____21. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLADE	
____ 8. MYSTERY OF CABIN ISLAND	____14. HIDDEN HARBOR MYSTERY	____23. FLICKERING TORCH MYSTERY	____*28. SIGN OF THE CROOKED ARROW .....

Lone Ranger By FRAN STRIKER

Age 11 to 15

____ 1. LONE RANGER	____ 4. AND THE OUTLAW STRONGHOLD	____ 6. AT THE HAUNTED GULCH	____ 9. RIDES NORTH .....
____ 2. AND THE MYSTERY RANCH		____ 7. TRAPS THE SMUGGLERS	____10. AND THE SILVER BULLET .....
____ 3. AND THE GOLD ROBBERY	____ 5. AND TONTO	____ 8. RIDES AGAIN	____*11. ON POWDERHORN TRAIL .....

*Indicates titles published in 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Series for Girls $1.00

The Dana Girls By CAROLYN KEENE

Age 9 to 14

ORDER

- ____*1. BY THE LIGHT OF THE STUDY LAMP .....
- ____*2. [illegible] .....
- ____*3. IN THE SHADOW OF THE TOWER .....
- ____*4. A THREE CORNERED MYSTERY .....
- ____*5. SECRET AT THE HERMITAGE, THE .....
- ____*6. CIRCLE OF FOOTPRINTS, THE .....

Connie Blair By BETSY ALLEN

Age 11 to 15

- ____ 1. [illegible] .....
- ____ 2. RIDDLE IN RED .....
- ____ 3. PUZZLE IN PURPLE .....
- ____ 4. SECRET OF BLACK CAT GULCH .....
- ____*5. GREEN ISLAND MYSTERY .....

Vicki Barr By HELEN WELLS

Age 11 to 15

- ____ 1. SILVER WINGS FOR VICKI .....
- ____ 2. VICKI FINDS THE ANSWER .....
- ____ 3. HIDDEN VALLEY MYSTERY, THE .....
- ____*4. SECRET OF MAGNOLIA MANOR .....

Nancy Drew By CAROLYN KEENE

Age 10 to 15

- ____ 1. SECRET OF THE OLD CLOCK .....
- ____ 2. HIDDEN STAIRCASE .....
- ____ 3. BUNGALOW MYSTERY .....
- ____ 4. MYSTERY AT LILAC INN .....
- ____ 5. SECRET AT SHADOW RANCH .....
- ____ 6. SECRET OF RED GATE FARM .....
- ____ 7. CLUE IN THE DIARY .....
- ____ 8. NANCY'S MYSTERIOUS LETTER .....
- ____ 9. SIGN OF THE TWISTED CANDLES .....
- ____10. PASSWORD TO LARKSPUR LANE .....
- ____11. CLUE OF THE BROKEN LOCKET .....
- ____12. MESSAGE IN THE HOLLOW OAK .....
- ____13. MYSTERY OF THE IVORY CHARM .....
- ____14. WHISPERING STATUE .....
- ____15. HAUNTED BRIDGE .....
- ____16. CLUE OF THE TAPPING HEELS .....
- ____17. MYSTERY OF THE BRASS BOUND TRUNK .....
- ____18. MYSTERY AT THE MOSS-COVERED MANSION .....
- ____19. QUEST OF THE MISSING MAP .....
- ____20. CLUE IN THE JEWEL BOX .....
- ____21. SECRET IN THE OLD ATTIC .....
- ____22. CLUE IN THE CRUMBLING WALL .....
- ____23. MYSTERY OF THE TOLLING BELL .....
- ____24. CLUE IN THE OLD ALBUM, THE .....
- ____25. GHOST OF BLACKWOOD HALL, THE .....
- ____*26. CLUE OF THE LEANING CHIMNEY .....

Judy Bolton By MARGARET SUTTON

Age 10 to 15

- ____ 1. VANISHING SHADOW .....
- ____ 2. HAUNTED ATTIC .....
- ____ 3. INVISIBLE CHIMES .....
- ____ 4. SEVEN STRANGE CLUES .....
- ____ 5. GHOST PARADE .....
- ____ 6. YELLOW PHANTOM .....
- ____ 7. MYSTIC BALL .....
- ____ 8. VOICE IN THE SUITCASE .....
- ____ 9. MYSTERIOUS HALF-CAT .....
- ____10. RIDDLE OF THE DOUBLE RING .....
- ____11. UNFINISHED HOUSE .....
- ____12. MIDNIGHT VISITOR .....
- ____13. NAME ON THE BRACELET .....
- ____14. CLUE IN THE PATCH-WORK QUILT .....
- ____15. MARK ON THE MIRROR .....
- ____16. SECRET OF THE BARRED WINDOW .....
- ____17. RAINBOW RIDDLE .....
- ____18. LIVING PORTRAIT .....
- ____19. SECRET OF THE MUSICAL TREE .....
- ____*20. WARNING ON THE WINDOW .....

Cherry Ames Nurse Stories By HELEN WELLS

Age 11 to 15

- ____ 1. CHERRY AMES, STUDENT NURSE .....
- ____ 2. CHERRY AMES, SENIOR NURSE .....
- ____ 3. CHERRY AMES, ARMY NURSE .....
- ____ 4. CHERRY AMES, CHIEF NURSE .....
- ____ 5. CHERRY AMES, FLIGHT NURSE .....
- ____ 6. CHERRY AMES, VETERANS' NURSE .....
- ____ 7. CHERRY AMES, PRIVATE DUTY NURSE .....
- ____ 8. VISITING NURSE .....
- ____ 9. CRUISE NURSE .....
- ____*10. AT SPENCER .....

Beverly Gray By CLAIR BLANK

Age 11 to 15

- ____ 1. BEVERLY GRAY, FRESHMAN .....
- ____ 2. BEVERLY GRAY, SOPHOMORE .....
- ____ 3. BEVERLY GRAY, JUNIOR .....
- ____ 4. BEVERLY GRAY, SENIOR .....
- ____ 5. BEVERLY GRAY'S CAREER .....
- ____ 6. BEVERLY GRAY ON A WORLD CRUISE .....
- ____ 7. BEVERLY GRAY IN THE ORIENT .....
- ____ 8. BEVERLY GRAY ON A TREASURE HUNT .....
- ____ 9. BEVERLY GRAY'S RETURN .....
- ____10. BEVERLY GRAY, REPORTER .....
- ____11. BEVERLY GRAY'S ROMANCE .....
- ____12. BEVERLY GRAY'S QUEST .....
- ____13. BEVERLY GRAY'S PROBLEM .....
- ____14. BEVERLY GRAY'S ADVENTURE .....
- ____15. BEVERLY GRAY'S CHALLENGE .....
- ____16. BEVERLY GRAY'S JOURNEY .....
- ____17. BEVERLY GRAY'S ASSIGNMENT .....
- ____18. BEVERLY GRAY'S MYSTERY .....
- ____*19. BEVERLY GRAY'S VACATION .....

*Indicates titles published in 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

D.A

March 20, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

6 copies They Come Here First by D'Arcy McNickle,
published by J.B. Lippincott
Philadelphia and New York.

Canadian Representative

Longmans Green & Co.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto.

REQ No. 21111
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 20 1950
Forwarded to P & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 20, 1950.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest plumbing and heating supplies catalogue complete with price list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Main Plumbing & Heating Supplies Co.,
1059 (Q) St. Lawrence St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E 1)

, March 29, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Attached we are returning your statement for three cook books priced $3.24.

Would you kindly advise where these were shipped, quoting the authority for the purchase as our records do not seem to disclose any purchases of cook books made recently.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Wendell Holmes Ltd.,
London, Ont.,

Encl:

PP/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 21, 1950.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

File: 1-1-4 (E)

Re: School Supplies - Indian Schools

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am very grateful for your kind letter of March 17th.

This Department is endeavouring at all time to improve service prevailing in its various branches; any suggestions contributing to promote this policy are always appreciated.

The progress accomplished by our Book Unit has been made possible through the cooperation granted by departments. I would like to take this opportunity to thank you sincerely for the support which you have extended to this Office during the organization period.

Referring to your letter, I notice that you express a fear as to a possible delay in filling your requisitions on account of the installation of accounting machines to take care of the new system; we have provided for this transition and the service will carry on as usual.

Sincerely yours,

Romeo Guiry,
Director of Services.

RG/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

343-4 (R6)
1-1-4

, April 8, 1950.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly forward me sample copies of Pre Primers, Primers, Grade 1 and Grade 2 readers in the French language.

It would be appreciated if you would send me a set of the French readers authorized for the Province of Quebec and other readers recommended or used in the Province but not necessarily approved.

Please forward your account in duplicate to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Librairie Beauchemin Ltd.,
30 St. Gabriel St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MMT/hm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

April 15, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 31224
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 15 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

6	Faultless Memo Books # 6104
24	pkts. Refills, faint for above

Note:

The above are available from:

Evans & Kert Limited,
132 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

J.A.

C O P Y

GRANGER FRERES

Montreal.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

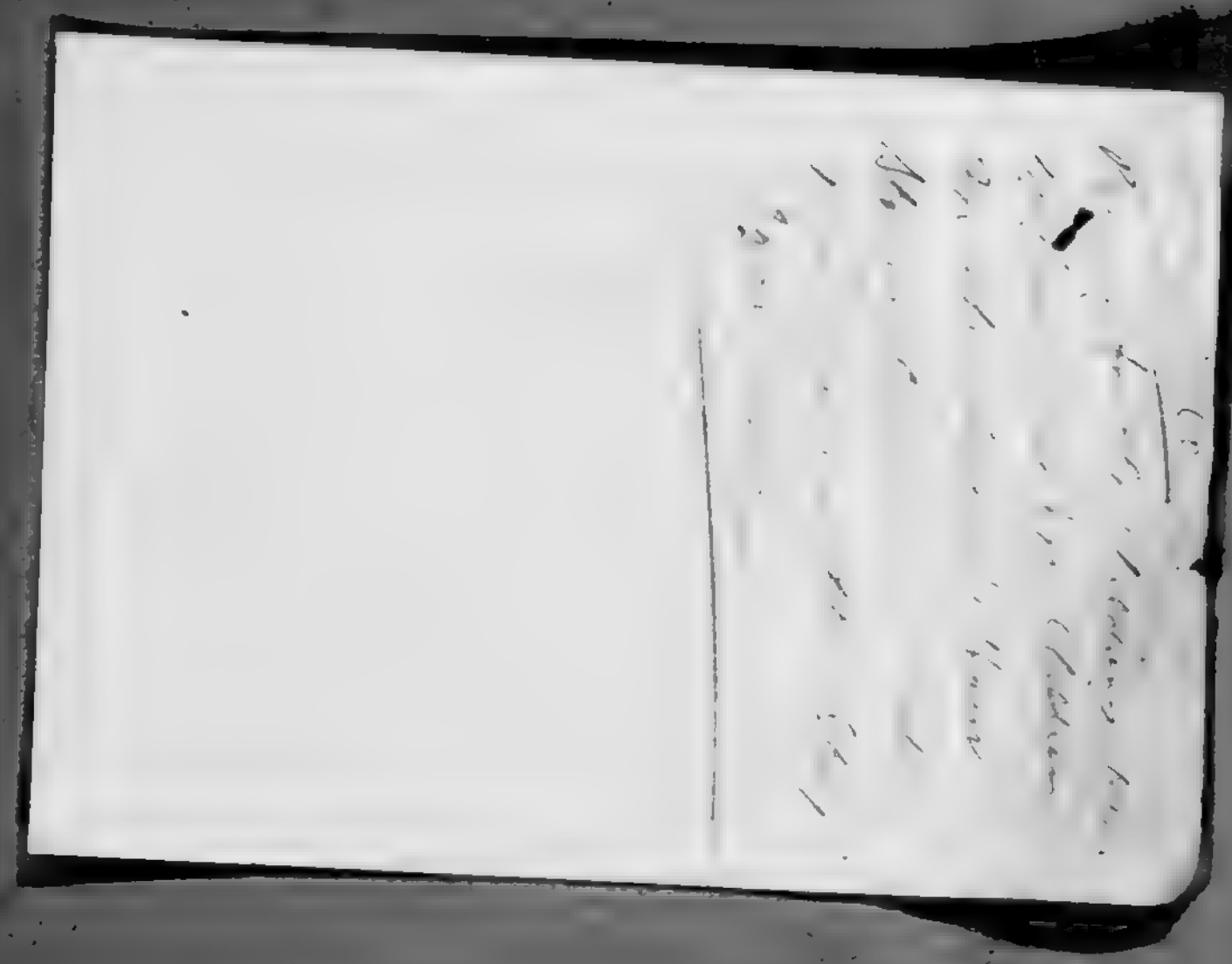
REQ No. 3163
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 15 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1	Forest Ouimet Lecture 1 er	.32
1	" 2 er	.32
1	" 3 e	.32
1	Maristes Cours de lecture 1 er 1	.32
1	" 2 e 1	.40
		$1.68
	Postage	.17
		$1.85

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 1)

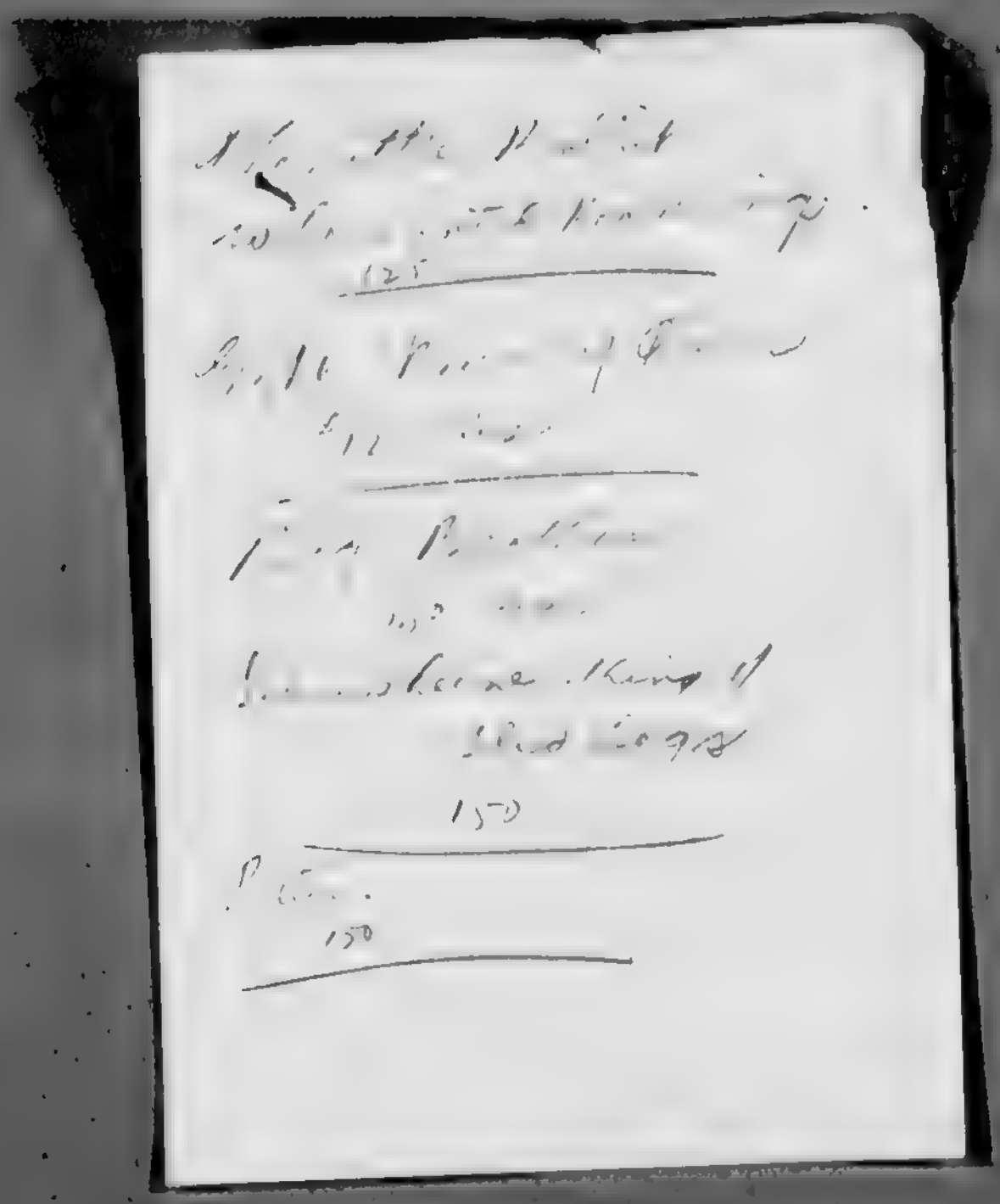
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

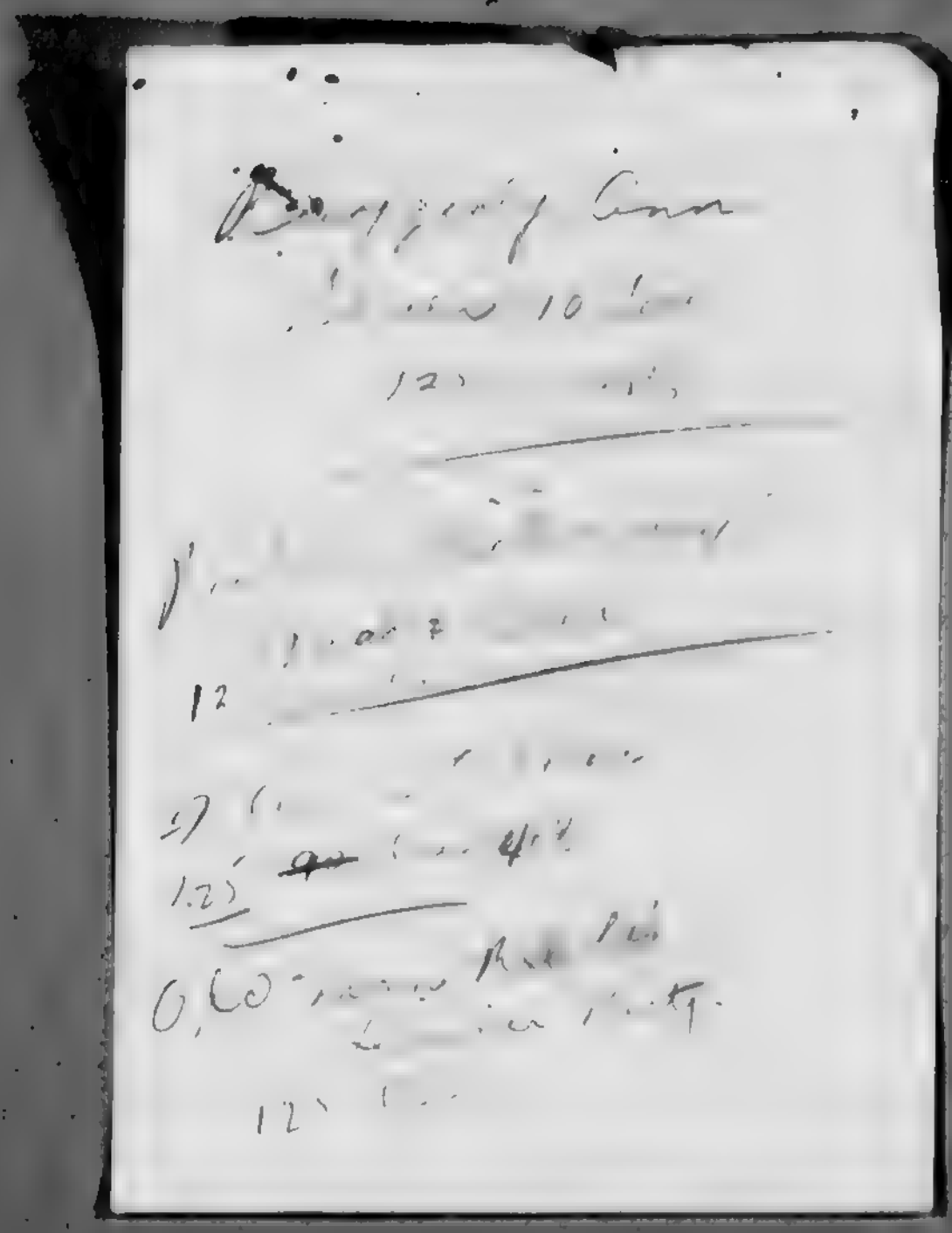
Poor Copy



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LTD.

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN
WAVERLEY 9050

89 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO 1, ONT.

"THE YOUNG FOLKS' LIBRARY"

This is a brand new set of very valuable books from an educational standpoint. They are to sell in the United States on subscription at .. $49.50..; in Canada at .. $69.50 ...

We have made an extremely large purchase of these sets and are offering them in quantities at .. $18.95..

This low price is offered to Educational Departments only, in view of the enormous amount of advertising that will accrue from these sets being in the schools.

Please take a quick glance at the editorial staff; such well known educationalists as William Rainey Harper, President of Chicago University; George A. Henty, London, England; the Very Rev. George M. Grant, Queens University, Kingston, Canada.

In the event of individuals wishing to subscribe to this work the price is .. $69.50.. less agent's commission of 25%.

MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED

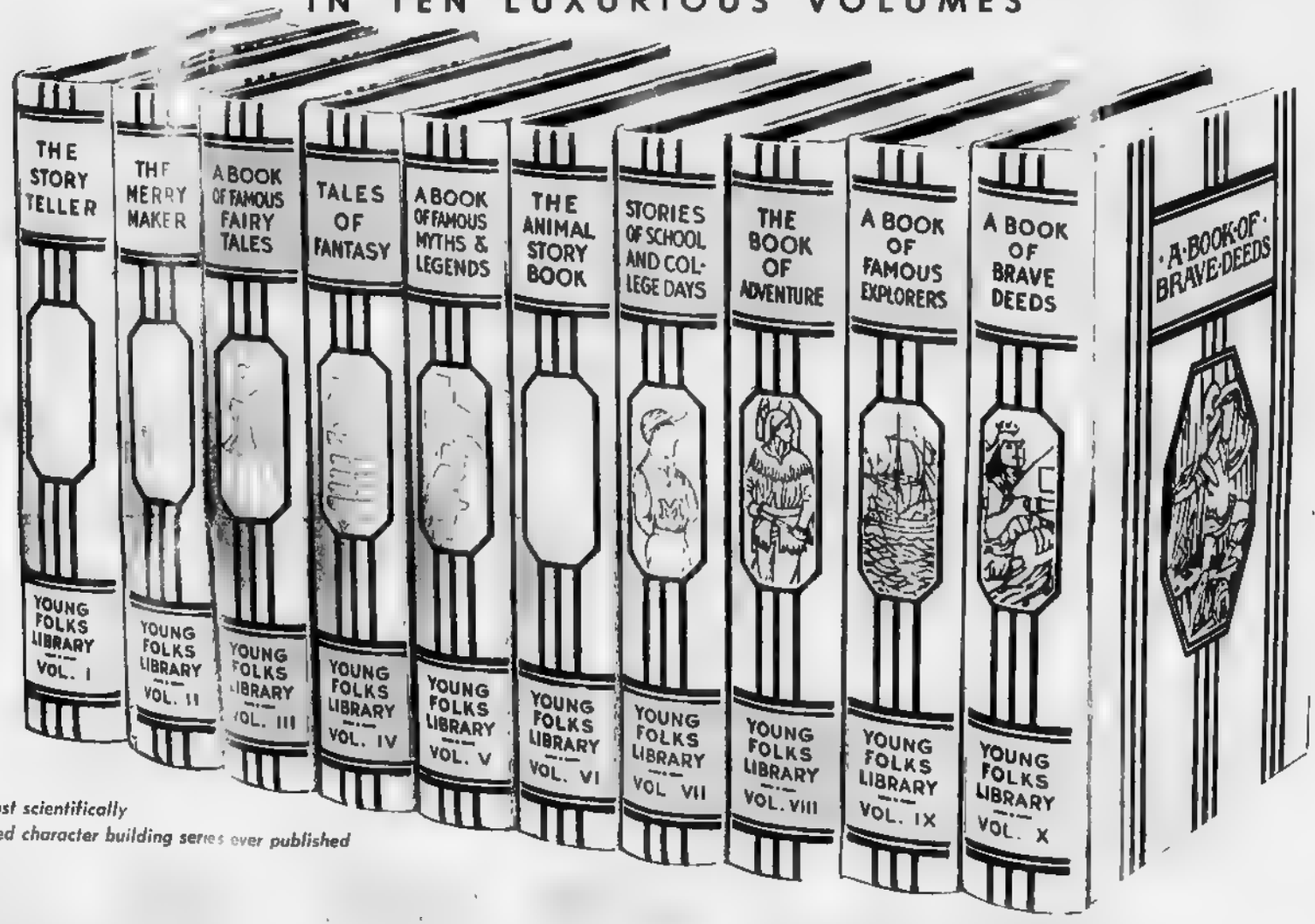
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

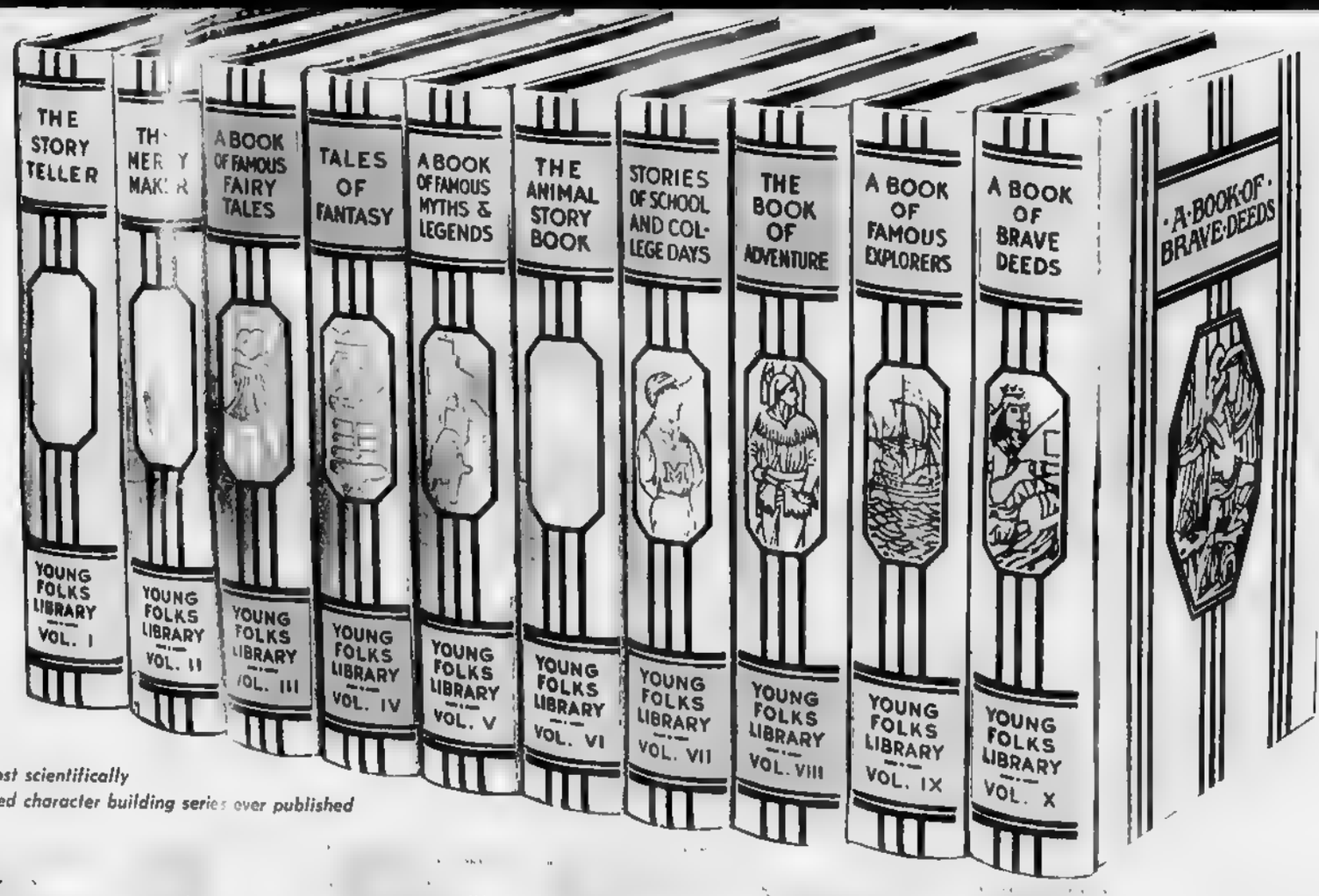
POOR COPY

THE YOUNG FOLKS' LIBRARY

IN TEN LUXURIOUS VOLUMES



The most scientifically balanced character building series ever published



The most scientifically balanced character building series ever published

152 FAMOUS AUTHORS

318 SELECTED STORIES

3800 PAGES

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, March 16th, 1950.

TO: Principals of
Indian Residential Schools

Quarterly Return
Quarter Ending March 31st, 1950.

It has been impressed on the Principals of Residential Schools that the quarterly return should be prepared at the end of each quarter and forwarded promptly to the Department through the office of your Superintendent.

However, many Principals evidently delay preparation of the return, as many of the returns do not reach the Indian Affairs Branch until 4 or 5 weeks following the end of the quarter, and in several instances, the Branch has found it necessary to write Principals regarding a delayed return.

In future, we expect that each and every Principal will forward the quarterly return immediately following the close of the quarter.

This year we are particularly anxious to have the March quarter return reach us promptly, and therefore, we will expect this return to reach Ottawa not later than April 15th, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-43

Office Reference

1 Set of Raggedy Ann Series.

1 Copy of Picture Dictionary & Reader Color

1 Copy of Flowers in Color

1 Copy Old Mother Rabbit's Dinner Party.

1 " Old Mother Rabbit & Lo Wanted Red Things.

1 " Fuzzy Wuzzy Tales

1 " Bear Stories

1 " Silverbelle - King of Mud Lodge.

1 " Pets.

1 " Poems for the Children's Hour

1 " Merry Tales for Children

1 " For the Children's Hour

1 " Stories Children Want

1 " Old Mr. Crookit Story.

Available from
Indian Handicraft Sales Ltd.,
29 Melinda Street,
Toronto (1) Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-43, part 1)

POOR COPY

1

O.D.

1-1-1

1 Copy:
To Rodeheaver Hall-Mack Co.,
245 W North St., Winona Lake
Indiana.

No. 32 (L)
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 28 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1 Ltr
28 Feb 50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

P.A.

1 copy Directing Learning in the Language arts, by Dorothea Kawson. $1.50.

Available from:-

Burgess Publishing Co.,
426-428 Bank Brick St.,
Minneapolis 15 Minn.

REQ No: 31041
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 28 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

P.A

1-1-4

1 copy: Practical Activities for
All Year Round.

The Educational Publishing Corporation,
Toronto Canada

$1.00

REQ No. 32050
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 28 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

P.A.

Visual aids for Reading Reading
Readiness consisting of:-

18 Wall Charts @ $3.00

1 Copy Book I - Reading Readiness for Beginners $1.00

1 Copy " II Steps in Primary Reading $1.50

1 " Book III - Words, Phrases and Sentences. $1.50
Building.

1 " Book IV Reading for Understanding. $1.50

available from

The Educational Publishing Corporation
Darien Connecticut.

3203.2
APR 30

Note: Do not include on requisition
Books II & III of the original series
have been combined into the new Book II
described above

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

P.H

1 copy - Learning the Three R's by
Gertrude Hildreth. *3.40
available from:
Educational Text Bureau,
Educational Publishers Inc.
720 Washington Ave, S.E.,
Minneapolis Minn.

NLC No 32051
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 24 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

P.H.

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 28, 1950.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No. . .

~~To The Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF . . . . . .

VOTE . . . . . PRIMARY . . . . . OBJECT . . . . . DATE REQUIRED . . . . . .

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO . . . . . .

Purpose for which required . . . . . .

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Stop Watch		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 28, 1950.

[redacted]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30	boxes Special Tennis Balls		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form [redacted]

[redacted]

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-4

Please two address of
Sports Shop
Ship to P P Hulan

① 1 step matal.

② 3 boxes of Special
Tennis Balls.

Orders
sent
28-4-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P.A → 1-1-4

(E)

April 28, 1950.

Mr. E. C. Woodley,
3787 Cote des Neiges Rd.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Mr. Woodley:

Our Archivist, Mr. St. Louis, has prepared a memorandum for me concerning the record of Canadian Indians in the two World Wars. I am sending this memorandum to you with copies of the annual reports to which Mr. St. Louis refers. The 1919 annual report contains many items of interest which you might work into your book.

Could you please return the 1919 annual report to me when you have extracted from it the items which are of interest to you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/ns

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4

(E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

April 20, 1950.

Lt. Colonel G. Patrick,
Indian Veterans Affairs
Booth Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Patrick:

Under the heading "Story of Canada's Indians", we are having prepared for use in our Indian schools, a short history of the Indians of Canada. Mr. E. C. Woodley, 3787 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, P.Q., a former school inspector, is now at work on this book. He has written to me as follows:

> "I am writing now to make a particular request. In the last section of the book, I am dealing with some twentieth century achievements of the Indians. I wish to include a chapter dealing with the contribution of the Indians to the two world wars. My material is rather meagre and I am writing in the hope that you may be able to supply me with some data or tell me where it may be found. Many thanks for anything you may do."

Do you know where it is possible for Mr. Woodley to get this information? I know that in the annual reports put out during the war there was mention of Indians who had been decorated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Col Neary
Herewith memo prepared by Mr Stevenson and Annual reports referred to therein. The reports need not be returned
JH 24/4/50.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, April 27,1950.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached an advertisement taken from "The Instructor", an American Teachers' Magazine.

Could you please let me know whether or not this paper craft booklet is available for Canadian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Borden Co.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Encl:

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS CASPEG

McCLELLAND & STEWART LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

215-219 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO 1

Date APR 24 50

Sold to MR. PHILIP PHELAN
CHIEF EDUCATION DIVISION
DEPT CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGR TION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 1 1 4 (E6)

Address OTTAWA, ONT.
BK PT

Via

All accounts for the month due the first day of the following month.

Salesman	Terms Net	Customer's No.
LEIGH		

REQ No. 32064
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
APR 29 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

6	MERRILL BOOKS (1 EA) 1570 1571 1574 1582 1583 1585 POST	20	96 21 117

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR SENT OR RECEIVED BY US FOR ENCLOSURE.
BOOKS SENT ON REGULAR ORDER NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS BY ARRANGEMENT
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

—1949—H.S.

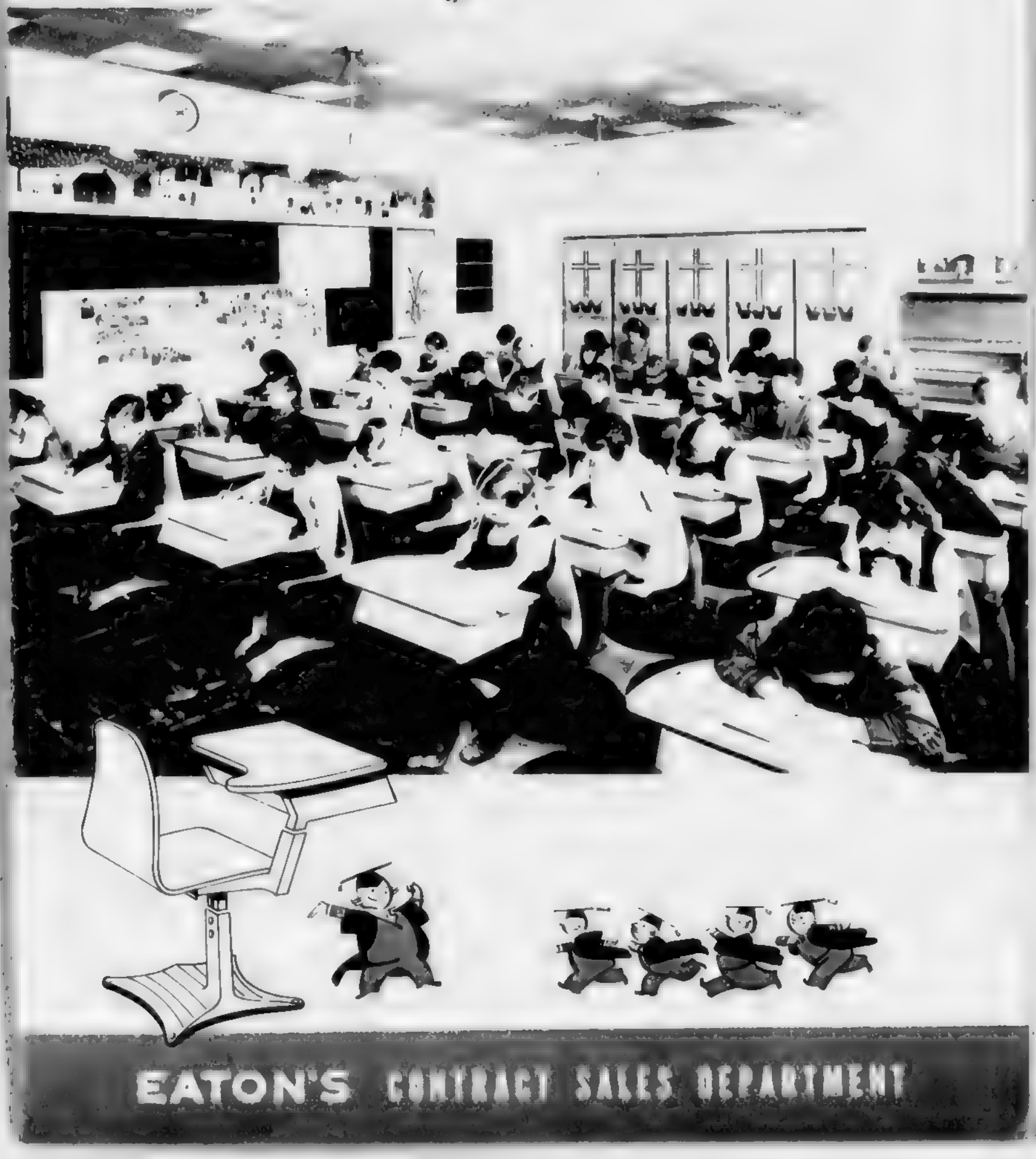
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

EATON'S "Bargen" DESIGNED

"STAPUT" MOVABLE SCHOOL DESK

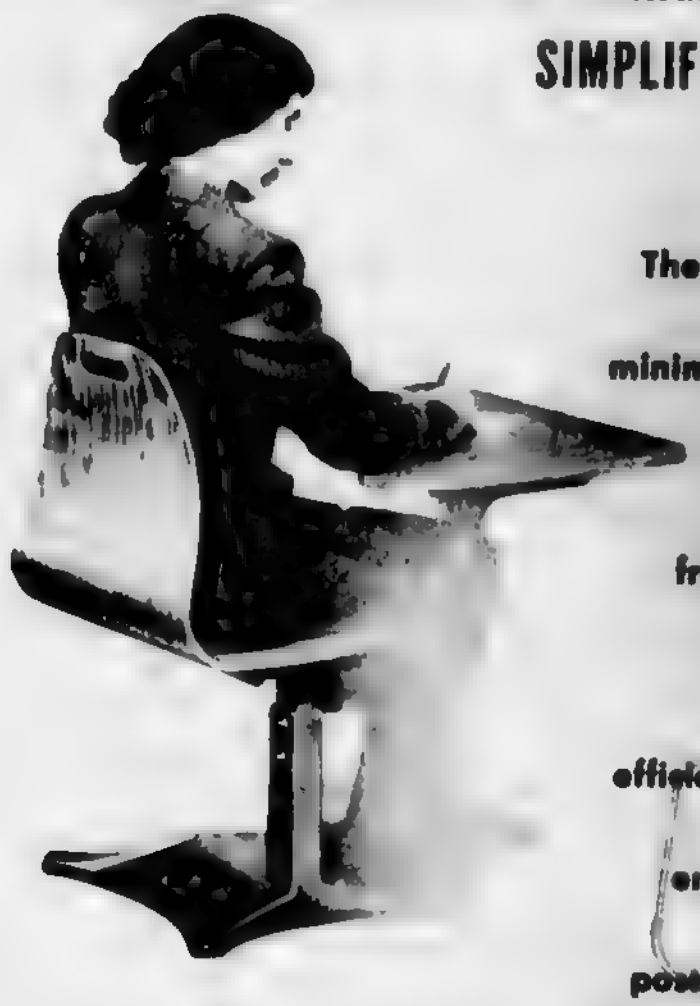


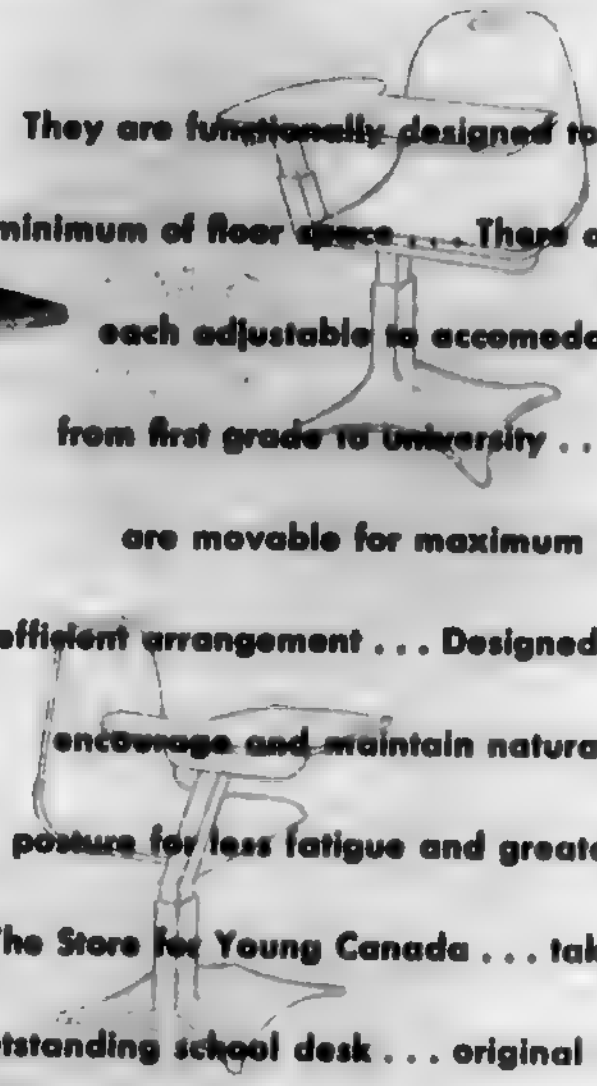
EATON'S CONTRACT SALES DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOW EATON'S "BARGEN-DESIGNED" SCHOOL DESKS SIMPLIFY SCHOOL SEATING PROBLEMS . . .





They are functionally designed to occupy a minimum of floor space . . . There are two sizes each adjustable to accomodate students from first grade to University . . . They are movable for maximum lighting and efficient arrangement . . . Designed to encourage and maintain natural good posture for less fatigue and greater comfort.

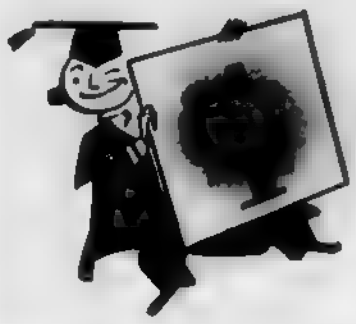
EATON'S . . . The Store for Young Canada . . . takes pleasure in presenting this outstanding school desk . . . original in design . . . entirely different in conception . . . the "Bargen Designed,"

"Staput" Movable Pedestal Desk.

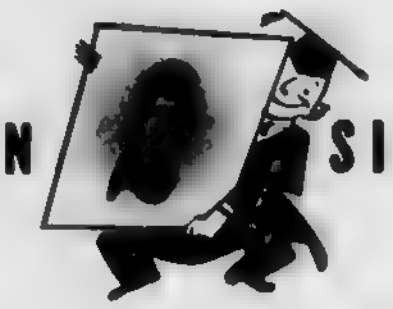
. . . Through close co-operation with inventor-designer, William James Bargen, EATON'S now manufactures and sells this remarkable desk backed by the EATON guarantee, from coast to coast

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



BASIC MODELS EACH IN SIZES



MODEL 55

Tablet arm with adjustable seat and non-adjustable top.

MODEL 57

Study top with both seat and top adjustable.

MODEL 56

Study top with adjustable seat and non-adjustable top.

MODEL 58

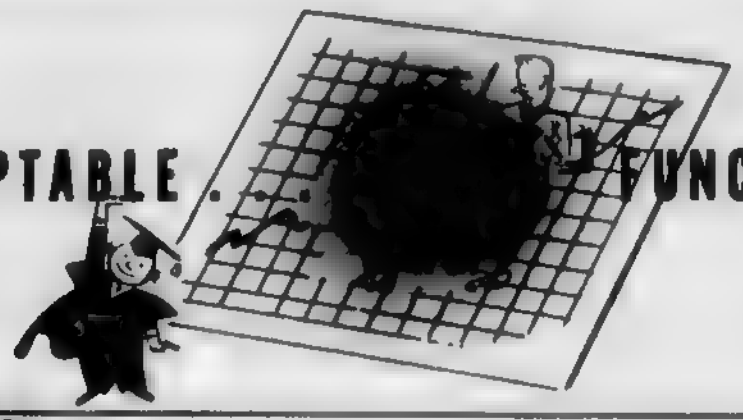
Book box top with both seat and top adjustable.

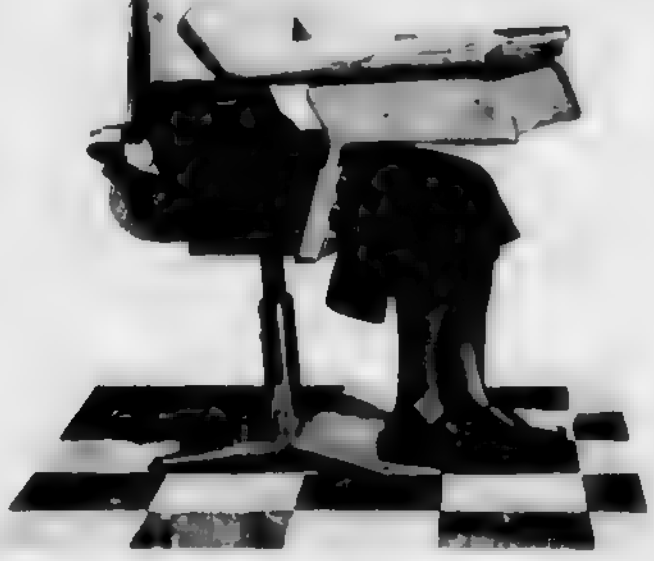
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADAPTABLE . . . FUNCTIONAL . . . POSTURE-





COMFORT AND EFFICIENCY

The pupil is aided in correct posture by means of special designing that encourages body alignment. Top and seat may be raised or lowered to suit the individual student.

MATERIALS FREELY ACCESSIBLE

Steel box gives ample storage space for usual curriculum requirements. Top can be easily lifted. Underseat and side boxes obtainable for extra storage where needed.

NATURAL SPACE ECONOMY

Takes up less space . . . yet provides lots of leg room, extra comfort and efficiency . . . and allows extra floor space for other essential equipment.

EASIER FLOOR

Simplified design, makes the job
Desks can be shifted or stack
cleaning and waxing.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

BUILDING . . . SPACE-SAVING . . . BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED

READILY MOVABLE

As one compact unit, the desk can be lifted and moved quite readily . . . so that schoolrooms can be used for more than one specific activity.

BEAUTIFULLY BALANCED

Scientifically designed to assure functional balance. This important factor eliminates noise . . . makes a pleasingly designed desk of unusual stability.

CLEANING

of cleaning much easier.
ed for complete floor

PUSH-OR-SHOVE RESISTANT

Rubber-coated spring-steel cushions the base . . . provides stubborn resistance to shoving, pushing and creeping . . . eliminates noise.

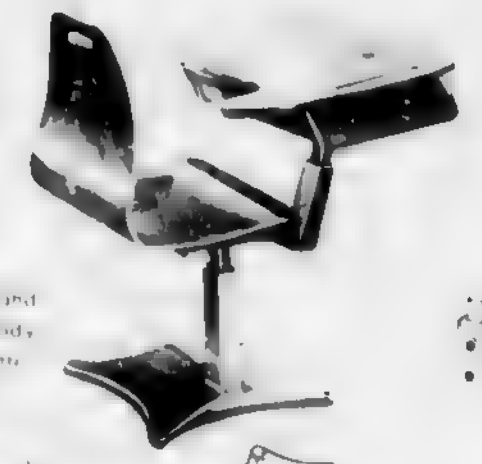
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADVANTAGES



Back tilting backrest and seat for better body alignment and less muscular tension

Pivot type chair mechanism that supports weight of body at point of balance

Back tilting backrest and seat for better body alignment and less muscular tension

Offset movable pedestal base for easier and more economical floor space

Rubber coated steel spring bottom to cushion the body preserve floors and reduce noise

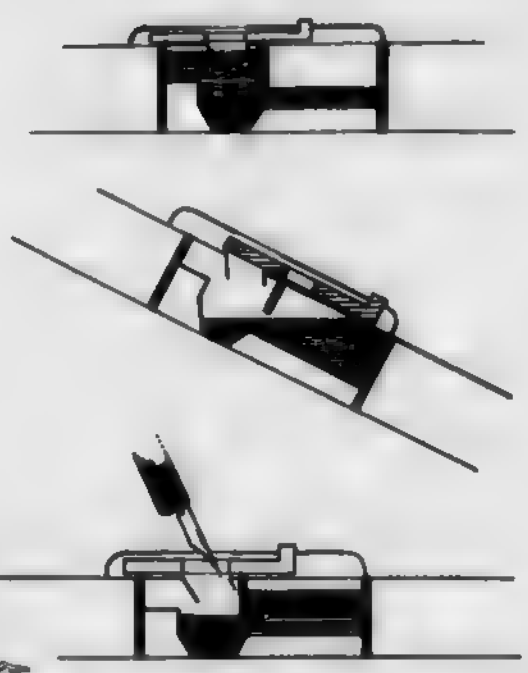
BOOK COPY

MARBLELIKE TOP SURFACES

AND OVERSIZE TOP

Looks and feels like marble . . . hard durable surface resists marring.

"STAPUT" INK WELL

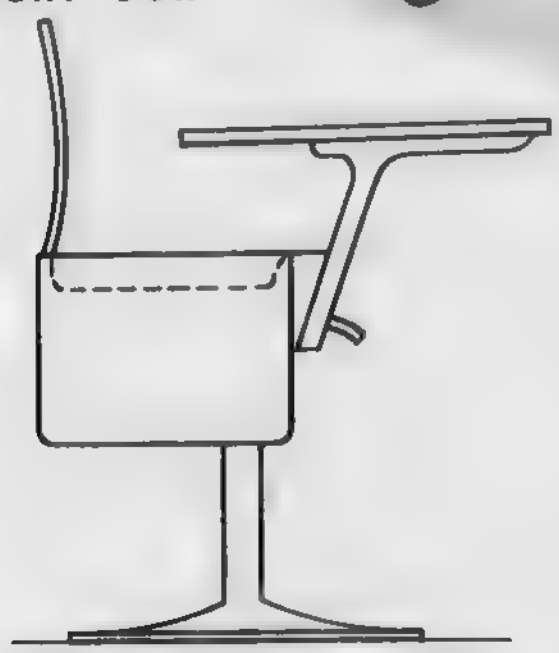


Designed to prevent the ink from overflowing when the desk top is lifted and to keep the ink at uniform dipping level.

"BARGEN-DESIGNED"

EXTRAS FOR BASIC MODELS

SIDESEAT BOX



Both leg room and aisle room unaffected.

UNDERSEAT BOX

Aisle room unaffected.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Architect Page & Steele

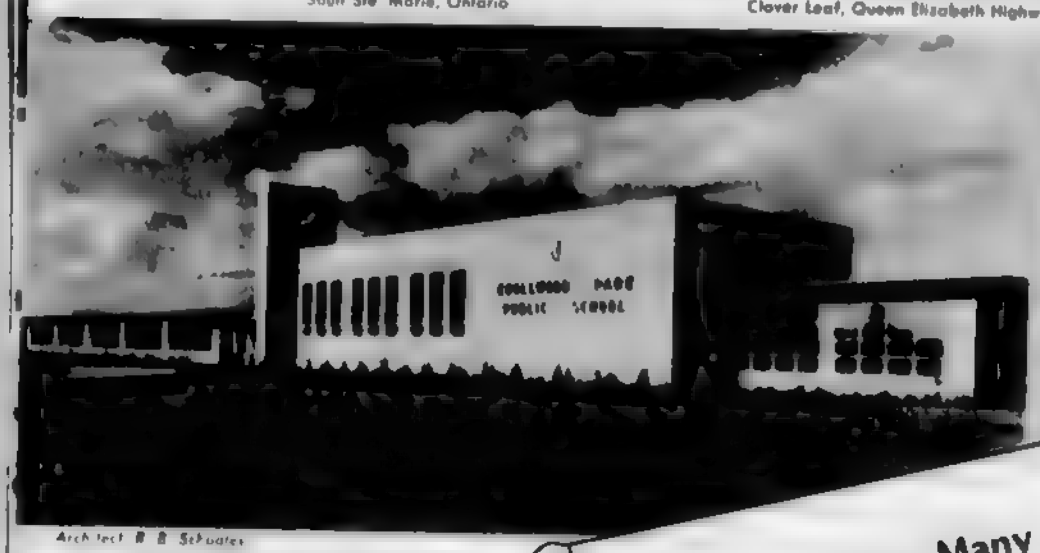
WILLIAM MERRIFIELD V.C. PUBLIC SCHOOL
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

Architect Shore & Moffat

QUEEN ELIZABETH SCHOOL
Clover Leaf, Queen Elizabeth Highway, Port Credit, Ontario

Architect Allward & Gouinlock

GLEN PARK SCHOOL
S.S. No. 14 North York Township, Toronto, Ontario



Architect R. B. Schuates

KNOLLWOOD PARK PUBLIC SCHOOL
London, Ontario

Architect George T. Evans

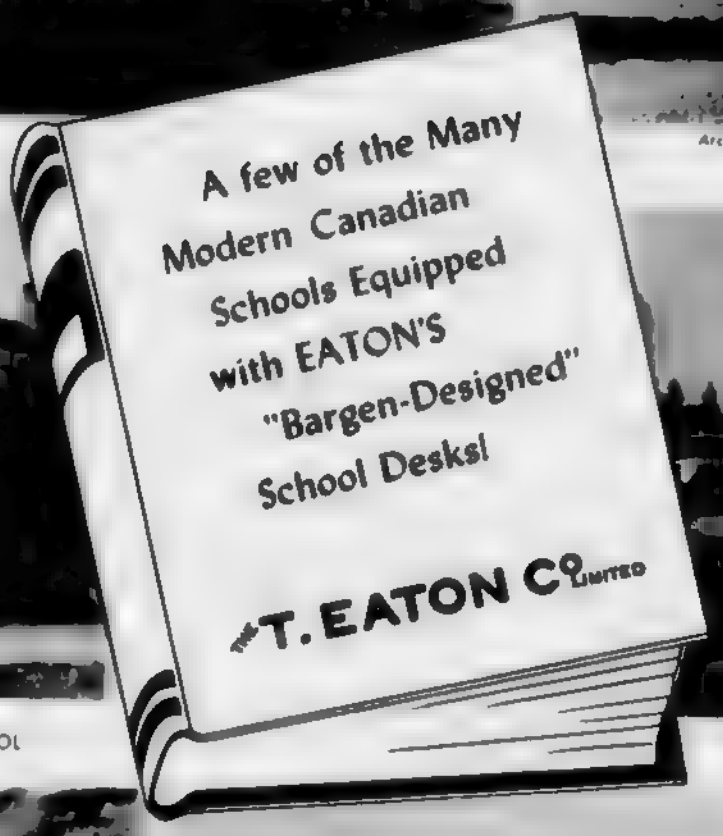
QUEENSDALE PUBLIC SCHOOL
Hamilton, Ontario

Architect Craig & Madill — New Addition

ALEXANDER PUBLIC SCHOOL
Owen Sound, Ontario

Architect Page & Steele

LINCOLN AVENUE PUBLIC SCHOOL
Galt, Ontario



Architect Parratt Tambling & Wimer

COSBURN AVENUE SCHOOL
East York, Ontario

Architect S. B. Coon & Son

PRINCE CHARLES PUBLIC SCHOOL
Sudbury, Ontario

Architect S. B. Coon & Son

EAST MIDDLESEX HIGH SCHOOL
Arva, Ontario

Senior Public School
Weston, Ontario

U.S.S. No. 2 Pelham and Thorold
Thorold Road School, Thorold, Ontario

Thornton Private School
Toronto, Ontario

V. K. Greer Memorial School
Utterson, Ontario

International Nickel Company Limited
Public School, Levack, Ontario
Public School, Copper Cliff, Ontario

Merritton Public School Board
Merritton, Ontario

S.S. No. 13 Vaughan Township
Corner Highways No. 27 and 7,
Woodbridge, Ontario

S.S. No. 13 Public School
Ripley, Ontario

Zorra East Township Area
S.S. No. 6, Public School
Hickson, Ontario

School Area No. 9
Brantford Township
Echo Place Public School
725 Colborne Street
Brantford, Ontario

S.S. No. 4 Goderich
Township School Area
Clinton, Ontario

S.S. No. 7 Vaughan
Township
Public School
Concord, Ontario

Dundas Public School Board
Dundas, Ontario

[redacted] Haig Collegiate
Willowdale, Ontario

Public School Board
Aylmer, Ontario

Listowel High School Board
Listowel, Ontario

Public School Board
Strathroy, Ontario

Board of Education
Chatham, Ontario

Board of Education
Guelph, Ontario

Board of Education
Fergus, Ontario

Board of Education
Elora, Ontario

[redacted]
Arthur, Ontario

Board of Education
Chesley, Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

THIS IS YOUR NEW BARGEN STAPUT MOVABLE SCHOOL DESK

The primary purpose of this efficient, beautifully balanced unit is to encourage proper posture. When adjusted it will give correct muscular alignment to children of varied heights, who learn in the same classroom. It is a recognized fact that

CHILDREN COME IN ALL SIZES

To achieve the maximum benefits of this scientifically developed desk, it should be adjusted to the individual child. In order that you may make this adjustment, we present these

A. B. C. 'S FOR TEACHERS

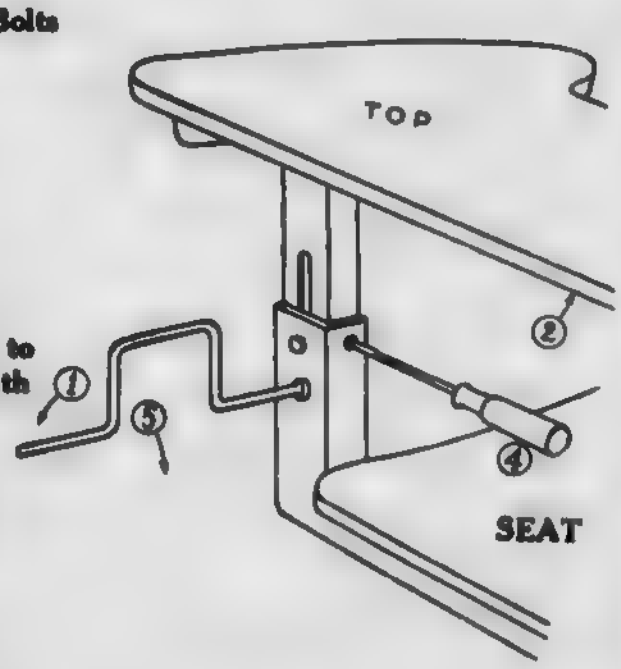
A Loosen Adjusting Bolts at ①

B Tilt up at ② to disengage teeth

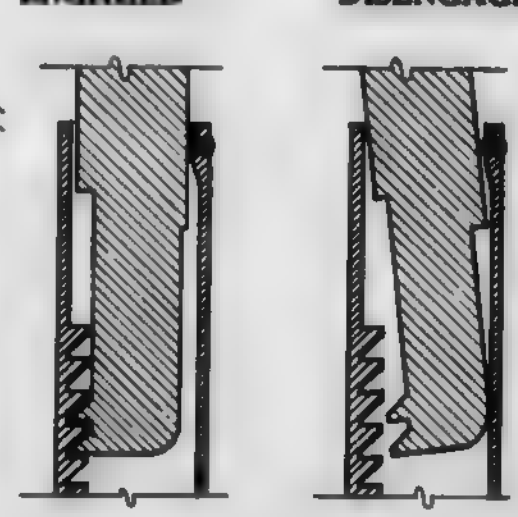
C Raise or lower as needed and return to level to engage teeth

D If necessary adjust level control at ④

E Tighten Adjusting Bolts at ⑤



SEAT HAS SIMILAR ADJUSTMENT



- SAVES SPACE
- REDUCES MAINTENANCE
- EASILY MOVED

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY THROUGHOUT CANADA BY CONTRACT SALES DEPARTMENT T EATON Co

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

Mr. A. E. Markes,
Contract Sales Dept.

Eb
As I remember
there was quite
reader [illegible]

April 1, 1950

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In case you have not received one of our recent catalogues on the "Bargen" school desk, we are enclosing one for your files, and it will be our pleasure to submit prices at any time on any models upon your request.

Yours very truly,

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED,

Per A. E. Markes
A. E. Markes

AEM*L
Encl. 2

$1,146.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY

315 Common St.

Montreal, Canada • Telephone PL. 7921

May 1st. 1950.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Sir:

Our Mr. N. S. Gray has called my attention to the fact that he has gone into correspondence with you on various types of school furniture. Inasmuch as we are also suppliers of various types of steel equipment, I wish to take this opportunity to enclose some details of same for your kind consideration.

We are enclosing herewith our latest offers on factory new steel equipment which we trust will be of interest to you. You will no doubt be interested particularly in the steel filing cabinets, and the steel cupboards. As regards to the filing cabinets, we also supply various types and sizes to meet individual requirements. As regards to the cupboards, same can also be supplied in wardrobe style or combination wardrobe and stationery style. This latter type of cupboard has become popular in Montreal and we trust will be of interest to you.

In addition you will note that we supply steel clothing lockers, steel desks etc. All these items can also be made to particular specifications whenever the quantity warrants same.

We would greatly appreciate your bearing us in mind whenever you are in the market for this type of equipment and we will be only too pleased to quote on your particular requirements as the occasion arises.

Assuring you of our prompt and careful attention at all times, we remain,

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY

I. LOUB

ILaMS
encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

QUALITY STEEL EQUIPMENT

FACTORY NEW STEEL EQUIPMENT

Money-Saving SPECIAL OFFER

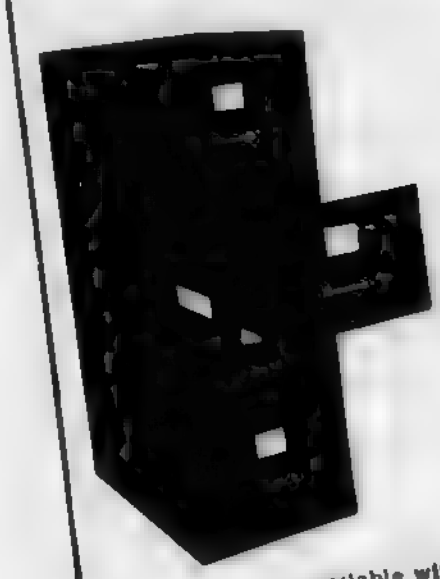
FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ALL PRICES F.O.B. MONTREAL

FULL SUSPENSION FILE

New Low Price
$55.00
F.S.T. Inc.
Letter Size.
(add $4.00 for legal size)
(add $8.00 for lock)



- Precision made best grade furniture steel.
- Heavy Duty Ball Bearing Suspension arms.
- Olive green or gun metal grey baked enamel finish.

Also available with drawers operating on four ball bearing rollers. $45.00 Letter size (add $4.00 for legal size.)

STORAGE CABINET

New Low Price
$47.50
F.S.T. Inc.

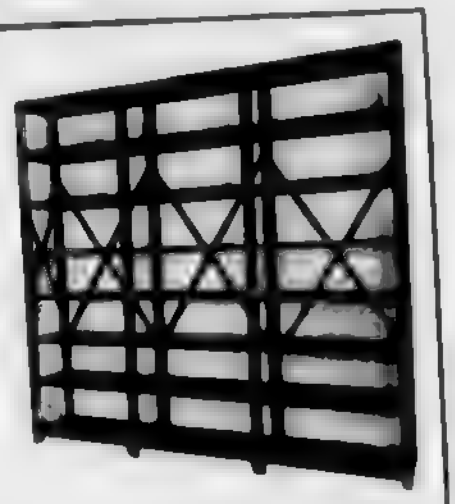
- Heavy gauge furniture steel.
- Chrome plated lock-in-handle
- 4 adjustable and removable shelves.
- Reinforced doors.
- 72" High, 35" Wide, 20" Deep.
- Olive Green or Grey.
- Available in wardrobe style and other models.

Also available 42" x 35" x 20" (Counter Height) with 2 shelves $37.50

ADJUSTABLE STEEL SHELVING

$13.50

for each unit with 4 shelves (14 1/2" x 33" x 96" High)



This illustration shows 2 units 8 shelves each

Our shelving should not be compared with ordinary shelving! All shelves made of prime steel 18 gauge, olive green baked enamel finish - will not peel or chip. If this assembly does not fit your requirements, you can order any size you need to specification! Easy to assemble. No loss incurred when moving

Depth	Width	Height	Price per unit including 4 shelves 4 uprights, sway braces, nuts and bolts	Price per additional shelves
14 1/2"	33"	96"	$13 50	$2 25
21	33	96	16 50	3 00
28	33	96	20 00	3 75
33	48	96	25 00	5.00
			Subject to Federal Tax	

Backs side panels and dividers are available

STEEL LOCKERS

per door. **$13.50**
F.S.T. Inc.

- Available in batteries of three lockers.
- Heavy Duty Steel Construction
- Reinforced doors with padlock hasp attachment.
- 10 air vents per locker for ample ventilation.
- 12" Wide, 15" Deep, 72" High.
- Prompt delivery.
- Quotations on any other sizes available on request.

Can be supplied with Sargent & Greenleaf Flat Key lock with 2 Keys at $1.00 extra.
Also Available:- Lockerettes, half size lockers, etc

We also supply:-
STEEL AUTOMOTIVE BINS - TRANSFER FILES - STEEL DESKS - FOLDING CHAIRS
Inquiries invited for specific requirements in steel.

CANADIAN CONSUMERS SUPPLY COMPANY

315 Common St., Montreal, Canada • Telephone PLateau 7921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volu 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-41

C O P Y

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LTD.

April 26/50

Education Division,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

1 set "The Young Folks' Library" $18.95

PO No. 32077
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 2 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 8, 1950.

PP "O. 221
PURCHASES
8 1950
Forwarded to PP &S

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Schools (French) xxxxx

100	copies J'Observe et Je Joue	La Librairie Nouvelle, 445 Sussex St., Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

La Librairie Nouvelle,
445 Sussex St.,
Ottawa.

8/5/50.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.

REQ No.
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 8 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1.	J'observe et Je Joue	.50
1	Comptives rondes et chansons	.45
		.95
	Less 10&	
		.86

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

B.A.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 8, 1950.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Stop Watches.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 33A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 8, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly prepare twelve photostatic copies of the attached and return.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. M.G. Cameron,
Chief Cartographer,
Dept. of Mines & Technical Survey,
Labelle Bldg.,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

O.A.

1-1-4

C O P Y

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

Toronto, Ont.,

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

May 2, 1950,

GEO No. 32.11.5
MAY 5 1950

1	Let's Play Store	.97
1	Funny Bunny Factory	.92
		$1.94
	Postage	.15
		$2.09

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

This is to certify that the following shipments of gelatin duplicators, manufactured by Ditto Incorporated, Harrison & Oakley Blvd. Chicago, Ill., are for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated and in which said equipment will be used:

R5A -	Serial 4759	-	Alert Bay, B.C.
R5A -	" 7897	-	Brantford, Ont.
"	" 9227	-	Prince Albert, Sask.
"	" 6228	-	Brocket, Alta.
"	" 6484	-	Jousard, Alta.
"	" 7853	-	Cardston, Alta.
"	"	-	Edmonton, Alta.
"	"	-	Moosonee, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

RJA - Serial 4759 - Albert Bay

RJA - Serial 7897 Brantford Ont

RJA - Serial 9227 Grouard Albert Sask

RJA - Serial 6228 Brocket Alta

RJA - Serial 6484 Jasper Alta

RJA - Serial 7853 Carbston Alta

RJA Mr F. R. Dew Edmonton Alta

RJA The Principal Moose Lake Indian Res. School Moosonee, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (L6)

, May 15, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached two copies of certificate required for Custom purposes in connection with gelatin duplicators supplied to our Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Ditto Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
285 Laurier Ave. W.,
Ottawa.

Enc:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Education Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

May 9, 1950.

1	Reading with Phonics, Pupils Ed.	1.92
1	" Teachers Ed.	2.12
1	Magic Carpet	.40
1	Thrilling Tales Action	.40
1	Wild Animals At Home	.40
1	Tell Me Another	.40
1	Meeting House Bay	1.20
1	Now and Then Stories	1.72
1	Canadians at Work	2.20
		$10.76
	Mail	.46
		$11.22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

May 15, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3 1 1 2
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 15 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy of each of the following:

The Spirit of the Border
Boys Book of Sea Battles
The Mercer Boys with the Coastguard
The Mercer Boys' Cruise in the Lassie
The Mercer Boys at Woodcrest
The Mercer Boys on a Treasure Hunt
The Mercer Boys' Mystery Case
Through Forest and Stream
Champion's Choice
The Strike-Out King
On the Forty Yard Line
The Winning- Basket
Over the Hurdles
Penny Allen: Mystery of the Haunted House
" : Mystery of the Hidden Treasure
Jean Craig, Nurse
Jean Craig Grows Up
Jean Craig in New York
Jean Craig Finds Romance
Patty and Jo, Detectives
Cana Is Forever
Doorway to a Happy Home
Painting Patterns for Home Decorators
How Never to be Tired
Fischer Book Prop
Beautiful Joe
Bright Paths to Adventure
Silvdr Stallion
Rosy Nose

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
59-

May 15, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

Administration of Town and Village Schools
The Arts in the Classroom
How Shall I Tell My Child
The Wise Hen
The Black Pig
Little Bo-Peep
The Dancing Stoves
The Applie Pie Bed
The China Dog
Bubbles and Squeak
The Curious Cold
The Stubborn Man
The Foolish Canary
The Happy Cottage
Merry-Go-Round
The Man in the Moon
The White House
The Wood Lady
Strange Ship
The Little Horseman
What the Bees Heard
The Skating Match
The Lonely Trail
100,000 Whys
The A.B.C. of Physics
Shooting the News
Youth at the Wheel

MAY 15 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Hudon.

1-1-4X (E 6)

, May 15, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Mr. Butterwick representative of the Copp Clark Company, Toronto, was in the city last week with a sample of some of the lines in which the Department is interested.

Prior to trade restrictions with the West Indies, Copp Clark received an order for a large quantity of interlined exercise books. The restrictions caused the delivery of these exercise books to be stopped, consequently the manufacturer is willing to dispose of these at $20.00 per thousand which is an exceptionally good price.

As we use a considerable quantity of interlined notebooks, please place in stock 8000 interlined notebooks at $20. per 1000.

It would be appreciated if you would place in stock the following:

1000	Music Dictation Books at $45. per M.
500	Graphic Workbooks at $8.25 per C.
72	Non Spill Ink Wells at $3.75 per doz.
500	sets Grade 7 Drafting Sets @ $2.75 each

These items are obtainable from:

The Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

This firm also sells a very substantial No Dusto Noiseless Blackboard Eraser selling at $18.20 a gross. If this price is better than on the brushes already purchased, it would be appreciated if these brushes were purchased.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. R. Query,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.
MFT/MM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

May 15, 1950.

Little Squeegy Bug
Lightning, a Cowboy's Colt
Bunny's Easter Gift

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No. 23167
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 15 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy of each of the following:

A World of Stories for Children

The Human Body

The Adventures of Bob White

" Bobby Coon

" Buster Bear

" Chatterer the Red Squirrel
" Danny Meadow Mouse
" Grandfather Frog
" Jerry Muskrat
" Jimmy Skunk
" Johnny Chuck
" Mr. Mocker
" Ol' Mr. Buzzard
" Old Man Coyote
" Old Man Toad
" Paddy the Beaver
" Peter Cottontail
" Poor Mrs. Quack
" Prickly Porky
" Reddy Fox
" Sammy Jay

More Painting Patterns for Home Decorators

NOTE: The above books may be secured from:

McClelland & Stewart Limited,
215-217 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

May 15, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REG No. 3 2159
MAY 15 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

Things to Make and How To
Make Them Series, Books 1 to 10 inclusive
The Making of Soft Toys
Games and Jingles for Speech Development
Felt Toys
Doll Making with the Professional Touch
Dressed Soft Toys

NOTE: Radio in Elementary Education

The above may be secured from:

Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 30, 1950.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the shipment of supplies sold by Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas are for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated and in which said supplies will be used.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

J.A.

June 10, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 2223
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 10 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Parcels should be clearly marked
Office Reference

1 copy The American Educational Catalogue

Note:

The above is available from:

R.R. Bowker Co.,
62 West 45th St.,
New York 19,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

Telephone ELgin 4022

L. A. REEVES INK COMPANY

WRITING AND SPECIAL INKS, GELATINE DUPLICATORS AND SUPPLIES
215-217 NIAGARA STREET, TORONTO 3, ONT.

June 8th, 1950.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,-

The writer deeply appreciates your letter of May 25th advising of your recommendations to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, and must apologize for his delay in answering same, as he has been out of town for the past 10 days.

It certainly is gratifying to know that our products are giving you every satisfaction, and we give you our assurance that we will keep our quality up, and are quoting our best prices to the Department on all these items, so we feel we can save them a fair amount should they buy direct from us.

Again thanking you for your courtesies and also for the reception given the writer when he called on your Department a short time ago, we remain

Very truly yours,

L. A. REEVES INK CO.

LAR/hw.

per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 9, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Kindly run off a quantity of the forms required for use in this Branch and advise when completed.

The stencil and paper are supplied.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. H.O. Bompas,
Duplicating,
Elgin Bldg.,
Ottawa.

MFT/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

P A. Aiken Martin. 1-1-4

Aiken Martin Builders Bldg.
373 Church Street
Toronto
Ontario

REQ No. 3234
ST. THOMAS
JUN 12 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

1 Copy of each.

0430 Quick and Clean
0431 Health Parade
0432 Growing Big and Strong
0433 Safety Everyday.
0445 Health Safety & Success.
0446 Your Health and Safety.

POOR COPY

1-1-4

D.D

The PRITCHARD-ANDREWS Co.

OF OTTAWA, LIMITED

264 Sparks St., OTTAWA, Ontario Phone 2-3581

Brass, Steel, and Rubber Stamps, Badges, Brass Signs,
General Engraving, Numbering Machines, Stencils

Date 5t June, 1950

Canadian Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen Street
Ottawa

REQ No. 3234
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 12 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. Nods OUR ORDER No. A 2062 DELIVERY No. 803 WHEN PAYING QUOTE INVOICE No. C 817

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
2	Rubber stamps	.40	
		Sales Tax...	.06
			.86

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 14, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

The Indian in Canada by E.C. Woodley

I have just completed reading the above-noted manuscript and cannot be too sure as to the purpose it can be put to, if any, in our schools.

The material included is far from complete as there are enormous possibilites for covering more subjects such as culture, mode of living, religion, contributions to the White man, etc. Many of the subjects are covered but not as fully as required for school children, as not only facts are required, but these have to be elaborated to make the reading both interesting and educational.

The style is most unsuitable for school children. Mr. Woodley treats the subject matter as if he were writing a Chemistry book or Arithmetic book for he is stating facts after facts. To make a history book readable and valuable one must introduce short stories, incidents, comparisons, etc. A history book ought to be written like a novel rather than an assembly of facts.

I am attaching a list of notes picked up from time to time while reading the manuscript.

I think the book has possibilities as there has been a great deal of research made on the material, but it would have to be entirely rewritten to suit our pupils' requirements.

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1. Lack of variety of types of seat work problems such as True, False, Matching, Filling, blanks, completion sentences.

2. Lack of variety of seat work (e.g.) Draw your version of a totem pole (2) buffalo (3) buffalo fence, sand table work, projects, cutting, constructing etc.

3. "The Coming of Jacques Cartier" Page 22 begins too abruptly. It might be worthwhile to introduce the reader to the geographic locations in Eastern Canada where Cartier landed.

4. Dates are very frequently used. These are meaningless to pupils, expressions such as "350 years ago" might be better.

5. "Order of Good Cheer" Page 26 provides a good incident to give a short interesting story on what it meant to recreate an interest for the reader.

6. Port Royal could be connected with the nearest present place name.

7. "Coureur-de-bois" should be more elaborated on such as his work, his hardships, etc. A short interesting story would prove very valuable and interesting to the reader.

8. A more vivid explanation of the hardships encountered by the missionaries may prove interesting reading. Such things as contrasts of living, homes, foods, habits. Just saying "hardship" has little meaning to the reader.

9. "Quebec" should be connected with the present "Quebec City".

10. Where are the "Alleghany" Mountains?

11. A short story on Madeleine de Vercheres would prove interesting to a reader.

12. Where is "La Prairie"? A larger present day city would have more meaning to the reader.

13. Location of Caughnawaga should be given in miles from Montreal.

14. Carrying the large bell to Caughnawaga would be a good place to say something on the mode of transportation used by the Indians of that time.

15. Brantford, the large manufacturing centre could be given as the location of the Six Nations Indians in Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

16. Being given a "Baronet" and becoming "Sir William Johnson" P. 43 is meaningless to a reader of elementary school level. More explanation may be necessary.

17. More explanation of the term "Seven Years War" may be called for.

18. "Delivering my pipe" would warrant more explanation such as What was it? What was meant? etc.

19. Where is Louisburg. Page 46. More explanation would seem necessary.

20. What is a navigator? Page 46. "Making Soundings" "Preparing a Chart", "Transit of Venus" "Astronomy".

21. What is a rattle? Page 47. What use might the Indian have for it? What was it like?.

22. Did the Indians sing songs as we do. Page 47. Was there any reason for their songs?

23. Where did the Indians get the red paint? Page 48.

24. How did the Indians skin the caribou and make the clothing? What did they use for thread, needles, buttons?

25. Did Indians wear shoes, hats, socks? Page 48

26. More on religion would be useful. A story or two would be useful and interesting to the reader.

27. The medicine man should get more special treatment.

28. Hudson's Bay Company, particularly its establishment and its connection with the Indians, how it operated would be useful and interesting to the reader. Page 55.

29. What were palisades? Page 50. A good opportunity to describe the early forts, their construction, their use, the powder house, etc.

30. Marriage is brought in from time to time, what a good opportunity to give a short story on marriages, the cermonies, etc. as applied to Indians.

31. Where is Fort Nelson? Would a present location not be clearer?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

32. land and westward from Fort Churchill Page 51 would not lead to Assiniboine River or the Prairie Provinces except in the northern section.

33. More incidents from Kelseys Journal would be interesting. Such exerts as locations, Indian mode of living, villages, food, etc.

34. "Advanced him (Kelseys) in their service" Page 52 should be further explained.

35. Was all of Canada declared a Dominion in 1867? This should be explained. Page 58.

36. What was Rupert's Land? Page 58

37. How did liquor have bad effects on the Indians? Page 58. Why was it sold to the Indians? Page 58. These questions should be given more space.

38. Why did the police wear red uniforms? Page 58. A short story on their hardships, both physically and mentally. How they reached their destination, where their headquarters were, who their chief was, their equipment. All this would be useful information to the reader. What were some of the common offences of law that were encountered.

39. What are treaties with Indians? Page 59. What did the Indian receive for signing the Treaty. What did he promise the Queen in return. A story on treaty celebration interweaving pertinent facts would be very interesting to a reader.

40. More information on reservations, grants would be useful. Page 60.

41. Need for education should be given more space. Page 61

42. What was the Canadian Pacific Railway. Page 64.

43. Who are the Metis? Page 65.

44. Where is Lower Canada? Page 66.

45. A description of an Indian feast and ceremony thereto would be interesting.

46. What are wampum belts. A description and story behind it would help. Page 87

47. What was the Red Rebellion? Page 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

48. Description of lacrosse might be helpful. Page 110

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 3, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached two copies of certificate required for Custom purposes in connection with Ditto Ink Printed Workbooks supplied to our Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Ditto Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
285 Laurier Ave. W.,
Ottawa.

NFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PH

59-

July 3, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No. 32178
OUT... PURCHASES
JUL 3 1950
Forwarded to Pr. & S.

1 Number Four Menucator

Note:
The above is available from:

Lion Duplicator Co. of Canada Ltd.,
129 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

p.17

1-1-cont

Canton Wahpeton Sask - Estimate:-

1 - Lot A - Twenty six Carpenter's time per $ 1.00

1 - Lot B - Timber hauled by Indians - $ 1.00

1 - Lot C - Team Drivers - $ 1.00

REQ No. 2243
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 21 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 1,1950.

D.W. Daves, Esq.,
Room 113
319 West Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Gentlemen:

It has come to my attention that you are handling school desks. As we require desks from time to time, it would be appreciated if you would provide me with your prices for large, medium and small single movable chair desks which you are handling.

Actually I would require four sets of prices, i.e. one set of prices for f.o.b. Vancouver, one for f.o.b. Edmonton, one for f.o.b. Calgary and the fourth f.o.b. Regina indicating in each case whether tax is included or extra.

I am also interested in any other school furniture such as tables, chair and table desks, teachers desk and chair, etc., that you may be handling. Any literature you may have along with the prices would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 1,1950.

Monarch Furniture Co.,
15 East 20th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Gentlemen:

I have been informed that prices on furniture have recently gone up, therefore, I am not certain what your present prices are.

Would you kindly forward me your latest prices on single chair desks in small, medium and large f.o.b. Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary and Regina.

I am also interested in your Primary Tables # 36, Primary Chairs # 22, Teachers Desks and chairs. Would you kindly forward me prices on these items also.

Your latest descriptive literature and pictures of all school furniture which you handle would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

150-152 (E3)

Ottawa, April 22, 1950.

To: Teachers in Isolated and Seasonal Schools

Notes on the Use of the Phonograph

1. Purpose:
The machine and records are supplied for use by the teacher in a planned programme. As the battery-pack has a limited number of hours of life, and replacement is inconvenient and expensive, the use of the apparatus must be rationed and spread over the school term. It is not, therefore, a device for amusement at recesses and before and after school.

2. Use-history:
On a line in the Register in the "Name of Pupil" column write "Radio-phonograph" and on days when the apparatus is used record the number of minutes of hook-up time under the day and date. A study of this log will permit anticipation of the date when the battery-pack will be worn out.

3. Subjects of instruction:
The apparatus is intended primarily to assist with the teaching of English (or French). It is hoped also that it will reinforce those teachers who are not naturally musical, and thus add to the attractiveness of the schoolroom.

4. Using the records:
Each record is to be used with a definite plan. Before embarking on a programme of instruction the teacher should play over all the records in the absence of the pupils and select the one which is to be the basis of the first series of lessons. The pupils must first become familiar with the melody. Having learned the melody they must then learn to sing the words to the melody. At this stage the teacher must be alert to stop the music if necessary and drill on pronunciation of the words. By the third or fourth day the more advanced pupils may be ready to read the words from the blackboard. By the end of the week such pupils should be ready to copy out the words correctly in their song-writing books. Thereafter they should be required to write the stanzas with complete accuracy from memory and to recite them orally from memory with due regard for correctness of pronunciation. From time to time they should, of course, sing in unison with the apparatus. Mastery of the song requires that they sing it without the apparatus, at the same time conserving electricity. A programme of this sort may be expected to give a majority of the pupils mastery of the language and melody of one song in a week. Some of the songs supplied may take longer, especially if the teacher includes in the term "mastery" a reasonable degree of efficiency in any dramatization or singing game associated with the song e.g. "London Bridge". Or the teacher may invent action to accompany the song. It is expected that teachers will devise various routines to go with "Ten Little Indians" and that groups of the children rather

....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

than the school as a whole will required to master these routines in addition to the language and melody. Teachers are reminded that properly spaced repetition of the lessons will permit mastery to be achieved more efficiently than an occasional long lesson. Two fifteen minute lessons a day for one week might be considered as an initial standard. As we are proceeding on an experimental basis the experience of teachers and any data or suggestions based on that experience will be helpful.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22986 -C

TO

C.W. Lindsay & Co. Ltd.,
169 Sparks St., Ottawa.

FILE NUMBER 150-152 (E6)

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee 2

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Phonograph records as follows:		
10	# 212 "Billy Boy" with "My Bonnie" and "A Hunting We Will Go".	.35	$3.50
10	# 208 "Looby-Loo" with "Old MacDonald Had a Farm"	.35	3.50
10	# 204 "The Farmer in the Dell" with "Frere Jacques"	.35	3.50
10	# 214 "London Bridge" with "Sweet and Low" and "The Muffin Man"	.35	3.50
10	# 112 "The Alphabet Song" and "Mother Goose Favourites"	.35	3.50
10	# 115 "Rock-a-Bye Baby" with "Old King Cole"	.35	3.50
10	# 29 "Frog He Would A-Wooing Go" with "Bobby Shaftoe"	.35	3.50
10	# 243 "My Tooth Brush Song" with "The Seven Sneezes"	.35	3.50
10	# 18 "Ten Little Indians" with "Sing a Song of Sixpence"	.35	3.50
10	"The Gingerbread Boy" (Star Bright Classics)	.59	5.90

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		

(ISSUING OFFICER) Supervisor of Indian Education.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22986-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

5. Records initially supplied:
Factors influencing selection are:

1. Records of the unbreakable type are preferred.
2. Some records are sold only in sets.
3. It is desired to avoid dialect.
4. The selections should suggest possibilities for action games, dramatization, drawing and poster work and the inculcation of desirable ideals and appreciations.

I. "God Save the King" with "O Canada" and "The Maple Leaf Forever".

II. Peter Pan Records (Unbreakable)

1. "Billy Boy" with "My Bonnie" and "A-Hunting We Will Go".
2. "Looby-Loo" with "Old MacDonald Had a Farm".
3. "The Farmer in the Dell" with "Frere Jacques".
4. "London Bridge" with "Sweet and Low" and "The Muffin Men".
5. "The Alphabet Song" and "Mother Goose Favourites".
6. "Rock-a-Bye Baby" with "Old King Cole" etc.

III. Golden Record Series (Unbreakable)

1. "Frog He Would A-Wooing Go" with "Bobby Shaftoe".
2. "My Tooth Brush Song" with "The Seven Sneezes".
3. "Ten Little Indians" with "Sing a Song of Sixpence".

IV. Star Bright Classics (Unbreakable with punch-out toys)

1. "The Gingerbread Boy".

V. Hymns

1. "The Twenty-third Psalm" and "An Evening Prayer" (Edward MacHugh).
2. "What a Friend" and "He Leadeth Me" (Bing Crosby and choir).

VI. Music Appreciation

1. "To a Wild Rose" (MacDowell).

6. Comments on the recordings provided:
Teachers are invited to make criticisms, suggestions for additional selections, and comments on or descriptions of their use and of the activities that they invent or adapt for Indian schools including related instruction in health-and conduct-attitudes, habits, ideals and appreciations.

e.g. (1) "Old MacDonald" and other selections which the pupils could conceivably teach to the families might help to break the ice at community gatherings or elsewhere.

(2) The frog's disobedience and the rat's tippling bring them to a bad end.

(3) The Authorized Version of the Twenty-third Psalm may be studied along with the metrical perephrase for vocabulary enrichment.

(4) "Rock-a-Bye Baby" could involve drawings and cut-outs related to home life and child care.

C.A.F.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 5, 1950.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that the shipment of books sold by R.R. Donnelly and Son, Crawfordsville is for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated and in which said supplies will be used.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 1)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 5,1950.

2 encl

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the shipment of books sold by ~~F.E. Cornyston and Company, Chicago, Ill.~~ are for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated and in which said supplies will be used.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES
AUGUST 1950

ORDER NO. _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ PROV. _____

VIA _____ BUYER _____

SALESMAN _____ TERMS _____ WHEN SHIP _____

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NEW PUBLICATIONS

Ready

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at the Double X Ranch. (2 Pop Ups). .98

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Copper Gulch. (A Television Book). .98

September 11th.

Fun With Faces. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Games Around the Year. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

The Little Theatre. (An Animated Book.) $1.39

Come to my Party & Wear a Fancy Hat. (For 8 Children.) $1.39

Indoor Play Book. (Action Play Book.) $1.89

PLAY & LEARN BOOKS

Barnyard Animals. .69

Circus Parade. .69

Color Count. .69

A Day with Teddy & Me. .69

Fun With Numbers. .69

Letters & Sounds. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Dumpy. .69

Farm Babies. .69

Fun With Animals. .69

Gidappy. .69

Mr. Gallagher's Donkey. .69

Picture Dictionary. .69

Slappy. .69

Who Ever Saw. .69

October 2nd.

Hopalong Cassidy & Lucky at Bar Q. $1.29

Tut,Tut. Tales. $1.29

Thornton Burgess Story Book. $1.29

TITLES ALREADY PUBLISHED

TELL ABOUT SERIES

Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories. .49

The Donkey Named Will & Other Stories. .49

The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc. .49

DOUBLE STORY BOOKS

Ticker and Tocker and the First Years. .69

The Piper Had the Penny etc. .69

Floppety the Bunny etc. .69

The Little Brown Hen etc. .69

Algernon the Puppy etc. .69

Oliver and Hugo etc. .69

FRANK LUTHER BOOKS

Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories. .69

Silly Pilly Stories. .69

SO BIG BOOKS

Bobby and Buttons. .69

Cookie the Rabbit. .69

The Four Story A B C. .69

The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends. .69

So Big Book of Nursery Tales. .69

So Big Book of Mother Goose. .69

The Magic Sprinkling Can. .69

The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face. .69

ACTION-PLAY BOOKS

Things to Do. .69

Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. .69

Peter Rabbit. .69

Merry Train. .69

Going to the Fire. .69

Humpty Dumpty. .69

Busy Kitten. .69

Things That Baby Sees. .69

KNOCKABOUT BOOKS

At Fun and At Play. .69

Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends. .69

One, Two, Button My Shoe. .69

ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS

Henry's Wagon. .69

Mrs. Brown's Little Red House. .69

Patch Pants the Tailor. .69

The Big Book of Animal Stories. .69

RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS

The Infant Christ. .69

HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES

Hopalong Cassidy Returns. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Serves A Writ. .98

Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards. .98

Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood. .98

Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd. .98

Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again. .98

My Book of Animal Stories. $1.29

Selected Stories for Children. $1.29

Stories for the Very Young. $1.29

Flip Flap Book. $1.29

Real Book of Nursery Tales. $1.29

A. to Z. An Alphabet Picture Book. $1.29

Cuddles & His Friends. $1.29

Twinkle Toi Tales. $1.29

James J. Metcalfe.)Poems for Children.) $1.29

Make Your Own Books. $1.39

Come With Me To Story Land. $1.89

Tell About Tales. $1.89

TOTAL:

DISCOUNT:

NP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

PHONE: FAIRMONT 0295

MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

FURNITURE • WHITE WOOD FURNITURE • WOODENWARE - DRAPERY FURNISHINGS

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM

15 EAST 20TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. September 13th 1950

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Sup. of Indian Education
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter of September 1st., regarding School Furniture we now have pleasure in quoting on the following items and have forwarded our Catalogue under separate cover. A complete price list will be forwarded as soon as completed. Prices F. O. B. the following points;

		Vancouver	Edmonton	Calgary	Regina
#11 Chair Desks	Small	17.25	17.65	17.65	18.30
	Medium	17.75	18.15	18.15	18.80
	Large	18.25	18.65	18.65	19.30
#10 Teachers Chair Packed 2 to a carton		10.40	10.60	10.60	10.70
#805 Desk		34.75	36.00	36.00	36.65
#805 B. V. Desk		42.50	43.75	43.75	44.40
#806 Double Ped. Desk		42.00	43.35	43.35	44.10
#806 B.V. " " "		51.00	52.35	52.35	53.10
#36 Primary Table 4'X5' 5 Ply Tops		30.25	31.50	31.50	32.15
#36 Primary Table B.V.Top		38.00	39.25	39.25	39.90
#36 Primary Table Masonite Tops		35.50	36.75	36.75	37.40
#37 Primary Table 2'6" X 6'(3 Book Sections) 5 Ply Tops		26.25	27.25	27.25	27.75
#37 Primary Tables B.V.Tops		31.50	32.50	32.50	33.00
#37 Primary Tables Masonite Tops		30.00	31.00	31.00	31.50
#38 Primary Table 24"X48" 2 Book Sections		26.90	27.65	27.65	28.25
#22 Primary Chairs		3.75	3.85	3.85	3.95

26/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

PHONE: FAIRMONT 0295

MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

FURNITURE • WHITE WOOD FURNITURE • WOODENWARE • DRAPERY FURNISHINGS

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM

15 EAST 20TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.....195.....

#805 B. V. Birch Veneer Top Desks have solid brass drawer pulls, where as #805 have wood pulls unless otherwise specified.

Should the sizes specified in our catalogue not suit your requirement we will be pleased to make any item to your specifications upon request.

All prices quoted are including Sales Tax and Packing Charges and are F. O. B. points mentioned on previous page.

Trusting we will enjoy your valued requisitions.

Yours truly

W.C. Jessiman

W. C. Jessiman

WCJ/NLH MONARCH FURNITURE CO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22995-C

TO

C.W. Lindsay & Co. Ltd.,
189 Sparks St. Ottawa.

NUMBER 150-152 (R6)

OTTAWA

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education, VIA
Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St.
Ottawa

RENDER DUPLICATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Consignee 2

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Phonograph records as follows:		
10	# 212 "Billy Boy" with "My Bonnie" and "A Hunting We Will Go"	.35	$3.50
10	# 208 "Loob,-Loo" with "Old MacDonald Had a Farm"	.35	3.50
10	# 204 "The Farmer in the Dell" with "Frere Jacques"	.35	3.50
10	# 214 "London Bridge" with "Sweet and Low" and "The Muffin Man"	.35	3.50
10	# 112 "The Alphabet Song" and "Mother Goose Favourites"	.35	3.50
10	# 115 "Rock-a-Bye Baby" with "Old King Cole"	.35	3.50
10	# 29 "Frog He Would A Wooing Go" with "Bobb, Shaftoe"	.35	3.50
10	# R43 "My Tooth Brush Song" with "The Seven Sneezes"	.35	3.50
10	# 18 "Ten Little Indians" with "Sing a Song of Sixpence"	.35	3.50
10	"The Gi. ngerbread Boy" (Star Bright Classics	.59	5.90

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

(ISSUING OFFICER) Supt. of Indian Education.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22995-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22995-C

TO: C.W. Lindsay & Co. Ltd.,
189 Sparks St. Ottawa.

FILE NUMBER: 150-152 (E6)

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St. Ottawa

VIA

RENDER DUPLICATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO: Consignee

F.O.B. 2

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Phonograph records as follows:		
10	✓# 212 "Billy Boy" with "My Bonnie" and "A Hunting We Will Go"	.35	$3.50
10	✓# 208 "Looby-Loo" with "Old MacDonald Had a Farm"	.35	3.50
10	✓# 204 "The Farmer in the Dell" with "Frere Jacques"	.35	3.50
10	✓# 214 "London Bridge" with "Sweet and Low" and "The Muffin Man"	.35	3.50
10	✓# 112 "The Alphabet Song" and "Mother Goose Favourites"	.35	3.50
10	✓# 115 "Rock-a-Bye Baby" with "Old King Cole"	.35	3.50
10	# 29 "Frog He Would A Wooing Go" with "Bobby Shaftoe"	.35	3.50
10	# R43 "My Tooth Brush Song" with "The Seven Sneezes"	.35	3.50
10	# 18 "Ten Little Indians" with "Sing a Song of Sixpence"	.35	3.50
10	"The Gingerbread Boy" (Star Bright Classics	.59	5.90

VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT

(ISSUING OFFICER)

Supt. of Indian Education.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22995-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

THOMAS ALLEN, LIMITED

Publishers

AND PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

266 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO

E 7740

October 25, 1950

Colonel Neary
Department Indian Affairs
Queen Street, West,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel:

It was nice seeing you and Mrs. Track the other day.

Under separate cover I am mailing you copies of the eight (8) new Elf Books, also "Just Mary Blue Stories" and "Hello Canada". As soon as I can get new samples of the new small books, I will send these on to you.

In the meantime I hope you receive these promptly and in good condition.

With kind regards, I remain

Yours very truly,

THOMAS ALLEN LIMITED.

Wm J Scott

WJS/BE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 30,1950.

Thos. Allen Ltd.
266 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Scott:

This refers to your letter of October 25, in reference to your Elf books, Just Mary Stories and Hello Canada. The samples were received.

Please be informed that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in stock the following number of copies of each:

60	copies	Just Mary Stories
60	"	Hello Canada
120	"	The Smart Little Mouse
120	"	Johnny and the Birds
120	"	One Two Cook a Doodle Doo
120	"	Cowboy Eddie
120	"	The Little Kittens' Nursery Rhymes
120	"	Three Little Bunnies
120	"	Hiawatha

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Bounsell

1-1-4
(E6)

, October 30,1950.

W. J. Gage & Co.,
82 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In response to your Mr. Bounsell's quotation on 18" x 24" drawing paper in pads of twenty-five sheets, please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock five hundred pads of this paper for the present.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 11 - 10M

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TORONTO October 27, 50.

TO: Mr. A. G. Bounsall

FROM: Mr. G. A. Hatton

RE: Dominion Government Drawing Pads

Enclosed, please find sample of our No. B drawing pad, you requested.

These pads sell for $9.00 per C.

We note that you ask for three other types of pads, and we are pleased to quote as follows:

500 drawing pads, 11 x 15, 25 shts., $14.85 per C.

500 drawing pads, 18 x 24 15 shts., $22.87 per C.

500 drawing pads, 18 x 24 25 shts., $33.60 per C.

These prices are net, subject to sales tax regulations, and prices prevailing at date of shipment, f.o.b. Toronto.

We trust these prices prove satisfactory to your customer, and hope that you receive his order.

Very truly yours,

GAH/BCK
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

, October 30,1950.

Mr. H. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Query:

We have been receiving demands from our teachers for Art Paper in large sheets for use in poster work, examinations and other purposes.

After considerable searching and correspondence we have located a suitable product at a reasonable price.

Please stock:

500 Drawing pads 18" x 24", 25 sheets to a pad at $33.60 per hundred pads.

These drawing pads may be obtained from W.J. Gage and Company, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

, October 30,1950.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Many of our teachers across the country are beginning to teach painting in oils as children are getting more advanced in this line of work and the Provincial Curriculum demands it.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would stock the following in that regard:

Rowney's Student Oil Colours.

36	#	tubes	Black	Price .18 each less 40%
36	#	"	Brown	"
144	#	"	Yellow	"
144	#	"	Red	"
144	#	"	Blue	"
72	#	"	Green	"
36	#	"	White	"

144 Oxford Series Hog Hair Brushes, size No. 4 @ .45 each less 33 1/3%.

144 boxes Percy Pastels @ $3.00 per dozen less discount of 33 1/3%. Sales Tax included.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

These materials are available from

A.R. Davey Company,
36-38 Wellington St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.,

For comparative purposes, please place in stock:

144 boxes of Reeves Greyhound Pastels
@ $2. a dozen.

These are available from Copp Clark Company, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tel[illegible]one ADel. 1942-3

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

Canadian Representatives
GEORGE ROWNEY & CO. LTD.
LONDON, ENGLAND

Artists' Colourmen since 1789

★

36-38 Wellington East
Toronto - Canada

October 20th,1950.

6316

Lt. Col. Bernard F. Neury,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
220 Queen St., Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Col. Neary:

Please accept my thanks for the very kind reception given to me last Monday, and as requested by Mr. Trask I am sending you the samples of Artist supplies. The prices are as follows:

Rowney's Student quality Water Color cake- $1.00 per dozen cakes,less 33,1/3%
Oxford Series Hog Hair Brushes, size No. 4- .45¢ each, less 33,1/3%.

This brush can be supplied with the long flat hair, or the short bright style. This brush, I believe, is one of the best values on the Canadian market for students using oil colours.

Paramount Series- Water Color brushes. This brush is made of 100% pure Canadian squirrel with natural point, and the prices in the various sizes are as follows:

No. 2-	$1.80	per	dozen
No. 4-	2.00	"	"
No. 6-	2.50	"	"
No. 8-	3.30	"	"
No.10-	4.30	"	"
No.12-	4.80	"	"

We are also sending you a few small samples of tubes of Georgian Oil Colors, the price of which is in the catalogue I left with Mr. Trask: Percy pastels, each box containing twelve sticks, price $3.00 per dozen.

Special Manilla drawing pads, size 18 x 24-15 sheets- price .35¢ each
Special white drawing paper- size 11 x 15-15 sheets- price .15¢ each.

All the above prices, subject to discount of 33,1/3%, 8% Sales Tax included, delivered in Ottawa,Ont.

We do hope that you will try some of Rowney's products, and we know you will find them of first class quality.

Yours sincerely,

A.R. Davey

ARD/MM.

A.R.DAVEY COMPANY
Rowney's
Oils and Water Colours — Best Quality Pastels — Sable and Hog Hair Brushes
Tracing Papers — Carbon Pencils — Commercial Pencils — Canvases

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

"THE ICE CREAM STALL". *This promising piece of work, 15" · 10", was painted by a girl aged 10, at a Leicester girls' school using powder colours throughout*

ROWNEY'S FIXED POWDER COLOURS
—and their importance to schools

MOST schools today give active encouragement to the aspiring artist. Many teachers have discovered that Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours are ideal for the training of young students. These are the factors which influence their choice

First, they are so quick and simple to mix. No time is wasted in elaborate preparations, and even the youngest child can obtain a good colour without any difficulty. The colour and the medium are already combined in the powder. Just add a little water, stir to a smooth paste, and then the mixture's ready to apply

Second, they are so economical in use. A special preservative added to the powder ensures that the colours keep fresh after mixing, even when left over from session to session. This means a tremendous saving in time and money, since it is impossible to judge exactly how much colour will be used in any one lesson

Third, they are available at modest prices, in airtight tins, so that wastage impurity, and deterioration are ruled out the classroom stays cleaner, too

Fourth, there is a wide range of 34 colours (including the 12 Ostwald colours) to suit every mood and shade Colours can be mixed together, or white can be added to make tints

Finally, George Rowney & Co., have specialized in artists' materials for over 150 years. In this instance, great care has been taken to make sure that a flat, even wash is provided, so that for covering large areas rapidly, smoothly, and economically, Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours are the perfect medium.

Look out/out for the full range of Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

Here are the sizes and shades in which 'Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours can be obtained.

No. 16 size, containing 500 c.c.
No. 9 size, containing 275 c.c.
No. 5 size, containing 150 c.c.

Black	Lemon
Bright Green	Light Red
Bright Red	Prussian Blue
Burnt Sienna	Sepia Tint
Burnt Umber	Terra Verte
Chrome Yellow	Ultramarine
Cobalt Tint	Vermilion Tint
Crimson Lake	Violet
Emerald Green Tint	Viridian Tint
Gamboge Tint	Yellow Ochre
Indian Red	White

OSTWALD COLOURS (NA Circle)

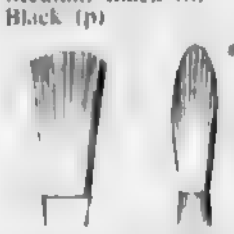
HUES

Yellow 2	Blue 14
Orange 5	Turquoise 17
Red 9	Sea Green 20
Purple 11	Leaf Green 23

NEUTRALS

White (a)
Grey (g)
Medium Black (n)
Black (p)

For the application of these powder colours, George Rowney & Co., recommend their Fitch Hog Hair Brushes. Made of selected hair, with long Whitewood handles, these brushes give a smooth, clear wash and are both stout and durable.



Available in sizes 4, 6, 8 *and* 10 **FLAT or ROUND**
(series 137) (series 140)

JUNIOR SCHOOL PAPER

This is a reliable white sugar paper, specially made to take Powder Colour well. It is ideal for the "New Art Teaching". Size 30" × 20

Supplies can be obtained from

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

POOR COPY

December 2, 1950

Lt. Col. H.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Day & Residential Schools

506 Lease only (Stock No. 4000)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 of Nov 1-1-4

Laces only (Stock No 44000).

REQ No. 33266
DEC 2 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JAN 1948 TO OCT 50.

FILE NO. 1-1-4-X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4-X VOLUME 1

SUBJECT ORDERS TO GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICES FOR SCHOOL BOOKS AND STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1948

TO OCT 30-1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME 2

HIVES
SLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6010)

File 1-1-4,	part 3	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1933 - 1937
File 1-1-4,	part 4	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1939 - 1944
File 1-1-4,	part 5	Headquarters - Schools - General. 1944 - 1946
File 1-1-4X,	part 1	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1948 - 1950
File 1-1-4X,	part 2	Headquarters - School Books & Supplies. 1951 - 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4-X

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 1 AN

SUBJECT ORDERS TO GOVERNMENT STATIONERY

FROM 1951

TO

OFFICE FOR SCHOOL BOOKS AND STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA ES	By	Date	Pre Retention Date
E.			2/4/52				
E		38787	24-2-				
E		21215	7/7/0				
E		11661	2/5/0				
E		Angle	4/5/0				
E		15388	14/5/0				
E		24083	2/5/52				
E		25505	13/5/0				
E		6776	5/4/52				
E		17177	7/5/52				
E		25160	5/5/52				
E		31744	9/5/52	PA			
E			13/5/52				
E		33325	2/5/52				
		1572	23/5/52				
			29/5/52				
			9/6/52				
E		30632	26/5/52				
E		83590	2/6/52				
E		66462	24/6/52				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, January 9, 1951.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the shipment of books sold by Haskell Institute, Kansas, is for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated and in which said supplies will be used.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE — 70 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2
CABLE ADDRESS MACMILCO, TORONTO

MR. J. M. GRAY'S OFFICE

RECD FEB 8 AM 9:19 10646

Ref. Your File
1-1-4X (E6)

E-1

February 7, 1951

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you very much for your letter of January 31st in which you tell us that you are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock sixty copies of THE ONE-EYED TRAPPER. We are pleased to have this information and I shall, of course, pass it on to Miss Welsh, Mr. Belt and Mr. Duthie, one of whom probably called the book to your attention.

Am I right in thinking that your appointment as Chief of the Education Division of the Department has just recently been made? If so, I should like to offer you very warm congratulations. Having had pleasant, though infrequent, dealings with you going all the way back to Jim Cregan's days, I am sure you will be happy and successful in the appointment. For my part I shall enjoy the prospect of seeing you more often in this capacity.

Sincerely yours,

Jim Gray

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

JMG/S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.,
103 St. Clair Ave. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

Once Upon a Time
Ten Minute Stories
Red People of the Wooded Country
The Indians in Winter Camp
Little Eagle

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

"Calling Base 10"
The Unknown Island
Hilary Follows Up
Island of Secrets
Standish of The Air Police
Sally Joins The Patrol
Mystery Trail
Seeing for Ourselves

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

NFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

Poems for Children
Hopalong Cassidy Returns
A Picture Dictionary
Slappy
Gidappy
Farm Babies
Hopalong and Lucky at the Bar Q
A to Z
Picture Story Book
Tut Tut Tales
Fun with Animals
Barnyard Animals

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

Through Forest and Stream
The Strike-Out King
Penny Allen and the Mystery of
The Hidden Treasure
Penny Allen and the Mystery of
The Haunted House
Patty and Jo, Detectives
Jean Craig - Nurse
" in New York
" Grows Up
" Finds Romance
Silver Stallion
Lightning

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, January 9, 1951.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery the book entitled "The One-Eyed Trapper" for our library book list.

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if this book is available and the net price.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6

, January 9, 1951.

Longmans Green & Co.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery the book entitled "Canadians at Work" for our library book list.

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if this book is available and the net price.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

W.J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,
82 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

My Prayer Book
My Bible Book

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Dutton Copp,
7 Wilby Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the books listed on the attached sheet through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

Star, The Story of an Indian Pony
Moccasin Trail
Prince Jan
The Heart of a Dog
Singing Sands
Daniel Boone, Wilderness Scout
The Little Brown Hen
Floppety
Oliver and Hugo
Ticker and Tooker
The Piper had the Penny
Algernon the Puppy who Wags his Tail
Selected Stories for Children
My Book of Animal Stories
Stories for the Very Young

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/NM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It is our intention to order the following books through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our library book list:

The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
The Round-Up
The Lone Ranger
Teen-Age Winter Sports Stories
Teen-Age Companion
The Shy Little Horse
The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
A Child's First Picture Dictionary
Little Gray "Colo"
The Ugly Duckling
Nursery Tales
Field Guide for Birds Wildflowers and Nature Study

It would be appreciated if you would advise us if these books are available and the net price of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

9

1-1-4X (E6

, January 31, 1951.

The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.,
103 St. Clair Ave. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

, January 31, 1951.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock sixty copies "The One-Eyed Trapper". You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

9

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

, February 2, 1951.

Dutton Copp,
7 Wilby Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PFT/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 2, 1951.

Copp Clark Co.
517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

, February 2, 1951.

Thomas Allen Ltd.,
266 King St. W.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

, February 2, 1951.

Longmans, Green & Co.
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

, January 31, 1951.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

From time to time during the past year, we have been contacted by one of your representatives selling text books and library books. During the year we were accumulating samples of the books with a view to compiling the full list in February.

We have now picked out our requirements and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the books as shown on the attached copy of the letter forwarded to this Department. You will receive the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

It would be appreciated if you would convey this information to the Agent for this district in order that he may be credited for his efforts and extend to him my appreciation for calling on me and assisting me in the preparation of this list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4A

59-

February 2, 1951.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 3 3 6 / 9
DEPT. OF PURCHASES
FEB 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Day

Graffco Nu-Vise Signals, large, sample enclosed as follows:

100	Black
100	Orange
100	Brown
100	White

The above is available from:

Evans & Kert,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 f

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited

Publishers

103 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto 5

B. T. BATSFORD LTD
G. BELL & SONS LIMITED
JONATHAN CAPE LIMITED
CHATTO & WINDUS
FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY INC
GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY LTD
RUPERT HART-DAVIS LIMITED
THE HOGARTH PRESS LTD
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY INC.
LAIDLAW BROS. INC
NOBLE & NOBLE INC.
OLIVER & BOYD
MAX PARRISH & CO LIMITED
RINEHART & COMPANY INCORPORATED
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LTD

TELEPHONE - RANDOLPH 3168
CABLES - CLARWINCO TORONTO

JRMcN/BT

February 9, 1951.

Dear Mr. Track: Your File 1-1-4X (E6)

Thank you for your letter of January 31, written for Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division, and enclosing a copy of the letter to the Director of Services, Department of Public Printing & Stationery, requesting the order of the following of our titles in the quantities indicated:

48 RED PEOPLE OF THE WOODED COUNTRY - out of print
48 LITTLE EAGLE - can be supplied by approximately February 26
48 INDIANS IN WINTER CAMP - 23 copies now, balance by February 26
48 ONCE UPON A TIME - can supply at once
72 TEN-MINUTE STORIES - 28 copies now, balance by end of March

The underlined notations indicate the availability of each of the titles you have been good enough to request.

Yours sincerely,

J.R. McNeillie.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FEB 10 11:02

02010

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 6, 1951.

Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd.,
Arnprior, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

Last summer you were kind enough to ship to this office a sample desk.

As this desk has served the necessary purpose, it is being returned.

With thanks,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, March 6, 1951.

Standard Tube Co.,
Woodstock, Ont.,

Gentlemen:

During the past summer, you shipped to this office a sample school desk.

This sample desk has served the purpose and is being returned.

With thanks,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, March 6, 1951.

Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, P.Q.,

Gentlemen:

Last summer we received from you two sample desks and chairs.

As this furniture has served our purpose, it is being returned.

With thanks,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(B6)

, March 5, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly stock for use by this unit the following:

144 rolls Mystik Binding tape, 2" x 108"
@ $1.45 less 33 1/3% per roll

144 rolls Mystik Binding Tape, 3" x 500"
@ $6.50 less 33 1/3% per roll

This tape is available from:

W.J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,
14 Metcalfe St.,
Ottawa.

Would you also please place in stock fifty copies Maps of Ontario 1951 at $5.50 each. These maps are on cloth back and with rods and are available from Angus Mack Company, P.O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

MFI/HM

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 10 - 1054

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TORONTO February 27 19 51.

TO: Mr. A. G. Bounsall

FROM: Mr. J. F. Taylor

RE: Mystik tape

Answering your favour of February 24, I have again been in touch with the agents of the Mystik binding tape and they advise me that they only make the 3" x 108" and the 3" x 500". The price of the 500" roll is $6.50 per roll less 33-1/3%. The 108" roll is $2.45 less 33-1/3%.

144 Front

W J Gage + Co Ltd.
14 Metcalfe St
Ottawa

Yours very truly,

J. F. T.

JFT/fm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

"THE ICE CREAM STALL". *This promising piece of work, 15" × 10", was painted by a girl aged 10, at a Leicester girls' school, using powder colours throughout.*

ROWNEY'S FIXED POWDER COLOURS
—and their importance to schools

MOST schools today give active encouragement to the aspiring artist. Many teachers have discovered that Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours are ideal for the training of young students. These are the factors which influence their choice:

First, they are so quick and simple to mix. No time is wasted in elaborate preparations, and even the youngest child can obtain a good colour without any difficulty. The colour and the medium are already combined in the powder. Just add a little water, stir to a smooth paste, and then the mixture's ready to apply.

Second, they are so economical in use. A special preservative added to the powder ensures that the colours keep fresh after mixing, even when left over from session to session. This means a tremendous saving in time and money, since it is impossible to judge exactly how much colour will be used in any one lesson.

Third, they are available at modest prices, in airtight tins, so that wastage, impurity, and deterioration are ruled out—the classroom stays cleaner, too.

Fourth, there is a wide range of 34 colours (including the 12 Ostwald colours) to suit every mood and shade. Colours can be mixed together, or white can be added to make tints.

Finally, George Rowney & Co., have specialized in artists' materials for over 150 years. In this instance, great care has been taken to make sure that a flat, even wash is provided, so that for covering large areas rapidly, smoothly, and economically, Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours are the perfect medium.

Look overleaf for the full range of Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Here are the sizes and shades in which Rowney's Fixed Powder Colours can be obtained.

No. 16 size, containing 500 c.c.
No. 9 size, containing 275 c.c.
No. 5 size, containing 150 c.c.

Black	Lemon
Bright Green	Light Red
Bright Red	Prussian Blue
Burnt Sienna	Sepia Tint
Burnt Umber	Terra Verte
Chrome Yellow	Ultramarine
Cobalt Tint	Vermilion Tint
Crimson Lake	Violet
Emerald Green Tint	Viridian Tint
Gamboge Tint	Yellow Ochre
Indian Red	White

OSTWALD COLOURS (NA Circle)

HUES

Yellow 2	Blue 14
Orange 5	Turquoise 17
Red 9	Sea Green 20
Purple 11	Leaf Green 23

NEUTRALS

White (a)
Grey (g)
Medium Black (n)
Black (p)

For the application of these powder colours, George Rowney & Co. recommend their Fitch Hog Hair Brushes. Made of selected hair, with long Whitewood handles, these brushes give a smooth, clear wash and are both stout and durable.

Available in sizes 4, 6, 8 *and* 10

FLAT or ROUND
(series 137) (series 140)

JUNIOR SCHOOL PAPER

This is a reliable white sugar paper, specially made to take Powder Colour well. It is ideal for the "New Art Teaching". Size 30" × 20".

Supplies can be obtained from:—

Canadian Distributors

A. R. DAVEY COMPANY

36-38 Wellington East — Toronto

P77/HOL 5M 549. Printed in England.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

February 5, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

I have just received a letter from Miss Roberts at the Walpole Island School in which she asks concerning school books. Her letter reads in part as follows:

> "If you have a moment in your last hours with Indian Affairs, would you kindly leave word with those in charge that I have received no reply to my request last October for music books or library books. Nor have I received a reply from a Moyer's order that I placed with Mr. Stallwood at Christmas for construction paper and other handicraft materials."

I told her I was writing to you concerning this and that you would have a check made.

Kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

BFW:ER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

February 5, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

Knowing that you are on the lookout for library books - at a good price - I am sending you two series which I believe will be satisfactory. One is a series of Bible Stories which are being widely sold to both Protestants and Catholics. In fact both Landy and Desmarias and Robitaille are among the best buyers of these series. We also sell them to the British and Foreign Bible Society, Ryerson, and General Board of Religious Education. I have marked the list prices on the front page and these, to you, would be less 33 1/3%. The only reason we can sell them so cheaply in Canada is because they are not printed here!

I am also sending you two animal stories from the NELSON ANNIVERSARY LIBRARY. These are both Canadian stories and deal with Canadian children. LEFTY has had a very wide sale followed closely by BLACK VIC.

I will be in to see you on Thursday or Friday.

Kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

BFN:ER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, February 12,1951

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Managing Director,
Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto, 1, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to secure sixty copies of each of the books listed in your letter of February 5th.

I expect you reached Toronto with no hitch and you and your family are getting settled.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, February 12,1951.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following books for our library list:

60	copies	Bible Stories for Children, 1st book @ .67¢	each
60	"	" 2nd book @ .67¢	each
60	"	" 3rd book @ .67¢	each
60	"	Life of Jesus @1.00	each
60	"	Lefty @1.00	each
60	"	Black Vic @ 1.00	each

These are available from:

Thomas Nelson & Sons,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RAA456 56/42 NL

CPR COWANSVILLE QUE 9

DEPARMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

752

MR M TRACK COPELAND BLDG 294 ALBERT ST OTTAWA

OUR PRICE FOR LARGE SIZE MOVEABLE CHAIR DESKS SET UP FOB MONTREAL

FOURTEEN 14.76 THIRTYSIX EACH STOP PACKED IN CARTONS FOR LCL SHIPMENT

FOURTEEN 14.82 EIGHTYTWO EACH FOB MONTREAL STOP BOTH PRICES INCLUDE EIGHT

PERCENT FEDERAL SALES TAX TERMS THIRTY DAYS NET STOP ALL SIZES ALWAYS

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

VILAS FURNITURE CO LTD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION · CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUER PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE CHOISI

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier le dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso desquelles je souscris par les présentes

March 12, 1951.

Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Coaticook, P.Q.,

RETEL MARCH NINE WOULD APPRECIATE SIMILAR QUOTATIONS FOR MEDIUM AND SMALL MOVABLE CHAIR DESKS SET UP F.O.B. MONTREAL

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

EFT 256

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RAA362 30/45 DL

1-1-5 676

CV COWANSVILLE QUE 12 415P

DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION PHILIP PHELAN

676

COPELAND BLDG 294 ALBERT ST OTTAWA

13.93

RETEL MEDIUM SIZE MOVEABLE CHAIRDESKS SET UP THIRTEEN NINETYTHREE

13.56

EACH SMALL SIZE THIRTEEN FIFTYSIX EACH STOP MEDIUM SIZE IN CARTONS FOR

LCL SHIPMENT FOURTEEN THIRTYSEVEN EACH SMALL SIZE THIRTEEN NINETYFOUR

EACH STOP ALL FOB MONTREAL WITH EIGHT PERCENT SALES TAX INCLUDED TERMS

THIRTY DAYS NET

VILAS FURNITURE CO

REGISTERED MAR 13 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications Mondiales — World Wide Communications

GENRE DE SERVICE
Plein tarif
Lettre de jour
Lettre de nuit
Lettre de nuit

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE
PAID

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

CONFIRMATION

MARCH 12, 1951

DLT
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
MR. PHILIP PHELAN
COPELAND BUILDING
29¼ ALBERT STREET
OTTAWA ONTARIO

RETEL MEDIUM SIZE MOVEABLE CHAIRDESKS SET UP THIRTEEN NINETYTHREE EACH SMALL SIZE THIRTEEN FIFTYSIX EACH STOP MEDIUM SIZE IN CARTONS FOR LCL SHIPMENT FOURTEEN THIRTYSEVEN EACH SMALL SIZE THIRTEEN NINETYFOUR EACH STOP ALL FOB MONTREAL WITH EIGHT PERCENT SALES TAX INCLUDED TERMS THIRTY DAYS NET

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telegram CPR

Dft G.T.R. Covansville P.Q.

Relit medium-sized movable
chair desks set up 1393
each small size 1356 stop
medium size in cartons pLCL
Shipment 1437 each small size
1394 each. All FOB Montreal
with 8% sales tax included
Terms 30 days net.

VILAS Furniture Co.

March 12 6pm

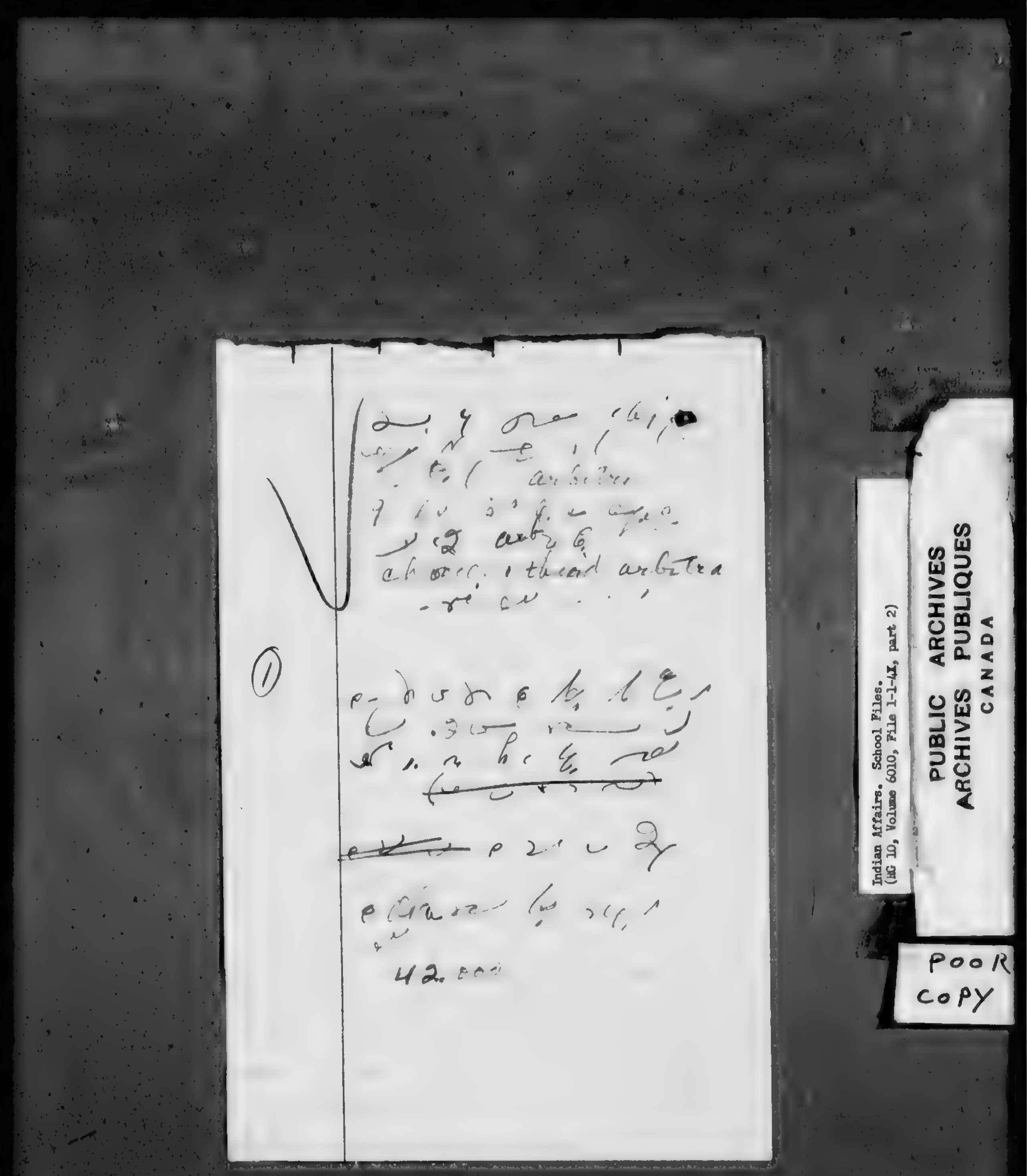
Miss Metz:

CPR will send copy
but please draw this to
Mr Rhodes attention
cak

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X(E6

Copy sent Mr. Hudon.

, October 10,1950

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Query:

We are now working on establishing the library list for the academic year 1951-52.

The Copp Clark Company of Toronto has offered a very nice series of readers which will suit our library needs. It would be appreciated therefore, if you would stock the following:

		Price	Less
60	copies Play At Home	15	40
60	" Home for Sandy	70	40
60	" Something Different	80	40
60	" Lost and Found	96	40
60	" Fun and Frolic	100	40

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 16,1951.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please stock for our library
list 120 copies "The Catholic Picture Dicationary"
available from:

The Blue Ribbon Book Co.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(R6)

, February 6, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly stock the following hectograph workbooks available from Ditto of Canada Limited, 285 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa:

90	copies	Arithmetic	Workbook, Grade	2 2nd half
90	"	"	"	3 1st half
90	"	"	"	3 2nd half
60	"	"	"	4 1st half
60	"	"	"	4 2nd half
25	"	"	"	5 1st half

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MPT/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, October 27, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are going into the field of Duplicator Workbooks. The idea is that these books are printed with Ditto ink. The sheets can be removed and placed on gelatin pads and the work reproduced into as many copies as required.

Please place in stock the following books:

50	copies	Study Lessons in Phonics Set I	# 34-1050	Price $2.40
50	"	" " Set 2	# 34-1051	" 2.40
50	"	Getting Ready for Reading	# 34-1020	" 1.58
50	"	Pre-Primer - A Book of Little Books	# 34-1004	" 2.40
50	"	Jack and Jill Go to School	# 34-1010	" 2.40
50	"	Jack and Jill At Home	# 34-1011	" 2.40
50	"	A Word Book for the First Grade	# 34-1000	" 2.40
50	"	Play and Work With Numbers	# 34-3014	" 2.40
50	"	Practice Lessons in Art	# 34-5000	" 2.40
25	"	Animal Stories	# 34-1009	" 2.40
50	"	Friends of Field, Stream & Forest	# 34-1012	" 2.40
25	"	Indians, Long Ago and Now	# 34-1008	" 2.40
50	"	How People Live in Other Lands	# 34-4003	" 2.40
25	"	Trains, Boats and Airplanes	# 34-1005	" 1.58
500	sets	Series of 10 Gelatin Ditto Maps including World, Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, Australia, Canada, British Isles, U.S.A.		

These are available from:

Ditto of Canada Limited,
285 Laurier Ave., West,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing &
Stationery,
Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Copy Mr. R. Hudon

1-1-4X (E 6)

, October 28,1950.

Mr. H. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following for our supplementary reading list:

			Price
60	copies	Just Mary Stories	.90
60	"	Hello Canada	.90

Book-Elf Book Series

120	copies	The Smart Little Mouse	.35
120	"	Johnny and the Birds	.35
120	"	One Two Cock A Doodle Doo	.35
120	"	Cowboy Eddie	.35
120	"	The Little Kittens' Nursery Rhymes	.35
120	"	Three Little Bunnies	.35
120	"	Hiawatha	.35

The above are available from:

Thomas Allen Ltd.
266 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

9

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Query:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following text books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

60 copies Island of Secrets
60 " Standish of the Air Police
60 " Sally Joins the Patrol
60 " Mystery Trail
60 " Calling Base 10
60 " The Unknown Island
60 " Hilary Follows Up
60 " Seeing for Ourselves

These are available from: 8

The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, January 31, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Query:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following text books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

48	Red People of the Wooded Country
48	Little Eagle
48	Indians in Winter Camp
48	Once Upon a Time
72	Ten-Minute Stories

These are available from:

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.,
103 St. Clair Ave. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (B6

, January 31, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Query:

It would be appreciated if you would stock sixty copies "The One-Eyed Trapper" for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements.

These are available from:

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

Mr. K. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock seventy-two copies of the following text books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

Through Forest and Stream
The Strike-Out King
Penny Allen and the Mystery of
  The Hidden Treasure
Penny Allen and the Mystery of
  The Haunted House
Jean Craig Finds Romance
Jean Craig Nurse
Jean Craig Grows Up
Jean Craig in New York
Patty and Jo, Detectives
Lightning, a Cowboy's Colt
Silver Stallion

These are available from:

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 2, 1951.

Mr. H. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the text books shown on the attached list for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements.

These are available from:

Dutton Copp,
7 Wilby Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

37

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MPT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Fairy Tales
Favorite Stories
Mother Goose - (2095)
Animal Stories
Hucklebones
Nursery Rhymes - Songs
Yippee - Cowboy
King and the Princess
Young MacDonald on the Farm
Pie Face
Peter Rabbit
Gingerbread Man
Mother Goose (2080)
Mr. Jolly
Billy Bunnyscoot
Runaway Ginger
Socks
Dipsy Donkey
Let's Visit the Farm
Rowdy
Why Roosty Sang
Donald Duck in Bringing Up the Boys
Child's Garden of Verses
Tom and Jerry
Mother Goose (834-15)
Poems for Boys and Girls
Danny - The Little Black Lamb
Dodo - The Little Wild Duck
The Blue Book of Birds of America
The Yellow " " "
The Red " " "
The Green " "
Fresh Water Fish
Red Book of Trees
The Blue Book of Trees
The Blue Book of Dogs
The Red "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (26)

, January 31, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following text books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

120	copies	Barnyard Animals
120	"	Poems for Children
120	"	A Picture Dictionary
120	"	Fun with Animals
120	"	Slappy
120	"	Gidappy
120	"	Farm Babies
120	"	Picture Story Book
120	"	Tut Tut Tales
120	"	A to Z
60	"	Hopalong Cassidy Returns
60	"	Hopalong and Lucky At the Bar Q

These are available from:

Blue Ribbon Books,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 2, 1951.

Mr. H. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock one hundred copies of "Games and Jingles for Speech Development" for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements.

This book is available from:

Copp Clark Co.
517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6

, February 2, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

120 My Bible Book
120 My Prayer Book

These are available from:

Thomas Allen Ltd.,
266 King St. W.
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, February 2, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

50 copies Canadian Nature Annual
for 1950

from Audubon Society of Canada,
Toronto, Ont.,

60 copies Canadians at Work

from Longmans, Green & Co. ✓
215 Victoria St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following text books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

60	copies	Teen-Age Companion
60	"	The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
60	"	The Lone Ranger
60	"	Teen-Age Winter Sports Stories
60	"	Field Guide for Birds, Wildflowers and Nature Study
180	"	A Child's First Picture Dictionary
180	"	The Shy Little Horse
180	"	The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
180	"	Little Gray "Colo"
180	"	Nursery Tales
180	"	The Ugly Duckling

These are available from:

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.
Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, January 31, 1951.

Mr. H. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following text books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements; available from Doubleday Publishers.

72	copies	Singing Sands
72	"	Moccasin Trail
72	"	Prince Jan
72	"	Daniel Boone Wilderness Scout
72	"	Star, the Story of an Indian Pony
72	"	Selected Stories for Children
200	"	Floppety, the Bunny Who Wiggles His Ears
200	"	The Little Brown Hen
200	"	Algernon, the Puppy Who Wags His Tail
200	"	The Piper Had the Penny
200	"	Ticker and Tocker
200	"	Oliver and Hugo
200	"	Stories for the Very Young
200	"	My Book of Animal Stories

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E 6)

, February 3, 1951.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following text books for our 1951-52 supplementary reading and library requirements:

60 copies The Round-Up

available from George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.
Toronto, Ont.,

60 " The Heart of a Dog

available from Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

2

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

HFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY FOR:-

1-1-42

Col. F. E. Neary,
Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

HR/CMcD

731-4/16-1

Citizenship and Immigration

Ottawa, May 31, 1950.

Memorandum:

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Dept. Purchase Order #57628, May 25, 1950.
Vote 516-12-415- Exp. 515.

Please note that the shipping instructions are in error, the first shipment should read three machines, instead of one, which were to be addressed to Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

The R.C.A. Victor Co., Ltd., Ottawa, have been advised accordingly and are making the correction on their order.

H. E. Reaume

H. E. Reaume.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

E4 1-1-4

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO 57628

TO N.C.A. Victor Co., Ltd.,
18 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 731-4/16-1.

OTTAWA May 25, 1950.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

see shipping instructions below.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Col. H. F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.

F.O.B. Montreal, P.Q. QUOTATION OF tender May 17/50 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY at once from stock.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
7 only	Radio-Phonograph, Model VRB-62, Battery operated -	87.34	$611.38

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS -

3 1 radio-phonograph to:- VR 905 - 265.52
Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.

1 radio-phonograph to:- VR 530 - 88.95
Mr. C. S. Bell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency, Battleford, Sask.

2 radio-phonographs to:- VR 73 - 177.66 file 1-1-3
Mr. G. H. Goederham, VR 93 - 178.09
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building, Calgary, Alta.

1 radio-phonograph to:- VR 567 - 93.62
Mr. R. J. Meek, fz 150
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

NOTE:- Please prepay transportation charges to various destinations, and forward receipted copies of shipping vouchers with your invoices.

RE/CMcD

N. E. Kearney
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	419		518

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED
J. H. [illegible]
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57628

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

RECEIVED MAY 30 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

MEMORANDUM

May 9, 1951.

To Mr. Track

Please order one dozen
Booklets "Planning Recreation
for Rural Home and Community"
from Superintendent of Documents,
Washington, D. C.

REQ No. 3415
MAY 10 1951

Ian Eisenhardt
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

Forwarded

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

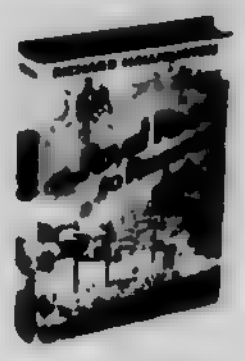
POOR COPY

Ready in May

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE ROYAL ROAD TO ROMANCE Richard Halliburton	$1.98	• The three most popular books of travel and adventure by Richard Halliburton.
....THE GLORIOUS ADVENTURE Richard Halliburton	$1.98	• Full size, unabridged editions. • Newly designed jackets.
....NEW WORLDS TO CONQUER Richard Halliburton	$1.98	



SPECIAL

....TELL THE TRUTH ABOUT SEX Howard Whitman	$1.39	• Written by an outstanding authority who is one of the country's leading writers on sociological topics. • Covers how . . . when . . . why . . . to put the true facts into words without embarrassment. A manual guide for parents.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... C.O.D. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Ready in April

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BIG TREASURE BOOK

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE BIG BOOK OF REAL BUILDING AND WRECKING MACHINES** *George Zaffo*	$1.39	• Fifth in the famous George Zaffo series. • Along with trains, building and wrecking machines have the most fascination for young and old alike. • Included are such machines as a Bulldozer, Cement Mixer, Motor Grader, Motor Scraper and 3-Axle Tandem Roller. Complete explanatory story.

Also available by the same author at 1.39 each:

....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS
....THE BIG BOOK OF REAL BOATS AND SHIPS

Ready in May

ADDITIONS TO SERIES

....**(44) THE BOBBSEY TWINS: Own Little Railroad** *Laura Lee Hope*	$1.00	• The amazing twins find an exciting mystery when they become the owners of a little railroad. • These books are necessary staple stock. With the longest successful sales story on record, they continue to sell at the same fast rate.
....**(12) CHERRY AMES: Mountaineer Nurse** *Julie Tatham*	$1.00	• Another modern, expertly written career-adventure story in the series that although it is only seven years old has sold almost a million copies. • Full color jacket. For girls 11 to 15.
THE DANA GIRLS: ....**(11) The Clue of the Rusty Key** ....**(12) The Portrait in the Sand** *Carolyn Keene*	$1.00 $1.00	• By the author of NANCY DREW and selling as well. • Two mysteries filled with tension, action and excitement of the kind that girls from 9 to 14 like. • Full color jacket.
....**(8) RICK BRANT: The Caves of Fear** *John Blaine*	$1.00	• #8 in this bestselling science-adventure series. • Swift, suspensful story of action and baffling mystery for boys from 12 to 16.
....**(5) KEN HOLT: The Clue of the Coiled Cobra** *Bruce Campbell*	$1.00	• This professionally written, modern mystery series, tailored for your young customers along the lines of the famous HARDY BOYS, has become a firmly established and very well selling series. • For boys from 11 to 15.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6810, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Ready in April

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIAL

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE SHEPHERD OF THE HILLS** *Harold Bell Wright*	**$1.98**	• New edition of one of the twenty biggest selling books of all time. • New full color jacket design by EDWARD WARD.

GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL

....**MISS LAVINIA'S CALL** *Grace Livingston Hill*	**$1.79**	• A collection of fourteen short stories representative of Mrs. Hill at her best. • The only collection of her short stories to be published. • Jacket design by Walter Stewart.

ADDITIONS TO SCIENCE-FICTION CLASSICS

Two new additions to the science-fiction line edited by Groff Conklin which include the works of the top-notch science-fiction writers and such books as FURY, THE ISLAND OF CAPTAIN SPARROW, THE HUMANOIDS, and THE WORLD OF A

....**GATHER, DARKNESS!** *Fritz Lieber*	**$1.39**	• The startling story of the Dark Age following the Second Atomic Age. • By the Associate editor of *Science Digest Magazine*.
....**BEYOND THIS HORIZON** *Robert A. Heinlein*	**$1.39**	• About an advanced society in the future, which has developed economic security and luxury for all. A rich and varied science-fiction novel. • Illustrated by Robert Breck.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Mc 10, volume 8010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Ready in June

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIAL

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....WOMAN'S MEDICAL PROBLEMS *Maxine Davis*	$1.98	• Second edition, revised and enlarged. • Gives the significant facts about the biological functions of women and the conditions of disease or misfunctioning that may affect them. • Written in clear, understandable language by an established authority.

ERLE STANLEY GARDNER

....THE CASE OF THE MUSICAL COW *Erle Stanley Gardner* *See Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	• New and different Gardner — featuring the state police and forensic medicine. • This newest mystery by the biggest selling mystery writer has been called the best of his many "bests." • Full color jacket by LOFGREN.

EMILIE LORING

....THE TRAIL OF CONFLICT *Emilie Loring*	$1.79	• One of the most popular of the Loring books, out-of-print for a number of years. • New full color jacket design.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 37 42
$1.00
SERIES BOOKS

(37) KEN HOLT BRUCE CAMPBELL

ORDER

___1. SECRET OF SKELETON ISLAND, THE .....
___2. RIDDLE OF THE STONE ELEPHANT, THE .....
___3. BLACK THUMB MYSTERY .....
___4. CLUE OF THE MARKED CLAW, THE .....

(38) CHIP HILTON CLAIR BEE

___1. TOUCHDOWN PASS .....
___2. CHAMPIONSHIP BALL .....
___3. STRIKE THREE! .....
___4. CLUTCH HITTER! .....
___5. HOOP CRAZY .....
___6. PITCHERS' DUEL .....

(39) TOM QUEST FRAN STRIKER

___1. SIGN OF THE SPIRAL .....
___2. TELLTALE SCAR .....
___3. CLUE OF THE CYPRESS STUMP .....
___4. SECRET OF THE LOST MESA, THE .....
___5. HIDDEN STONE MYSTERY .....

(40) RICK BRANT JOHN BLAINE

___1. ROCKET'S SHADOW, THE .....
___2. LOST CITY, THE .....
___3. SEA GOLD .....
___4. 100 FATHOMS UNDER .....
___5. WHISPERING DOG MYSTERY .....
___6. PHANTOM SHARK .....
___7. SMUGGLERS' REEF .....

(41) HARDY BOYS FRANKLIN W. DIXON

___1. TOWER TREASURE .....
___2. HOUSE ON THE CLIFF .....
___3. SECRET OF THE OLD MILL .....
___4. MISSING CHUMS .....
___5. HUNTING FOR HIDDEN GOLD .....
___6. SHORE ROAD MYSTERY .....
___7. SECRET OF THE CAVES .....
___8. MYSTERY OF CABIN ISLAND .....
___9. GREAT AIRPORT MYSTERY .....
___10. WHAT HAPPENED AT MIDNIGHT .....
___11. WHILE THE CLOCK TICKED .....
___12. FOOTPRINTS UNDER THE WINDOW .....
___13. MARK ON THE DOOR .....
___14. HIDDEN HARBOR MYSTERY .....
___15. SINISTER SIGN POST .....
___16. FIGURE IN HIDING .....
___17. SECRET WARNING .....
___18. TWISTED CLAW .....
___19. DISAPPEARING FLOOR .....
___20. MYSTERY OF THE FLYING EXPRESS .....
___21. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLADE .....
___22. FLICKERING TORCH MYSTERY .....
___23. MOLTED COINS .....
___24. GHOST-WAVE MYSTERY .....
___25. SECRET PANEL .....
___26. PHANTOM PROSPECTOR .....
___27. SECRET OF SKULL MOUNTAIN .....
___28. SIGN OF THE CROOKED ARROW .....
___29. SECRET OF THE LOST TUNNEL, THE .....
___30.☆ WAILING SIREN MYSTERY, THE .....

(42) LONE RANGER FRAN STRIKER

___1. LONE RANGER .....
___2. AND THE MYSTERY RANCH .....
___3. AND THE GOLD BOMBERS .....
___4. AND THE OUTLAW STRONGHOLD .....
___5. AND TONTO .....
___6. AT THE HAUNTED GULCH .....
___7. TRAPS THE SMUGGLERS .....
___8. RIDES AGAIN .....
___9. RIDES NORTH .....
___10. AND THE SILVER BULLET .....
___11. ON POWDERHORN TRAIL .....
___12. IN WILD HORSE CANYON .....
___13.☆ WEST OF MAVERICK PASS .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 43-49
$1.00
SERIES
BOOKS

Juvenile Section

43 DANA GIRLS CAROLYN KEENE

ORDER

- ____ 1. BY THE LIGHT OF THE STUDY LAMP
- ____ 2. THE SECRET AT LONE TREE COTTAGE
- ____ 3. IN THE SHADOW OF THE TOWER
- ____ 4. A THREE CORNERED MYSTERY
- ____ 5. SECRET AT THE HERMITAGE, THE
- ____ 6. CIRCLE OF FOOTPRINTS, THE
- ____ 7. MYSTERY OF THE LOCKED ROOM, THE
- ____ 8. CLUE IN THE COBWEB, THE
- ____ 9. SECRET AT THE GATEHOUSE, THE
- ____ 10. MYSTERIOUS FIREPLACE, THE

44 CONNIE BLAIR BETSY ALLEN

- ____ 1. CLUE IN BLUE
- ____ 2. RIDDLE IN RED
- ____ 3. PUZZLE IN PURPLE
- ____ 4. SECRET OF BLACK CAT GULCH
- ____ 5. GREEN ISLAND MYSTERY
- ____ 6. GHOST WORE WHITE

45 VICKI BARR HELEN WELLS & JULIE TATHAM

- ____ 1. SILVER WINGS FOR VICKI
- ____ 2. VICKI FINDS THE ANSWER
- ____ 3. HIDDEN VALLEY MYSTERY, THE
- ____ 4. SECRET OF MAGNOLIA MANOR
- ____ 5. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLOSSOM, THE
- ____ 4.☆ BEHIND THE WHITE VEIL

46 NANCY DREW CAROLYN KEENE

- ____ 1. SECRET OF THE OLD CLOCK
- ____ 2. HIDDEN STAIRCASE
- ____ 3. BUNGALOW MYSTERY
- ____ 4. MYSTERY AT LILAC INN
- ____ 5. SECRET AT SHADOW RANCH
- ____ 6. SECRET OF RED GATE FARM
- ____ 7. CLUE IN THE DIARY
- ____ 8. NANCY'S MYSTERIOUS LETTER
- ____ 9. SIGN OF THE TWISTED CANDLES
- ____ 10. PASSWORD TO LARKSPUR LANE
- ____ 11. CLUE OF THE BROKEN LOCKET
- ____ 12. MESSAGE IN THE HOLLOW OAK
- ____ 13. MYSTERY OF THE IVORY CHARM
- ____ 14. WHISPERING STATUE
- ____ 15. HAUNTED BRIDGE
- ____ 16. CLUE OF THE TAPPING HEELS
- ____ 17. MYSTERY OF THE BRASS BOUND TRUNK
- ____ 18. MYSTERY AT THE MOSS-COVERED MANSION
- ____ 19. QUEST OF THE MISSING MAP
- ____ 20. CLUE IN THE JEWEL BOX
- ____ 21. SECRET IN THE OLD ATTIC
- ____ 22. CLUE IN THE CRUMBLING WALL
- ____ 23. MYSTERY OF THE TOLLING BELL
- ____ 24. CLUE IN THE OLD ALBUM, THE
- ____ 25. GHOST OF BLACKWOOD HALL, THE
- ____ 26. CLUE OF THE LEANING CHIMNEY
- ____ 27. SECRET OF THE WOODEN LADY
- ____ 28.☆ CLUE OF THE BLACK KEYS

47 JUDY BOLTON MARGARET SUTTON

- ____ 1. VANISHING SHADOW
- ____ 2. HAUNTED ATTIC
- ____ 3. INVISIBLE CHIMES
- ____ 4. SEVEN STRANGE CLUES
- ____ 5. GHOST PARADE
- ____ 6. YELLOW PHANTOM
- ____ 7. MYSTIC BALL
- ____ 8. VOICE IN THE SUITCASE
- ____ 9. MYSTERIOUS HALF-CAT
- ____ 10. RIDDLE OF THE DOUBLE RING
- ____ 11. UNFINISHED HOUSE
- ____ 12. MIDNIGHT VISITOR
- ____ 13. NAME ON THE BRACELET
- ____ 14. CLUE IN THE PATCH-WORK QUILT
- ____ 15. MARK ON THE MIRROR
- ____ 16. SECRET OF THE BARRED WINDOW
- ____ 17. RAINBOW RIDDLE
- ____ 18. LIVING PORTRAIT
- ____ 19. SECRET OF THE MUSICAL TREE
- ____ 20. WARNING ON THE WINDOW
- ____ 21. CLUE OF THE STONE LANTERN
- ____ 22.☆ SPIRIT OF FOG ISLAND

48 CHERRY AMES HELEN WELLS & JULIE TATHAM

- ____ 1. CHERRY AMES, STUDENT NURSE
- ____ 2. CHERRY AMES, SENIOR NURSE
- ____ 3. CHERRY AMES, ARMY NURSE
- ____ 4. CHERRY AMES, CHIEF NURSE
- ____ 5. CHERRY AMES, FLIGHT NURSE
- ____ 6. CHERRY AMES, VETERANS' NURSE
- ____ 7. CHERRY AMES, PRIVATE DUTY NURSE
- ____ 8. VISITING NURSE
- ____ 9. CRUISE NURSE
- ____ 10. AT SPENCER
- ____ 11. NIGHT SUPERVISOR

49 BEVERLY GRAY CLAIR BLANK

- ____ 1. BEVERLY GRAY, FRESHMAN
- ____ 2. BEVERLY GRAY, SOPHOMORE
- ____ 3. BEVERLY GRAY, JUNIOR
- ____ 4. BEVERLY GRAY, SENIOR
- ____ 5. BEVERLY GRAY'S CAREER
- ____ 6. BEVERLY GRAY ON A WORLD CRUISE
- ____ 7. BEVERLY GRAY IN THE ORIENT
- ____ 8. BEVERLY GRAY ON A TREASURE HUNT
- ____ 9. BEVERLY GRAY'S RETURN
- ____ 10. BEVERLY GRAY, REPORTER
- ____ 11. BEVERLY GRAY'S ROMANCE
- ____ 12. BEVERLY GRAY'S QUEST
- ____ 13. BEVERLY GRAY'S PROBLEM
- ____ 14. BEVERLY GRAY'S ADVENTURE
- ____ 15. BEVERLY GRAY'S CHALLENGE
- ____ 16. BEVERLY GRAY'S JOURNEY
- ____ 17. BEVERLY GRAY'S ASSIGNMENT
- ____ 18. BEVERLY GRAY'S MYSTERY
- ____ 19. BEVERLY GRAY'S VACATION
- ____ 20. BEVERLY GRAY'S FORTUNE
- ____ 21.☆ BEVERLY GRAY'S SECRET

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 33-36
$1.00
SERIES BOOKS

Juvenile Section

(33) BOBBSEY TWINS

ORDER

- ____ 1. BOBBSEY TWINS .....
- ____ 2. IN THE COUNTRY .....
- ____ 3. AT THE SEASHORE .....
- ____ 4. AT SCHOOL .....
- ____ 5. AT SNOW LODGE .....
- ____ 6. ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
- ____ 7. AT MEADOW BROOK .....
- ____ 8. AT HOME .....
- ____ 9. IN A GREAT CITY .....
- ____10. ON BLUEBERRY ISLAND .....
- ____11. ON THE DEEP BLUE SEA .....
- ____12. IN WASHINGTON .....
- ____13. IN THE GREAT WEST .....
- ____14. AT CEDAR CAMP .....
- ____15. AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....
- ____16. CAMPING OUT .....
- ____17. AND BABY MAY .....
- ____18. KEEPING HOUSE .....
- ____19. AT CLOVERDALE .....
- ____20. AT CHERRY CORNERS .....
- ____21. AND THEIR SCHOOLMATES .....
- ____22. TREASURE HUNTING .....
- ____23. AT SPRUCE LAKE .....
- ____24. WONDERFUL SECRET .....
- ____25. AT THE CIRCUS .....
- ____26. ON AN AIRPLANE TRIP .....
- ____27. SOLVE A MYSTERY .....
- ____28. ON A RANCH .....
- ____29. IN ESKIMO LAND .....
- ____30. IN A RADIO PLAY .....
- ____31. AT WINDMILL COTTAGE .....
- ____32. AT LIGHTHOUSE POINT .....
- ____33. AT INDIAN HOLLOW .....
- ____34. AT THE ICE CARNIVAL .....
- ____35. IN THE LAND OF COTTON .....
- ____36. IN ECHO VALLEY .....
- ____37. ON THE PONY TRAIL .....
- ____38. AT MYSTERY MANSION .....
- ____39. AT SUGAR MAPLE HILL .....
- ____40. IN MEXICO .....
- ____41. TOY SHOP .....
- ____42. IN TULIP LAND .....
- ____43. IN RAINBOW VALLEY .....

(34) HONEY BUNCH HELEN LOUISE THORNDYKE

- ____ 1. JUST A LITTLE GIRL .....
- ____ 2. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE CITY .....
- ____ 3. HER FIRST DAYS ON THE FARM .....
- ____ 4. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE SEASHORE .....
- ____ 5. HER FIRST LITTLE GARDEN .....
- ____ 6. HER FIRST DAYS IN CAMP .....
- ____ 7. HER FIRST AUTO TOUR .....
- ____ 8. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE OCEAN .....
- ____ 9. HER FIRST TRIP WEST .....
- ____10. HER FIRST SUMMER ON AN ISLAND .....
- ____11. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE GREAT LAKES .....
- ____12. HER FIRST TRIP IN AN AIRPLANE .....
- ____13. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE ZOO .....
- ____14. HER FIRST BIG ADVENTURE .....
- ____15. HER FIRST BIG PARADE .....
- ____16. HER FIRST LITTLE MYSTERY .....
- ____17. HER FIRST LITTLE CIRCUS .....
- ____18. HER FIRST LITTLE TREASURE HUNT .....
- ____19. HER FIRST LITTLE CLUB .....
- ____20. HER FIRST TRIP IN A TRAILER .....
- ____21. HER FIRST TRIP TO A BIG FAIR .....
- ____22. HER FIRST TWIN PLAYMATES .....
- ____23. HER FIRST COSTUME PARTY .....
- ____24. HER FIRST TRIP ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
- ____25. HER FIRST WINTER AT SNOWTOP .....
- ____26. HER FIRST TRIP TO THE BIG WOODS .....
- ____27. HER FIRST LITTLE PET SHOW .....
- ____28. HER FIRST TRIP TO A LIGHTHOUSE .....
- ____29. HER FIRST VISIT TO A PONY RANCH .....
- ____30.★ HER FIRST TOUR OF TOY TOWN .....

(35) THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS

Mother West Wind

- ____1. OLD MOTHER WEST WIND .....
- ____2. CHILDREN .....
- ____3. ANIMAL FRIENDS .....
- ____4. NEIGHBORS
- ____5. "WHY" STORIES .....
- ____6. "HOW" STORIES .....
- ____7. "WISH" STORIES .....
- ____8. "WHERE" STORIES

Green Meadow Series

- ____1. HAPPY JACK .....
- ____2. MRS. PETER RABBIT .....
- ____3. BOWSER THE HOUND .....
- ____4. OLD GRANNY FOX .....

Green Forest Series

- ____1. LIGHTFOOT THE DEER .....
- ____2. BLACKY THE CROW .....
- ____3. WHITEFOOT THE WOODMOUSE .....
- ____4. BUSTER BEAR'S TWINS .....

Smiling Pool Series

- ____1. BILLY MINK .....
- ____2. LITTLE JOE OTTER .....
- ____3. JERRY MUSKRAT AT HOME .....
- ____4. LONGLEGS THE HERON .....

(36) MAIDA INEZ HAYNES IRWIN

- ____1. MAIDA'S LITTLE SHOP .....
- ____2. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSE .....
- ____3. MAIDA'S LITTLE SCHOOL .....
- ____4. MAIDA'S LITTLE ISLAND .....
- ____5. MAIDA'S LITTLE CAMP .....
- ____6. MAIDA'S LITTLE VILLAGE .....
- ____7. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSEBOAT .....
- ____8. MAIDA'S LITTLE THEATER .....
- ____9. MAIDA'S LITTLE CABINS .....
- ____10. MAIDA'S LITTLE ZOO .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 29-32

29 BIG TREASURE BOOKS $1.39

ORDER

- ____BIG BOOK OF COWBOYS ..... *Sydney E. Fletcher*
- ____BIG BOOK OF INDIANS ..... *Sydney E. Fletcher*
- ____★BIG BOOK OF REAL BOATS AND SHIPS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- ____BIG LAUGHING BOOK, THE ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- ____FUNNY BUNNY FACTORY, THE ..... *Leonard Weisgard*
- ____LITTLE LOST SQUIRREL ..... *Alvin Tresselt*
- ____NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS, THE ..... *Clement C. Moore Illus. by Leonard Weisgard*

ACTIVITY BOOKS $1.39

- ____BIG JUMP-UP ANIMAL BOOK, THE ..... *Lisa Peters*
- ____★BOOK OF MODEL FIRE ENGINES, THE ... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*
- ____CHRISTMAS SURPRISE BOOK, THE *Illus. by Irma Wilde*
- ____JUMBO JAMBOREE .....
- ____LET'S PLAY STORE .....
- ____7-FOOT MODEL TRAIN BOOK, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

30 TREASURE BOOKS 69¢

Treasure Books packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozen.

- ____BABY ANIMAL STORIES ..... *Thornton W. Burgess*
- ____BONNY'S WISH ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____CHANTICLEER ..... *Roger Duvoisin*
- ____CINDER ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____CINDER'S SECRET ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____COME PLAY WITH CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____CONNY AND UNCLE DICK ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____CORALLY CROTHERS' BIRTHDAY ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____FAVORITE HYMNS FOR CHILDREN ..... *Illustrated by Miss Elliott*
- ____FAVORITE POEMS ..... *Eugene Field*
- ____FAVORITE PSALMS ..... *Illustrated by Marie Stern*
- ____FUNNY NOISE, THE ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____LITTLE ENGINE THAT LAUGHED, THE ..... *Alf Evers*
- ____NATURE ALMANAC ..... *Thornton W. Burgess*
- ____★ PRAYERS AND GRACES ..... *Illustrated by Pelagie Doane*
- ____RANDY AT THE RODEO ..... *Kay Gregor*
- ____TREASURE BOOK OF RIDDLES, THE ..... *Robert North*
- ____WONDERFUL DOG SHOW, THE ..... *Katherine Mace*

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS .69¢

- ____HIDE-AWAY DUCKLINGS ..... *Jane Flory*
- ____HI-HO FOR THE COUNTRY ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____JOKE ON CINDER, A ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN ..... *Jane Werner*
- ____LITTLE [illegible] ..... *Sheila Hawkins*
- ____NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS ..... *Clement Moore Pictures by Dorcas*
- ____NOTHING BUT DOGS ..... *Earl M. Rush*
- ____PETER'S ADVENTURE ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____ROMNEY GAY A B C .....
- ____ROMNEY GAY'S NURSERY TALES .....
- ____ROMNEY GAY'S PICTURE BOOK OF POEMS .....
- ____SUCH A KIND WORLD ..... *Mabel Leigh Hunt*
- ____SURPRISE FOR MRS. BUNNY, A ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- ____SUSAN'S BEARS ..... *Mildred Lawrence*
- ____TALE OF CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____TALE OF JEREMY GRAY ..... *Romney Gay*
- ____UGLY DUCKLING, THE ..... *Illustrated by F. Rojankovsky*
- ____VERY SPECIAL PET, A ..... *Lavinia Davis Illustrated by Kurt Wiese*
- ____WAKE UP! WAKE UP! ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- ____WHITEY AND JINGLEBOB ..... *Glen Rounds*
- ____WHITEY LOOKS FOR A JOB ..... *Glen Rounds*
- ____WHITEY'S FIRST ROUND-UP ..... *Glen Rounds*
- ____WINGS OF THE MORNING ..... *Elsa Jane Werner*

WALT DISNEY

Walt Disney books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

- ____MAGNIFICENT MR. TOAD, THE .....
- ____MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK .....
- ____RUNAWAY LAMB AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH DONALD DUCK .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH MICKEY MOUSE .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH PLUTO PUP .....
- ____COME PLAY WITH THE SEVEN DWARFS .....

31 "LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS MARGARET SYDNEY $1.00

- ____ADVENTURES OF JOEL PEPPER .....
- ____BEN PEPPER .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ABROAD .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND THEIR FRIENDS .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AT SCHOOL .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS GROWN-UP .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS IN THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE .....
- ____FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS MIDWAY .....
- ____OUR DAVIE PEPPER .....
- ____PHRONSIE PEPPER .....
- ____POLLY PEPPER'S BOOK .....

32 ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS $1.00

- ____REDHEADED OUTFIELD .....
- ____THE SHORTSTOP .....
- ____THE YOUNG PITCHER .....
- ____TAPPAN'S BURRO .....
- ____KEN WARD IN THE JUNGLE .....
- ____THE YOUNG LION HUNTER .....
- ____THE YOUNG FORESTER .....
- ____ROPING LIONS IN THE GRAND CANYON .....
- ____THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 26-28

Juvenile Section

26 BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.98 to $2.69

ORDER

____AMERICAN BOY'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND GAMES $1.98
Stanley Pashko

____AMERICAN GIRL'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND PARTIES $1.98
Pearl and Stanley Pashko

____BIG THORNTON $2.69
BURGESS STORYBOOK, THE
Thornton W. Burgess

____BOYS' LIFE OF ROBERT E. LEE $1.98
Stanley F. Horn

____BOYS OF '76, THE $1.98
Charles Carleton Coffin

____CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIBLE STORIES $2.69

____CHILD'S TREASURY OF FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS, A $1.98
Ed. by Alice Schneider

____CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT, A $1.98
Mark Twain

____HOW TO MAKE THE VARSITY $1.98
Stanley Pashko

____JUNIOR SPORTS ANTHOLOGY, THE $2.69
Edited by Robert F. Kelley

____NAVY BLUE AND GOLD $1.98
George Bruce

27 ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 On Hand	DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 Order	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 On Hand	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 Order	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 On Hand	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 Order

ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE, Mark Twain, Illus. by *Donald McKay*

ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO Carlo Collodi, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE Mark Twain, Illus. by *Donald McKay*

AESOP'S FABLES, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*

ALICE IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS Lewis Carroll, Illus. by *John Tenniel*

ARABIAN NIGHTS Illus. by *Earle Goodenow*

BLACK BEAUTY, Anna Sewell, Illus. by *Fritz Eichenberg*

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW, Margaret Sidney, Illus. by *William Sharp*

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Jonathan Swift, Illus. by *Aldren Watson*

HANS BRINKER, Mary M. Dodge, Illus. by *C. L. Baldridge*

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 On Hand	DE LUXE EDITION $3.95 Order	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 On Hand	SPECIAL EDITION $2.75 Order	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 On Hand	POPULAR EDITION $1.98 Order

HEIDI, Johanna Spyri, Illus. by *William Sharp*

JO'S BOYS, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

KIDNAPPED, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE Ed. by Sidney Lanier, Illus. by *Florian*

LITTLE LAME PRINCE, THE and ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE, THE Miss Mulock, Illus. by *Lucille Corcos*

LITTLE MEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Douglas W. Gorsline*

LITTLE WOMEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Louis Jambor*

ROBINSON CRUSOE, Daniel Defoe, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE Johann R. Wyss, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*

TALE OF TWO CITIES, A Charles Dickens, Illus. by *Rafaello Busoni*

TREASURE ISLAND, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by *Norman Price*

28 PICTURE-STORY BOOKS $1.39

____ALPHABLOCK BOOKS ..... *Edward Ernest and Lee Morse*

____ANIMATED PICTURE BOOK OF ALICE IN WONDERLAND ..... *Illustrated by Julian Wehr*

____FIR TREE, THE ..... *Hans Christian Andersen*

____HIRAM AND OTHER CATS ..... *Gladys Emerson Cook*

____JULIAN WEHR MOTHER GOOSE, THE .....

____LIFE OF OUR LORD, THE ..... *Charles Dickens*

____ROMNEY BAY'S BIG PICTURE BOOK .....

____THREE LITTLE CHIPMUNKS ..... *Marjorie Torrey*

____ZOO ANIMALS ..... *Gladys Emerson Cook*

"DUROBOARD" BOOKS

____BABY'S MOTHER GOOSE ..... 69¢

____BABY'S PLAY-THINGS ..... 69¢

____BABY ANIMALS ..... 39¢

____BABY'S DAY ..... 39¢

____BABY'S FIRST WORDS ..... 39¢

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of 1 doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 23-25 $1.39 BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS

23 • THRUSHWOOD BOOKS $1.39

ORDER

____BAMBI ..... *Felix Salten*

____THE BIOGRAPHY OF ..... A GRIZZLY *Ernest Thompson Seton*

____DADDY LONG LEGS ..... *Jean Webster*

____DARK FRIGATE, THE ..... *Charles Boardman Hawes*

____HEIDI ..... *Johanna Spyri*

____HEIDI'S CHILDREN ..... *Charles Tritten*

____HEIDI GROWS UP ..... *Charles Tritten*

____THE LITTLE SHEPHERD ..... OF KINGDOM COME *John Fox, Jr.*

ORDER

____MASTER SKYLARK ..... *John Bennett*

____THE MERRY ADVEN- ..... TURES OF ROBIN HOOD *Written and illus. by Howard Pyle*

____MRS. WIGGS OF THE ..... CABBAGE PATCH *Alice Hegan Rice*

____NEW CHRONICLES ..... OF REBECCA *Kate Douglas Wiggin*

____PENROD ..... *Booth Tarkington*

____PENROD AND SAM ..... *Booth Tarkington*

____PENROD JASHBER ..... *Booth Tarkington*

ORDER

____PETER AND WENDY ..... *J. M. Barrie*

____REBECCA OF SUNNY- ..... BROOK FARM *Kate Douglas Wiggin*

____SEVENTEEN. ..... *Booth Tarkington*

____★TOLD BY UNCLE ..... REMUS *Joel Chandler Harris*

____UNCLE REMUS: HIS ..... SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS *Joel Chandler Harris*

____UNDERSTOOD BETSY ..... *Dorothy Canfield*

____THE WIND IN THE ..... WILLOWS *Kenneth Grahame*

24 • BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.39

____BEAUTIFUL JOE'S ..... PARADISE *Marshall Saunders*

____BLACK ARROW, THE ..... *Robert L. Stevenson*

____CASE OF THE CALICO ..... CRAB, THE *Augusta Seaman*

____FAVORITE CHRISTMAS ..... STORIES *Compiled by Frances Cavanah*

____GLEN HAZARD ..... COWBOYS *Maristan Chapman*

____KNUTE ROCKNE ..... *Harry A. Stuhldreher*

____MILL CREEK MYSTERY ..... *Maristan Chapman*

____MISSING HALF ..... *Augusta Seaman*

____MOUNTAIN MYSTERY ..... *Maristan Chapman*

____MYSTERY AT ..... LINDEN HALL, THE *Augusta Seaman*

____PILGRIM'S PROGRESS ..... *John Bunyan*

____STAR BRIGHT ..... *Laura E. Richards*

ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

____BRUCE .....

____BUFF, A COLLIE .....

____CRITTER, THE .....

____★DOG OF THE HIGH ..... SIERRAS

____DOG NAMED CHIPS, A .....

____FAITH OF A COLLIE .....

____FURTHER ADV. OF LAD .....

____GRAY DAWN .....

____HIGHLAND COLLIE, A .....

____HIS DOG .....

____LAD: A DOG .....

____LAD OF SUNNYBANK .....

____LOCHINVAR LUCK .....

____MY FRIEND THE DOG .....

____TREVE .....

____WAY OF A DOG, THE .....

____WOLF .....

KATHARINE ADAMS BOOKS

____BLACKTHORN .....

____MEMITABLE .....

____MIDSUMMER .....

____MIDWINTER .....

____SILVER TARN, THE .....

____WISP, A GIRL OF ..... DUBLIN

HOPALONG CASSIDY

Clarence E. Mulford

____COMING OF ..... HOPALONG CASSIDY, THE

____HOPALONG CASSIDY .....

____HOPALONG CAS- ..... SIDY'S PRIVATE WAR (Ser-20-Boys)

____HOPALONG CAS- ..... SIDY'S RUSTLER ROUND-UP (Ser-20)

____HOPALONG CAS- ..... SIDY SEES RED (Ser-20-Three)

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS

Tarzan Books

____JUNGLE TALES OF ..... TARZAN

____RETURN OF TARZAN .....

____TARZAN AND ..... THE ANT MEN

____TARZAN AND THE ..... GOLDEN LION

____TARZAN AND THE ..... JEWELS OF OPAR

____TARZAN THE TERRIBLE .....

____TARZAN THE UNTAMED .....

____TARZAN, LORD OF THE ..... JUNGLE

OWEN JOHNSON

Lawrenceville Stories

____PRODIGIOUS HICKEY .....

____SKIPPY BEDELLE .....

____TENNESSEE SHAD .....

THE ELLERY QUEEN JR. MYSTERY STORIES

____★BLACK DOG MYSTERY ..... THE

____★BROWN FOX ..... MYSTERY, THE

____★GOLDEN EAGLE ..... MYSTERY, THE

____★GREEN TURTLE ..... MYSTERY, THE

____★RED CHIPMUNK ..... MYSTERY, THE

BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY

____★BABE RUTH ..... *Tom Meany*

____★BOB FELLER'S STRIKEOUT ..... STORY *Bob Feller*

____★INSIDE BASEBALL ..... *Arthur Daley*

____★THE JACKIE ROBINSON ..... STORY *Arthur Mann*

____★LUCKY TO BE A YANKEE ..... *Joe DiMaggio*

25 • "POLLYANNA" $1.39

____POLLYANNA .....

____POLLYANNA AT ..... SIX STAR RANCH

____POLLYANNA GROWS UP .....

____POLLYANNA IN ..... HOLLYWOOD

____POLLYANNA OF THE ..... ORANGE BLOSSOMS

____POLLYANNA'S CASTLE ..... IN MEXICO

____POLLYANNA'S BEST ..... OF HOME

____POLLYANNA'S DOOR TO HAPPINESS

____POLLYANNA'S GOLDEN ..... HORSESHOE

____POLLYANNA'S JEWELS .....

____POLLYANNA'S PRO- ..... TEGEE

____POLLYANNA'S WESTERN ..... ADVENTURE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

CORRECTION

GROSSET & DUNLAP'S

1951 Order List

All Orders Subject to Price Changes, Inventory Deficiencies and Acceptance by the Company.

★ Indicates New Publication

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible]

Order No. _____ ***Date*** _____

Ship to _____

Address _____ _____

Special Marks or Numbers _____

Via _____ ***When*** _____

Terms _____ ***Shorts Via*** _____

Remarks _____

INDEX
LISTED BY SECTIONS
[illegible] 49

	Section
ACTIVITY BOOKS	29
ADAMS, KATHARINE	34
BEVERLY GRAY	40
BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY	36
BIG TREASURE BOOKS	29
BOBBSEY TWINS	33
BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS $1.39	24
BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS $1.98- $2.69.	26
BURROUGHS, EDGAR RICE	24
CALDWELL, ERSKINE	2
CHERRY AMES	46
CHIP HILTON	38
COMPANION LIBRARY	38
CONNIE BLAIR	44
COOKBOOKS, ENCYCLOPEDIC	13
DANA GIRLS	45
DISNEY, WALT	30
$1.39 BOOKS	1
$1.39 SPECIALS	6
"DUROBOARD" BOOKS	28
FAMOUS DOG STORIES	22
GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY	8
GREY, ZANE	7
HARDY BOYS	41
HAYCOX, ERNEST	4
HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON	8
HONEYBUNCH	34
HOPALONG CASSIDY	24
ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY	27
JAMES, WILL	12
JOHNSON, OWEN	24
JUDY BOLTON	47
KEN HOLT	37
LANGUAGE	15
"LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS	31
LONE RANGER	42
LORING, EMILIE	9
MAIDA	36
MUSIC	14
NANCY DREW	46
NOVELS OF INSPIRATION	16
PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY BIOGRAPHIES	14
PICTURE DICTIONARIES	19
PICTURE-STORY BOOKS 69¢	30
PICTURE-STORY BOOKS $1.39	30
"POLLYANNA"	25
QUEEN, ELLERY JR.	24
REFERENCE	18
RELIGIOUS AND INSPIRATIONAL	17
RICK BRANT	40
SPECIALS	10
TEEN-AGE LIBRARY	21
TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON	24
THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS	35
THRUSHWOOD BOOKS	23
TOM QUEST	39
TREASURE BOOKS	30
VICKI BARR	48
ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS	32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HC 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SELECTIONS $1.39 BOOKS

Adult Section

1 $1.39 BOOKS

ORDER

__ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY APPLESEED, THE ..... *Henry Chafin*
AND THEN THERE WERE NONE ..... *Agatha Christie*
__BRIDGE OF SAN LUIS REY, THE ..... *Thornton Wilder*
__BUTTERFLY, THE ..... *James M. Cain*
CHAD HANNA ..... *Walter D. Edmonds*
CLATTERING HOOFS ..... *William MacLeod Raine*
__COLORADO ..... *Louis Bromfield*
__COURAGE STOUT ..... *William MacLeod Raine*
__DADDY LONG LEGS ..... (See Thrushwood Edition) *Jean Webster*
__FURY ..... *Henry Kuttner*
__HUMANOIDS, THE ..... *Jack Williamson*
__IN THE HANDS OF THE SENECAS ..... *Walter D. Edmonds*
__ISLAND OF CAPTAIN SPARROW, THE ..... *S. Fowler Wright*
LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME ..... (See Thrushwood Edition) *John Fox, Jr.*
__MONSIEUR BEAUCAIRE ..... *Booth Tarkington*
__MOON AND SIXPENCE ..... *Somerset Maugham*
__OUR VINES HAVE TENDER GRAPES ..... *George Victor Martin*
__PAST ALL DISHONOR ..... *James M. Cain*
__POSTMAN ALWAYS RINGS TWICE, THE ..... *James M. Cain*
__RAMONA ..... *Helen Hunt Jackson*
__★RED BADGE OF COURAGE, THE ..... *Stephen Crane*
__ROSARY, THE ..... *Florence L. Barclay*
__SCARLET LILY, THE ..... *Edward P. Murphy*
__SCUDDA HOO! SCUDDA HAY! ..... *George Agnew Chamberlain*
__SPOTLIGHT ..... *Helen Topping Miller*
__TEN DAYS' WONDER ..... *Ellery Queen*
__TORTILLA FLAT ..... *John Steinbeck*
__VALLEY OF DECISION, THE ..... *Marcia Davenport*
__WORLD OF A, THE ..... *A. E. van Vogt*

2 ERSKINE CALDWELL $1.39

__DAY'S WOOING, A ..... And Other Stories
__GEORGIA BOY .....
__HOUSE IN THE UPLANDS .....
__★PLACE CALLED ESTHERVILLE
__SURE HAND OF GOD .....
__THIS VERY EARTH .....
__TRAGIC GROUND, THE .....
__TROUBLE IN JULY .....

4 ERNEST HAYCOX WESTERNS $1.39

__ACTION BY NIGHT .....
__ALDER GULCH .....
__BORDER TRUMPET, THE .....
__BUGLES IN THE AFTERNOON .....
__CANYON PASSAGE .....
__DEEP WEST .....
__LONG STORM .....
__MAN IN THE SADDLE .....
__RIM OF THE DESERT .....
__SADDLE AND RIDE .....
__SUNDOWN JIM .....
__TRAIL TOWN .....
__WILD BUNCH, THE .....

....THE TRUTH ABOUT SMOKING **$1.39**

Roger William Riis

An original publication expanded from the most controversial of all READER'S DIGEST articles.

The first authoritative expose containing the latest scientific information on smoking habits and its effects on the lungs and heart. A special section on cigarette advertising.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 5 & 6
$1.39
BOOKS

5 ERLE STANLEY GARDNER MYSTERIES $1.39

ORDER

- ___CASE OF THE BACKWARD MULE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE BLACK-EYED BLONDE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE BORROWED BRUNETTE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE BURIED CLOCK, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE CAUTIOUS COQUETTE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE CROOKED CANDLE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE DROWSY MOSQUITO, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE DUBIOUS BRIDEGROOM, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE FAN-DANCER'S HORSE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE GOLD-DIGGER'S PURSE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE HALF-WAKENED WIFE, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE LAZY LOVER, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE LONELY HEIRESS, THE .....
- ___★CASE OF THE NEGLIGENT NYMPH, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE SMOKING CHIMNEY, THE .....
- ___CASE OF THE VAGABOND VIRGIN, THE .....
- ___CLUE OF THE RUNAWAY BLONDE and CLUE OF THE HUNGRY HORSE .....
- ___D. A. BREAKS AN EGG .....
- ___D. A. BREAKS A SEAL .....

6 $1.39 SPECIALS

- ___ART OF RAPID READING, THE .....
  Walter B. Pitkin
- ___BASIC GUIDE TO GOOD COOKING .....
  Eleanor Wrightnour
- ___BENCHLEY — OR ELSE! .....
  Robert Benchley
- ___BETTER HEARING .....
  Lowell Brentano
- ___BOB FELLER'S STRIKEOUT STORY .....
  Bob Feller
- ___CREAM OF THE CROP .....
  (New "Can You Top This" Laugh Round-up)
  Harry Hershfield, "Senator" Ford and Joe Laurie, Jr.
- ___EVERYBODY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF POPULAR SCIENCE .....
  Ed. Popular Science
- ___EVERYBODY'S GUIDE TO ASTRONOMY .....
  Ed. Popular Science
- ___FARMER TAKES A WIFE .....
  John Gould
- ___FIELD GUIDE FOR BIRDS, WILD FLOWERS AND NATURE STUDY .....
  Leon A. Hausman
- ___FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY .....
  Gordon Parks
- ___★HOW TO CARVE MEAT, GAME AND POULTRY .....
  M. O. Cullen
- ___HOW TO CHOOSE, DECORATE AND REPAIR YOUR HOUSE .....
  Jessie B. Stephenson and Cecil E. Lowrie
- ___HOW TO DEVELOP, PRINT AND ENLARGE PICTURES .....
  Samuel Epstein and David W. DeArmond
- ___HOW TO ENJOY RETIREMENT .....
  Walter B. Pitkin
- ___HOW TO GET THE JOB YOU WANT .....
  Lawrence Terzian
- ___HOW TO GROW FLOWERS, VEGETABLES AND FRUIT TREES IN YOUR GARDEN .....
  Bruce B. Miner
- ___HOW TO MAKE A WILL .....
  Parnell Callahan, AB, LLB
- ___HOW TO WRITE BETTER LETTERS .....
  Marcel M. Swartz
- ___HOW TO WRITE SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS LETTERS .....
  Marcel M. Swartz
- ___LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS, THE .....
  Helen Cody Wetmore
- ___LAW OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE SIMPLIFIED .....
  Richard V. Mackay, LLB, LLM
- ___MAGIC FOR ENTERTAINING .....
  John Mulholland
- ___MY FAVORITE BIRTHDAY BOOK .....
  Illus. by Mahmoud Sayah
- ___NEW TECHNIQUES OF HAPPINESS .....
  Albert Edward Wiggam
- ___THE NEW WAY TO MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH: The Story of Psychosomatic Medicine .....
  Frank G. Slaughter, M.D.
- ___★OUR PLUNDERED PLANET .....
  Fairfield Osborn
- ___PLOWMAN'S FOLLY .....
  Edward H. Faulkner
- ___PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BOOKKEEPING AND ACOUNTING .....
  Ralph L. Fellig
- ___★PRACTICAL WAY TO A BETTER MEMORY, THE .....
  Soft Covers
  Bruno Furst
- ___PRESSURE COOKERY .....
  Leone Rutledge Carroll
- ___★RAPID VOCABULARY BUILDER .....
  Norman Lewis
- ___SEE WITHOUT GLASSES .....
  Ralph J. MacFadyen
- ___SEXUAL POWER .....
  Chester T. Stone, M.D.
- ___SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING AND SECRETARIAL TRAINING .....
  Abraham Epstein and Morris White
- ___SPIES AND TRAITORS OF WORLD WAR II .....
  Kurt Singer
- ___★TOUCH TYPING IN 10 LESSONS .....
  Ruth Ben'Ary
- ___TREASURER'S REPORT .....
  Robert Benchley
- ___TREASURY OF GAMES, QUIZZES AND PUZZLES .....
  Phyllis Fraser and Edith Young
- ___TRUE STORIES OF THE SUPERNATURAL .....
  R. DeWitt Miller
- ___★TRUTH ABOUT SMOKING, THE .....
  Roger William Riis
- ___WHERE TO EAT .....
  Dartnell
- ___YANKEE STOREKEEPER .....
  R. E. Gould

● 8½"x11" Flexibly Bound

3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SEE ITEMS 7 & 8
$1.79
BOOKS

Adult Section

7 ZANE GREY WESTERNS $1.79

ORDER

- ____ARIZONA AMES .....
- ____BETTY ZANE .....
- ____BORDER LEGION, THE .....
- ____CALL OF THE CANYON .....
- ____CODE OF THE WEST .....
- ____☆DEER STALKER, THE . .
- ____DESERT GOLD .....
- ____DESERT OF WHEAT .....
- ____DRIFT FENCE, THE .....
- ____FIGHTING CARAVANS .....
- ____FORLORN RIVER .....
- ____HASH KNIFE OUTFIT .....
- ____HERITAGE OF THE ..... DESERT
- ____KNIGHTS OF THE ..... RANGE
- ____LAST TRAIL, THE .....
- ____LIGHT OF WESTERN ..... STARS
- ____LONE STAR RANGER .....
- ____LOST WAGON TRAIN .....
- ____MAJESTY'S RANCHO .....
- ____MAN OF THE FOREST .....
- ____MYSTERIOUS RIDER, THE .....
- ____NEVADA .....
- ____RAIDERS OF SPANISH ..... PEAKS
- ____RAINBOW TRAIL, THE .....
- ____RIDERS OF THE ..... PURPLE SAGE
- ____ROBBER'S ROOST .....
- ____ROGUE RIVER FEUD .....
- ____SHADOW ON THE TRAIL .....
- ____SHEPHERD OF GUADALOUPE .....
- ____SPIRIT OF THE ..... BORDER
- ____STAIRS OF SAND .....
- ____SUNSET PASS .....
- ____30,000 ON THE HOOF .. ....
- ____THUNDERING HERD . .....
- ____THUNDER MOUNTAIN .....
- ____TO THE LAST MAN .. . .
- ____TRAIL DRIVER, THE . .....
- ____TWIN SOMBREROS .....
- ____UNDER THE TONTO RIM .....
- ____U.P. TRAIL, THE .....
- ____VALLEY OF WILD ..... HORSES
- ____VANISHING AMERICAN .....
- ____WANDERER OF THE ..... WASTELAND
- ____WESTERN UNION .....
- ____WEST OF THE PECOS .....
- ____WILDERNESS TREK .....
- ____WILDFIRE .....
- ____WILD HORSE MESA .....
- ____☆ZANE GREY: MAN OF ..... THE WEST
  Jean Karr

See LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS *on page 3*

8 GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL $1.79

- ____ALL THROUGH THE ..... NIGHT
- ____AMORELLE .....
- ____APRIL GOLD .....
- ____ASTRA .....
- ____BEAUTY FOR ASHES ....
- ____BELOVED STRANGER .....
- ____BEST MAN, THE .....
- ____BLUE RUIN .....
- ____BRENTWOOD .....
- ____BRIGHT ARROWS .....
- ____BY WAY OF THE ..... SILVERTHORNS
- ____CHALLENGERS .....
- ____CHANCE OF A LIFETIME .....
- ____CHRISTMAS BRIDE .....
- ____CLOUDY JEWEL .....
- ____COMING THROUGH ..... THE RYE
- ____CRIMSON MOUNTAIN .....
- ____CRIMSON ROSES .....
- ____DAPHNE DEANE .....
- ____DAWN OF THE ..... MORNING
- ____DUSKIN .....
- ____ENCHANTED BARN .....
- ____EXIT BETTY .....
- ____FINDING OF JASPER ..... HOLT
- ____FOUND TREASURE .....
- ____GIRL FROM MONTANA .....
- ____GIRL OF THE WOODS .....
- ____GIRL TO COME ..... HOME TO, A
- ____GOLD SHOE, THE ....
- ____GRACE LIVINGSTON ..... HILL: Her Story and Her Writings
  Jean Karr
- ____HAPPINESS HILL .....
- ____HEAD OF THE HOUSE .....
- ____HOMING .....
- ____HONOR GIRL, THE .....
- ____IN TUNE WITH ..... WEDDING BELLS
- ____LADYBIRD .....
- ____MAN OF THE DESERT .....
- ____MARIGOLD .....
- ____MARIS .....
- ____MARY ARDEN .....
- ____MATCHED PEARLS .....
- ____MORE THAN CON- ..... QUEROR
- ____MORNING IS FOR JOY .....
  Ruth Livingston Hill
- ____MYSTERY FLOWERS .....
- ____NEW NAME, A .....
- ____OBSESSION OF VIC- ..... TORIA GRACEN
- ____OUT OF THE STORM .....
- ____PARTNERS .....
- ____PATCH OF BLUE, THE .....
- ____PATRICIA .....
- ____PRODIGAL GIRL, THE .....
- ____RAINBOW COTTAGE .....
- ____RE-CREATIONS .....
- ____RED SIGNAL .....
- ____ROSE GALBRAITH .....
- ____SEARCH, THE .....
- ____SEVENTH HOUR, THE .....
- ____SILVER WINGS .....
- ____SOUND OF THE ..... TRUMPET
- ____SPICE BOX .....
- ____STRANGE PROPOSAL .....
- ____STRANGER WITHIN ..... THE GATES
- ____STREET OF THE CITY .....
- ____SUBSTITUTE GUEST, THE .....
- ____SUNRISE .....
- ____THROUGH THESE FIRES .....
- ____TIME OF THE SINGING ..... OF BIRDS
- ____TOMORROW ABOUT ..... THIS TIME
- ____VOICE IN THE ..... WILDERNESS, THE
- ____WHERE TWO WAYS MET .....
- ____WHITE FLOWER, THE .....
- ____WHITE ORCHIDS .....
- ____WITNESS, THE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTION 9
LORING
SECTION 10
SPECIALS

9 EMILIE LORING $1.79

ORDER

- ____ACROSS THE YEARS .....
- ____AS LONG AS I LIVE .....
- ____BECKONING TRAILS .....
- ____BEYOND THE SOUND OF GUNS .....
- ____BRIGHT SKIES .....
- ____CERTAIN CROSS-ROAD, A .....
- ____FAIR TOMORROW .....
- ____GAY COURAGE .....
- ____GIVE ME ONE SUMMER .....
- ____HIGH OF HEART .....
- ____HILLTOPS CLEAR .....
- ____I HEAR ADVENTURE CALLING .....
- ____IT'S A GREAT WORLD! .....
- ____KEEPERS OF THE FAITH .....
- ____LIGHTED WINDOWS .....
- ____★LOVE CAME LAUGHING BY .....
- ____RAINBOW AT DUSK .....
- ____SOLITARY HORSEMAN .....
- ____STARS IN YOUR EYES .....
- ____SWIFT WATER .....
- ____THERE IS ALWAYS LOVE .....
- ____TODAY IS YOURS .....
- ____UNCHARTED SEAS .....
- ____WE RIDE THE GALE .....
- ____WHEN HEARTS ARE LIGHT AGAIN .....
- ____WHERE BEAUTY DWELLS .....
- ____WITH BANNERS .....

10 SPECIALS 69¢ - $4.95

- ____ALICE ADAMS ..... $1.98 *Booth Tarkington*
- ____ALL THAT GLITTERS ..... $2.69 *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ____ALL THE KING'S MEN ..... $2.39 *Robert Penn Warren*
- ____ALSO THE HILLS ..... $2.69 *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ____ANYTHING FOR A LAUGH ..... $1.98 *Bennett Cerf*
- ____ARROWSMITH ..... $1.98 *Sinclair Lewis*
- ____ART OF FORCEFUL SPEAKING, THE ..... $1.98 *Richard C. Reager*
- ____BEDSIDE ESQUIRE ..... $2.69 *Ed. Arnold Gingrich*
- ____BETTY BETZ CAREER BOOK, THE ..... $3.29 *Betty Betz*
- ____BETTY BETZ PARTY BOOK ..... $3.29 *Betty Betz*
- ____BIG BOOK OF PARMENTER ROMANCES ..... $1.79 *Christine Whiting Parmenter*
- ____BIRDS IN THE GARDEN AND HOW TO ATTRACT THEM ..... $3.95 *Margaret McKenny*
- ____BOATS ANYONE CAN BUILD ..... $3.95 *Ed. Popular Science*
- ____THE BOOK: FROM MANUSCRIPT TO MARKET ..... $2.69 *L. G. Winans*
- ____BRAVE MEN ..... $1.98 *Ernie Pyle*
- ____★CAL-CAL: YOUR CALORY CALCULATOR ..... 69¢
  - ____One dozen unit
  - ____Two dozen unit
- ____★CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN ..... $1.98 *Frank B. Gilbreth Jr. and Ernestine Gilbreth Carey*
- ____CHEROKEE STRIP ..... $1.98 *Marquis James*
- ____CHILDREN'S PARTY BOOK ..... $1.98 *Mary Breen*
- ____[illegible] ..... $1.98 *Edna Ferber*
- ____CITY AND THE PILLAR, THE ..... $1.98 *Gore Vidal*
- ____★COMPLETE CARD PLAYER, THE ..... $3.95 *Albert A. Ostrow*
- ____COMPLETE COURSES IN CIVIL SERVICE ..... $2.69 *James W. Culley*
- ____COMPLETE HOME-DECORATOR ..... $3.95 *Catharine Klock*
- ____COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY $3.29
- ____CORONADO'S CHILDREN ..... $2.39 *J. Frank Dobie*
- ____COUNTRY LAWYER ..... $1.98 *Bellamy Partridge*
- ____COVERED WAGON ..... $1.98 *Emerson Hough*
- ____CRESCENT CARNIVAL ..... $2.69 *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ____CROSS CREEK ..... $1.98 *Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings*
- ____DAUGHTER OF THE LAND, A ..... $1.98 *Gene Stratton Porter*
- ____DEEP SUMMER ..... $1.98 *Gwen Bristow*
- ____DODSWORTH ..... $1.98 *Sinclair Lewis*
- ____EAGLE IN THE SKY ..... $1.98 *F. Van Wyck Mason*
- ____EARLY AUTUMN ..... $1.98 *Louis Bromfield*
- ____EAST SIDE, WEST SIDE ..... $1.98 *Marcia Davenport*
- ____ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HOME CARE AND REPAIR ..... $2.69 *Wm. J. Hennessey and Wm. W. Athins*
- ____ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PUZZLES AND PASTIMES ..... $2.69 *Edited by Clark Kinnaird*
- ____ESQUIRE'S HANDBOOK FOR HOSTS ..... $4.50 *Editors of Esquire Magazine*
- ____EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA ..... $3.95 *Ed. Popular Science*
- ____EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL ..... $1.98 *Ed. Popular Science*
- ____FAMILY READER ..... $2.69 *Ed. by Marjorie Barrows*
- ____FAREWELL TO ARMS, A ..... $1.98 *Ernest Hemingway*
- ____FIELDING'S POLLY ..... $2.39 *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ____FIFTEEN WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN THE COUNTRY ..... $2.69 *Haydn S. Pearson*
- ____FIRESIDE BOOK OF GHOST STORIES, THE ..... $2.69 *Ed. by Edward Wagenknecht*
- ____FLAMINGO ROAD ..... [illegible] *Robert Wilder*
- ____FRECKLES ..... $1.98 *Gene Stratton Porter*
- ____FREUD: HIS LIFE AND HIS MIND ..... $1.98 *Helen Walker Puner*
- ____FROM DEATH TO MORNING ..... $1.98 *Thomas Wolfe*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTION 10
SPECIALS

Adult Section

(10) SPECIALS 69¢ - $4.95 Cont'd

ORDER

- ____ GARRETSON CHRONICLE, THE $1.98
  Gerald Warner Brace
- ____ GENTLEMAN FROM INDIANA, THE $1.98
  Booth Tarkington
- ____ GENTLEMAN'S AGREEMENT $1.98
  Laura Z. Hobson
- ____ GIANT HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL $3.95
  Ed. Popular Science
- ____ GIRL OF THE LIMBERLOST, A $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ____ GOD HAS A LONG FACE $2.39
  Robert Wilder
- ____ GOOD EARTH, THE $1.98
  Pearl S. Buck
- ____ GOOD WOMAN $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ____ GREAT GATSBY, THE $1.98
  F. Scott Fitzgerald
- ____ GREAT HUNTING AND FISHING STORIES $1.98
  Ed. by J. Hammond Brown
- ____ GREAT MOUTH-PIECE, THE $2.39
  Gene Fowler
- ____ ☆GREAT STORIES FROM GREAT LIVES $1.98
  Edited by Herbert V. Prochnow
- ____ GREAT TRADITION $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ____ GREEN BAY TREE, THE $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ____ HANDBOOK OF ANTIQUES FOR YOUR HOME, THE $1.98
  Alice R. Rollins
- ____ HANDBOOK OF POPULAR ANTIQUES, A $2.69
  Katharine McClinton

ORDER

- ____ HANDSOME ROAD $1.98
  Gwen Bristow
- ____ HAPPY THE LAND $1.98
  Louise Dickinson Rich
- ____ HARDER THEY FALL, THE $1.98
  Budd Schulberg
- ____ HARVESTER, THE $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ____ HEART THROBS $1.98
  Ed. Joe Mitchell Chapple
- ____ HER FATHER'S DAUGHTER $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ____ HOME OWNER'S GUIDE TO BETTER LAWNS, TREES AND GARDENS $1.98
  Ed. by Ingham and Farnham
- ____ HONOR BRIGHT $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ____ HOW TO BUILD CABINS, LODGES AND BUNGALOWS $2.69
  Ed. Popular Science
- ____ HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOUSE FOR LESS THAN $5,000 ..... $3.95
  Douglas Tuomey
- ____ HOW TO MAKE PAPER FLOWERS AND PARTY DECORATIONS $3.95
  Natalie Morgan
- ____ HOW TO RUN A ONE-MAN POULTRY FARM $1.98
  Haydn S. Pearson
- ____ HOW TO WRITE SHORT STORIES THAT EDITORS BUY $1.98
  Earl Read Silvers
- ____ ILLUSTRATED MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES $2.69
  Samuel Nissenson and William A. DeWitt
- ____ INDIAN TROOP $1.98
  Paul I. Wellman
- ____ KEEPER OF THE BEES $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter

ORDER

- ____ KEEP UP WITH THE WORLD $2.69
  Freling Foster
- ____ KINGSBLOOD ROYAL $1.98
  Sinclair Lewis
- ____ LADDIE $1.98
  Gene Stratton Porter
- ____ LANTERN IN HER HAND, A $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- ____ LATE GEORGE APLEY, THE $1.98
  John P. Marquand
- ____ LAUGHING STOCK $1.98
  Edited by Bennett Cerf
  Illustrated by Carl Rose
- ____ LAUGH ROUND-UP $1.98
- ____ LIEUTENANT'S LADY $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- ____ LINCOLN READER, THE $2.69
  Ed. by Paul M. Angle
- ____ LOOK HOME-WARD ANGEL $2.39
  Thomas Wolfe
- ____ LOS ANGELES $2.29
  Harry Carr
- ____ LUST FOR LIFE $1.98
  Irving Stone
- ____ ☆MISS BISHOP $1.98
  Bess Streeter Aldrich
- ____ MODERN METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL $2.69
  Thurston S. Welton, M.D., F.A.C.S.
- ____ MRS. PARKINGTON $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ____ NATIVE SON $1.98
  Richard Wright
- ____ NIGHT IN BOMBAY $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ____ NIGHT UNTO NIGHT $1.98
  Philip Wylie
- ____ OIL FOR THE LAMPS OF CHINA $1.98
  Alice Tisdale Hobart

ORDER

- ____ OLD PATCHWORK QUILTS And The Women Who Made Them $3.95
  Ruth E. Finley
- ____ OLD WIVES' TALE $1.98
  Arnold Bennett
- ____ 100 NON ROYALTY ONE-ACT PLAYS $3.95
  Compiled by William Kozlenko
- ____ OUTDOOR LIFE ANTHOLOGY OF HUNTING ADVENTURES $2.69
  By the Editors of Outdoor Life
- ____ PARTS UNKNOWN $2.39
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ____ ☆PICTURE HAND-BOOK OF BETTER RIDING, THE $3.29
  Benjamin Lewis
- ____ POSSESSION $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ____ PRACTICAL GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL WRITING $1.98
  Jack Lait
- ____ PRACTICAL WAY TO A BETTER MEMORY, THE Cloth Bound $1.98
  Bruno Furst
- ____ QUO VADIS $1.98
  Henryk Sienkiewicz
- ____ ☆RAGE TO LIVE, A $1.98
  John O'Hara
- ____ RAINS CAME, THE $1.98
  Louis Bromfield
- ____ RIVERS OF GLORY $1.98
  F. Van Wyck Mason
- ____ RIVER ROAD, THE $2.69
  Frances Parkinson Keyes
- ____ ROBERT E. LEE READER, THE $2.69
  Edited by Stanley F. Horn
- ____ RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM $2.69
  Illus. by Sarkis Katchadourian

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 10-12
SPECIALS
WILL JAMES

(10) SPECIALS 69¢ - $4.95 Cont'd

ORDER

- ___ SAFE BRIDGE, THE ..... $2.39 — *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ___ SEA WOLF ..... $1.98 — *Jack London*
- ___ SENATOR MARLOWE'S DAUGHTER ..... $2.69 — *Frances Parkinson Keyes*
- ___ SEX HABITS OF AMERICAN MEN ..... $1.98 — *Edited by Albert Deutsch*
- ___ SHOW BOAT ..... $1.98 — *Edna Ferber*
- ___ SINGER SEWING BOOK ..... $3.95 — *Mary Brooks Picken*
- ___ SNAKE PIT, THE ..... $1.98 — *Mary Jane Ward*
- ___ SONS ..... $2.39 — *Pearl Buck*
- ___ SOUTHERN COOKING ..... $3.29 — *Mrs. S. R. Dull*
- ___ SOUTH MOON UNDER ..... $1.98 — *Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings*
- ___ SPELTZ STYLES OF ORNAMENT ..... $3.98 — *Alexander Speltz*
- ___ SPOONHANDLE ..... $1.98 — *Ruth Moore*

ORDER

- ___ SPORTSMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA ..... $3.98 — *By the Editors of* OUTDOOR LIFE
- ___ ST. ELMO ..... $1.98 — *Augusta J. Evans*
- ___ STARS ON THE SEA ..... $1.98 — *F. Van Wyck Mason*
- ___ STORY OF MY LIFE, THE ..... $1.98 — *Helen Keller*
- ___ STORY OF RELIGION, THE ..... $2.69 — *Charles Francis Potter*
- ___ STORY OF THE CONFEDERACY, THE ..... $2.69 — *Robert Selph Henry*
- ___ SUCCESSFUL PART-TIME FARMING ..... $1.98 — *Haydn S. Pearson*
- ___ SUN ALSO RISES ..... $1.98 — *Ernest Hemingway*
- ___ THIS SIDE OF GLORY ..... $1.98 — *Gwen Bristow*
- ___ THREE HARBOURS ..... $1.98 — *F. Van Wyck Mason*
- ___ TO HAVE AND HAVE NOT ..... $1.98 — *Ernest Hemingway*
- ___ TOMORROW IS FOREVER ..... $1.98 — *Gwen Bristow*
- ___ TRAIL OF THE LONESOME PINE, THE ..... $1.98 — *John Fox, Jr.*

ORDER

- ___ TREASURY OF ANIMAL STORIES, A ..... $2.69 — *Edited by E. Louise Melly*
- ___ TREASURY OF CAT STORIES, A ..... $1.98 — *Eva Zistel*
- ___ TREASURY OF DOCTOR STORIES, A ..... $2.39 — *Ed. by Fabricant and Werner*
- ___ ★TREASURY OF SPORTS HUMOR, A ..... $1.98 — *Edited by Dave Stanley*
- ___ TREASURY OF STEPHEN FOSTER ..... $1.98 — *Foreword Deems Taylor Illus. William Sharp*
- ___ 2000 IDEAS FOR SPORTSMEN ..... $3.98 — *By the Editors of* OUTDOOR LIFE
- ___ UNDERSTANDING AND GUIDING THE ADOLESCENT CHILD ..... $1.98 — *Katharine Whiteside Taylor*
- ___ UNTIL THE DAY BREAK ..... $1.98 — *Louis Bromfield*
- ___ VATICAN, THE ..... $2.69 — *Ann Carnahan*
- ___ VIRGINIAN, THE ..... $1.98 — *Owen Wister*
- ___ WAR OF THE COPPER KINGS, THE ..... $1.98 — *C. B. Glasscock*
- ___ WE TOOK TO THE WOODS ..... $1.98 — *Louise Dickinson Rich*
- ___ WHAT LIFE SHOULD MEAN TO YOU ..... $1.79 — *Alfred Adler*

ORDER

- ___ WILD COUNTRY, THE ..... $1.98 — *Louis Bromfield*
- ___ WILD IS THE RIVER ..... $1.98 — *Louis Bromfield*
- ___ ★WOMEN ARE HERE TO STAY ..... $2.69 — *Agnes Rogers*
- ___ WOODCARVING AND WHITTLING ..... $2.69 — *Ed. POPULAR SCIENCE*
- ___ YANKEE LAWYER: The Autobiography of Ephraim Tutt $1.98
- ___ YEARLING, THE ..... $1.98 — *Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings*
- ___ YOUR CHILD IS AN ARTIST ..... $4.95 — *Arthur Zaidenberg*
- ___ YOUR HOME DECORATING GUIDE ..... $1.98 — *Gladys Miller*
- ___ YOUR MANNERS ARE SHOWING ..... $3.29 — *Betty Betz*
- ___ YOUR MARRIAGE COUNSELOR ..... $2.69 — *Ed. by Samuel G. and Esther B. Kling*
- ___ YOUR SPEECH AND HOW TO IMPROVE IT ..... $1.98 — *Frank O. Colby*
- ___ ZANE GREY ROUND-UP, THE ..... $1.98 — *Ed. by R. G. Gentles*

(12) WILL JAMES $1.98

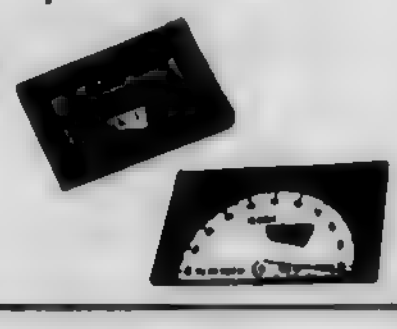
- ___ COWBOYS NORTH AND SOUTH .....
- ___ COW COUNTRY .....
- ___ DARK HORSE, THE .....
- ___ DRIFTING COWBOY, THE .....
- ___ SAND .....
- ___ SCORPION .....
- ___ SMOKY .....
- ___ SUN UP .....

CAL-CAL: YOUR CALORY CALCULATOR

69¢

- ....one dozen unit
- ....two dozen unit

- An original publication.
- A completely new idea in calory counters —compact, pocket-size, with special plastic calory indicator.
- Pre-packed in attractive small-space display containers together with extra display material. Packed in dozen and two dozen units.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 13-16

Adult Section

13 ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOKS $5.95

ORDER

___THE ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOK $5.95
Regular Edition

ORDER

___THE ENCYCLOPEDIC COOKBOOK $5.95
Bride's Edition

Edited by Ruth Berolzheimer

- THE MOST COMPLETE, MOST LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED COOKBOOK EVER PUBLISHED
- 30 Separate and Complete Cookbooks in One
- 10,000 recipes, food facts and ideas
- 1,000 photographs (Many in full color)
- 1,100 pages (Thumb-indexed for quick reference)

14 MUSIC

ORDER

ORDER

THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY

Set I. The Story of Music and its Creators:

___THE STORY OF $1.00
100 SYMPHONIC FAVORITES
Paul Grabbe

___THE STORY OF $1.00
100 OPERAS
Felix Mendelsohn

___THE STORY OF $1.00
100 GREAT COMPOSERS
Helen L. Kaufmann

___THE STORY OF OR- $1.00
CHESTRAL MUSIC AND ITS MASTERS
Paul Grabbe

___BOXED SET OF $3.95
4 TITLES

Set II. The Music Reference Shelf:

By Helen L. Kaufmann

___THE LITTLE DIC- $1.00
TIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS

___THE LITTLE BOOK $1.00
OF MUSIC ANECDOTES

___THE LITTLE GUIDE $1.00
TO MUSIC APPRECIATION

___THE LITTLE HIS- $1.00
TORY OF MUSIC

___BOXED SET OF $3.95
4 TITLES

ORDER

ORDER

69¢ EACH
PHILHARMONIC-SYMPHONY SOCIETY BIOGRAPHIES

___JOHANN SEBAS- .....
TIAN BACH
Herbert F. Peyser

___SCHUBERT AND ..... HIS WORK
Herbert F. Peyser

___TSCHAIKOWSKY ..... AND HIS ORCHESTRAL MUSIC
Louis Biancolli

___WAGNER AND HIS ..... MUSIC-DRAMAS
Robert Bagar

BOXED 10 EACH TITLE — 40 TO A DISPLAY CARTON

___ENCYCLOPEDIA $3.98
OF MUSICAL MASTERPIECES, THE
David Ewen

___WORLD'S GREAT $1.98
OPERAS, THE
John Tasker Howard

15 LANGUAGE

___BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: FRENCH
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

___BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: ITALIAN
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

___★EL BERLITZ SIN .. $3.29
MAESTRO: INGLES
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

___INGLES EM 20 ..... $1.98
LICOES
(PORTUGUESE)
R. D. Cortina

___BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: GERMAN
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

___BERLITZ SELF- $3.29
TEACHER, THE: SPANISH
Ed. Berlitz Schools of Languages

___FRENCH IN 20 ..... $1.98
LESSONS
R. D. Cortina

___SPANISH IN 20 ..... $1.98
LESSONS
R. D. Cortina

___COMBINED $2.39
SPANISH METHOD
Alberto De Tornos

16 NOVELS OF INSPIRATION $1.98

___★BEHOLD YOUR KING .....
Florence Marryne Bauer

___★BROTHER, THE ...
Dorothy Clarke Wilson

___★GIVE ME THY .....
VINEYARD
Guy Howard

___★HOPE OF EARTH .....
Margaret Lee Runbeck

___★ROOT OUT OF ...
DRY GROUND
Argye M. Briggs

___★WALL BETWEEN, THE .....
Elsie Oakes Barber

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 17-19

(17) RELIGIOUS AND INSPIRATIONAL

ORDER

——LITTLE INSPIRATIONAL LIBRARY, THE $3.95
(Boxed Set of 4 titles)

Includes: *The Greatest Thing in the World; Daily Light on the Daily Path; Precious Bible Promises; Gold Dust.*

$1.00 EACH

——AS A MAN THINKETH .....
James Allen

——CHRIST IN YOU .....

——CHRIST OF THE INDIAN ROAD .....
E. Stanley Jones

——DAILY FOOD .....

——DAILY HELP .....
Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon

——DAILY LIGHT .....
Louis Klopsch

——DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS .....
Mary W. Tileston

——EVERY MAN A KING .....
Orison Swett Marden

——GOLD DUST .....
Charlotte M. Yonge

——GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD, THE .....
Henry Drummond

——IMITATION OF CHRIST .....
Thomas a Kempis

——IN HIS STEPS .....
Charles M. Sheldon

——IN HIS STEPS ..... ($1.00 GIFT EDITION)

——★JEFFERSON BIBLE, THE ..
Selected by Thomas Jefferson

——JESUS IN THE EXPERIENCE OF MEN .....
T. R. Glover

——JOY AND STRENGTH .....
Selected by Mary W. Tiles

——KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE .....
Frances Ridley Havergal

——MANHOOD OF THE MASTER, THE .....
Harry Emerson Fosdick

——MINISTER AS PROPHET .....
Charles Edward Jefferson

——PRAYERS, ANCIENT AND MODERN .....
Selected by Mary W. Tiles

——PRECIOUS BIBLE PROMISES .....
Samuel Clark, D.D.

——QUIET TALKS ON POWER .....
S. D. Gordon

——QUIET TALKS ON PRAYER .....
S. D. Gordon

——SILVER LINING, THE .....
John Henry Jowett, D.D.

——SOCIAL PRINCIPLES OF JESUS, THE .....
Walter Rauschenbusch

——WHAT CAN A MAN BELIEVE .....
Bruce Barton

ORDER

——ABIDE IN CHRIST .....
Rev. Andrew Murray

——AS I SEE RELIGION .....
Harry Emerson Fosdick

——CHINS UP .....
Mildred Seydell

——CHRIST AT THE ROUND TABLE .....
E. Stanley Jones

——IN HIS STEPS $1.39
Charles M. Sheldon

——PASSION FOR SOULS ..... Each
John Henry Jowett, D.D.

——PILGRIM'S PROGRESS .....
John Bunyon

——SCARLET LILY, THE .....
Edward F. Murphy

——WALKIN' PREACHER OF THE OZARKS .....
Guy Howard

——★WHO'S WHO IN THE BIBLE ..
Frank S. Mead

——ADVENTUROUS RELIGION $1.98
Harry Emerson Fosdick

(18) REFERENCE

——CONCISE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN $2.69
Harriet L. & Percy K. Fitzhugh

——CRABB'S ENGLISH SYNONYMS $2.69
George Crabb

——DICTIONARY OF EFFECTIVE SPEECH $1.98
Eric Partridge

——DICTIONARY OF SIMILES $2.69
Frank J. Wilstach

——HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARY BUILDER $2.69

——HOYLE UP-TO-DATE: Official Rules for All Important Games $1.39
Albert H. Morehead and Geoffrey Mott-Smith

——HOYT'S NEW CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL QUOTATIONS $5.95

——MODERN WORD FINDER, THE $2.69
Paul D. Hugon

——PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF BETTER ENGLISH, THE $1.39
Frank Colby

——SPEAKER'S DESK BOOK, THE $2.69
Edited by Martha Lupton

WORDS: THE NEW DICTIONARY

——★Regular Edition $2.75

——★Regular Edition, Thumb Indexed $3.29

——★Deluxe Edition, Thumb Indexed $4.50

(19) PICTURE DICTIONARIES

ORDER

——MY FIRST DICTIONARY $1.39
Laura Oftedal and Nina Jacob, Univ. of Chicago Laboratory School. Illustrated by Pelagie Doane

——MY FIRST DICTIONARY, Clothbound $1.98
Picture word book for the beginner. Every word illustrated in full color. Large, clear type. Ages 5 to 7.

ORDER

——THE PICTURE DICTIONARY FOR CHILDREN $1.98
Garnette Watters and S. A. Courtis
Has taught over 1,000,000 children to read, write and spell more rapidly. 5,079 words, 1,442 illustrations, 384 pages. Ages 6 to 12.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 20-22

Juvenile Section

20 COMPANION LIBRARY $1.00

ORDER

- ____ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE — *Mark Twain*
- ____ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO — *C. Collodi*
- ____ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE — *Mark Twain*
- ____ALICE IN WONDERLAND — *Lewis Carroll*
- ____BAMBI — *Felix Salten*
- ____BIRD'S CHRISTMAS CAROL, THE — *Kate Douglas Wiggin*
- ____BLACK BEAUTY — *Anna Sewell*
- ____BOB, SON OF BATTLE — *Alfred Ollivant*
- ____CALL OF THE WILD, THE — *Jack London*
- ____CAPTAIN JANUARY — *Laura E. Richards*
- ____EIGHT COUSINS — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____FIFTEEN RABBITS — *Felix Salten*
- ____GARLAND FOR GIRLS, A — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____HANS BRINKER — *Mary Mapes Dodge*
- ____HEIDI — *Johanna Spyri*
- ____HEIDI GROWS UP — *Charles Tritten*
- ____HEIDI'S CHILDREN — *Charles Tritten*
- ____JACK AND JILL — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____JO'S BOYS — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____LITTLE COLONEL, THE — *Annie F. Johnston*
- ____LITTLE LAME PRINCE — *Miss Muloch*
- ____LITTLE MEN — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____LITTLE WOMEN — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____OLD-FASHIONED GIRL, AN — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____PETER AND WENDY — *James M. Barrie*
- ____POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL — *Eleanor Gates*
- ____PRINCE AND THE PAUPER — *Mark Twain*
- ____PUDD'NHEAD WILSON — *Mark Twain*
- ____ROBIN HOOD
- ____ROBINSON CRUSOE — *Daniel Defoe*
- ____ROSE IN BLOOM — *Louisa May Alcott*
- ____SIX STAR RANCH — *Eleanor H. Porter*
- ____TOBY TYLER — *James Otis*
- ____TOM SAWYER ABROAD AND OTHER STORIES — *Mark Twain*
- ____TOM SAWYER DETECTIVE AND OTHER STORIES — *Mark Twain*
- ____TREASURE ISLAND — *Robert Louis Stevenson*
- ____UNCLE REMUS — *Joel Chandler Harris*
- ____UNDER THE LILACS — *Louisa May Alcott*

21 TEEN-AGE LIBRARY $1.39

- ____TEEN-AGE ADVENTURE STORIES — *Charles I. Coombs*
- ____TEEN-AGE ANIMAL STORIES — *Russell Gordon Carter*
- ____TEEN-AGE AVIATION STORIES — *Ed. by Don Samson*
- ____TEEN-AGE BASEBALL STORIES — *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____★TEEN-AGE BASKET-BALL STORIES — *Ed. by Josh Furman*
- ____TEEN-AGE BOY SCOUT STORIES — *Irving Crump*
- ____TEEN-AGE COMPANION — *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE COWBOY STORIES — *Stephen Payne*
- ____TEEN-AGE FOOTBALL STORIES — *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE HISTORICAL STORIES — *Russell Gordon Carter*
- ____TEEN-AGE MYSTERY STORIES — *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN AGE OUTDOOR STORIES — *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE SEA STORIES — *Ed. by David Thomas*
- ____TEEN-AGE SPORTS STORIES — *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE STORIES OF ACTION — *Ed. by Frank Owen*
- ____TEEN-AGE STORIES OF THE WEST — *Stephen Payne*
- ____TEEN-AGE TREASURE CHEST OF SPORTS STORIES — *Charles I. Coombs*
- ____TEEN-AGE WINTER SPORTS STORIES — *Ed. by Frank Owen*

22 FAMOUS DOG STORIES $1.39

- ____★BAREE, SON OF KAZAN — *James Oliver Curwood*
- ____BIG RED — *Jim Kjelgaard*
- ____BOB, SON OF BATTLE — *Alfred Ollivant*
- ____BORU: The Story of an Irish Wolfhound — *J. Allen Dunn*
- ____CALL OF THE WILD, THE — *Jack London*
- ____GREYFRIARS BOBBY — *Eleanor Atkinson*
- ____JUNEAU, THE SLEIGH DOG — *West Lathrop*
- ____KAZAN, THE WOLF DOG — *James Oliver Curwood*
- ____LASSIE COME-HOME — *Eric Knight*
- ____SILVER CHIEF, DOG OF THE NORTH — *Jack O'Brien*
- ____WHITE FANG — *Jack London*
- ____WILD DOG OF EDMONTON, THE — *David Grew*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 23-25 $1.39 BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS

(23) THRUSHWOOD BOOKS $1.39

ORDER

____BAMBI .....
Felix Salten

____THE BIOGRAPHY OF ..... A GRIZZLY
Ernest Thompson Seton

____DADDY LONG LEGS .....
Jean Webster

____DARK FRIGATE, THE .....
Charles Boardman Hawes

____HEIDI .....
Johanna Spyri

____HEIDI'S CHILDREN .....
Charles Tritten

____HEIDI GROWS UP .....
Charles Tritten

____THE LITTLE SHEPHERD ..... OF KINGDOM COME
John Fox, Jr.

ORDER

____MASTER SKYLARK .....
John Bennett

____THE MERRY ADVEN- ..... TURES OF ROBIN HOOD
Written and illus. by Howard Pyle

____MRS. WIGGS OF THE ..... CABBAGE PATCH
Alice Hegan Rice

____NEW CHRONICLES ..... OF REBECCA
Kate Douglas Wiggin

____PENROD .....
Booth Tarkington

____PENROD AND SAM .....
Booth Tarkington

____PENROD JASHBER .....
Booth Tarkington

ORDER

____PETER AND WENDY .....
J. M. Barrie

____REBECCA OF SUNNY- ..... BROOK FARM
Kate Douglas Wiggin

____SEVENTEEN.....
Booth Tarkington

____★TOLD BY UNCLE . . . REMUS
Joel Chandler Harris

____UNCLE REMUS: HIS ..... SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS
Joel Chandler Harris

____UNDERSTOOD BETSY .....
Dorothy Canfield

____THE WIND IN THE ..... WILLOWS
Kenneth Grahame

(24) BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS $1.39

____BEAUTIFUL JOE'S ..... PARADISE
Marshall Saunders

____BLACK ARROW, THE .....
Robert L. Stevenson

____CASE OF THE CALICO ..... CRAB, THE
Augusta Seaman

____FAVORITE CHRISTMAS ..... STORIES
Compiled by Frances Cavanah

____GLEN HAZARD ..... COWBOYS
Maristan Chapman

____KNUTE ROCKNE .....
Harry A. Stuhldreher

____MILL CREEK MYSTERY .....
Maristan Chapman

____MISSING HALF .....
Augusta Seaman

____MOUNTAIN MYSTERY .....
Maristan Chapman

____MYSTERY AT ..... LINDEN HALL, THE
Augusta Seaman

____PILGRIM'S PROGRESS .....
John Bunyan

____STAR BRIGHT .....
Laura E. Richards

ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

____BRUCE .....
____BUFF, A COLLIE .....
____CRITTER, THE .....
____★DOG OF THE HIGH .....
SIERRAS
____DOG NAMED CHIPS, A .....
____FAITH OF A COLLIE .....
____FURTHER ADV. OF LAD .....
____GRAY DAWN .....
____HIGHLAND COLLIE, A .....
____HIS DOG .....
____LAD: A DOG .....
____LAD OF SUNNYBANK .....
____LOCHINVAR LUCK .....
____MY FRIEND THE DOG .....
____TREVE .....
____WAY OF A DOG, THE .....
____WOLF .....

KATHARINE ADAMS BOOKS

____BLACKTHORN .....
____MEHITABLE .....
____MIDSUMMER .....
____MIDWINTER .....
____SILVER TARN, THE .....
____WISP, A GIRL OF ..... DUBLIN

HOPALONG CASSIDY
Clarence E. Mulford

____COMING OF ..... HOPALONG CASSIDY, THE
____HOPALONG CASSIDY .....
____HOPALONG CAS- ..... SIDY'S PRIVATE WAR (Bar-20-Days)
____HOPALONG CAS- ..... SIDY'S RUSTLER ROUND-UP (Bar-20)
____HOPALONG CAS- ..... SIDY SEES RED (Bar-20-Three)

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS
Tarzan Books

____JUNGLE TALES OF ..... TARZAN
____RETURN OF TARZAN .....
____TARZAN AND ..... THE ANT MEN
____TARZAN AND THE ..... GOLDEN LION
____TARZAN AND THE ..... JEWELS OF OPAR
____TARZAN THE TERRIBLE .....
____TARZAN THE UNTAMED .....
____TARZAN, LORD OF THE ..... JUNGLE

OWEN JOHNSON
Lawrenceville Stories

____PRODIGIOUS HICKEY .....
____SKIPPY BEDELLE .....
____TENNESSEE SHAD .....

THE ELLERY QUEEN JR. MYSTERY STORIES

____★BLACK DOG MYSTERY ..... THE
____★BROWN FOX ..... MYSTERY, THE
____★GOLDEN EAGLE ..... MYSTERY, THE
____★GREEN TURTLE ..... MYSTERY, THE
____★RED CHIPMUNK ..... MYSTERY, THE

BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL LIBRARY

____★BABE RUTH .....
Tom Meany
____★BOB FELLER'S STRIKEOUT ..... STORY
Bob Feller
____★INSIDE BASEBALL .....
Arthur Daley
____★THE JACKIE ROBINSON ..... STORY
Arthur Mann
____★LUCKY TO BE A YANKEE .....
Joe DiMaggio

(25) "POLLYANNA" $1.39

____POLLYANNA .....
____POLLYANNA AT ..... SIX STAR RANCH
____POLLYANNA GROWS UP .....
____POLLYANNA IN ..... HOLLYWOOD
____POLLYANNA OF THE ..... ORANGE BLOSSOMS
____POLLYANNA'S CASTLE ..... IN MEXICO
____POLLYANNA'S DEBT ..... OF HONOR
____POLLYANNA'S DOOR TO HAPPINESS
____POLLYANNA'S GOLDEN ..... HORSESHOE
____POLLYANNA'S JEWELS .....
____POLLYANNA'S PRO- ..... TEGEE
____POLLYANNA'S WESTERN ..... ADVENTURE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 26-28

Juvenile Section

26 BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS — $1.98 to $2.69

ORDER

___ AMERICAN BOY'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND GAMES $1.98
Stanley Pashko

___ AMERICAN GIRL'S TREASURY OF SPORTS, HOBBIES AND PARTIES $1.98
Pearl and Stanley Pashko

___ BIG THORNTON $2.69

___ BURGESS STORYBOOK, THE
Thornton W. Burgess

___ BOYS' LIFE OF ROBERT E. LEE $1.98
Stanley F. Horn

___ BOYS OF '76, THE $1.98
Charles Carleton Coffin

___ CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIBLE STORIES $2.69

___ CHILD'S TREASURY OF FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS, A $1.98
Ed. by Alice Schneider

___ CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT, A $1.98
Mark Twain

___ HOW TO MAKE THE VARSITY $1.98
Stanley Pashko

___ JUNIOR SPORTS ANTHOLOGY, THE $2.69
Edited by Robert F. Kelley

___ NAVY BLUE AND GOLD $1.98
George Bruce

27 ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY

DE LUXE EDITION $3.95		SPECIAL EDITION $2.75		POPULAR EDITION $1.98			
On Hand	Order	On Hand	Order	On Hand	Order		
						ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, THE, Mark Twain, Illus. by *Donald McKay*	HEIDI, Johanna Spyri, Illus. by *William Sharp*
						ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO Carlo Collodi, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*	JO'S BOYS, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Louis Jambor*
						ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE Mark Twain, Illus. by *Donald McKay*	KIDNAPPED, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*
						AESOP'S FABLES, Illus. by *Fritz Kredel*	KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE Ed. by Sidney Lanier, Illus. by *Florian*
						ALICE IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS Lewis Carroll, Illus. by *John Tenniel*	LITTLE LAME PRINCE, THE and ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE, THE Miss Mulock, Illus. by *Lucille Corcos*
						ARABIAN NIGHTS Illus. by *Earle Goodenow*	LITTLE MEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Douglas W. Gorsline*
						BLACK BEAUTY, Anna Sewell, Illus. by *Fritz Eichenberg*	LITTLE WOMEN, Louisa May Alcott, Illus. by *Louis Jambor*
						FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW, Margaret Sidney, Illus. by *William Sharp*	ROBINSON CRUSOE, Daniel Defoe, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*
						GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Jonathan Swift, Illus. by *Aldren Watson*	SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE Johann R. Wyss, Illus. by *Lynd Ward*
						HANS BRINKER, Mary M. Dodge, Illus. by *C. L. Baldridge*	TALE OF TWO CITIES, A Charles Dickens, Illus. by *Rafaello Busoni*
							TREASURE ISLAND, Robert Louis Stevenson, Illus. by *Norman Price*

28 PICTURE-STORY BOOKS — $1.39

___ ALPHABLOCK BOOKS .....
Edward Ernest and Lee Mors

___ ANIMATED PICTURE BOOK OF ALICE IN WONDERLAND .....
Illustrated by Julian Wehr

___ BABY'S MOTHER GOOSE ..... 69¢

___ FIR TREE, THE .....
Hans Christian Andersen

___ BABY'S PLAY-THINGS ..... 69¢

___ HIRAM AND OTHER CATS .....
Gladys Emerson Cook

___ JULIAN WEHR MOTHER GOOSE, THE ...

___ LIFE OF OUR LORD, THE .....
Charles Dickens

___ ROMNEY GAY'S BIG PICTURE BOOK .....

___ THREE LITTLE CHIPMUNKS .....
Marjorie Torrey

___ ZOO ANIMALS .....
Gladys Emerson Cook

"DUROBOARD" BOOKS

___ BABY ANIMALS ..... 39¢

___ BABY'S DAY ..... 39¢

___ BABY'S FIRST WORDS ..... 39¢

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

"Duroboard" Books are packed in minimum of 1 doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 29-32

29 BIG TREASURE BOOKS $1.39

ORDER

—BIG BOOK OF COWBOYS ..... *Sydney E. Fletcher*

—BIG BOOK OF INDIANS ..... *Sydney E. Fletcher*

—★BIG BOOK OF REAL BOATS AND SHIPS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*

—BIG JUMP-UP ANIMAL BOOK, THE ..... *Lisa Peters*

—BIG LAUGHING BOOK, THE ..... *Charlotte Steiner*

—FUNNY BUNNY FACTORY, THE ..... *Leonard Weisgard*

—LITTLE LOST SQUIRREL ..... *Alvin Tresselt*

—NIGHT [illegible] CHRISTMAS, THE ..... *Clement C. Moore Illus. by Leonard Weisgard*

ACTIVITY BOOKS $1.39

—★BOOK OF MODEL FIRE ENGINES, THE *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

—CHRISTMAS SURPRISE BOOK, THE *Illus. by Irma Wilde*

—JUMBO JAMBOREE .....

—LET'S PLAY STORE .....

—7-FOOT MODEL TRAIN BOOK, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

30 TREASURE BOOKS 69¢

Treasure Books packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozen.

—BABY ANIMAL STORIES ..... *Thornton W. Burgess*

—BONNY'S WISH ..... *Romney Gay*

—CHANTICLEER ..... *Roger Duvoisin*

—CINDER ..... *Romney Gay*

—CINDER'S SECRET ..... *Romney Gay*

—COME PLAY WITH CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*

—CONNY AND UNCLE DICK ..... *Romney Gay*

—CORALLY CROTHERS' BIRTHDAY ..... *Romney Gay*

—FAVORITE HYMNS FOR CHILDREN ..... *Illustrated by Miss Elliott*

—FAVORITE POEMS ..... *Eugene Field*

—FAVORITE PSALMS ..... *Illustrated by Marie Stern*

—FUNNY NOISE, THE ..... *Romney Gay*

—LITTLE ENGINE THAT LAUGHED, THE ..... *Alf Evers*

—NATURE ALMANAC ..... *Thornton W. Burgess*

—★PRAYERS AND GRACES ..... *Illustrated by Pelagie Doane*

—RANDY AT THE RODEO ..... *Kay Gregor*

—TREASURE BOOK OF RIDDLES, THE ..... *Robert North*

—WONDERFUL DOG SHOW, THE ..... *Katherine Mace*

—WHITEY'S FIRST ROUND-UP ..... *Glen Rounds*

—WINGS OF THE MORNING ..... *Elsa Jane Werner*

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS 69¢

—HIDE-AWAY DUCKLINGS ..... *Jane Flory*

—HI-HO FOR THE COUNTRY ..... *Romney Gay*

—JOKE ON CINDER, A ..... *Romney Gay*

—JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN ..... *Jane Werner*

—LITTLE GRAY COLT ..... *Sheila Hawkins*

—NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS ..... *Clement Moore Pictures by Dorcas*

—NOTHING BUT DOGS ..... *Earl M. Rush*

—PETER'S ADVENTURE ..... *Romney Gay*

—ROMNEY GAY A B C .....

—ROMNEY GAY'S NURSERY TALES

—ROMNEY GAY'S PICTURE BOOK OF POEMS .....

—SUCH A KIND WORLD ..... *Mabel Leigh Hunt*

—SURPRISE FOR MRS. BUNNY, A ..... *Charlotte Steiner*

—SUSAN'S BEARS ..... *Mildred Lawrence*

—TALE OF CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*

—TALE OF JEREMY GRAY ..... *Romney Gay*

—UGLY DUCKLING, THE ..... *Illustrated by F. Rojankovsky*

—VERY SPECIAL PET, A ..... *Lavinia Davis Illustrated by Kurt Wiese*

—WAKE UP! WAKE UP! ..... *Charlotte Steiner*

—WHITEY AND JINGLEBOB ..... *Glen Rounds*

—WHITEY LOOKS FOR A JOB ..... *Glen Rounds*

WALT DISNEY

Walt Disney books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

—MAGNIFICENT MR. TOAD, THE .....

—MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK .....

—RUNAWAY LAMB .....

—AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....

—COME PLAY WITH DONALD DUCK .....

—COME PLAY WITH MICKEY MOUSE .....

—COME PLAY WITH PLUTO PUP .....

—COME PLAY WITH THE SEVEN DWARFS .....

31 "LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS MARGARET SYDNEY $1.00

—ADVENTURES OF JOEL PEPPER .....

—BEN PEPPER .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ABROAD .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND THEIR FRIENDS .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AT SCHOOL .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS GROWN-UP .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS IN THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE .....

—FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS MIDWAY .....

—OUR DAVIE PEPPER .....

—PHRONSIE PEPPER .....

—POLLY PEPPER'S BOOK .....

32 ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS $1.00

—REDHEADED OUTFIELD .....

—THE SHORTSTOP .....

—THE YOUNG PITCHER .....

—TAPPAN'S BURRO .....

—KEN WARD IN THE JUNGLE .....

—THE YOUNG LION HUNTER .....

—THE YOUNG FORESTER .....

—ROPING LIONS IN THE GRAND CANYON .....

—THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 33-36
$1.00
SERIES BOOKS

Juvenile Section

(33) BOBBSEY TWINS

ORDER			
____ 1. BOBBSEY TWINS	____12. IN WASHINGTON	____23. AT SPRUCE LAKE	____34. AT THE ICE CARNIVAL .....
____ 2. IN THE COUNTRY	____13. IN THE GREAT WEST	____24. WONDERFUL SECRET	____35. IN THE LAND OF COTTON .....
____ 3. AT THE SEASHORE	____14. AT CEDAR CAMP	____25. AT THE CIRCUS	____36. IN DOVE VALLEY .....
____ 4. AT SCHOOL	____15. AT THE COUNTY FAIR	____26. ON AN AIRPLANE TRIP	____37. ON THE PONY TRAIL .....
____ 5. AT SNOW LODGE	____16. CAMPING OUT	____27. SOLVE A MYSTERY	____38. AT MYSTERY MANSION .....
____ 6. ON A HOUSEBOAT	____17. AND BABY MAY	____28. ON A RANCH	____39. AT SUGAR MAPLE HILL .....
____ 7. AT MEADOW BROOK	____18. KEEPING HOUSE	____29. IN ESKIMO LAND	____40. IN MEXICO .....
____ 8. AT HOME	____19. AT CLOVERBANK	____30. IN A RADIO PLAY	____41. TOY SHOP .....
____ 9. IN A GREAT CITY	____20. AT CHERRY CORNERS	____31. AT WINDMILL COTTAGE	____42. IN TULIP LAND .....
____10. ON BLUEBERRY ISLAND	____21. AND THEIR SCHOOLMATES	____32. AT LIGHTHOUSE POINT	____43. IN RAINBOW VALLEY .....
____11. ON THE DEEP BLUE SEA	____22. TREASURE HUNTING	____33. AT INDIAN HOLLOW	

(34) HONEY BUNCH HELEN LOUISE THORNDYKE

____ 1. JUST A LITTLE GIRL	____10. HER FIRST SUMMER ON AN ISLAND	____17. HER FIRST LITTLE CIRCUS	____24. HER FIRST TRIP ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
____ 2. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE CITY	____11. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE GREAT LAKES	____18. HER FIRST LITTLE TREASURE HUNT	____25. HER FIRST WINTER AT SNOWTOP .....
____ 3. HER FIRST DAYS ON THE FARM	____12. HER FIRST TRIP IN AN AIRPLANE	____19. HER FIRST LITTLE CLUB	____26. HER FIRST TRIP TO THE BIG WOODS .....
____ 4. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE SEASHORE	____13. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE ZOO	____20. HER FIRST TRIP IN A TRAILER	____27. HER FIRST LITTLE PET SHOW .....
____ 5. HER FIRST LITTLE GARDEN	____14. HER FIRST BIG ADVENTURE	____21. HER FIRST TRIP TO A BIG FAIR	____28. HER FIRST TRIP TO A LIGHTHOUSE .....
____ 6. HER FIRST DAYS IN CAMP	____15. HER FIRST BIG PARADE	____22. HER FIRST TWIN PLAYMATES	____29. HER FIRST VISIT TO A PONY RANCH .....
____ 7. HER FIRST AUTO TOUR	____16. HER FIRST LITTLE MYSTERY	____23. HER FIRST COSTUME PARTY	____30.★ HER FIRST TOUR OF TOY TOWN .....
____ 8. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE OCEAN			
____ 9. HER FIRST TRIP WEST			

(35) THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS

Mother West Wind	*Green Meadow Series*	*Green Forest Series*	*Smiling Pool Series*
____1. OLD MOTHER WEST WIND	____1. HAPPY JACK	____1. LIGHTFOOT THE DEER	____1. BILLY MINK .....
____2. CHILDREN	____2. MRS. PETER RABBIT	____2. BLACKY THE CROW	____2. LITTLE JOE OTTER .....
____3. ANIMAL FRIENDS	____3. SOWSER THE HOUND	____3. WHITEFOOT THE WOODMOUSE	____3. JERRY MUSKRAT AT HOME .....
____4. NEIGHBORS	____4. OLD GRANNY FOX	____4. BUSTER BEAR'S TWINS	____4. LONGLEGS THE HERON .....
____5. "WHY" STORIES			
____6. "HOW" STORIES			
____7. "WHEN" STORIES			
____8. "WHERE" STORIES			

(36) MAIDA INEZ HAYNES IRWIN

____1. MAIDA'S LITTLE SHOP	____4. MAIDA'S LITTLE ISLAND	____7. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSEBOAT	____9. MAIDA'S LITTLE CABINS .....
____2. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSE	____5. MAIDA'S LITTLE CAMP	____8. MAIDA'S LITTLE THEATER	____10. MAIDA'S LITTLE ZOO .....
____3. MAIDA'S LITTLE SCHOOL	____6. MAIDA'S LITTLE VILLAGE		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 37 42

$1.00 SERIES BOOKS

37 KEN HOLT

ORDER	ORDER	ORDER	ORDER
____1. SECRET OF SKELETON ISLAND, THE	____2. RIDDLE OF THE STONE ELEPHANT, THE	____3. BLACK THUMB MYSTERY	____4. CLUE OF THE MARKED CLAW, THE .....

38 CHIP HILTON CLAIR BEE

____1. TOUCHDOWN PASS	____3. STRIKE THREE!	____5. HOOP CRAZY	____8. PITCHERS' DUEL .....
____2. CHAMPIONSHIP BALL	____6. CLUTCH HITTER!		

39 TOM QUEST FRAN STRIKER

____1. SIGN OF THE SPIRAL	____3. CLUE OF THE CYPRESS STUMP	____6. SECRET OF THE LOST MESA, THE	____8. HIDDEN STONE MYSTERY .....
____2. TELLTALE SCAR			

40 RICK BRANT JOHN BLAINE

____1. ROCKET'S SHADOW, THE	____3. SEA GOLD	____5. WHISPERING DOG MYSTERY	____6. PHANTOM SHARK .....
____2. LOST CITY, THE	____4. 100 FATHOMS UNDER		____7. SMUGGLERS' REEF .....

41 HARDY BOYS FRANKLIN W. DIXON

____ 1. TOWER TREASURE	____ 9. GREAT AIRPORT MYSTERY	____16. FIGURE IN HIDING	____22. MELTED COINS .....
____ 2. HOUSE ON THE CLIFF	____10. WHAT HAPPENED AT MIDNIGHT	____17. SECRET WARNING	____24. SHORT-WAVE MYSTERY .....
____ 3. SECRET OF THE OLD MILL	____11. WHILE THE CLOCK TICKED	____18. TWISTED CLAW	____25. SECRET PANEL .....
____ 4. MISSING CHUMS	____12. FOOTPRINTS UNDER THE WINDOW	____19. DISAPPEARING FLOOR	____26. PHANTOM PRESIDENT .....
____ 5. HUNTING FOR HIDDEN GOLD	____13. MARK ON THE DOOR	____20. MYSTERY OF THE FLYING EXPRESS	____27. SECRET OF SKULL MOUNTAIN .....
____ 6. SHORE ROAD MYSTERY	____14. HIDDEN HARBOR MYSTERY	____21. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLADE	____28. SIGN OF THE CROOKED ARROW .....
____ 7. SECRET OF THE CAVES	____15. SINISTER SIGN POST	____22. FLICKERING TORCH MYSTERY	____29. SECRET OF THE LOST TUNNEL, THE .....
____ 8. MYSTERY OF CABIN ISLAND			____30.☆ WAILING SIREN MYSTERY, THE .....

42 LONE RANGER FRAN STRIKER

____ 1. LONE RANGER	____ 4. AND THE OUTLAW STRONGHOLD	____ 7. TRAPS THE SMUGGLERS	____11. ON POWDERHORN TRAIL .....
____ 2. AND THE MYSTERY RANCH	____ 5. AND TONTO	____ 8. RIDES AGAIN	____12. IN WILD HORSE CANYON .....
____ 3. AND THE GOLD ROBBERY	____ 6. AT THE HAUNTED GULCH	____ 9. RIDES NORTH	____13.☆ WEST OF MAVERICK PASS .....
		____10. AND THE SILVER BULLET	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 43-49
$1.00
SERIES BOOKS

Juveuile Section

43 DANA GIRLS CAROLYN KEENE

ORDER

- ____ 1. BY THE LIGHT OF THE STUDY LAMP
- ____ 2. THE SECRET AT LONE TREE COTTAGE
- ____ 3. IN THE SHADOW OF THE TOWER
- ____ 4. A THREE CORNERED MYSTERY
- ____ 5. SECRET AT THE HERMITAGE, THE
- ____ 6. CIRCLE OF FOOTPRINTS, THE
- ____ 7. MYSTERY OF THE LOCKED ROOM, THE
- ____ 8. CLUE IN THE COOKED, THE
- ____ 9. SECRET AT THE GATEHOUSE, THE
- ____10. MYSTERIOUS FIREPLACE, THE

44 CONNIE BLAIR BETSY ALLEN

- ____ 1. CLUE IN BLUE
- ____ 2. RIDDLE IN RED
- ____ 3. PUZZLE IN PURPLE
- ____ 4. SECRET OF BLACK CAT GULCH
- ____ 5. GREEN ISLAND MYSTERY
- ____ 6. GHOST WORE WHITE

45 VICKI BARR HELEN WELLS & JULIE TATHAM

- ____ 1. SILVER WINGS FOR VICKI
- ____ 2. VICKI FINDS THE ANSWER
- ____ 3. HIDDEN VALLEY MYSTERY, THE
- ____ 4. SECRET OF MAGNOLIA MANOR
- ____ 5. CLUE OF THE BROKEN BLOSSOM, THE
- ____ 6.★ BEHIND THE WHITE VEIL

46 NANCY DREW CAROLYN KEENE

- ____ 1. SECRET OF THE OLD CLOCK
- ____ 2. HIDDEN STAIRCASE
- ____ 3. BUNGALOW MYSTERY
- ____ 4. MYSTERY AT LILAC INN
- ____ 5. SECRET AT SHADOW RANCH
- ____ 6. SECRET OF RED GATE FARM
- ____ 7. CLUE IN THE DIARY
- ____ 8. NANCY'S MYSTERIOUS LETTER
- ____ 9. SIGN OF THE TWISTED CANDLES
- ____10. PASSWORD TO LARKSPUR LANE
- ____11. CLUE OF THE BROKEN LOCKET
- ____12. MESSAGE IN THE HOLLOW OAK
- ____13. MYSTERY OF THE IVORY CHARM
- ____14. WHISPERING STATUE
- ____15. HAUNTED BRIDGE
- ____16. CLUE OF THE TAPPING HEELS
- ____17. MYSTERY OF THE BRASS BOUND TRUNK
- ____18. MYSTERY AT THE MOSS-COVERED MANSION
- ____19. QUEST OF THE MISSING MAP
- ____20. CLUE IN THE JEWEL BOX
- ____21. SECRET IN THE OLD ATTIC
- ____22. CLUE IN THE CRUMBLING WALL
- ____23. MYSTERY OF THE TOLLING BELL
- ____24. CLUE IN THE OLD ALBUM, THE
- ____25. GHOST OF BLACKWOOD HALL, THE
- ____26. CLUE OF THE LEANING CHIMNEY
- ____27. SECRET OF THE WOODEN LADY
- ____28.★ CLUE OF THE BLACK KEYS

47 JUDY BOLTON MARGARET SUTTON

- ____ 1. VANISHING SHADOW
- ____ 2. HAUNTED ATTIC
- ____ 3. INVISIBLE CHIMES
- ____ 4. SEVEN STRANGE CLUES
- ____ 5. GHOST PARADE
- ____ 6. YELLOW PHANTOM
- ____ 7. MYSTIC BALL
- ____ 8. VOICE IN THE SUITCASE
- ____ 9. MYSTERIOUS HALF-CAT
- ____10. RIDDLE OF THE DOUBLE RING
- ____11. UNFINISHED HOUSE
- ____12. MIDNIGHT VISITOR
- ____13. NAME ON THE BRACELET
- ____14. CLUE IN THE PATCH-WORK QUILT
- ____15. MARK ON THE MIRROR
- ____16. SECRET OF THE BARRED WINDOW
- ____17. RAINBOW RIDDLE
- ____18. LIVING PORTRAIT
- ____19. SECRET OF THE MUSICAL TREE
- ____20. WARNING ON THE WINDOW
- ____21. CLUE OF THE STONE LANTERN
- ____22.★ SPIRIT OF FOG ISLAND

48 CHERRY AMES HELEN WELLS & JULIE TATHAM

- ____ 1. CHERRY AMES, STUDENT NURSE
- ____ 2. CHERRY AMES, SENIOR NURSE
- ____ 3. CHERRY AMES, ARMY NURSE
- ____ 4. CHERRY AMES, CHIEF NURSE
- ____ 5. CHERRY AMES, FLIGHT NURSE
- ____ 6. CHERRY AMES, VETERANS' NURSE
- ____ 7. CHERRY AMES, PRIVATE DUTY NURSE
- ____ 8. VISITING NURSE
- ____ 9. CRUISE NURSE
- ____10. AT SPENCER
- ____11. NIGHT SUPERVISOR

49 BEVERLY GRAY CLAIR BLANK

- ____ 1. BEVERLY GRAY, FRESHMAN
- ____ 2. BEVERLY GRAY, SOPHOMORE
- ____ 3. BEVERLY GRAY, JUNIOR
- ____ 4. BEVERLY GRAY, SENIOR
- ____ 5. BEVERLY GRAY'S CAREER
- ____ 6. BEVERLY GRAY ON A WORLD CRUISE
- ____ 7. BEVERLY GRAY IN THE ORIENT
- ____ 8. BEVERLY GRAY ON A TREASURE HUNT
- ____ 9. BEVERLY GRAY'S RETURN
- ____10. BEVERLY GRAY, REPORTER
- ____11. BEVERLY GRAY'S ROMANCE
- ____12. BEVERLY GRAY'S QUEST
- ____13. BEVERLY GRAY'S PROBLEM
- ____14. BEVERLY GRAY'S ADVENTURE
- ____15. BEVERLY GRAY'S CHALLENGE
- ____16. BEVERLY GRAY'S JOURNEY
- ____17. BEVERLY GRAY'S ASSIGNMENT
- ____18. BEVERLY GRAY'S MYSTERY
- ____19. BEVERLY GRAY'S VACATION
- ____20. BEVERLY GRAY'S FORTUNE
- ____21.★ BEVERLY GRAY'S SECRET

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible] TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

May 1st
1 9 5 1
Our 53rd year

Gentlemen:-

Attached is a copy of the latest Grosset & Dunlap catalogue.

In the month of February we announced certain price changes that were to be effective on March 1st, and at that time informed you that any orders received by us before the first of March would be honoured at the current prices.

In this announcement, we told you there was a possibility that Series Books such as BOBBSEY TWINS, HARDY BOYS, etc. were to be increased in price from 75¢ to 85¢ in the United States, and there was a great possibility that they would be increased over the $1.00 Canadian list price. However, fortunately, with the co-operation of Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., who, as well as ourselves, made a sacrifice profitwise, we were able to hold this price to the $1.00 Canadian list.

As you no doubt are aware, on the new Canadian Budget which was announced on April 11th, Sales Tax was increased from 8% to 10%, which virtually means that our costs on importing books from the United States have increased 3% on the cumulative import costs.

It is now our intention not to raise the prices generally in order to regain some of our additional import costs, but to change one price only, which we do not feel will affect the sales on the Grosset & Dunlap line. As of July 1st, all books listed in this catalogue at $1.39 will be increased to $1.49, and in this way we hope to save, at least for the time being, increasing any other prices.

We will honour any orders postmarked not later than June 30th for $1.39 books at the $1.39 price. We ask you to go through this catalogue carefully and try to anticipate your Fall requirements. The only stipulation we make is that the books ordered, must be for immediate shipment, as we could not begin to warehouse stocks for later shipments.

We would appreciate in turn your co-operation on this price change and do hope you will take advantage in ordering immediately.

Yours sincerely,
GEORGE J. McLEOD, Limited
W. G. McLeod.

wgmc:jl

William G. McLeod

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-14
59-

May 14, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No. 3411 29-50
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
MAY 14 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

1 cony of the following:

Teen-Age Animal Stories
" Chest of Sports Stories
Big Red
Boru
Juneau, the Sleigh Dog
Kozan, the Wolf Dog
Lassie Come Home
Wild Dog of Edmonton
My Friend the Dog
Polly Anna's Western Adventure
Red Chipmunk Mystery
Black Dog Mystery
Baby Animal Stories
The Wonderful Dog Show
Bonny's Wish
Favorite Poems
The Funny Noise
Nothing But Dogs
Romney Gays Nursery Tales
Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-14, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Susan Bears

Very Special Pet

Bobbsey Twins at School

" at Meadow Brook

" At Home

" Solve a Mystery

Just a Little Girl

Her First Trip on the Great Lakes

Her First Big Adventure

Her First Little Mystery

Her First Winter at Snowtop

" Trip to the Big Woods

A Book of Fireside Poems (Cloth)

Secret in the Old Attic

The above may be secured from:

George J. McLeod,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

George J McLeod
117 Peter St. Toronto Ont

To

Jean - Age Animal Stories	1.39
" - Chief of Sparta stories	1.39
Big Red.	1.39
Bomi	1.39.
Juneau, The Sleigh Dog	1.39
Kazan, The Wolf Dog	1.39
Lassie Come Home	1.39
Wild Dog of Edmonton,	1.39
My Friend the Dog	1.39
~~Wanja, A Girl of~~	~~1.39~~
Polly Anna's Western adventure	1.39
Red Chipmunks Mystery	1.39
Black dog Mystery	1.39
Baby Animal Stories	69¢
The Wonderful dog Show	69¢
Bonnys Visit	69
Jovanta Pacamo	69¢
The Funny Noise	69
Nothing But Dogs	69
Ronny Gays Nursery Tales	69.
Surprise for Mrs. Bunny.	69
Susans Beard	69
Very Special Pet	69
Bobbsey Twins at School	1.00
" " At Meadow Brook	1.00
" " At Home	1.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

~~Bobbsey~~ Twins Solve a Mystery	1.00
~~Just~~ A Little Girl	1.00
Her First Trip on the Great Lakes	1.00
Her first Big Adventure	1.00
Her First Little Mystery	1.00
Her First Winter At Snowtop	1.00
" " Trip to the Big Woods	1.00
A Book of Fireside Poems (cloth)	1.50
Secret in the Old Attic	1.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REQ No. 34313-214
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAY 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

1 copy of each of the following:

Little Folks Treasure Book	Thos. Nelson
Short Stories for Children	"
Little Tales for Children	"
Stories for Little Folk	"
Everychild's Story Book	"
My Pet Story Book	"
Lucky Child's Story Book	"
Barbara Lamb	"
Bill Frog	"
Book-Elf Books (22 titles)	Thos. Allen
Cheeky Chipmunk	"
Child's Garden of Verses	"
Crybaby Calf	"
Five Little Bears	"
Fussbunny	"
Moony Mouse	"
More About Copy Kitten	"
Plump Pig	"
Pokey Bear	"
Stories to Tell in the Nursery School	Oxford University Press

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

May 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

Mac and Muff	John C. Winston
The Twins, Tom and Dawn	"
Going to School	"
At Play	"
I know a Secret	"
Fun in Story	"
Enchanting Stories	"
Good Stories	"
The Story Road	"
Water Colour Painting	Thos. Nelson
Oil Painting	"
Pastel Painting	"
Mystery Marsh	"
Impossible Tera, The	"
Peach Tree Farm	Ryerson Press
Teen-Age Songs	Gordon V. Thompson Ltd. 902 Younge St. Toronto.
Another Story Please	Thos. Nelson
A Book for a Nook	"
The Ever-Ever Land	"
Talk of Many Things	"
Things Old and New	"
Jimmy the Groceryman	"
Pets are Fun	"
The Eskimo Twins	"
The Farm Twins	"
The Indian Twins	"
The Pioneer Twins	"
Home Geography	"
Happy Tales for Children	"
Cherry Stories	"
Farm Stories	"
Short Stories	"
Barn Yard Friends	"
Four Jolly Rabbits	"
Frisky Squirrel	"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

35

Little Folks Treasure Book	Thos Nelson	✓		75¢
Short Stories for Children	"	✓		75
Little Tales for Children	"		✓	75
Stories for Little Folk.	"		✓	75
Every child's Story Book	"	✓		75
My First Story Books				85
Lucky Child's Story Books				85
Barbara Lamb				1.25
Bill Frog				1.25
Book. Elf Books (22 titles)	Thos Allen.			8.40
Cheeky Chipmunk	" "			.75
Child's Garden of Verses	" "			.75
Crybaby Calf.	" "			75
Five Little Bears	" "			75
Funabunny				75
Froggy Friends.				75
Hare Chest Copy Kitten				75
Plump Pig				75
Pokey Bear				75
Stories to Tell in the Nursery School.	Oxford Press			Community Press 95¢
Mac & Muff	John C. Winston			42
The Twins Tom & Dawn	"			38
Going To School	"			38
At Play	"			112
I know a Secret.	"			1.20
Fun in Story	"			1.28
Enchanting stories	"			1.46 ✓
Good Stories	"			1.32
The Story Road	"			1.32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Water Colour Painting	- Thos Nelson		✓	$1.25
Oil Painting	" "			1.25.
Pastel Painting	" "		✓	1.25.
Mystery Ranch	" "			1.10
Impossible The Farm, The	" "			1.25.
Peach Tree Farm	Ryerson Press			1.75
Ten-Age Songs.	Gordon V. Thompson Ltd. 90x young st Toronto		✓	.50
Another Story Please.	Thos Nelson		✓	90
A Book For a Rainy	" "	✓		1 00
The Lower Lower Land	" "	✓		1.10
Tale of Many Things	" "		✓	1.20.
Things Old & New	" "		✓	1.20
Jimmy the Gamesman	" "		✓	1.35
Pets Are Fun	" "		✓	1.35
The Lemmie Twins	" "	✓		1.45
The Farm Twins	" "		✓	1.45
The Indian Twins	" "		✓	1.45
The Pioneer Twins	" "		✓	1.45
Home Geography	" "			1.15.
Happy Tales for Children	" "		✓	20
Cherry Stories	" "	✓		20
Farm Stories	"	✓		20
Short Stories	"	✓		20
Barn Yard Friends	"	✓		20
Four Jolly Rabbits.	"	✓		20
Frisky Squirrel.	"			20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-44

59-

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

3453 4
JUN 18 1951

3 Faultless Loose-leaf books 80-312

4 Alphabetical Index A to Z for above

8 sets Refills for above

Note:
The above is available from:

Evans and Kert,
Queen St., Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

Children and Their Helpers
Helpers at Work
Servants of Man
New Friends
Friends Here and There
First Steps
Sitting Out
Happy Ways
The Friendly Road
The Roads to Dreamland
The Ways of Wonderland
Paths in Storyland
The Sings of the Morning
Wayfairing in Many Lands
My Dog Laddie
Biddy and the Ducks
Frisky the Goat
Little White Rabbit
Farm and City
Animals, Plants and Machines
Doggie Boy
Aesop for Children
Animals Through the Years
School Days in Disneyville
Little Pig's Picnic
Walt Disney Story Book Series
Science Readers for Silent Reading
Reading for Interest Series
Our Animal Story Book Series
Captain Joe and the Eskimo
Fancy Be Good
Hamlet a Cocker Spaniel
I Know a Surprise
In the Forest
Mitty and Mr. Syrup
Rabbit's Revenge
Good Friends
Little Tooktoo
Fairies and Chimneys
Sensible Katie

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 18 1951
Forwarded to Ottawa

These may be secured from:

Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Copy Clara

Children and Their Helpers	1.50	
Helpers at Work	1.60	✓
Servants of Man	1.70	
New Friends	1.20	✓
Friends Here + There	1.30	
First Steps	50	✓
Getting Out	60	
Happy Ways	55	
The Friendly Road	75	✓
The Roads to Dreamland	75	✓
These Ways of Wonderland	80	✓
Paths in Storyland	80	✓
The Wings of the Morning	95	✓
Wayfaring in Many Lands	1.00	✓
My Dog Laddie	40	
Biddy and the Ducks	40	✓
Frisky the Goat	40	✓
Little White Rabbit	40	✓
Farm + City	90	✓
Animals Plants + Machines	1.00	✓
~~Our Country~~ Peggy's Boy		✓
Scraps for Children		✓
Animals Through the Year		✓
School Days in Sunnyville		✓
Little Pigs Picnic		✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walt Disney Story Books Series.
Dainty Readers for Silent Reading.
Reading for Interest Series.
Our Animal Story Books Series. ✓

Captain Joe and the Bambino	1.40	
Fancy Bo Peep	1.24	✓
Hamlet, A Cocker Spaniel	1.20	✓
I Know a Surprise	1.16	✓
In the Forest	1.24	✓
Kitty and Mr. Dingo	1.20	✓
Rabbie's Revenge	1.32	
Good Friends	1.20	✓
Little Tookie	1.08	
Fairies and Chimneys	1.20	✓
Amabelle Kate	1.24	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

REG NO 3453 2
SECRETARY
JUN 18 1951
Forwarded to Press

Kingsway Social Geographies

Book 1 Hunters and Fishers
" 2 The Herders
" 3 The Cultivators
" 4 Miners and Manufacturers
" 5 Traders and Carriers

Evans Activity Readers

At Home
Baking
Camping
Clay
Out to Play
Pits
Sand
Shopping
Washing
Water

Kingsway Headway Readers

Book of the Air
Book of the Country
Book of the Town

Note: These may be secured from:

British Book Service,
Toronto.

Kingsway Open-Air Readers

Tom on the Farm
Tom At Play
Tom Goes to Town

Rainy Day Stories
The Minute Tales
A Second Book of Naughty Children
The Red Story Book
The House on the Cliffs
The Forbidden Forest
The Red House Mystery

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

British Book Service
Toronto.

1-1-4X

1 Copy 7 Book

Kingsway Social Geographies

Book I	- Hunters & Fishers	50¢
Book II	The Herders	50¢
" III	The Cultivators	60¢
" IV	Towns & Manufactures	50¢
" V	Trades and Carriers	60¢

Evans Activity Readers

At Home	25¢
Baking	25¢
Camping	25¢
Play	25¢
Out to Play	25¢
Pets	25¢
Land	25¢
Shopping	25¢
Washing	25¢
Water	25¢

Kingsway Headway Readers

Book 1 The Farm	35¢
Book 2 The Country	35¢
Book 3 The Town	35¢

Kingsway Open-Air Readers

Tom on the Farm	20
Tom at Play	20
Tom Goes to Town	20

Rainy Day Stories $1.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Minute Tales $1.00
A Second Book of Naughty Children $1.25
The Red Story Book $1.25
The Bears on the Cliffs $1.00
The Forbidden Forest. $1.25
The Red Hand Mystery 60¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REG No 34531
JUN 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

One copy of each of the following:

Everybody Likes Butch
Hurray for Bobo
Tommy Tittlemouse
Bad Mousie
Farmer Collins
Captain Joe
Football Trees
Greykin
Teeny
Tale of Tom Thrush
Wunda, the Wood Ant
Kingfisher Blue
Minky a Mole
Sweet Song, the Skylark
White Wings, a Butterfly
Hiawatha
Strike Him Out
Treasure Hunt
Detectives Inc.
Five Little Martins
Mystery at High Hedges
Thrills in the Hills
Tatra Adventure
Alaskans All
Holiday in India
Round the Globe
Sea of Whales

Note:
The above may be secured from:

The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Book Society of Canada.

1 Copy of Each.

1-1-4/x

Everybody Likes Bulch	39¢	
Hurray for Bobo	39	
Tommy Tittlemouse	39	
Bad Manic	39	
Farmer Collins	39	
Captain Joe	39	
Football Hero	39	
Greykin	25	✓
Teeny	25	✓
Tale of Tom Thumb	25	✓
Wenda, the Wood Gnat	25	
Kingfisher Blue	25	✓
Bunky a Mole	25	✓
Quiet Song, The Skylark	25	✓
White Wings, a Butterfly	25	
Hiawatha	25¢	
Strike him Out	59¢	
Treasure Hunt	59	
Detectives Inc	"	
Four Little Martins	59	
Mystery at High Hedges	59	
Thrills in the Hills	35	
Talta Adventure	35	
Alaskan Sled	35	
Holiday in India	35	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

Round the Islands. 35°
Rea S/W Lakes 35°

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

Great Short Stories of the World
Last Chapter
Modern American Short Stories
The Red Pony
Tales of Terror
Sons
Three Names
World Great Short Stories
You are Younger than you Think
Crime and Punishment
Stories
Twentieth Century Detective Stories
Poems - First and Second Series
The Book of Amazing Facts
A Children's Garden of Verse
Grimms Fairy Tales
Little Men
Little Women
The Mercer Boys at Woodcrest
The Mercer Cruise in the Lassie
The Mercer Boys Mystery Case
The Mercer Boys on a Treasure Hunt
The Mercer Boys With the Coast Guard
Wild Horse
Teach Me to Pray
A Child's Book of Stories
A Child's Book of Country Stories
The Very Little Child's Book of Stories
All About Us
Lets Go Camping

REG No. 3433
JUN 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Note:
The above may be secured from:

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Mallalieu & Stewart 1-14X

Great Short Stories of the World	139 X	
Last Chapter	139 X	
Modern American Short Stories	139 X	
The Red Lamp	139 X	
Tales of Terror	139 X	
Rona	139 X	
Three Novels	139 X	
World Great Short Stories	139 X	
You Are Younger Than You Think	139 X	
Crime & Punishment	159 X	
Stories	159 ✓	
Twentieth Century Detective Stories	159 X	
Poems - First & Second Series	159 X	
The Book of Amazing Facts	169 X	
A Children's Garden of Verse	169 ✓	
Grimms Fairy Tales	169 X	
Little Men	169 ✓	
Little Women	169 ✓	
The Merry Boys at Woodcrest	69 ✓	
" " " Crime in the Forest	69 ✓	
" " " Mystery Cave	69 ✓	
" " " On a Treasure Hunt	69 ✓	
" " " With the Coast Guard	69 ✓	
Wild Dogs	149 ✓	
Teach Me To Pray	X	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Achilles Book of Stories. +
" " " Country Stories +
The Very Little Childs Book of Stories. +
All About Us. +
Lets Go Camping. +

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

REG No 34529
JUN 18 1951
Forwarded to PP &...

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

Tales of a Foolish Farmer
Week-end Painter
Fun with Your Camera
Maple Sugar for Windy Foot
Youth Comes of Age
A Girl Grows Up
A Boy Grows Up
Going Into Business for Yourself
Moving Ahead on Your Job
Principals and Practices of Vocational Education
Modern Ways with Children
Living in the City

Note:
The above may be secured from:

McGraw-Hill,
50 York St.,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

McGraw - Kill 11.
50 Youth Toronto.

1-1-4x

1 copy each

Tales of a Foolish Farmer
Week-End Painter
Fun With Your Camera
Maple Sugar for Wendy Foot.
Youth Comes of Age
~~Youth~~
A Girl Grows Up.
A Boy Grows Up
Going into Business for Yourself
Moving Ahead on Your Job
Principals of Practice of Vocational Education
Modern Ways With Children
Living in the City.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

REG No. 34538
JUN 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

One copy of each of the following:

The Magic Box
All Aboard
Treasure Cove
Crock of Gold
Cargoes and Cruises
Gates to Fairyland
Story Land
Golden Dreams
Joyful Hours
Read, Laugh and Learn, Book 1
" " " 2
" " " 3
The Wind and the Bell
The Bicycle That Road Away
The Chimney with the Very Black Smoke
The Gay Colour Books
Train Your Speech
Improve Your Accent
I'll Tell You a Story
Just Time For a Story

Note:
The above may be secured from:

The Macmillan Co.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

POOR COPY

Macmillan

1-1-4 X

1 copy of Each.

The Magic Box	70	✓
All Aboard	80	✓
Treasure Cave	85	✓
Crock of Gold	90	✓
Carper a Cruise	1.00	
Gate to Fairyland	85	✓
Story Lands	85	✓
Golden Dreams	1.00	
Joyful Hours	1.00	✓
Read, Laugh + Learn.		✓
Book I	85	✓
Book II	85	✓
Book III	85	✓

The Wind and the Bell 30¢ ✓
" Bicycle that Road Away 30 ✓
" Chimney with the Very Black Smoke 30 ✓
The Gay Colour Books. @ 45¢ each ✓
Train Your Speech 45¢
Improve Your Accent 70¢ ✓
~~Let's Have a Christmas~~
I'll Tell You a Story 1.35 ✓
Just Before Dawn a Story 70 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

Jack and Jill Story Book
Drake's Refrigeration Service Manual
Heating, Cooling and Air Conditioning Handbook
Mac and Muff
The Twins, Tom and Don
Going to School
At Play
I Know a Secret
Fun in Story
Good Stories
Along the Way
The Story Road
Far Away Ports

REQ No. 34324 7
STATIONERY
JUN 18 1951
For arrival to PP & S

Note:
The above may be secured from:

J.C. Winston Co. Ltd.,
60 Front St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

J.C. Winston, Toronto

Jack & Jill Story Book	1.00		
Drake's Refrigeration Service Manual.			
Heating, Cooling & Air Conditioning Handbook			
Mac & Muff	.42		
The Lewis Tom & Dan	38	✓	Jan 20/.
Going To School	38	✓	
At Play	1.12	✓	
I Know a Secret	1.20	✓	
Gun in Story	1.28	✓	
Good Stories	1.32	✓	
Along the Way	1.35	✓	
The Story Road	1.32	✓	
Far Away Tales	1.40	✓	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X.

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affiars Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

Nip and Tuck
Nip and Tuck at Play
Judy's Bond
Boband Judy at Play
At Don's Farm
Judy's Boat Trip
Tubby Tiny & Top
Good Times at the Farm
Good Times in the City
Good Times in Winter
The Dairy Farm
Pablo of Mexico
All Around the Town
Down by the Sea
The Story of Our Clothes
Boy of the Backwoods
Storyland
Happy Hours
Golden Tales
High Adventure
Tales and Ventures
The Open Gate
The Pathway
Over the Stile
Into the Highway
The Wide Road
The Little Road
The Open Road
The Broad Road
Thanksgiving Time
Christmas Time
Easter Time
Valentine Day
Shug the Pup
My Dog Lucky
Children of Our Wilds
Tiny Tail and Other Stories
Surprise Fun (Cloth)

REQ No. 34325 26
STATIONERY
JUN 18 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Ryerson Cmo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

June 18, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

1 copy of each of the following:

Brother Bears and Other Stories
Read a New Story Now
Read it Yourself Stories
Tales from Story - Town
Happy Day on the Farm
Happy Day in the Garden
Complete Set of Silver Torch Series
I Met Some Little People
Story Pictures of Farm Animals
Story Pictures of Farm Foods
Story Pictures of Farm Work
The Singing Hour
Morning Star
Jerry Goes Fishing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

[redacted] Coach

Ryerson Press

Among Canyons	
Nip and Tuck	55¢
Nip and Tuck at Play	55¢
Judy's Band	45¢
Bob & Judy at Play	45¢
At Uncle's Farm	45¢
Judy's Boat Trip	45¢
Bubby Twin & Tops	45¢
Good Times at the Farm	45¢
" " in the City	45¢
" " in Winter	45¢
The Dairy Farm	65¢
Pablo of Mexico	55¢
All Around the Town	50¢
Down by the Sea	55¢
The Story of Our Clothes	55¢
Boy of the Backwoods	55¢
Homeland	70¢
Happy Years	75¢
Golden Tales	80¢
High Adventure	80¢
Tales of Ventures	80¢
The Open Gate	60¢
" Parkway	65¢
Over the Hills	75¢
Into the Highway	80¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

52

Morning Star
Jerry goes Fishing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

The JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Limited

60 FRONT ST. W. —— TORONTO, ONT.

TO. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

BOOK AND BIBLE
PUBLISHERS

DATE SHIPPED	OUR ORDER NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	HOW SHIPPED	TERMS
JUNE 1-51	6302 E	72914	MAIL	NET 30, FOB TORONTO

QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	BOOKS	BIBLES	Shipping	TOTAL
[redacted]	MAC AND RUFF	[redacted]	[redacted]			
	TWINS, TOM AND DON GOING TO SCHOOL					
	AT PLAY					
	I KNOW A SECRET					
	FUN IN STORY					
	GOOD STORIES	1.20	1.12			5.17
				POSTAGE		.31
	SENT TO: CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION 39-3121 MR. PHILIP PHELAN, SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BR. COPELAND BLDG., OTTAWA, ONTARIO					5.48

42
8
34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Appendix "A
March 1951
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

____ 1. 250. Games and Jingles for Speech Development
____ 2. 414 One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work

Picture Dictionaries

____ 3. 251 The Child's First Picture Dictionary
____ 4. 252 A Picture Dictionary
____ 5. 253 A to Z

Religious Books

Protestant:

____ 6. 294 My Bible Book
____ 7. 426 My Prayer Book
____ 7A 433 Catholic Picture Dictionary)

PRIMARY GRADES

Book-Elf Books

____ 8. 254 Hiawatha
____ 9. 255 Three Little Bunnies
____ 10. 256 The Little Kittens and Other Stories
____ 11. 257 Cowboy Eddie
____ 12. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
____ 13. 259 Johnny and the Birds
____ 14. 260 The Smart Little Mouse

Cozy-Corner Books

____ 15. 261 Mother Goose
____ 16. 262 Huckleboncs
____ 17. 263 Nursery Rhymes & Songs
____ 18. 264 Yippee Cowboy
____ 19. 265 King and the Princess
____ 20. 266 Peter Rabbit
____ 21. 267 Pic Face
____ 22. 268 Young MacDonald on the Farm

Wonder Books

____ 23. 269. Little Dog who Forgot How to Bark
____ 24. 270 The Shy Little Horse
____ 25. 271 Barn-Yard Animals
____ 26. 272 Fun With Animals
____ 27. 273 Fairy Tales
____ 28. 274 Mother Goose
____ 29. 275 Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
____ 30. 276 Slappy
____ 31. 277 Gidappy
____ 32. 278 Farm Babies
____ 33. 279 Selected Stories for Children
____ 34. 280 My Book of Animal Stories
____ 35. 281 Thornton Burgess Picture Story Books
____ 36. 282 Hopalong and Lucky
____ 37 283 Stories of the Very Young
____ 38. 284 Tut Tut Tales

Reading for Interest Series

____ 39. 385 Play At Home
____ 40. 386 A Home for Sandy
____ 41. 387 Something Different
____ 42. 388 Fun and Frolic

INTERMEDIATE GRADES

____ ~~43. 285 Gingerbread Man~~ 2 Copies sent
____ 44. 286 Little Gray Colo
____ 45. 287 Poems for Children

Doubleday Story Book Series

____ 46. 288 Floppety and Far Away Farm
____ 47. 289 Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks
____ 48. 432 Piper Had the Penny and Did You See What I Saw?
____ 49. 290 Algernon and Freddie
____ 50. 291 Ticker and Tocker and the First Years
____ 51. 292 Oliver and Hugo and Lillie Woodchuck
____ 52. 293 The Ugly Duckling

Bulky Story Books

____ 53. 295 Favourite Stories
____ 54. 296 Animal Stories

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Indian Life Series

____ 55. 297. Eagle
____ 56. 298 Indians in Winter Camp
____ 57 299 Red People of the Wooded Country
____ 58 300 Once Upon a Time
____ 59. 301 Ten Minute Stories
____

For Boys

____ 61. 303 Calling Base 10
____ 62. 304 Mystery Trail
____ 63. 305 Standish of the Air Force
____ 64. 306 Through Forest and Stream

For Girls

____ 65. 307 The Unknown Island
____ 66. 308 Hilary Follows Up
____ 67. 309 Island of Secret
____ 68. 310 Patty and Jo, Detectives

Joan Craig Books

____ 69. 312 Jean Craig Grows Up
____ 70. 313 Joan Craig in New York
____ 71. 314 Joan Craig, Nurse
____ 72. 311 Joan Craig Finds Romance
____ 73. 315 Sally Joins the Patrol
____ 74. 316 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Haunted House
____ 75. 317 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Hidden Treasure

Teen-Age Series

____ 76. 319 Teen-Age Companion
____ 77. 320 Teen-Age Winter Sport Stories

Westerns

____ 78. 321 The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
____ 79. 322 The Lone Ranger
____ 80. 323 The Round-Up
____ 81. 324 Daniel Boone - Wilderness Scout
____ 82. 332 Hopalong Cassidy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

MISCELLANEOUS

____ 83. 331 Singing Sands
____ 84. 333 Just Mary Stories
____ 85. 334 Hello Canada
____ 86. 325 The One-Eyed Trapper
____ 87. 326 The Strike-Out King
____ 88. 336 Moccasin Trail

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Animal Stories

____ 89. 329 The Heart of a Dog
____ 90. 330 Star
____ 91. 327 Lightning - A Cowboy's Colt
____ 92. 328 Silver Stallion
____ 93. 337 Prince Jan - St. Bernard

SENIOR GRADES

SCIENCE

____ 94. 339 Canadian Nature Annual for 1950

Guide-book Series

____ 95. 340 Trees - Blue Book
____ 96. 341 Trees - Red Book
____ 97. 342 Fish - Fresh Water
____ 98. 343 Birds - Red Book
____ 99. 344 Birds - Yellow Book
____ 100. 345 Birds - Blue Book
~~____ 101. 346 Birds - Blue Book~~ Green Book
____ 102. 347 Birds - Red Book
____ 103. 348 Field Guide for Birds, Wild Flowers and Nature Study

SOCIAL STUDIES

____ 104. 335 Sharing for Ourselves
____ 105. 338 Canadians at Work

Paint Books

____ 106. 390 Big Big Paint Book
~~____ 107. 391 Farm Yard Paint Book~~
~~____ 108. 392 Simple Objects Colouring Book~~
____ 109. 393 Whopper Paint Book

Hectograph Workbooks

____ 110. 396 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 1
____ 111. 397 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 2
____ 112. 398 Getting Ready for Reading
____ 113. 399 Pre-primer A Book of Little Books
____ 114. 400 Jack and Jill Go to School
____ 115. 401 Jack and Jill at Home
____ 116. 402 A Word Book for the First Grade
____ 117. 403 Play and Work with Numbers
____ 118. 404 Practice Lessons in Art
____ 119. 405 Animal Stories
____ 120. 406 Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
____ 121. 407 Indians Long Ago and Now
____ 122. 408 How People Live in Other Lands
____ 123. 409 Trains, Boats and Airplanes

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

Hectograph (cont'd)

____ 124. Arithmetic Workbook, Grade 2, (318) 2nd half
____ 125. 427 Arithmetic Workbook Grade 3 1st half
____ 126. 428 " " 2nd half
____ 127 429 " " Grade 4, 1st half
____ 128 430 " " 2nd half
____ 129 431 " " Grade 5, 1st half

SPECIAL OFFER

Rand-McNally Books

____ 130. 350 A Penny for Candy
____ 131. 351 Pussy Cat
____ 132. 352 Safe All Day
____ 133. 353 Peter Pat
____ 134. 354 The Puppy That Found Home
____ 135. 355 Timothy the Little Brown Bear
____ 136. 356 Go to Sleep Book
____ 137. 357 Pillow Time Tales
____ 138. 358 Bunny Blue
____ 139. 359 Little Rabbits Bath
____ 140. 360 Animal Stories We Can Read
____ 141. 361 The Three Wishes
____ 142. 362 Humpty, Dumpty and Other Mother Goose Rhymes
____ 143. 363 The Little China Pig
____ 144. 364 Little Red Wagon
____ 145. 365 Sally's Lost Shoe and Other Stories
____ 146. 366 Henrietta's Ride
____ 147. 367 Bounce the Jeep
____ 148. 368 Runaway Airplane

Tell-a-Tale Books

____ 149. 369 Billy Bunnyscoot
____ 150. 370 Runaway Ginger
____ 151. 371 Dodo
~~____ 152. 372 Why Woosby Sang Sock a Doodle Doo~~
~~____ 153. 373 Rowdy - Little Red Riding Hood~~
____ 154. 374 Let's Visit the Farm
~~____ 155. 375 Hippy Donkey~~
____ 156. 376 Socks
____ 157. 377 Mr. Jolly
____ 158. 378 Jiggers

Story-Hour Series

____ 159. 379 Bunny
~~____ 160. 380 Donald Duck in Swinging Up the Ways~~
~~____ 161. 381 Children Garden of Verses~~
____ 162. 382 Tom and Jerry
~~____ 163. 383 Looms for Boys and Girls~~
~~____ 164. 384 Mother Goose~~

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1949/50 _____

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

_____
Indian Superintendent

Date: _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, June 22, 1951.

Education Division,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. M. F. Track

Dear Mr. Track:

As requested earlier this month the publishers of the books listed below were advised to cancel our orders for them if they were unable to effect delivery within one week from June 11th. Since no deliveries have been received, the orders are therefore cancelled and I would ask you to suggest substitutions from the remainder of your Supplementary Reading List for 1951 in order that we may go ahead with the supply of your requisitions.

	CAT NO.	TITLE
1	~~390~~	~~Eight Little Indians.~~ Cancelled
2	391	The Farm Yard Paint Book.
3	392	Simple Objects Colouring Book. Only sufficient stock
4	346	The Blue Book of Dogs.
5	383	Poems for Boys and Girls.
6	381	Child's Garden of Verses.
7	380	Donald Duck in Bringing up the Boys.
8	384	Mother Goose (Story Hour Series).
9	372	Why Roosty Sang.
10	373	Rowdy.
11	375	Dipsy Donkey.
12	285	Gingerbread Man.

Yours truly,

F. O. Labbie

F. O. Labbie
Acting Superintendent of Stationery.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, June 25, 1951.

Mr. S. Gordon Scott,
Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont;,

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that I am asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in stock the following books which you handle:

120	copies	Farmer Collins
120	"	Tommy Tittlemouse
120	"	Football Trees
120	"	Everybody Likes Butch

I expect you will receive the official order shortly when you should make the shipment. It would be appreciated if you would make an immediate delivery after receipt of the order even if only part of the order can be filled.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, June 25, 1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 23nd in connection with the non-receipt of some of the library books, please make the following amendments to correct the list:

1. Catalogue 390 refers to the Big Big Paint Book. This number should be kept for this book. The order for "Eight Little Indians" may be cancelled.

2. # 391 The Farm Yard Paint Book may be cancelled with no substitute.

3. # 392 Simple Objects Colouring Book. I am informed that there is a large number of these in stock, consequently, this book should be kept on the list until the stock is exhausted after that cancel.

4. # 346 The Blue Book of Dogs. This book should be cancelled. I am informed that you have Book # 442 - Green Book of Birds in stock which can be substituted for the Blue Book of Dogs.

5. # 383 Poems for Boys and Girls - Replace by "Farmer Collins".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

6. # 381 - Childs Garden of Verses. Replace by Tommy Tillemouse.

7. # 380 - Donald Duck in Bringing Up the Boys replace by Football Trees.

8. # 384 - Mother Goose (Story Hour Series) replace by Everybody Likes Butch.

9. # 372 - Why Rooster Song replace by Five Bids for Betsy

10. # 373 - Howdy - replace by Little Red Riding Hood.

11. # 375 - Dipsy Donkey - replace by Cowboy Dan.

12. # 285 - Gingerbread Man - replace by The Quints Book.

I expect this change of titles should straighten out our library list.

In order to bring your stock up to strength, it will be in order for you to purchase the following ! -

72 copies The Quins Book @ .67¢ net
Available from Thos. Nelson & Sons, Toronto.

120 " Everybody Likes Butch @ .39¢ less 1/3
120 " Football Trees "
120 " Tommy Tittlemouse "
120 " Farmer Collins "
Available from S. Gordon Scott, c/o Book Society of Canada, Toronto.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

120 copies Cowboy Dan @ .15¢ net
120 " Little Red Riding Hood @ .15 net
120 " Five Beds for Betsy @ .15 net

Available from: Thos. Allen, c/o
Ernie Rochon, 8387 Waverley St.,
Montreal.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

,June 25, 1951.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Colonel Neary:

I am asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in stock 72 copies "The Quints Book".

I require this book for this year's library list and would appreciate an early delivery after receipt of the official ordvr.

You might be interested to know that Mr. Phelan is presently in Saskatchewan choosing a suitable School Inspector for that Province. In July he will be going to Montreal and St. Johns to choose one for the Quebec region.

The position of Chief of Indian Education is still vacant and there does not seem to be any move to have it filled. Mr. Doucet is carrying on with the work. The rest of the crowd is the same, busy as bees.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

B

1-1-4X
(E6)

, June 25, 1951.

Mr. Ernie Rochon,
Thos. Allen Ltd.,
8387 Waverly St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Rochon:

Please be advised that I am asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in stock the following books which you handle:

120 copies Five Beds for Betsy
120 " Little Red Riding Hood
120 " Cowboy Dan

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

file + ph

, June 29, 1951.

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
228 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Attention: Mr. Savage

Dear Sir:

I am interested in the following Paint Books handled by you:

Sunny 'N' Sam	# 2507
Super Dooper	2508
Read & Color	1584
A.B.C.	1585-15
Jumbo Color Book	1570-15

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a sample copy of each, the prices as applied to this service and what delivery you can give on an order for 300 copies of any one title.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(R6)

, June 29, 1951.

Dutton-Copp,
7 Wilby Cresent,
Weston, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

In one of the local stories, I noticed a copy of your "Corker Paint Book # 1140".

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a sample copy of this Paint Book, the price as applied for educational purposes and what delivery you can give on an order for 300 copies.

If you have any other titles of Paint Books which might be suitable for educational purposes, sample copies and prices would be appreciated, also a price catalogue of any other books you carry.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 29, 1951.

Samuel Lowe Co. of Canada Ltd.,
184-192 Front St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

In one of the local stores, I noticed a copy of your "Super Coloring Books # 1222".

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a sample copy of this paint book, the price as applied for educational purposes and what delivery you can give on an order for 300 copies.

If you have any other titles of Paint Books which might be suitable for educational purposes, sample copies and prices would be appreciated, also a price catalogue of any other books you carry.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 26, 1951.

Mr. S.G. Scott,
The Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have your letter of June 25th and attached you will find a copy of our 1950-51 library list which may be of some use to you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1

WAverley 2915-67

June 25th, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track,-

We wish to thank you for your letter of June 20th and your kindness in examining the case of supplementary books sent for your inspection.

I am sorry to hear that the majority of our books are either too expensive or of unsuitable content for your needs. Every effort was made to keep the price down. Would it be possible for us to receive a copy of your library listing as a guide to the type of books you are seeking in the supplementary field? This would be of great assistance in screening our wide selection when considering your needs.

Again may I thank you for your courtesy in examining our selection and I can assure you that I will drop into your office during my next visit to Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Stanley G. Scott

S. G. Scott.

SGS:mt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 29, 1951.

Mr. J.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

It would be appreciated if you would place in stock the following books for our Vocational Training work:

72	copies	Singer Sewing Book @ $3.95	less 20%
400	"	Singer Home Decoration Guide .25¢	less 20%
400	"	Singer Dressmaking Guide .25¢	less 20%
350	"	more or less Singer Make Over Guide .15¢	less 20%

These are available from:

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
126-128 Sparks St., Ottawa.

In reference to the Book "Singer Make-Over Guide", the Singer people have a limited stock of this book and do not wish to reprint it. We like it, however, and wish to stock the entire stock carried by the Company.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 4, 1951.

Mr. M.J. Savage,
McClelland and Stewart Ltd.,
228 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 5, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of June 28 and the samples for which I thank you.

You are advised that I am asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place an order with you for:

288 copies My Coloring Word Dictionary 1571-15
288 " Jumbo Color Book 1570-15

An early delivery after receipt of the official order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery would be appreciated, as I require these books for the current library list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 3, 1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

Further to my letter of June 25th you advised me by telephone that Big Big Paint Book Catalogue Number 390 was not in stock. Would you kindly substitute "Jumbo Color Book" for this book.

In my letter I authorized you to cancel all the requests for # 391 Farm Yard Paint Book. I have now come across a paint book and wish to have it substituted for the Farm Yard Paint Book. The title of the new book is "My Coloring Word-Dictionary".

It would be appreciated if you would place in stock the following for the 1951-52 library list:

288 copies Jumbo Color Book 1570-15 $2.00 per dozen
288 " My Coloring Word-Dictionary 1571-15 $2.00 per dozen

These are available from:

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
228 Bloor St. West,
Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, July 5, 1951.

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 45179.... amounting to $...3.28.....

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is ~~59-31676~~.. For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
~~Acting~~ Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 5, 1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

In the past years you have been supplying to our schools Ink Powder in one quart capacity glass bottles.

From the delivery slips it is noted that the price for this powder is sixty-one cents for red and forty-three cents for blue-black ink.

I am informed by A.L. Reeves of Toronto that they can provide school Ink Powder at thirty cents for red and fifteen cents for blue-black less a discount. This ink powder is sold in metal containers and is suitable for our schools.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would purchase all future Ink Powders for schools from the A.L. Reeves Company, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPI/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

McCLELLAND and STEWART
LIMITED
228 BLOOR ST. WEST • TORONTO 5, CANADA
PUBLISHERS

July 5, 1951

Mr. M.F. Track
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Copeland Building
Albert & King Streets
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Track:

Thank you for your letters of June 29th and July 4th. It was unfortunate that our letters crossed.

I wish to acknowledge your advice that an order will be placed through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for 288 copies of "My Coloring Word-Dictionary" and 288 copies of "Jumbo Coloring Book". We will see to an early delivery after receipt of the official order.

In the meantime I am sending you sample copies of "Sunny 'n' Sam", #2507, "Read and Color", #1584, and "A B C Color Book" #1585, as you requested in your letter of June 29th. We carry quite large quantities of all these Merrill coloring books and can guarantee you reasonable delivery of any one title.

As I mentioned to you, the books are .25¢ each or $2.00 per dozen net which is 16.7¢ per copy. The .50¢ books are $3.60 per dozen net or .30¢ per copy. On your forthcoming order we shall bill you at the net price with no discount unless you advise that we show the list price less the usual discount extended to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Yours very truly,

M.J. Savage, Manager
Educational Department

MJS:fk

CABLE ADDRESS "EMANDESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West . Toronto 1

WAverley 2915-6-7

July 5th, 1951.

Mr. M. Track,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Immigration
and Citizenship,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track,-

May I sincerely thank you for your kindness in forwarding your 1950-51 library list. I assure you that this will be of great assistance in screening our books when considering your needs.

Mr. Irwin would also like to thank you and Mr. Phelan for your order of the Star Bright Books. In compliance with your request, we are shipping all that we have on hand and have already ordered the rest to fill the remainder of your order. However, you could be of assistance to us in our customs clearance by signing the certificates I am forwarding to you (both copies of each title) and returning them to us as soon as possible. These are the usual certificates for importation of books for educational purposes.

When I was in Ottawa, you expressed an interest in the Montreal Book Display and I promised to give you the pertinent information when it became available. This display is under the auspices of the 87th Annual Convention of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec and is to take place on Thursday and Friday, October 4th and 5th, 1951, at the Montreal High School. The Executive Director is Dr. J. M. Paton, M.A., D.Paed., Rooms 15-16, 1410 Guy Street, Montreal 25, Quebec. This is the largest display in the publishing year and all the major publishers are represented and show a wide range of texts and supplementary books. I am sure that if you or one of your associates could attend this display, you would find it of value and interest.

Once again thank you for your consideration. Hoping to hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

Stanley Scott

S. G. Scott.

Farmer Collins
Tommy Tittlemouse
Football Fun
Everybody likes Bunnies

SGS:mt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 9, 1951.

Mr. J. Dalton,
Pre-Edit Section,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our telephone conversation of even date, the following are the prices of books you requested:

The Quins Book	@ .67¢	net
Everybody Likes Butch	.26¢	"
Football Trees	.26¢	"
Tommy Tittlemouse	.26¢	"
Farmer Collins	.26¢	"
Cowboy Dan	.15¢	"
Little Red Riding Hood	.15¢	"
Five Beds for Betsy	.15¢	"
Jumbo Color Book	$2.00	per doz. net
My Coloring Word-Dictionary	$2.00	per doz. net

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

file

(E8)

July 25,1951.

The Department of Education,
T O R O N T O,
Ontario.

DearSirs,

Would you be good enough to forward to us a copy of the Blue Book containing the list of Elementary School Teachers in the various Inspectorates in Ontario. The invoice should be addressed to the Indian Affairs Branch, Education Section.

We should be glad to receive also a copy of the last annual Report of the Minister.

Yours sincerely,

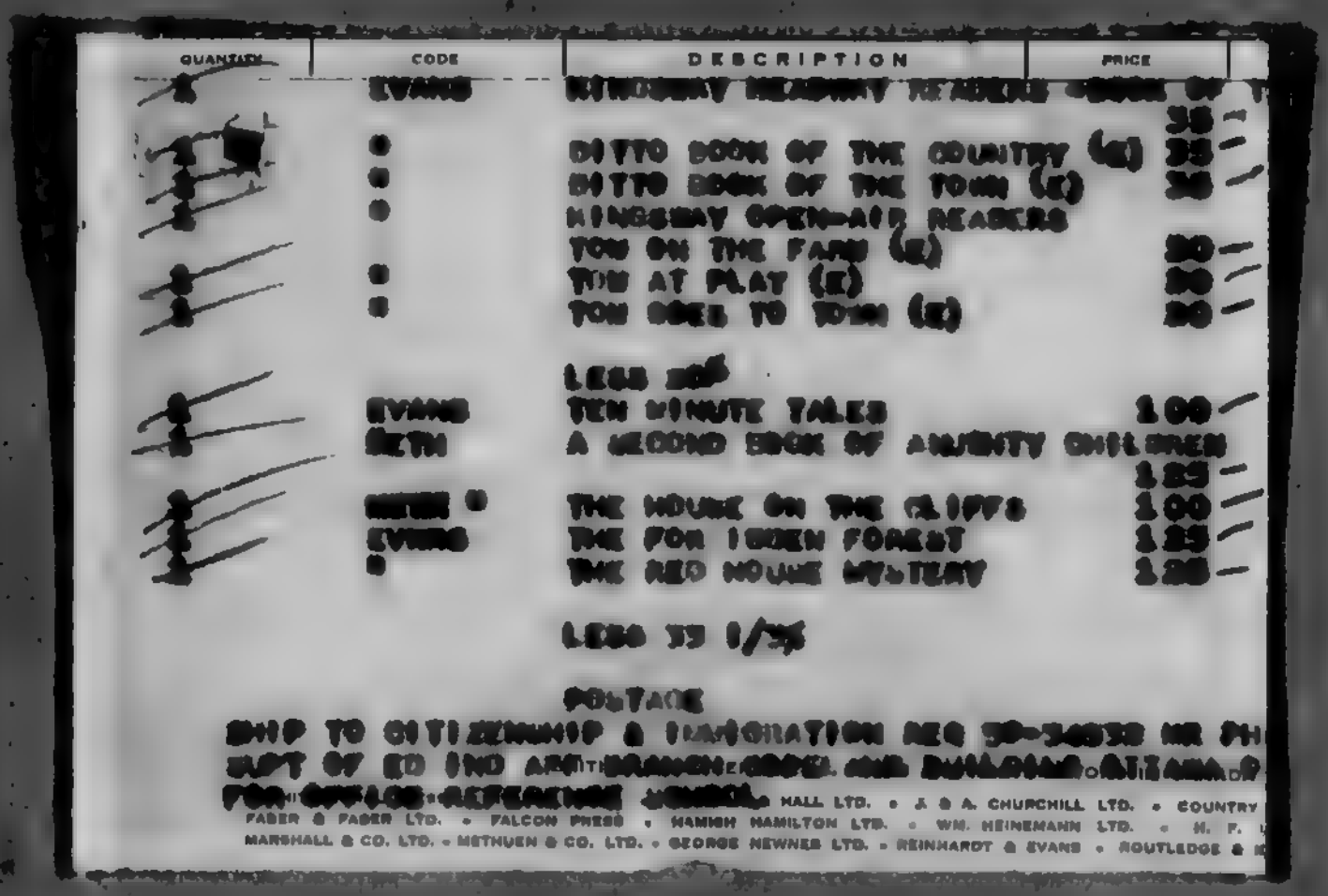
H.G.Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

HGM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY



QUANTITY	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	EVANS	KINGSWAY READERS BOOK OF T	
1	"	DITTO BOOK OF THE COUNTRY (E)	$.35
1	"	DITTO BOOK OF THE TOWN (E)	.35
1	"	KINGSWAY OPEN-AIR READERS	
1	"	YOU ON THE FARM (E)	.30
1	"	TOM AT PLAY (E)	.30
1	"	TOM GOES TO TOWN (E)	.30
		LESS 20%	
1	EVANS	TEN MINUTE TALES	$.80
1	BETH	A SECOND BOOK OF ACTIVITY CHILDREN	
			$.28
1	BETH "	THE HOUSE ON THE CLIFFS	$.28
1	EVANS	THE FOX IN SEVEN FOREST	$.28
1	"	THE RED HOUSE MYSTERY	$.28
		LESS 33 1/3%	
		POSTAGE	

SHIP TO CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION REG 30-34532 NR PH
DEPT OF ED IND AFF
FOR OFFICE REFERENCE

HALL LTD. • J & A. CHURCHILL LTD. • COUNTRY
FABER & FABER LTD. • FALCON PRESS • HAMISH HAMILTON LTD. • WM. HEINEMANN LTD. • H. F.
MARSHALL & CO. LTD. • METHUEN & CO. LTD. • GEORGE NEWNES LTD. • REINHARDT & EVANS • ROUTLEDGE &

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

British Book Service
(CANADA) LIMITED
263-267 ADELAIDE ST. WEST, TORONTO, CANADA
Telephone: Plaza 6408 Cable Address: BUBOOKS, Toronto

SHIP TO [illegible] DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONTARIO

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. [illegible]

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS FOLLOWING DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

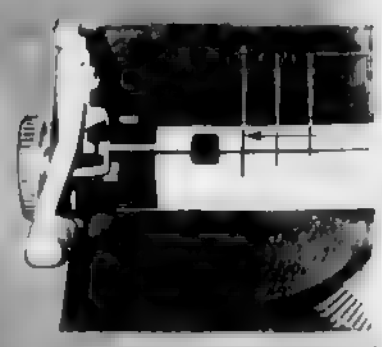
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

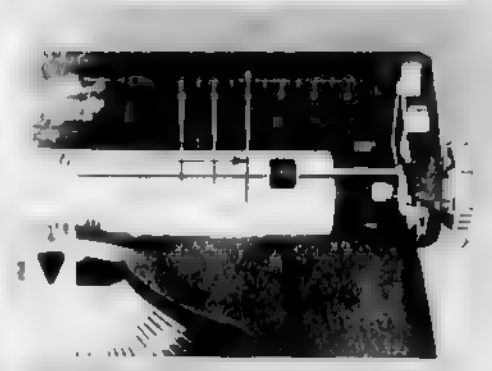
POOR COPY

Buy the Portable that offers you the most in

Beauty and Performance...

Finger-Flite CHAMPION





...Gives You KEY-SET TABULATION!

It's the same as a standard machine. You set the tab stops, as close as you want, and clear them from the keyboard. You'll find tab set, tab clear and tabulator keys conveniently located on the keyboard.

Only on the new Underwood Finger-Flite Portables is it possible to set both left and right margins simultaneously to any predetermined writing line, up to full 9 inches. Finger-Flite Portables are also equipped with standard paper aligning scale at bottom of carriage.

Here, in the typewriter that you've been waiting for—the new Finger-Flite CHAMPION with all of the famous Underwood advantages ordinarily found only in an office size machine. Designed for speed, engineered for durability and precision-made for easier, faster writing, the Finger-Flite CHAMPION is a class by itself. A demonstration will convince you that the CHAMPION is yours ahead in appearance, performance and writing ease. See the new Finger-Flite CHAMPION at your Underwood Portable Dealer's today ... *IT GIVES WINGS TO WORDS!*

Plus "SEE-SET" MARGINS

Priced to meet popular demand ...the New UNDERWOOD *Finger-Flite* UNIVERSAL

The new Underwood *Finger-Flite* Universal priced for your pocketbook ... with a host of "big machine" advantages that put it miles ahead by itself! It has all the features offered in the famous Underwood Finger-Flite Champion except Key Set Tabulation.

GET THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES TO SIMPLIFY YOUR PERSONAL WRITING

Balanced Segment Spacing—Narrow keys for narrow letters, wide keys for wide letters. Perfect balance!

Standard Speed Keyboard—Nearly everyone can operate it. Most operators can switch to it in a few hours. Takes little practice. Easy to learn.

Finger-Form Keys—Designed to fit the fingers. Helps to keep your eyes on your work.

Underwood Ease Finish—Light reflecting non-glare finish. Relieves eyestrain.

See-Set Margins—Visible right and left hand margins show you the length of all lines. Finger-operated.

Single Margin Release Key—Both right and left margins are released by standard key on keyboard.

New Key Set Tabulation—Tabulator key sets stops where you want them. Clears in two steps. Tab clear key clears the stops quickly, easily. Keeps it free of dust.

Full Ribbon Writing Control—You write red black or red-to-black just as you've always done it.

Automatic Line Finder—Pull lever, get next line starting decision for writing. Between lines. Accurate and positive return to original line of writing.

Variable Line Spacer—Pull out type, turn knob, cylinder. Doubles writing on ruled paper.

Carriage Centralizing Lock—Locks carriage in correct position for closing case.

Single, Double and Triple Spacers. Selective spacing for every typing requirement.

PLUS Touch Control, durable construction, smooth Roll Paper Feed and Underwood famous ease of touch.

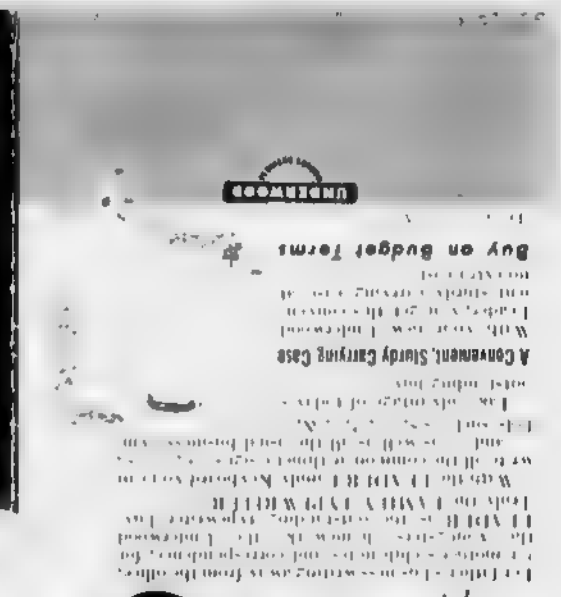
Buy on BUDGET TERMS

HANDY • DURABLE COMPACT

You'll be proud to carry this Smart New FASHION FLITE CARRYING CASE

Paper-formed for easier carrying, the new Fashion Flite Case looks like it is a smart piece of luggage. Finished in attractive plastic, this new Underwood case offers complete protection for your new Finger-Flite Portable. Twin latches on the back hold the case securely closed. A patented under frame lock securely holds your Underwood Portable in the case but it can be removed from the back of the carrier for use on desk or table. You'll like the Underwood attaché case—smartly designed especially for your modern new Finger-Flite.

Finger-Flite UNDERWOOD *The Typewriter Leader of the World*



UNDERWOOD

OFFERS YOU

All Kinds of Value

in Portable Typewriters

Modern Design
Color Styling
Balanced
Keyboard Scale
Keyboard
Margin Release
Standard-Speed
Keyboard

"Key-Set" Tabulation
(Finger-Flite Champion)
Keyboard
Margin Release
Standard-Speed
Keyboard

Non-Glare
Finger-Form Keys
Writing Line
Visibility
Operating Ease

"See-Set" Margins
Underwood feature

Every Essential Standard
Typewriter Feature is
Built into the

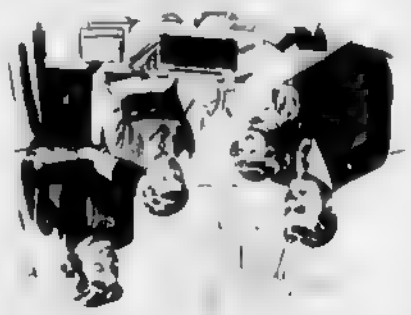
NEW UNDERWOOD
Finger-Flite
CHAMPION

Finger-Flite
CHAMPION

Has this amazing "See-Set"
Margin Feature . . . Finger-tip controlled
. . . you actually SEE both margin positions
as you SET them for any
length of writing line

"KEY-SET" TABULATION

. . . you set tabulator stops with a
flick of the finger, as close as you
want—and clear them, from the
keyboard, just as on a
standard machine!



THE MODERN PORTABLE

New

for the Modern Family

1-1-4

1 - Finger Flit champion
portable Typewriter (Underwood)
complete with Case. Elite type.

No substitute will be
accepted.

REQ No. 34831
STATIONERY
AUG 17 1981
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa,
August 17, 1951.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. PHELAN

Would you be agreeable to the purchase of a portable typewriter for me?

H. G. Mingay

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

Approved
Percy Phelan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa,
August 17, 1951.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. PHELAN

Would you be agreeable to the purchase of a portable typewriter for me?

H. G. Mingay
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. M.F. Tracy - E6
Education Division -

To be upload by
letter - as per
phone conversation
aug. 29. Thankyou.

T.O Hajjie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEMAND FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

№ 59-34836

Date August 22, 1951.

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY,

Required for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, (Outside Service), and to be forwarded to:

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
P.O. Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Express Ottawa.

For ..... *School* .....

QUANTITY	STATIONERY STORES REQUISITION NO. 14670	This space to be filled up by Stationery Office			
4550	copies Joe and Ruth Go to School	Cat. No. 99			
2150	" Joe and Ruth Workbooks	" 93			
	Note:				
	These books can only be obtained from J.M. Dent & Sons, Canada Limited, 225 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont. They have given us an offer of $300. for all the books mentioned above. It would be appreciated if you would have these books placed in stock at an early date and when they are received you should advise us so that we can inform you regarding their distribution to Indian schools.				
	Attach Requisition # 14670 Aug 28				

4550 2150 67 300 4.50

AUG 24 1951

TREASURY CERTIFICATE—CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 35 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

LEDGERKEEPER — FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY — FOR DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

,September 5, 1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

This refers to our Demand for School Material No. 59-34836 calling for 4550 copies Joe and Ruth Go to School and 2150 copies Joe and Ruth Workbooks which was returned as this form is not used for stock purchases.

This letter will confirm our request to you to place the above-mentioned books in stock.

You will note that these books are available from J.M. Dent & Sons, Canada, Limited, 225 Bloor St. West, Toronto 5, Ontario and it is understood that stock Requisition No. 14670 dated August 28th has been issued by your office.

We have secured a special price from Dent's for these books and it is presumed that when these books will be delivered to our school you will charge us accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

KFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

fAaPA

Doubleday. 1-1-4 X

108 BOND STREET, TORONTO 2.

ORDER NO. _____ DATE Aug 27/51

NAME Mr D. J Leach

LOCAL ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg.

TOWN: Dept of Territories & Immigration OTTAWA Ont

VIA Cheapest. SHORTS —

BUYER Mr Leach SALESMAN Bovard

TERMS: 30 days WHEN SHIP: ASAP

LIST PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	1	Red Book of Nursery Tales			1	29
	1	Twelve Tales Grimm			1	29
	1	Favorite Fairy Tales			1	29
	1	Terrible Wood No 6 Story Land			1	85
	1	Tell School Tales			1	85
	1	Indoor Play Book			1	99
	1	Cookie the Rabbit				69
	1	Town Story Book				69
	1	Little Bear who Wanted to Swim				69
	1	Big Boy Book of Nursery Tales				69
	1	Rocket Goes				69
	1	Magic Spaceship Car				69
	1	Kitten Who Would Be Washerwoman				69
	1	Engine that Could & Other				129
	1	Fairy Tales Nursery				129
	1	Wheel Book Transportation				129
	1	Bright Tales				25
	1	Cowboy Treasury			3	00
			Total		21	49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

101 [illegible] STREET, TORONTO 2.

ORDER NO. _____ DATE _____

NAME W. J. Scott

LOCAL ADDRESS Indian Affairs

TOWN _____ PROV. Prov.

VIA _____ SHORTS _____

BUYER _____ SALESMAN _____

TERMS: _____ WHEN SHIP: _____

LIST PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

		Brought			24	49
	1	Daddy Comes Home			1	50
	1	Dwight Shows Off			2	50
	1	Georgie			1	50
	1	Johnny Penguin			2	75
	1	Little Bit Colors Up Cott.			2	1
	1	" " " Pott			2	1
	1	Lucky Play School			1	50
	1	Mac Goes to School			1	75
	1	Mark + Mark + Dusty Joke			2	-
	1	Molly + the Lamp			1	75
	1	Molly - Mischief				90
	1	The Lost Pet			1	75
	1	Rob + Peter			1	50
	1	Polka Dot			1	50
	1	Raybury Robot			1	75
	1	Red Light Green Light			2	25
	1	Shoeless Sandy			1	75
		Total			52	14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

105 [redacted] STREET, TORONTO 2.

ORDER NO. _____ DATE _____

NAME M. F. Isaac

LOCAL ADDRESS Indian Affairs

TOWN: _____ PROV. _____

VIA. Page (3) SHORTS _____

BUYER _____ SALESMAN _____

TERMS: _____ WHEN SHIP: _____

LIST PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

		Brot			52	00
	1	The Happy Guild			1	25
	1	Squad for the Fair			1	75
	1	Lassie Dog Book Ind. Series			1	50
	1	Ind. Dance Do Do Every Step			1	25
	1	" " Have a Happy Party Day			1	25
	1	Ind. Surprise Box			1	75
	1	Indian Fairy			1	75
	1	Bunny - Li Dog Story			1	75
	1	Jim Big			1	25
	1	Dopey			1	75
	1	Velveteen Rabbit			1	20
	1	Why Dad Bear			1	50
	1	When are You Going			1	50
	1	Rabbit at Low Bake			1	25
	1	Book of Dog Pets			1	25
	1	Secret Cave			1	25
	1	Mary Lin Pennys			1	25
			Total		77	14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

105 BOND STREET, TORONTO 2.

ORDER NO. _____ DATE _____

NAME M. J Zuck

LOCAL ADDRESS Indian Affairs

TOWN: _____ PROV. _____

VIA. Paid by SHORTS _____

BUYER _____

TERMS: _____

LIST PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

				M. M
1		Men's Celebrity Wardrobe		1 75
1		Women's Wedding Day Collection		4 -
1		[redacted]		[redacted]
				6.39
		1/3		2.13
				15.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

No. 37a

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

26 September 14, 1951 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Reference books for the use of E. N. Conrad, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, Regina, Office.

VOTE 528 ALLOTMENT 16 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,

304 P.O. Building, REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Reference and Instruction of Day School Teachers.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
one	# 250 Games & Jingles for Speech Developement		
one	# 414 One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work		
one	# 252 The Child's First Picture Dictionary		
one	# 252 A Picture Dictionary		
one	# 253 A to Z		

REQ No. 34777
SEP 22 1951
For ... PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E.N. Conrad,
Regional Inspector of Indian Schools,
Saskatchewan.

APPROVED— 1054 260 15 13.

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Mr. H.G. Mingay,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

29/406

5 Stembridge Oxford Sketch-Map
Atlas of World Geography 2.60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4X (E6)

OTTAWA, October 1, 1951.

Oxford University Press,
480 University Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Gentlemen: -

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Invoice No. 29/406 amounting to $ 2.60

Please be advised that we are forwarding this invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery who are responsible for the purchase of books and stationery, instructing the said office to pay this account. Our Order number is 99-34988 For any further correspondence this number should be quoted.

It is expected a cheque for the above-mentioned amount should reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
~~Acting~~ Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 6 19 51

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF L.G.P. Waller, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, Alberta Region

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 433 DATE REQUIRED URGENTLY

SHIP TO G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 620 Public Building, Calgary, Alta.

MAIL INVOICES TO same as above

Purpose for which required Portable Typewriter for Regional Inspector of Schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	PORTABLE TYPEWRITER (Royal)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 8A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

12272

205/12-2

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205/12-2

1951 OCT 5 AM 11 : 1 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

620 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
October 6, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Portable Typewriter for School Inspector

In May we submitted a request, together with requisition forms for a portable typewriter. Your reply of May 10th, file 205/12-2 (46) postponed action on this order until the Inspector's convention.

If letters and reports can be typed during inspection tours, in the evenings, while waiting for trains, etc. much valuable time can be saved. As you know there is always a large backlog of work at the office awaiting the School Inspector on his return from field inspections.

Hon Conrad

L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

LGPW/o
Atts.

Recommend this

J.H. Rowand

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

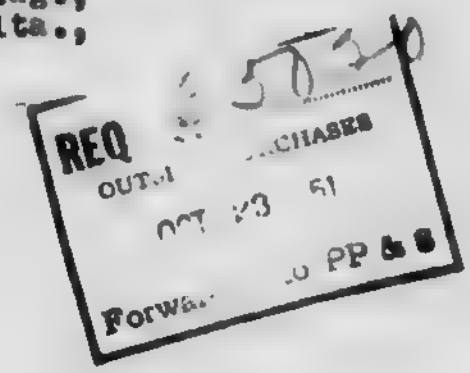
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

October 23, 1951.

Mr. L.G.P. Waller,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
620 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Parcels should be clearly
marked



1 Finger Flite Champion Portable
Typewriter (Underwood) complete
with case. Elite type.

No substitute will be accepted

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-AX, part 2)

POOR
COPY

October 23, 1951.

Mr. E. Conrad,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
304 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.,

REQ No. 3502
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
OCT 23 1951
Forward to PP & S

1 Finger Flite Champion Portable
Typewriter (Underwood) complete
with case. Elite type.
No substitute will be accepted.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

,November 20,1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by Musson Book Company Limited 103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17 that they have in stock sixty copies of Little Wooden Duck.

This is a Canadian publication and printing of this book is discontinued. Mr. A. Clarke, the representative has offered the sixty copies at a price of fifty cents each. As this book is suitable for our library lists, it would be appreciated if you would place an order for sixty copies of Little Wooden Duck at fifty cents.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

,December 29,1951.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Lajoie:

Further to our letter of September 5th regarding the purchase of 4550 copies of # 99 Joe and Ruth Go to School and 2150 copies of # 98 Joe and Ruth Workbooks at a cost of $300. from J.M. Dent & Sons, it would be appreciated if you would quote the prices you will charge us on future requisitions for these books.

It is noted that the charges for these books on November 1 were 27 cents and 32 cents each respectively. In view of the fact that you purchased these books from the suppliers at the new rate we feel that our charges should be reduced accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, January 3, 1952.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Would you kindly advise whether you provided a portable typewriter for our Inspector, Mr. L.G.P. Waller at Calgary.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 1, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would place in stock the following books:

70 copies Ann Thorne - Reporter @ 75¢ each

500 " Golden Windows @ 25¢ each

These are available from Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Limited, 91 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, February 2,1952.

Lt. Colonel B.F. Neary,
Managing Director,
Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Limited,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Colonel Neary:

I have your letter of January 30 regarding your offer of Ann Thorne - Reporter and Golden Windows.

Please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to purchase your stock of 70 copies of the first title and 500 copies of the second.

I will certainly be glad to see you here in the middle of February.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

January 30, 1952.

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mike,

Under separate cover I am sending two books in which you might be interested.

The first is ANN THORNE- REPORTER. We have a stock of 70 and can let you have them for 75¢ net.

We are busy in clearing our warehouse before the inventory period and have a large stock of "GOLDEN WINDOWS". We can offer these to you at 25¢ each for an order up to 1000 and for 20¢ each for an order over 1000.

As you are probably aware, this was authorized until 1950 in the Province of Ontario. At this price they would be ideal for supplementary reading and particularly for seasonal schools.

I know you are always looking for a good story for Indian girls. ANN THORNE was a special run prepared for library use in the schools of Manitoba.

I will be up in Ottawa about the middle of February and will, of course, be in to see you all.

Yours sincerely,

BFN:ER

B. F. Neary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, February 1, 1952

The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of your Spring and Summer 1952 catalogue.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, March 6, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock 288 copies of each of the following books available from Doubleday Canada Limited, 105 Bond Street, Toronto:

6 9¢ less 40%
- The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends 41¢ net.
- The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face 41¢ net.
- The Magic Sprinkling Cans 41¢ net.
- So Big Nursery Tales 41¢ net.
- Fun with Animals 41¢ net.

$1.29 less 40%
- Animals Story Parade 77¢ net.
- My Book of Animal Stories 77¢ net.
- Selected Stories for Children 77¢ net.

These are available to us at sixty-nine cents each less 40% discount.

$1.29

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

HALCYON HOUSE

American Hostess Cook Book. Dunne.	$3.89
Arithmetic for Home Study.	$2.59
Art of Conversation. Wright.	$1.98
Art of Selfishness.	$1.98
Bartender's Guide.	$2.49
Best of Confucious.	$2.00
Chess and Checkers - The Way to Mastership.	$1.98
Common Sense of Psychoanalysis.	$1.98
Day by Day Cook Book.	$2.65
Dictionary Companion, The.	$1.98
Encyclopedia of English.	$2.59
Garden In My Heart.	$2.00
How to Enlarge and Improve Your Vocabulary.	$1.98
How to Get Things Done.	$1.98
How to Worry Successfully.	$1.98
In Green Pastures.	$2.65
Italian Self Taught.	$2.59
LIVING BIOGRAPHIES SERIES	
Living Biographies of Famous Novelists.	$1.98
Living Biographies of Great Composers.	$1.98
Living Biographies of Great Philosophers.	$1.98
Living Biographies of Religious Leaders.	$1.98
Men of Art.	$3.89
Modern Art. Craven.	$3.89
Modern English and American Literature.	$3.29
New Standard World Atlas.	$2.59
Philosophy of Life.	$1.98
Poem Portraits.	$2.49
Practical Book of American Antiques.	$3.89
Practical Book of American Furniture and Decoration.	$3.89
Sex and the Love Life.	$1.98
Standard Book of Sewing.	$2.65
Standard Illustrated Nature Encyclopedia.	$5.19
Standard Opera Guide. Upton & Borowski.	$2.59
Stop Me If You've Heard This One. Lehr.	$1.79
Toasts for all Occasions.	$2.00
Treasury of Laughter.	$2.59
Vogue's First Reader.	$2.59
White House Diary.	$1.98
World's Best Jokes.	$1.98
You Can Change the World. Keller.	$1.98
Youth After Forty. Ida Bailey Allen.	$3.89

HALCYON HOUSE .98¢

Adventures of Baron Munchausen. Gustave Dore.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens.
Confessions of English Opium Eater. De Quincey.
Frankenstein. Mary Shelley.
Samuel Pepy's Diary.
A Sentimental Journey. Lawrence Stere.

HALCYON HOUSE 98¢

Seven Who Were Hanged. Leonid Andreyev.
Sonnets From The Portuguese. E. Barrett Browning.
Temptation of St. Anthony. Flaubert.
Treasure Island. Stevenson.

FAMOUS $1.29 BOOKS

And There I Stood With My Piccolo. Meredith Wilson.
Art of Living. Peale.
Basic History of the United States. Beard.
Bill Stern's Favorite Baseball Stories.
Book of Fishes. Illus. L.B.Hunt
Book of Indoor Games. Pashko.
Braided Rugs for Fun and Profit.
Can You Top This.
Calm Your Nerves. Wolfe, M.D.
Care and Feeding of Executives Faught.
Car Owners Manual. Green & Ritchen.
Complete Book of English. Thomas.
Cowboy. McCombe.
Decision in Germany. Clay
Favorite Poems of Faith and Comfort.
Fishing and Hunting Answer Book.
400 Tricks You Can Do
Fowl and Game Cookery. James Beard.
Golden Treasury of Worlds Wit and Wisdom.
Great American Sports Humour.
A Guide to Government Payments, Benefits and Services. (Paper Bound).
Hammonds New Comprehensive World Atlas with Wall Map of the World.
The Hockey Scene.
Holt's Care and Feeding of Children.
Home Book of Quizzes, Games and Jokes.
Home Mechanic. Tuomey.
How to Attract the Wombat.
How to Become Extinct
How to Conquer Constipation.
How to Control Worry.
How to Design and Make Your Own Hats.
How to Hit a Golf Ball.
How to Write for Money.
How to Write Letters for all Occasions.
Hoyle's Complete Book of Games.
Hypnotism Comes of Age.
It's Easy to Raise & Train your Puppy.
Jailbait. Bernard.
John Reed King's Quiz and Game Book.
Joke Teller's Joke Book.
Liquor The Servant of Man.
Low and Inside.
Male Hormone.

FAMOUS $1.29 BOOKS

The Marx Brothers.
Merry Old Mobiles on Parade.
Milton Berles Out of my Trunk.
Modern Horsemanship for Beginners.
Money Saving Cook Book.
Music For Fun.
New Illustrated Rules of Golf.
Official Mixers Manual.
101 Ways to Increase the Value of Your Home.
On Guard.
Papa Was a Preacher.
People Named Smith.
Pocket Pro: A Quick Reminder on any Golf Shot.
Poems That Touch the Heart.
Professional Magic for Amateur
Quick First Aid.
Sex Life of the Unmarried Adult
Sight Without Glasses.
The Simplified Guide to Flower Arranging.
Singing in the Rain.
Something to Live By.
Toastmasters Guide.
The Wrestling Match Scene.
You Can Win. Peale.
Your First Sarg.
Thorndike Barnhart Handy Pocket Dictionary.
Thorndike Barnhart Handy Pocket Dictionary. Indexed. $1.59

Spanish-English, English-Spanish Dictionary. .98¢

Vest Pocket Calorie Counter. .65¢

Popular Piano Playing Simplified .65¢

$1.59

Communism: Conscience of the West.
Divine Romance. Fulton J.Sheen
Eternal Galilean.
Life of All Living.
Moods and Truths.
Old Errors and New Labels.
Precious Secret.Fulton Oursler.
Vision of Fatima. McGlynn.

PERMAGIANTS $1.29

American Sayings. Woods.
Basic Teachings of the Great Philosophers. Frost.
Basic Teachings of the Great Psychologists. Sargent.
Complete Book of English for Practical Everyday Use.
5000 Quotations for All Occasions. Henry.
Fun To Do. Meyer.
Help Yourself to Happiness.
Home Mechanic. Tuomey.
How to Dance. Wright.
How to Get Things Done.
Housekeeping Made Easy.
How to Write for Money.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

(168)

The Little Bear Who Wanted 5 minds.
The Kitten who would not Wash his Face.
The Magic Sprinkling Can.
The Big Nursery Tales.
Fun With Animals
Animals Story Parade.
My Book of Animal Stories
Selected Stories for Children

Yours truly
Mrs Archibald
105 Bond St.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, March 21, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock for our library list:

200 copies Ideas for Junior Grade Teachers

Price $1.25 each

These are available from:

School Aids & Text Book Publishing Co. Ltd.,
1935 Albert St.,
Regina, Sask.,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, March 21, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following for our library list:

60 copies Sixty Saints for Boys
100 " Angel Food Series 1

These are available from Palm Publishers, Press Service Limited, 462 St. Francis Xavier, St., Montreal, P.Q.

72 copies The Catholic Picture Dictionary
120 " The Little Book About God - Catholic edition

These are available from Doubleday, Canada, Limited, 105 Bond St., Toronto, Ontario.

72 copies Canadians of Long Ago

These are available from: Longmans, Green and Company, 215 Victoria St., Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada
Limited
112 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1
WAverley 2015-6-7

March twenty-fifth, 1 9 5 2.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

We were pleased to learn that you propose to stock some of our library books and we wish to advise you that all the titles are in good supply so that we would be able to make delivery within three weeks of receipt of order.

We are pleased to quote as follows:

Quantity	Title	Retail Price each	Net Price each
60	BOB, SON OF BATTLE	$ 1.15	.92
60	MYSTERY AT HIGH HEDGES	.59	.48
60	THE TREASURE HUNT OF S.18	.59	.48
72	CAPTAIN JOE	.39	.32
60	DETECTIVES INC.	.59	.48

I expect to be in Ottawa in the near future and shall look forward to seeing you.

Yours sincerely,

S. Gordon Scott

S:M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

, March 19, 1952.

Musson Book Co. Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,
Toronto (17) Ont.,

Dear Mr. Clarke:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

120	copies	Bugs Bunny's Birthday
120	"	Little Golden Holiday Book
120	"	Nursery Rhymes
84	"	The Sagg Baggy Elephant
120	"	Tommy's Wonderful Rides
120	"	Bongo

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

POOR COPY

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1891

103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

March 21, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your reference - File 1-1-4 (E6)

Thank you for your letter of March 19th with reference to certain numbers of The Little Golden Books which you propose stocking.

We have on hand sufficient stock of all titles mentioned to fill your order complete. These would cost you twenty-five cents per copy, delivered.

Yours sincerely,

Andrew Clarke

AC:cb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 19,1952.

Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495 Wellington St. West,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Thomas:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

84	copies	The Roads of Dreamland
72	"	Swiss Children
72	"	Japanese Children
72	"	French Children
72	"	Chinese Children
72	"	Animals Round the Year
72	"	Animals that Live Together
72	"	Animals and Their Young
48	"	Animals Through the Year
72	"	Ship the Farm Dog
72	"	Gray Squirrel

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Telephone – ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address-"NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 – 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

March 24, 1952.

re: Your File 1-1-4 (E6)

REGISTERED MAR 25 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you for your letter dated March 19.

We are very pleased to note that you will be stocking a number of our books of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, and we list the titles and their net prices as below:

The Roads of Dreamland	60¢
Swiss Children	40¢
Japanese Children	40¢
French Children	40¢
Chinese Children	40¢
Animals Round the Year	37¢
Animals That Live Together	37¢
Animals and Their Young	37¢
Animals Through the Year	37¢
Shep the Farm Dog	37¢
Gray Squirrel	37¢

We might add that there are good stocks available of all titles with the exception of THE ROADS OF DREAMLAND. At present we only have 15 copies, but we are assuming that you will use this title and we are ordering a new supply from England today. Stock should be here within 3 to 4 weeks. We shall look forward to receiving your order for these titles.

Yours very truly,
COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

E.Hall:MB Book Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, March 19, 1952.

The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

120	copies	Thanksgiving Time
120	"	The Wide Road
120	"	Valentine Day
120	"	Easter Time
120	"	Christmas Time
120	"	All Around the Town
72	"	The Story of our Clothes
120	"	Down by the Sea
72	"	The Broad Road

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, EMPIRE 3-3711

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

The Ryerson Press

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

March 21, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Many thanks for your letter, File No. 1-1-4 (E6) dated 19th March.

You may rest assured that we will make delivery of the titles mentioned in your letter within three weeks of the receipt of an order and I would like to submit the following quotations for your approval:

Thanksgiving Time	$ .44 net
The Wide Road	$ .44 net
Valentine Day	$ .44 net
Easter Time	$ .44 net
Christmas Time	$ .44 net
All Around the Town	$ .48 net
The Story of Our Clothes	$ .48 net
Down by the Sea	$ .48 net
The Broad Road	$ .64 net

Sincerely yours,

Harry H Berry

H.H. Berry, Manager,
Educational Division.

HHB:DT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 19, 1952.

McClelland & Stewart Limited,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

60	copies	The Adventure of Reddy Fox
60	"	" Old Man Coyote
60	"	" Buster Bear
72	"	The Mercer Boys Mystery Case
72	"	" at Woodcrest
72	"	" With the Coast Guard

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

McCLELLAND and STEWART
LIMITED

215 VICTORIA STREET • TORONTO 1, CANADA

PUBLISHERS

March 24, 1952.

REGISTERED MAR 25 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Mr. Phelan: File 1-1-4 (F6)

Many thanks for your enquiry of March 19th. The books listed are ones we regularly carry in stock and are, at the present moment, all available. At any rate, should one or two of them be out when your order arrives, it will shortly be in within 2 or 3 weeks, if not less.

These books retail at 75¢ each and your discount will be 35%. We shall look forward to receiving your order and assure you that it will receive prompt attention.

Yours sincerely,

McCLELLAND AND STEWART LIMITED,

Per: Dorothy A. Lockwell

35126
1952 MAR 25 AM 8:5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR/M

CABLE ADDRESS EMANLESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, March 19, 1952.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
266-268 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

72	copies	The Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery
72	"	" At Home
72	"	" At Meadow Brook
72	"	My Friend the Dog
72	"	The Clue of the Rusty Key
72	"	Cherry Ames Student Nurse
72	"	The Secret at the Hermitage
72	"	The Mystery of the Locked Room
72	"	Polly Anna's Western Adventure
60	"	Nothing but Dogs
72	"	Juneau, the Sleigh Dog
72	"	The Wild Dog of Edmonton
72	"	Kazan the Wolf Dog
72	"	Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
72	"	The Black Dog Mystery

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34764

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E6)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1952 MAR 24 AM 9:16 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

86

Ottawa, March 19, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
266-268 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

		Net Price
72	copies The Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery	$ .83
72	" " At Home	.83
72	" " At Meadow Brook	.83
72	" My Friend the Dog	1.19
72	" The Clue of the Rusty Key	.83
72	" Cherry Ames Student Nurse	.83
72	" The Secret at the Hermitage	.83
72	" The Mystery of the Locked Room	883
72	" Polly Anna's Western Adventure	.99
60	" Nothing but Dogs	.46
72	" Juneau, the Sleigh Dog	1.19
72	" The Wild Dog of Edmonton	1.19
72	" Kazan the Wolf Dog	1.19
72	" Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse	.83
72	" The Black Dog Mystery	.99

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Dear Sir:

At the present time we are moving our place of business, and in consequence of this, our stock room is rather disorganized. However we hope to be able to supply your complete order for the above listed titles within 3 weeks of date of receipt of your official order.

We have shown the net price per copy on each title and these prices are less 33 1/3% of the list price. We regret that there was a price increase on the 1st of March and so the quotations are the new current prices.

We trust that the above information is complete and satisfactory and wish to assure you that when your order is received, it will receive prompt and careful attention.

Yours sincerely,
(I. Sheila Armour)
Library Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, March 19, 1952.

Thos. Allen Limited,
8387 Waverly St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Rochon:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

100	copies	Just Mary Stories (Green)
72	"	Dab of the Mounted
120	"	The Three Bears Visit Goldilocks
120	"	Cowboy Eddie
120	"	One, Two Cock-a-Doodle Doo
120	"	Mother Goose
120	"	Amos Learns to Talk
120	"	Twilight Tales
120	"	Little Friends
120	"	Number Nine
120	"	Kerry the Fire Engine Dog
120	"	Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

37404

1-1-4

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4
(E6)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 MAR 27 AM 8:38 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 19, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Thos. Allen Limited,
8387 Waverly St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. Rochon:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

100	copies	Just Mary Stories (Green)	Retail 1.25 Cost 1.00
72	"	Dale of the Mounted	" 1.25 " 1.00
120	"	The Three Bears Visit Goldilocks	Retail .37 Cost .31½
120	"	Cowboy Eddie	
120	"	One, Two Cock-a-Doodle Doo	
120	"	Mother Goose	
120	"	Amos Learns to Talk	
120	"	Twilight Tales	
120	"	Little Friends	
120	"	Number Nine	
120	"	Kerry the Fire Engine Dog	
120	"	Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow	

Discount 20%

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

Complete delivery in three weeks

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Many thanks. E Rochon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

C.S. 47/50

THOMAS ALLEN LIMITED

PUBLISHERS
266 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO 2 B

DATE March 24 1952
SALESMAN E. Nicholson
SALESMAN'S ORDER NO. 1364
HOUSE " NO.

SHIP TO Department of Citizenship & Immigration
ADDRESS Indian affairs Branch
WHEN — await — HOW SHIP Confirmation —
TERMS — Usual — CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENTION	
	Mary Fennel —			
		Retail		
100	Just Mary Green Stories @ 1.25	125	100	00
	Joe Holliday			
		Retail		
72	Dale of The Mounted @ 1.75	175	72	00
	Rand Mc Nally's Elf Series			
120	Three Bears visit Goldilocks			
120	Cow Boy Eddie			
120	One Two Cocka Doodle-Doo			
120	Mother Goose			
120	Ames Learns to Talk			
120	Twilight Tales			
120	Little Friends			
120	Number 9			
120	Kong Fire engine dog			
120	Teddy Bear & Pumpkin			
	Holland —			
	@ .31 (1200)	Retail 22	372	—
	Discount 20%		544	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2 ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

REGISTERED
MAR 28 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 26, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Your letter of March 19, addressed to Miss Welsh, has come in while she is still away from the office on a business trip. It will be brought to Miss Welsh's attention on her return, but in the meantime we are pleased to send you the following quotation:

		List	Net
120	THE OPEN WINDOW	.40	.32
120	TOBY	.40	.32
120	THE GREEN BOOK	.50	.40
84	JUST TIME FOR A STORY	.70	.56
72	I'LL TELL YOU A STORY	1.35	1.08
84	STORY LAND	1.10	.88
84	GATES TO FAIRYLAND	1.00	.80
60	JOYFUL HOURS	1.00	.80
84	TED AND SALLY	1.35	1.08
84	MR. AND MRS. BIG	.40	.32
84	THE CHRISTMAS TREE	.40	.32

A SECOND BOOK OF NAUGHTY CHILDREN is not our publication. You will therefore need to write the publisher, British Book Service, 265 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, for your quotation on 72 copies of this title.

We have placed our order for all of the above books, and hope to have them for delivery within three weeks from receipt of your official order. Two or three of the titles are from England, however, and it is possible slightly longer would be required. To speed the arrival of these we have cabled the order, and asked that the books be sent to us by

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

bulk mail.

If you have further inquiries, please do not hesitate to write us.

Yours very truly,

M. Myrtle McNatt

for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(B6)

, March 19, 1952.

MacMillan Company,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Walsh:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

120	copies	The Open Window
120	"	Toby
120	"	The Green Book
84	"	Just Time for a Story
72	"	A Second Book of Naughty Children
72	"	I'll Tell You a Story
84	"	Story Land
84	"	Gates to Fairyland
60	"	Joyful Hours
84	"	Ted and Sally
84	"	Mr. and Mrs. Big
84	"	The Christmas Tree

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 28, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock for our library list the books shown on the attached lists.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

72	copies	The Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery
72	"	" At Home
72	"	" At Meadow Brook
72	"	My Friend the Dog
72	"	The Clue of the Rusty Key
72	"	Cherry Ames Student Nurse
72	"	The Secret at the Hermitage
72	"	The Mystery of the Locked Room
72	"	Polly Anna's Western Adventure
60	"	Nothing but Dogs
72	"	Juneau, the Sleigh Dog
72	"	The Wild Dog of Edmonton
72	"	Kazan the Wolf Dog
72	"	Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
72	"	The Black Dog Mystery

Available from: George J. McLeod Ltd.,
266-268 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

60	copies	The Adventure of Reddy Fox
60	"	" Old Man Coyote
60	"	" Buster Bear
72	"	The Mercer Boys Mystery Case
72	"	" at Woodcrest
72	"	" With the Coast Guard

Available from: McClelland & Stewart Limited,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

120	copies	Thanksgiving Time
120	"	The Wide Road
120	"	Valentine Day
120	"	Easter Time
120	"	Christmas Time
120	"	All Around the Town
72	"	The Story of Our Clothes
120	"	Down by the Sea
72	"	The Broad Road

Available from: The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

84	copies	The Roads of Dreamland	
72	"	Swiss Children	
72	"	Japanese Children	
72	"	French Children	
72	"	Chinese Children	
72	"	Animals Round the Year	
72	"	Animals That Live Together	
72	"	Animals and Their Young	
48	"	Animals Through the Year	
72	"	Ship the Farm Dog	
72	"	Gray Squirrel	

Available from: Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

120	copies	Bugs Bunny's Birthday	
120	"	Little Golden Holiday Book	
120	"	Nursery Rhymes	
84	"	The Sagg Baggy Elephant	
120	"	Tommy's Wonderful Rides	
120	"	Bongo	

Available from: Musson Book Co. Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,
Toronto (17) Ont.,

60	copies	Bob, Son of Battle	
60	"	Mystery at High Hedges	
60	"	The Treasure Hunt of the S. 18 -	
72	"	Captain Joe	
60	"	Detectives Inc.	

Available from: Book Society of Canada,
112 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

POOR COPY

100 copies Just Mary Stories (Green)
72 " Dale of the Mounted
120 " The Three Bears Visit Goldilocks
120 " Cowboy Eddie
120 " One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle Doo
120 " Mother Goose
120 " Amos Learns to Talk
120 " Twilight Tales
120 " Little Friends
120 " Number Nine
120 " Kerry the Fire Engine Dog
120 " Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow

Available from: Thos. Allen Ltd.,
8387 Waverly St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

120 copies The Open Window
120 " Toby
120 " The Green Book
84 " Just Time for a Story
72 " I'll Tell You a Story
84 " Story Land
84 " Gates to Fairyland
60 " Joyful Hours
84 " Ted and Sally
84 " Mr. and Mrs. Big
84 " The Christmas Tree

Available from: The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

72 copies A Second Book of Naughty Children

Available from: British Book Service,
265 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 19, 1952.

Doubleday Canada Ltd.,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Ewart:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

72	copies	The Real Book about Airplanes
72	"	" Trains
72	"	" Cowboys
72	"	" Horses
72	"	" the Texas Rangers
72	"	Tommy and His Dog Hurry
72	"	Rod Rides High
72	"	Shanghai Passage
60	"	Secret Cargo
120	"	The Little Book about God (Catholic)

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

E6

1-1-4x

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS ★★ 105 BOND STREET
Toronto 2, Canada

March 27th,1952

Your File Ref. 1-1-4
(&)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Mr. Ewart is out of town, and we acknowledge with thanks your letter listing [illegible] which you propose to stock. We quote you prices as follows:

REAL BOOK ABOUT AIRPLANES	1.[illegible]	less 40%
" " " TRAINS	"	" "
" " " COWBOYS	"	" "
" " " HORSES	"	" "
" " " TEXAS RANGERS	"	" "
TOMMY AND HIS DOG HURRY	1.[illegible]	less 40%
ROD RIDES HIGH	2.	" "
SHANGHAI PASSAGE	1.[illegible]	" "
SECRET CARGO	1.75	" "
THE LITTLE BOOK ABOUT GOD (Catholic Ed)	2.00	" "

We can supply your order complete within three weeks from receipt of your confirmation.

Yours truly,

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS
S. E. Blair

:eb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 1, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock for our library list the following books obtainable from: Blue Ribbon Books, 105 Bond Street, Toronto 2, Ont.,

72	copies	Real Book About Airplanes
72	"	" Trains
72	"	" Cowboys
72	"	" Horses
72	"	" Texas Rangers
72	"	Tommy and His Dog Hurry
72	"	Rod Rides High
72	"	Shanghai Passage
60	"	Secret Cargo 634
~~120~~	"	~~The Little Book About God (Catholic)~~

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendentof Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, March 19, 1952.

Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Colonel Neary:

I propose to stock the following library books handled by you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:

100	copies	Short Stories
100	"	Farm Stories
100	"	Tip and Mitten
100	"	The Big Show
48	"	Arctic Pilot
72	"	Another Story Please
36	"	Lefty
48	"	The Bears of Jasper
~~100~~	~~"~~	~~Lost and Found~~
48	"	Caribou Road
100	"	Short Stories for Children
100	"	New Story Budget for Little Folk
100	"	Stories for Little Folk
100	"	Every Child's Story Book
100	"	Little Folks Treasure Book
6.	-	Encyclopedia

Please advise if you will be able to make delivery on these within three weeks after receipt of an order. If any of the quantities requested cannot be delivered within the three weeks, advise what quantities you can deliver within that period.

You may use this letter for your reply and it would be appreciated if you would show the net price for each you will allow us for the quantities shown.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

44320

THOMAS NELSON & SONS
(CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

81 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

April 3, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I have delayed replying to your letter of March 19th, your file 1-1-4 (E6), until I had definite information concerning all the titles listed.

We sincerely appreciate this order and submit herewith a report concerning the titles and quantities ordered.

			Net	Availability
100	copies	Short Stories	.13¢	O.K.
100	"	Farm Stories	.13	O.K.
100	"	Tip and Mitten	.36	O.K.
100	"	Big Show	.36	O.K.
48	"	Arctic Pilot	1.13	O.K.
72	"	Another Story Please	.72	April 30th
36	"	Lefty	1.13	O.K.
48	"	Bears of Jasper	1.00	O.K.
		~~Lost and Found~~		Out of Print
48	"	Cariboo Road	1.13	O.K.
100	"	Short Stories for Children	.13	O.K.
100	"	New Story Budget for Little Folk	.50	April 30th
100	"	Stories for Little Folk	.50	April 30th
100	"	Every Child's Story Book	.50	O.K.
100	"	Little Folks Treasure Book	.50	O.K.

We note that you have requested advice as to whether we can deliver within three weeks after receipt of the order. We can do this on all of the titles listed above with the following exceptions:

New Story Budget for Little Folk - 64
Stories for Little Folk - 97

REGISTERED APR 4 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

"Another Story Please" is out of stock but a shipment is now on the way. I regret to advise that another customer completely bought out our stock of "Lost and Found" and we are unable to replace this.

We will ship these books immediately upon receipt of your order, with the exceptions of the above noted.

Yours sincerely,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

B. F. Neary

BFN:ER

B. F. Neary
Managing Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, April 8, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock for our library list the following books obtainable from: Thos. Nelson & Sons Limited, 91 Wellington Street, Toronto 1, Ontario:

100	copies	Short Stories —
100	"	Farm Stories —
100	"	Tip and Mitten —
100	"	The Big Show —
48	"	Aretic Pilot —
72	"	Another Story Please —
36	"	Lefty —
48	"	The Bears of Jasper —
48	"	Caribou Road —
100	"	Short Stories for Children —
100	"	New Story Budget for Little Folk —
100	"	Stories for Little Folk
100	"	Every Child's Story Book —
100	"	Little Folks Treasure Book —
60	"	Encyclopaedia —
60	"	Black Vic —

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

3197

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-Y X

Telephone Plateau 7984

Palm Publishers

PRESS SERVICES LIMITED

462 St.Francis Xavier St.,Mtl.

April 8,1942

Mr.M.F.Track,
Dept.for Indian Affairs,
Gouvernment of Canada,
Albert St.,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr.Track,

Further to our conversation of last week,I am sending you a sample of each of the titles by Father Finn,SçJ. The best discount that we could afford you would be 25%.

You will also receive samples of the two Student publications that I showed to you and Mr.Phelan.Although an order such as the one you would place would be considered as single subscriptions,we would be able to allow you a 20% discount on the retail price of both publications.The breakdown is as follows:

TOPIX : Retail price: $3.00 disc. 20%. your price: $2.40

THE CATHOLIC BOY : Retail price: $2.50 disc. 20%
your price: $2.00

If I can be of any assistance to you,please do not hesitate to call upon me.

Yours truly,

Kenneth D.Lehman
Sales.

AR/KL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

POOR COPY

April 8,1952

SAMPLES SENT TO MR.M.F.TRACK, OTTAWA.

Title	Author	Price
Best Foot Forward,The	Rev.Father Finn,S.J.	$2.25
But Thy Love and Thy Grace	"	2.25
Bobby in Movieland	"	2.25
Candle's Beam	"	2.25
Claude Lightfoot	"	2.25
Cupid of Campion	"	2.25
Ethelred Preston	"	2.25
Facing Danger	"	2.25
Fairy of the Snows,The	"	2.25
Harry Dee	"	2.25
His First and Last Appearance	"	2.25
His Luckiest Year	"	2.25
Lord Bountifull	"	2.25
Lucky Bob	"	2.25
Mostly Boys	"	2.25
On the Run	"	2.25
Percy Wynn	"	2.25
Sunshine and Freckles	"	2.25
That Football Game	"	2.25
That Office Boy	"	2.25
Tom Playfair	"	2.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X

Doubleday PUBLISHERS

105 BOND STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

58707

E6

RECEIVED
APR 22 AM 8:57
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

April 21, 1952.

Your File Ref. 1-1-4(E6)

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

With further reference to your letter of March 19th, we are awaiting confirmation of your order for the Juvenile Books, which we now have ready for shipment.

Will you please let us know by return mail your wishes concerning this shipment?

REGISTERED
APR 22 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours sincerely,

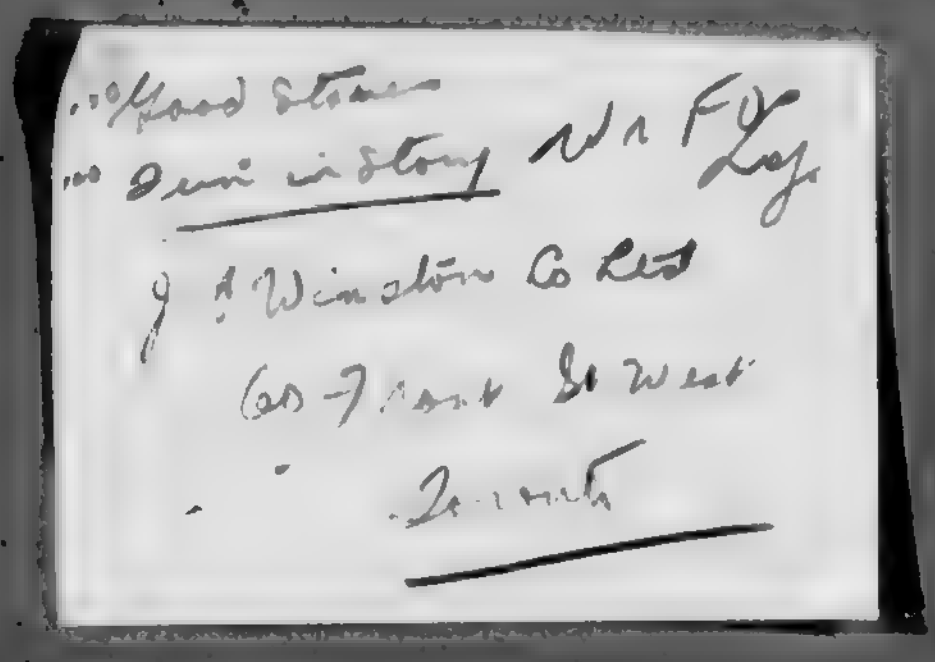
[redacted]

Mrs M Chadwick
Order Dept.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 25, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock the following books available from J.C. Winston Co. Limited, 60 Front St. West, Toronto, for our library book list:

120	Good Stories
120	Fun in Story

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, April 25, 1952.

Doubleday Canada Ltd.,
105 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 21 regarding confirmation of our order for Juvenile books it appears that there is some misunderstanding regarding these.

When writing you on January 19th we were merely requesting whether you had these books in stock and what the list prices for them were. This letter was not an order and was not intended as such.

On receipt of your letter of March 27th we requested the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to order the books and it is this Department who will forward you the order. We are not prepared to say what the order number is.

I hope this will help you clarify the matter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, May 9, 1952.

Mr. J.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would put in stock one thousand copies of Play At Home available from Copp Clark Company Limited, Toronto, Ontario. These are available at five cents a copy.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

RFI/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

, May 13, 1952.

Memorandum:

~~OFFICIAL SECRET~~

Re: Telephones in Education Division

The present telephone arrangement in this Division is as follows:

1. No. 4465 - Main Station - Mr. H.F. Davey
   Extension - Mr. C.A.F. Clark
2. 7683 - Main Station - Mr. M.F. Track
   Extension - Outer Office

The above arrangement was decided on a temporary basis when the Branch moved into this building and the position of Assistant Superintendent of Education was vacant.

Since taking over the duties of Assistant Superintendent of Education, Mr. Davey's work has increased to such an extent that it is felt the extension from his phone should be discontinued.

Mr. Davey makes calls and receives calls from the Director and other officials, consequently it is necessary to have the lines clear and available when required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

As the extension serves two officials now, it will be necessary to secure a "Main Station" to replace the extension. If a "Main Station" is provided it is suggested that the extension from 7683 be discontinued. It is proposed, therefore, that two extensions be replaced by one "Main Station".

It is therefore, respectfully requested that:

1. Extension from 4465 be discontinued
2. Extension from 7683 be discontinued
3. New "Main Station" be established replacing the extension from 4465 listing it under C.A.F. Clark.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 K

59-

May 20, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following: George J. McLeod Ltd.

Wonder Book of Fun
Mr. Bear Squash-You-All Flat
Alice in Wonderland
Wheels and Noises
Alice in Wonderland
Who Does Baby Look Like?
Kitten's Secret
Little Lost Puppy
Little Kittens Who Hid From Their Mother
Four Puppies Who Wanted a Home
Hungry Little Bunny
Three Mice and a Cat
Puppy Who Chased the Sun
Come Visit My Ranch
Let's Play Indian
Noisy Clock Shop
It's a Secret
Baby Elephant
Fraidy Cat Kitten
Wizard of Ox
Bambi's Children
Copycat Colt
Baby Susan's Chicken
Churkendoose
Baby Bunny
Roly-Poly Puppy
Bingity-Bangity School Bus
Five Jolly Brothers
Boy Who Wanted to be a Fish
Blowaway Hat
Brave Little Steam Shovel
Cats Who Stayed for Dinner
Billy and His Steam Roller
Little John Little
Who Will Play with Me?
Playtime for Nancy
Puppy Who Found a Boy
Playful Little Dog
Brave Firemen
Happy Birthday Present
Goose Who Played the Piano
Little Car That Wanted a Garage

MAY 20 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

May 20, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

George J. McLeod Ltd.

Corally Crothers' Birthday
Hideway Ducklings
The Funny Noise
Prayers and Graces
Randy at the Rodeo
Hi-ho for the Country
A Joke on Cinder
Wake Up! Wake Up !
Whitey and Jinglebob
Adventures of Joel Pepper
Ben Pepper
Five Little Peppers Abroad
Five Little Peppers and How They Grew
Five Little Peppers and Their Friends
Five Little Peppers at School
Foot Prints Under the Window
Lone Ranger
And Tonto
At the Haunted Gulch
Rides Again
By the Light of the Study Lamp
The Secret in the Old Well
Mystery of the Locked Room
Green Island Mystery
Clue in the Crumbling Wall
Clue of the Leaning Chimney
Teen-Age Horse Stories
Valiant, Dog of the Timberline
Strange but True
Household Mechanics
Wonder Book of Trains
Happy Surprise
Hide and Seek Duck
Little Train That Saved the Day
Just Like Mommy, Just Like Daddy
Little Train That Won a Medal
Little Puppy Who Would Not Mind His Mother
Storytime Favorites
Make Believe Parade

REQ No. 36017
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
MAY 20 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

May 20, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following: George J. McLeod Ltd.

Cinchfoot
Frog: The Horse That Knew No Master
Indian Paint
Justin Morgan Had a Horse
The Magnificent Barb
Midnight
Mountain Pony
Animal Heroes
Merry Adventures of Robin Hood
Penrod
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm
The Wind in the Willows
Buff, a Collie
A Dog Named Chips
Lad: A Dog
My Friend the Dog
Mill Creek Mystery
Star Bright
Those Plummer Children
Midwinter

REQ No. 5610
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
MAY 20 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

May 20, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

The Silver Tarn
Hopalong Cassidy
Hopalong Cassidy Sees Red
Shore Road Mystery
House on the Cliff
Missing Chums
Just a Little Girl
Her First Visit to the City
Her First Days on the Farm
Her First Little Garden
Her First Big Adventure
Her First Little Treasure Hunt
Her First Winter at Snowtop
Her First Visit to a Pony Ranch
Little Engine That Laughed
Bonny's Wish

Cinder
Sonny the Bunny
Cinder's Secret
Raggedy Ann
Come Play with Corally Crothers
Wonder Book of Bible Stories
Conny and Uncle Dick
Wonder Book of Fun

George J. McLeod Ltd.

REQ No. 3E011
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
MAY 20 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X

179 each

1 copy - Anckfut
Frog: He Came That New No master
Indian Paint
Justin Morgan Had a Horse
The Magnificent Barb
Midnight
Mountain Pony
Denial Keith.
Kitty Featherstone / Rohen Road.
Bernard
Rebecca / Sunnybrook Farm.
The Wind in the Willows.
Buff, A Collie.
A Dog Named Chips.
Lad: A Dog.
Tony Friend the Dog.
Gull Creek Mystery.
Star Bright
Those Plummer Children
Midwinter
The Silver Tarn.
Hop-along Cassidy
Hop-along Cassidy Runs Red.
Blue Rock Mystery
House on the cliff
Missing Chums

(26)

1.49

1.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Foot Prints under the Window 1.25
Lone Ranger
Pond Tonto
The Haunted Gulch
Rustlers Again
By the Light of the Study Lamp
The Secret in the Old Well
Mystery of the Locked Room
Green Island Mystery
The Hidden Valley Mystery.
Clue in the Crumbling Wall.
Clue of the Leaning Chimney.
Teen Age Hawaii Stories 1.75
Valiant, Dog of the Deathline 1.75
Strange but True 1.49
Haunted mechanic

available from
Geo J Mochod
78 Barhurst St
Toronto, Ont.

(16)
83
2
125

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

WONDER BOOKS

New Publications

AND STOCK ORDER LIST

WONDER BOOKS, INC.

Through June 1952

35¢ EACH 4 1 3 8

3 FOR $1.00 0 24 12 24

PLEASE CHECK ONE.

On Unavailable Titles:

☐ Substitute ☐ Cancel

APRIL

/ dz. #569 WONDER BOOK OF TRAINS

/ dz. #582 HAPPY SURPRISE

MAY

/ dz. #568 HIDE-AND-SEEK DUCK

/ dz. #571 LITTLE TRAIN THAT SAVED THE DAY

JUNE

dz. #570 HOPPY, THE CURIOUS [illegible]

/ dz. #589 JUST LIKE MOMMY, JUST LIKE [illegible]

PUBLISHED

dz. #504 LITTLE DOG WHO FORGOT HOW TO BARK

dz. #505 FAMOUS FAIRY TALES

dz. #506 WHY THE BEAR HAS A SHORT TAIL

/ dz. #512 LITTLE TRAIN THAT WON A MEDAL

/ dz. #514 STORYTIME FAVORITES

/ dz. #515 LITTLE PUPPY WHO WOULD NOT MIND HIS MOTHER

dz. #516 MAGIC EYE

/ dz. #520 MAKE BELIEVE PARADE

dz. #521 MONKEY SEE, MONKEY DO

/ dz. #523 MR. BEAR SQUASH-YOU-ALL-FLAT

Once price established on 6 gross, repeat orders for not less than 1 gross will be invoiced at $2.52.

/ dz. #524 WHEELS AND NOISES

/ dz. #526 WHO DOES BABY LOOK LIKE?

/ dz. #527 KITTEN'S SECRET

/ dz. #528 LITTLE LOST PUPPY

/ dz. #529 KITTENS WHO HID FROM THEIR MOTHER

/ dz. #530 FOUR PUPPIES WHO WANTED A HOME

/ dz. #531 HUNGRY LITTLE BUNNY

dz. #532 HEIDI

/ dz. #533 THREE MICE AND A CAT

dz. #534 COW IN THE SILO

/ dz. #535 PUPPY WHO CHASED THE SUN

/ dz. #536 COME VISIT MY RANCH

/ dz. #537 JOLLY JUMPING MAN

/ dz. #538 LET'S PLAY INDIAN

/ dz. #539 NOISY CLOCK SHOP

/ dz. #540 IT'S A SECRET

/ dz. #541 BABY ELEPHANT

/ dz. #542 FRAIDY CAT KITTEN

/ dz. #543 WIZARD OF OZ

/ dz. #544 BAMBI'S CHILDREN

/ dz. #545 COPYCAT COLT

/ dz. #546 BABY SUSAN'S CHICKEN

/ dz. #547 CHUKKENDOOSE

/ dz. #548 BABY BUNNY

/ dz. #549 ROLY-POLY PUPPY

/ dz. #550 BINGITY-BANGITY SCHOOL BUS

dz. #551 GIRAFFE WHO WENT TO SCHOOL

/ dz. #552 FIVE JOLLY BROTHERS

/ dz. #553 BOY WHO WANTED TO BE A [illegible]

/ dz. #554 BLOWAWAY HAT

/ dz. #555 BRAVE LITTLE STEAM SHOVEL

/ dz. #556 CATS WHO STAYED FOR DINNER

/ dz. #557 BILLY AND HIS STEAM ROLLER

/ dz. #558 LITTLE JOHN LITTLE

/ dz. #559 WHO WILL PLAY WITH ME?

/ dz. #560 PLAYTIME FOR NANCY

/ dz. #561 PUPPY WHO FOUND A BOY

/ dz. #562 PLAYFUL LITTLE DOG

/ dz. #563 BRAVE FIREMEN

/ dz. #564 HAPPY BIRTHDAY PRESENT

dz. #566 HOW THE CLOWN GOT HIS SMILE

/ dz. #567 GOOSE WHO PLAYED THE PIANO

/ dz. #573 LITTLE CAR THAT WANTED A MIRAGE

/ dz. #574 ALICE IN WONDERLAND

/ dz. #576 WONDER BOOK OF FUN

/ dz. #577 WONDER BOOK OF BIBLE STORIES

/ dz. #588 RAGGEDY ANN

/ dz. #591 SONNY THE BUNNY

Minimum Shipment; 6 dz.
Minimum per Title; 6.

Terms: Net 30, FOB Toronto
Shipping Weight; 55 lbs. per gross.

Your cost: 6-12 dz. $2.76 per dozen.
12 dz. or more $2.64 per dozen.

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR DISPLAY RACKS →

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

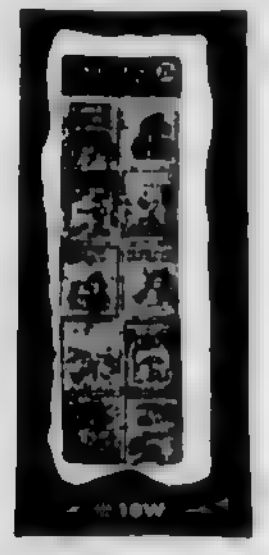
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

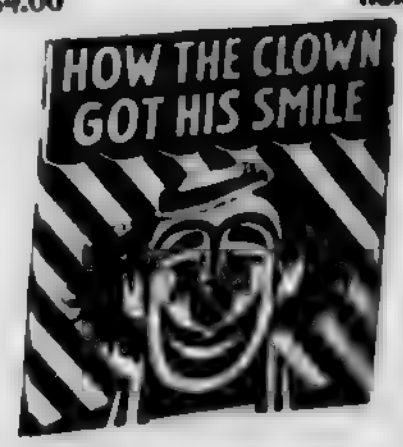
Display Racks

Modern, specially designed display racks for maximum display area in small space.

RACK #10F — 10-pocket floor rack, 50" high by 14" wide by 18" deep; holds 72 books. $4.00



RACK #10W — 10-pocket wall rack, 48" high by 14" wide by 2¼" deep; holds 50 books. $2.00



GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
73 BATHURST STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

SECTIONS 35-39
$1.25
SERIES BOOKS

Juvenile Section

35 ZANE GREY BOOKS FOR BOYS

ORDER

____REDHEADED OUTFIELD .....
____THE SHORTSTOP .....
____THE YOUNG PITCHER .....

ORDER

____TAPPAN'S BURRO .....
____KEN WARD IN THE ..... JUNGLE

ORDER

____THE YOUNG LION ..... HUNTER
____THE YOUNG FORESTER

ORDER

____ROPING LIONS IN THE ..... GRAND CANYON
____THE LAST OF THE ..... PLAINSMEN

36 BOBBSEY TWINS LAURA LEE HOPE Age 6 to 10

____ 1. BOBBSEY TWINS .....
____ 2. IN THE COUNTRY .....
____ 3. AT THE SEASHORE .....
____ 4. AT SCHOOL .....
____ 5. AT SNOW LODGE .....
____ 6. ON A HOUSEBOAT ____
____ 7. AT MEADOW BROOK .....
____ 8. AT HOME .....
____ 9. IN A GREAT CITY .....
____10. ON BLUEBERRY ISLAND .....
____11. ON THE DEEP BLUE SEA .....
____12. IN WASHINGTON .....
____13. IN THE GREAT WEST .....
____14. AT CEDAR CAMP .....
____15. AT THE COUNTY FAIR .....
____16. CAMPING OUT .....
____17. AND BABY MAY .....
____18. KEEPING HOUSE .....
____19. AT CLOVERBANK .....
____20. AT CHERRY CORNERS .....
____21. AND THEIR SCHOOLMATES .....
____22. TREASURE HUNTING .....
____23. AT SPRUCE LAKE .....
____24. WONDERFUL SECRET .....
____25. AT THE CIRCUS .....
____26. ON AN AIRPLANE TRIP .....
____27. SOLVE A MYSTERY .....
____28. ON A RANCH ____
____29. IN ESKIMO LAND .....
____30. IN A RADIO PLAY .....
____31. AT WINDMILL COTTAGE .....
____32. AT LIGHTHOUSE POINT .....
____33. AT INDIAN HOLLOW .....
____34. AT THE ICE CARNIVAL .....
____35. IN THE LAND OF COTTON ____
____36. IN ECHO VALLEY .....
____37. ON THE PONY TRAIL .....
____38. AT MYSTERY MANSION .....
____39. AT SUGAR MAPLE HILL .....
____40. IN MEXICO .....
____41. TOY SHOP .....
____42. IN TULIP LAND .....
____43. IN RAINBOW VALLEY .....
____44. OWN LITTLE RAILROAD .....

37 HONEY BUNCH HELEN LOUISE THORNDYKE Age 6 to 9

1. JUST A LITTLE GIRL .....
2. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE CITY .....
3. HER FIRST DAYS ON THE FARM .....
4. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE SEASHORE .....
5. HER FIRST LITTLE GARDEN .....
6. HER FIRST DAYS IN CAMP .....
7. HER FIRST AUTO TOUR .....
8. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE OCEAN .....
9. HER FIRST TRIP WEST .....
10. HER FIRST SUMMER ON AN ISLAND .....
11. HER FIRST TRIP ON THE GREAT LAKES .....
12. HER FIRST TRIP IN AN AIRPLANE .....
13. HER FIRST VISIT TO THE ZOO .....
14. HER FIRST BIG ADVENTURE .....
15. HER FIRST BIG PARADE .....
16. HER FIRST LITTLE [illegible] .....
17. HER FIRST LITTLE [illegible] .....
18. HER FIRST LITTLE TREASURE HUNT .....
19. HER FIRST LITTLE CLUB .....
20. HER FIRST TRIP IN A TRAILER .....
21. HER FIRST TRIP TO A BIG TOWN .....
22. HER FIRST TWIN PLAYMATES .....
23. HER FIRST COSTUME PARTY .....
24. HER FIRST TRIP ON A HOUSEBOAT .....
25. HER FIRST WINTER AT SNOWTOP .....
26. HER FIRST TRIP TO THE BIG WOODS .....
27. HER FIRST LITTLE PET SHOW .....
28. HER FIRST TRIP TO A LIGHTHOUSE .....
29. HER FIRST VISIT TO A PONY RANCH .....
30. HER FIRST TOUR OF TOY TOWN .....
31. ★HER FIRST VISIT TO PUPPYLAND

38 THORNTON W. BURGESS BOOKS Age 4 to 8

Green Forest Series

____1. LIGHTFOOT THE DEER .....
____2. BLACKY THE CROW .....
____3. WHITEFOOT THE WOODMOUSE .....
____4. BUSTER BEAR'S TWINS .....

Green Meadow Series

____1. HAPPY JACK .....
____2. MRS. PETER RABBIT .....
____3. BOWSER THE HOUND .....
____4. OLD GRANNY FOX .....

Mother West Wind

____1. OLD MOTHER WEST WIND ____
____2. CHILDREN .....
____3. ANIMAL FRIENDS .....
____4. NEIGHBORS
____5. "WHY" STORIES .....
____6. "HOW" STORIES .....
____7. "WHEN" STORIES .....
____8. "WHERE" STORIES

Smiling Pool Series

____1. BILLY MINK .....
____2. LITTLE JOE OTTER .....
____3. JERRY MUSKRAT AT HOME .....
____4. LONGLEGS THE HERON .....

39 MAIDA INEZ HAYNES IRWIN Age 5 to 11

____1. MAIDA'S LITTLE SHOP .....
____2. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSE .....
____3 MAIDA'S LITTLE SCHOOL .....
____4. MAIDA'S LITTLE ISLAND .....
____5. MAIDA'S LITTLE CAMP .....
____6. MAIDA'S LITTLE VILLAGE .....
____7. MAIDA'S LITTLE HOUSEBOAT .....
____8. MAIDA'S LITTLE THEATER ____
____9. MAIDA'S LITTLE CABINS .....
____10. MAIDA'S LITTLE ZOO .....
____11. MAIDA'S LITTLE LIGHTHOUSE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

SECTIONS 32-34

32 BIG TREASURE BOOKS $1.49

ORDER

- ALICE IN WONDERLAND .... *Lewis Carroll*
- BIG BOOK OF ANIMALS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW, THE *Dena Humphreys*
- BIG BOOK OF [illegible] .... *Sydney B. Fletcher*
- BIG BOOK OF FAVORITE SONGS FOR CHILDREN, THE *Sel. & arr. Dorothy Commins*
- BIG BOOK OF HORSES ..... *Edward L. Chase*
- BIG BOOK OF INDIANS ..... *Sidney B. Fletcher*
- BIG BOOK OF REAL AIRPLANES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- BIG BOOK OF REAL BOATS AND SHIPS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- BIG BOOK OF REAL BUILDING AND WRECKING MACHINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- BIG BOOK OF REAL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- BIG BOOK OF REAL LOCOMOTIVES, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- BIG BOOK OF REAL TRUCKS, THE ..... *George Zaffo*
- BIG BOOK OF THE REAL CIRCUS, THE ..... *Illus. by Gail Phillips*
- BIG LAUGHING BOOK, THE ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- FAVORITE ANIMALS OF AMERICA ..... *John J. Audubon*
- FAVORITE BIRDS OF AMERICA .. . *John J. Audubon*
- AUDUBON GIFT SET .. $2.98
- FUNNY BUNNY FACTORY, THE ..... *Leonard Weisgard*
- LITTLE LOST SQUIRREL .. .. *Alvin Tresselt*
- NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS, THE ..... *Clement C. Moore Illus. by Leonard Weisgard*

ACTIVITY BOOKS $1.49

- BIG JUMP-UP ANIMAL BOOK, THE ..... *Lisa Peters*
- BOOK OF MODEL FIRE ENGINES, THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*
- CHRISTMAS SURPRISE BOOK, THE ..... *Illus. by Irma Wilde*
- [illegible] .....
- LET'S PLAY STORE . .....
- 2-FOOT [illegible], THE ..... *Designed by Wallis Rigby*

33 TREASURE BOOKS 69¢

Treasure Books packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozen.

- ✓ [illegible] THAT LAUGHED, THE ..... *Alf Evers*
- ✓ BONNY'S WISH ..... *Romney Gay*
- ✓ GINGER .... *Romney Gay*
- ✓ GINGER'S SECRET .. .. *Romney Gay*
- ✓ COME PLAY WITH CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*
- ✓ CONNY AND UNCLE DICK .. .... *Romney Gay*
- ✓ CORALLY CROTHERS' BIRTHDAY ..... *Romney Gay*
- FAVORITE PSALMS ..... *Illustrated by Marie Stern*
- ✓ FUNNY NOISE, THE ..... *Romney Gay*
- ✓ HIDE-AWAY DUCKLINGS ..... *Jane Flory*
- ✓ PRAYERS AND GRACES ..... *Illustrated by Pelagie Doane*
- ✓ RANDY AT THE RODEO ..... *Kay Gregor*
- TREASURE BOOK OF RIDDLES, THE ..... *Robert North*
- [illegible] THE *Katherine Wace*

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS 69¢

- ✓ HI-HO FOR THE COUNTRY ..... *Romney Gay*
- ✓ JOKE ON CINDER, A ..... *Romney Gay*
- JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN ..... *Jane Werner*
- LITTLE GRAY GOLO ..... *Sheila Hawkins*
- NOTHING BUT DOGS ..... *Earl M. Rush*
- PETER'S ADVENTURES ..... *Romney Gay*
- ROMNEY GAY A B C .....
- ROMNEY GAY'S NURSERY TALES .....
- ROMNEY GAY'S PICTURE BOOK OF POEMS .....
- SUCH A KIND WORLD ..... *Mabel Leigh Hunt*
- SURPRISE FOR MRS. BUNNY, A ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- SUSAN'S BEARS ..... *Mildred Lawrence*
- TALE OF CORALLY CROTHERS ..... *Romney Gay*
- TALE OF JEREMY GRAY ..... *Romney Gay*
- UGLY DUCKLING, THE ..... *Illustrated by P. Rajankovsky*
- ✓ WAKE UP! WAKE UP! ..... *Charlotte Steiner*
- ✓ WHITEY AND JINGLEBOB ..... *Glen Rounds*
- WHITEY LOOKS FOR A JOB ..... *Glen Rounds*
- WINGS OF THE MORNING ..... *Elsa Jane Werner*

WALT DISNEY

Walt Disney books are packed in minimum of ½ doz. per title. Please order by dozens.

- MAGNIFICENT MR. TOAD, THE .....
- MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK .. ..
- RUNAWAY LANE AT [illegible] .....
- COME PLAY WITH [illegible] .....
- COME PLAY WITH MICKEY MOUSE .....
- COME PLAY WITH FLUTO PUP .....
- COME PLAY WITH THE [illegible] .....

34 "LITTLE PEPPER" BOOKS MARGARET SYDNEY 1.25

- ✓ ADVENTURES OF JOEL PEPPER .....
- ✓ BEN PEPPER .....
- ✓ FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS ABROAD .....
- ✓ FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW .....
- ✓ FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND [illegible] .....
- ✓ FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AT [illegible] .. ..
- FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS GROWN-UP .....
- FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS IN THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE .....
- FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS MIDWAY .....
- OUR DAVIE PEPPER ..... .
- PHRONSIE PEPPER .....
- POLLY PEPPER'S BOOK .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

May 20, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

1 copy of each of the following:

Elizabeth and Philip	Thos. Nelson & Sons
The First Family	
Our Royal Children	
The Royal Story	
The Modern Word Finder	
When I Grow Up	
Down At the Farm	
Belinda Bear	
The Childrens' Library	
Toby Twirl Tales # 1	
" # 2	
Animal Tales	
My Pet Story Book	
Lucky Child's Story Book	
Frisky, the Squirrel	
Stars and Primroses	
The Kon-Tiki Expedition	
Kon-Tiki and I	
Fun for One	
Adventures of Tip the Terrier	
How Small Are You	
You Can Write	
Too Many Girls	
Blue Circle Gang	

MAY 1952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Mary Philip and Philip	1 25
The Swiss Family	2 25
Our Royal Children	1 00
The Royal Story	2 75
The Modern Wonderland	2 69
When I Grow Up	1.50
Down on the Farm	1.50
[illegible]	1.25
The Children's Library	1 00
Tiny Twirl Tales Vol	75
Vol 2	
Animal Tales	1 00
Tiny Pet Story Books	85
Lucky Chick Story Books	85
Tricky The Squirrel	75
[illegible]	1.50
The Kon-Tiki Expedition	
Kon-Tiki and I.	
Fun for One	1.50
Adventures of Tip the Terrier	
How Donald Cut Your	85
You Can Write	
Boo Many Tails	169
[illegible]	

F. D. Wilson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

, May 16, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would place in stock the following for our next year's library list:

72 copies The Red Canoe
72 " The Secret of the Whispering Willow

The publishers, McClelland and Stewart, are moving to new quarters and are consequently allowing us a very good discount on these books provided we purchase them now. The price is $1.00.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, May 21, 1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Stationery Office,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would stock twenty-four Commander Model # 2P12 Globes at $5.85 each.

These are 12" Globes done in four colours and a ninety-six page book is included. These globes are available from McFarlane Son & Hodgson Limited, 342 Lisgar Street, Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, May 27, 1952.

Mr. A. Vary,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our telephone conversation regarding the stocking of a number of library books, attached you will find a copy of letter of April 8th.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

536 Eastern Avenue

TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

Net Price List

Effective January 2nd., 1952

CHALKS

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (packed 24 gross to a case, weight 97 lbs. per case)

		1-3 cases	4-20 cases	21-40 cases	41 cases or over
No. 101	Amaco or Fine Art White	$12.00	11.76	11.52	11.28
No. 102	Justrite White	11.04	10.80	10.56	10.32
No. 105	Amaco or Fine Art Yellow Sight Protective	12.48	12.24	12.00	11.76

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (¼ gr. Economy Pack) (packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case)

		1-8 cases	9-41 cases	over 41 cases
No. 101/36	Amaco White	$ 6.60	6.48	6.24
No. 105/36	Amaco Sight Protective	6.84	6.72	6.48

NOTE: All the above may be assorted to obtain quantity prices.

DUSTLESS COLOURED CHALK

No. 134 Justrite—(¼ gr. Economy pack) — packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case.
Suitable for all types of chalkboards. Erases easily and completely from slate, glass and composition chalkboards of all colours.

per case $17.40
Single gross 1.60

No. 301 Amaco —(1 gross to box)—packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case
Pastel effects on paper—intense colours.

per case (solid or assorted) $30.00
Single gross 2.75

No. 324 Amaco 24 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes $7.20, per gross boxes — $72.00

No. 312 Amaco 12 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes 4.20, per gross boxes — 43.20

COLOR-RAY COLOURED CHALK

		Solid Colours	Asst. Colours
No. 501	144 sticks to a box — 24 boxes to a case		
	24 gross case	$26.40 per case	$27.36 per case
	10 — 23 Boxes	1.25 per box	1.30 per box
	1 — 9 Boxes	1.35 per box	1.40 per box
No. 524	24 stick box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	32.50 per case	33.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.28 per box	.30 per box
No. 512	12 Stick Box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	17.50 per case	18.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.15 per box	.16 per box

MODELLING CLAYS

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price Per Single Case	Net Price Per Case in 5 Case Lots
No. 515	Fine Art Modelling Clay, 6 oz. Clay	72	33 lbs.	$7.20	6.48
No. 535	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay — 1 lb. package—8 brilliant colours — cream, orange, blue, brown, yellow, red, green, grey — one colour per package	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 536	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay — 1 lb. package, four colours, red, yellow, blue, grey	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 537	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay — 1 lb. package 4 colours, red, cream, green, brown.	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 525	Plasticlay set — 6 colours clay weighing 10 ounces — 1 modelling tool	48	35	7.20	6.48
No. 530	Permoplast Modelling Clay set 11 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours, one pair of moulds having 4 three dimensional designs, 1 modelling tool	36	46	9.00	8.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

◆ MODELLING CLAYS (Continued) ◆

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Single Case	Net Price Per Case in 3-case lots
No. 880	Permoplast Modelling Clay Set, 14 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 2 modelling tools	24	48	$9.00	8.10
No. 890	Permoplast Modelling Clay Set, 23 ounces modelling clay in 8 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 3 modelling tools	12	33	9.00	8.10

◆ WAX CRAYONS ◆

AMACO and FINE ART WAX CRAYONS

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Gross Boxes
No. 708R	Amaco Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	$ 7.80
No. FA 708R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	7.80
No. 708H	Amaco Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA 708H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA 716R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 16 colours	1 gr.	30 lbs.	15.60
No. FA 716H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 16 colours	1 gr.	32 lbs.	19.45

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in carton of 72	Net Price in 1 gross lots
No. 724	Amaco Wax Crayons, 24 colours	½ gr.	30 lbs.	.30 box	.27 box
No. 732	Amaco Wax Crayons, 32 colours	½ gr.	42 lbs.	.38 box	.34 box

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in 1 gross c't'n	Net Price in 5 gross lots
No. 778	Amaco Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	.22½ box
No. FA 778	Fine Art Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	22½ box

◆ DRY TEMPERA and LIQUID SHOWCARD COLOURS ◆

FINE ART DRY TEMPERA COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

True Ostwald primary and secondary colours: Yellow, Orange, Red, Purple, Blue, Turquoise, Seagreen, Leafgreen, plus Black, White, Brown
Special Colours on request.

	Packing 1 colour to a case	Shipping Weight	Net Price Less than Case Lots	Net Price Full Case Lots
½ pint cannister	93	35 lbs.	.28	.26
1 pint cannister	50	45 lbs.	.48	.44

FINE ART PROFESSIONAL SHOWCARD COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

Homogenized to prevent separation of liquid and solids and to counteract evaporation.

	Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price
1 oz. jar - all colours except gold and silver	12	3 lbs. 7 ozs.	$1.30 per doz.
2 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	4 lbs. 8 ozs.	1.80 per doz.
8 oz. jar - " " " " " "	24	13 lbs. 8 ozs.	4.80 per doz.
16 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	24 lbs. 8 ozs.	8.76 per doz.
32 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	46 lbs. 12 ozs.	14.40 per doz.
128 oz. jar - " " " " " "	4	15 lbs 10 ozs.	4.05 ea.
(Gold and Silver - double all above prices)			
Set 8 - 1 oz. jars, 8 colours	12	28 lbs. 8 ozs.	10.50 per doz. sets
Set 6 - 2 oz. jars, 6 colours	12	28 lbs.	10.80 per doz. sets

PRICES - Net **TERMS** - Net 30 days - Sales Tax Extra

Shipments F.O.B. Palmerston, Ontario, except Dry Tempera and Showcard Colours which are F.O.B. Toronto, Ontario.

A WORD ABOUT COLOURED CHALKS

For the new light coloured chalkboards we especially recommend Justrite No. 134. It writes smoothly and erases easily and completely.

Where intense colour effects on paper are required we suggest using Amaco Dustless Coloured Chalk.

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

536 Eastern Avenue — TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X
(E6)

, June 5, 1952.

Mr. A. Vary,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Your records indicate that in the past you have been purchasing white chalk and coloured chalk from E.J. Reginald Saunders, Toronto, Ontario. Mr. Gerald V. Parker, representative of the American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited, 536 Eastern Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, was in my office the other day and pointed out that Saunders is a jobber selling this company's products and that Saunders is no longer dealing in chalk. Mr. Parker suggested that all orders should be placed with American Art Clay Company in future.

It is noted from your Department of Public Printing and Stationery accounts that this Department is billed for white chalk at the rate of forty-six cents a box. It has been arranged with the above-mentioned firm that in future the billing for white chalk will be at the rate of $10.32 a case of twenty-four gross, consequently this Department should be billed at the rate of forty-three cents a box for this chalk.

The American Art Clay Company is offering permo-plast "modelling clay" which it is felt may be suitable for our schools. The price of this clay is $8.64 a case of forty-eight pounds. This is considerably cheaper that the klean klay we have been buying in the past

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

D

and it would be appreciated if in future orders would be placed with the above-mentioned firm. We will continue to use the following colors:

orange, blue, red and green

Each color should be individually packed in one pound boxes.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, June 5, 1952.

Mr. A. Vary,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from the copies of your Blue Slips that there are no thumb tacks in stock. It has been noted also that in the past you were shipping pressed-out thumb tacks which are sometimes called one piece.

From experience it has been found that these thumb tacks are not suitable for schools where thumb tacks are used and re-used several times for various displays. It is requested, therefore, that all future orders for thumb tacks be solid head type, 7/16" in diameter. These are more substantial tacks and can stand abuse which is required of them in schools.

A representative of McFarlane, Son & Hodgson Limited, Ottawa, was in my office today and quoted the following prices for the solid head thumb tacks:

1000	cartons of	10	boxes of 100 tacks	$2.09	per carton
5000	"	10	"	1.99	"
10000	"	10	"	1.85	"
25000	"	10	"	1.77	"
50000	"	10	"	1.71	"

It is respectfully suggested that 10,000 boxes of the above-mentioned thumb tacks be purchased immediately as the above-mentioned firm have these on hand for immediate delivery.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, May 29, 1952.

Mr. Bernard McEvoy,
Longmans,Green & Company,
215 Victoria Street,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of May 27th regarding the Horace Mann Readers and am interested in the prices you show for these.

It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of each of the books you have in order that they may be reviewed.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Longmans, Green & Company

Cable Address
Freegrove Toronto

Telephone
ADelaide 7445

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

May 27th, 1952.

Mr. M. S. Track,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Copeland Building,
294 Albert Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

We have just been through our stock-taking period here and I find that we have a number of copies of the HORACE MANN READERS. These story readers have been popular for some years for supplementary use. However, they have had their day and we would be quite willing to sell them off at a special price so that we might have a little more room in our warehouse.

It has occurred to me that you might be interested in taking advantage of a bargain. I have indicated below the titles and quantities that we have available:

PRACTICE PRIMER	159
NEW PRIMER	489
NEW FIRST READER	467
NEW SECOND READER	1946
INTRODUCTORY FOURTH READER	421
FOURTH READER	130

I should like to make you the following offer:

a) $.20 net f.o.b. Toronto for any quantity of any title

b) $.15 net f.o.b. Toronto for the complete stock of any title

c) $450.00 for the complete stock of all titles to be supplied f.o.b. Toronto

I might add that each of these prices is considerably lower than the current net price and, as indicated above, the offer is being made to prevent our warehouse from "bursting at the seams".

Very best regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard McEvoy,
Assistant Manager.

bLM/CK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, June 16, 1952.

Mr. Bernard McEvoy,
Assistant Manager,
Longmans, Green & Co.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. McEvoy:

With reference to your letter of May 27th regarding the Horace Mann Readers, you are advised that we have received the sample copies and are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to purchase the following books:

159	Practice Primers	@ 15¢
144	New Primer	@ 20¢
144	New First Reader	@ 20¢
144	New Second Reader	@ 20¢
48	Introductory Fourth Reader	@ 20¢
48	Fourth Reader	@ 20¢

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, June 16, 1952.

Mr. A. Vary,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Longmans, Green and Company,
215 Victoria Street, Toronto 1, Ontario
have offered this Branch a quantity of books
which they are discontinuing and are prepared
to give us a good price on. It would be
appreciated, therefore, if you would place the
following in stock. They will be used for next
year's library books:

159	Practice Primer	@ 15¢
144	New Primer	@ 20¢
144	New First Reader	@ 20¢
144	New Second Reader	@ 20¢
48	Introductory Fourth Reader	@ 20¢
48	Fourth Reader	@ 20¢

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

41-560 Gray Squirrel — 85ᵒᵒ

--5 H. [illegible] Dia Ryerson — X

47-586 Captain Jac [illegible] Society X

77-604 Teddy Bear (Dumpkin The alley. X
Shallow.

84-594 Gun in Story.
Oct No. ~~84-585~~ 85-595 Good Stories

108 - "Just Dan's Story X

123 "Bob Dan (Battle

133 65" Detectives Dan

134 65" Mystery at High Hedges

~~Left~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 11, 1952.

The Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2,B, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

The Queen's Printer advises me that their order for "EASTER TIME" has not been filled.

As we are anxious to have our library book stock completed as soon as possible, please advise when we can expect delivery of this book.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 11, 1952.

Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St., W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Queen's Printer advises me that their order for "CAPTAIN JOE" has not been filled.

As we are anxious to have our library book stock completed as soon as possible, please advise when we can expect delivery of this book.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 11, 1952.

Mr. Rochon,
Thomas Allen Limited,
3275 Barclay Ave., Apt. 4,
Montreal 26, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

The Queen's Printer advises me that their order for "TEDDY BEAR OF BUMPKIN HOLLOW" has not been filled.

As we are anxious to have our library book stock completed as soon as possible, please advise when we can expect delivery of this book.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, July 11, 1952.

Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

The Queen's Printer advises me that their order for "JUST TIME FOR A STORY" has not been filled.

As we are anxious to have our library book stock completed as soon as possible, please advise when we can expect delivery of this book.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO, 2

EJ

July 15th, 1952

Mr. P. Phelan
Superintendent of Education
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Ref. File 1-1-4X (E6)

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of July 11th.

Further supplies of "JUST TIME FOR A STORY" are due in almost immediately and we expect to be able to make shipment within the next three or four days.

We are,

Yours very truly,

R. Graves

R. R. Graves

RRG:ol THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

JUL 16 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, EMPIRE 3-3711

The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

July 16, 1952

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

With reference to your letter of July 11, File #1-1-4X (E6), Easter Time (120 copies) is still out of stock with the original publisher. We are awaiting the arrival of these books and we have advised the publisher that we are in dire need of our order.

When we quoted you prices of the various text-books which you were contemplating on ordering, we ordered the various quantities at this time.

Stock is expected to be shipped from the U. S. A. today, and as soon as the books are received here, we will ship them immediately to you.

I am sorry that this delay is inconveniencing you considerably but it is beyond us to do anything about it.

Sincerely yours,

Doreen Thompson

Doreen Thompson, Sec.,
Educational Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEP TMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. (E2) ..

Order No.

OTTAWA, July 18th, 1952.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mr. Rodrigue LeMay, Supervisor of Vocational Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 44-199 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa,

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	~~Ryerson Press, 229 Queen St., W, Toronto, Ont.~~		
1 Copy	New Tin Can Projects - J.J. Lukowitz	Ryerson Press	
	~~Copp Clark Co., Ltd., 517 Wellington St., W1, Toronto.~~		
1	Beginning Woodworking Units - W.E. Roberts	Copp Clark	
1	General Shop - Newkirk and Stoddard	"	
1	Projects for Beginning Woodwork - Griffith		
	~~Lewis Craft Supplies Ltd., 545 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.~~		
1	Coping Saw Work - Edward F. Worst	Lewis Craft Supplies Ltd	
	~~J.W. Dent & Sons Ltd., 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.~~		
1 Copy	Household Mechanics - Bedell and Gardner	} In Dept.	
1 "	Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools - Louie Shore.	"	
1	Wood Carving - Evans Brothers.	"	
	 2		

REQ No. 1 b
STORES PURCHASE
JUL 30 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. (E2)

Order No.

OTTAWA, July 18th, 1952.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mr. Rodrigue LeMay, Supervisor of Vocational Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 44-199 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Bldg., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Ottawa, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	~~The MacMillan Co. of Canada Ltd., 70 Bond Street, Toronto.~~		
1	Easy Crafts - Jaeger. Macmillan		
1	Home Mechanics - Johnson.	"	
1	Industrial Arts Programme - Johnson.	"	
	~~McGraw-Hill Company of Canada, Limited, 50 York Street, Toronto.~~		
1	Make it Yourself - Starr McGraw-Hill		
1	Fifty Things to Make for the Home - Starr	"	
	~~D. Van Nostrand Company, 215-219 Victoria Street, Toronto.~~		
1	Home Carpentry - Hamilton. D. Van Nostrand Co		
1	Tin Can Craft - Hamilton.	"	
	~~General Publishing Company Limited, 17 Queen East, Toronto.~~		
1	Carpentry Crafts Problems - Siegels General Publishing		
1	Hand Processes - Sheet Metal Series - Delmar. " Co Toronto.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

PARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. (E2)

Order No.

OTTAWA, July 18th, 1952.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mr. Rodrigue LeMay, Supervisor of Vocational Training, Indian Affairs Br., Ottawa, Ont.

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 44-199 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, Indian Affairs Br. Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Baxter, Justin and Rust: Our Food [illegible]		
1	Baxter, Justin and Rust: Our Home and Family. [illegible]		
1	Harris and Kauffman: Young Folks at Home. [illegible]	Copp Clark	
9	Home Economics Series. Macmillan.	Macmillan	
1	Deming: Home Nursing.	"	
1	Evans: The Story of Textiles.	"	
1	Hawes: Good Grooming.	"	
1	Price: Living with the Family.	"	
1	Stone: The Meaning of Nutrition.	"	
1	O'Donahoe: Child Care and Development.	"	
1	Amidon, Bradbury and Drenckhahn: Good Food and Nutrition. Associated Publishers.	Associated Publishers	
1	Silver: Junior Foods and Nutrition. Appleton-Century.	Ryerson Press	
1	Foods, Nutrition and Home Management Manual. Home Economics Circular #1, Department of Education, British Columbia.		
1	Pattinson: Canadian Cook Book (revised). Ryerson.	Ryerson	
	 2		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. (E2)

Order No.

OTTAWA, July 18th, 1952.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mr. Rodrigue LeMay, Supervisor of Vocational Training, Indian Affairs Br., Ottawa, Ont.

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 44-199 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, Indian Affairs Br., Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Albert Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Gossett and Dauber: Picture Cook Book. ~~Book Society of Canada.~~	Book Society	
1	Rombauer: A Cookbook for Girls and Boys. ~~McClelland and Stewart.~~	McClelland & Stewart	
1	Saunders: Young America's Cook Book. New York Herald Tribune.	→	
1	Faust: How to Make and Keep Friends. ~~Nelson.~~	Nelson	
1	Allen and Briggs: Behave Yourself. ~~Longmans.~~	Longmans Green	
1	Allen and Briggs: If You Please. ~~Longmans.~~	"	"
1	Stephenson and Millett: How Do You Do. ~~Meyer.~~	Meyer	
1	Stephenson and Millett: A Test on Manners. ~~Meyer.~~	"	"
1	Dressmaking Book. Butterick Pattern Co.		
1	Dressmaking Made Easy. McCall Pattern Corporation.	→	
1	Vogue's Guide to Practical Dressmaking. Vogue Pattern Co.	→	
1	Karasz: See and Sew. ~~Longmans.~~	Longmans Green	
1	Karasz: Design and Sew. ~~Longmans.~~	"	"
	 3		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. (E2)

Order No.

OTTAWA, July 18th, 1952.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mr. Rodrigue LeMay, Supervisor of Vocational Training, Indian Affairs Br., Ottawa, Ont.

VOTE 526 PRIMARY 44-199 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Department of Citizenship & Immigration, Indian Affairs Br., Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Copeland Building, Albert Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Carson: How You Look and Dress. ~~McGraw-Hill.~~	Mc Graw Hill	
1	Polkinghorne: What the World Wears. ~~Clarke, Irwin.~~	Clarke Irwin	
1	Johnson and Newkirk: The Textile Arts. ~~Macmillans.~~	Macmillan	
1	Johnson and Newkirk: Needlecraft. ~~Macmillan~~	"	"
1	Hood and Polson: A Simplified Guide to Knitting. ~~Dent.~~	Dent	
1	Knitting for Young America. Institute for Hand Knitting. 132 East 5th Street, New York 16.	→	
1	Saunders: America's Housekeeping Book. New York Herald Tribune.	→	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4X
(26)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa , July 11, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1952 AUG 12 AM 9:05

11661

Mr. Rochon,
Thomas Allen Limited,
3275 Barclay Ave., Apt. 4,
Montreal 26, P.Q.,

Dear Sir:

The Queen's Printer advises me that their order for "TEDDY BEAR OF BUMPKIN HOLLOW" has not been filled.

As we are anxious to have our library book stock completed as soon as possible, please advise when we can expect delivery of this book.

Now out of Print

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 2

THOMAS ALLEN, LIMITED

Publishers

AND PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

396 KING STREET WEST,
TORONTO

August 12 1912

Dear Mr. Thakeray,

I have just returned from my vacation.

The book that you
[illegible] is now out of print.

Regretting the unnecessary delay of my answer might have caused you.

I remain,
Yours very truly
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4x

COPY

August 13th, 1952

Mr. J.E. Desrosiers
Controller of Purchases
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Desrosiers:

We are herewith returning the acknowledgment copy of your order no. A51044 for 1 copy each of-

[redacted] TEXTILES
[redacted] CROCHETING
LIVING WITH THE FAMILY
THE MEANING OF NUTRITION
CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT
GOOD FOOD AND NUTRITION
JUNIOR FOODS AND NUTRITION

These books are now distributed in Canada by the Copp Clarke Co. Limited, 517 Wellington St. W., Toronto, with whom we would ask you to place your order direct.

A copy of this letter has been forwarded to Citizenship & Immigration 59-36530, Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Br.,402 Copeland Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario, for their records.

Yours very truly,

J. F. Keay

JFK:el
encl.1

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

FORM A. 126-34-1000-FEB. 51
R. L. CRAIN LIMITED

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA, CANADA

CANADA

ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY

MINISTÈRE DES IMPRESSIONS ET DE LA PAPETERIE PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA, CANADA

VL.

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

THIS NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PAPERS, SHIPPING DOCUMENTS AND CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO IT
CE NUMÉRO DE COMMANDE DOIT PARAÎTRE SUR TOUTES FACTURES, COLIS, DOCUMENTS D'EXPÉDITION ET CORRESPONDANCE QUI EN RELÈVENT

MACMILLAN CO. OF CANADA
70 BOND STREET
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

THIS NO. MUST APPEAR ON ALL PKGS. & DOCUMENTS
CE NUMÉRO DOIT PARAÎTRE SUR TOUS COLIS ET DOCUMENTS

REQ NO ▶CIT. & IMM. 59-36529 DATE AUG. 6-52

PURCHASE ORDER COMMANDE D'ACHAT ▶A 51039

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	EASY CRAFTS
1	HOME MECHANICS
1	INDUSTRIAL ARTS PROGRAMME
1	HOME NURSING. ORDER DIRECT FROM: COPP CLARK CO., 517 WELLINGTON ST., W., TORONTO, ONTARIO.

SHIP PREPAID TO
EXPÉDIEZ FRAIS DE PORT PAYÉS À CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION, 59-36529, MR. PHILIP 'HELAN
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
402 COPELAND BLDG. OTTAWA, ONTARIO. FOR OFFICE REF.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE WITHIN 5 DAYS MAY RESULT IN THE CANCELLATION OF THIS ORDER
RÉCEPTION EN DEDANS DE 5 JOURS PEUT À LA CANCELLATION DE CETTE COMMANDE D'ACHAT

WE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER
NOUS ACCUSONS RÉCEPTION DE CETTE COMMANDE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

FORM A 120-34-100M-FEB. 51
R. L. CRAIN LIMITED

ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
OTTAWA, CANADA

CANADA

MINISTÈRE DES IMPRESSIONS ET DE LA PAPETERIE PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA, CANADA VL.

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MACMILLAN CO. OF CANADA
70 BOND STREET
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

D'EXPÉDITION ET CORRESPONDANCE QUI EN RELÈVENT

THIS NO. MUST APPEAR ON ALL PKGS. & DOCUMENTS / CE NUMÉRO DOIT PARAÎTRE SUR TOUT COLIS ET DOCUMENTS	REQ NO	DATE	PURCHASE ORDER / COMMANDE D'ACHAT
	CIT.& IMM.59-36531	AUG. 7-52	A 51057

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	TEXTILES ARTS
1	NEEDLECRAFT — ORDER DIRECT FROM: CLARKE IRWIN & CO., LTD., 103 ST. CLAIR AVENUE, WEST, TORONTO, ONTARIO.

SHIP PREPAID TO / EXPÉDIEZ FRAIS DE PORT PAYÉS À: CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION, 59-36531 MR. PHILIP PHELAN EDUCATION DIV., INDIAN AFFAIRS BR. 402 COPELAND BLDG. OTTAWA FOR OFFICE REFERENCE SCHOOL.

PLEASE INDICATE DATE OF DELIVERY OPPOSITE EACH ITEM AND RETURN THIS COPY
VEUILLEZ INDIQUER LA DATE DE LIVRAISON À CÔTÉ DE CHAQUE ITEM ET RETOURNEZ NOUS CETTE COPIE

FAILURE TO ACKNOWLEDGE WITHIN 5 DAYS MAY RESULT IN THE CANCELLATION OF THIS ORDER
FAUTE D'ACCUSER RÉCEPTION EN DEDANS DE 5 JOURS PEUT DONNER SUITE À LA CANCELLATION DE CETTE COMMANDE D'ACHAT

WE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ORDER
NOUS ACCUSONS RÉCEPTION DE CETTE COMMANDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 X

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO
TELEPHONE, EMPIRE 3-3711

The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

August 13, 1952

13388

1952 AUG '14 AM 8:54
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

With further reference to our correspondence of July 11 and July 16, the 120 copies of Easter Time ordered by the Queen's Printer on April 22, on their order number A 31901, I regret to have to report the following information which is quoted direct from a letter sent to me from the original publisher of the text.

"Please pardon my delay in replying to your letter of July 16 in which you inquire about your two orders for Easter Time which have not been filled."

"When we first decided to reprint this book when our stock ran low, we thought to make a slight revision in it, but after going over it we have decided to remake it entirely, with new illustrations throughout and new format. Therefore, it will be some little time before this book can be reissued in its new form. The artist is still working on the new illustrations, so I doubt that we can havethis book very much before two or three more months."--Signed: Gladys Hendrickson.

In view of the facts contained in the above information, under separate cover, I am forwarding you complimentary copies of the following titles in hope that you may find a suitable substitute.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

The Open Road	-	$ .80
The Little Road		$ .55
Good Times in Winter		$ .45
Jack O'Lantern Twins		$ .55
The Dairy Farm		$ .65

Open Road, and Little Road are in the same series as Wide Road and Broad Road which were ordered by you in March.

Good Times in the Winter is contained in the same series as Good Times at the Farm, in the City, and if you wish complimentary copies of these other titles, please advise me and I will be only too glad to comply with your request.

Please accept my sincere apologies for this inconvenience which is being caused you as we do all in our power to satisfy our customers.

Cordially yours,

Doreen Thompson

Doreen Thompson, Sec.,
Educational Division.

P.S.--Should none of the above titles meet with your approval, we shall be only to glad to hold your order on file for shipment as soon a s stock is received.

dt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, August 18, 1952.

The Ryerson Press,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Thompson:

With reference to your letter of August 13th regarding 120 copies "Easter Time", you are advised that as these books were required for the 1951-52 library list, it will be in order for you to cancel the order # A31901 as we are anxious to remove the outstanding order from our books.

We have received copies of other books you forwarded us and would appreciate a copy of the new "Easter Time" when it is available. We will require this sample for our next year's library list.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Aug 17 cat. F. Highland Sld. 9
102 drawer

Book

D- The Little Red Hen (1½) $1.00
D- Old man rabbits Dinner Party " "
Otto the Bear (3-4) .90
Rabbit Tail Stories (3) 1.25
Dr. Seuss (4,5) 1.35
Fables (6,7&) 1.85
" " (6-) 1.85
" " Animal Stories (-) 1.55
Bobtail Shawn (4-5) 1.85
Aesop's Fables 4-6 .75
Folk tales from Many Lands 2-5 .75
Poems for Little Folks 1.25

[redacted]

Famous Fairy Tales (3-4) .35
Storyland 3-4 .35
[redacted] (3-5) 1.00
Beautiful Zoo (4-5) 1.40
Learning and Teaching in Junior School 1.50

Available from
Indian Agency / Canada
Ed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR
COPY

1. Around and About	✓	(2)	.65
Bad Lyon at Home	✓	(3)	.70
Wonder Stories	✓	(4)	.75
Hello Dolly	✓	(5)	80
[illegible]	✓	(6)	1.10
Canyon Storyland	✓	(3)	60
[illegible] Legends	✓	(4)	.60
[illegible] Tales	✓	5	.75
[illegible]	✓	6	.85
[illegible]			
[illegible]			.45
[illegible]			.70
The Open Gate	✓	(1)	75
The Parkway	✓	2	.85
Over the Hill	✓	3	.90
Into the Highway	✓	4	1.10
The Wide Road	✓		.55
The Lick Road	✓		.55
The Open Road	✓		.80
The Broad Road	✓		.80
I'll Tell You a Story	✓		1.25
250 Teaching techniques	✓		2.40.

Available from Ryerson Press

Dog Creek		PA	✓	40
Duffy and Boats		PN	✓	40
At the Lake		PN	✓	40
Three Little Kiyoks	(1)		✓	40
Lily	(1)		✓	40
The Indian Station	(1)		✓	40
In Camp Lily		PN	✓	40
The Painted Cup		PN	✓	40
[illegible]		PN	✓	40
The [illegible]		1	✓	40
[illegible] Sky		A1	✓	40
[illegible]		1	✓	40
[illegible]		2	✓	40
[illegible]		2	✓	40
[illegible]		2	✓	40
[illegible]		2	✓	40
[illegible] Two		2	✓	40
[illegible]		2	✓	40
Wild Rose Dance		3	✓	40
[illegible] the Indian Lily		3	✓	40
Lily and Jo Jo		3	✓	40
[illegible] the Woods		3	✓	40
[illegible] Cup		3	✓	40
[illegible] Maid		3	✓	40
The Old Prince		3	✓	40

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Happy Jack	✓	,00
Bro. Peter Rabbit	✓	,00
[illegible] the Pound	✓	,00
[illegible] Dog	✓	,00
[illegible] the Canes	✓	,00
[illegible] Bear	✓	,00
[illegible] Panel	✓	,00
[illegible] Chums	✓	,00
[illegible] Cliff		,00
The Phantom Dwellers	✓	,00
Days of the Pirates	✓	,00
[illegible]		,00
[illegible]		,25
[illegible] Book of Speech		,25
Clue in Blue		,00
Puzzle in Red		,00
[illegible] in Purple		,00
Secret of the Caves		,00
Mystery of Hidden Valley Quarry		,00
Clue of the Broken Locket		,00
Haunted Bridge		,00
Clue of the [illegible]		,00
Nanda's Series, Complete Set		~~,50~~
[illegible] Series, Complete Set		~~,00~~
Curlytops Series, Complete Set	✓	,00
The Puppy That Lost Its Way	✓	.50
The Kitten That Lost its Purr	✓	.50
The Calf That Lost its Moo	✓	.50
The Ducks That Lost its Quack	✓	.50
The Little Brown Bears at School	✓	50
" " " Hard Times		50
" " " at the Seaside	✓	50
" " " at Play		50

Educational Publishing Co
2353 Yonge St, Toronto (12) Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4, part 2)

POOR COPY

~~Miss~~ Willie Wheeler ✓ .65
Dorothy Duck ✓ 65
Ethel Griffin ✓ 65
Bill Goodsid ✓ 65
Ella Thiel ✓ 65
Postpaid 65
Canadian Dictionary 150
Bartholomew's World Pocket Atlas ✓ .85
The Book for Children ✓ :)

Educational Publishing Co
2353 Yonge St
Toronto (12) Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 12, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

The Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings
Old Man Rabbit's Dinner Party
Otto the Beaver
Whitetail the King of the For st
The Little Princess
Fifty Famous Stories for Girls
Fifty Famous Stories for Boys
Fifty Famous Animal Stories
Bobtail Shawn
Aesop's Fables
Folk Tales from Many Lands
Poems for Little Ears
Famous Fairy Tales
Storyland
Fanciful Tales
Learning and Teaching in Junior School

Available from Book Society of Canada Ltd.

AUG 12 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

August 12, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Parcels should be clearly marked

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

	Available from
Splash	Macmillan Co.
Tuffy and Boots	
At the Lake	
Three Little Elephants	
Toby	
The Open Window	
In Came Pinky	
The Painted Calf	
Bruce and Barbara	
The Animal Parade	
Mr. Joey and the Pig	
Elsie Elephant	
Animals Are Fun	
Brownie and His Friends	
Pueblo Indian Stories	
Always Ready	
Animals Work Too	
The Sad Prince	
We Go Away	
Kurti and Hardi	
Year Round Fun	
Fifty Winters Ago	
Little Bear the Indian Boy	
Tony and Jo Jo	
Trails in the Woods	

AUG 12 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

August 12, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

Happy Jack
Mrs. Peter Rabbit
Bowser the Hound
Old Granny Fox
Secret of the Canes
Disappearing Floor
Secret Panel
Missing Chums
House on the Cliff
The Phantom Freighter
Sign of the Spiral
Tell Tale Scar
The Sea Dog
Gump - Son of Spunk
Clue in Blue
Riddle in Red
Puzzle in Purple
Secret of Black
Hidden Valley Mystery
Clue of the Broket Locket

AUG 12 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

August 12, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One of each of the following:

Haunted Bridge
Clue of the Black Keys
Maida's Series, complete set
Dot and Dash Books, complete set
Curlytops Series, complete set
The Puppy That Lost Its Wag
The Kitten That Lost Its Purr
The Calf that Lost Its Moo
The Duck That Lost Its Quack
The Little Brown Bears at School
" " Have Fun
" " At the Seaside
" " At Play

Willie Whiskers
The Aesop for Children
Dabbity Duck
Bartholomew's World Pocket Atlas
Peter the Puffin
Corporal of the Mounted
Bill the Budgie
The Three Puppies
The Three Kittens

Available from:

Educational Publishing Co.,
2353 Younge St.,
Toronto (12) Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

August 12, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

AUG 12 1952
Forwarded to P & S

One copy of each of the following:

The Open Gate

The Pathway

Over the Stile

Into the Highway

The Wide Road

The Little Road

The Open Road

The Broad Road

I'll Tell You a Story

250 Teaching Techniques

Available from Ryerson Press.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

August 12, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branhh,
402 Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

One copy of each of the following:

Around and About
Once Upon a Time
Wonder Stories
Hero Tales
At Home and Abroad
Days in Storyland
A Garland of Legends
Golden Tales
Realms of Adventure

Available from: Clark Irwin.

AUG 12 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4
(E6)

, August 23, 1952.

Mr. Yves Fortin,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Attached is our requisition 59-36566 for the necessary printing of forms required for activities in connection with Indian day and residential schools.

This is the form in which Mr. Lajoie is particularly interested and we would appreciate early action in having this requisition processed.

Yours sincerely,

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, August 25,1952.

Mr. F.O.Lajoie,
Secretary, Purchasing Board,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by the Book Unit that they have a number of back orders for the following items:

09 My First Dictionary
1846 Duplicator, Simplex

As it is our intention to discontinue these items it would be appreciated if you would remove them from your stock list and return the outstanding back order slips to this office in order that we may cancel them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

Cable Address "GUARDIAN" Toronto
Telephone, EMpire 3-3711

The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING

299 QUEEN STREET WEST
Toronto, Canada

September 2, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Your letter dated August 18, File # 1-1-4X (E6) was on my desk when I returned this morning from my vacation.

As soon as stock is received, I shall forward you a complimentary copy of Easter Time.

Sincerely yours,

D Thompson

Doreen Thompson, Sec.,
Educational Division.

25555

1 SEP 3 11 10, 22

REGISTERED
SEP 3 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

Sept. 20, 1952

Palm Publishers,
Press Services Ltd.,
462 St. Francis Xavier St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Attention : Mr. Breier.

Dear Sir;

This will acknowledge receipt of your invoice A 10372 for 59 Subscriptions to Catholic Boy at $2.00 each.

You are advised that this Invoice has been forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery under our requisition number 59-36684, requesting that a cheque for $118.00 be forwarded to you to cover the subscription.

It will be in order for you to arrange for forwarding the magazines to the respective schools as listed on our list forwarded you with our letter of August 23, 1952.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4x

P. 1 Send to A J Mercure
via

2 - 100 Type I Primary Seat Work
2 - Educ. for Junior Grade Teachers

Available from
D Moyers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Appendix A
March 1957
Bulletin

[illegible] LIBRARY BOOKS [illegible]

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

TEACHER REFERENCE:

2 1. 414. 100 Types of Primary Seatwork
2 2. 556. Ideas for Junior Grade Teachers

Pictorial Workbooks

___ 3. 396. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set I
___ 4. 397. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set II
___ 5. 398. Getting ready for Reading
___ 6. 399. Pre-Primer A Book of Little Books
___ 7. 400. Jack and Jill Go to School
___ 8. 401. Jack and Jill at Home
___ 9. 402. A Workbook for the First Grade
___ 10. 403. I Like to Work with Numbers
___ 11. 404. Practice Lessons in Art
___ 12. 405. Animal Stories
___ 13. 406. Pets in Field, Barn and Forest
___ 14. 407. Indians Long Ago and Now
___ 15. 408. How Boys Live in Other Lands
___ 16. 409. Trains, Boats and Airplanes

Fiction and Combination Books

___ 17. 411. [illegible] Bears
___ 18. 412. Sea Nursery Tales
___ 19. 417. Magic Sprinkling Can

Joe and Ruth Books

___ 20. 99. Joe and Ruth Go to School
___ 21. 98. Joe and Ruth Workbook

Cozy-Corner Books

___ 22. 263. Tots by Thomas Jones
___ 23. 265. King and the Princess
___ 24. 267. [illegible] - ace
___ 25. 268. Young MacDonald on the Farm
___ 26. 262. Ruth Learns
___ 27. 264. Visit Cowley
___ 28. 266. Stories of Peter Rabbit

Double-Star Books

___ 29. 281. Dick and Jesper
___ 30. 282. Little Brown Hen
___ 31. 283. River and Argo
___ 32. 286. Flopsety

Junior Books

___ 33. 269. Little Boy Who Forgot How to Bark
___ 34. 270. The Shy Little Horse

Others

___ 35. 280. My Book of Animal Stories
___ 36. 272. Fun with Animals
___ 37. 275. Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
___ 38. 293. The Ugly Duckling
___ 39. 283. Stories for the Very Young
___ 40. 279. Selected Stories for Children

Its Fun to Find Out Series:

___ 41. 960. Gray Squirrel
___ 42. 961. Slim, The Farm Dog

Wait Series

___ 43. [illegible] The Christmas Tree
___ 44. [illegible] Mr. and Mrs. Pig
___ 45. 961. Polly
___ 46. [illegible] The Swan Minnow

Learning for Living

___ 47. [illegible] Dip and Dixon
___ 48. 960. Our Toy Crew
___ 49. 963. The Tractor Book

Nanny Nims with Jack & Jane

___ 50. 960. Valentine Time
___ 51. 960. Easter Time
___ 52. 961. Back to School Time
___ 53. 962. Christmas Time

Life Ways to Reading

___ 54. 973. The Wide Road
___ 55. 974. The Road Home
___ 56. 975. The Story of Our Clothes
___ 57. 976. All Around the Town
___ 58. 977. Down by the Sea
___ 59. 978. Short Stories
___ 60. 979. Farm Stories

Little Golden Books

___ 61. 950. Here Comes Mommy's Birthday
___ 62. 951. Golden Holiday Book
___ 63. 952. Nursery Rhymes
___ 64. 953. Happy and Elephant
___ 65. 954. Bonny's Cheerful Likes
___ 66. 955. Bongo
___ 67. 956. Captain Joe

Look-Up Books

___ 68. 957. Mrs. Bear's Visit Golf Books
___ 69. 957. Cowboy Willie
___ 70. 958. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
___ 71. 958. Mother Goose
___ 72. 959. Mary Learns to Talk
___ 73. 960. Brilliant Tales
___ 74. 961. Little Heroes
___ 75. 962. Number 9
___ 76. 964. Merry
___ 77. 964. Teddy Bear of Pumpkin Hollow

Name of School _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

The Open Road

___ 7[illegible]. 638. The Roads of Dreamland
___ 7[illegible]. 639. Another Story Please

Joy in Reading

___ 80. 590. Gates to Fairyland
___ 81. 601. Story Land
___ 82. 633. Lost and Found
___ 83. 642. Ned and Sally

Joy Growth in Reading

___ 84. 604. Jim in Story
___ 85. 621. Good Stories

Public and Catholic School Studies

___ 86. 67. Chinese Children
___ 87. 68. Japanese Children
___ 88. 67. Irene's Children
___ 89. 68. Swiss Children

Basic Reference Education Series

___ 90. 609. Animals & Their Young
___ 91. 610. Animals That Live Together
___ 92. 611. Animals Around the Year

Boys Stories

___ 93. 612. Horses, Boys & Woodcraft
___ 94. 613. Horses, Boys & Western Scouts
___ 95. 614. Horses, Boys & the Coast Guard

Letters and Sounds

___ 96. 615. Sounds, Words & Letters
___ 97. 616. Words, What to Read & How to Write
___ 98. 617. Words, What to Write & How to Say

Others

___ 99. 113 Animal Story Large
___100. 441. Golden Minutes
___101. 19. Sam Finds a Lost Army
___102. 620. Jean and Peter, Lone Army
___103. 71. Just Jerry [illegible] Stories

Animal Tales

___104. 617. Little Folk Animal Book
___105. 623. Every Child's Story Book
___106. 624. Real Story Books for Little Folk
___107. 625. Short Stories for Children
___108. 626. Just Time for a Story
___109. 627. Naughty Children
___110. 628. I'll Tell You a Story
___111. 629. Joyful Hours

Exciting Story Books

___112. 630. Adventures of Buster Bear
___113. 631. Adventures of Old Man Coyote
___114. 632. Adventure of Reddy Fox
___115. 633. Jolly the Mounted [illegible]
___116. 634. Animals Through the Year
___117. 635. Nothing but Dogs

Sir John Charles

___118. 636. Shorthaired Hostage
___119. 637. The Cariboo Road
___120. 638. Lost
___121. 639. Bears of Jasper
___122. 640. Red Hills High
___123. 641. Rob, Son of Battle
___124. 642. My Friend, the Dog
___125. 643. The Black Dog Mystery
___126. 644. Johnny Mack's Western Adventure
___127. 645. Cherry Ames Student Nurse
___128. 646. Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
___129. 647. Arctic Pilot
___130. 648. Lassie, the Jolly Dog
___131. 649. The Wild Dog of Alberta
___132. 650. Sweep, the Sleigh Dog
___133. 651. Peter Lynx Inc.
___134. 652. Mystery at High Ridges

Dana Girls Mystery Stories

___135. 653. The Clue of the Rusty Key
___136. 654. Mystery of the Locked Room
___137. 655. Secret of the Air Stage

Real Books

___138. 656. The Sixteen Runners
___139. 657. Amelia
___140. 658. Airplanes
___141. 659. Courage
___142. 660. Trees
___143. 661. Little Moccasin Lake
___144. 662. Black Vic
___145. 663. Ann Sterne Reporter

Reading Books - Protestant

___146. 664. Bible Stories 1st book
___147. 665. Bible Stories 2nd book
___148. 666. Bible Stories 3rd book

Bible

___149. 667. Little Book about God
___150. 668. Jesus Lived
___151. 669. Bible Stories for Boys
___152. 434. Catholic Picture Dictionary

Christmas Concert Books

___153. 670. Santa's Workshop Book
___154. 671. Nursery Christmas Book
___155. 672. Christmas Treasure Book
___156. 673. Just Fairy to Colour

Average attendance of Indian Pupils during 1950-51 ____.

Name A. J. Doucet
School Head office
Post Office (nearest) Zuba
Express (nearest) 55 B. St. Joseph Zuba R2.
Province
Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

105 Bond St.,

Toronto 2, Ont.,

1	Little Book of Prayers and Graces	.75
1	Petes Puppets	.90
1	Bronto	1.41
1	Christ Child	1.95
1	Hello Peter	1.05
1	Topsy	1.05
1	Velveteen Rabbit	1.41
1	Angus Lost	.90
1	Angus and the Cat	.90
1	Johnny Penguin	1.05
1	Angus and the Ducks	.90
1	Giddy-Ap Giddy-Ap	.90
1	Kiki and Muffy	.90
1	Aircraft US A	1. 80
1	Follow the Sunset	1.95
1	Buffalo Bill	1.95
1	Leis the Lucky	1.95
		$21.72

REQ No. 16613
DEPT. OF PURCHASES
NOV 1 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

BLUE RIBBON BOOKS

102 Bond Street,

Toronto 2, Ont.,

1 copy of each of the following:

Real Book About Space Travel

Real Book About the Wild West

Real Book About Tall Tales

Real Book About Pirates

Real Book about the Mounties

Real Book About Andrew Jackson

Real Book About Farms

Real Book About Music Making

Real Book About Bugs and Insects

Real Book About Buffalo Bill

Real Book About Daniel Boone

11 @ 90 - $9.90

REQ No. 1 7 ...
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV 1 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, November 4, 1952

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In the past we have provided the following Readers for our Catholic Indian day and residential schools:

306	~~188~~	Paths of Grace, Grade 3
307	189	Workbooks for Paths of Grace
308	190	Tales to Tell, Grade 4
309	191	Workbook for Tales to Tell
310	192	Stories for Everyday, Grade 5

311 Treasures
312 Faith + Family
313 Wide Horizons

As the above text books are now absolete and the Provincial Departments of Education have authorized the Faith and Freedom Readers for these grades, it would be appreciated if you would place the following text books in stock for our requirements for the academic year 1953-54:

1,2	2000	This is Our Parish 188
1,2	2000	Workbook for This is Our Parish 189
1,2	2000	This is Our Town 190
1,2	2000	Workbook for This is Our Town 191
	2000	This is Our Valley 192
	2000	Workbook for This is Our Valley 193
1,2	2000	This is Our Land 194
	2000	Workbook for This is Our Land 195
1	1000	These Are Our Stories 170
1	1000	Workbook for These Are Our Stories 171

Available from Ginn and Company,
1331 Yonge St., Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

I am forwarding you two copies of this letter in order that you might insert the new stock numbers for the text books and return as this information will be required when we are preparing the new standard list of text books.

It is realized that there will be some of the Corona Readers in stock, however, it is our intention to absorb these into our library list for the next year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 11-1956-5-53 0 6917

W. J. GAGE AND COMPANY LIMITED

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TORONTO November 4 19 52

TO: Mr. A. G. Bounsall

RE: Yardsticks

Dear Mr. Bounsall:

Answering your favour of October 30, with reference to a price for the Dept. of Indian Affairs. I have asked the Acme Ruler to forward to you, samples, and quote as follows.

#350 Hardwood Yardsticks	$51.70 per gross
#350 Metal Ends	$85.80 per gross

Either in 1, 3, or 5 gross lots.

J. F. TAYLOR

JFT/rs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, November 7,1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In our letter of July 5, 1951, the Department of Public Printing and Stationery was requested to stock ink powder, blue, quart size available from A.L. Reeves,Company, Toronto, Ontario it was pointed out at that time that the cost of Reeves ink was fifteen cents a packet while the ink which we have been receiving sold at forty-three cents. As the school ink handled by Reeves was considered satisfactory and as the price was considerably lower it was decided to use this type of ink.

It is noted that Reeves ink was provided to our schools for some time but later we began to receive the more expensive ink which is packed in glass containers. It is felt that the reason for issuing the more expensive ink was due to the fact that both the Reeves ink and the more expensive ink was listed under stock # 4074.

It would be appreciated if in the future all orders for ink for schools be purchased from Reeves Company and a stock number given for the ink used for our schools.

In the past we have provided # 4323 yardsticks from your stock. These yardsticks were billed at sixty-one cents each. We have now obtained a sample of a yardstick that would meet our requirements, the cost of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

which is thirty-six cents each. It would be appreciated if you would place in stock six gross of # 350 hardwood yardsticks at $51.70 per gross available from W.J. Gage & Company Limited.

Please advise the stock number designated for this yardstick.

I am forwarding you an additional copy of this letter and it would be appreciated if you would return a copy with the stock numbers indicated on it.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HMA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

• MODELLING CLAYS (Continued) •

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Single Case	Net Price Per Case in 3-case lots
No. 550	Permoplast Modelling Clay Set, 14 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 2 modelling tools	24	48	$9.00	8.10
No. 590	Permoplast Modelling Clay Set, 23 ounces modelling clay in 8 brilliant colours; one pair of moulds having 4 three-dimensional designs; 3 modelling tools	12	33	9.00	8.10

• WAX CRAYONS •

AMACO and FINE ART WAX CRAYONS

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price per Gross Boxes
No. 708R	Amaco Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	$ 7.80
No. FA 708R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 8 colours	1 gr.	13½ lbs.	7.80
No. 708H	Amaco Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA 708H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 8 colours	1 gr.	15½ lbs.	9.75
No. FA 716R	Fine Art Wax Crayons, round, 16 colours	1 gr.	30 lbs.	15.60
No. FA 716H	Fine Art Wax Crayons, hexagon, 16 colours	1 gr.	32 lbs.	19.45

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in carton of 72	Net Price in 1 gross lots
No. 724	Amaco Wax Crayons, 24 colours	½ gr.	30 lbs.	.30 box	.27 box
No. 732	Amaco Wax Crayons, 32 colours	½ gr.	42 lbs.	.38 box	.34 box

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price in 1 gross c't'n	Net Price in 5 gross lots
No. 778	Amaco Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	.22½ box
No. FA 778	Fine Art Wax Kindergarten Crayons, 8 colour box	1 gr.	40 lbs.	.25 box	22½ box

• DRY TEMPERA and LIQUID SHOWCARD COLOURS •

FINE ART DRY TEMPERA COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

True Ostwald primary and secondary colours: Yellow, Orange, Red, Purple, Blue, Turquoise, Seagreen, Leafgreen, plus Black, White, Brown
Special Colours on request.

	Packing 1 colour to a case	Shipping Weight	Net Price Less than Case Lots	Net Price Full Case Lots
½ pint canister	93	38 lbs.	.28	.26
1 pint canister	50	45 lbs.	.48	.44

FINE ART PROFESSIONAL SHOWCARD COLOURS (F.O.B. Toronto)

Homogenized to prevent separation of liquid and solids and to counteract evaporation.

	Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price
1 oz. jar - all colours except gold and silver	12	3 lbs. 7 ozs.	$1.20 per doz.
2 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	4 lbs. 8 ozs.	1.80 per doz.
8 oz. jar - " " " " " "	24	13 lbs. 8 ozs.	4.80 per doz.
16 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	24 lbs. 8 ozs.	8.76 per doz.
32 oz. jar - " " " " " "	12	46 lbs. 12 ozs.	14.40 per doz.
128 oz. jar - " " " " " "	4	15 lbs 10 ozs.	4.05 ea.
(Gold and Silver - double all above prices)			
Set 8 - 1 oz. jars, 8 colours	12	28 lbs. 8 ozs.	10.50 per doz. sets
Set 6 - 2 oz. jars, 6 colours	12	28 lbs.	10.80 per doz. sets

PRICES - Net **TERMS** - Net 30 days - Sales Tax Extra

Shipments F.O.B. Palmerston, Ontario, **except** Dry Tempera and Showcard Colours which are F.O.B. Toronto, Ontario.

A WORD ABOUT COLOURED CHALKS

For the new light coloured chalkboards we especially recommend Justrite No. 134. It writes smoothly and erases easily and completely.

Where intense colour effects on paper are required we suggest using Amaco Dustless Coloured Chalk.

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.
536 Eastern Avenue — TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-AX, part 2)

POOR COPY

AMERICAN ART CLAY COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

536 Eastern Avenue

TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

GERRY PARKER

Net Price List

Effective January 2nd., 1952

• CHALKS •

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (packed 24 gross to a case, weight 97 lbs. per case)

		1-3 cases	4-20 cases	21-40 cases	41 cases or over
No. 101	Amaco or Fine Art White	$12.00	11.76	11.52	11.28
No. 102	Justrite White	11.04	10.80	10.56	10.32
No. 108	Amaco or Fine Art Yellow Sight Protective	12.48	12.24	12.00	11.76

DUSTLESS WHITE and SIGHT PROTECTIVE CHALK (1¼ gr. Economy Pack) (packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case)

		1-8 cases	9-41 cases	over 41 cases
No. 101/36	Amaco White	$ 6.60	6.48	6.24
No. 108/36	Amaco Sight Protective	6.84	6.72	6.48

NOTE: All the above may be assorted to obtain quantity prices.

DUSTLESS COLOURED CHALK

No. 134 Justrite—(1¼ gr. Economy pack) — packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case.
Suitable for all types of chalkboards. Erases easily and completely from slate, glass and composition chalkboards of all colours.

per case $17.40
Single gross 1.60

No. 301 Amaco —(1 gross to box)—packed 12 gross to a case, weight 50 lbs. per case
Pastel effects on paper—intense colours.

per case (solid or assorted) $30.00
Single gross 2.75

No. 324 Amaco 24 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes $7.20, per gross boxes — $72.00
No. 312 Amaco 12 stick box — 12 colours — per dz. boxes 4.20, per gross boxes — 43.20

SOLID-FAT COLOURED CHALK

		Solid Colours	Asst. Colours
No. 501	144 sticks to a box — 24 boxes to a case		
	24 gross case	$26.40 per case	$27.36 per case
	10 — 23 Boxes	1.25 per box	1.30 per box
	1 — 9 Boxes	1.35 per box	1.40 per box
No. 524	24 stick box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	32.50 per case	33.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.28 per box	.30 per box
No. 512	12 Stick Box		
	per case of 144 Boxes	17.50 per case	18.50 per case
	1 — 143 Boxes	.15 per box	.16 per box

• MODELLING CLAYS •

		Packing	Shipping Weight	Net Price Per Single Case	Net Price Per Case in 5 Case Lots
No. 515	Fine Art Modelling Clay, 6 oz. Clay	72	33 lbs.	~~$9.00~~ 8.40	~~8.48~~ 8.16
No. 535	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package—8 brilliant colours — cream, orange, blue, brown, yellow, red, green, gray — one colour per package	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 536	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package, four colours, red, yellow, blue, gray	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 537	Permoplast or Fine Art Modelling Clay 1 lb. package 4 colours, red, cream, green, brown.	48	53	9.60	8.64
No. 525	Plasticlay set — 6 colours clay weighing 10 ounces 1 modelling tool	48	35	7.20	6.48
No. 530	Permoplast Modelling Clay set 11 ounces clay in 6 brilliant colours, one pair of moulds having 4 three dimensional designs, 1 modelling tool	36	46	9.00	8.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, November 12,1952.

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In the past we have provided our Indian day and residential schools with "Justrite" white chalk. As you are aware this chalk is packed in boxes of 144 sticks. We have had some complaints from teachers and school inspectors indicating that the white chalk is not suitable where classrooms have a tendency to be dark. It has been decided to provide "yellow site protective chalk" to these schools. It is proposed to provide both the white chalk and the site protective chalk in the future.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would place in stock 480 boxes of Amaco yellow site protective chalk costing $11.76 per case of 24 gross. This chalk is obtainable from American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited, 536 Eastern Avenue, Toronto 8, Ontario.

I am attaching an extra copy of this letter in order that you may return the duplicate copy with the stock number assigned to this yellow chalk.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, November 12,1952

Maple Leaf Plastics,
703 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

In the past we have used your plastic cups for mid-day meal purposes in our Indian day schools. As our supply of these cups is depleted, it would be appreciated if you would forward me samples and prices of your new line of plastic cups as we are anxious to have some of these for our schools again.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4x

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

November 15, 1952.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Citizenship & Immigration,
Elgin Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Track

Enclosed is a copy of your letter returned as requested. The catalogue numbers have been indicated beside the titles for your information. I am putting through an order for the books mentioned.

A. Vary,
A/Superintendent of Stationery.

AV/YR
Enc. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In the past we have provided the following Readers for our Catholic Indian day and residential schools:

188 Paths of Grace, Grade 3
189 Workbooks for Paths of Grace
190 Tales to Tell, Grade 4
191 Workbook for Tales to Tell
192 Stories for Everyday, Grade 5

As the above text books are now absolete and the Provincial Departments of Education have authorized the Faith and Freedom Readers for these grades, it would be appreciated if you would place the following text books in stock for our requirements for the academic year 1953-54:

[illegible] - 2000 This is Our Parish
[illegible] - 2000 Workbook for This is Our Parish
2000 This is Our Town
2000 Workbook for This is Our Town
2000 This is Our Valley
2000 Workbook for This is Our Valley
2000 This is Our Land
2000 Workbook for This is Our Land
1000 These Are Our Stories
1000 Workbook for These Are Our Stories

Available from Ginn and Company,
1331 Yonge St., Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

I am forwarding you two copies of this letter in order that you might insert the new stock numbers for the text books and return as this information will be required when we are preparing the new standard list of text books.

It is realized that there will be some of the Corona Readers in stock, however, it is our intention to absorb these into our library list for the next year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 x

1 Canadian Trade Index

Available from
Canadian Manufacturers Association
~~Office~~ Toronto, Ont.

No. 1642
GOVT. ... LIBRARIES
NOV 20 1952
DEPT. ... OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, December 1, 1952.

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
375 Danforth Road,
Toronto 13, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of November 18th I was rather disappointed with the price you quoted us on Maplexware cups at $4.20 a dozen.

In your letter of April 10, 1951 your quotation was $3. a dozen sales tax included f.o.b. Toronto for plastic cups in bulk packing. The Departmental Purchasing Agent evidently placed an order for these cups under Purchase Order 2585 pricing these cups at $2.90 a dozen.

Please advise whether your recent quotation refers to the same cups as purchased under our Purchase Order 2585.

Incidently we have not received the samples which you were sending us.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

C O P Y

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs
Copeland Bldg.,
294 Albert St.
Ottawa, Ontario.

1	Deep Danger	1.80
1	Tim Tadpole	.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-C1

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED

Educational Publishers

85 RICHMOND STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO · · · · · · TELEPHONE: EMPIRE 3-3016

November 24, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Secretary of Education,
Indian Affairs Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In my letter to you of November the 21st. I quoted you a price of $59.50 per set for the Encyclopedia of Canada.

This should have read $57.50.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. Meredith

AWM/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED
Educational Publishers
33 RICHMOND STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: EMPIRE 3-3016

November 21, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Secretary of Education,
Indian Affairs Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Our representative, Mr. Bishop, has asked us to write you and send you particulars on the Encyclopedia of Canada.

This publication is the only Encyclopedia of Canada published and has been well received by educational institutions, libraries and business and professional men throughout Canada. Quite a number of educational institutions in the United States have written in for this work.

The regular selling price of this publication to individuals is $69.50, but we will make a special price to you, namely $59.50 as we understand you are interested in purchasing a number of sets for institutions under your direction.

We are also sending you a couple of circulars on this work.

Thanking you for the courtesy extended to Mr. Bishop, we remain

Yours sincerely,

A. W. Meredith

AWM/MM

Mr. Tracks-
Please see me
H.M.
26/11/52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

CANADA'S GREATEST LITERARY ACHIEVEME

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA

COMPILED BY

An Association of more than One Hundred Leading Canadian Specialists and Authorities in every Branch of Knowledge.

AUTHORITATIVE, PRACTICAL, NON-TECHNICAL

For use in every Department of the Government, Editorial Rooms, University, College, School, Public Libraries, and in the homes of thoughtful people who wish to be well informed on Canada.

SIX VOLUMES

HANDSOMELY AND DURABLY BOUND

Arranged Alphabetically with Bibliographies and Cross References

Essentially a *Canadian Book of Knowledge* giving the authentic story of the progress and development of the Dominion from date of discovery to the present time, covering all lines of thought and activity.

Geography, History, Agriculture, Natural Resources, Economics, Industry, Commerce, Transportation, Education, Sociology, Nature Study, Chemistry, Geology, Literature, Religion, Music, Art, Games and Sport.

400 Pages of Text per Volume; Coloured Plates and Coloured Maps; Full-Page Plates in Black and White; Clearly Printed on Specially-Made Paper; Valuable Tables showing Populations, Areas, Industries, etc.

UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATES of CANADA Limited

[illegible] BAY STREET TORONTO, CANA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA

SOME OF THE CONTRIBUTORS

SIR ROBERT FALCONER, K.C.M.G., LL.D.,
Former President of the University of Toronto.

R. H. COATS, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.,
Dominion Statistician, Ottawa.

LAWRENCE J. BURPEE, ESQ., F.R.G.S.,
Secretary, International Joint Commission, Ottawa.

W. SHERWOOD FOX, ESQ., Ph.D., D.Litt.,
President of the University of Western Ontario.

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE W. R. RIDDELL, LL.D.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MGR. CAMILLE ROY, P.A., V.G.,
Ancien Recteur de l'Université Laval et Supérieur général du Séminaire de Québec.

PROFESSOR GEORGE M. WRONG, LL.D.,
Professor Emeritus of Modern History, University of Toronto.

PROFESSOR F. H. SOWARD, B.Litt.,
Department of History, University of British Columbia.

LORNE PIERCE, ESQ., S.T.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Toronto, Ontario.

*PROFESSOR A. L. PARSONS, B.A.,
Professor of Mineralogy, University of Toronto.

L. L. SNYDER, ESQ., M.A.,
Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Toronto.

R. C. WALLACE, ESQ., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S.,
Principal, Queen's University, Kingston.

W. C. MURRAY, ESQ., LL.D.,
President of the University of Saskatchewan.

PROFESSOR W. H. ALEXANDER, M.A., Ph.D.,
Professor of Classics, University of Alberta.

SISTER C. ALBURY, S.O.S.,
Sisters of Service, Toronto.

FRERE ANATOLIUS-LOUIS,
Provincial, Les Frères de l'Instruction Chrétienne, Laprairie, Qué.

PROFESSOR E. R. ARTHUR, M.A.,
Professor of Architectural Design, University of Toronto.

F. J. AUDET, ESQ.,
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa.

A. G. BAILEY, ESQ., Ph.D.,
Royal Society of Canada fellow at the London School of Economics.

PROFESSOR GEORGE W. BROWN, B.A., Ph.D.,
Baldwin House, University of Toronto.

PROFESSOR CAMILLE BERTRAND,
Collège Mont St-Louis, Montréal.

PROFESSOR F. C. AULD, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford),
Associate Professor of Roman Law and Jurisprudence, University of Toronto.

PROFESSOR V. W. BLADEN, M.A.,
Department of Economics, University of Toronto.

JOHN BLUE, ESQ., B.A.,
Former Librarian of the Legislative Library of Alberta.

GUSTAVE LANCTOT, ESQ., LL.D.,
Dominion Archivist, Ottawa.

S. A. CUDMORE, ESQ., M.A.,
Editor of "*The Canada Year Book*."

PROFESSOR A. P. COLEMAN, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,
Professor Emeritus of Geology, University of Toronto.

PROFESSOR C. A. CURTIS, Ph.D.,
Department of Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston.

C. B. DAVIDSON, ESQ.,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa.

REV. MARCUS C. DOHERTY, S.J., B.A., Ph.D.,
Jesuit Seminary of Philosophy, Toronto.

PROFESSOR J. B. DYMOND, M.A.,
Director, Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.

PROFESSOR J. FINKELMAN, M.A., LL.B.,
Assistant Professor of Law, University of Toronto.

PROFESSOR GEORGE de T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., (Oxon.),
Department of Modern History, University of Toronto.

PROFESSOR R. C. HOSIE, B.Sc.F., M.A.,
Faculty of Forestry, University of Toronto.

P. P. IDE, ESQ., Ph.D.,
Lecturer in Biology, University of Toronto.

PROFESSOR W. P. M. KENNEDY, D.Litt.,
Professor of Law, University of Toronto.

E. COCKBURN KYTE, ESQ., M.A.,
Librarian, Queen's University, Kingston.

REV. FATHER E. C. LeBEL, B.A., M.A.,
St. Michael's College, Toronto.

REV. PERE EDMOND LEMIEUX, O.M.I., B.A., L.Ph., L.Th.,
University of Ottawa.

W. D. LIGHTHALL, ESQ., K.C., LL.D., F.R.S.C.,
Montreal, Quebec.

G. R. LOMER, ESQ., Ph.D.,
Librarian, McGill University, Montreal.

PROFESSOR R. S. LONGLEY, M.A.,
Department of History, Acadia University.

PROFESSOR R. A. MacKAY, Ph.D.,
Dalhousie University, Halifax.

COLONEL G. E. MARQUIS,
Conservateur de la Bibliothèque de la Province of Québec.

MGR. OLIVIER MAURAULT, P.S.S., D.D., F.R.S.C.,
Sulpician Order. Recteur de l'Université de Montréal. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Officier de l'Ordre de l'Etoile.

[redacted] MEMORIAN,
Rector, St. Joseph's College, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

PROFESSOR H. MICHELL, M.A.,
Professor of Political Economy, McMaster University.

REV. PERE JUSTIN DE MONTAGNAC, O.M., Cap.,
Recollets, Société Historique, d'Ottawa.

GENERAL EDITOR

W. STEWART WALLACE, M.A. (OXON) F.R.S.C.

LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

HIS HONOUR F. W. HOWAY, LL.B., F.R.S.C.,
New Westminster, B.C.

PROFESSOR H. A. INNIS, Ph.D.,
Associate Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto.

HON. JUSTICE E. FABRE SURVEYOR, K.C., B.A., LL.M., B.C.L.,
Superior Court, Montreal.

AEGIDIUS FAUTEUX, Esq., F.R.S.C.,
Librarian, Montreal Public Library.

J. CLARENCE WEBSTER, C.M.G., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Edin.),
Shediac, N.B.

H. H. LANGTON, Esq., M.A.,
Formerly Librarian, University of Toronto.

NEWTON MacTAVISH, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.,
Toronto, Ontario.

HENRY F. MUNRO, Esq., M.A., LL.D.,
Superintendent of Education, Province of Nova Scotia.

WILFRID BOVEY, O.B.E., D.Litt., F.R.S.C.,
Director, Department of Extra-Mural Relations, McGill University, Montreal.

W. J. HEALY, Esq., B.A.,
Formerly Librarian, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

GOVERNMENT CO-OPERATION

Realizing the value of this ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA and its importance from the viewpoint of education and National publicity, being a comprehensive, uniform and illustrated work of reference free from political bias, the Department of Governments, both Federal and Provincial, have actively aided its production in many phases by the vast means at their disposal.

W. H. POOLE, ESQ.,
Assistant in Political Economy, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

SISTER STE. BERTHE, S.G.C.,
Archivist, Grey Nuns of the Cross, Ottawa.

REV. MERE MARIE THOMAS d'AQUIN,
Supérieure et fondatrice des Soeurs de l'Institut Jeanne d'Arc, Ottawa.

PROFESSOR W. N. SAGE, Ph.D.,
Professor of History, University of British Columbia.

TAYLOR STATTEN, ESQ.,
Director of Character Education, Pickering College, Newmarket, Ontario.

GEORGE J. TRUEMAN, ESQ., Ph.D.,
President of Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.

PROFESSOR W. M. WHITELAW, M.A., Ph.D.,
Department of History, McGill University.

PROFESSOR GEORGE E. WILSON,
Professor of History, Dalhousie University.

PROFESSOR C. R. YOUNG, B.A.Sc., C.E.,
Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Toronto.

THE REV. E. H. OLIVER, D.D., Ph.D.,
Principal St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon.

PROFESSOR E. S. MOORE, Ph.D.,
Professor of Economic Geology, University of Toronto.

REV. PERE AUGUSTE MORISSET, O.M.I.,
Librarian of the University of Ottawa.

REV. FRERE NIVARD-JOSEPHUS, F.E.C.,
Les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes, Collège Mont St-Louis, Montréal.

A. F. W. PLUMPTRE, ESQ., B.A.,
Lecturer in Political Economy, University of Toronto.

SISTER MAURA,
Sisters of Charity, Mount Saint Vincent College, Halifax.

PROFESSOR A. R. M. LOWER, M.A., Ph.D.,
Wesley College, Winnipeg.

F. LANDON, ESQ., M.A.,
Librarian of the University of Western Ontario, London.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

THE COMPLETE STORY OF CANADA

..... AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

★ **AUTHORITATIVE**
★ **PRACTICAL**
★ **NON-TECHNICAL**

LIBRARIES

More and more the pull of mutual interests makes it imperative that the libraries of the United States and Canada have the data and facts about each nation readily and easily available. The widening spread of events, the ever-growing importance of Canada in the economy of the North American Continent, and of the world, have created a strong demand for information about the Dominion.

The Encyclopedia of Canada is the only work published that answers questions on Canada quickly, authentically and comprehensively. Its scope ranges the whole body of knowledge acquired through the centuries.

Canada's progress, development and possibilities are adequately treated.

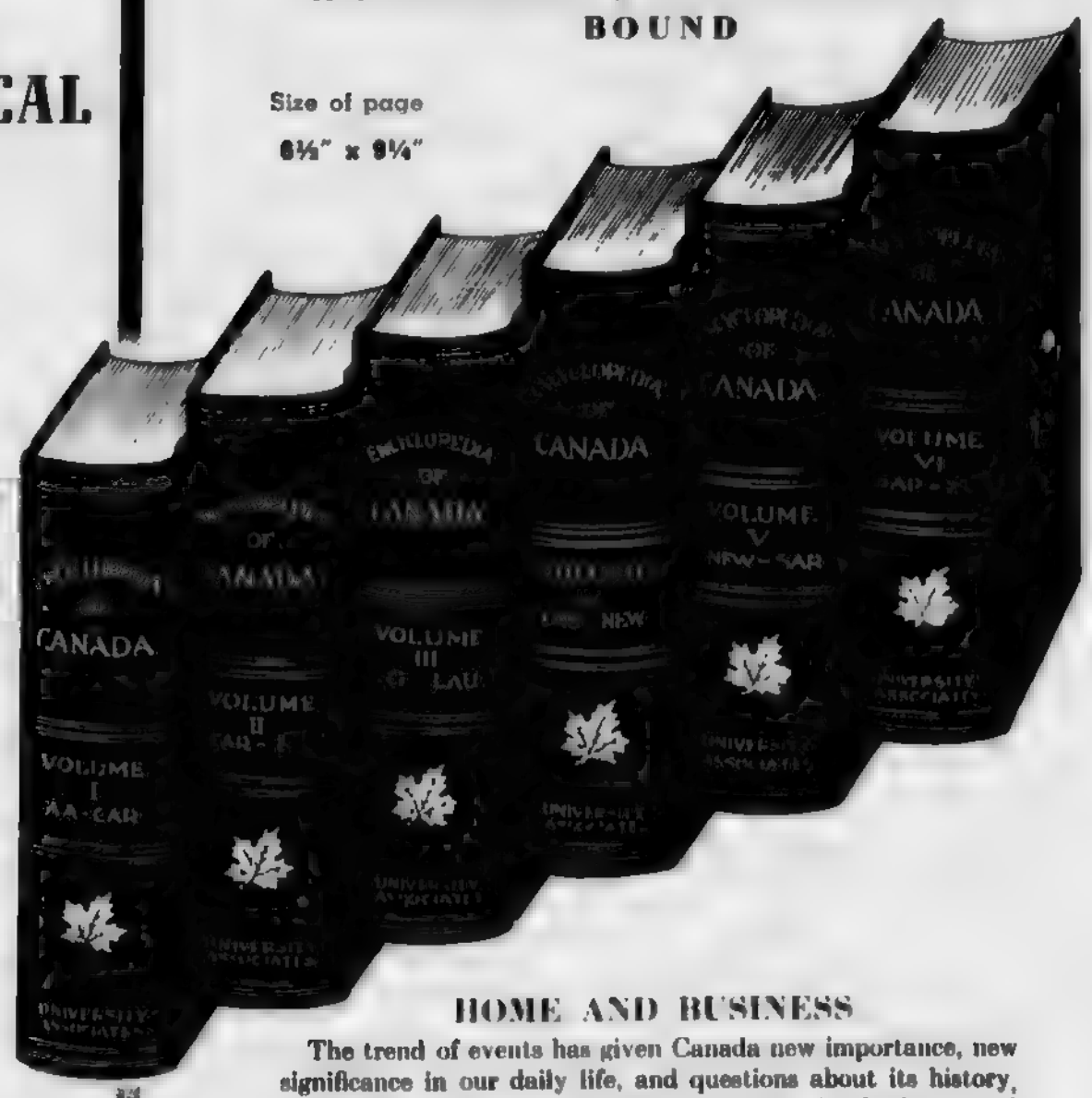
The Encyclopedia of Canada will enable your library to furnish instant, accurate information with reliable references, to the growing number of individuals who desire knowledge of Canada.

Place it on your shelves now, it is the only complete reference library of Canada ever published.

SIX VOLUMES

HANDSOMELY AND DURABLY BOUND

Size of page
6½" x 9¼"



HOME AND BUSINESS

The trend of events has given Canada new importance, new significance in our daily life, and questions about its history, geography and commerce arise almost daily in the home and in business.

Because it is written in non-technical language, because it is arranged in simple alphabetical order, the Encyclopedia of Canada is the best source for authoritative answers.

It will answer accurately the thousand and one questions that occur to the healthy, inquisitive, normal child. It will answer readily and concisely the business man's factual questions, it is an easily opened storehouse of information.

Canada's music and art, fauna and flora, religions, education, geology, games and sports and many other aspects of her national life, are adequately and thoroughly treated. Her interesting history, colossal geography and abundant natural resources are given in easily digested form. The story and facts of her economics, the progress of her growing industrial capacity and agricultural conditions that govern her sociology, all are presented with the authority of the foremost specialists in these subjects.

The Encyclopedia of Canada, prepared by experts, concise and ever ready to supply information is a 'MUST' in the homes and businesses of the well-informed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

THE COMPLETE STORY OF CANADA

. . . . . AT YOUR FINGERTIP:

AUTHORITATIVE
PRACTICAL
NON-TECHNICAL

HANDSOMELY AND DURABLY BOUND

$6\frac{1}{2}$ x $9\frac{1}{4}$

Man's need to know the political, material and social make-up of nations that the citizens of the United States and Canada have the right and duty to be able. The [illegible] Encyclopedia of Canada [illegible] the Canadian [illegible] the North American [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

HERE ARE SOME PRESS COMMENTS

Not of many books can one say that they are quite indispensable, but it is definitely true to anyone who is interested in Canada and doing anything about it, this book is a necessity
ONTARIO LIBRARY REVIEW AND CANADIAN PERIODICAL INDEX

There can be no question as to the general usefulness of the "Encyclopedia" It meets a real need and will be an indispensable work of reference not only in public but in private libraries A special word of commendation should be given to type, illustrations and binding
—CANADIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

All the articles have been re-written; many especially for this series. The British North America Act is reprinted verbatim. Another notable document is several pages on Banking in Canada. Illustrations are quite magnificent.
—TORONTO DAILY STAR

As a key to information about Canada it is invaluable A veritable mine of information. A truly National Encyclopedia.
VANCOUVER SUN

This wealth of information is presented in simple, alphabetical form, making it practically valuable as a book of ready reference. Contains many articles that will be read for pleasure as well as information.
—OTTAWA JOURNAL

It has been carefully compiled and edited. A veritable storehouse for students and all those interested in the progress of Canada.
—WINDSOR DAILY STAR

An answer may be found in this encyclopedia to almost any practical question on Canadian affairs The Encyclopedia of Canada is essentially a Canadian Book of Knowledge for the family.
— WINNIPEG FREE PRESS

An achievement of the highest National value
—TORONTO SATURDAY NIGHT

We have found the Encyclopedia of Canada very useful and can truthfully say it is a book which all true lovers of Canada should study carefully.
—CANADIAN TEACHERS FEDERATION, C. N CRUTCHFIELD, Sec

An excellent work. Encyclopedia of Canada will receive a hearty welcome, fill a distinctive place and meet a widespread need.
—HALIFAX CHRONICLE

It would be difficult to conceive a more adequately planned set of volumes for the purpose needed. Indispensable to every college, school and public library as well as a wonderful aid to business men.
—CALGARY HERALD

The Encyclopedia of Canada bears evidence of very careful preparation and should be widely appreciated in the Dominion.
—MONTREAL GAZETTE

A most valuable addition to the library of anyone who would have at his hand a comprehensive picture of this country is the "Encyclopedia of Canada" Business men will find valuable information on industries and commerce, transportation and tariffs—a thousand other subjects with which they come in daily contact.
—HALIFAX HERALD

The Encyclopedia meets a real need and will be found invaluable as a work of reference. Personally, I have found it most useful in the classroom when lecturing on Canadian history. In format, type, binding and illustrations the publication leaves nothing to be desired.
—P. W BROWNE, The Catholic University of America

A rich mine of information, arranged and easily accessible. It is also a gazetteer of Canada.
—TORONTO EVENING TELEGRAM

This encyclopedia is not confined to historical or purely text-book material, for it delves into subjects not available in the ordinary way, or even listed in other encyclopedias. It is time for schools and reference libraries to arrange for this unique addition to their equipment.
—TORONTO GLOBE AND MAIL

Tribute has been paid repeatedly to the thoroughness and scholarly accuracy of this work. Compares favorably with the products of the great publishing houses of London and New York
- CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL

It has especial appeal for educators, for students and the general public The form adopted is that of the great encyclopedias, with the most famous of which it is worthy to be placed.
—LA PRESSE MONTREAL.

Absolutely up to date in its information and facts. Encyclopedia of Canada should fulfil a long felt want and be a work of reference of real value to the student and the man in the street.
MONTREAL DAILY STAR

There are many books that are described as invaluable, but this is one set that really is, so far at least as a newspaper office is concerned. It is difficult to speak too highly of this work.
—LONDON FREE PRESS

The Encyclopedia makes a handy gazetteer, a biographical dictionary and a mine of information on all Canadian affairs. The volumes are as useful as they are handsome.
– HAMILTON SPECTATOR

Recommended by
SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS BULLETIN
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

This is a great work and it deserves the warmest welcome
- LA PATRIE, MONTREAL

Nothing so comprehensive and compact has ever before been attempted in the Dominion The publishers are to be congratulated. The encyclopedia will prove a most welcome addition to both public and private libraries
EDMONTON JOURNAL

The encyclopedia will be an invaluable addition to library shelves in this country and elsewhere.
WINNIPEG TRIBUNE.

Most interesting and useful. It is well printed and bound.
—VANCOUVER PROVINCE

I have no hesitation in saying that everyone who is learning or teaching the history of this country, its economics and social life, should be in possession of this Encyclopedia of Canada
WILFRID BOVEY, Canadian Association for Adult Education

The many collaborators, selected for their knowledge, give to it a documentary value of the first order. We do not feel we are exaggerating when we say that here is a work unique of its kind. --LE CANADA MONTREAL

An encyclopedia of Canada is an event and should be sure of a welcome from all Canadians. It takes its place in the list of valuable works of reference and should have a valued place in all libraries.
—QUEBEC CHRONICLE TELEGRAPH

It is a monumental work. Encyclopedia of Canada is most comprehensive in its character, meticulous in its regard for detail, and discriminating in its presentation of facts It is a work that should find a place on the shelves of every library, public or private, in Canada, as well as every school classroom.
—VICTORIA DAILY COLONIST.

Many Libraries and Educational Institutions in United States and England already possess the Encyclopedia of Canada.

Our Reference Librarian seems to be enthusiastic, and we find the volumes attractive in format
—MOUNT VERNON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Your Encyclopedia of Canada gives every indication of providing a comprehensive and up-to date encyclopedia of information pertaining to the history and development of the Dominion.
– BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill Mass

I feel quite certain that we will find in the Encyclopedia of Canada a valuable addition to our collection and it will enable us to answer queries as to Canada which we heretofor have not been in a position to answer
—DEPT OF LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE, City of Baltimore, Md

There is little doubt that the Encyclopedia of Canada will prove to be very useful in any reference library.
—MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Manchester, England

This Encyclopedia seems to admirably fulfill the function of a national encyclopedia which is to organize the available information about a particular country and to present it in usable form. The claims made in the Preface to the Encyclopedia of Canada seem to be fully justified.
—NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Evanston Ill

We find the print excellent, the illustrations clear, the binding very attractive and durable, and the information accurate (according to our Canadian librarian). We are particularly pleased to see so many bibliographies and biographies. The Reference Department is delighted to have this useful work
—OBERLIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Oberlin, Ohio

Encyclopedia of Canada shows beyond question that here is an indispensable work of reference The wide range covered by the subject-headings and the scholarly thoroughness of the contributions ensure a permanent place for the Encyclopedia.
—THE KEEPER OF RHODES HOUSE LIBRARY, Oxford, England

Our Reference Department, after comparison with other encyclopedias and histories of Canada, report there is considerable material not found in other works, and we anticipate the publication will be an important contribution to the history of Canada
—OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio

We have received the Encyclopedia of Canada and it has been a pleasure to glance through them. In every way it meets with the high standard we expected of it.
—SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pierre, So Dakota

Should be of very great use to all interested in the Dominion. Especially useful are the particulars regarding the origin of Canadian place names and also biographical sections. —ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY, London, S W 1

Encyclopedia of Canada will prove very useful in the reference library of this institution.
—PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM & FINE ART GALLERIES, Brighton, England

UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATES OF CANADA
LIMITED
[redacted] BAY STREET -- TORONTO, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)
POOR COPY

O CANADA!

"O Canada! our home and native land!
True patriot love in all our sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise,
The True North, strong and free,
And stand on guard, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee."

CANADA

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTOR

W. STEWART WALLACE, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.C.

LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Assisted by

LEADING CANADIAN SPECIALISTS AND AUTHORITIES IN
EVERY BRANCH OF KNOWLEDGE

SIX SECTIONS

ALL FACTS AND SUBJECTS OF THE PROGRESS OF CANADA FROM
ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT DAY—COVERING
EVERY LINE OF THOUGHT AND ACTIVITY

Authoritative • Practical • Non-Technical

400 Pages per Volume
Coloured Plates and Coloured Maps
Full-Page Plates in Black and White
Clearly Printed on Specially-Made Paper
Valuable Tables Showing Populations, Areas, Industries, etc.

[redacted]
LIMITED
TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Knowledge Is Power.

HERE is the most AUTHENTIC and EXTENSIVE reference publication devoted exclusively to the Dominion that has ever been compiled and carried out on a scale so large as to give in detail for the statesman, educationist, student and general reader the whole field of Canadian progress. It is acknowledged to be a work of almost incalculable magnitude and importance. Many thousands of alphabetically arranged subject headings, which cannot be found in any other publication, are at your finger tips.

SUBJECTS are arranged ALPHABETICALLY with BIBLIOGRAPHIES and CROSS REFERENCES. Beginning with the discovery of Canada, the progress and development of the country in every branch of learning is traced step by step down to the present day.

EDITORIAL

The editor and advisory council have taken care that each subject, though not exhaustively treated, is given sufficient scope for proper and adequate explanation. You will find in this publication information of great value in your work. The bibliographies arranged by experts for the use of students and those seeking additional information will open a storehouse of knowledge.

CONTRIBUTORS

A distinguished body of specialists, scholars and publicists throughout the Dominion have been for the past three years steadily engaged on this important undertaking. All special articles are being signed by the writers. The production of such a work, the first of its kind, should be more than a literary incident. It is an undertaking of National importance.

MANUFACTURED

in Canada. All other books of reference sold in Canada are of foreign origin and manufacture. Consequently, they are very limited in their treatment of things Canadian. A few hundred headings would be the maximum in any one instance, whereas in this first National Reference work there are upwards of 15,000 headings. It is impossible to attempt a full description of the contents of this publication within the compass of a general prospectus. The words "ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA" convey, as fully as a title can possibly do so, the vast area of knowledge covered, and while it may be used for the acquirement of knowledge —as a standard work of reference on all matters Canadian—it is so written that readers will turn its pages eagerly as a narrative of adventure, travel and achievement. The list of subjects treated will show the wide scope of this National undertaking.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

THE ROMANCE OF CANADA

HISTORY

History becomes fascinating romance when reduced to glowing facts. Fact, in the first place, is essential or history means nothing. And one fact, given its proper setting and told with inspiration, is the essence of history, its vitalizing quality. The early days of Acadians, the French Régime, the pioneers of Upper Canada, the opening of the Great Northwest, the Hudson's Bay Company and hundreds of other pioneer and adventurous enterprises tell the whole story of Canada in vivid language.

GEOGRAPHY

Geography has become so important nowadays that it takes its place as a distinct department in leading universities. Then, what so important as a knowledge of the geography of your own country? That does not mean just a map knowledge. It includes pen-pictures, aerial views, panoramic displays, visualizations of great natural beauty, great enterprises, great achievements such as can be obtained only in this reference library.

TRAVEL

The Department of Railways and Canals has established a branch to look after the ever-growing importance of travel and the influx of tourists to Canada. But how much does the average Canadian know about the topographical features and attractions of his own country? Everybody cannot travel. Still everybody with the assistance of the illustrations, pen-pictures and general information diffused through these fascinating pages gains a generous, enthusiastic knowledge of the gentle to overpowering attractiveness of Canadian natural scenery all the way from Cape Breton to Alaska and the Yukon.

EXPLORATION

This is still a subject of vital importance, notwithstanding the general impression that all our vast territory has been explored and charted. The lure of the Unknown: longing for the unknown things to be seen at the end of strange roads and strange waters. What can be more interesting than to read of the explorations of Cartier, LaSalle, Marquette, MacKenzie, Thompson, Radisson and the many others who ventured the rapids of our rivers, the long treks over rugged country, the dangers of the Red Man, etc.

COMMERCE

Your daily newspaper gives you glimpses, which you note mentally and usually forget, of what is taking place and has already been done in building up our Dominion and placing it among the great trading countries of the world. But how much do we actually know? To impart this information is but one of the functions of this outstanding National reference library. For articles by experts in all lines of endeavor are found in its pages, articles on subjects which effect every man, woman and child in the country.

NATURE STUDY

The call of the great out-of-doors. To feel the thrill of the woods with their scents of trees and flowers! Why not go prepared? Why not know beforehand many things about our forests, our wild animals, birds, fishes, wild flowers, butterflies, insects? These subjects are expertly treated and beautifully illustrated. This wild life feature is a joy in itself, and it is of especial value and extra charm to children.

ADVENTURE

Nothing is truer than the old saying that Truth is Stranger than Fiction. Then what so true and strange as the adventures of all kinds that have befallen Canadians in all walks of life from the early days of the Red Man's supremacy even to the present - time dominance of the White? All this is graphically outlined.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

CANADA'S GREATEST LITERARY ACHIEVEMENT

Facts and Ideas that are Mile Stones in the Ca

GEOGRAPHY

Physical	Provinces	Lakes	Cities
Climatic	Rivers	Bays	Towns
			Mountains

HISTORY

Exploration	Early English	Confederation	Treaty of Versailles
Discoveries	Acts and Treaties	International	Treaty of Lausanne
Early French	Battles	Great War	League of Nations

AGRICULTURE

History of	Fruits	Rotation of Crops	Schools and Colleges
Provincial	Grain Trade	Horticulture	Draining
Soils	Irrigation	Transportation	Contagious Diseases (Animals)
Climate	Implements	Experimental Farms	First Farmer
Grains	Live Stock	Dairying	

NATURAL RESOURCES

Fisheries	Minerals:	Furs
Forestry	(a) Metallic	Water Power
	(b) Non-metallic	

ECONOMICS

Insurance	Banking	Wages	Board of Trade
Currency	Single Tax	Interest	Fraternal Clubs
Taxation	Customs Duties	Labor and Capital	Daylight Saving

INDUSTRY

Mining	Fisheries	Salt	Milling
Lumber	Furniture	Iron	Tobacco
Pulp	Fruit	Live Stock	Grain
Paper	Sugar	Radio	Automobile
Dairy Products	Coal		

COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION

Merchant Marine	Navigation	Commerce	Exports
Exchange	Steamships	Consuls	Imports
Customs	Inland Revenue	Balance of Trade	Foreign Trade
Railways	Flying Machines	Canals	What Pool

EDUCATION

Survey of Education	Kindergarten	Grade	Colleges
Provincial	Primary	High School	Universities

SOCIOLOGY

Immigration	Illiteracy	Naturalization	Child Labor Regulations
Population	Mortality	Labor Conditions	Crime

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A STOREHOUSE OF KNOWLEDGE AND INSPIRATION

...vacade of Canada's Progress and Development.

NATURE STUDY

Birds	Plants	Trees	Shells
Fish	Fruits	Leaves	Insects
Animals	Flowers	Rocks	Weeds

CHEMISTRY

Alchemy	Organic	Ether	Iodine
Elements	Alcohol	Explosives	Iron
Molecule	Arsenic	Cyaniding	Nitrogen
Atoms	Colloids	Mercury	Calcium

GEOLOGY

Water	Geysers	Climate	Minerals
Earth	Seasons	Polar Expeditions	Earthquakes
Glaciers	Tides		

LAW

B.N.A. Act	Legislature	Commercial	Aliens
Constitutional	Criminal	Patents	Compensation
Administration	Industrial	Bankruptcy	Unemployment Insurance

MEDICINE

History of French Regime	Modern Period Ontario	Prairie Provinces British Columbia	Quebec Maritime Provinces

RELIGION

United Church	Roman Catholic	Lutheran	Salvation Army
Anglican	Baptist	Judaism	Christian Science
Presbyterian	Congregationalist	Quaker	Indian

LITERATURE

French Canada	Belle Letters	Poetry	Nature Studies
Biography	Fiction	History	Clubs
			Societies

MUSIC AND ART

In New France	Associations	Architecture	Opera
After the Conquest	Theatre	Painting	Organ and Violin
Since Confederation	Sculpture	Orchestras	Choirs

GAMES AND SPORTS

Field Sports	Basketball	Yachting	Curling
Hockey	Rugby	Billiards	Horse Racing
Lacrosse	Cricket	Canoeing	Badminton
Baseball	Polo	Angling	Bridge
Golf	Soccer	Boxing	
Tennis	Rowing	Wrestling	Swimming

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KNOW CANADA FIRST

HOME

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA should be in every home for the simple reason that it answers the thousand and one questions that the child—the normal, healthy, inquisitive child—asks about this, that and everything, especially about its own country, questions which every parent yearns to answer and answer correctly. An incorrect answer is worse than none at all. It will interest your children as well as yourself, and it will help them in their homework and examinations. It will enable you to speak with the authority of knowledge and will give your children an opportunity to fill many leisure moments with interest and easily acquired knowledge. This complete and authoritative library of knowledge about Canada should be in your own home.

LIBRARIES

No library could be on a proper working basis without the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA. For it is a history combining all histories of this great Dominion. It contains concise, authentic information about every historical event and every inspiring, active or noteworthy individual that has ever crossed the pages of our history. Nothing of importance has been overlooked or left out. And all this material, this really magnificent array of facts, together with complete bibliographies and cross references, is all assembled and arranged so as to be at finger-tip immediately.

EDUCATIONIST

Every educationist and teacher—and who isn't, even in some remote way, either one or other—must be intensely interested in this great national work, the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA. For nobody knows all. Therefore, who is more embarrassed than the one who is supposed to know but has to admit his ignorance? But all he need do is to grasp a minute and consult the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA. And if it's some question about Canada you will find it set forth by an expert on that subject.

BUSINESS MAN

No up-to-date business man seeking information about his country can afford the time ordinarily given to consulting heavy histories, biographies, pamphlets, booklets, catalogues, etc., in order to obtain a few simple facts. For instance, where is such and such a town or city? How many people live there? Has it anything to recommend it? The ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA answers all these questions for you.

PUBLIC MEN

Public men, men in the public eye (and women, too) constantly find themselves in need of immediate information about some question of national importance. They are dictating letters, preparing speeches, about to attend a committee meeting, getting ready to receive a deputation, or to do any one of the many important "jobs" they have to do from day to day. "Oh, if I only had some concise data about Champlain, Cartier, Confederation, Macdonald, or Laurier, mining or industries, I'd be all set." And he would be if he could consult the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA.

BANKS

A pivot of Canadian prestige is the standing of its financial institutions. Apart from the use of the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA in banks throughout the world, there is the ability of this handsome, illustrated work to enhance the prestige of Canada, and to impress those who see it with the size, resources and stability of the Dominion.

Aside from the obvious value when made available to clients on office table or reading-room—let us look at the practical aid it affords banking officials in their daily work. The Gazetteer section locates and gives population, industries, etc., of every town — it covers finance, commerce, industry, mining, agriculture, citizenship, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT AID

Realizing the value of the vast area of knowledge covered in this **Encyclopedia of Canada** and its importance from the viewpoint of education and National publicity, being a comprehensive, uniform and illustrated work of reference free from political bias, the Departments of Governments, both Federal and Provincial, have actively aided its production in many phases by the vast means at their disposal.

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA should be in EVERY HOME, OFFICE, LIBRARY and EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION. NO OTHER PUBLICATION CONTAINS SO VAST AN AMOUNT OF VALUABLE INFORMATION ABOUT CANADA.

DO YOU KNOW

What is the Aurora Borealis?
Who was the first white man to explore the Rockies?
Where was the first newspaper printed in Canada?
Which is the oldest city or town in Canada?
Where was the first capital of Upper Canada?
What was the first railway in Canada?
Where is Radium refined in Canada?
Who was the discoverer of Insulin?
Who was the discoverer of Calcium-Carbide?
Where are the world's largest Hydro-power generators?
What Canal in the world has the longest single lock?
Where was the first Y.M.C.A. in North America?
Where is the largest hotel in the British Empire?
Where is the largest Grain Elevator in the world?
Which was the pioneer country in the use of Electro-Chemistry?
What city 1,000 miles inland is 300 navigable miles nearer Liverpool than New York?
The first successful airflight in the British Empire?
The longest span cantilever bridge in the world?
The largest dam in the world?
The first use of pulpwood for paper?
Who was the first Governor of New France?
The longest and greatest steel viaduct?
To what country was the first Atlantic cable laid?
The first telephone ever invented and demonstrated?
The first to originate and develop Standard Time?
The first electric street car ever operated?
The first steamship to cross the Atlantic was built in Canada?
The first electric stove manufactured?
The finest varieties of wheat—Marquis and Garnet—ever developed?
The first to build and demonstrate a compound steam engine?
The first country to build and demonstrate the submarine telegraph?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DOMINION AND LOCAL REFERENCES

The ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADA is tested, owned and used by the foremost men and women of every section, among whom may be mentioned:

DOMINION

Hon. Maurice Duplessis, K.C.,
Premier Province of Quebec.
Mgr Olivier Maurault, P.D., P.S.S., C.M.G.
Rev. Canon Cody, M.A., LL.D., D.D.
Hon. Adélard Godbout, B.A., D.Sc.A.,
LL.D., D.S.V.
Geo. J. Trueman, Esq., Ph.D.
Rev. Gilbert Oliver, M.C.
Georges Bouchard, F.R.S.C.
G. R. Lomer, Esq., Ph.D.
Dr. J. E. Gendreau, L.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., F.C.I.C.
Mgr Georges Courcheane
Mrs. Herbert Molson
Hon. Wilfrid Girouard, K.C.
Hon. Joseph Jean, K.C.
Dr. Léon Gérin-Lajoie
Fred P. Whitman, B.Sc., M.P.
Chanoine A. Sideleau, L.és.L.

His Excellency Maurice L. Roy, O.B.E., D.Th.
Clarence Webster, C.M.G., M.D., LL.D.
Sir Mathias Tellier, K.C.M.G.
Mgr Georges-Leon Pelletier
Hon. Justice Fabre Surveyer, K.C., B.A., LL.M.
Hon. Wilfrid Bovey, O.B.E., F.R.S.C., M.L.C.
Joseph A. Simard, O.B.E.
Hon. Chas. A. Dunning, P.C.
L'Abbé Arthur Maheux, M.A., D.Th.
General T. L. Tremblay, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.
Hon. Senator Cairine Wilson
Victor Doré
Hon. Onésime Gagnon, P.C., K.C.
H. J. Humphrey, Esq.
Senator Elie Beauregard, K.C.
C. N. Crutchfield, Esq.
L'Abbé Albert Tessier
Judge Edouard Archambault

LOCAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

,December 3, 1952.

Mr. A.W. Meredith,
The Grolier Society Limited,
85 Richmond Street West,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Meredith:

With reference to your letters of November 21st and 24th regarding the Encyclopedia of Canada, please be advised that this matter was thoroughly discussed with Mr. Bishop and it has been decided to purchase four sets of these books for our schools through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, by requisition 59-10136. It is understood that these sets cost us $57.50 each.

For your information we are ordering these for the Spanish Residential School in Ontario, the Birtle Residential School in Manitoba, the Lac la Ronge Residential School in Saskatchewan and the Kamloops Residential School in British Columbia. It is expected that you will receive the official order from the Queen's Printer shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(36)

, December 4,1952.

Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Attached is a copy of a circular which was sent out to our Indian day and residential schools.

I wish to bring to your attention:

(a) Requisitions from all residential schools and some day schools are to be forwarded to Ottawa by December 31

(b) Other requisitions will be forwarded as indicated by the circular

This procedure is being followed in order that a flood of requisitions will be avoided.

I am forwarding you a list of Standard School Supplies and Standard Text Books that will be used in our schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encls:

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

file 1-1-4x

1-1-4x

December 3, 1952.

AS SHOWN BELOW:

X

Encyclopedia of Canada to be shipped to each of the following schools: These books are available from Grolier Society Limited, 85 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ontario at a cost of $57.50 a set.	1 set
The Principal, Spanish Indian Res. School, Spanish, Ont.,	
The Principal, Birtle Indian Res. School, Birtle, Man.,	
The Principal, Lac la Ronge Indian Res. School, Prince Albert, Sask.,	
The Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.,	

REQ No. 10136
OUTSIDE ... CASES
DE...
For... P & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, November 12,1952

Mr. F.O. Lajoie,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In the past we have provided our Indian day and residential schools with "Justrite" white chalk. As you are aware this chalk is packed in boxes of 144 sticks. We have had some complaints from teachers and school inspectors indicating that the white chalk is not suitable where classrooms have a tendency to be dark. It has been decided to provide "yellow site protective chalk" to these schools. It is proposed to provide both the white chalk and the site protective chalk in the future.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would place in stock 480 boxes of Amaco yellow site protective chalk costing $11.76 per case of 24 gross. This chalk is obtainable from American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited, 536 Eastern Avenue, Toronto 8, Ontario.

I am attaching an extra copy of this letter in order that you may return the duplicate copy with the stock number assigned to this yellow chalk.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

1797

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED
Educational Publishers
85 RICHMOND STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO . . . . . TELEPHONE: EMPIRE 3-3016

December 4, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We wish to thank you for your letter of December 3rd. and are pleased to note that your department has decided to purchase four sets of the Encyclopedia of Canada, and that we will be receiving the official order shortly.

As soon as we get the official order, we will ship the sets to the various addressees.

Thanking you for your cooperation.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. Meredith

26282

DEC 5 AM 9 101
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AWM/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thos Allen

The Big Fisherman
Your ~~Fish~~ Bill Tale English
Handwriting Book

Topsy	150
Christopher the Saint	175
Muggins	150
Red Head	150
Pete's Puddle	150
The Golden Goose	150
Big Lonely Dog	150

Thos Allen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Rem).	Finding New Trails &	4	✓	2.45
"	Exploring New Trails	5	✓	2.45
"	Travelling New Trails	6	✓	2.45
"	Driving the Reading Road	7		2.30
Rem	The Open Gate	1	✓	75
"	The Red Pony	2	✓	85
"	Over the Stile	3	✓	90
"	Into the Highway	4	✓	1.00
Retarded	The Wide Road		✓	55
"	The Rich Road	✓	✓	55
"	The Open Road	✓	✓	80
"	The Broad Road		✓	80
	Skung the Pup	4	✓	160
	Story Book Tales	1		1.75
	Jerry Goes Fishing	1	✓	1.60
	Red Feather	2-3	✓	140
	Red Feather's Adventure	3 4	✓	150
	Red Feather's Home Coming	4	✓	160
	Morning Star	4	✓	140
	250 Teaching Techniques		✓	240

Ryerson Press

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland	345	1.39
Andersen's Fairy Tales	"	"
Dickens' Stories for Best Children	"	"
Eight Cousins	"	"
Grimm's Fairy Tales	"	"
Heidi	"	"
Old Fashioned Girl	"	"
Robinson Crusoe	"	"
Rose in Bloom	"	"
Tobys Tyler	"	"

John C. Winston Co Ltd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Teaching of Social Studies	✓	(Baden)		1.50.
Sparks from a Thousand Campfires	✓		(5-7)	1.50
The Open Gate	✓		3-4	70
Enchanted Highway	✓	✓	4-5	75
All Sorts of Delights	✓	✓	5-6	80
Young Adventurers	✓	✓	7-8	80
Adventurers All	✓	✓	7-8	95
Wide Horizons	✓	✓	8	95
Many Pathways	✓		7-8	95
Reading With Phonics, Teacher's Edition				3.15.
If You please	✓		7-9	2.80
Become Yourself	✓		8-9	2.50
Child Guidance for Parents and Teachers				75

Longmans Green & Co

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oxford University Press

Opening in Verse	✓	3-6	.65
Now it's Fall	✓	3-6	1.25
Little Winter	✓	3-6	.625
Let's Play House	✓		
The Coral Island	✓		50
Lorna Doone	✓		65
Alice in Wonderland	✓		50
Robinson Crusoe	✓		50
Oliver Twist	✓		55
A Tale of Two Cities	✓		50
The Escape of Monte Cristo	✓		65
The Children of the New Forest	✓		50
Black Beauty	✓		50
Treasure Island	✓		55
Beyond the Sunset	✓		75
Oxford Dictionary of Nursery Rhymes	✓		056
Canadian Oxford Atlas	✓		058
(Cop. 1) The Trust in Thy Kingdom	✓	4-7	2.50
The Tender Bond	✓		1.35

Available Oxford University Press.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

T4	Twelve o'clock whistle	-	Ins Chalmers	(3)	2.35
T4	Two is a team	-	The Reads	(3)	2.50
T4	Hanai		Copp Clark ✓	(3)	1.25
	Summer and Winter	-	Saint Leo	(K-3)	1.25.
	Zoppy - Turvey family		Ryerson	(3-4)	2.25
	J'ai deux		"	13-4	2.25
	The Birds' Christmas Tree.		"	(3-4)	2.25
T4-5.	The Story of Barbar	-	Copp Clark ✓	(3)	2.25
	Story of Margaut Fitzhenri		Nelson ✓	(2-3)	1.75.
	Buttercup fairy		" ✓	(2 3)	1.75.
T4.	Chenaie		Saint Leo	(3)	1.25
	scuffles		Clarke Irwin	3	1.25
	Bounce and the Bunnies		Copp Clark	K12	1.55
	Can you?		Saunders	K12	.75
T4-5	Andy and the Lion		Copp clark. ✓	3	1.65
	Ted and Nina Go To the Grocery Store			K13	1.00
	Sugarfoot and the merry Go Round		Ambassador	3	1.50
	Henry's Wagon		Daniel Lamé	K12	75
	Seaaway. the Scottie		Gage ✓	23	1.08
	~~Johnny's Journal~~				
T4	Trickand the colt		Ins allen	3	1.10
T4	Joan Wanted a Kitty		Copp Clark ✓	3	2.25
T4	Mei Li		Doubleday ✓	3	2.55
T4	The Country Bunny and the Little Gold Shoe		Ins allen	K123	2.50
T4	Mitchy and Mr. Lynx		Copp Clark	3	1.45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

One of the 15 Millions	–	J M Dent.
The Cows with the Musical Moo	–	Burns and Press, Fredericton
The Little Red Engine Goes to Town		British Book Service
Martin Pippin in the Apple Orchard		Oxford Press
Charlotte's Web		Musson Book Co ✓
The Children's Book of Canada's Capital –		Burns and Press Ltd.
Queen Elizabeth II		British Book Service
Royal Family Picture Manual		Ambassador Books
[redacted]		[redacted]
[redacted]		[redacted]
The Canadian Fairy Book		J M Dent
The Moccasin Maker		Ryerson
C [illegible] Canadian Stories		Ryerson ✓
The Indian Speaks		Macmillan
Mountain Cloud		" C
Alaska Beckons		" C
Indian Summer		Ryerson ✓ C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

December 8, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

1 copy of each of the following:

Topsy

Christopher the Giant

Muggins

Red Head

Pete's Puddle

The Golden Arrow

Big Lonely Dog

Available:

Thos. Allen
266 King St. W.,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4K, part 2)

POOR COPY

December 8, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

1 copy of each of the following:

Finding New Trails
Exploring New Trails
Travelling New Trails
Driving the Reading Road
The Open Gate
The Pathway
Over the Stile
Into the Highway
The Wide Road
The Little Road
The Open Road
The Broad Road
Shug the Pup
Story-Book Tales
Jerry Goes Fishing
Red Feather
Red Feather's Adventure
Red Feather's Home Coming
Morning Star
250 Teaching Techniques

Available: Ryerson Press,
299 Queen St.,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

December 8, 195

Mr. M. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dopeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

X

1 copy of each of the following:

The Teaching of Social Studies

Sparks from a Thousand Campfires

The Open Gate

Enchanted Highway

All Sorts of Delights

Young Adventurers

Adventurers All

Wide Horizons

Many Pathways

Reading with Phonics, Teacher's Edition

If You Please

Behave Yourself

Child Guidance for Parents and Teachers

Available: Longmans Green & Co.
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto.

DEC 8 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

D

December 8, 1952.

X

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

DEC 8

1 copy of each of the following:

Alice Adventures in Wonderland

Andersen's Fairy Tales

Dickens' Stories About Children

Eight Cousins

Grimm's Fairy Tales

Heidi

Old Fashioned Girl

Robinson Crusoe

Rose in Bloom

Toby Tyler

Available:

John C. Winston Co. Ltd.,
60 Front St. W.,
Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

December 8, 195

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

X

1 copy of each of the following:

The Coral Island

Lorna Doone

Alice in Wonderland

Robinson Crusoe

Oliver Twist

A Tale of Two Cities

The Escape of Monte Cristo

The Children of the New Forest

Black Beauty

Ivanhoe

Beyond the Sunset — Oxford University Press, 480-486 University Ave., Toronto.

Oxford Dictionary of Nursery Rhymes

Canadian Oxford Atlas

The Forest is My Kingdom

The Tender Bow

DEC 8 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

December 8, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Traek,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

1 copy of each of the following:

Twelve O'Clock Whistle	McClelland
Two is a Team	McLeod
Hansi	Copp Clark
Summer and Winter	Smithers
Topsy-Turvey Family	Ryerson
Pioneers	"
The Birds' Christmas Tree	"
The Story of Barbar	Copp Clark
Story of Margaret Fieldmouse	Nelson
Buttercup Fairy	"
Chessie	Smithers
Scuffers	Clarke Irwin
Bounce and the Bunnies	Copp Clark
Can You?	Saunders
Andy and the Lion	Copp Clark
Ted and Nina Go to the Grocery Store	
Sugarfoot and the Merry Go-Round	Ambassador
Henry's Wagon	Samuel Lowe
Scalawag, the Scottie	Gage
Michael the Colt	Thos. Allen
Joan Wanted a Kitty	Copp Clark
Mei Li	Doubleday
The Country Bunny and the Little Gold Shoe	Thos. Allen
Mitty and Mr. Syrup	Copp Clark
One of the 15 Millions	J.M. Dent
The Cow with the Musical Moo	Brunswick Press, Fredericton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

December 8, 195

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

X

1 copy of each of the following:

The Little Red Engine Goes to Town	British Book Service
Martin Pippin in the Apple Orchard	Oxford Press
Charlotte's Web	Musson Book Co.
The Children's Guide to Canada's Capital	Brunswick Press, Fredericton
Queen Elizabeth II	British Book Service
Royal Family Picture Manual	Ambassador Books
The Incredible Canadian	Longman, Green
The Shape of Sunday	Thos. Allen
The Canadian Fairy Book	J.M. Dent
The Moccasin Maker	Ryerson
A Book of Canadian Stories	Ryerson
The Indian Speaks	Macmillan
Mountain Cloud	"
Alaska Beckons	"
Indian Summer	Ryerson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, December 9, 1952.

Mr. A. Vary,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

On visiting the Book Unit the other day I noted that you are providing our schools with klean klay available from Art Chemical Company, Toronto. I understand this klean klay cost the Department twenty-five cents a pound. The American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited, 536 Eastern Avenue, Toronto, Ontario sell # 535 Permoplast or fine art modelling clay, one pound packages in the following colours, orange, blue, red and green - one colour per package. This product sells at $8.64 per case in five case lots. Each case holds forty-eight packages.

It will be noted from the above information that this permoplast or fine art modelling clay will retail to us at 18¢ one pound packets. We have examined the samples of this clay and feel that it is suitable for our schools.

As klean klay is a trade name we have removed it from our Standard School Supply Stationery List and have replaced the heading by "Modelling Clay". We have used the old stock numbers and have simply changed the name of the article.

It would be appreciated if you would place future orders for modelling clay with American Art Clay Company of Canada Limited.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

THE CHOICE OF WORDS

A Book of Synonyms with Explanations

by V. H. Collins $1.50

THE CHOICE OF WORDS contains 1500 words arranged in 400 groups of synonyms, including those wrongly used as synonyms. The correct use of each word is explained and illustrated with numerous examples.

To aid quick reference THE CHOICE OF WORDS includes an index to all the words, a list of the synonym-groups, and an appendix consisting of classified lists of formal words, genteelisms, snob-words, jargon, journalese, officialese, commercialese and archaisms.

THE CHOICE OF WORDS is an excellent complement to ROGET'S THESAURUS since it will enable its user to decide which of the many alternatives is the right word for his purpose.

REQ NO. 101
DEC 10

EXAMPLE OF TREATMENT:

Group 287, page 144: REFER, ALLUDE, ADVERT

To refer is to draw attention to a thing or person directly. Thus in the present book the Oxford dictionaries are often referred to. To allude is to draw attention indirectly: "No doubt the writer is here alluding to Shaw's early books"; or covertly "Are you alluding to me?" (sc. "It looks as if you are"). Advert is officialese. "Adverting to your letter of June 23rd I am to tell you..."

ALSO PUBLISHED IN 1952:

DICTIONARY OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL WORDS
by W. E. Flood & Michael West
Gives the pronunciation and explanation of 10,000 scientific and technical words. Every explantion is clear, simple and concise: made as to a person who knows little or nothing of the subject. 1300 illustrations. 397 pages. $2.00

THE STORY OF ENGLISH
by Mario Pei
A brilliant popularization of a fascinating subject: the English language, its past, present and future, by the author of THE STORY OF LANGUAGE ($4.50). The following chapters will be of special interest to high schools: Uses and Abuses; English as a Class Tool; English as a Speaking Tool; English as a Writing Tool; The Teaching of English; The Problem of Spelling Reform; The Genius of the Language. $6.00

ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES
Centenary issue $2.89

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 215 Victoria St., Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In 1852

Longmans published

ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

The Original Thesaurus of the English Language

In 1952

Longmans proudly announce

THE CHOICE OF WORDS

A Book of Synonyms with Explanations

by V. H. Collins

1-1-4X
(E6)

, December 9, 1952.

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
375 Danforth Road,
Toronto 13, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 2nd regarding plastic cups, it would be appreciated if you would forward us a sample of your old style handled cups and the mugs you have on hand. It is noted that you have offered these to us at $3. a dozen.

We have not received the samples forwarded to us on November 18th.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6

1 Copy each

+4-5	Minnie the mermaid	Oxford		3	90
+4	Puppies for Keeps	Macmillan	✓	3	2.00
+4	Lentil	Copp Clark	✓	K23	1.65
+5	Wild West Bill Ridesthrone	The Reed		34	1.39
+4-6	The 500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins	Houghton	Copp Clark ✓	3	2.00
+5	Peppi the duck	Copp Clark	✓	3-4	1.45
+4-6	The Rabbit's Revenge	"	✓	3	1.40
	Christmas is coming	Houghton		3-4	1.00
	Favourite tales of long ago	Random		3-5	1.50
	Candlelight Stories	Copp Clark		3-5	1.55.
	Story Book of Coal	Winston	✓	2-4	75
	" " " Gold	"	✓	2-4	75
	" " " Iron & Steel	"	✓	2-4	75
	Buddy & the bear	Copp Clark		3-5	1.45.
	Nonsense Omnibus	Book Society		3-6	2.25
	The tree that ran away	Macmillan	✓	4	1.25
+7-8	Adventures of Tom Sawyer	World Pub Co.		Sup	1.25
+6-8	Captain Peggy of the Mairi	Nelson		5-7	2.50
	The Policeman	Copp Clark		4	1.65.
+7-8	The Saturdays	"	"	5-6	1.45.
+5-6	Rusty Pete of the Lazy A.B.	Macmillan		4	1.75.
+7-8	Peterkin papers	Thos Allen		6	2.25
+7-8	Katrinka	Copp Clark		5-7	1.45.
	The Four Friends	Macmillan	✓	4-6	2.00.
	Wild Palomino			5	2.50
+7-9	Rascal Comes Home	Winston	✓	6-8	2.50
+7-8	Story of Doctor Dolittle	Frederick Stokes	✓	4-6	1.75.
	Homer	Macmillan	✓	4-7	2.25
	The Plain Princess	Longmans	✓	4	2.00
+7-9	Anne of Green Gables	Ryerson		6-9	1.69
	Winnie the Pooh	Dutton		3-5	1.00
	The Adventures of a Brownie	Macmillan		4-6	1.00
	New Treasure Seekers	Book Society		5-6	1.00
	The Little Old Woman who lost her head	Nelson	✓	4	1.25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

+7-8	Steady -	Book Society		5-6	2.00
	Fifteen Rabbits -	Nelson		5-8	1.39
	Jog along Zoobo -	Copp Clark	✓	4	2.00
	Cowboy Tommy	Copp Clark.		4	1.45.
+7-8	Mary Poppins	Copp Clark		4-6	1.65.
	Finding Mary	Thos Allen		4	2.50
	The Magic Forest	Macmillan		4-6	1.00
	Bluebird Blue	Copp Clark	✓	4-5	1.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 11, 19

Mr. M.F. Track,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

X

1 copy of each of the following:

Minnie the Mermaid	Oxford
Puppies for Keeps	Macmillan
Lentil	Copp Clark
Wild West Bill Rides Home	McLeod
The 500 Hats of Bartholomew	Copp Clark
Peppi, the Duck	"
The Rabbit's Revenge	"
Christmas is Coming	Houghton
Favourite Tales of Long Ago	Random
Candlelight Stories	Copp Clark
Story Book of Coal	Winston
" Gold	"
" Iron & Steel	"
Buddy the Bear	Copp Clark
Nonsense Omnibus	Book Society
The Tree That Ranaway	Macmillan
Adventures of Tom Sawyer	World Pub. Co.
Captain Peggy of the Manie	Nelson
Three Policeman	Copp Clark
The Saturdays	"
Rusty Pete of the Lazy A.B.	Macmillan
Peterkin Papers	Thos. Allen
Katrinka	Copp Clark
The Four Friends	Macmillan
Wild Palomino	
Lassie Come Home	Winston
Story of Doctor Dolittle	McClelland
Homer	Macmillan
The Plain Princess	Longmans
Anne of Green Gables	Ryerson
Winnie the Pooh	Dutton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

December 11, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Traek,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Bldg.,
Ottawa.

X

DEC 11 1952

1 copy of each of the following:

The Adventures of a Brownie	Macmillan
New Treasure Seekers	Book Society
The Little Old Woman Who Used Her Head Steady	Nelson Book Society
Fifteen Rabbits	McLeod
Tag Along Tooloo	Copp Clark
Cowboy Tommy	"
Lending Mary	Thos. Allen
Mary Poppins	Copp Clark
The Magic Forest	Macmillan
Belinda Blue	Copp Clark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

Suggested Unit Courses in
Framing, Sheating and Insulation

Available from
New York State ~~&~~ Education Dept
Albany N.Y.

REQ No. 1,1,5,2
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 11 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Order 1 copy for
Mr Lemay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4x

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

31146

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YR REFER TO

No. 208/13-2
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

DEC 11 1952

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

December 9, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Programme of Studies - IV to VI.

With reference to the Department's letter of December 5th, to complete our requirements it would be appreciated if the Department would requisition 75 additional copies of the above mentioned Programme from the Department of Education, Victoria.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

LM

75 Programmes
Schedule Gr 4-6
Dept. of Education
Victoria

Req. No. 161-14
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 16 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Canadian Branch

AN N HOUSE 480 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TORONTO 2

ORDER SOLD TO :

. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
. EDUCATIONAL DIBISION
. COPELAND BUILDING
. ATT: MR. M. TRACK
. OTTAWA, ONT.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS [illegible] FOR ENCLOSURE 60:416

TERMS 30 DAYS	CONVEYANCE	DATE	OUR NO
		DEC. 11:52	60:416

QUAN	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	DISC	TOTAL
1	SAMA	2.00	1:	1.34
1	THE FOREST IS MY KINGDOM	2.50	1:	1.67
1	THE SNOW QUEEN	.[illegible]	1:	.[illegible]
1	SNOW WHITE	[illegible]	1:	[illegible]
1	FLORINA AND THE WILD BIRD	[illegible]	1:	[illegible]
1	COWBOY SMALL	1.[illegible]	1:	.[illegible]
1	LET'S PLAY HOUSE	1.50	1:3	1.00 3[illegible]
1	WINKIE	1.35	1:3	.90 3[illegible]
1	A PICTURE HISTORY OF BRITAIN	2.35	1:3	1.57 3[illegible]
1	TIM TO THE RESCUE	2.00	1:3	1.[illegible] 3[illegible]
				11.64

A SELL FOR UPSELL O:S TO F3LL3W
JUVENILE LIBRARY CATALOGUE;REFER TO P.Z.

[illegible] INVOICE [illegible]

Please return [illegible] with your order [illegible] to Toronto. Regulations [illegible] No acknowledgment of [illegible]

A RECEIPT WILL NOT BE SENT UNLESS REQUESTED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED

Educational Publishers

85 RICHMOND STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO - - - - - TELEPHONE: EMPIRE 3-3016

December 12, 1952

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Supt. of Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We received your letter of December 3rd. stating that we would be receiving the official order from the Queen's Printer for 4 sets of the Encyclopedia of Canada. You gave us the requisition number 59-10136.

So far, we have not received the official order and were wondering whether it would be in order for us to enter the order and ship the sets to the four schools mentioned in your letter namely, the Spanish Residential School in Ontario, the Birtle Residential School in Manitoba, the Lac la Ronge Residential School in Saskatchewan and the Kamloops Residential School in British Columbia.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

A. W. Meredith

AWM/MM

033595

DEC 13 AM 8:58

REGISTERED
DEC 13 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

6- General Shop woodworking
Mayo.

Order for Mr Lucy

1116
TITLE PURCHASES
DEC 16 19[illegible]
Forwarded to PP &[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4I, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, December 16,1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of December 9th, please be advised that we are asking the Department of Public Printing & Stationery to arrange to purchase seventy-five copies Programme of Studies for Grades 4 - 6 and forward these to your office.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-4X
(E6)

, December 16,1952

Grolier Society Limited,
Richmond St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Meredith:

With reference to your letter of December 12th regarding shipment of four sets of Encyclopedia of Canada, it is suggested that you delay shipping these books until the official Purchase Order is received from the Department of Public Printing & Stationery.

By following this procedure you will not run into any difficulty with shipping instructions and billing for the books shipped.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

o/ 506B

Agency File No. 209/12-2 HQ File No. 1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Text Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1952	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.20	To supply of text books "Elementary Programme - Primary" for use in Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account	$160 00

10214

DEC 22

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1488 Date Dec. 8, 1952

P.O. 526 E.R. 16-418

Charge to Vote. Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

[redacted]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

FEB 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6010, File 1-1-4X, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4X VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4X VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ORDERS TO GOVT. STATIONERY

OFFICE FOR SCHOOL BOOKS AND

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1951

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-4X VOLUME 3

PAGE STRIPPED IN '57

HIVES

BLIQUES

COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6011)

File 1-1-5, part 1	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. (PERSONAL). 1908 - 1934
File 1-1-5A, part 1	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. (PERSONAL). 1931 - 1934
File 1-1-5A, part 2	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 1-1-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

General

Vol 1

Return this file to Mr. Ferrier

Buildings. Supplies. &c. &c.

Schools

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan No 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, March 10, 1908.

Mr. Cgilvie : -

With reference to the sketch of day school and residence building herewith it may be considered advisable to have the school-house and the residence separate buildings.

Incl.

Will you please prepare me a sketch of a school-house capable of accommodating, say, 30 or 35 pupils; a plain building to be heated with a stove; then a plan of a residence something similar to that which you have made but modified as to size by reason of leaving out the school-rooms, as in the present plan.

Sketch Plan & Specifications for Building & Heating Separate School Room recommended

Mar 14/08

D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

H. O.

Ottawa, March 20th, 1808.

Memorandum,

Mr. Ogilvie,

Will you please see the Accountant and prepare an estimate of the prices for buildings such as shown on the new plan.

D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

2 Sheets

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, ~~Ranger~~ March 2nd., 1908

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendant General.

With reference to the proposed establishment of a new type of Day School on certain of the reserves in the North West where such an institution might be of use, I have to say that Mr. Ogilvie made rough plans of the building which would give proper accomodation and which would cost, furnished from eight to nine thousand dollars. This building would accomodate the School Teacher and his wife and a trained nurse on the following scale:-

Basement throughout, with furnace and cold storage chambers, Vegetable cellar, etc.

Ground Floor:- School room, Dining Room, work room, kitchen, Dispensary.

Second Floor:- Sitting Room, Dining Room, 3 Bed Rooms, Nurse's Bedroom, small infirmary for sick children.

The scale of pay and expenses for running such an institution might be calculated as follows:-

School Teacher & wife, in cash,	$ 800.00
Two Rations,	120.00
Free House,	200.00
Nurse, in cash,	400.00
1 Ration,	60.00
Medicines & medical supply for Nurse,	200.00
Free quarters,	100.00
Forward,	$ 1880.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Carried Forward,	$ 1580.00
Food for pupils, to provide a meal in the middle of the day for an average attendance of 30 @ 5¢ per diem - 216 days,	324.00
Fuel, Ice & Unforeseen,	196.00
	$ 2000.00

Cost outlay 1700.00 ✓

In comparison, a Boarding School might be calculated to cost about as follows:-

Building to accomodate 30 pupils & staff,	$ 20,000.00
Per capita grant, 30 pupils at $130.,	3,900.00
	$ 23,900.00

The cost of food for the pupils is placed at $324.00. It should be less than that, as a garden should produce a quantity of vegetables once the scheme is started. The beef would be obtained from the ration house. As only the poorer part would be used in making soup, the cost for meat would not be large. The other staple for the meal would be bread, with molasses occasionally. The duties of the Teacherls wife (who might be called Field Matron) would be to teach the Indian women ordinary domestic economy; how to make good bread, to cook meat, etc, and to keep their houses clean. The nurse's duties would be house to house visitation looking after the sick, disinfection, isolation of tubercular patients &c.

Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

220088.

Ottawa, December 8th., 1910.-

Sir,-

I have to request that you will proceed at some convenient time before the end of March to inspect the school buildings at the following places:-

Mount Elgin,
Mohawk Institute,
Shingwauk,
Wikwemikong,
Ft. William Orphanage,
Kenora,
Fort Frances,
Cecilia Jeffrey.

Kindly make yourself familiar with the requirements to which these buildings should confore under the new arrangement with Boarding Schools in order that you may be able to give the necessary information.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. M. Ogilvie, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

289032/2

Ottawa, February 10, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of December 5th, last, in which you were asked to inspect and report upon the residential school buildings in Ontario I beg to say that the name of the Chapleau Boarding School was inadvertently overlooked. When you go on your northern trip you will be good enough to call at Chapleau and inspect the building there.

I may state that this building is the property of the Department and any repairs necessary will have to be made by it. The question of providing increased accommodation here has also been under consideration and I would ask you to look carefully over the situation and make any recommendations that you may see fit as to the best means of not only improving the present accommodation, but extending it.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. N. Ogilvie, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

220032 - 3 ty.

Ottawa, June 12th,, 1900.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will leave headquarters at the earliest convenient date to continue the inspection of the buildings of the Indian Boarding Schools. As Mr. D. Chene has been engaged to perform like services, the work has been divided between you, and I have to request that you will visit the following points in the order which you think to be most convenient,-

Pine Creek R.C. Boarding School,
Birtle (Pres.) " "
Ft. Alexander R.C. " "
Sandy Bay " " "
Cowessess " " "
Muscowequan's " " "
Crowstand (Pres.) " "
Gordon's (C. of E.) " "
Keeseekouse R.C. " "

As it is advisable that the management of the Schools should know at the earliest possible date the changes and improvements that will require to be made at the Schools it has been decided to authorize you to issue instructions, with plans and specifications, for any changes, additions or improvements which may be required to Boarding School buildings owned by the Churches. Improvements or additions to schools which are the property of the Department should be reported to the Department as they will have to be carried out by public tender. You should keep copies of your instructions, plans and specifications and submit them upon your return.

Your obedient servant,

R. N. Ogilvie, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

9

Ottawa, June 14th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to request that during your tour of inspection you will keep the Department constantly informed of your whereabouts in order that you may be reached either by wire or letter. I have, therefore, to ask you to send a night lettergram to the Department whenever you leave one point for another, giving your next address in each instance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. M. Ogilvie, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

209032 - 2 Ty.

Ottawa, June 20th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will leave Ottawa at the earliest convenient date to take up the inspection of buildings of Indian Boarding Schools. It will be your duty to visit the following schools:-

- Blackfoot R.C. Boarding School.
- Peigan " " "
- Peigan (C. of E.) " "
- Blood " " "
- Blood R.C. " "
- Brunneskin's R.C. " "
- Blue Quill's " " "
- Thunderchild's " " "
- Onion Lake " " "
- Onion Lake C. of E. Boarding School.

You have familiarised yourself with the new requirements of the Department for Boarding School buildings as fully set forth on the Departmental files. As it is advisable that the management of the Schools should know at the earliest possible date the changes and improvements that will require to be made at the Schools it has been decided to authorize you to at once issue instructions, with plans and specifications, for any changes, additions or improvements which may be required to Boarding School buildings owned by the Churches. Improvements or additions to schools which are the property of the Department should be reported to the Departments as they will have to be carried out by public tender. You should keep copies of your instructions, plans and specifications and submit them to headquarters as completed from time to time.

In addition to the above work I have to request that you will visit the Kootenay Industrial School which is situated near Cranbrook

D. Chene, Esq., C.E.,
168 Alma Street,
HULL, P.Q.

B.C. at St. Eugene Mission. The contract for this School has not yet been formally awarded, but the lowest tenderer is Mr. John J. Wood, of Fernie, B.C. Mr. John F. Hitchcroft, of Cranbrook, has been appointed to oversee the work during its progress, and the Indian Agent for the district is Mr. R.L.T. Galbraith who resides at Fort Steele. You should after conferring with these gentlemen indicate the position in which the school is to be built and make the necessary investigation to ascertain how the water is to be brought into the building and what is the source of supply, and also lay out a plan for the disposal of sewage.

It is desired that during your tour of inspection you will keep the Department constantly informed of your whereabouts in order that you may be reached either by wire or letter. I have, therefore, to ask you to send a night lettergram to the Department whenever you leave one point for another, giving your new address in each instance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBAR SAFETY SYSTEM

L. G. C.

Mission de St-Albert

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1911

St. Albert, Alta., May 11. 1911

To the Very Honorable
The Superintendant general
of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

328408

Very Honorable Sir,

Allow me to make a few remarks, on the occasion of the Inspection recently made by Mr Chené, of the Indian Boarding schools in this diocese.

Of course I have no objection to offer concerning the appointment of Mr Chené, whom I had the opportunity to meet at Fleichers, and who gave every indication of being a gentleman in every way. But I must say that I have been a little surprised to find that we had not been informed of his appointment and of his authority to deal in the matter of the Indian Boarding Schools. We know that Mr McKenna is also inspector of these Indian schools. But in place of Mr McKenna, another gentleman comes and states that he is inspector for said Schools.

Mr Chené has left some recommendations and specifications as to improvements and repairs. I do not mean to deal with these recommendations for the present as I have not had the opportunity of studying them, as yet, but I simply ask if we are expected to act immediately on these recommendations without waiting for the sanction and approbation of the Department. Such has not been the policy of the Department in the past, and I would like to be enlightened on this point. This is the only motive that prompted me to write this letter, as I specially deprecate any intention to oppose, in any way, Mr Chené in his appointment and in his suggestions.

And I have the honour to remain, Very Honorable Sir,

Your very respectfully devoted servant
+ Vital Grandin
Bishop of Athabaska

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T.D FORM 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night letter, unrepeated, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 17th., 1911.

Rt. Rev. H. J. Legal, O.M.I.,
Bishop of St. Albert,
St. Albert, Alta.

Mr. Chene is an Architect appointed temporarily to inspect Boarding School buildings. He is not an Inspector of Roman Catholic Indian schools. Am writing you today.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. of I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, file 1-1-2, part 1

POOR COPY

II6652 - 5 ty.

Ottawa, August 17th., 1911.

My Lord,-

In reply to your letter of August 11th. I have to inform you that I today sent you the following despatch:-

"Mr. Chene is an Architect appointed temporarily to inspect Boarding School buildings. He is not the Inspector of Roman Catholic Indian Schools. Am writing you today."

It is regretted that the purpose of Mr. Chene's visit has been slightly misapprehended. While Mr. McKenna is the Inspector of R. C. schools he has not the technical qualifications requisite to make an examinations of the buildings, and this is the duty for which Mr. Chene was temporarily engaged. Upon receipt of Mr. Chene's recommendations, if they are approved by the Department, the management of the Schools will be asked to carry out the improvements.

Upon reference to Page 6 of the letter addressed to you on the 25th. of November 1910 you will observe that the action with reference to the improvement of buildings and contracts was there outlined. As the Department desired the schools to have the benefit of the increased grant from the 1st. of April, the Contracts were sent for signature and the new per capita grant went into effect from that date, and of course we would like the improvements to the buildings to be made within a reasonable time.

Your obedient servant,

Rt. Rev. H. J. Legal, O.M.I.,
Bishop of St. Albert,
St. Albert, Alta.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

L.G.C.

Evêché de St-Albert

To the Secretary Dep. Ind. in. affairs
Ottawa

St. Albert, Alta., Aug. 24 1911

Your file 166572-3 Ty.

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th inst... [illegible] reference to my previous letter upon the [illegible] I raised no objection against the appointment of Mr Chené, but only expressed my surprise that without having been informed beforehand, we were expected to act on the recommendation of the Inspector without waiting for the sanction of the Department. This was entirely at variance with the practice of the Department; and indeed in your letter you state that the recommendations of Mr Chené must be approved by the Department

I expect that the recommendations of the Inspector will be favourably acted upon but we may find it convenient to have them carried out, as you say in a reasonable time before the Dec. 31

Yours very respectfully.
+ Emile J. Legal
Oblate Bp of St Albert.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1911
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

289032/2

Ottawa, August 19, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will leave headquarters at the earliest convenient date and make an inspection of the boarding school buildings in the province of British Columbia, such as you did in 1911 of the same class of buildings in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. As you are aware, this work is undertaken in order that the management of these schools may know the changes and improvements that will have to be made to these institutions to meet the requirements of the new agreement for their maintenance.

In 1911 you were authorized to issue on the ground instructions with plans and specifications for any changes, additions or improvements that might be found necessary to buildings owned by the churches, but in this case it is considered that you may wait unil your return to Ottawa when the necessary instructions and information will be issued from headquarters, unless you find any special cases in which, in the interests of the pupils and staff, you consider immediate action necessary, in which event you may issue instructions and report fully to the Department at the sametime. Upon your return from this inspection trip the Department desires to have a separate report made on each building with such information in the way of plans, etc., as necessary to be placed on file for reference.

The following are the boarding school buildings that

R. M. Ogilvie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

that it is desired you should visit in British Columbia:- Yale, Port Simpson Boys' Home, Port Simpson Girls' Home, Alert Bay Girls', Sechelt, Squamish, St. Mary's, Ahousaht and Alberni. The Kitamaat School has been ommitted from this list as it is not considered necessary at the present time to go there owing to its isolated position. You will also note that the Alert Bay Girls' Home is in the list. Some repairs and changes have been asked for there and you already have a note in reference to the Boys' School. While at Port Simpson you should obtain the necessary data for the preparation of the plans for the proposed new boys' home. While at Sechelt you will be good enough to look into the question of the water supply, as well as the repairs to the building. You should also visit the site of the Kuper Island School, sketch plan of which you have now in course of preparation.

The Department would also like you to visit some of the industrial schools which may happen to be on your line of travel, such as Kamloops, which is the property of the Department, Lytton, Coqualeetza and Clayoquot, (the latter only if convenient) the three of which are owned by the respective churches who have control of the work there.

You will be good enough to keep the Department advised from time to time as to your whereabouts, so that you may be communicated with if anything should turn up.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

566077

1927

INDIAN EDUCATION.

An expenditure of roughly $2,500,000.00 for new buildings is required to provide proper facilities for the education of the Indian children in Canada.

Day School Buildings:

Roughly, 24 day school buildings are required, at a cost of $140,000.00.
(This includes Continuation Schools on the Six Nations and Caughnawaga reserves).

Residential Schools:

These are grouped under the various religious denominations, and in order of their importance.

Roman Catholic:	
Duck Lake	$175,000.
Claresholm	200,000.
Keeseekouse	80,000.
Kamloops	150,000.
Beauval	50,000.
St. Mary's Mission	150,000.
Church of England:	
Central Saskatchewan	$175,000.
Southern Alberta	175,000.
Shingwauk Home	100,000.
Methodist:	
Edmonton	$175,000.
Coqualeetza	100,000.
Port Simpson	200,000.
Muncey	75,000.
Brandon	50,000.
Norway House	75,000.
Presbyterian:	
Cecilia Jeffrey	$100,000.
Ahousaht	80,000.

In addition, two residential schools are required in Eastern Canada, to provide for orphan and neglected children. One could be placed in the Maritime Provinces and one in Eastern Ontario. An approximation of the total cost for the two would be $250,000.00.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Confidential

IMPRESSIONS OF THE INTERVIEW

BETWEEN THE CHURCH REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

APRIL 15, 1922.

Dr. Chown, General Superintendent of the Methodist Church, who introduced the delegation, mentioned the State's obligation arising out of the treaties with the Indian people of Canada.

Canon Gould, of the Church of England in Canada, spoke at some length of the urgent need for funds for the erection of residential schools.

Father Guy, of the Roman Catholic Church, enlarged upon the remarks of the previous speaker and made the suggestion that Indian trust funds be applied in a more extensive way to the problem of Indian education.

Dr. Edmison, of the Presbyterian Church, explained the financial condition of his organization, and asked the Government to recommence taking over the responsibilities in connection with buildings and equipment. He requested a new school for Cecilia Jeffrey, on a site to be chosen, and suggested that the Government take over the Presbyterian residential school property in the near future.

Dr. Manning, of the Methodist Church, commented on the unity among the various societies doing Indian work, and asked that there be included in the Supplementary Estimates for 1922-23 the several requests already made to the Department. He referred to the immediate needs of the Methodist Church at Edmonton, Coqualeetza and Muncey.

The Hon. Charles Stewart, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in reply, stated that there was great need at the present time of economy in connection with State expenditures. He mentioned that, if his efforts to obtain funds for new residential school buildings were abortive this year, the Department would at least keep the old buildings in repair during the interim before such time as funds could be provided. He stated that the possibility and advisability of taking Indian trust funds on loan for the purpose of erecting residential schools had been, and would continue to be, a matter of serious consideration. Mr. Stewart realized the unique position of the unfinished plant at Edmonton, and stated that this particular school and its needs would receive due attention.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Dr. Edmison thanked the Minister for his interest in the work and promised that no undue pressure, in connection with new buildings, would be brought to bear at this time. He was personally gratified that the Minister had admitted the principle that the State should assume the responsibility for buildings in connection with residential schools, and was pleased that the Government was prepared, even this year, to do the repairing that would be found necessary from time to time.

Canon Gould inquired if the Government would make any distinction between church-owned and state-owned property in connection with the temporary programme of upkeep.

The Hon. Mr. Stewart, in reply to Canon Gould's question, stated that the Department would endeavour to keep the church-owned buildings in state of good repair, until such time as new buildings could be provided.

Dr. Chown thanked the Minister for the hearing and for his evident interest in the education of the Indian people.

R.J.T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

3

1-1-5.

Ottawa, May 12, 1922.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Re: Ownership Indian Residential Schools.

There are 75 Indian residential schools under the auspices of this Department. This figure includes 2 institutions (Edmonton and Elkhorn) at which there are, at present, no Indian children. 43 of these residential schools are owned by the Churches and 32 by the State.

Roman Catholic.

There are 40 residential schools under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. 27 of these institutions are owned by the Church authorities. The Oblate Order owns 22 of these Roman Catholic church-owned boarding schools.

Albany Mission, Ont.	(5)
Kenora, Ont.	(1)
Pine Creek, Man.	(1)
Cowessess, Sask.	(1)
Muscowequans, Sask.	(1)
Thunderchild, Sask.	(5)
Beauval, Sask.	(2)
Duck Lake, Sask.	(5)
Onion Lake, Sask.	(5)
Peigan, Alta.	(5)
Ermineskins, Alta.	(5)
Blue Quills, Alta.	(5)
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	(4)
St. Bernards, Alta.	(4)
St. Brunos, Alta.	(4)
Sturgeon Lake, Alta.	(4)
Vermilion, Alta.	(4)
Wabiskaw Lake, Alta.	(4)
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.	(4)
Providence Mission, N.W.T.	(4)
St. Mary's Mission, B.C.	(5)
Cariboo, B. C.	(5)

R.T.F.

The schools marked (1) are modern, up to date buildings, in good condition and are adequate for the purpose of Indian education. The Provincial of the Oblate Order in Winnipeg (Father Beys) has urgently requested that these 4 properties be purchased. In the Supplementary Estimates for 1922-23 there is an item of $48,000 to provide for the purchase of the Kenora Boarding School, after an adjusting

- of the valuation -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

of the valuation. If this amount is voted, the principle involved, i. e., the gradual acquirement of all residential school buildings owned by the churches, will be acknowledged; and from time to time, as Parliament provides funds, the other 5 institutions marked (1) and the 2 schools in British Columbia marked (3) could be purchased. These 2 institutions in British Columbia and a third one, the Squamish Boarding School, owned by the Sisters of the Holy Infant (R.C.) have been offered to the Government at a valuation (not stated) by the Church authorities in the Western Province. Beauval Boarding School, Sask., marked (2), has been named by the Oblates as the last school the purchase of which is desired.

I wish to refer to the possibility of future requests on the part of the Roman Catholic Church that the State purchase the other church-owned residential schools. Those marked (4) are north of the main lines of communication and could be considered largely missionary activities for some years. The institutions marked (5) are either in poor condition or are not modern and would likely be turned over to the State from time to time, at practically no cost. As you are aware, it has hitherto been the policy of the Department to substitute modern, up to date buildings in place of the original residential schools erected with church funds which, owing to lapse of time and the development of the work, become dilapidated and inadequate. At the time of the transfer, the monetary consideration is generally nil.

5 Roman Catholic church-owned institutions have not been listed above. This Department would never purchase the Fort William Orphanage, Ont., or the St. Albert Boarding School, Alta., as these are primarily convents for the education of white children. The Squamish Boarding School, B. C. should not be considered, as the property is entirely inadequate for Indian residential school purposes. The Christie Industrial School, B. C. is modern, and the possibility of taking it over, at a valuation, must be considered. The last named institution is owned by the Basilian Order. The Spanish Industrial School, Ont., a large, modern institution belonging to the Jesuit Order, is worth about $150,000, and I believe, may be offered to the State.

Church of England.

There are 21 residential schools under the auspices of the Church of England. 10 of these are not owned by the State. When the time comes to take over these institutions, the monetary consideration will be nil, because of the poor condition of the buildings or their situation.

Methodist.

7 residential schools are under the Methodist Church. 2 of these are church-owned, and would likely be offered to the Department, gratis, when we are able to re-build.

Presbyterian.

7 Indian residential schools are under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. 4 of these are church-owned. 3 are modern and well designed for the purposes of Indian education, and we will be asked to purchase these in the future. One is dilapidated, and we would pay nothing to the Church when we decided to re-build.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

RECAPITULATION.

Roman Catholic.

Oblate Order

1.	~~Lenore~~	~~$60,000.~~
2.	Pine Creek	83,000.
3.	[redacted]	62,500.
4.	Musoowequane	55,000.
5.	St. Mary's	45,000.
6.	Cariboo	50,000.
7.	[redacted]	35,000.

Other Teaching Orders

1.	Christie	$60,000.
2.	Spanish	150,000.

Church of England none

Methodist none

Presbyterian

1.	Birtle	$45,000.
2.	Round Lake	35,000.
3.	Ahousaht	20,000.

The total approximate value of the 12 church-owned Indian residential schools which the State may be asked to purchase is $688,500.

—

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, WITH NAMES OF PRINCIPALS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES.

School	Principal	Address
Albany Boarding	Rev. L. Carriere, O.M.I.	Fort Albany, James Bay. Via Cochrane, Ont.
Cecilia Jeffrey Bdg.	W. J. Cookson	C/o G.W.V.District, Waugh, Man. St. Boniface, Man.
Chapleau Boarding	Rev. Geo. Prower	Chapleau, Ont.
Fort William Bdg.	Sr. M.F. Clare	Fort William, Ont.
Fort Frances Bdg.	Rev. H.A. Brassard, O.M.I.	Fort Frances, Ont.
Kenora Boarding	Rev. Herve Aerbrat O.M.I.	Kenora, Ont.
Mohawk Institute	Mrs. A.... Boyce	Brantford, Ont.
Mt. Elgin Institute	[illegible] McVitty	Muncey, Ont.
Moose Fort Bdg.	Rev. J.T. Gri fin	Moose Fort, via Cochrane.
Shingwauk Home	Rev. B. F. Fuller	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Spanish Industrial	Rev. G. A. Artus, B.C.	Spanish, Ont.
Mackay Boarding	W. Tinney, (acting)	The Pas, Man.
Birtle Boarding	Rev. F. E. Pitts	Birtle, Man.
Brandon Industrial	Rev. T. Ferrier	Brandon, Man.
Cross Lake Bdg.	Rev. H. Boissin, O.M.I.	Cross Lake, Via Norway House, Man.
Fort Alexander Bdg.	Rev. R. Bousquet, O.M.I.	Fort Alexander, Man.
Norway House Bdg.	Jas. T. Blackford,	Norway House, Man.
Pine Creek Bdg.	Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.	Camperville, Man.
Portage la Prairie Bdg.	Rev. W. A. Hendry,	Portage la Prairie, Man.
Sandy Bay Bdg.	Rev. O. Chagnon, O.M.I.	Marius P.O., Man.
Beauval Bdg.	Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.	Beauval, Sask.
Cowessess Bdg.	Rev. J. Carriere, O.M.I.	Marieval, Via Grayson, Sask.
Duck Lake Bdg.	Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I.	Duck Lake, Sask.
File Hills Bdg.	F. Rhodes, Esq.,	Balcarres, Sask.
Gordon's Bdg.	Rev. H. ...atwater,	Punnichy, Sask.
Lac la Ronge Bdg.	Rev. Chas. F. Hives.	Lac la Ronge, Sask.
Muscowequan Bdg.	Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.	Lestock Station, Sask.
Onion Lake (R.C.) Bdg.	Rev. J.A. Therien, O.M.I.	Onion Lake, Sask.
" " (C.E.) "	Henry Ellis	" " "
Qu'Appelle Indus.	Rev. G. Leonard,	Lebret, Sask.
Round Lake Bdg.	Rev. R.J. Ross,	Stockholm, Sask.
Thunderchild's Bdg.	Rev. A. Vatelle, O.M.I.	Delmas, Sask.
Blood (C.E.) Bdg.	Rev. ... Middleton,	Macleod, Alta.
" (R.C.) "	Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I	Standoff, Alta.
Blue Quills Bdg.	Rev. R.L. Dauphin, O.M.I.	Sacred Heart P.O., Alta.
Crowfoot Bdg.	Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.	Cluny P.O., Alta.
Ermineskins Bdg.	Rev. F.P. Moulin, O.M.I.	Hobbema, Alta.
Fort Vermilion Bdg.	Rev. Jos. Havey, O.M.I.	Fort Vermilion, Alta.
Holy Angels Bdg.	Sr. M.Z. Dufault,	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
Lesser Slave Lake (C.E.) Bdg.	M.J.C. Levasseur,	Grouard, Alta.
Lake Wabasca (C.E.) B..	Archdeacon A.S. White.	Wabasca, Alta.
" " (R.C.) "	Rev. O. Batie, O.M.I.	" "
Old Sun's Bdg.		Gleichen, Alta.
Peigan (R.C.) Bdg.	Rev. J.L. Levern, O.M.I.	Brocket, Alta.
" (C.E.) "		" "
Sturgeon Lake Bdg. (St. Francis Xavier)	Rev. R. Hautin, O.M.I.	Calais, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

School	Principal	Address
St. Albert Bdg.	Sr. Gosselin	St. Albert, Alta.
St. Bernard's R.C. Bdg.	Rev. J.A.Calais,	Grouard, Alta.
St. Joseph Ind.	Rev. J.A. Lemers, O.M.I.	De Winton, Alta.
Whitefish Lake Bdg.	Rev. [illegible].White,	Whitefish Lake, Via Grouard, Alta.
Sacred Heart Bdg.	Sr. St.Rose of Lima,	Ft. Providence, Mackenzie River, Via Edmonton, Alta.
Fort Resolution Bdg.	Sr. A. McQuillan,	Fort Resolution, Via Edmonton, Alta.
St. Bruno's Bdg.	Rev. C. Falher,O.M.I.	Grouard, Alta.
" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hay River Bdg.	Rev. A.J. Vales	Hay River. Via Edmonton, Alta.
Ahousaht Bdg.	Rev. J.L. Hillar,	Ahousaht, B.C.
Alert Bay Girls' Home " " Indus.	Vivian B. Lord,	Alert Bay, B.C.
Alberni Bdg.	Rev. H.B. Currie	Alberni, B.C.
Cariboo Indus.	Rev. L.Choinel, O.M.I.	150 Mile House P.O.,B.C.
Christie Indus.	Rev. I. Calmas,	Kakawis, B.C.
Coqualeetza, Indus.	Rev. G.H. Raley,	Sardis, B.C.
Fraser Lake, Ind.	Rev. C. Wolfe,	Fort St. James, Via Vanderhoof, B.C.
Kamloops Indus.	Rev.Jas. McGuire, O.M.I.	Kamloops, B.C.
Kitimaat Bdg.	Miss I.M.Clarke,	Kitimaat, B.C.
Kootenay Indus.	Sr. Mary Napoleon,	Cranbrook, B.C.
Kuper Island Ind.	Rev. Jos. Geurts,	Kuper Island, Via Chemainus, B.C.
Lytton, Indus.	Rev. A.R. Lett,	Lytton, B.C.
Sechelt Bdg.	Sr. Gabriel,	Sechelt, B.C.
Squamish Bdg.	Sr. Mary Amy,	North Vancouver, B.C.
St. Mary's Mission,	Rev. J. Duplanil,O.M.I.	Mission, B.C.
Carcross Bdg.	Rev. W. Barlow,	Carcross, Y.T.
St. Paul's Hostel,	Miss E.J.Naftel,	Dawson City Y.T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-1-5.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 2, 1922.

Sir:-

In the past, this Department has experienced some difficulty in the matter of paying accounts for equipment purchased for Indian residential schools. There are certain regulations governing the expenditure of public funds, and it will assist our officers if principals of Indian schools and church officials will remember the following instructions.

The Department's authority must be obtained for expenditures that are to be met other than from the school per capita grant. Requests should be forwarded through the office of the local Indian agent, so that his recommendation can be attached. It is quite in order for the principal to secure the assistance of the church authorities in the case of major expenditures, but the original request should come through the Department's officials in the field.

The requirements of the Purchasing Commission must be kept in mind. If authority to purchase locally is granted, the principal or agent should secure competitive prices for all material over $15. If manufactured articles are desired, this Department will ask the Purchasing Commission for the business houses that should be asked to quote. The principal, when requesting equipment, should intimate the type desired by referring to a price list or catalogue of some Canadian firm. The Purchasing Commission emphasises the importance of buying, as far as possible, goods that are manufactured in Canada.

When the business has been awarded to a firm the bill should not be paid by the principal, unless it is his intention to finance the purchase out of per capita earnings. The account, in duplicate, should be given by the principal, not to a church representative, but to the Indian agent, or direct to the Department in the case of some residential schools not in Indian agencies. Our agent will certify the accounts if they are in order, and this Department will send a cheque to the firm that has supplied the equipment. When authority has been granted to purchase locally, a memo must be attached, showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted, and whether the goods selected were manufactured in Canada or otherwise.

Your attention to the above requirements will assist this Department in its effort to administer the Vote for Indian Education in a satisfactory manner.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

To Principals, Indian Agents,
Church and Department Officials.

160 copies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

LIST OF CHURCH OFFICIALS WHO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT
FOR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

Name	Address
~~Rt. Rev. J.G. Anderson,~~ D. D.,	Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.
Rev. F. B. Beys, O.M.I.,	Provincial of the Oblate Order of Mary Immaculate, 222 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Man.
Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,	General Secretary, Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 434 Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,	Gen. Secretary, Miss. Society, Church of England in Canada, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.
Rev. R. H. Grandin, O.M.I.,	Oblate Fathers' Provincial House, 10188 - 107th St., Edmonton, Alta.
Rev. Jos. Guy,	University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.
Rt. Rev. J. R. Lucas, D.D.,	Bishop of Mackenzie River, Bishop's House, Fort Chipewyan, Alta.
Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,	Synod Office, Prince Albert, Sask.
Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,	Gen. Sec. of Home Missions, Methodist Missionary Society, Wesley Buildings, Toronto, Ont.
[redacted],	Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Man.
Rt. Rev. E. F. Robins, D.D., (After May 1st)	Bishop of Athabasca, Bishop's House, Peace River, Alta.
(Previous)	54 Englesea Lodge, 2046 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Rt. Rev. I.O. Stringer, D. D.,	Bishop of Yukon, Dawson, Y. T.
[redacted],	Synod Office, 901 Somerset Block, Winnipeg, Man.
~~Most Rev. G. Thornloe,~~	Archbishop of Algoma, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,	Field Secretary, Miss. Society, Church of England in Canada, 41-43 Bible House, Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,	The Rectory, 2331 Maple St., Vancouver, B. C.
	Or 59 Blackwood St., New Westminster, B. C.
~~Rt. Rev. J. H. Lofthouse, D.D.,~~	Bishop of Keewatin, Kenora, Ont.
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,	St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, Alta.
Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,	St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, Alta.

LIST OF DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS WHO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT FOR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

John R. Bunn,	Inspector of Indian Agencies, Chambers of Commerce, Princess St., Winnipeg, Man.
W. M. Graham,	Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.
M. Christianson,	Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.
W. Murison,	Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.
Rev. John Hawksley,	Superintendent of Indians, Dawson, Y. T.
W. E. Ditchburn,	Chief Inspector of Ind. Agencies, Victoria, B. C.
A. Megraw,	Inspector of Indian Agencies, Vernon, B. C.
R. H. Cairns,	Inspector of Indian Schools, Room 42, Post Office Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

NAMES OF AGENTS WITH RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
IN THEIR AGENCIES.

Thos. McGookin,	Muncey, Ont.
T. J. Godfrey,	Chapleau, Ont.
W. Russell Brown,	Port Arthur, Ont.
Alex. D. McNabb,	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Gordon J. Smith,	Brantford, Ont.
C. F. Rothera,	Thessalon, Ont.
G. H. Wheatley,	Birtle, Man.
H. O. Latulippe,	Selkirk, Man.
J. P. Wright,	Fort Frances, Ont.
Frank Edwards,	Kenora, Ont.
William Gordon,	Norway House, Man.
J. W. Waddy,	The Pas, Man.
A. Ogletree,	Portage la Prairie, Man.
S. L. Macdonald,	Battleford, Sask.
Ezekiel Taylor,	Broadview, Sask.
C. P. Schmidt,	Duck Lake, Sask.
F. L. Deacon,	Balcarres, Sask.
Lang Turner,	Onion Lake, Sask.
Chas. A. Bradbrook,	Lamsack, Sask.
Geo. S. Dodd,	Kuscow, Sask.
J. B. Hardinge,(Act'g.)	Punnichy, Sask.
G. H. Gooderham,	Gleichen, Alta.
J. T. Faunt,	Macleod, Alta.
Geo. H. Race,	Edmonton, Alta.
T. J. Harris,	Ft. Simpson, N.W.T.
Gerald Card,	Ft. Smith,
C. W. Kirby,	Hobbema, Alta.
Harold Laird,	Grouard, Alta.
C. A. Arthur,	Brocket, Alta.
J. E. Pugh,	Saddle Lake, Alta.
[redacted]	Calgary, Alta.
A. O'M. Daunt,	Clinton, B. C.
Alfred H. Lomas,	Duncan Sta., B. C.
John F. Smith,	Kamloops, B.C.
H.F. Helmcing,	Fort Steele, B.C.
W. M. Halliday,	Alert Bay, B.C.
H. Graham,	Lytton, B. C.
L. N. Dynes (Miss)(Act'g.)	New Westminster, B.C.
Thos. Deasy,	Graham Island B.C.
W. J. McAllen,	Fort Fraser, B.C.
C. A. Cox,	Alberni, B.C.
Iver Fougnner,	Bella Coola, B. C.
W. E. Collison,	Prince Rupert, B. C.
C. C. Perry,	Room 42, P. O. Bldg., Vancouver,

Perry

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Figures Prepared for Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

Current 2648 63.

	Total Vote 1922-23	Proposed Appropriation 1923-24	Increase
Residential School p.c. grant	$721,185.00	$740,225.00	$19,040.00
Bonus for Resid. Schools	100,000.00	107,400.00	7,400.00
Day School Salaries	159,170.00	170,040.00	10,870.00
Inspection of Schools	9,000.00	9,000.00	-- --- --
Tuition for Graduates	4,000.00	4,000.00	- --- --
Fuel, Rent, Janitors, etc.	27,000.00	27,000.00	-- --- --
Transportation of Pupils	3,000.00	6,000.00	3,000.00
Classroom Equip. Incl. desks	16,000.00	19,000.00	3,000.00
New Day Schools	61,500.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs to Residential	208,788.00	174,200.00	34,588.00
New Residential Schools	128,000.00	849,000.00	721,000.00
	$1,437,643.00	$2,208,565.00	$770,922.00

The increase in Per Capita Grant and Bonus for Residential Schools is due to an increased number of Indian boys and girls in boarding and industrial schools. Day School Salaries show an increase because it has been found necessary to engage better trained teachers in many of the schools. The actual number of day schools is not increased. Several buildings are needed in Eastern Canada where day schools are fairly successful. The most important item in this connection is for a Continuation School on the Six Nations Reserve.

Repairs and Alterations to Residential Schools show a decrease. Last year an extra effort was made to place the existing buildings up to the required standard. However, many outbuildings and portions of the main administration buildings have to be repaired or altered. In this connection the Roman Catholic Schools Fort Alexander, Qu'Appelle, St. Mary's, Sechelt, Cariboo and Fraser Lake, the Church of England Schools Mohawk, Mackay and Old Sun's and the Presbyterian Schools Cecilia Jeffrey, File Hills and Ahousaht require the largest appropriation.

A total of $849,000.00 is required for New Buildings at Residential Schools. At this type of institution splendid results are being obtained and in every province the schools are filled to the limit of their accommodation. The Indian people are at last seized with the importance of educating their youth, and residential schools must be continued.

An effort has been made to apportion - commensurate with their needs - the proposed expenditure among the four churches interested in the education of Indian children.

The buildings at the Kamloops Industrial School are practically uninhabitable. Nearly 300 children are available in the vicinity. $250,000.00 is needed for an entire plant. Some years ago the church authorities gave up the Indian Residential School at Red Deer. $160,000.00 is required to complete the buildings at Edmonton so that the important work may be carried on. The Blood C. of E. Boarding School in Southern

- Alberta -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT-OWNED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FISCAL YEAR 1922-23.

Province	N a m e	Denomination	Pupilage (Mar.31/23)	P.C.Grant (Incl.Bonus)
Ontario	Mt. Elgin (Indust.)	Meth.	125	$120.00
	Chapleau	C.of E.	100	140.00
	Ft. Frances	R. C.	70	140.00
Manitoba	Ft. Alexander	R. C.	76	140.00
	Sandy Bay	R. C.	60	140.00
	Mackay	C.of E.	60	140.00
	Portage	Pres.	90	140.00
	Cross Lake	R. C.	90	168.00
	Norway House	Meth.	100	168.00
	Brandon (Indust.)	Meth.	125	170.00
Saskatchewan	File Hills	Pres.	68	140.00
	Gordon's	C.of E.	80	140.00
	Lac la Ronge	C.of E.	100	168.00
	Qu'Appelle (Indust.)	R. C.	225	170.00
Alberta	Old Sun's	C.of E.	80	140.00
	Blood	R. C.	60	140.00
	Crowfoot	R. C.	75	140.00
British Columbia	Alert Bay Girls'	C.of E.	36	140.00
	Alert Bay (Indust.)	C.of E.	40	170.00
	Alberni	Pres.	80	140.00
	Bechelt	R. C.	80	140.00
	Cequaleetsa (Indust.)	Meth.	140	170.00
	Fraser Lake (Indust.)	R. C.	150	170.00
	Kamloops (Indust.)	R. C.	65	170.00
	Kootenay (Indust.)	R. C.	80	170.00
	Lytton Island (Indust.)	R. C.	85	170.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

CHURCH-OWNED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FISCAL YEAR 1922-23.

Province	N a m e	Denomination	Pupilage (Mar.31/23)	P.O.Grant (Incl. Bonus)
Ontario	Mohawk Institute (Indust.)	Undem.	120	$200.00
	Shingwauk Home	C. of E.	70	140.00
	Spanish (Indust.)	R. C.	200	140.00
	Fort William	R. C.	35	140.00
	Cecilia Jeffrey	Pres	70	165.00
	Kenora	R. C.	70	165.00
	Albany	R. C.	30	165.00
	Moose Fort	C. of E.	35	165.00
Manitoba	Pine Creek	R. C.	78	165.00
	Birtle	Pres.	75	165.00
Saskatchewan	Cowessess	R. C.	70	165.00
	Duck Lake	R. C.	110	165.00
	Muscowequan	R. C.	60	165.00
	Round Lake	Pres.	75	165.00
	Thunderchild	R. C.	90	165.00
	Onion Lake	R. C.	55	140.00
	Onion Lake	C. of E.	56	140.00
	Beauval	R. C.	65	165.00
Alberta	St. Albert	R. C.	100	165.00
N.W.T.	Hrmineskins	R. C.	70	165.00
	Blue Quills	R. C.	60	165.00
	Peigan	R. C.	55	140.00
	Peigan	C. of E.	35	140.00
	Blood	C. of E.	75	140.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

CHURCH-OWNED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FISCAL YEAR 1922-23.

Province	N a m e	Denomination	Pupilage (Mar.31/23)	D.C.Grant (Incl. Bonus)
Alberta	Holy Angels	R. C.	40	$165.00
N.W.T.	Sturgeon Lake	R. C.	35	165.
	St. Bernard's	R. C	30	165.
	St. Bruno's	R. C.	80	165.00
	Wabasca	R. C.	25	165.00
	Wabasca	C. of E.	25	165.00
	Vermilion	R. C.	20	165.00
	Whitefish Lake	C.of E.	15	165.
	Lesser Slave Lake	C.of E.	12	165.00
	Hay River	C.of E.	45	165.00
	Ft. Resolution	R. C.	60	165.00
	Ft. Providence	R. C.	65	165.00
British Columbia	Kitamaat	Meth.	30	165.00
	St. Mary's	R. C.	84	165.00
	Ahousaht	Pres.	30	140.00
	Ft. Simpson	Meth.	25	140.00
	Squamish	R. C.	50	140.00
	Cariboo (Indust.)	R. C.	80	170.00
	Christie (Indust.)	R. C.	60	170.00
	Lytton (Indust.)	C.of E.	100	195.00
Yukon	Carcross	C.of E.	35	240.00
	St. Paul's Hostel	C.of E.	30	240.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. .....

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

505,265

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, January 16th.,1923.

Circular

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Purchasing Commission of Canada has recently ruled that requisitions in future for all purchases exceeding $100.00 are to be submitted to it before action is taken, except in emergency cases when time will not permit of doing so. Such cases, however, should be rare, as generally, requirements can and should be foreseen, and the regulations complied with. When such emergency purchases have to be made all possible competition should be obtained and full records kept of those who were asked to quote; also their replies. This information together with a proper description of articles on which prices were obtained to be submitted with the accounts.

It must be understood that Canadian made goods are to be purchased where possible and the lowest tenders are to be accepted. When the lowest tender is not accepted, a full explanation should be made.

When a requisition is referred to the Department for authority to purchase and a list of names from whom to call for tenders, a full description of the article or goods required should be given, and if possible, a catalogue reference as a guide to those tendering. Requisitions should always give the name of the nearest City, Town, or Village, to the Reserve where it is proposed making the purchases.

An abstract, in duplicate, of all Tenders received should accompany all accounts.

These regulations will not apply to authorized purchases, the account for which does not exceed $100.00, which may be made without further reference to the Department, after obtaining competitive prices, but to such an account an abstract in duplicate of the tenders received should be attached for the information of the Purchasing Commission, to whom all accounts for are submitted before payment can be made.

Competitive prices need not be obtained for purchases the value of which do not exceed $15.00 but the account should bear a certificate to the effect that the purchases have been made to the best possible advantage and that the prices are fair and reasonable. It is the desire of the Purchasing Commission that this business shall be divided as much as possible and when there is more than one store in the Town where the purchases are made. What is meant by this is, that should you make a purchase one week at a certain store in the Town where you do business, the next purchase should be made at another store, if the goods can be purchased to advantage. In this way the Government business will be equally divided amongst interested Merchants throughout the year. The accounts for these as well as all other purchases should be forwarded in duplicate, direct to the Department monthly, and not allowed to accumulate for months.

Purchases of Live Stock and Seed Grain are exempt from these regulations; also purchases of Beef, Hay, and Wood, when made from Indians.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

These regulations cover all purchases made by any officials of the Department whether on behalf of the Department or for Indians and irrespective of the Fund from which payment is to be made.

You are therefore required to carefully observe these regulations and acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

GOVERNMENT OWNED

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Fort Frances
Kenora
Fort Alexander
Cross Lake
Sandy Bay
Qu'Appelle
Crowfoot
Blood
Kootenay (not Oblate)
Kamloops
Sechelt (not Oblate)
Kuper Island (not Oblate)
Fraser Lake

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Chapleau
Elkhorn
MacKay
Gordon's
Lac la Ronge
Old Sun's
Alert Bay

METHODIST

Mount Elgin
Norway House
Brandon
Edmonton
Coqualeetza

PRESBYTERIAN

Portage
File Hills
Alberni

UNDENOMINATIONAL (leased)

Mohawk
Lytton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

555 1-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAR 23 1923
RECORDS

Auditor General's Office, Canada

OTTAWA, March 22nd, 1923.

577.

580928

Sir,-

In an application recently received by me for the issue of a cheque for the amount of $48,000 for the purchase of the Kenora Boarding School from the Rev. Oblate Fathers, it was stated that that amount was included in your estimates for the current year. As no such specific amount was voted for that purpose, I infer that it was included in your general vote for Indian Education, and I also understand that the same vote was supposed to include an amount of $75,000 towards the erection of a new school in the vicinity of Edmonton.

Your total expenditure under the head of Indian Education appears to me to be naturally divisible into two heads, viz:- (1) the maintenance of existing schools and (2) the acquisition of school buildings either by purchase or by erection by the department. As these two classes of expenditure are of an entirely different nature, might I suggest that it would be advisable in future, when preparing your estimates, to ask separate amounts for the maintenance of the schools and for the erection or purchase of new schools.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Kearns

Assistant Auditor General.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

JWR/MVT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

~~5000-2~~ 1-1-5

Ottawa, March 26, 1923.

Dear Mr. Kearns:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with general reference to Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education. Careful consideration will be given to your suggestion that separate votes be asked for the maintenance of Indian schools and for the erection, or purchase, of new schools.

Yours very truly,

R.J.C. Dec

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Kearns, Esq.,
Assistant Auditor General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-6

CALGARY WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1923
RECORDS

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Winnipeg, July 31, 1923.

The Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

587057

Gentlemen :-

We understand that you are building some Indian Schools in Western Canada and British Columbia. We would be very much obliged if youcould send us a list of the schools which you intend building this year, including those in construction at the present time.

Thanking you in advance for this information, we remain,

Very truly yours,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

J. F. Kay V.P.

JFK/F.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
AUG 7 1923
ARCHITECT.

Return this file to Schools

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

S—1151

REFER IN REPLY TO THE FOLLOWING

ADDRESS ONLY THE
COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

71548-23

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

WASHINGTON

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OCT 23 1923

Scott

Mr. Duncan C. Leck,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. Leck:

In accordance with the Office letter to you of the 10th instant, there are forwarded blue prints of some of the principal buildings comprising the complement of a typical residential or boarding school in this Service. As the complement is quite large, there are a number of other buildings of which there are no surplus blue prints on hand, and the latter are now being made and will be forwarded to you at the earliest possible date. The buildings comprising a typical boarding school of the largest type in this Service consist of dormitories, schoolhouses, domestic science buildings, mess halls, hospitals, superintendents' residences, employees' quarters, gymnasiums, offices, shops, laundries, boiler and power houses, barns (dairy and horse), garages, chicken houses, hog houses, oil and paint houses.

With the blue prints of these buildings, there will also be included the most recent type of sleeping porches adapted to secure increased dormitory capacity, standard method of securing stucco finish to adobe walls, moving picture booths, and band stands. Several copies of specifications covering the construction of various buildings are also forwarded. Should you desire any additional data, your request will be gladly complied with.

Very truly yours,

E. B. Meritt

Assistant Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

File

October 25, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, and to say that the blue prints which you have forwarded me of some of the principal buildings comprising the complement of a typical residential or boarding school in your service have been received, and I beg to thank you very much for these.

I note that you are having some further prints made, and I shall appreciate very much your sending them. These blue prints are all that we will require at the present and will be of value to us.

Yours truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. B. Meritt, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner,
Office of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mf 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 Hist
2 Schools

1-1-5

November 3, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 25th October, last, acknowledging some blue print plans and specifications, I beg to say that the additional copies have been received here, and your courtesy in so promptly attending to my request is very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

(Duncan C.Scott)
Deputy Superintendent General.

H.B.Meritt, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner,
Office of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP 7.

An Act respecting contracts for Government Works.
(Assented to 16th May, 1905)

His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows: -

1. Whenever any work is to be constructed under contract under the direction of any department of the Government, the Minister having charge of such department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such work, except in cases of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest, or in cases in which, from the nature of the work, it can be more expeditiously and economically executed by the officers and servants of the department, or in cases where the estimated cost of the work is less than $5,000, and it appears to the Minister, in view of the nature of the work, that it is not advisable to invite tenders. (Tenders to be invited for works. (Exceptions

2. Whenever, in the case of any work, tenders are required to be, or are, invited, the Minister shall submit all tenders received therefor to the Governor in Council, and the contract for the work shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council. (Contracts to be awarded by Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by Samuel Edward Dawson, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP 7.

An Act respecting contracts for Government Works.
(Assented to 16th May, 1905)

His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows: -

(Tenders to be invited for works.

1. Whenever any work is to be constructed under contract under the direction of any department of the Government, the Minister having charge of such department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such work, except in cases of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest, or in cases in which, from the nature of the work, it can be more expeditiously and economically executed by the officers and servants of the department, or in cases where the estimated cost of the work is less than $5,000, and it appears to the Minister, in view of the nature of the work, that it is not advisable to invite tenders.

(Exceptions

(Contracts to be awarded by Governor in Council.

2. Whenever, in the case of any work, tenders are required to be, or are, invited, the Minister shall submit all tenders received therefor to the Governor in Council, and the contract for the work shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by Samuel Edward Dawson, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

January 10, 1924.

Memorandum:

Mr. Oxe.

The following new buildings are included in the Main Estimates, 1924-25, which will be presented to Parliament during the coming session: -

DUCK LAKE RES. To provide new main building ..... $150,000.
Accommodation should be provided for 150-190. The site will be the one already in use.

BLOOD C. of H. RES. To complete new building ..... 110,000.

KAMLOOPS RES. To erect second wing ..... 70,000.

McINTOSH RES. To erect small institution ..... 82,000.
Accommodation should be provided for 50-70. The Oblate Provincial has selected a farm, 5 miles from the town of McIntosh; but the Department has taken no action yet, relative to site.

ST. ALBERT RES. To erect a boys' wing ..... 40,000.
Accommodation should be provided for 55-60 boys.

FILE HILLS RES. To erect addition ..... 20,000.
More accommodation is required for both staff and pupils.

CROSS LAKE RES. To finish addition ..... 20,000.

PORTAGE RES. Addition to the barn ..... 5,000. X

BIRTLE RES. To erect principal's residence ..... 4,000. X

ROUND LAKE RES. To erect classroom and small barn ..... 5,000. X

THUNDERCHILD RES. To erect small cow barn ..... 2,000. X

PELICAN RES. To erect small barn ..... 2,000. X

ST. ALBERT RES. To erect pavilions ..... 4,000. X

EDMONTON RES. To provide cow barn ..... 3,000. X

COQUALEETZA R. To provide barns, etc. ..... 9,000.

SQUAMISH RES. To erect small barn ..... 2,000.

ARCHELT RES. To erect small barn, roothouse & refrigerator 4,500.

FRASER LAKE RES. To erect barns ..... 9,000.

CARCROSS RES. To erect bridge ..... 2,500.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

	BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL.	Teacher's residence	$3,000.
*	OKA VILLAGE DAY SCHOOL.	Combined school and residence...	3,000.
*	ONEIDA NO. 2 DAY SCHOOL	2-roomed school	6,000.
*	GARDEN RIVER R.C. DAY SCHOOL.	Combined 2-roomed School and residence..... (Total available	5,000. 5,000
	ENDERBY DAY SCHOOL	School building	4,000.
	BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL	Teacher's residence.....	1,500.
	GITLADAMIX DAY SCHOOL.	Combined school and residence ...	3,000.
	KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL.	Combined school and residence ...	4,000.
	MASSETT DAY SCHOOL.	2-roomed classroom ..... (This building will be used later) (in connection with the res. school)	6,000.

N. B. - The schools marked * should be proceeded with early in the spring. All the other day school building activity is most desirable and should be done during the 1924 season.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Immediate

April 2nd. 1924.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott

Kindly give me a detailed statement of the amount provided for buildings in the estimates for the current year, showing the agency, character of the building, and the amount provided.

D.S.G.I.A.

OCI

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS PROVIDED FOR INDIAN EDUCATION 1924-25.

PROV.	AGENCY	SCHOOL	NATURE OF WORK	AMOUNT
N. B.	Northeastern	Burnt Church Day	New Teacher's Res.	$3,000.
Que.	Oka	Oka Village Day	New School & Teacher's Res.	5,000.
Ont.	Caradoc	Oneida No. 2 Day	New 2 roomed school	6,000.
	Chapleau	Chapleau Residential	Moving cottage	1,500.
			New implement shed	500.
	Garden River	Garden River Day	New school & res.	3,000.
	Kenora	Kenora Residential	Addition to stable	1,200.
			Repairs to buildings	652.
		Cecilia Jeffrey Res.	Repairs to hos. bldg.	400.
		McIntosh Res.	New buildings	52,000.
	Parry Sound	Magnetawan Day	New school building	1,000.
	Thessalon	Spanish Residential	Fire escapes	2,000.
Man.	Birtle	Birtle Residential	New principal's res.	4,000.
	Clandeboye	Grand Rapids Day	New school & res.	2,000.
		Ft. Alexander Res.	Painting	1,300.
	Griswold	Brandon Residential	Repairs to buildings	1,100
	Norway House	Cross Lake Res.	Addition	20,000.
		Norway House Res.	New hen house	600.
			Repairs to buildings	900.
		Jack River Day	New school	4,000.
	The Pas	MacKay Res.	Alterations to bldgs.	1,000.
	Portage	Portage Residential	Addition to barn	5,000.
Sask.	Battleford	Thunderchild Res.	New cow barn	2,000.
	Crooked Lake	Round Lake Res.	New classroom & barn	5,000.
	Duck Lake	Duck Lake Res.	New main building	150,000.
	File Hills	File Hills Res.	Addition	20,000.
	Onion Lake	Onion Lake C. E.Res.	Start new building	40,000.
	Qu'Appelle	Qu'Appelle Res.	New outbuildings	2,500.
	Treaty 10	Lac la Ronge Res.	Alterations	1,000.
Alta.	Blackfoot	Crowfoot Res.	Painting	500.
	Blood	Blood C.E. Res.	Complete main build.	110,000.
	Edmonton	St. Albert Res.	Outdoor playrooms	4,000.
		Edmonton Res.	Barn & outbuildings	10,000.
	Peigan	Peigan R.C. Res.	New cow barn	2,000.
B.C.	Babine	Kitselas Day	New school & res.	4,000.
	Bella Coola	Bella Coola Day	New residence	1,500.
	Kamloops	Kamloops Res.	Completion of build.	70,000.
	Kootenay	Kootenay Res.	Water supply	7,000.
	N.Westmnstr.	Coqualeetza Res.	Outbuildings	9,000.
	Okanagan	Enderby Day	New school	4,000.
	Queen Charl.	Massett Day	New 3 roomed school	6,000.
	Skeena	Gitladamix Day	New school & res.	5,000.
	Stuart Lake	Fraser Lake Res.	New barns	9,000.
			Plumbing & Furnish.	1,500.
	Vancouver	Squamish Res.	New barn	2,000.
		Sechelt Res.	New barn & root house	3,500.
			Refrigerator	1,000.
	West Coast	Alberni Res.	Alterations	1,000.
	Williams L.	Cariboo Res.	Erection of dam	800.
Yukon	Yukon	Carcross Res.	New bridge	2,500.

R.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

BUILDINGS PROVIDED FOR INDIAN EDUCATION 1924-25.

PROV.	AGENCY	SCHOOL	NATURE OF WORK	AMOUNT
N. B.	Northeastern	Burnt Church Day	New Teacher's Res.	$3,000.
Que.	Oka	Oka Village Day	New School & Teacher's Res.	5,000.
Ont.	Caradoc	Oneida No. 2 Day	New 2 roomed school	4,000.
	Chapleau	Chapleau Residential	Moving cottage	1,500.
			New implement shed	500.
	Garden River	Garden River Day	New school & res.	3,000.
	Kenora	Kenora Residential	Addition to stable	1,200.
			Repairs to buildings	652.
		Cecilia Jeffrey Res.	Repairs to hos. bldg.	400.
		McIntosh Res.	New buildings	52,000.
	Parry Sound	Magnetawan Day	New school building	1,000.
	Thessalon	Spanish Residential	Fire escapes	2,000.
Man.	Birtle	Birtle Residential	New principal's res.	4,000.
	Clandeboye	Grand Rapids Day	New school & res.	2,000.
		Ft. Alexander Res.	Painting	1,300.
	Griswold	Brandon Residential	Repairs to buildings	1,100
	Norway House	Cross Lake Res.	Addition	20,000.
		Norway House Res.	New hen house	600.
			Repairs to buildings	900.
		Jack River Day	New school	4,000.
	The Pas	MacKay Res.	Alterations to bldgs.	1,000.
	Portage	Portage Residential	Addition to barn	5,000.
Sask.	Battleford	Thunderchild Res.	New cow barn	2,000.
	Crooked Lake	Round Lake Res.	New classroom & barn	5,000.
	Duck Lake	Duck Lake Res.	New main building	150,000.
	File Hills	File Hills Res.	Addition	20,000.
	Onion Lake	Onion Lake C. E.Res.	Start new building	40,000.
	Qu'Appelle	Qu'Appelle Res.	New outbuildings	2,500.
	Treaty 10	Lac la Ronge Res.	Alterations	1,000.
Alta.	Blackfoot	Crowfoot Res.	Painting	500.
	Blood	Blood C.E. Res.	Complete main build.	110,000.
	Edmonton	St. Albert Res.	Outdoor playrooms	4,000.
		Edmonton Res.	Barn & outbuildings	10,000.
	Peigan	Peigan R.C. Res.	New cow barn	2,000.
B.C.	Babine	Kitselas Day	New school & res.	4,000.
	Bella Coola	Bella Coola Day	New residence	1,500.
	Kamloops	Kamloops Res.	Completion of build.	70,000.
	Kootenay	Kootenay Res.	Water supply	7,000.
	N.Westmnstr.	Coqualeetza Res.	Outbuildings	9,000.
	Okanagan	Enderby Day	New school	4,000.
	Queen Charl.	Massett Day	New 3 roomed school	4,000.
	Skeena	Gitladamix Day	New school & res.	5,000.
	Stuart Lake	Fraser Lake Res.	New barns	9,000.
			Plumbing & furnish.	1,500.
	Vancouver	Squamish Res.	New barn	2,000.
		Sechelt Res.	New barn & root house	3,500.
			Refrigerator	1,000.
	West Coast	Alberni Res.	Alterations	1,000.
	Williams L.	Cariboo Res.	Erection of dam	800.
Yukon	Yukon	Carcross Res.	New bridge	2,500.

Original to Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1924
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 2nd. 1924.

R

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget -

Kindly give me a detailed statement of the amount provided for buildings in the estimates for the current year, showing the agency, character of the building, and the amount provided.

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

ONTARIO

Dwelling for Agent, Caradoc Res.	$5,000.00

MANITOBA

Norway House Agency

Hospital, Norway House	$30,000.00
Dwelling for Doctor	5,000.00

Portage la Prairie Agency

Farm house & Stable, Dog Creek Res.	5,000.00

Birtle Agency

Farm House & Stable, Waywayseecappos Res.	5,000.00

Copy Dept Secy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Buildings, the erection of which are to be entrusted to the Indian Commissioner)

MANITOBA

Agency			
	Agency Buildings.		
Portage la Prairie.	Farm-house and stable,	Dog Creek Reserve.....	$5,000.00
Birtle	Farm-house and stable	Waywayseecappo Reserve.....	5,000.00
	School Buildings.		
Clandeboye	Grand Rapids Day School,	New school & Residence..	2,000.00
	Fort Alexander R.C. Residential School	Painting.....	1,300.00
Norway House	Jack River Day School	New school.....	4,000.00
Portage la Prairie	Portage la Prairie Residential (Presbyterian)	Addition to barn.....	5,000.00

SASKATCHEWAN

Battleford	Thunderchild R.C. Residential...	New cow barn.....	2,000.00
Crooked Lakes	Round Lake Residential (Presbyterian)	New classroom and barn..	5,000.00
File Hills	File Hills Residential (Presbyterian)	Addition.....	20,000.00
Qu'Appelle	Qu'Appelle R.C.Residential.	New outbuildings.....	2,500.00
Treaty 10	Lac La Ronge(R.of R.) Residential	Alterations.....	1,000.00
Blackfoot	Crowfoot R.C. Residential	Painting.....	500.00
Edmonton	St.Albert R.C.Res-Residential	Outdoor playrooms.....	4,000.00
	Edmonton Residential School (Methodist)	Cow barn and out-buildings.....	10,000.00
Peigan	Peigan R.C.Residential	New cow barn.....	2,000.00

Blackfoot - Edmonton - later alterations + new classroom at Battle Grahame R.C.B. $9,300

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Memorandum: Honourable Charles Stewart. April 9, 1924.

Re Buildings provided for in the Estimates 1924-25.

BUILDINGS TO BE ERECTED UNDER CONTRACT:-

Agency Buildings.

Norway House Hospital,Norway House Agency, Man..... $30,000.00
(Plans are prepared and tenders will be asked for at an early date).

Dwelling for Doctor, Norway House Agency,Man..... 5,000.00
(It is possible that we may be able to buy the house which we are now renting for Dr.Stone. This matter will be taken up immediately. The old hospital building was destroyed by fire last year).

School Buildings.

Cross Lake R.C.Residential School,Norway House Agency..20,000.00
To complete addition.
(This addition is being constructed under the supervision of the principal and staff. The stonework was done last year. The building can be completed cheaply and expeditiously by the Fathers in charge).

Norway House Methodist Residential School:-
New hen-house..... 600.00
Repairs to buildings..... 900.00
(These repairs can be made by the staff).

Duck Lake R.C. Residential School, Duck Lake Agency,Sask.
New main building..... 150,000.00
(Plans have been prepared for this school and tenders will be asked for at an early date).

Onion Lake,Church of England,Residential School,..... 40,000.00
Onion Lake Agency,Sask.
(This building is much needed at this point. The Church of England have requested us to consider erecting a school in the Lac Seul District,Ontario, instead of the Onion Lake institution. I am not at present able to agree to this change, but the matter will receive attention, and I will report later).

Blood,Church of England,Residential School, Blood Agency,Alberta - Main Building..... 110,000.00
(This building is now under construction)

b 35t.wo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Brandon Methodist Residential School, Manitoba.
Repairs to buildings..... $1,100.00
(These repairs can be made by the staff).

BUILDINGS, THE ERECTION OF WHICH ARE TO BE ENTRUSTED TO THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Agency	Agency Buildings.-	Manitoba	
Portage la Prairie.	Farm-house and stable, Dog Creek Reserve.....		5,000.00
Birtle	Farm-house and stable, Waywayseecappo Reserve.....		5,000.00
	School Buildings.	**Manitoba**	
Clande-Boye	Grand Rapids Day School.....	New school & Residence..	2,000.00
	Fort Alexander R.C. Residential School.....	Painting.....	1,300.00
Norway House	Jack River Day School..... (Plans have been prepared for this school. The teacher is a practical builder, and the work will be done under his supervision).	New school.....	4,000.00
Portage la Prairie	Portage la Prairie Residential (Presbyterian)	Addition to barn.....	5,000.00
Battleford-	Thunderchild R.C. Residential.....	New cow barn.....	2,000.00
Crooked Lakes.-	Round Lake Residential..... (Presbyterian)	New classroom and barn.	5,000.00
File Hills.-	File Hills Residential..... (Presbyterian)	Addition.....	20,000.00
	(The Indian Commissioner desires to build a separate residence for the Principal and we have agreed to this. I have asked him to suggest any necessary alterations to the main building.)		
Qu'Appelle.-	Qu'Appelle R.C.Residential....	New outbuildings.....	2,500.00
Treaty 10.-	Lac la Ronge Residential..... (Church of England)	Alterations.....	1,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Agency

Blackfoot.-	Crowfoot R.C.Residential School.....	Painting.....	$500.00
Edmonton.-	St.Albert R.C. Residential School.....	Outdoor playrooms	4,000.00
	Edmonton Residential School -Methodist	Cow barn and out- buildings.	10,000.00

(I will instruct the Commissioner to make a special report on this case, as we do not desire to add to the plant there without very good reasons. As it would seem necessary to construct an elevated tank at this school, we may have to use the money for this purpose).

Peigan.-	Peigan R.C.Residential School.....	New cow barn	2,000.00

GENERAL REMARKS. With reference to school buildings, the Commissioner will be given all the information and details on file affecting the special buildings and localities.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

April 16, 1924.

Dear Mr.Graham,-

I inclose herewith a list of amounts provided in the Estimates for buildings in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. You may proceed with the erection of these buildings. The amounts in any case should not be exceeded.

With reference to the proposed work at the File Hills School, I would point out that we are only granted $20,000.00 for this work, and I should be glad if you would report how it might be best expended, and what alterations it will be possible to make in the main building after the expense of erecting the principal's house has been provided for.

It is advisable that no expenditure should be undertaken at the Edmonton Residential School without careful consideration. It is represented that a cow-barn and other outbuildings are necessary, but I would ask you to give this matter your special attention, and report.

With reference to the school buildings, you will be given all the information and any details that we have affecting the special buildings and localities at a very early date.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

dcl

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 17, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I wish to add to my letter of yesterday's date, with reference to the building programme for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. As you were informed, communications will be addressed to you, concerning the individual school buildings. To obviate the necessity of mentioning in each letter the regulations which should guide you in your purchases and supervision, I am drawing to your attention the following: -

In no case should tenders be called for a building or for any installation. As you are aware, before a contract can be let, an Order in Council has to be secured. The different buildings should be erected under proper supervision, by day labour. For building activity at residential schools, as much of the work as possible should be done by the older boys, under the supervision of the staff. The pupils will then benefit by the practical instruction and the expenditure will be kept as low as possible.

If any items for material such as lumber or brick are $1,000 or over, please submit to the Department a requisition listing the quantity, quality and where the material is required. The Department Purchasing Agent, in conjunction with the Government Contracts Supervision Committee, will then arrange for the purchase and delivery. Where the proposed expenditure for material is under $1,000, you should invite sealed tenders from the best available sourceof supply. Such tenders shall be safeguarded and opened on the due date by two of your officers. The lowest tender in conformity with the specifications shall be accepted, unless good and sufficient reasons for departure from this procedure can be given. When you are submitting the properly certified

R.F. Orl

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

- accounts -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

accounts, in duplicate, in favour of the firms given the business, you should support them with Abstract of Tender forms showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept for all the labour employed. Indian labour should be engaged whenever practicable and not more than the current wage allowed in the case of expert tradesmen.

It will be satisfactory if you wish to arrange for the payment of the labour locally, but all accounts for materials should be forwarded to the Department for payment. It would be well to use the services of agents and principals wherever possible as supervisors, without remuneration.

The amounts allowed for each building should not be exceeded and do not hesitate to effect a saving if the work can be satisfactorily completed.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

F 3 £4500 -

April 17th 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham;-

I have to inform you that the following buildings will be erected in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, under contract:-

Norway House Hospital, Norway House Agency, Man.....$30,000.00
(Plans are prepared and tenders will be asked for at an early date).

Dwelling for Doctor, Norway House Agency, Man..... 5,000.00
(It is possible that we may be able to buy the house which we are now renting for Dr. Stone. This matter will be taken up immediately. The old hospital building was destroyed by fire last year).

Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, Norway House Agency 20,000.00
To complete addition-(This addition is being constructed under the supervision of the principal and staff. The stonework was done last year. The building can be completed cheaply and expeditiously by the Fathers in charge. We are asking for tenders for all materials to be shipped from Selkirk.

Norway House Methodist Residential School.
New hen-house..... 600.00
Repairs to buildings..... 900.00
(These repairs can be made by the staff).

Duck Lake R.C. Residential School, Duck Lake Agency Sask.
New main building..... 150,000.00
(Plans have been prepared for this school and tenders will be asked for at an early date.)

Onion Lake R.C. R.Residential School Onion Lake Agency 40,000.00
Sask.
(This building is much needed at this point. The Church of England have requested us to consider erecting a school in the Lac Seul District, Ontario, instead of the Onion Lake institution. I am not at present able to agree to this change, but the matter will receive attention).

Blood R.C. R. Residention School Blood Agency, Alberta.
Main building..... 110,000.00
(This building is now under construction)

Brandon Methodist Residential School, Manitoba.
Repairs to buildings..... 1,100.00
(These repairs can be made by the staff.)

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Supt. General.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
No. 100,41

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 22, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the building programme for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and particularly with regard to the regulations which should be followed in reference to the purchase of material, and supervision, I note what you say with regard to getting the work done by day labor and I am glad that there will be no contract covering the whole, including labor, material and so forth, but I do not see how we can possibly carry on the work unless we give the actual labor out by contract, for as you know, this work will be carried on in remote parts where we have no officer who can daily supervise the work, keep time tables, and see that there is no loafing. In fact, I believe that nothing will be gained at all if we have to send laborers and a foreman out to do the job without being in a position to have them checked up daily by an officer of our Department, and I would not be prepared to certify vouchers for time sent in unless I was sure that the services, as shown on the time sheet, had been rendered.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Could we follow the practice which was adopted last year in connection with the buildings which were erected on Piapots and Muscowpetungs Reserves. What we did in these cases was to get out bills of material for the different buildings, submit the list to all the lumber companies and buy from the lowest tenderer.

With regard to labor we invited various carpenters, men whom we knew, to come to this office, examine the plans and give us a price for the labor only. By doing this we were relieved of the responsibility of keeping time tables, employing carpenters to work under a foreman - which is no easy job - arranging for board of men and getting men transported to and from the job. In fact it cannot be done in many cases. It seems to me it would be very simple and can be arranged, but I want to have your approval before starting any work. I may say that we followed this plan in connection with building the office and warehouse and altering the various buildings at Broadview last year, the office at Qu'Appelle Agency also nine houses and nine barns on the Piapots and Muscowpetungs Reserves for Indians. By carrying out this method we affected a saving of at least 20% on the labour alone not counting what was saved by purchasing material.

There is one other matter I wish to draw to your attention with reference to the building at the File Hills School. Could the purchase of material be divided so as to bring the separate tenders under $1000.00? I ask this as I foresee trouble if there is any delay in getting material that is purchased in British Columbia, or other points in car lots which is likely to take months, and having men on the job waiting for the material, it would not do.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

I find the various lumber companies which supply material from their yards submit just as close prices in competition as people who ship from the mills in British Columbia.

We have a large building programme and the season is short. In order to get the work done, I would ask to have the regulations made as workable as possible. I would be glad to know if you are in accord with the plan followed during the past two years, as set forth in this letter.

Yours very truly,

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 2nd, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the building progress in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, principally with regard to the employment of the necessary labour on the different buildings, I would say that it will be satisfactory if you have the labour performed in a manner similar to that adopted in the building of the Indian houses on the Pinpote and Muscowpetung Reserves last year.

With reference to the purchasing of materials, and separating the tenders in order to keep the amount under $1,000 this arrangement will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service all the World Money Transferred by telegraph

MOA274 48 COLLECT NL

MAY 5 10 47

REGINA SASK 5

D C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I HAVE HAD NO REPLY TO MY URGENT LETTER OF APRIL TWENTY SECOND RE BUILLING REGULATIONS CARPENTERS ARE ALL BEING TAKEN UP BY CONTRACTORS ESPECIALLY THE JOBS I HAD INTENDED TO DO OUR WORK .. KINDLY WIRE ME IF I MAY ACT ON PLANS SUGGESTED IN LETTER

W M GRAHAM ..

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Please check (X) opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, Vice President and Gen'l. Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 6, 1924.

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Replied to your letter April twenty-second on May second agreeing to the methods adopted last year.

Duncan C.Scott

(Chge.Dept. of Indian Affairs)

dcl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
His No. 100-7B, Dated May 16, 1924.

Original on 584500-1

x x x

. . . . . I should also like to have a list of appropriations covering repairs to the various schools in addition to those amounts given under cover of Department letters of the 16th and 17th April.

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.

The only repairs voted that the Commissioner was not informed about, were at Norway House — $900.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your No. 100-7B of the 16th instant requesting a list of appropriations covering repairs to the various schools in the prairie provinces. In reply I have to inform you that it is not the practice to make special mention in the estimates for Indian education of minor repairs to school buildings. It is the Department's experience that the unearned per capita grant is sufficient to meet the incidental repairs that are necessary from time to time. Any recommendations concerning work that should be undertaken this season will receive the usual favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-7B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., May 27th, 1924

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., and in reply would say that I fear I did not make my first letter quite clear.

I am sometimes notified by the Department that certain sums have been allowed for repairs, etc, at Schools, and I assume that when a request is made to the Department for an appropriation, the school authorities have stated for what purpose they require the money, and this is the information that I would like to secure.

For instance, in advising me that $10,000 has been set aside for a cow barn and outbuildings at Edmonton, the particulars as to what outbuildings are required, have not been given. I would like to know what has been applied for in this case.

The point I wish to make is that it will be difficult for me to effect economies, if it is left to the decision of the school authorities how the money is to be spent.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

Ottawa, June 2, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 100-7B of the 27th ultimo and in reply I have to inform you that, when school authorities make requests for repairs and the Department allows a definite amount for the purpose, all the information available is given to the Department officer who undertakes the work. Further, if requests for repairs reach the Department from school or church authorities, the recommendation of our local officers is secured. Principals have been informed again and again that their requests for current repairs and unforeseen expenditure should be directed to the office of the local Indian agent, to be supported by his recommendation.

Information concerning the outbuildings at Edmonton will be the subject matter of a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

5-5-1 Ottawa

1-1-5 MAY

Auditor General's Office, Canada.

OTTAWA, May 23rd, 1924.

R

Sir,-

Section 9 of the Public Works Act provides that the Minister of Public Works shall have the management, charge and direction of the following properties belonging to Canada:- (d) The public buildings.

Section 10 provides that nothing in section 9 shall be deemed to confer upon the Minister of Public Works the management, charge or direction of such public works as are, (c) by or under the authority of this Act or of any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, placed under the control and management of any other minister or department.

Section 35 provides that the Governor-in-Council may at any time transfer the management, charge and direction of any public work, or any power, duty or function with respect to any work or class of works, which is assigned to, or vested by statute in, any minister or department, to any other minister or department.

As I have been unable to find anything in the Indian Act which can be interpreted as conferring upon the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs the management, charge or direction of the buildings erected for or occupied by the Department of Indian Affairs, I am of the opinion that under Section 9 the management, etc., of such buildings is with the Minister of Public Works unless formally transferred to the Superintendent General by the Governor in Council in accordance with section 35.

On March 23rd, 1923, I wrote you suggesting that in future, when preparing your estimates, you ask for separate

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1924 AUDITOR GENERAL OTTAWA CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for separate votes, (1) for the maintenance of existing schools and (2) for the erection or purchase of new schools; to which letter you replied on March 26th that careful consideration would be given to that suggestion. I find, however, on examining the estimates submitted to parliament for the current fiscal year that my suggestion was not acted upon.

As there thus appears to be no statutory authority for your department making any expenditure on account of the erection or maintenance of the buildings and as no formal transfer under the provisions of section 35 appears at any time to have been made I am of the opinion that the practice of your department of making such expenditure is contrary to the provisions of the Public Works Act, and I have to ask that you seek to obtain the necessary authority to permit of your incurring such expenditure in future.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Gourlay

Auditor General.

JWR/MVT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

D'

~~556000~~ 1-1-5'

June 7, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd of May.

Your suggestion that when preparing our estimates we should ask for separate votes,(1) for the maintenance of existing schools,and (2) for the erection or purchase of new schools, was, I regret to say overlooked, but I am asking my Chief Accountant to take note that the estimates should be prepared in this manner for next year.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

George Gauthier,Esq.,
Auditor General,
[redacted].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 14, 1924.

Dear Mr. Walker:-

Replying to your telegram of the 12th instant with reference to the contracts awarded for the Indian Residential Schools at Mmonton and Cardston, I would give you the following information:

The contract price for the Mmonton School was $158,000. When the plans and specifications were being prepared for this building it was not definitely decided the exact location of the proposed building, and it was, therefore, impossible to include the necessary details for the septic tank and drainage system, water supply system and electric lighting plant. This work was carried out by the contractors on a proven cost plus ten per cent basis. It was also decided later to install storm sash and an ash hoist, which work was carried out by the contractors on a proven cost plus ten per cent basis. After the building was completed in the furnishings required this firm was authorized to build all tables, benches, cupboards and shelving, etc. on the same basis. The total cost of all of this additional work amounted to $27,076.05.

With reference to the Blood School at Cardston the contract price for this building was $125,251. and no extra work has been authorized.

Yours very truly,

W. G. Walker, Esq.,
Manitoba Liberal Association,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

2370

July 9, 1924.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

Encl. With reference to the attached telegram, from Mr. M. G. Walker, I beg to inclose herewith copy of the list of building operations, dated April 16. We have changed the location of the farm-house and stable from Deg Creek to Sandy Bay. The Commissioner is proceeding with that building and with that at Waywayseecappo's reserve, also the Grand Rapids day school and the Fort Alexander painting.

The material has been purchased for the Jack River day school, and I have made a recommendation as regards labour. For the present, we are not proceeding with the barn at the Portage la Prairie Presbyterian boarding school. The contract has been let for the Norway House hospital and the doctor's residence, and the Church authorities are themselves proceeding with the work on the Roman Catholic school at Cross Lake.

I cannot understand the point of Mr. Walker's telegram, unless he is in some way interested in the purchase of the lumber for the Norway House, Jack River day school.

D. C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy.

The Nelson Liberal Association
The Pas, Manitoba, July 2nd, 1924.

Dear M. Walker;-

Tenders sent in from the Pas for painting McKay Indian Boarding School, near the Pas, were opened at Regina last week and none were accepted by Commissioner Graham and returned to Indian Agent Waddy for information. All were considered too high except one, which was too low.

The lowest were (of the highest ones) those of friends George Davis and of M.Paquet. The tenders were figured upon from the plan of the school. Since the rejection, M.M.Davis and Paquet went over and made an inspection of the building itself, and both say they could submit much lower figures than they did at first from an examination of the blue print. They would like to be given a chance to submit new figures. Mr. Waddy won't be back for ten or twelve days from a treaty payments' expedition. Perhaps some time could be gained by attending to this matter now, from Winnipeg.

I am yours faithfully,

(sd.) Dr. A. Larose

President Nelson Liberal Association.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 9/

Miss O'Donahue.

Copy herewith as per your request to Mr. Pratt.

a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

i/b Graham 128-1-5-13

Ottawa, July 8, 1924.

My dear Mr. Walker,-

I have your note of July 4, with inclosure from Dr. A. Lavens, of The Pas.

The Indian Commissioner at Regina is looking after the repairs to our buildings in the West this year, and no doubt, under his instructions, he was endeavouring to obtain the lowest price for painting on the McKay boarding school. There will be no reason why he could not ask for tenders again, if he did not find the first offers were fair and reasonable, and I am asking the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to instruct him to do so.

Yours sincerely,

E. C. Walker, Esq.,
Manitoba Liberal Association,
Winnipeg, Man.

Re file 128-1-5-13 for action

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T.W. Form 2A

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

278 18 COLLECT
Winnipeg Man
Sept.5,1924.

Ford Pratt
Secty Minister of Interior Ottawa Ont.

Kindly advise me as quickly as possible if there are painters from Saskatchewan working on Elkhorn school.

J. G. Walker.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6674, File 1-1-2, part 1

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, September 6th, 1924.

N. A. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Please advise immediately if any painters from Saskatchewan working in Manitoba, if so where.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6811, File 1-1-2, part 1

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...Indian Affairs. School Files.
...60 J, volume 6011, file 1-1-3, part 1

POOR COPY

T.W. Form 2A

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. — CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

RA256 25 COLLECT
REGINA SASK 6 1100 A

DUNCAN C SCOTT
DEPUTY INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

AFTER GETTING COMPETITIVE PRICES FOR PAINTING [illegible] TO ELSTON FOR 190 ACRES AND NOT ACCEPTED WE GIVE SANTAMORE PAINTERS SENT TO MANITOBA.

J. I. GRAHAM.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

September 8,1924.

Memorandum:

Mr.Pratt.

Attached hereto is the message sent you by Mr.M.C.Walker,of Winnipeg, also my telegram to Mr. Graham and his reply.

I do not see any necessity myself for engaging painters from Saskatchewan to go into Manitoba. The whole work of the west will, if this keeps on, be supplied from Regina.

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

MANITOBA LIBERAL ASSOCIATION.

Office of Central Committee
Room 217, Chambers of Commerce.

Winnipeg, Sept. 10,1924.

Ford Pratt, Esq.,
Secretary to Hon. Mr. Stewart,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

I am just in receipt of your wire re Elkhorn School.

Kindly forward copies of particulars with reference to the work that is now being done, prices, etc., where material is being purchased, for the work being carried on at Elkhorn school.

I also wish to recall that I wrote you on June 6th making inquiry as to what work will likely be done on the above premises this year. You will also observe in your answer on April 21st,1924, the following:

"I find that no provision has been made for painting the building at Elkhorn".

No doubt you are aware of the fact that I have written Mr. Stewart, a few days ago as to the conditions that prevail and am awaiting his reply in the matter.

Kindly let me know the firms and prices tendered on the McIntosh School. I have secured a very competent bill of costs for the construction of this work from a very responsible party and am very anxious to know how it will work out in the final winding up of the contract.

With best wishes, I remain.

Yours respectfully,

MGW/AB. (Sgd.) M. G. Walker.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

immediate

Ottawa, 1/3/21 1914-4

Mr. Orr

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. SCOTT.

With reference to the attached letter, I beg to say that the work at the Elkhorn School consists in the painting of the outbuildings, and this is being carried out under the instructions of Commissioner Graham.

Regarding the last paragraph of the letter, I beg to submit herewith a list of the firms quoting on the Indian School at MacIntosh.-

Gustiana & Zettler, Sudbury,	$68,000.
Les Reverends Peres Oblates, St Boniface	61,000.
Claydon Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.	52,371.
W. A. Kelly, & GE Kimberley, Kenora,	50,360.
S. Brown, Winnipeg, Man.	48,800.
R.N. Wyatt, Winnipeg, Man.	48,330.
J. H. Simmons, Winnipeg, Man.	47,600.

Mackay Co.

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Memorandum,-

September 15, 1924.

Mr. Pratt.

Encl.

With reference to the inclosed letter, from Mr. M. G. Walker, of Winnipeg, I beg to say that the work at the Elkhorn school consists in the painting of the outbuildings, and this is being carried out under the instructions of Commissioner Graham.

The firms who quoted on the work at the Indian school at MacIntosh are as follows : -

Gustiana & Zettler,.....	Sudbury, ...	$68,000.
Les Reverends Peres Oblates,	St.Boniface..	61,000.
Claydon Co. Ltd,.....	Winnipeg,Man.	52,371.
W. A. Kelly, & G.E.Kimberley,	Kenora,.....	50,360.
S. Brown,.....	Winnipeg,Man.	48,800.
R. M. Wyatt,.....	Winnipeg,Man.	48,330.
J. H. Simmons,.....	Winnipeg,Man.	47,600.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7370

September 12th. 1924.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pratt -

I have not drafted a reply to this letter because I have found it difficult to know just what line the Minister would like to take.

All the work which Mr. Walker mentions is being conducted by the Indian Commissioner at Regina, and he reports that everything is well under way. There would certainly be no use in Mr. Walker's applying to Inspector Dunn for information on these points.

As for the reorganisation in the Province of Manitoba, we intend to close the warehouse and really diminish the staff there following the policy of centralising at Regina, so that Mr. Walker's suggestion is at variance with this policy. I do not know what information he can have "with reference to the general conduct of the Department", but it might be interesting to secure it.

Duncan Scott
D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

March 24th. 1925.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pratt -

With reference to attached letter from Mr. H. G. Walker, I trust that the question of giving this information will be carefully considered. I hardly think it proper to give it. Last year you will no doubt remember Mr. Walker created some considerable correspondence based on the fact that he was aware of what our building programme was in Manitoba.

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ...

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER

IN YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 12, 1925.

CIRCULAR:

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that in future, in order to meet the requirements of the Auditor General, it will be necessary to submit accounts, in duplicate, made out by the dealer or claimant instead of simply submitting the account made out on Departmental forms. The accounts may be attached to the Departmental forms, or may be forwarded without the latter, provided they are properly certified. I have, therefore, to impress upon you the necessity of furnishing, in every case, as far as possible, original accounts prepared by the dealer or claimant.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Fairbairn

1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

February 10, 1925.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

The following RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS are included in Indian Education Estimates, 1925-26. Please undertake the plans and, in cooperation with Mr. Ferrier, carry on the correspondence necessary thereto.

Onion Lake, C.of E.,Sask.	$68,000.
Blood, R.C.,Alta.	123,500.
Sturgeon Landing, Sask.	25,000.
Lac Seul, Ont.	100,000.
Cecilia Jeffrey, Ont.	90,000.
Morley, Alta.	35,000.

The appropriation for the Sturgeon Landing School is to commence a new main building. His Lordship Bishop Charlebois expects to visit Ottawa in the near future, to discuss the requirements. In connection with the new institution for Morley, there has been some correspondence with the Methodist Missionary Society and with Mr. Commissioner Graham. I believe it advisable to correspond still further with the Commissioner before commencing the plans.

The Estimates also include Additions and Outbuildings to RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, as follows: -

McIntosh, Ont.	Mechanical plant	5,000.
Ft.Resolution, N.W.T.	Ice house	1,950.
Coqualeetza, B.C.	To complete manual tr.bldg.	2,500.
Cariboo, B. C.	Stock barn	4,000.
Fraser Lake, B. C.	Manual training shop	1,500.
Lytton, B. C.	Farmer's residence	3,000.
	To commence new wing	19,000.

(In connection with the last named item, which is urgent, it is possible that the New England Co. will make a grant to supplement this provision for a new wing at Lytton). The necessary arrangements for these items should be made when it is timely.

The following DAY SCHOOL Buildings are included in the Estimates and you should arrange to have the work undertaken as early in the building season as possible. Mr. Ferrier will cooperate with you in determining the exact requirements:-

Oka Village, Que.	Comb. school & residence	5,800.
Kettle Point, Ont.	Comb. school & residence	5,000.
Oneida Nos. 2 & 3,Ont.	Residence for 2 teachers	2,000.
Back Settlement,Ont.	Teacher's residence	2,000.
Gitladamicks, B.C.	Comb. school & residence	5,000.
Mascott, B. C.	3-roomed school	6,000.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

I-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

INDIAN EDUCATION

Expenditure during the 10 months ended 31st Jan./25.	-	$1,683,439.11
Appropriation	-	1,854,977.00
Balance available	-	$ 171,537.89

Note -

The expenditure during the months of February and March of 1924 amounted to $407,135.00, so that the expenditure during February and March of current year will have to be greatly curtailed in order to meet the balance available this year.

Chief Accountant.

Feb. 12th 1925.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Penticton. March. 10. 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1925
RECORDED

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

I would like to know if there is any thing comming out this spring in the building line any where in B.C. or Alberta, I am at liberty now to tender on work in this line and if there is any that will be comming out will you be good enough to let me know. I dont always see the adds. in the papers that they are put in and miss them so if you will do me this favor I will be greatly obliged.

Yours Truly.

mablark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa, March 18, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the building program for the coming season, and in reply to say that your request for information regarding the proposed buildings in British Columbia and Alberta has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. McKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. A. Clark, Esq.,
Penticton,
B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE, SHER. 366

1-1-5

277 BOULEVARD ST.JOSEPH.

A. Amyot

ENTREPRENEUR GENERAL

MANUFACTURE DE PORTES ET CHASSIS, ET MARCHAND DE BOIS DE CONSTRUCTION DE TOUTES SORTES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1925
RECORDS

HULL, P.Q ..... April 11th ..... 1925...

J. D. Mclean. Esq.

Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affair.

Dear Sir.

I would appreciate very much. If You could let me know. If you are asking for any tenders for your departement at present.

I have done some important work at Bersimis for the Indian affair .And I would like to tender on more if you would permit me so

I Remain

Yours Truly.

A. Amyot

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 14,1925.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I beg to submit herewith a letter addressed to the Indian Commissioner giving him information and direction with reference to the school buildings which are provided for in the current year's Estimates. I trust you will find this letter satisfactory, and instruct that it be forwarded to Mr.Graham. In a few days another letter will be ready for despatch giving like information as to the buildings for agencies provided in the general expense vote.

Duncan Campbell Scott
Deputy Superintendent General

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Record.

1-1-5.

Ottawa, April 15, 1925.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to inform you that tenders for the construction of the following buildings are now being invited:-

Agency Buildings at Restigouche, Que.
Tenders for these buildings close at noon on the 1st day of May, 1925.

Agency Buildings at Pointe Bleue, Que.
Tenders for these buildings close at noon of the 15th day of May, 1925.

Residential School at Sturgeon Landing, Sask.
Tender for this building will close at noon of the 11th day of May, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Amyot, Esq.,
Contractor,
277 Boulevard St-Joseph,
Hull, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

Sent out a/cr. 17/25

Ottawa, April 9, 1925.

* changed to Indian Day Schools (1931)

Dear Mr. Graham:

I wish to recapitulate, for your information and guidance, the building programme at Indian residential and day schools in the Prairie Provinces. Provision is being made for the following main buildings at residential schools: -

Onion Lake C. of E., Sask.	$68,000.
Blood R. C., Alta.	123,500.
Guy, (Sturgeon Landing), Sask.	25,000.
Morley, Alta.	55,000. #

Plans are prepared or are in course of preparation in connection with the above buildings and it is the present intention to have them erected by contract. The appropriation for the Guy Residential School is for a commencement of the work - the building to be finished as soon as further appropriation can be arranged.

Provision is being made for the following building activity and you are authorized to purchase the materials necessary and commence the work, on a day labour basis, as soon as all the information you require is at your disposal.

Residential Schools:		
Norway House, Man.	Carpenter shop and roothouse	2,800.
Sandy Bay, Man.	Farmer's residence	2,000.
Portage, Man.	Stock shed and implement shed	2,000.
Elkhorn, Man.	Roothouse	600.
Round Lake, Sask.	Ice house & implement shed	850.
Qu'Appelle, Sask.	Granary	1,500.
File Hills, Sask.	Classroom 3200; Impl.shed 1000; chick.house 600;	4,800.
Old Sun's Alta.	5 outbuildings	5,500.
St. Paul's, Alta.	Outbuildings	2,500.
Ermineskins, Alta.	Laundry bldg. and equipment	5,000.
Edmonton, Alta.	Completion barn 2000; henhouse 500:	2,500.
Day Schools:		
Grand Rapids, Man.	Classroom and residence	5,500.
Oxford House, Man.	School building	2,500.
Swan Lake, Man.	Classroom and repairs	4,700.
Fairford, Man.	Second classroom	2,200.
The Pas, Man.	Combined school and residence	4,200.
Red Earth, Sask.	Teacher's residence	2,500.
Little Pines, Sask.	Addition and painting	1,600.
Fort a la Corne S.Sask.	Combined school and residence	4,000.

I believe you have all the information necessary for the buildings at Sandy Bay, Portage, Round Lake, File Hills, Edmonton, Grand

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

- Rapids -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Rapids, Oxford House, Little Pines and Fort a la Corne. The work may be proceeded with immediately. Further, you may correspond with the principals and agents, if necessary, and arrange for the buildings listed at Elkhorn, Qu'Appelle, Old Sun's, St. Paul's, Swan Lake, Fairford, The Pas and Red Earth. I shall direct that the necessary information concerning the Norway House and Ermineskins buildings be forwarded to you at an early date. If any questions of policy arise or there is any information that you require for any part of the work, do not hesitate to correspond with the Department.

The Appropriation for Indian Education for this fiscal year is completely assigned, and, as certain of last year's accounts are being paid from the new Vote, I have to request you to exercise economy and to effect a saving whenever possible. If you are in doubt as to the urgency of any of this activity, please let me know and careful enquiry will be made before the expenditure is undertaken. The amounts allowed for each building should not be exceeded, unless you receive specific authority.

It will be satisfactory if you wish to arrange for the payment of the labour locally; but all accounts for materials should be forwarded to the Department for payment. If you require a travelling inspector of construction this year, you should apply immediately so that an appointment can be made by the Civil Service Commission. In the purchasing of materials and in the engagement of labour, please be guided by the regulations. For building activity at residential schools, as much of the work as possible should be done by the older boys, under the supervision of the staff. The pupils will benefit by the practical instruction and the expenditure will be kept as low as possible. For the day school work, Indian labour should be engaged whenever practicable and not more than the current wage allowed in the case of expert tradesmen.

There are several items in the Estimates for the purpose of painting school buildings or for general repairs. In this connection letters of instruction will be directed to you in a few days.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

April 14,1925.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I beg to submit herewith a letter addressed to the Indian Commissioner giving him information and direction with reference to the school buildings which are provided for in the current year's Estimates. I trust you will find this letter satisfactory, and instruct that it be forwarded to Mr.Graham. In a few days another letter will be ready for despatch giving like information as to the buildings for agencies provided in the general expense vote.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 17, 1925.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I am listing hereunder buildings for which provision is made in the current year's Estimates and which can be erected most economically, I believe, on a day labour basis, under the supervision of the Department Architect. I should be glad to have your approval to arrange for the purchase of the materials locally and for the engagement of local labour - Indian whenever possible. Mr. Orr will visit each locality and will make the necessary arrangements himself.

Caradoc agency office,	Muncey, Ont.	$1,500.
Combined school and residence,	Oka, Que.	5,800.
Combined school and residence,	Kettle Point, Ont..	5,000.
residence for 2 teachers,		
Oneida Numbers 2 and 3,	Muncey, Ont.	2,000.
Teacher's residence,		
Back Settlement,	Muncey, Ont.	2,000.

Approved.

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Saskatchewan

V

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1925

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR INDIANS TO BE BUILT ON THREE RESERVES

[illegible] contract [illegible] Company of Saskatoon for the erection of an Anglican boarding school for Indians at the Onion Lake reservation. The [illegible] were completed with [illegible] and [illegible] will be [illegible] to start at an early date. The [illegible] of the building was not divulged.

In addition to the school at Onion Lake known as the Government [illegible] will [illegible] schools in Alberta and Saskatchewan. In the former province a new Indian boarding school to [illegible] and [illegible] pupils will be built on the Blood Reserve. In Manitoba an [illegible] school will be built at Morley to accommodate 60 pupils.

Seeding Progressing

W. M. Graham, commissioner of Indian affairs, states that seeding [illegible] according to reports from the various reservations are very favorable. In the farm north of Glenwold there will be from 500 to 600 acres seeded by Saturday. Seeding operations have been going forward in a very satisfactory manner on all the Indian reservations in the three prairie provinces.

Regina Post [illegible] Sept 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6811, File 1470, part 1

POOR COPY

Keep on file

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., April 23rd, 1925

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of letter of 9th instant, instructing me with regard to the building programme for Indian Residential Schools.

Extract for 104-1-5

In reply I beg to say that several of the items mentioned can be eliminated. In the case of the Old Sun's School you have an item for five buildings at a cost of $3500.00. These buildings are not necessary. Last year we constructed at this school out of the existing outbuildings, an ice house, implement shed, chicken house, piggery, granary and garage, which buildings are perfectly in keeping with the institution, and nothing more in this line is required, except some painting which could be done by the older boys of the school and the cost of the paint would probably be in the neighbourhood of $125.00.

So closed

I am waiting for your instructions regarding the employment of the boys at the schools before I say anything to the Principals about getting work done by school labour.

I also see where several items can be curtailed, but will not go into this at the present time.

I note that you are going to instruct me further regarding the Norway House and Ermineskin buildings. I shall await this, hoping that it will come along at an early date so that we can get the work under way. In the meantime, steps have already been taken to start work at the Grand Rapids School and residence, Oxford House school building, and a teacher's residence at Red Earth.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

I hope the amounts set opposite the various buildings have not been made known to the school authorities. If they have, it places me in an awkward position when you ask me to economize, and in my opinion it is not good business, as the parties concerned will make a desperate effort to see that the amounts authorized are expended. I have already drawn your attention to this, but so far have had no satisfaction. This is a very important matter and I would like to have this information.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 6, 1925.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 100-11A of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the building programme at Indian schools in the Prairie Provinces. Your second paragraph has been replied to under separate cover.

Whenever practicable, you should have the principals at Indian residential schools supply the rough labour, without cost to the Department. The older boys and members of the staff are expected to do whatever they can when buildings are being erected or repairs carried out on a day labour basis.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 15th, 1925

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Referring to the last paragraph of Department #1-1-5 dated the 9th ultimo, I shall be glad to know if the information referred to therein in regard to the painting of, and repairs to school buildings is as yet compiled and ready for transmission to me, as I am beginning to receive applications for authority to perform certain work.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

Ottawa, May 23, 1925.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 100-11A of the 15th instant, in which you refer to the last paragraph of my letter of this file number of the 9th ultimo. The letters in question have been directed to you and are as follows:

Fort Alexander	- 125-1-5 -	April 23.
Muscowequans	- 121-5-5 -	" 23.
Gordon's	- 121-1-9 -	" 23.
Crowfoot	- 104-2-5 -	" 23.
St. Paul's	- 103-1-9 -	" 7.

If expenditures for buildings at Indian schools are necessary and you have not received authority, please correspond with the Department.

Yours very truly,

H.J.S. ocl

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol. 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

The policy of the present administration is to care for capital expense at Indian schools whenever funds can be provided for the purpose. This releases the finances of the missionary societies for better food, clothing and instruction. During the past four years 7 old Indian residential schools and many day schools have been replaced by modern buildings adequate for the purpose of Indian education. Major alterations and additions have been made to 8 other boarding schools. Further, 4 new large institutions are in course of erection. At the present writing, 51 of these residential schools are lighted electrically, heated by one unit and are equipped with modern plumbing.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOOK SAFETY SLIP

1-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-40
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 23rd., 1924

Sir:-

Mr. R.W.Phelps of Hamilton, light and power expert, was in to see me regarding the question of lighting and power at our various schools. He claims that we are not using an economical or a proper system. I have told him that this was a matter that would have to be taken up with the Department at Ottawa, and that if he wished to do this I would write you a letter introducing him. I understand that Mr. Phelps will be in Ottawa in the course of a few days and he will probably call upon you.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 6 1924

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR 1924-25 ..... INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

	Day Schools.	Residential Schools.	Ex-Pupils.	Salaries and Travel.	Tuition.	Freight, Express etc.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
NOVA SCOTIA	$7264.65	-	-	-	$6849 23	-	$1112.94	$15226.82
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	486.38	-	-	-	230.31	-	30.11	746.80
NEW BRUNSWICK	19189.28	-	-	737.05	529.40	4.50.	1023.55	21483.78
QUEBEC	45504.06	-	-	9.00	3495.03	18.70	2678.10	51704.89
ONTARIO	41831.63	201005.16	5.18	388.18	3499.64	626.76	7389.84	254746.39
MANITOBA	37588.71	284567.93	101.75	223.00	85.69	1992.82	9385.12	333945.02
SASKATCHEWAN	27258.73	369183.65	2071.17	491.90	950.00	992.32	4608.46	405556.23
ALBERTA	5893.49	291428.06	256.18	-	-	887.47	5030.18	303495.38
BRITISH COLUMBIA	44092.84	366757.47	384.60	4434.60	738.40	366,00	5377.52	422151.43
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	963.01	25330.73	-	-	-	255.16	309.74	26858.64
YUKON	1999.76	16556.72	-	-	-	83.05	53.95	18693.48
	$232072.54	$1554829.72	$2818.88	$6283.73	$16377.70	$5226.78	$36999.51	$3854608.86

1-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Sept. 14, 1926.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

Canon Gould, who was in the office this morning for a few minutes, asked me to suggest to you that, when drawing plans for Indian residential schools in future, you arrange for low windows in staff living and private rooms. He states that at Chapleau, when seated, it is not possible to see the landscape. How about Onion Lake and Sioux Lookout buildings in this connection?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS $93,800.00

MT. ELGIN, Ont.(United)
To erect ice house $1,600.00

SHINGWAUK, Ont.(C. E.)
To erect bake shop 900.00

CHAPLEAU, Ont. (C. E.)
To erect silo ($700);& implement shed ($500);
To complete barn ($3,000); 3,200.00

MOOSE FORT, Ont. (C. E.)
To erect small outbuildings 1,000.00

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont. (C.E.)
To complete outbuildings 2,000.00

McINTOSH, Ont. (R. C.)
To erect barn, hen house & hog pen 2,500.00

NORWAY HOUSE, Man. (United)
To replace mechanical plant ($2000)
Contribution towards Evans Monument ($1000) 3,000.00

CROSS LAKE, Man. (R. C.)
To build septic tank 1,200.00
BRANDON, MAN. (UNITED .. to provide fencing ... 1,200.00

ELKHORN, Man. (C. E.)
To erect root house 600.00

MACKAY, Man. (C. E.)
To erect hog pen and chicken house 1,300.00

KEESEKOUSE, Sask. (R. C.)
To fence new site ($1200); water supply ($800)
To erect barns & other outbuildings ($8000) 10,000.00

ROUND LAKE, Sask. (United)
To erect barn 4,000.00

QU'APPELLE, Sask. (R. C.)
To erect carpenter shop and 2 silos..... 2,400.00

GORDON'S Sask. (C. E.)
To erect principal's residence..... 3,000.00

GUY, Sask. (R. C.)
To provide water supply system 7,000.00

DUCK LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)
To erect cow barn ($3500); store house $1400
root house ($1200) 6,100.00

ONION LAKE C.E. Sask. (C. E.)
To erect barns & other outbuildings ($7000);
principal's residence ($4000) 11,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Continued)

CROWFOOT, Alta. (R. C.) To erect addition to barn	$1,000.00
OLD SUN'S, Alta. (C. E.) To erect dairy ($1000); root cellar ($600).	1,600.00
ST. PAUL'S, Alta. (C. E.) To erect utility building	1,500.00
EDMONTON, Alta. (United) To erect three small outbuildings.....	2,000.00
WABASCA, C.E. Alta. (C. E.) To erect outbuildings	1,500.00
WHITEFISH LAKE, Alta. (C. E.) To erect stable	1,500.00
KAMLOOPS, B. C. (R. C.) To enlarge irrigation plant	4,000.00
COQUALEETZA, B. C. (United) To erect hen house	600.00
KUPER ISLAND, B. C. (R. C.) To install electric light	5,000.00
ALBERNI, B. C. (United) To erect farmer's cottage	1,500.00
PORT SIMPSON, B. C. (United) To build dam	1,000.00
CARIBOO, B. C. (R. C.) To erect ice house ($1500): Replacements to mechanical plant ($4000).	5,500.00
FRASER LAKE, B. C. (R. C.) To finish work shop ($800); To erect silo ($600); cow shed ($400); hog pen ($500); root cellar($300).....	2,600.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

December 3, 1925.

Memorandum: Mr.Ronsen.

Estimates 1926-27

Herewith is memoranda to complete the papers I sent you on the 1st instant.

DCL

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS $46,740.00

TOBIQUE, N. B.
To erect second classroom $2,500.00

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.
To erect addition and to decorate 1,800.00

POINTE BLEUE, Que.
To erect new school building 4,500.00

CORNWALL ISLAND, Que.
To erect school building 4,000.00

MUD LAKE, Ont.
To erect two-roomed school 3,940.00

SPANISH RIVER, Ont.
To erect school and teacher's residence. 3,500.00

ALBANY, Ont.
To assist with new school 800.00

HOLLOWWATER RIVER, Man.
To erect school and teacher's residence. 3,500.00

JACKHEAD, Man.
To erect school building 1,000.00

SPLIT LAKE, Man.
To erect school building 3,000.00

LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN, Man.
To erect teacher's residence 2,200.00

DAY STARS, Sask.
To erect school building 2,200.00

LITTLE RED RIVER, Sask.
To erect school and teacher's residence. 4,000.00

THUNDERCHILD, Sask.
To erect teacher's residence, stable, etc. 2,300.00

ENDERBY, B. C.
To erect school building 3,500.00

KLEMTU, B. C.
To erect school and teacher's residence. 4,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

Book Copy

December 1,1925.

[redacted]

Indian Education, Buildings.....$484,040.00

New Day School Buildings....	$46,740.00	Details attached.
New Residential School Buildings.....	$346,000.00	Details attached.
Additions and Repairs.....	$91,300.00	Details to follow.
	$484,040.00	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

NEW RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

ROMAN CATHOLIC:			
Guy	To complete school buildings	$60,000.	
Onion Lake	New building	55,000.	
Peigan	New building	48,000.	
Keeseekouse	To commence erection of new building	20,000.	
			$183,000.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND:			
Peigan	New building	48,000.	
Lytton	To commence erection of new building	35,000.	
			83,000.
UNITED:			
Cecilia Jeffrey	New building	80,000.	
			80,000.
	TOTAL:		$346,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1925
RECORDS

W. A. AUBERT
P.O. BOX - 147
QUEBEC.

Quebec, December 22nd, 1925

To the Deputy-Minister,
Department for Indian Affairs,
Department of Interior,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

The undersigned is interested in getting the information from your Department as to how many schools there are under the judiriction of the Department for Indian Affairs that are not served with either a water or sewage system.

I would appreciate greatly if this information can be gotten for me.

Thanking you in advance

Yours very truly,

W A Aubert

WAA/AL.-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

Ottawa, December 29, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to state that nearly all of the 240 day schools conducted by this Department are not supplied with either a water or a sewage system. I may say that all improvements on this type of school are made by us.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. A. Aubert, Esq.,
P. O. Box 147,
Quebec, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE A-3709

1-1-5

A C MILLER MANAGER

JACOBI-NESS CLIPPER SALES COMPANY

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTERS OF THE "JACOBI-NESS" HORSE HOOF CLIPPER

301 McINTYRE BLOCK
WINNIPEG
CANADA

January 20th, 1926.

R. T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

May we impose upon your kindness and ask you to be good enough to furnish us with a list of all Indian Farms in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, operated under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs, together with the Post Office addresses respectively, of such farms, and greatly oblige.

Yours very truly,
Jacobi-Ness Clipper Sales Company,
per

Manager.

ACM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 25, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, requesting a list of Indian Residential Schools in Ontario and Quebec where farming is conducted. In reply I wish to state that east of Ontario there are no institutions of this type. Appended will be found a list of schools in Ontario, which may be of assistance to you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Jacobi-Ness Clipper Sales Co.,
301 McIntyre Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

School	Post Office
Chapleau	Chapleau
Fort Frances	Fort Frances
Kenora	Kenora
McIntosh	McIntosh
Mohawk	Brantford
Mount Elgin	Muncey
Spanish	Spanish
Shingwauk Home	Sault Ste. Marie.

N.B.- Communications should be addressed as "The Principal, Chapleau Indian Residential School."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

February 5, 1926.

[redacted]

Mr. Orr.

The following RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS are included in Indian Education Estimates, 1926-27: -

Cecilia Jeffrey, Ont.	$80,000.
St. Phillips, Sask.	20,000.
Guy, Sask.	60,000.
Onion Lake R.C., Sask.	55,000.
Peigan R.C., Alta.	48,000.
Peigan C.E., Alta.	48,000.
Lytton, B. C.	35,000.

The appropriations for Cecilia Jeffrey, Onion Lake R.C. and the two Peigan Residential Schools are for complete main buildings, outbuildings and furnishings. The appropriation for the Guy School is to complete the main building, furnish it and to erect necessary outbuildings. The appropriations for St. Phillips and Lytton are to commence new main buildings.

The Estimates also include the following ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, which will require plans and specifications: -

Mt. Elgin, Ont.	Ice house	$1,600.
Shingwauk, Ont.	Bake shop	900.
Chapleau, Ont.	To complete Barn, erect Silo, and build implement shed	3,200.
Moose Fort, Ont.	Small outbuildings	1,000.
Sioux Lookout, Ont.	To complete outbuildings	2,000.
McIntosh, Ont.	To erect barn, henhouse & hogpen	2,500.
Cross Lake, Man.	Septic tank	1,200.
Elkhorn, Man.	Root house	600.
Mackay, Man.	Hogpen & chicken house	1,500.
St. Phillips, Sask.	Barns and other outbuildings (It may be advisable to use this appropriation in connection with the commencing of the new main building).	8,000.
Round Lake, Sask.	Barn	4,000.
Qu'Appelle, Sask.	Carpenter shop & 2 silos	2,400.
Gordon's, Sask.	Principal's residence	5,000.
Guy, Sask.	Water supply system	7,000.
Duck Lake, Sask.	Cow barn, store house & root house	6,100.
Onion Lake C.E. Sask	Barns, other outbuildings and Principal's residence	11,000.
Crowfoot, Alta.	Addition to Barn	1,000.
Old Sun's, Alta.	Dairy and root cellar	1,600.
St. Paul's, Alta.	Utility building	1,500.
Edmonton, Alta.	5 small outbuildings	2,000.
Wabasca C.E., Alta.	Small outbuildings	1,500.

- Continued -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Additions & Outbuildings, Res. Schools (Cont'd.)

Whitefish Lake, Alta.	Barn	$1,500.
Kamloops, B.C.	Irrigation plant	4,000.
Coqualeetza, B.C.	Hen house	6,000.
Kuper Island, B.C.	Electric light	5,000.
Alberni, B.C.	Farmer's cottage	1,500.
Cariboo, B.C.	Ice house	1,500.
Fraser Lake, B.C.	Completion work shop, silo, cow shed, hogpen & root cellar	2,600.

I might point out that a considerable portion of this work will be done by the school management - the Department will supply the materials only - and that plans and specifications will not be necessary.

The following DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS are included in the Estimates: -

Tobique, N. B.	Second classroom	$2,500.
Burnt Church, N. B.	Addition to school	1,200.
Pointe Bleue, Que.	School building	4,500.
Cornwall Island, Que.	School building	4,000.
Mud Lake, Ont.	2 roomed school	3,940.
Spanish River, Ont.	Combined school and residence	3,500.
Hollowwater River, Man.	Combined school and residence	3,500.
Jackhead, Man.	School building	1,000.
Split Lake, Man.	School building	3,000.
Little Saskatchewan, Man.	Teacher's residence	2,200.
Day Stars, Sask.	School building	3,200.
Little Red River, Sask.	Combined school and residence	4,000.
Thunderchild, Sask.	Teacher's residence and stable	2,500.
Enderby, B. C.	School building	3,500.
Klemtu, B. C.	Combined school and residence	4,000.

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

~~452-1~~

1-1-5

L. AUDITOR GENERAL
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1926
RECEIVED

Ottawa, February 9th., 1926.

Sir,

In the Supply Bill of 1925-26 the vote for Indian Education is divided into two sub votes, one for Grants, Salaries,etc. and the other for Buildings.

The vouchers, cheques and cheque lists in support of the expenditure under the above vote which have been received in this office for the year 1925-26 contain no information to indicate the sub vote from which any item is paid.

I shall be obliged if you will furnish this office with a complete list of payments made in 1925-26 from the vote for Indian Education, indicating in each case the sub vote against which each payment is chargeable.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Geo Gauthier

Auditor General.

The Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol [redacted] 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

mjm 339996-11.

2

February 18, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

During the fiscal years 1918-19 to 1924-25 teachers of Indian day schools were paid bonus at a flat rate of $150 each. This practice was approved by P. C. 2341, of November 11th, 1922, and re-affirmed for the fiscal year 1924-25 by P. C. 1036, dated June 21st, 1924. Copies of these Minutes are attached hereto.

P. C. 1/712, dated May 6th, 1925, provided new ranges of compensation with a view to the discontinuance of the bonus. Section B of Section 11 of Civil Service Regulations re Bonus and Salary, approved by this last mentioned Order in Council, was considered authority for adding $150 to the salary of each teacher for the fiscal year 1925-26.

I understand that Miscellaneous Vote No. 492 includes an item of $83,950 for salary adjustments in the Outside Service of Indian Affairs. Arrangements should now be made for a transfer from this Vote to Indian Education of the funds necessary to pay the increase in salaries of teachers of Indian day schools. The amount required is $35,031.25, as shown on the attached list.

The Treasury Board will give favourable consideration to our application provided it is approved by the Civil Service Commission. I wish to recommend that steps be taken to secure such approval.

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa, February 16, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that it is the established practice of the Department of Indian Affairs to undertake the erection, maintenance, repair, control and management of buildings required in the service of the Department, where funds are available therefor from Parliamentary Appropriations for Indian affairs. The Auditor-General has drawn the attention of the Department to the fact that Section 9 of the Public Works Act provides that the Minister of Public Works shall have the management, charge and direction of public buildings, which in the absence of other statutory authority can only be transferred to another Department by Order of Your Excellency in Council, pursuant to the provisions of Section 35 of the said Act.

ocl

As it is considered to be convenient and desirable that the erection, maintenance, repair, control and management of such buildings should continue to be conducted by the Department of Indian Affairs the undersigned has the honour to recommend that such power, duty and function be transferred to and vested in the said Department of Indian Affairs, pursuant to the provisions of the aforesaid Section 35 of the Public Works Act.

Duncan C. Scott

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

S. C. 16-2-26.

P. C. 18-2-26

O. C. 23-2-26.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-6

February 16, 1926.

SYNOPSIS-

Recommending that the erection, maintenance, repair, control and management of buildings required for the service of the Department of Indian Affairs be transferred to that Department, pursuant to Section 35 of the Public Works Act. Such control has in practice been under the Department of Indian Affairs for many years, but the Auditor-General has now drawn attention to the absence of statutory authority therefor. In order to regularize the procedure an Order in Council is necessary under the said Section 35 of the Public Works Act.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

file 67-

February 16,1926.

Dear Sir,-

I write to ask that you will alter the caption of the Vote for Indian Education in the Estimates of this Department for 1926-27. We should like to substitute this wording:-

Indian Education, including the Construction of School Buildings.....$1,829,490.00

Yours very truly,

Approved
(signed)C.S.
Superintendent General

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.C.Saunders,Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Mr. MacInnes -

This Order in Council came in just shortly after I had phoned you to-day about the memo to Council.

K. Allan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

IH/4

P.C.265

1-1-5

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1926
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Tuesday, the 23rd day of February, 1926.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reports that it is the established practice of the Department of Indian Affairs to undertake the erection, maintenance, repair, control and management of buildings required in the service of the Department, where funds are available therefor from Parliamentary Appropriations for Indian affairs;

That the Auditor-General has drawn the attention of the Department to the fact that Section 9 of the Public Works Act provides that the Minister of Public Works shall have the management, charge and direction of public buildings, which in the absence of other statutory authority can only be transferred to another Department by Order of Your Excellency in Council, pursuant to the provisions of Section 35 of the said Act; and

That it is considered to be convenient and desirable that the erection, maintenance, repair, control and management of such buildings should continue to be conducted by the Department of Indian Affairs;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is pleased to order that such power, duty and function be and they are hereby transferred to and vested in the said Department of Indian Affairs, pursuant to the provisions of the aforesaid Section 35 of the Public Works Act.

The original of this Document has been removed for reason in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
19

copied

E. J. Lemieux
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

Ottawa, March 4, 1926.

Dear Mr. Gonthier:

I have your letter of the 9th ultimo, pointing out that in the Supply Bill, 1925-26, the Vote for Indian Education is divided and requesting a complete list of payments indicating in each case the sub vote.

I did not anticipate that payments from this appropriation, which has but one vote number, should be so marked. Consequently, I gave no instructions to change the method of bookkeeping. The sub-division in the Supply Bill was made following the request in your letter of May 23, 1924, with the purpose of obtaining parliamentary authority for the erection of buildings. In this connection you will note that P. C. 283, dated the 23rd ultimo, transfers to Indian Affairs the power, duty and function of erection, maintenance, repair, control and management of such buildings as are required in our service.

If this Department is required to separate the payments from Vote 274 at this date, over 6,200 vouchers would have to be re-examined and listed. Compliance to your request would have been less difficult if it had been made when the first accounts from the fiscal year were before you for audit.

There has been for many years a uniform arrangement of your printed report, which is constantly referred to in the preparation of comparative statements. If this arrangement is disturbed for the one year, it will result in considerable inconvenience to our officers.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Georges Gonthier, Esq.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

1-1-5

R. A. SPROULE & SON

BEECHWOOD AVENUE

OTTAWA

CANADA

Manufacturers *Sales Agents*

March 22nd, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention - Mr. Ferrier.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

We take pleasure in enclosing herewith, the 1926 edition of the Johnson Outboard Motor Catalogue, which we would commit to your most careful scrutiny at this time when you are contemplating the purchase of your season's supplies.

We would particularly call your attention to the new Six Horse Power model which would seem to answer a long felt want for the supplying of a powerful motor for getting your heavy freight canoes through swift running streams at a reasonable speed. Used on a fairly heavy strong skiff specially designed for it, this motor will show a speed of close to sixteen miles an hour, which we think is exceptional and which we feel would bring to your service many advantages not now obtainable with any Outboard on the market.

A little Later in the season we shall have one of each of these models on constant display here in Ottawa, but in the meantime if we can be of any service in the supplying of information or in assisting to solve any water transportation problems you may have, we shall count it a privilege to be called upon, when any knowledge or experience we may possess will be placed freely at your disposal.

Awaiting with interest your further esteemed commands,

Faithfully yours,

R. A. Sproule & Son,

per ..K.E.S.....

RES/MB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4011, file 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

April 1, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

I should be grateful for a ruling concerning what Vote should provide for the following expenses: -

1. Medical, Dental and minor Surgical Attention and Drugs for Indian residential School pupils.
Sch Vote

2. Medical, Dental and Surgical Attention for Children who are attending Day Schools.
Med attend Vote

3. Clothing and Food for Day School Pupils.
Relief vote Sask prov

4. Hospital charges, Day School Pupils.
Med + Hosp Vote

5. Hospital charges, Residential School Pupils.
Sch vote until discharge

6. Burial expenses for Residential School Pupils who die elsewhere than at the school. (The expenses of burying at the school are paid by the management.)
Relief vote.

D.C. Scott

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Cappon Do you
agree with any
answers ? Kindly
initial if you do
DCF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...dian Affairs. School Files.
...d 30, Volume 8044, File 1-1-3, part 1

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS
JUN 5

1-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 1, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

I should be grateful for a ruling concerning what Votes should provide for the following expenses: -

1. Medical, Dental and minor Surgical Attention and Drugs for Indian residential School pupils.
   -The School Vote.

2. Medical, Dental and Surgical Attention for Children who are attending Day Schools.
   -The Medical Attendance Vote.

3. Clothing and Food for Day School Pupils.
   -The Vote for ~~General~~ Relief, in each Province

4. Hospital charges, Day School Pupils.
   -The ~~General~~ Vote for Medical and Hospital Attendance, in each Province

5. Hospital charges, Residential School Pupils.
   -The School Vote until they are discharged from the school.

6. Burial expenses for Residential School Pupils who die elsewhere than at the school. (The expenses of burying at the school are paid by the management.)
   -The ~~General~~ Vote for destitute or relief in each Province

No 6 - should be Destitute Vote. All agents will be cautioned to make it a matter of conscientiously to ensure funeral being undertaken properly

Russell Persicer
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa, April 15,1926.

Memorandum: Mr.Page
Mr.Fournier noted

Kindly adopt the following decisions in paying vouchers for the class of expenditures as specified:-

1. Medical, Dental and Minor Surgical Attention and Drugs for Indian Residential School Pupils.

THE SCHOOL VOTE.

2. Medical, Dental and Surgical attention for children who are attending Day Schools.

THE MEDICAL ATTENDANCE VOTE.

3. Clothing and Food for Day School Pupils.

THE VOTE FOR RELIEF IN EACH PROVINCE.

4. Hospital charges, Day School Pupils.

THE VOTE FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL ATTENDANCE IN EACH PROVINCE.

5. Hospital charges, Residential School Pupils.

THE SCHOOL VOTE UNTIL THEY ARE DISCHARGED FROM THE SCHOOL.

6. Burial expenses for Residential School Pupils who die elsewhere than at the school. (The expenses of burying at the school are paid by the management.)

THE VOTE FOR DESTITUTE OR RELIEF IN EACH PROVINCE.

All Agents and Principals should be advised to mark accounts accordingly to insure payment being made from the proper vote.

D.

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 6,1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I have been giving attention to the division of the amount available in the estimate this year for the erection of new residential school buildings. The amount provided is $255,000.00, which I have proposed to spend as follows:-

Completion and furnishing of the Guy Roman Catholic Residential School, Sturgeon Landing.....	$95,000.00
Peigan Roman Catholic School.....	50,000.00
Peigan Church of England School.....	50,000.00
Lytton School, Anglican.....	30,000.00
Onion Lake Roman Catholic School,Sask.....	30,000.00

My reasons for making these recommendations are as follows:-

Guy Roman Catholic Residential School.

This school was begun last year, and $29,086.40 was spent in the erection of a unit consisting of the boiler room and boilers, kitchen, power house, laundry, store rooms, chapel, and necessary incidentals. It is essential that the work should be continuous and that the building should be finished during the present season.

Peigan Residential Schools.

It is considered of first importance to furnish new buildings for these schools. The present buildings which were constructed years ago by the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches are dilapidated and insanitary, and cannot longer be used.

Onion Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.

$30,000.00 will be provided to begin the erection of this building. It has been urged upon us by the ecclesiastical authorities and by our own officers. In deciding this matter I had to consider the claims of the school which we know is required on the Keeseekoose reserve, in the Pelly Agency,Sask. These two schools are in different provinces of the Oblate Order. We were prepared two

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

years ago to provide for the Keeseekoose school, but the Church authorities urged us to give precedence to a new school at McIntosh, in the province of Ontario, and to postpone the erection of a new school at the Keeseekoose reserve. We have been very liberal with this eastern province of the Oblates, and have purchased all the Church-owned schools in the province within the jurisdiction of the Provincial who is now the Very Rev. J.B.Beys, so that the postponement of the erection of the Keeseekoose building until next year cannot be considered a great hardship. In Father Blanchin's provincial district we have not spent very much money, and Archbishop O'Leary is pressing for a more liberal provision for the education of the Indians in his archdiocese.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Fil[illegible].
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2646

June 2nd. 1926.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget
Mr. Ferrier
Mr. Orr

I think we should have a better system for estimating for our school and agency buildings. In future when we contemplate erecting a building I should have a memorandum initialed by each of you showing the detail of the item; the amount to be provided should include the main building, all major out-buildings, cost of furnishing, inspection, clearing of land and any other incidental items. I think this is necessary because I find that our estimates are inadequate.

D.C.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 2nd. 1926.

Copy for Mr. Ferrier

MEMORANDUM:

Initialed
Mr. Paget
Mr. Ferrier
Mr. Orr

I think we should have a better system for estimating for our school and agency buildings. In future when we contemplate erecting a building I should have a memorandum initialed by each of you showing the detail of the item; the amount to be provided should include the main building, all major out-buildings, cost of furnishing, inspection, clearing of land and any other incidental items. I think this is necessary because I find that our estimates are inadequate.

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Confidential

June 5, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Respecting the Expenditure

Appropriation, Indian Education, 1925-26.

Pursuant to my study of recent expenditure for Indian Education, I have to report that approximately $325,600 is required from the 1926-27 appropriation to pay last year's salaries and per capita grants and to complete last year's capital improvements. The amount is made up as follows: -

Balance, March Quarter	Day School Salaries	$52,600.
" " "	Residential School Grants	161,700.
Amount required to complete	Sioux Lookout	59,000.
" " " "	Blood	40,200.
" " " "	Morley	12,100.
	Total:	$325,600.

Approximately $60,000 for March quarter day school teachers' salaries and residential school per capita grants is unavoidably paid from the new appropriation. So, I consider that, as far as Indian Education is concerned, we are approximately $265,000 behind in our financing.

Certain appropriations in the Vote for 1925-26 were unused, either wholly or in part, as follows: -

	Provided	Expended	Unused
Day School Salaries	$208,000.	$192,000.	$16,000.
Per Capita Grant	937,000.	871,000.	66,000.
Inspection	9,000.	6,000.	3,000.
Transportation	8,000.	7,000.	1,000.
Cecilia Jeffrey	90,000.	500.	89,500.
Lytton	19,000.	500.	18,500.
Back Settlement	2,000.	--	2,000.
Gitladamix	5,000.	--	5,000.
		Total:	$201,000.

I do not add here $11,000 of the $34,000 odd from Miscellaneous Vote No. 492 to care for salary adjustments for teachers, Indian day schools. This $11,000 is found in the $52,600, the amount mentioned above as required in 1926-27 to pay the balance of the March quarter, 1925-26 salaries.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Adding to $201,000 the earlier inclusive figure of $325,600 indicates that $526,600 of the 1925-26 Appropriation was expended for purposes other than estimated.

Of course, the Appropriation ($1,917,000 - Main Estimates $1,873,000, Supplementary Estimates $10,000, Miscellaneous Vote 492, $34,000) was practically wholly expended. I carefully analyzed the payments for the year in an effort to ascertain to what use the $526,000 was put. My analysis showed the following: -

1924-25 Day School building and other capital accounts paid in 1925-26 (page B)	.....	$4,300.
1923-24 and 1924-25 Residential School building and other capital accounts paid in 1925-26 (page C)	.....	137,800.
Over expenditure, current appropriation, day school buildings, etc. (page D)	.....	5,600.
Over expenditure, current appropriation, residential school buildings, etc. (page E)..		41,200.
Day School capital expenditure, authorized without provision (page F)	.....	6,800.
Residential School capital expenditure authorized without provision (page G)	.....	35,300.
Current minor repairs, Residential Schools, more freely authorized due to present policy (see analysis page M) ..	.....	23,000.
Current Replacements to equipment, Residential Schools, more freely authorized due to present policy 75 schools at estimate of $200	.....	15,000.
Over expenditure, miscellaneous appropriations, (pages H & K)	.....	46,000.
Miscellaneous Expenditure with no provision (page I)	.....	7,200.
Unusual or inaccurate charging to School Vote (page J)	.....	3,400.
1924-25 March Quarter Day School salaries paid from 1925-26	.....	44,000.
1924-25 March Quarter Residential School grants, paid from 1925-26	.....	156,000.
		$ 525,600.

I might add that the current appropriation is being burdened to the extent of $12,600. in addition to

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

the $265,000 mentioned above. The following amounts are required to complete capital expenditure at residential schools, provision for which was made two or more years ago: -

McIntosh	$1,100.	St. Paul's	$3,600.
Cross Lake	3,100.	Kamloops	3,100.
Duck Lake	300.	Coqualeetza	1,400.

I estimate that $30,000 will be saved by our general policy for this year, i. e., no authority even in small matters whenever requests can be put off or postponed. I hope another $5,000 can be saved from the $37,000 voted for repairs and equipment at residential schools. $31,000 is being saved in the Day School New Building appropriation. $17,000 of the item for Additions and Outbuildings, Residential Schools, will not be expended. The "Unforeseen" item under Residential School New Main Buildings is $50,000. I am hopeful that $7,000 of the Miscellaneous item on page 178 will not be expended. This amounts to a total of $140,000. If the $99,000 to complete the Blood and Sioux Lookout institutions is allowed in our Supplementary Estimate for the current year, Indian Education will be on a good financial basis when we commence 1927-28.

Russell A Fisher

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Page "B"

1924-25 DAY SCHOOL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

PAID FROM 1925-26 APPROPRIATION.

Burnt Church	600.
Garden River R. C.	1,700.
Tobique	600.
Maganetawan	300.
Nelson House Prot.	500.
" " R. C.	600.
Total:	$ 4,300.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page "C"

1923-24 and 1924-25 RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CAPITAL
EXPENDITURE PAID FROM 1925-26 APPROPRIATION.

Duck Lake		$27,900.
McIntosh	($21,800 less $5,000 voted)	$16,800.
Kamloops		59,100.
Edmonton	($14,500 less $12,900 voted)	1,600.
Fraser Lake	($5,300 " $1,500 "	3,800.
St. Paul's	($13,300 " 3,100 "	10,200.
File Hills	($6,700 " 4,800 "	1,900.
Cross Lake	($12,400 " 2,500 "	9,900.
Coqualeetza	($4,800 " 2,500 "	2,300.
~~Beckett~~		~~1,100.~~
Albany		2,900.
Lac la Ronge	($4,000 less $2,600 voted)	1,400.
	Total: -	$137,800.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Page "D"

OVER EXPENDITURE, CURRENT APPROPRIATION

DAY SCHOOL CAPITAL EXPENSE.

Oka Village	$ 500.
Kettle Point	500.
Oneida No. 2	1,900.
The Pas	500.
Fort a la Corne	300.
Massett	1,900.
Total:	$5,600.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OVER EXPENDITURE, CURRENT APPROPRIATION, 1925-26,

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CAPITAL EXPENSE.

Plus related extras, authorized without provision.

Guy	.....	$4,000.
Cowessess	.....	8,000.
Qu'Appelle	.....	2,100.
Onion Lake C. E.	....	10,000.
Blood R. C.	.....	3,000.
Cariboo	.....	1,000.
		$28,100.

On Page A, the amounts mentioned as expended, 1926-27, for the Sioux Lookout and Morley Schools (provision for which was in 1925-26) are shown as $59,000 and $12,100, respectively. The appropriations in 1925-26 were $48,000 and $10,000. On the Credit side of our present statement there should be placed the differences, i. e., $11,000 and $2,100 - a total of $13,100.

Total: ..... $41,200.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page "F"

DAY SCHOOL EXPENDITURE

AUTHORIZED WITHOUT PROVISION.

St. Francis R. C.	(plumb. & repairs	$ 700.
Henvey Inlet	(teacher's res.)	$ 400.
Whitefish Bay	(new building)	400.
Berens River Prot.	(addition)	600.
Keys	(Teacher's Residence)	2,000.
Chemawawin	(Classroom)	1,700.
Fishing Lake	(Moving school)	400.
Kitkatla	(Repairs)	600.
	Total:	36,800.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENDITURE AUTHORIZED WITHOUT PROVISION.

Mt. Elgin	(Repairs)	$2,800.
Norway House	(pipe line)	1,000.
Fort Alexander	(Battery)	1,500.
Brandon	(Repairs)	2,800.
Round Lake	(lighting plant)	1,300.
File Hills	(Well)	1,200.
Crowfoot	(Repairs)	1,000.
St. Bruno's	(Electric light)	1,800.
Kootenay	(Fire loss)	3,000.
Sechelt	(Special assistance)	4,200.
Replacements to Stock destroyed by order Veterinary General:		3,000.
Elkhorn	$800.	
Mackay	1400.	
Pine Creek	800.	
Pupilage increases:		5,700.
Mt. Elgin	$2500.	
St. Paul's	2500.	
Ahousaht	700.	
Miscellaneous		3,200.
Supernumeraries		2,800.
		$35,300.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OVER EXPENDITURE, MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

	Voted	Expended	Over Expenditure
Assistance to Pupils	$3,000.	$5,000.	$2,000.
Tuition	9,000.	18,000.	9,000.
Fuel	11,000.	15,000.	4,000.
Hot Lunch	7,000.	12,000.	5,000.
Rent	3,000.	4,000.	1,000.
Medical & Dental, Residential Schools	12,000.	27,000.	15,000.
Classroom Equipment, including Desks	24,000.	34,000.	10,000.
		Total:	$46,000.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page "I"

EXPENDITURE FROM SCHOOL VOTE WITHOUT PROVISION.

Medical & Dental, Day Schools	$1,000.
Missionary Freight	2,500.
Relief	2,500.
Education Employees' children, etc.	1,200.
Total:	$7,200.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN EDUCATION CHARGED WHEN BAND FUNDS
OR OTHER VOTES SHOULD HAVE BEEN USED.

Salary, Nurse at Cowichan (transferred)		
Draftsman's Salary		$330.
Expenditure at 8 Day Schools:	.....	$850.
Garden River C. E.		
Garden Village		
Saugeen		
Shawanaga		
Sheshegwaning R. C.		
Sucker Creek		
Maniwaki		
Six Nations Schools		
Purchase at Kootenay from Oblates	.....	2,000.
Insurance, Mt. Elgin	.....	240.
		$3,420.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(mG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

page K

A

ANALYSIS, EXPENDITURE, INDIAN EDUCATION, 1925-26.

(The figures are in thousands)

	Voted	Expended	Under Expend-iture	Over Expend-iture
Per Capita Grant	937	871	66	
Day School Salaries including Field Matrons	208	192	16	
Tuition	9	18		9
Assistance	3	5		2
Inspection	9	6	3	
Fuel	11	15		4
Rental	3	4		1
Hot Lunch	7	12		5
Janitors & Truant Officers	6	9		3
Transportation	8	7	1	
Medical & Dental at Residential Schools	12	27		15
Classroom Equipment, including Desks	[illegible]	34		10
Day School Repairs & Miscellaneous Equipment	18	20		2
New Day School Buildings	52	60		8
Repairs, Equipment, Outbuildings & New Buildings, Res. Schools	610	631		21
Medical Attention, Day Schools	0	1		1
Missionary Freight	0	2½		2½
Relief	0	2½		2½
Total: -	1917	1917	86	86

Attached will be found complete analysis of Residential School Expenditure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

page 4

2

The actual figures I secured following my study of the 1925-26 Ledger are as follows: -

DAY SCHOOLS:

Salaries, including Field Matrons		$192,972.00
Janitors & Truant Officers		8,422.56
Fuel	.....	14,598.09
Hot Lunch	.....	11,603.82
Classroom Equipment	.....	34,011.80
Repairs & Miscellaneous	.....	20,136.09
New Buildings	.....	60,086.01
Medical & Dental	.....	856.74
Rental	.....	3,736.00
Relief	.....	2,346.51

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:

Grant	.....	$870,618.52
Transportation	.....	6,878.61
Medical & Dental	.....	27,241.03
Miscellaneous Equipment	.....	34,618.32
Repairs	.....	22,915.79
Outbuildings	.....	39,731.33
New Buildings	.....	532,358.21

GENERAL:

Inspection	.....	$ 6,202.01
Tuition	.....	17,712.63
Assistance	.....	4,386.40
Missionary Freight	.....	2,391.10
Total:		$1,913,823.57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOL	GRANT	INSPECTION	TRANSPORTATION	MEDICAL	EQUIPMENT	REPAIRS	OUTBUILDINGS	NEW BUILDINGS
Albany	$4,629.07		--	-- --	--			* 2,940.00
Cecilia Jeffrey	10,140.06	--	$41.10	1,502.46	--			511.80
Chapleau	11,041.05	12.00	604.80	357.92	174.45	365.11		706.41
Ft. Frances	11,343.50	28.25	-- --	146.96	298.62	308.75		--- --
Ft. William	4,477.90	22.75	47.87	100.00	--- --	--- --		--- --
Kenora	8,706.35	29.00	198.79	195.62	114.13	439.25		--- --
Moose Fort	4,620.00	-- --	--- --	--- --	--- --	66.79		-----
Mohawk	20,103.60	18.00	66.34	304.25	500.00	266.70		--- --
Mt. Elgin	17,035.00	46.35	69.80	332.41	1,379.50	1418.30		--- --
McIntosh	5,212.14	-- --	-- --	394.86	27.05	-- --		21,798.33
Spanish	31,523.80	101.35	350.10	1,345.33	1,886.57	-- --		--- --
Shingwauk	9,486.20	28.00	285.98	167.80	27.98	-- --		--- -
Sioux Lookout	---	--	--	--	--	--		51,363.69
Birtle	12,789.14	17.50	155.75	551.20		257.05		----
Brandon	20,823.69	30.00	637.55	1,630.27	3,308.66	1967.05		-- --
Cross Lake	14,366.12	--	10.76	323.08	---	18.96		12,440.10
Elkhorn	21,118.50	15.00	1,019.66	1,298.06	1,006.78	53.57	407.00	--
Ft.Alexander	11,603.55	--	1.50	435.68	4.65	2193.61	--	235.00
MacKay	11,171.30	20.22	141.25	541.80	2,749.80	4.42	--	---
Norway House	17,127.72	--	101.15	252.19	594.21	3236.51	--	---
Pine Creek	13,140.90	26.00	--	197.54	809.98	--	--	---
Portage	12,486.60	--	161.80	757.60	235.70	120.35	1,135.85	---
Sandy Bay	9,800.00	--	--	312.32	28.30	1073.21	--	---
Beauval	10,725.00	--	--	474.78	58.00	139.25	--	---
Cowessess	11,082.59	--	--	490.92	16.35	--	--	70,319.50
Duck Lake	22,316.09	--	16.75	2,210.98	31.40	--	--	27,682.95
File Hills	11,554.90	--	257.25	774.52	954.05	75.95	1,529.20	5,254.46
Guy	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29,086.40
Gordon's	12,990.75	--	10.00	322.83	220.21	65.00	613.40	---
Lac la Ronge	15,887.43	--	250.00	132.17	1,505.25	--	2,458.00	---
Muscowequan	9,161.16	--	3.20	307.20	175.66	1695.37	--	--
Onion Lake R.C.	7,350.00	--	--	40.28	49.10	--	--	---
Onion Lake C.E.	7,232.40	--	230.20	64.82	12.53	--	--	78,014.87
Qu'Appelle	34,289.27	--	100.85	1,514.45	2,957.45	218.11	1,428.15	---
Round Lake	11,931.55	--	57.45	104.28	245.00	1004.90	907.51	---
Thunderchild	14,814.11	--	--	212.33	618.65	--	---	---
Blood	10,021.16	35.00	--	86.03	---	9.80	305.60	125,956.16
Blue Quills	9,868.65	35.00	--	315.15	563.03	5.00	--	---
Crowfoot	9,283.75	35.00	--	233.25	539.96	977.31	--	---
Edmonton	16,845.49	35.00	124.58	916.17	100.00	214.47	5,074.39	9,388.00
Ermineskins	16,988.38	35.00	--	124.68	348.16	--	4,165.48	---
Chipewyan	5,961.03	--	--	406.19	---	--	---	---
Lesser Slave C.E.	2,618.13	35.00	--	--	185.32	65.25	---	---
Lesser " R.C.	6,399.52	35.00	--	--	101.35	--	---	---
Old Sun's	8,789.30	35.00	--	42.30	61.25	333.11	3,492.60	---
Peigan C.E.	4,531.16	35.00	--	98.88	--	529.89	---	---
Peigan R.C.	5,253.19	35.00	--	140.04	35.75	94.60	---	---
St. Paul's	15,133.74	35.00	--	211.28	--	--	--	13,314.01
St. Albert	14,917.84	35.00	18.00	370.92	76.85	--	--	---
Sturgeon Lake	9,478.42	35.00	--	7.35	192.00	--	--	---
St. Bruno's	13,418.62	35.00	--	--	1,696.39	116.46	--	---
Vermilion	3,676.18	--	--	--	18.40	--	--	---
Whitefish Lake	3,656.39	--	--	--	85.56	255.15	--	---
Wabasca C.E.	2,910.16	--	--	--	76.40	249.60	--	---
Wabasca R.C.	4,752.00	--	--	--	45.15	--	--	---
Resolution	9,735.00	--	30.00	465.35	--	396.63	--	---
Hay River	6,988.30	--	423.28	--	--	1495.53	--	---
Providence	8,804.80	--	199.40	355.00	192.63	--	--	---
Alert Bay	9,581.82	--	6.50	433.93	1,380.08	418.72	--	---
Alberni	11,966.85	--	5.40	132.09	87.98	416.69	--	---
Ahousaht	5,312.30	--	--	---	--	103.70	--	---
Cariboo	12,181.50	--	--	651.06	692.02	--	4,702.53	---
Christie	11,607.74	--	115.20	198.77	12.80	--	--	---
Coqualeetza	34,507.97	--	200.00	907.94	1,374.48	66.98	3,546.59	---
Fraser Lake	23,612.32	--	284.70	438.03	1,686.21	763.53	2,126.00	---
Kitamaat	5,583.18	--	--	--	--	--	--	---
Kuper Island	14,155.04	--	--	146.30	--	--	--	---
Kamloops	15,189.92	--	3.15	217.53	13.80	48.00	332.51	58,790.47
Kootenay	12,053.84	--	--	231.79	2,380.16	656.97	--	---
Lytton	17,714.30	--	2.70	381.18	319.50	32.55	4,101.00	---
Sechelt	10,577.39	--	--	496.67	708.24	157.05	3,405.52	---
Squamish	6,974.45	--	--	129.89	1,087.78	--	--	---
St. Mary's	17,627.36	--	128.45	1,230.27	554.54	13.59	--	---
Carcross	7,661.40	--	509.95	76.08	--	495.55	--	---
St. Paul's	5,073.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	---
*Morley	3,155.49	20.00	7.40	--	12.50	11.45	--	24,556.06
*Pt. Simpson	2,970.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	---
	$870,618.52	904.42	$6,878.61	$27,241.03	34,618.32	22915.79	$39,731.33	$532,358.2
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓ *

SAFETY FILM

Ottawa, June 14, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

From time to time there is being directed to you, under separate cover, authority for building activity, replacements and repairs at Indian schools. I am writing this general letter, so that instructions concerning purchasing, engagement of labour, etc., will not have to be repeated. Competitive prices should be secured before awarding any business, and, when accounts are being presented, they should be supported by memoranda showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. When it is necessary to engage labour, time sheets in duplicate, showing the receipts of the men, should be attached to vouchers.

The Department expects the management of Indian residential schools to do freighting, rough labour and assist in every way without payment. The older boys and the staff at these institutions should be used as much as possible.

The Appropriation for Indian Education is extremely limited this year and I am particularly desirous that this summer's expenditures shall be as low as possible. Whenever it is not necessary to expend the amount allowed, the Department will be very pleased to learn that you have been able to effect a saving. If you are in doubt as to the urgency of any of the improvements, please let me know and careful enquiry will be made before the expenditure is undertaken.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

H-5

Ottawa, June 24, 1926.

Dear Mr. Gannon:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to installing Knustine systems in Indian schools throughout the Dominion. The Appropriation for Indian Education is extremely limited this year and I regret it will be impossible to effect this improvement at the present time.

Yours faithfully,

C. Stewart

Hon. Lucien Gannon, M. P.,
Solicitor General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Conr with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 4, 1926.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Please do not take any action towards school and other building programme until further instructions - STOP At present time there are no funds for these purposes.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

July 5, 1926.

MEMO FOR FILE:

On July 4th the Department requested the Governor General's warrant to cover:

1.	Day school teachers' and matrons' salaries for three months	$63,000.	
2.	Administration expenses, tuition, assistance, fuel, janitors, hot lunch, transportation, class equipment and minor repairs	40 066. 56,100.	
3.	Liabilities incurred under contracts:		
	Guy Residential School	60,000.	less
	Peigan R. C. Residential	48,000.	" "
	Peigan C. E. "	48,000.	" "
	General, residential (past year's accounts)	95,000.	" "
4.	Other urgent works, additions, outbuildings, equipment at residential and day schools already authorized,		
	Day Schools	4,200.	
	Residential Schools	21,000.	

All the above figures are additional to the Interim Supply Vote of 3/12 and are for absolutely necessary expenses of the months of July, August and September, 1926.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

CASE POSTALE 147

La Compagnie des Ventes Kaustine

MANUFACTURIERS ET EXPERTS SANITAIRES
ÉDIFICE CARREL
COIN DES RUES ST-JEAN ST CHAUVEAU
QUÉBEC,
Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1926
RECORDS

July 2nd. 1926

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

The Department of Public Education of the Province of Quebec as well as the Provincial Hygiene Department have been recommending in the last few years the installation of Kaustine Chemical Toilets in the rural schools where there is no water or sewage system.

At the present time, plans furnished by the Department show Kaustine equipment for all schools in the rural districts.

We have in the last two years installed thousands of these systems which are giving everywhere entire satisfaction. We have noticed that our system could be installed with advantage in many of the schools under your supervision and we would like to have the opportunity of submitting to you a proposition and prices, whereby, the schools under your direction could be sanitarily equiped as advantageously as any other public building situated within the limits of a city.

Hoping to have the pleasure of going further in the matter with you, we are

Yours very truly,

ARTHUR LEBLANC & CIE LIMITEE
PER:

WAA/AL.-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Re Education

Ottawa, July 6, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to installing Kaustine systems in Indian schools. Our funds are extremely limited this year and I regret that it will be impossible to incur any expenditure in this connection.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.A. del

Messieurs Arthur Leblanc & Cie. Limitee,
Coin des Rues St.Jean et Chauveau,
Quebec, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

...S OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N

If none of these three appears after the chec... (words) this is a C... Otherwise its charact... ted by the symbol ...arine after the che...

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

128 30 COLLECT

REGINA SASK 8 342 A

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

RE YOUR TELEGRAM JULY FOURTH IN CASES WHERE BUILDING MATERIAL HAS BEEN BOUGHT AND WORK IS UNDER WAY AS AT STPAULS SCHOOL BLOOD RESERVE WHAT ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN.

W M GRAHAM.

Copied 9 P.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 8,1926.

W.M.GRAHAM
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
REGINA SASK.

BUILDINGS AT PRESENT UNDER WAY MAY BE PROCEEDED WITH STOP KINDLY SEND ME LIST OF SUCH WORK STOP I HOPE TO HAVE FUNDS AVAILABLE AT EARLY DATE FOR OTHER BUILDING ACTIVITIES.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT

(Chge.Dept. of Indian Affairs)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 17, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

With reference to my night letter of the 8th instant concerning the building programme, kindly let me have immediately a list showing the work that is under way. Expenditure is very definitely prescribed in the schedules accompanying the warrant of His Excellency in Council and it is necessary that I have at once the above information. You might prepare separate lists for agency and school activities.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 100-11.A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 21...1926.

H.

Dear Mr. Scott:

With reference to your 1-1-5 of the 17th instant, I may say that the building program which has been set underway is not extensive, and covers only the purchase of materials for and the erection of buildings for R. C. and C. of E. Schools on the Blood Reserve. In the case of the R. C. School the buildings in question are, cow barn, horse barn, chicken house and implement shed, and in the case of the C. of E. buildings, these are a combined ice house and dairy building and a hen house.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 27, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott

The Main Estimates, 1926-27, made provision for:

1.	Repairs and Equipment	$37,250.
2.	Day School Replacement	15,600.
3.	Additions and Outbuildings	74,300.
4.	Unforeseen	15,000.
	Total:	$142,150.

The items were actually larger than these, but these are the amounts of the new work that was contemplated. Against this amount, there has been authorized the following amounts:

1.	Repairs and Equipment	$ 6,060.
2.	Day School Activity	nil
3.	Additions and Outbuildings	11,700.
4.	Unforeseen and Miscellaneous	1,800.
	Total:	$ 19,560.

None of the above figures include the work which was given to Mr. Commissioner Graham, which must be added. Authority for $66,600 expenditure on account of buildings was directed to him originally but recalled by your telegram of the 4th instant. Mr. Graham indicates in two of his letters that the work on the Blood reserve is going forward ($10,100) as well as the repairs at Norway House ($4,000). However, recent correspondence from him suggests that he may be proceeding with other activity - see Files 116-1-9 and 110-0-5, etc., so I consider $5,000 should be added. This makes a total of approximately $19,100 expenditure from the Regina office, or a total of $38,660.

Russell Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

	Refunds & grants on Hand Less Requisitions	
800		
1500		
700		
1500	Chapleau	450 ✓
1500	[illegible]	1500 ✓
2600	[illegible]	
800	Kenora	
1000		
600	Lac la Croix 136-2	1200 ✓
200		
800	Lower Shamattawa 131-2	
4100		
800	Wapekeka 131-8	0 ✓
2500		
900	[illegible]	100 ✓
3000		
1200	Hay River 131-2	150 ✓
600		810 ✓
1300	Kitkatahaw 135-0	
4000		1100. ✓
400	Spanish 167-1	
4000		0 ✓
6100	[illegible]	
11000		
1000	[illegible] Bay	150 ✓
1600		
1500	Cameron	600 ✓
6500		
2000		
100		
100		

	Day Sch on Hand Less Requisitions	
	Fobigan	0 yet ✓
	Pond Bay	0 ✓
	Jack Head 136-3	0 ✓

	Additions on Hand Less Requisitions	
	Mt Jo. [illegible]	600 ✓
	Stoplean	✓
	Three-Fort	0 ✓
	Grand Rapids	2000 ✓
	Mistawasis 130-7	2500 ✓
	Cross Lake 127-1	0 ✓
	Lac la Ronge	0 ✓
	Chatham Lake	0 ✓
	Kamloops 154-10	4000 ✓
	Coqualeetza 154-9	0 ✓
	Kuper Is. 152-0	0 ✓
	Williams	✓
	Port Simpson 131-5	0 ✓
	Carlton 160-0	— ✓
	Greenfield 150-0	200 ✓

Amounts authorized all funds less Requisitions

Amounts may still

Olot on Aug 1/26.

Lac la Ronge Ch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 16, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Indian Education credits for building purposes with List No. 13 paid, including the August Warrant, are as follows:

(C) Buildings under Contract, Etc. $92,772.08
(E) Other Urgent Works ..... 16,300.00.

There has been granted authority for expenditure which is chargeable to "(C) Buildings under Contract" and "Last Year's Liabilities" as follows: (These figures indicate the amounts yet to be paid)

Guy	Completion of Buildings	$76,000.00
Pelican R.C.	New Building	52,000.00
Pelican C.E.	New Building	51,000.00
Sioux Lookout....	Completion and Furnishing	15,400.00
Onion Lake C.E..	Out Buildings	11,000.00
Gordon's	Out Buildings	4,000.00
Kamloops	Erection	4,000.00
McIntosh	Out Buildings, Etc.	2,300.00
St. Paul's.....	Out Buildings, Etc.	2,100.00
		$317,800.00.

You will note that approximately $125,000 will have to be provided under this heading. We have already indicated a September requirement of $45,750 for the three main buildings being erected this year. This leaves nearly $80,000 to be secured by the September, October and November Warrants for last year's obligations, etc. I propose, with your concurrence, to requisition for the amounts as follows:

September Warrant:	Buildings under Contract.....	$45,750.00
	Last Year's Building Obligations.	35,000.00
October Warrant :	Last Year's Building Obligations.	$30,000.00
November Warrant :	Last Year's Building Obligations.	$25,000.00.

In connection with "(E) Other Urgent Works", the following expenditures have been authorized and are yet unpaid:

Kupor Island.....	Lighting System	$ 5,000.00
Norway House	Repairs	3,500.00
Moose Fort	Repairs	1,400.00
Fraser Lake.....	Out Building	1,400.00
		$ 11300.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

(Carried Forward) $11,300.00

Blood	Misc.	850.00
Kootenay	Painting	810.00
Burnt Church	Addition	750.00
Cureroes	Painting	600.00
	Old Authority	5,000.00
		$19,310.00

You will note that approximately $3,000 should be secured for these purposes in the September Warrant.

If the authority for any other building activity under either heading is authorized, provision will have to be made in the future warrants.

Supt. of Indian Education,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125/8051
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. Oct. 30, 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 4 1926

Dear Sir: Re Indian Education

In connection with my report on the Estimates for the Fiscal Year 1927-28, I dealt only with the item for General Administration, leaving out anything pertaining to Indian Education. In the Agents' Estimates, the figures dealing with day schools, which include salaries of teachers, janitors' services, fuel, light etc, the amounts for each agency are as hereunder set forth:

Babine	$ 7,447
Bella Coola	3,200
Cowichan	4,415
Kamloops	720
Kwawkewlth	1,650
Lytton	2,600
Naas	16,662
New Westminster	3,050
Okanagan	2,970
Queen Charlotte	3,515
Stikine	1,115
Vancouver	3,150
Total	$50,714.

In connection with residential schools, the per capita grants are not dealt with as they are not completed, but there are considerable improvements needed at some of the school buildings which have been brought to my attention.

At the Sechelt school a Kelvinator Freezing Plant has been promised, the cost of which will be approximately $1,800.00.

For the Fraser Lake school Agent Moore is asking for $2,900.00 for improvements to the barn and other out-buildings.

At the Alberni school the Principal is desirous of having a manual training department. It is proposed that the old class-room building should be moved close to the main school and fitted out for manual training purposes, the cost of which will be approximately $600..0 to cover the cost of removing present building, equipment, all tools and working materials.

I am attaching hereto copies of correspondence from Indian Agent Frost on this subject. As these came to hand after the Estimates for 1926-27 had been forwarded to Ottawa I decided to hold the matter off until dealing with those for 1927-28.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)
POOR COPY

Another Pease Economy Furnace is required for the boys' building of the Williams Lake school. Necessary repairs to the walls and floors in the basement are much needed as the children feel the cold in the winter very severely.

Just what programme has been laid out for the construction of new school buildings next year I do not know, but besides the completing of the Kamloops and Lytton schools there is very great need of a new building at Alert Bay for the boys. The building at present in use is now the oldest in British Columbia, having been erected in 1891. For the purpose of economical administration it would be advisable that any new buildings for the boys should be erected as near the Girls' Home as possible, with a class-room section connecting up with the Girls' School.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

W.E.DITCHBURN
Indian Commissioner For B. C.

.ED/AMC.
E.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 13, 1926.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have your 125/8051 of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the British Columbia requirements of our Indian educational programme for the coming fiscal year. Your recommendations and proposals have been noted and an effort will be made to secure the appropriation required to effect the various improvements.

I am dictating a special letter concerning the manual training activity at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 20, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letters of the 16th instant, concerning improvements that have not been effected at the following Indian Residential Schools: Duck Lake, MacKay, Edmonton, Thunderchilds, Crowfoot, Elkhorn, Old Sun's, Round Lake and Cowessess. Notes for the 1927-28 Estimates have been made.

Your obedient servant,

R.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY 1-1-5.

Original on 110-0-21.

Ottawa, February 12, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing vouchers Nos. 303 to 307. No. 305, in favour of the Drew Machine Company, for $56.15, covering an emergency repair to the pump: No. 306, in favour of the Norwood Foundry Company, for $15.00, covering emergency repairs to the kitchen range: and No. 307, in favour of Reed & Turnbull, for $25.85, covering emergency repairs to the furnace in the Principal's residence - are being paid. Vouchers Nos. 303 and 304, which are returned herewith, are for minor repairs and the amounts are inconsiderable. These should either be paid by the school management from the per capita or other earnings or you should adopt the plan in use at certain other Indian residential schools where the Department endeavours to pay for all unavoidable repairs to the mechanical plant. The practice referred to is to deal with one plumber, one electrician, one hardware, one lumber firm for a stated period and, at the end of each quarter, submit certified accounts in duplicate from these firms, covering the materials and services supplied and rendered during the three months period. It is not necessary for me to point out that this method is preferable to a continual stream of accounts from various firms, all for small amounts. When the quarterly accounts are being forwarded, you should exercise care so that no items are included which should properly be met from the per capita grant.

In order that this letter may be a more complete writing concerning the Department's wishes relative to accounts, may I remind you that authority for expenditures other than minor ones should be secured from the Department before purchase, except in emergencies. You should secure competitive prices from the best available local sources when making purchases which involve expenditures of more than Fifteen or Twenty Dollars.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, B. A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

	DUCK LAKE	ST. PAUL'S	CHIOW LAKE C.I.	LORLEY
Accommodation	175	145	60	60
Contract Price	$126,840.	$120,251.	$58,500.	$24,623.
Payment to Contractor	$134,030.	115,212.	56,920.	26,785.
Extras independent of Contract	12,822.	2,739.	2,304.	520.
Furnishings	7,552.	9,914.	5,198 *	3,458. *
Shelving, Benches, etc.	4,551.	2,321.	1,956.	596.
Well & water System		3,284.	5,116.	1,475.
Outbuildings	1,201. o	10,921.	4,770. o	2,938. o
Stock & Implements	o	2,042.	415. o	1,502.
Site & Fencing	21,600.	916.	1,676.	21.
Inspection, Heating, etc.	2,765.	4,222.	1,560.	972.
Total	$183,719.	$171,591.	$87,019.	$37,865.

* Accounts not all to hand
o Full complement not supplied

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Copy

March 2, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Paget

With reference to Mr. Garland's Motion for Return, I have to state that the total purchases for the year 1925-26, Indian Education Appropriation, amounted to $204,877.37. I am submitting the figure $198,218.71 as the total that was allotted in a competitive manner. I am including all purchases other than minor ones, because of our standing and repeated instructions to agents to secure competitive prices. All stock that was purchased for schools or ex-pupils is considered competitive business.

As far as the "C" portion of the Return is concerned, all of these purchases were allotted departmentally, unless you wish to make an exception of approximately $425 worth of gasoline and oil which was purchased from the Imperial Oil Company.

The above figures do not include building contracts and installations.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

		A	B
Day Schools	Maritimes & Quebec	17,141.62	16,463.28
	Ont	10,489.83	10,204.74
	Prairies N.W.T.	27,530.71	26,791.68
	B.C. & Yukon	8,081.94	7,630.46
All Day Schools		$63,244.10	$61,090.16
Resid Schools		14 [illegible] 47	137 128.55
Total		204 137	9 198,218 71

Dr Graham - major items could comp[illegible] as on standing [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
4 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 10th. 1927.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott -

With reference to the attached letter I beg to say that we do not install lightning rods on our schools and as the Government does not carry insurance on any of its buildings there would be no saving in this connection as mentioned in the letter.

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

1-1-5

File

Ottawa, March 11, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to say in reply that we do not install lightning rods on Indian schools, and, as the Government does not carry insurance on its buildings, there would be no saving by using lightning rods. I regret, therefore, that we will be unable to comply with your request.

Yours sincerely,

DC

C Stewart

Andrew Kelly, Esq.,
Kelsey, Alta.

for the Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 18th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Camp,

I have your letter of the 7th. instant with enclosure with reference to the installation of lightning rods on the Onion Lake boarding school. The information given you by Mr. Ellis is correct. The Government does not insure any of its buildings and the Department of Indian Affairs does not install lightning rods. For this reason I regret that your application cannot be given favourable consideration.

Yours sincerely,

DCI — Sgd (C. Stewart)

D. M. Camp, Esq.,
Onion Lake, Sask.

To the Minister's signature

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Copy for

March 23, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Chene.

The Main Estimates, Indian Education, 1927-28, provide for the erection of a new school building at Caughnawaga. I should be grateful if you would cooperate with Mr. Ferrier in determining just what is required and prepare for my attention a rough sketch of the building you propose. The amount provided is $30,100 and, if at all possible, the expenditure should be kept within this figure.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

March 23, 1927.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR

The following RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MAIN BUILDINGS are included in Indian Education Estimates, 1927-28.

Attached to the respective School Files, will be found the estimate in detail, as the appropriation is to care for the complete establishment.

St. Philips, Sask.	-	$ 75,100.
Onion Lake, R.C., Sask.	-	115,600.
Lytton, B. C.	-	174,300.

In addition, there is an item of $19,500 for the purpose of commencing the construction of a new Main Building at Alert Bay, B. C.

As directed at this time of meeting [illegible]

The Estimates also provide for the following ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:-

Mohawk, Ont.	Small dairy building - $600.
Shingwauk, Ont.	Bake shop - $900.
Chapleau, Ont.	Implement shed - $600.
Moose Fort, Ont.	Small barn - $600.
Norway House, Man.	Addition to Kitchen - $4,000.
	Renewing foundation - 5,000.
Elkhorn, Man.	Root house - $600.
MacKay, Man.	Henhouse and hogpen - $1,000.
Round Lake, Sask.	Barn - $3,200.
Cowessess, Sask.	Implement shed - $600.
Qu'Appelle, Sask.	Carpenter shop - $1,600.
	Pit silo - $700.
Duck Lake, Sask.	Cow barn - $3,800.
	Root house - $1,200.
	Hen house - $600.
	Hogpen & Slaughter house $1,200.
Thunderchilds, Sask.	Electric light - $3,000.
Crowfoot, Alta.	Addition to barn - $1,000.
Old Sun's, Alta.	Dairy - $1,000.
	Root house - $600.
St. Paul's, Alta.	Storm sash - $2,500.
Morley, Alta.	2-roomed classroom - $5,000.
	Workshop and equipment - $1,500.
Edmonton, Alta.	Ice house and cold storage - $1,600.
St. Bruno's, Alta.	Water supply - $2,500.
Wabasca, Alta.	Small outbuildings - $800.
Resolution, N.W.T.	Ice house - $2,100.
Cariboo, B. C.	Ice house - $1,500.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADDITIONS & OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

Fraser Lake, B. C.	Cow shed - $450.
	Hogpen - $500.
	Silo - $650.
Coqualeetza, B. C.	Hen house - $600.
	Hogpen - $700.
St. Mary's, B. C.	New water line - $7,000.
Sechelt, B. C.	Freezing plant - $1,800.
Alberni, B. C.	Farmer's cottage - $1,500.

I might point out that a considerable portion of this work will be done by the school management - the Department will supply the materials only - and that plans and specifications will not be necessary.

The following DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS are provided for in the Estimates:-

Sydney, N. S.	To move building - $1,200.
Tobique, N. B.	Second classroom - $3,000.
Pointe Bleue, Que.	2-roomed School - $5,400.
St. Regis, Que.	Teacher's residence - $5,000.
Cornwall Island, Que.	Class room - $3,500.
Spanish River, Ont.	Combined school and residence - $3,500.
Little Saskatch.Man.	Teacher's residence - $2,500.
Hollowater River,"	Combined school and residence - $3,500.
Split Lake, Man.	Classroom - $3,000.
Ebb and Flow, Man.	Combined school and residence $3,440.
Day Stars, Sask.	Classroom - $2,200.

Mr. Ferrier will cooperate with you in determining exactly what is required and the best method of proceeding with the work.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

April 7, 1927.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott

With reference to the Honourable Mr. Heenan's letter, I beg to report that it is the intention to erect the under-mentioned buildings at Indian schools in the provinces mentioned:-

Main building, barns, etc. - St. Philip's, Sask.

Main building, barns, etc. - Onion Lake, Sask.

In addition, there are many small buildings which will be erected by day labour, the more important of which are:

Barn	-	Round Lake, Sask.
Carpenter shop	-	Lebret, Sask.
Barn	-	Duck Lake, Sask.
Classrooms	-	Morley, Alta.

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 31, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. [illegible]

We have in our Indian Residential School, more particularly the ones erected in recent years, steam heating plants also high pressure steam boilers for the operating of the laundry machinery, and I would recommend that the Principals of the schools be instructed to have these boilers inspected at least once a year by their local Provincial Boiler Inspector. The accounts for these inspections should be forwarded to the Department by the Principal, together with the Boiler Inspector's report. It would be advisable that these inspections be made at such times of the year that if repairs are required to the boilers they can be carried out without discomfort to the staff and pupils of the schools.

[illegible]

ARCHITECT.

Lebret ×
Round Plain
Chapleau ×
Fort Frances
Swan Lake
Wabasca — Grouard
Kenora — Edmonton
Portage — St Paul's
Sandy Bay — Elkhorn, Crowfoot
Brandon — St Cyprian
Elkhorn — Pine Creek, Round Hill
Kamloops o.k. — Kootenay
Cowessess — Kamloops
MacKay — Lytton (Yale)
Lac La Ronge — Cowichan, Kuper Island
File Hills × — Sechelt
Gordons — Alberni
Shoal River — Alert Bay (Yale)

Little Grand — Qu'Appelle
St Philips
Cecilia Jeffrey

Letter of commendation
Surrey
Pine Creek
Norway House
Cross Lake

N.H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa, April 29th, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department wishes to arrange for the inspection, once a year, of the boilers at our Indian residential schools. Please ask the local Provincial Boiler Inspector to visit your school for this purpose during the early summer each year. His account, in duplicate, properly certified by yourself, should be forwarded with his report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sent to the Principals of the following Residential Schools:-

Mohawk -
Mount Elgin -
Chapleau -
Fort Frances -
Sioux Lookout -
McIntosh -
Kenora -
Portage -
Sandy Bay -
Brandon -
Elkhorn -
Round Lake -
Cowessess -
MacKay -
Qu'Appelle -
File Hills -
Gordon's -
Muscowequans -
Duck Lake -
Onion Lake R.C.
" " C.E.
Edmonton -
St. Paul's -
Blood -
Crowfoot -
St. Cyprian -
Old Sun's -
Sacred Heart -
Kootenay -
Kamloops -
Fraser Lake -
Lytton -
Coqualeetza -
Kuper Island
Sechelt
Alberni
Alert Bay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

May 6, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:

In the immediate future, there will be directed to you authority for building activity, replacements and improvements at Indian schools. I am writing this general letter, so that instructions concerning purchasing, engagement of labour, etc., will not have to be repeated. Competitive prices should be secured before awarding any business, and when accounts are being presented, they should be supported by memoranda showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. As far as possible, local markets should be patronized and local labour engaged.

The Department expects the management of Indian residential schools to do freighting, rough labour and assist in every way, without payment. The older boys and the staff at these institutions should be used as much as possible.

Whenever it is unnecessary to spend the amount allowed, I shall be very pleased to learn that you have been able to effect a saving. In no case, should the authority be exceeded without departmental sanction. If you are in doubt as to the urgency of any of the improvements, please let me know and careful enquiry will be made before the expenditure is undertaken.

In the case of minor repairs and replacements at certain schools in the Prairie Provinces, authority is being sent direct to the local management.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-1-5

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, October 6, 1927.

To Principals of
Indian Residential Schools:

The recent tragic fire at the Beauval School, resulting in a serious loss of life, prompts me to write concerning the necessity of constant care, if the fire hazard to life and property is to be minimized. If you are not satisfied with the present fire escape facilities at your school, I should be grateful if you would let the Department have a report.

Exits to fire escapes should open out, and, if they are sealed in any manner, it should be possible for even a young pupil to break through with a chair or boot. In each dormitory where small children sleep, an older trusted pupil or a member of the staff should have his or her bed near the fire escape exit, and it should be that person's immediate duty, in the event of any alarm whatsoever, to prepare and guard the way to the fire escape.

Fire drill from the dormitories should be practised at least once a month. At such drills, the children and staff should actually complete their exit via the fire escapes and the practice should not be considered ended until every individual is out of the building.

The Principal should satisfy himself that there are a sufficient number of hand fire extinguishers at strategic places in the building and that those which require recharging from time to time are ready for effective use.

If there is no regular night watchman at your school, a member of the staff must make a thorough inspection of the building at ten o'clock and again at midnight; and there should be an hour's patrol following the laying of fires on the early morning.

Ref.

DCS.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

(see mfg)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

SUPPLEMENT

RE NORTHERN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Map No.	School	Church	Date of Construction	Type of Construction	Pupilage	Other Remarks
I	Aklavik	R. C.	1926	2½ storey frame	40	Heated by hot air furnaces; lighted by oil lamps.
II	Providence	R C.	1867	2½ storey frame	65	Heated by 9 stoves; lighted by oil and gas lamps.
III	Hay River	C. E.	1917	2 storey frame	50	Heated by 3 wood furnaces and 1 box stove; lighted by acetylene.
IV	Resolution	R. C.	1910	2½ storey frame	60	Heated by 4 hot air furnaces; lighted by oil lamps.
V	Vermilion	R. C.	1915	3 storey frame	30	Heated by 2 hot air furnaces; lighted by oil lamps.
VI	Holy Angels	R. C.	1874	3 storey frame	40	Heated by furnaces and stoves; lighted by oil and gasoline lamps.
VII	Beauval	R. C.	1923	2½ storey frame	65	Heated by steam; lighted by electricity. Recently destroyed by fire.
VIII	Lac la Ronge	C. E.	1920	2½ storey frame	100	Heated by hot air furnaces; lighted by electricity.
IX	Albany	R. C.	1895	2 storey frame	30	Heated by 14 wood stoves; lighted by gasoline lamps.
X	Moose Fort	C. E.	1915	2 storey frame	30	Heated by box stoves; lighted by oil lamps.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Keep in formation - staff + each dorm

when Boys placed little boxes hung at door, food, boxes glass

In addition 2 x 2 staff Take up 4 dorm x 2 fire exits

J should be in 1 x beds closest to fire exit 2

most responsible pupils in each ; should stand

with as 2 Prefects they should take ... and fire

In ... Juniors as x small boys + girls, at end

1 x older + responsible pupils should be in dormer

x should sleep in fire exit

In fire drills

night watchman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 18, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

LIST OF REQUESTS RE
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MAIN BUILDINGS.

R. C.	C. E.	United
Shubenacadie	Alert Bay	Brandon
Kamloops (Addition)	Lesser Slave Lake	Port Simpson
Muscowequans (Addition)	Shellbrook	Round Lake (Addition)
Blue Quills	Carcross (Addition)	Mount Elgin (Addition)
Beauval	Onion Lake (Addition)	
Wabasca	Fort George	
Providence (⅓ Contract)	York Factory	
Cariboo (Addition)		Presbyterian
St. Mary's		Cecilia Jeffrey
Quebec (Senneterre)		Birtle
Lillooet		

Mr. Orr and I have cooperated in the preparation of estimates for the most important of these buildings and have arrived at the following figures, which should be noted in connection with 1928-29 Estimates:-

Shubenacadie, N.S.	R.C.	51-0	Buildings complete -	$167,000.
Kamloops, B.C.	R.C.	154-0	One wing -	90,000.
Alert Bay, B.C.	C.E.	156-0	Buildings complete -	177,000.
Cecilia Jeffrey, Ont.	Pres.	129-3	Buildings complete -	120,000.
Brandon, Man.	United	133-0	One wing -	35,000.
			Total: -	$589,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

	DUCK LAKE	ST. PAUL'S	ONION LAKE C.S.	MORLEY
Accommodation	175	145	80	60
Contract Price	$126,840.	$123,251.	$58,800.	$24,625.
Payment to Contractor	$134,050.	135,222.	65,080.	26,765.
Extras independent of Contract	12,882.	2,759.	2,304.	320.
Furnishings	7,552.	9,914.	5,198*	3,458.*
Shelving, Benches, etc.	4,551.	2,281.	1,933.	596.
Well & Water System		3,284.	3,116.	1,478.
Outbuildings	1,201.o	10,921.	5,776.o	2,956.o
Steel & Implements	o	2,048.	415.o	1,508.
Site & Fencing	21,400.	916.	1,676.	21.
Inspection, Heating, etc.	2,765.	4,222.	1,585.	972.
Total	$185,719.	$171,591.	$87,019.	$37,965.

* Accounts not all to hand.
o Full complement not supplied.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy for 1-1-5 ~~308-2-6~~

O

December 17th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the use of an electric washer at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. While our officers agree that practically no damage will be caused by such a small attachment, the fact remains that our experience at Indian residential schools indicates that we cannot expect that electrical attachments will always be used with the necessary intelligence on the part of those responsible for the power plant. This has led to the general rule that they shall not be used and I cannot agree to any exceptions. Whenever you or your inspectors find that toasters, irons, percolators, heaters, etc., are in use where we generate our own electricity at schools, you should see that the practice ceases. I have, also, to request that you will direct that the pump at the new St. Phillip's School will be operated by a gasoline engine.

You may be surprised to learn that, approximately, $27,000. per annum is expended on the replacement of batteries alone at Indian residential schools. This charge on our appropriation is quite heavy and nothing which might increase this expenditure should be allowed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. CIRCULAR #67 ED
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., September 29th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

It has been brought to my attention that at some of our residential schools the means of exit from the buildings, in cases of emergency, are in some instances difficult of access and the doors leading to the fire escapes are kept locked.

In view of the fact that the Principals of our schools are carrying a great responsibility in having so many children under their care, I would like to impress upon you the importance of having the buildings provided with adequate fire escapes which should have easy means of access. The doors or windows leading to the outside fire escapes should be provided with easily operated fastenings and should open out to prevent crowding and should not be kept locked, particularly in the dormitories during the hours when they are occupied by the children. Fire protection equipment should receive frequent inspections to make sure that it is efficiently operating at all times. The pupils should be given fire drill exercises at regular intervals that they may know exactly what to do in an emergency, even if left to their own resources. On no account should exits to the fire escapes be covered or nailed up. It is expected that you will co-operate in reducing the danger of loss of life by fire.

If the equipment for fire protection or quick evacuation of the building, in case of fire, is not, in your opinion, adequate at your school, I would be glad to receive a report from you pointing out in what particular you consider it inadequate.

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 17th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On the 1st instant I wrote in reply to your No. 110-0-4 of the 24th of October and advised you that I had been circularizing all Principals of Residential School with reference to their fire equipment, etc., and now enclose copy of that circular. In a letter I received from the Rev. Principal of the Pine Creek Residential School he intimates that he has received a circular on the same subject from you and perhaps you will kindly let me have a copy of this as it would be undesirable that instructions to the Principals from your office and mine should conflict.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

~~1-1-5~~
1-1-5
5969

GPM/AB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON

OTTAWA

10th March, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1928

Dear Dr. Scott:

I have your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a petition from residents of the Arctic coast, asking for the establishment of a school.

As having a bearing on this question, I would appreciate very much if you would advise me how much and in what way your Department contributes to the erection and upkeep of school buildings in the North West Territories, that is to say, has it been your practice to erect the buildings and turn them over to the church authorities who conduct the schools, or do you give them a cash contribution and permit them to construct same themselves.

My recollection in connection with the construction of the Indian School at Carcross, in the Yukon Territory, is that it was constructed by the Department of Public Works but whether this practice was followed in the North West Territories or not I do not know.

Yours truly,

O. S. Finnie,
Director.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Im. Pr. Hyg. :
Gen. Sulph. Co
(International Ltd
+ Hyd Systems

1 Sudbury

Q 8064

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

March 17, 1928.

Dear Mr. Finnie:

I have your 5969 of the 10th instant, with reference to this Department's practice in connection with the establishment and upkeep of Indian residential schools in the North West Territories. The buildings at these institutions were originally erected by the missionary societies and orders interested in Indian educational work. Up to the present time, we have provided a per capita grant for maintenance purposes and have at times made repairs and replaced worn out equipment. It is now many years since the original buildings were erected and it is becoming necessary to reconstruct them. The Honourable the Superintendent General and myself are receiving applications for financial assistance in this connection, but, up to the present time, no decision has been reached.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

O. S. Finnie, Esq., B. Sc., D. L. S.,
Director,
North West Territories & Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a, O n t.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

March 28th. 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pa[illegible]

Mr. Ferrier -

As you are aware the estimates for the coming fiscal year provide for all expenditure for Indian Education. Certain expenditures have heretofore been paid from Trust Funds but by this appropriation these accounts will be relieved of educational costs and the policy of a free education for all Indians in the Dominion will be inaugurated. Expenditures incurred up to the 31st. March 1928 will be charged as usual but when the funds provided by Parliament become available all expenditure for Indian Education from April 1st. should be paid from the Parliamentary appropriation.

D.C.I.

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

May 28, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

During the next few days, there will be directed to you authority for the erection of buildings and other improvements at Indian schools. I am writing this general letter, so that instructions concerning purchasing, engagement of labour, etc., will not have to be repeated. Competitive prices should be secured before awarding any business, and, when accounts are being presented, they should be supported by memoranda showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. As far as possible, local markets should be patronized and Indian and other local labour engaged.

The Department expects the management of Indian residential schools to do freighting, rough labour and assist in every way, without payment. The older boys and the staff at these institutions should be used as much as possible.

Whenever it is unnecessary to spend the amount allowed, I shall be very pleased to learn that you have been able to effect a saving. In no case, should the authority be exceeded without departmental sanction. If you are in doubt as to the urgency of any of the improvements, please let me know and careful enquiry will be made before the expenditure is undertaken.

D.C.S. ocl

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

August 30, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

At the present time, salaries for field matrons and nurses in British Columbia are voted as follows:-

B. C. Vote - 5 field matrons and 4 nurses - Total $7,980.

School " - 6 " " - " 2,610.

Mr. Paget and I thought it might be advisable to vote funds for these services in either one or the other vote, not only for the sake of uniformity; but so that the work the Department is doing in this connection would be listed in one place in our Estimates. We would be glad to have your instructions.

J. D. Soull Y. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 29, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

At the present time, it appears that the most urgent main building requirements at Indian residential schools are as follows:-

ROMAN CATHOLIC:

Blue Quills		- New main building.
St. Bruno's	✓	- New wing and water supply.
Beauval		- Commence new main building.
Providence		- Grant to assist with new building.
Wabasca		- Grant to assist with new building.
St. Mary's Mission		- New main building.
Muscowequan		- Addition.
Cariboo		- Addition.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND:

Alert Bay	✓	- Completion new building.
Old Sun		- Partial reimbursement to Band Funds.
St. George's		- Purchase price payment & outbuildings
Lesser Slave Lake		- New main building to replace 3 old schools.
Metlakatla		- New School.

UNITED CHUROH:

Brandon	✓	- New main building.

PRESBYTERIAN:

Cecilia Jeffrey	✓	- Completion main building.
Birtle	✓	- New main building.

Russell Steiner
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

COPY

1-1-5

November 17, 1926.

Dear Mr. Elliott:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing copy of communication from Mrs. Ethel Abrum, of Muncey, in which she asks that the Department assist in providing hot lunches for the children attending the Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School. I may say that at the present time this question is under consideration, and, a few days ago, My. Indian Agent McCrookin was asked for a recommendation. You will understand that, if we provide a hot lunch for this school, four others in the same Agency will have to be considered, and it is just possible that many other schools in the Province will be affected.

There is no question of the advisability of a hot lunch for school children. However, when the parents are able to provide it, there is doubt concerning the expediency of having it done by the Department. After all, one of our chief aims is to make the Indian independent. I have found the best solution is to ask the parents to give the children a little solid food for the noon hour, which is supplemented by soup, cocoa or milk, provided by the Department and prepared by the older girls under the supervision of the teacher.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Hon. J. G. Elliott,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

EXPENDITURE FROM

PARLIAMENTARY APPROPRIATION FOR INDIAN EDUCATION IN MANITOBA.

	$
1871	-----
1872	-----
1873	-----
1874	1,335
1875	1,650
1876	1,775
1877	748
1878	1,331
1879	1,714
1880	1,692
1881	2,273
1882	2,275
1883	3,614
1884	6,552
1885	12,089
1886	17,157
1887	17,100
1888	12,193
1889	36,149
1890	42,899
1891	53,147
1892	36,221
1893	56,553
1894	85,348
1895	77,889
1896	75,164
1897	71,613
1898	90,918
1899	98,263
1900	88,247
1901	97,627
1902	99,037
1903	79,052
1904	82,509
1905	76,037
1906	81,015
1907	53,883
1908	72,574
1909	70,804
1910	63,735
1911	82,876
1912	101,300
1913	124,385
1914	231,407
1915	348,015
1916	231,072
1917	147,617
1918	134,004
1919	123,178
1920	172,699
1921	153,551
1922	151,007
1923	229,798
1924	336,427
1925	335,310
1926	249,536
1927	233,686
1928	258,386

Total Expenditure for 58 year period, 1871 - 1928 (fiscal years)

$5,316,424.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa

20th March 1925

Dr. Ferrier

Dr. Scott.

The Minister directs that
$90.00 = be allowed in the Lillooet
Schools to which the Garden School
recently changed by fire.

[illegible]
Acting Sec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR
COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

NOTICE TO CARETAKERS.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The entire heating system should be emptied, washed and re-filled each fall before renewing heating operations. All sections of boilers should also be thoroughly scraped, and cleaned each week-end and kept at all times in that condition.

In Chief's suggestion for Letters sent Caretakers of Residential Schools

THE SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 6, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham:

In the near future, there will be directed to you authority for the erection of buildings and for other improvements at Indian schools. I am writing this general letter, so that instructions concerning purchasing, engagement of labour, etc., will not have to be repeated. Competitive prices should be secured before awarding any business, and, when accounts are being presented, they should be supported by memoranda showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. As far as possible, local markets should be patronized and Indian and other local labour engaged.

The Department expects the management of Indian residential schools to do freighting, rough labour and assist in every way, without payment. The elder boys and the staff at these institutions should be used as much as possible.

Whenever it is unnecessary to spend the amount allowed, I shall be very pleased to learn that you have been able to effect a saving. In no case, should the authority be exceeded without departmental sanction. If you are in doubt as to the urgency of any of the improvements, please let me know and careful enquiry will be made before the expenditure is undertaken.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1929
REGINA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 21st June, 1929.

Sir:-

With reference to your No. 1-1-5 of the 6th of May last, will you please advise me if I have received intimation of all the expenditures which it is proposed to undertake this year in connection with erection of buildings and other improvements at Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Asst

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 100-11A of the 21st ultimo, concerning the erection of buildings and other improvements at Indian schools in the Prairie Provinces. There have been directed to you letters of authority or communications concerning what is most advisable for all improvements that are to be effected this year, with the exception of two schools, viz.: Thunderchild and Morley Residential Schools. Letters are being directed to you today in connection with these two institutions.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 29, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to your request as to the progress of the work now being carried out in connection with Schools being erected for this Department, I beg to give you the following information,-

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL.

This building is completed. Indian Agent Edwards was requested on the 22nd instant to instruct Mr. Hodgson, the Inspector of Construction to forward the final certificate for payment, with full details of all extra work performed.

In connection with this school practically all the furnishings have been ordered.

SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL.

The building is completed. Mr. Crowell has forwarded the final certificate holding back a balance sufficient to cover some little work not yet performed.

The work in connection with the water supply system is being performed by day labour, Mr. J. W. McKenzie, C. E. making a weekly inspection. Work was commenced on the 27th. of June.

The barn is to be erected by day labour under the supervision of Mr. Crowell.

The furnishings for this school have all been ordered.

ALBERT BAY SCHOOL.

Building nearing completion, about $30,000 worth of work still to be done according to the last certificate issued.

Order in Council awarding contract for water supply and sewerage systems, plans and specifications of which were prepared by the Dominion Water Power Branch, passed on the 19th instant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

KAMLOOPS SCHOOL.

Water supply system completed, plans and specifications of which were prepared by the Dominion Water Power Branch.

OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.

Tenders called for, no satisfactory tender obtained and new tenders called for which will be receivable August 5th.

BRANDON.

Contract for this building awarded to J. H. Simmons, 22nd instant, and work has commenced.

BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL.

The Dominion Water Power Branch have made a first report on the site and they have recommended that they receive authority to drill for water.

BIRTLE SCHOOL.

The plans have been prepared but the site is not determined.

ST. BRUNO'S, BEAUVAL, PROVIDENCE, WABASCA.

The plans have been sent to the Church authorities who are doing the work.

D. Watson

ARCHITECT'S BRANCH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPROPRIATIONS

1908-09	-	$ 465,000.
1909-10	-	458,000.
1910-11	-	539,000.
1911-12	-	745,000.
1912-13	-	718,000.
1913-14	-	922,000.
1914-15	-	984,000.
1915-16	-	911,000.
1916-17	-	733,000.
1917-18	-	734,000.
1918-19	-	735,000.
1919-20	-	1,057,000.
1920-21	-	1,112,000.
1921-22	-	1,327,000.
1922-23	-	1,437,000.
1923-24	-	1,943,000.
1924-25	-	1,855,000.
1925-26	-	1,917,000.
1926-27	-	1,951,000.
1927-28	-	2,036,000.
1928-29	-	2,217,000.
1929-30	-	2,330,000.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

ESTIMATES

1930 - 1931.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Explanation of Increase of $248,000.00 in the Vote for Indian Education. Increases totalling $268,000.00 are explained hereunder. There is a decrease of $20,000.00 in one item, leaving a net increase of $248,000.00.

- -

There is an increase of $56,000.00 in the Per Capita Grants to Residential Schools. This is accounted for by the increased accommodation in the Alert Bay and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools and by small increases in pupilage granted to several schools that have the necessary accommodation.

New Day Schools shows an increase of $23,000.00. At several of these reserve schools replacement must now be made and in other cases buildings must be provided where it has been shown that there is a worthwhile attendance.

Hereunder is a complete list of the New Residential School Buildings ($779,000.00) which item shows an increase of $189,000.00.

ROMAN CATHOLIC:

Muscowequan - To replace main building	$145,000.00
Beauval - Grant towards new building	25,000.00
Blue Quills - To commence replacement on new site . . .	125,000.00
Providence - Second half Department's grant	15,000.00
Cariboo - Water supply and fire protection	26,000.00
St. Mary's - To commence replacement	110,000.00
	$446,000.00

CHURCH OF ENGLAND:

Mohawk - Addition	10,000.00
Old Sun - To complete new building	50,000.00
Shingwauk Home - To commence replacement	100,000.00
St. George's - Final payment on purchase price	9,000.00
Carcross - Addition	10,000.00
	$179,000.00

UNITED CHURCH:

Norway House - Addition	15,000.00
Edmonton - Water Supply	14,000.00
	$29,000.00

PRESBYTERIAN:

Birtle - To replace on new site	125,000.00
	$125,000.00

Attached hereto is the Detail for Indian Education Estimates 1930-31.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 3, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Dr.Scott,-

At the end of December there was an unexpended balance of only $366,692.12 remaining of the Vote of $2,330,500.00 for Indian Education, which will fall far short of meeting expenditure during the next three months.

The expenditure during the last three months has been as follows,-

October.....	$381,368.00
November.....	217,152.00
December.....	230,758.00
	$829,278.00

Chief Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1930
RECORDS

January 7, 1930.

Brought up to date. See memo Feb. 25 MR

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

The unusually small amount now remaining in the Indian Education Appropriation for the current fiscal year has made imperative a study of the expenditure to ascertain the reasons. I am satisfied that there has been overexpenditure in connection with current expenses, but an effort to arrive at conclusions in this connection would be very unsatisfactory unless postponed until the end of the fiscal year, when all payments have been made. It is comparatively easy to analyze the expenditure for main buildings at Indian residential schools, and, after a preliminary study, I have been able to draw certain conclusions.

A year ago, three new main buildings were under construction - Shubenacadie, Cecilia Jeffrey and Alert Bay. There were included in the Main Estimates for the current year items to complete and furnish these buildings and for the establishment of the school generally. These amounts were determined in November, 1928, and, in March, when it was found that the building programme was not as far advanced as was anticipated, you will remember that the effort to secure a supplementary estimate was abortive. The following figures are approximately correct:-

School	Voted	Expended As on Dec. 31st.	Unprovided for
Shubenacadie	$14,000.	$70,500. (74459 / 72625)	$56,500.
Cecilia Jeffrey	15,000.	60,000. (64229)	45,000.
Alert Bay	70,000.	166,500. (166439)	96,500.
		Total: - -	$198,000.

The Department's inability to proceed with the Birtle and Blue Quills new main buildings this fiscal year has led us to authorize unprovided expenditures. The following table shows the main overexpenditures:-

School	Voted	Expended As on Dec.31st.	Unprovided for
Old Sun	$40,000.	$93,500.	$53,500.
Pine Creek	3,000.	19,000	16,000.
Edmonton	2,000.	13,500.	11,500.
Beauval	25,000.	29,500.	4,500.
Guy	3,000.	5,000.	2,000.
St. Bruno's	24,000.	30,000.	6,000.
Kenora	4,500.	10,000.	5,500.
Kamloops	-	2,500.	2,500.
Ahousaht	-	5,500.	5,500.
Christie	-	4,500.	4,500.
		Total -	$ 111,500.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

The overexpenditure for new buildings and improvements at Indian residential schools has amounted to $309,500. Against this, there is a saving of approximately $134,500 because of Birtle and Blue Quills appropriations, or a net unprovided expenditure of approximately $175,000.

This is undoubtedly the main reason for the present financial position - the causes leading to it being: 1. Our inability to secure a supplementary estimate at the beginning of the current fiscal year to complete Shubenacadie, Cecilia Jeffrey and Alert Bay; 2. Underestimating the cost of establishing new residential schools. It should be stated here that the estimates concerning main buildings have been more accurate than the estimates concerning water supply and sewage disposal, furnishings, outbuildings and extras to main buildings; 3. The rather free authorization of unprovided expenditure because of the unused Birtle and Blue Quills appropriations.

To remedy the present situation, I wish to recommend - 1. That the original proposal for financing the Old Suns re-establishment be followed, i. e., $40,000 only from the current appropriation and the balance from Band Funds, whicl will be reimbursed at a later date: 2. That an effort be made to secure a supplementary estimate for the current fiscal year for the completion of Shubenacadie, Cecilia Jeffrey and Alert Bay. All three schools can now be considered established, and further expenditure for any needed outbuildings, etc., can be provided in future estimates.

A refund from Band Funds of $53,500 on account of the Old Suns building (or whatever amount has been expended over and above $40,000 at the time of the refund) plus a supplementary estimate of $198,000 will relieve the situation to the extent of $251,500, making a total available from January first to March 31st of $617,500, which is more than the average amount available for the period during the last 8 years.

Russell K. Tessier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 25, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Re: Supplementary Estimate, Indian Education for the Current Year.

A year ago, three residential school new main buildings were under construction - Shubenacadie, N. S., Cecilia Jeffrey, Ont., and Alert Bay, B. C. In the Main Estimates for the current year, there were included items to complete and furnish these buildings and for the establishment of the schools generally. These amounts were determined in November, 1928. During the next few months building operations were very slow, and in March, last, when it was found that the building programme was not as far advanced as was anticipated, I suggested a supplementary estimate to include items for these three main buildings and one for the reconstruction of the Gordon Indian Residential School, which was destroyed by fire a year ago. Only the item for the Gordon reconstruction was allowed.

The following figures show the expenditure at Shubenacadie, Cecilia Jeffrey and Alert Bay, which was unprovided for:-

School	Voted	Expended as on February 25th	Unprovided for
Shubenacadie	$14,000.	$ 74,959.	$ 60,959.
Cecilia Jeffrey	15,000.	69,229.	54,229.
Alert Bay	70,000.	166,939.	96,939.
			$212,127.

The Department's inability to proceed with the Birtle and Blue Quills new main buildings this fiscal year has made available for other purposes approximately $125,000. Approximately $65,000 of this has been expended for unforeseen needs at Pine Creek, St. Bruno's, Edmonton, Kenora, Ahousaht and Christie. This leaves $60,000 to be applied on the unprovided expenditure at Shubenacadie, Cecilia Jeffrey and Alert Bay, or a balance of approximately $152,000. The Appropriation for Indian Education is now short this amount, and, by the end of March, it will be approximately $165,000. A supplementary for this amount for the three main buildings that are now completed is necessary if accounts are to be paid during the last three weeks of the fiscal year.

Russell L. Perrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Original on 1317

2646

Copy Folder

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 27, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Pursuant to our conversation on the subject of new residential school buildings to be erected during the coming fiscal year, I have pleasure in informing you that the plans and specifications for the following school buildings are now ready : -

New Blue Quill Indian Residential School,
near St. Paul de Metis, Alberta.

New Muscowequan Indian Residential School,
near Lestock, Sask.

New Birtle Indian Residential School,
near Birtle, Man.

As I have stated, I do not think we can carry out our full programme without getting supplementary assistance. Perhaps you will think it proper to ask for tenders at an early date, but I think it would be advantageous to have some assurance of our Supplementary Vote before doing so.

We also have the plan ready for the addition to the Lady Willingdon Hospital on the Six Nations Reserve. As the funds for this building do not come out of the School Vote, I will ask for tenders at an early date.

Duncan C. Scott.

Dr. SCOTT - To ask for tenders for the three Schools mentioned.

Apl.3.30 C.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Copy for

1-1-5

~~129 C.S.~~

Ottawa, April 17, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to vouchers received with your statement "Contents of Envelope", dated the 22nd ultimo, I wish to state that the Department's filing system is such that there is considerable difficulty when accounts of various natures are forwarded under cover of one letter. The general rule is one subject per letter, with any vouchers that are relative thereto attached. Several subjects may be grouped in one letter and vouchers, if any, attached, provided that all pertain to one or other of the following main questions:-

1. General policy at the Institution, appointments, etc.
2. The quarterly returns.
3. Per capita payments and current expenses.
4. Classroom equipment, texts, athletic equipment, etc.
5. Buildings, repairs, painting, improvements.
6. Indian agent's inspections and reports.
7. Public school inspector's inspections and reports.
9. Farm and building site, fencing, clearing, etc.
10. Correspondence re pupils, applications, discharges, etc.
11. Vocational training.
12. Furnishings.
13. Medical, dental and hospital.
14. Live stock and agricultural implements.
15. New main building under construction or recently constructed.
16. Water power development, if any.
17. Students' organizations, Boy scouts, etc.

You will note that there is no 8 subject. The reason for this is that I have given you the numbers that

Rev. J.F.J. Marshall,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

- correspond

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

correspond with the Department's filing system. The agency in which the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School is situated is No. 129, the school is No. 6 and practically all letters which you will receive from the Department will commence with 129-6- and will end with one or other of the sub numbers listed above. When you are replying to a communication or indicating authority, you should quote file number and date and, as a general rule, keep one subject to one covering letter.

When authority has been given to you for some improvement or expenditure and this authority has been executed as directed, a covering letter is really not necessary, as you can forward the account in duplicate, properly certified, referring to the Department's letter on the face of the account; but where there is any comment to be made or explanation or a request for an answer, a covering letter should be prepared.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonnie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

File

April 28, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Pursuant to phone conversation, I wish to report that the annual current expenses at southern Alberta schools are as follows:-

St. Cyprian Residential	-	$ 5,300.
Sacred Heart "	-	8,400.
Morley "	-	10,200.
Old Sun "	-	11,200.
Crowfoot "	-	10,600.
Blood "	-	21,600.
St. Paul's "	-	19,700.
Sarcee Day	-	850.
Total	-	$87,850.

These Institutions at the present time represent a capital expenditure of approximately:

St. Cyprian Residential	-	92,300.
Sacred Heart "	-	94,900.
Morley "	-	42,400.
Old Sun "	-	139,300.
Crowfoot "	-	115,000.
Blood "	-	183,000.
St. Paul's "	-	196,300.
Sarcee Day	-	4,000.
Total	-	$867,200.

R. A. Hoey

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
AI SO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., May 10th, 1930

R

Sir:-

Would it be possible for the Department to advise me at an early date what they intend to do with regard to the building of Day Schools asked for in the Estimates. It would be a great help to me if I could have this information at once.

For instance, in the case of Fisher River where we are building a Clerk's house, if the schools that were asked for are to be built it would be a great advantage if we could have the carpenters who are on the ground go ahead and erect them. If we get this advice at a later date it will mean that new consignments of lumber will have to be sent in, and the carpenters will have to go back a second time.

As I have pointed out before, when we get these authorities so late in the season, most of the carpenters have already made their arrangements, and we have to take what is left, which is not satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1930
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

May 14, 1930.

Dear Mr. Graham:

With reference to your 100-11A of the 10th instant, I may say that, in the near future, there will be directed to you authority for the erection of buildings and for other improvements at certain Indian schools. Last year, I was unable to get a supplementary Indian Education Estimate to complete the large buildings under construction. The result was that many accounts have been held over and paid from this year's Vote. It is, therefore, impossible to effect all the improvements and replacements at schools that we would like to do. I rely on you to ask for no expenditure from Indian Education which can be safely postponed, and, if any authority is directed to you and you believe that the improvement is unnecessary at this time, do not hesitate to say so.

I wish to refer you to the general instructions, concerning the purchase of materials and the engagement of labour, etc., in my letter of May 6th, 1929.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

August 29, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Re: Further Supplementary Estimates,
Indian Education, 1930-31.

To complete and furnish new Main Buildings, which were commenced last year and for which no supplementary appropriation has been received for the current year.

GORDON'S Indian Residential School	$86,500.
BRANDON Indian Residential School	38,800.
ST. BRUNO'S Indian Residential School . . . . . (This last item does not include the most recent requests of the church authorities, work which they are proceeding with, at least in part, this year)	18,000.

BLUE QUILLS Indian Residential School

The Appropriation in the Main Estimates is $125,000. The contract price is $168,500. $43,500 must therefore be provided, plus $12,000 for furnishing, shelving, etc. Total ... . . . $55,500.

MUSCOWEQUANS Indian Residential School

The Appropriation in the Main Estimates is $145,000. The contract is nearly $139,000. This leaves $6,000 towards the furnishing and shelving, etc., but there will be required an additional . . . 6,000.

SHINGWAUK HOME.

The Appropriation in the Main Estimates is $50,000. It has been decided, in order to relieve unemployment, to proceed with this work without delay and there will therefore be required this year an additional . . . . . 75,000.

$239,800.

Less $35,000 of the Birtle building appropriation, which will not be required this year . . . . . 35,000.

$204,800.

Amount required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Copy

September 17, 1930.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

I regret to inform you that, recently, two barns have been destroyed by fire at Indian residential schools in western Ontario - one at the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances and the other at the Cecilia Jeffrey Institution, near Kenora. These losses are incidental to the work and the buildings must be replaced as soon as possible. I have hesitated to ask for authority to rebuild this fall, because of the condition of the Appropriation for Indian Education. However, the postponement of the large new main building at the Shingwauk Home School, Sault Ste. Marie, relieves the situation somewhat. Regarding the condition of the Vote, I may say I have informed the Minister of Finance that we should have a supplementary appropriation for Indian Education of $245,000.00 if our obligations of this year are to be met promptly. At the first opportunity, I wish to have a full and frank discussion with you in this connection.

The two barns must really be replaced without delay, or there will be serious consequences, and I should be grateful if you would let me have the name of a competent carpenter-foreman at Fort Frances and one at Kenora, to whom the reconstruction could be entrusted. I believe it advisable to have the work done on a day labour basis, the Indian Agent to purchase the materials.

I should also like to have the names of lumber, cement and hardware dealers at Kenora and Fort Frances, so that the materials can be purchased without delay. Plans for these barns will be forwarded from the Department.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

October 21, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

For your information I quote the following from a letter addressed to the Superintendent General:-

> "You will doubtless recall our conversation concerning the present policy of inspection of merchandise delivered on contract, and our suggestion that some improved system of inspection is necessary, and it has occurred to me that the system used by the railroads might be given consideration.
>
> "The railroads, and certain other large corporations, employ a firm of professional inspectors such as Charles Warnock and Company, whose head office is at Montreal, and who at the expense of the purchasing corporation inspect all merchandise at point of manufacture, stamping each and every article indelibly with their stamp of approval, which then authorizes the contracting party to ship same out against contract. Some such system as this would also be an assurance to the principal of the school, and who could then check the invoices and receipts with confidence."

Mr. Murphy would like a memorandum from you containing your views on the suggestion of his correspondent as to the feasibility of carrying out a plan of inspection as outlined to him.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 23, 1930.

Mr. Paget,-

Would you kindly let me have a short memorandum as to our method of inspection, insofar as it is necessary for us to have inspections.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

·/0'0

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott:-

Our contract supplies such as Blankets, Tweeds, Serge, etc., are inspected either at Ottawa or at point of manufacture before being shipped, by a qualified Inspector employed at Ottawa at intervals. Altogether the time occupied in this work would not exceed one month duration at the most.

As regards such contract supplies as Flour and Bacon which are delivered direct to the Indian Agencies in the Prairie Provinces, they are subject to inspection by the Indian Agent who reports, before accepting them, if he considers they are not equal in quality to the specifications of the contract and forwards samples which are inspected here, and if necessary the contractors are communicated with.

Before awarding contracts for Tea, Soap, etc., which are delivered at Regina, and distributed from there, samples are submitted to the Government Analysists at Ottawa to determine whether they are equal to what is called for. After delivery at Regina samples are sent here for inspection again.

This system of inspection has been in vogue for many years with satisfactory result, is inexpensive and safeguarding.

F.W. Paget
Chief Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

October 24th. 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Bunkard -

I have given careful consideration to your memorandum of October 21st. with reference to the inspection of contract supplies. I think I should note the last sentence quoted from your correspondent's letter :

" Some such system as this would also be an assurance to the principal of the school, and who could then check the invoices and receipts with confidence."

Your correspondent is labouring under a misapprehension if he thinks the Government is responsible for supplies for residential schools. These supplies of food, clothing, etc., are purchased by the management of the schools and paid for from a per capita grant allowed by the Department. In the bulk these purchases, covering all our schools, amount to fairly large quantities, but we are not in any way responsible.

With regard to the inspection of other supplies, the delivery of blankets, tweeds, serges and clothing generally is inspected either at Ottawa or at the point of manufacture by a qualified inspector employed at intervals. We would, of course, obtain from you the name of an inspector for this work.

In connection with such staples as flour and bacon, notice is given in the tender forms that "flour to be equal to Second Patent, to be fresh ground, etc."; and "all Bacon must be very fat, of the best quality 'Canadian Short Clear' without bone, sides to weigh from 45 to 80 lbs.,etc." These supplies are delivered direct to the Indian agencies and the Indian agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

inspect before accepting them.

Grocery supplies of tea and soap are delivered at Regina and distributed there. We set a price of 50¢ a pound for tea and ask for samples which are submitted to the Government Analyst at Ottawa for a report on quality.

Taking all the circumstances into consideration I do not think we could advantageously adopt the system suggested.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/0'0

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Please return to Mr Davies

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott:-

The appropriation available for Indian Education for the five remaining months of the current fiscal year amounts to $651,529.35 on October 31st.

The expenditure during the five months ending March 31st, 1930, was as follows:-

November, 1929	$ 217,152.07	
December, 1929	230,758.38	
January, 1930	263,474.83	
February, 1930	153,426.32	
March, 1930	37,516.40	$ 902,328.00

We had to cease paying accounts early in March as funds were exhausted.

Amounts payable to contractors on uncompleted buildings are as follows:-

Birtle School	$ 60,205.00
Blue Quills School ...	93,593.00
Muscowequans School ...	65,322.00
	$219,120.00

These figures do not include extras for sewage disposal, etc.

The December quarter School Grants will amount to about $285,000.00 in the aggregate.

J.H. Payet

Chief Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT SHOWING, BY SERVICES, ORIGINAL COMMITMENTS, LIABILITIES AS OF NOVEMBER 1st, 1930, AND PAYMENTS TO BE MADE DURING BALANCE OF FISCAL YEAR WITH RESPECT TO SUCH

Service	Original Commitment	Present Liability	Amount Payable During Balance of Year		Authority	Terms of Payment
			Amount Due and Unpaid November 1, 1930	Payable Subsequent to November 1, 1930		
Indian Education-New Buildings						
Blue Quills(near St. Paul, Alberta)	$168,500.00	$93,593.00	----------	$93,593.00	P.C.1131 dated Mar. 28/30.	Progress Certificates.
Muscowequan(near Lestock, Sask.)	$138,853.00	$65,322.00	----------	$65,322.00	P.C.1471 dated July 3/30.	do.
Birtle (near Birtle, Man.)	$130,000.00	$60,205.00	----------	$60,205.00	P.C.1943 dated Aug. 13/30.	do.
Wikwemikong (near Little Current, Ont.)	$ 9,950.00	$ 9,950.00	----------	$ 9,950.00	P.C.2442 dated Oct. 24/30.	do.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

November 24th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Orr.

We are now preparing our Estimates and it is necessary to know the actual accommodation at the under-mentioned Indian residential schools. Increases have been requested and the space provided in the dormitories determines the matter.

Old Sun's Indian Residential School. — 106 present

Guy Indian Residential School. — 118 "

Muscowequan Indian Residential School.— 102 "

R.A.J.

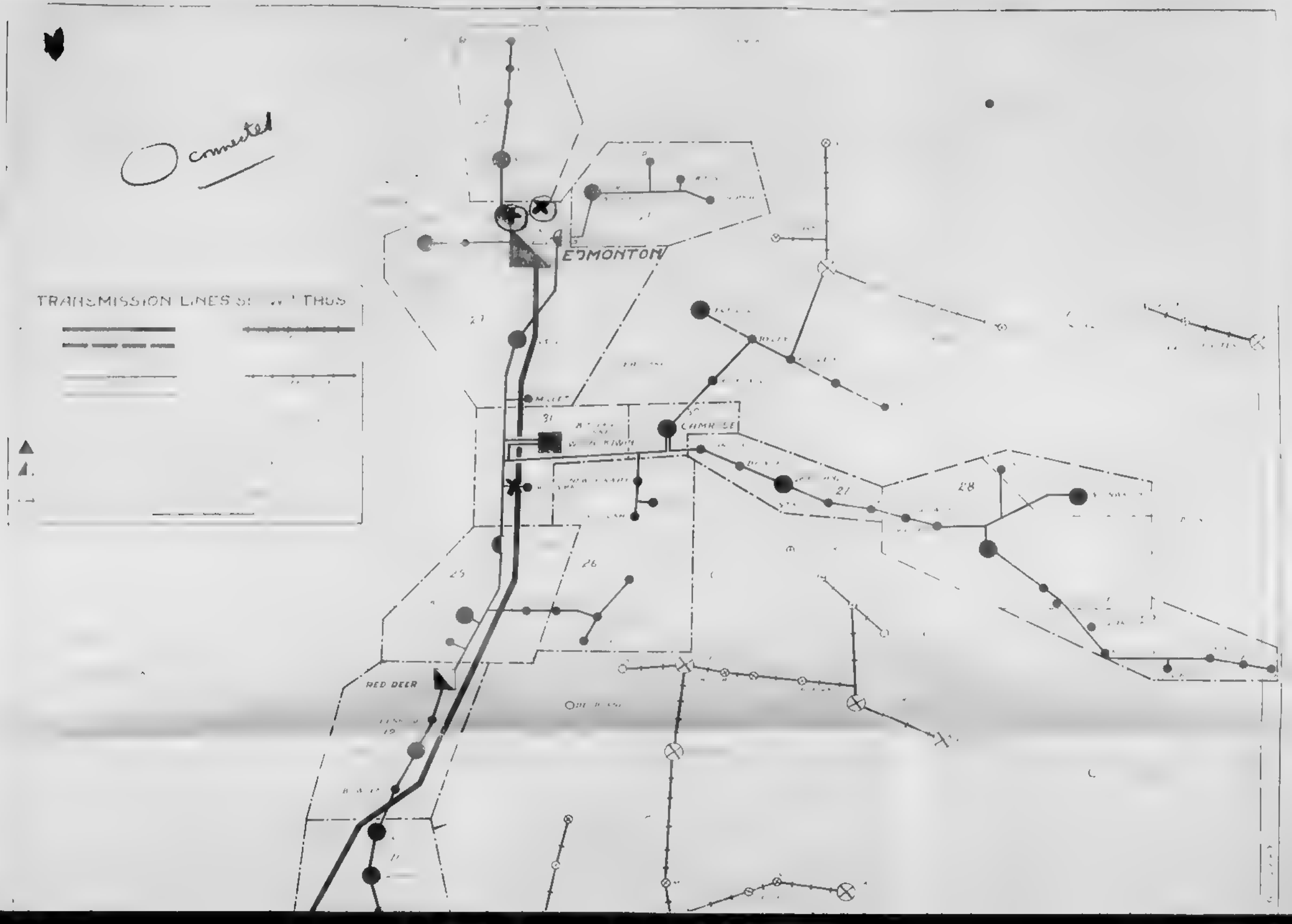
In OR stated a few more could be safely accomod

Old Sun's — 110.
Guy — 130. Maximum accomodation
Muscowequan - 110.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY


Connected
TRANSMISSION LINES SHOWN THUS
EDMONTON
CAMROSE
RED DEER

MAP SHOWING
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS IN THE
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

CALGARY

MAP SHOWING
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS IN THE
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

INTERNATIONAL

N D A R Y

1-1-5

CALGARY POWER COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 244 ST JAMES ST
MONTREAL

CALGARY OFFICE
EXAMINER BUILDING

EDMONTON OFFICE
COMMERCIAL BUILDING

CALGARY, ALBERTA
November 22nd, 1930.

Mr Ferrabee

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We are sending you, under separate cover, a map showing our various distribution systems throughout the Province of Alberta which we think may be of some service to you.

Many of your schools are now connected to our lines and we are hoping that you will be able to make full use of the service from time to time. We trust that you will seriously consider the question of electrical cooking, refrigeration and other applications in any of your future programs.

If we can be of any assistance to you do not hesitate to call on us.

Yours very truly,

CALGARY POWER COMPANY LIMITED.

Commercial Manager.

N./ N.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, and the map showing the various distribution systems of your Company in the Province of Alberta. The Department is aware of the advantages of having power at Indian Residential Schools and as necessities arise and funds are provided, the improvements will be made.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Calgary Power Company, Ltd.,
Examiner Building,
Calgary,
Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAIN BUILDING NEEDS AND REQUESTS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

QUEBEC	Two institutions	Roman Catholic
ONTARIO	Moose Fort	Church of England
	Fort George	" "
	Eastern Ontario	Church of England and United Church combined
	McIntosh (addition)	Roman Catholic
MANITOBA	Sandy Bay	Roman Catholic
	Cross Lake	" "
	York Factory	Church of England
	Norway House (addition)	United Church
SASKATCHEWAN	Prince Albert	Church of England
	Round Lake	United Church
	Mistawasis	Presbyterian
ALBERTA	Ermineskin's	Roman Catholic
	Lesser Slave Lake (3)	Church of England
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Hay River	Church of England
	Fort McPherson	" "
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Cariboo	Roman Catholic
	St. Mary's	" "
	Squamish	" "
	Christie	" "
	Stikine	" "
	Prince Rupert	Church of England
	Port Simpson	United Church.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, November 13, 1930.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Reference your memorandum October 21 - inspection of contract supplies, the following is now received from the Minister's correspondent:-

> "We passed along to one of our Western Managers the subject matter of yours of the 21st instant regarding purchasing and inspection of supplies, and our attention was in turn directed to the Auditor General's reports as published in the Blue Book for the years 1925 to 1929, inclusive. These reports show that during that period more than $25,000.00 worth of beds, bedding, furniture, and furnishings was purchased and paid for out of general revenue and not out of per capita grant.
>
> "Consequently, am inclined to believe that the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs did not understand the question raised. This is explained by the fact that I used the term, "inspection of merchandise delivered on contract", and it is possible that the Deputy Superintendent General accepted this as applying to food and clothing, etc., which he is right in stating is paid for from a per capita grant, while, on the other hand, the purchasing of beds, bedding, furniture, and furnishings is a direct purchase by the Government, paid for as aforestated, and so far as we can learn, not subject to inspection."

Will you kindly submit your views.

F. Clapp,
for Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Miss O'Donnoe

Mr Dix can explain as to purchases of Furniture etc for schools

JDO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Nov. 21, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Williams.

With reference to the purchase of bedding, furniture, kitchen equipment, etc. required for the Indian Residential Schools, I beg to say that this equipment is purchased after prices have been invited from various firms throughout the country who handle the various lines of equipment required. The order is placed with the firm quoting the lowest price, providing the equipment offered is up to the standard called for by the Department. A copy of the order is sent to the Indian Agent or the Principal and the articles are checked when received with the order form to see that the equipment supplied is in accordance with the order.

All of the equipment required in the Residential Schools are of standard type and manufactured by several firms in Canada.

A large quantity of the furnishings required for the Residential Schools have to be built at the school, as they cannot be obtained from the manufacturers. This includes all tables, benches, cupboards, etc.

In the past the Department has been receiving equipment up to the standard called for.

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

3:6

1-1-5

November 21, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

With reference to the purchase of bedding, furniture, kitchen equipment etc., required for the Indian Residential Schools, I beg to say that this equipment is purchased after prices have been invited from various firms throughout the country who handle the various lines of equipment required. The order is placed with the firm quoting the lowest price, providing the equipment offered is up to the standard called for by the Department. A copy of the order is sent to the Indian Agent or the Principal and the articles are checked when received with the order form to see that the equipment supplied is in accordance with the order.

All of the equipment required in the Residential Schools are of standard type and manufactured by several firms in Canada.

A large quantity of the furnishings required for the Residential Schools have to be built at the school, as they cannot be obtained from the manufacturers. This includes all tables, benches, cupboards, etc.

In the past the Department has been receiving equipment up to the standard called for.

The names of the firms from whom quotations are obtained are supplied this office by the Minister's office on our request.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 23, 1931.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

I would like some information with respect to the parties who have been engaged in 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30 and for the first nine months of the present fiscal year to supervise the construction of buildings for the Department of Indian Affairs in the Western Provinces. Will you therefore have a statement prepared, showing

(1) The buildings erected in the years mentioned;

(2) The date on which work was started on each;

(3) The date on which each building was completed;

(4) The name of the supervisor, foreman or whatever his title may have been, on each building, and the rate of wages paid to him;

(5) The number of days the supervisor or foreman was employed on each building, and

(6) The amount paid to each supervisor or foreman in each year.

Thomas G. Murphy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 27th. 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

Will you kindly have a statement prepared for me covering the years 1927-28, 1928-29, and 1929-30 and for the first nine months of the present fiscal year, showing :-

(1) The buildings erected in the years mentioned;

(2) The date on which work was tarted on each;

(3) The date on which each building was completed;

(4) The name of the supervisor, foreman or whatever his title may have been, on each building, and the rate of wages paid to him;

(5) The number of days the supervisor or foreman was employed on each building, and

(6) The amount paid to each supervisor or foreman in each year.

dcl

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

NAME OF BUILDING	DATE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	INSPECTOR	WAGES	NO. DAYS EMPLOYED	AMOUNT PAID.
Onion Lake School	June 7/27	June 27/28	W. A. Hamilton	$6.00 per day and expenses	1927-192 days	Wages $1152.00 Expenses $ 220.48
					1928-176 days	[redacted] $1068.00 Expenses $ 174.00
Lytton School	June 20/27	May 31/28	F. W. Baker	"	1927-115 days	[redacted] $ 690.00 Expenses $ 240.00
					1928-110 days	Wages $ 660.00 Expenses $ 264.00
St. Phillip's School	July 16/27	April 30/28	Roderick Grant	"	1927-142 days 1927-1928	Wages $ 852.00 Expenses $ 97.20
					1928-65 days	Wages $ 468.00
Shubenacadie School	May 14/28	Building Sept. 24/29 Outbuildings and Water System Feb. 28/30.	J. W. Crunell	"	1928-180 days	Wages $1080.00 Expenses $ 204.75
					1929-207 days	Wages $1241.00 Expenses $ 451.75
					1930-50 days	Wages $ 300.00 Expenses $ 38.00
Kamloops Boys' Wing	June 20/28	March 30/29	J. Hodgson	"	1928-146 days 1928 - 1929	Wages $ 876.00 Expenses $ 342.50
					1929 - 50 days	Wages $ 300.00
Blood Hospital	June 26/28	Feb. 15/29	R. Gardner Smith	"	1928 - 162 days	Wages $ 972.00 Expenses $ 588.00
					1929 - 47 days	[redacted] $ 282.00 Expenses $ 140.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NAME OF BUILDING	DATE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	INSPECTOR	WAGES	NO. OF DAYS EMPLOYED	AMOUNT PAID.
Cecilia Jeffrey School	Oct 11/28	Aug. 1/29	G. H. Edison	$6.00 per day and expenses	1928 - 39 days	Wages $234.00
					1929 - 137 days	Wages $822.00
Alert Bay School	Nov. 5/28	Sept. 30/29	A. M. Gow	"	1928 - 15 days	Wages $ 96.00
						Expenses $ 15.15
					1929 - 250 days	Wages $1500.00
						Expenses $ 556.80
Brandon School	July 19/29	April 21/30	W. H. Shillinglaw	"	1929 - 121 days	Wages $ 726.00
					1930 - 72 days	Wages $ 432.00
Old Sun's School	Aug. 21/29	July 10/30	E. Gardner Smith	"	1929 - 121 days	Wages $ 726.00
						Expenses $ 267.41
					1930 - 186 days	Wages $1104.00
						Expenses $ 474.68
Gordon's School	Oct. 18/29	Dec. 31/30	Wm. Swan	"	1929 - 51 days	Wages $ 306.00
						Expenses $ 51.00
					1930 - 140 days	Wages $ 840.00
						Expenses $ 138.00
Kitamaat School	May 28/30	Not completed	E. Gardner Smith	"	1930 - 180 days	Wages $1080.00
						Expenses $ 788.81
Kwawaquam School	June 21/30	"	Wm. Swan	"	1930 - 124 days	Wages $ 744.00
						Expenses $ 149.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NAME OF BUILDING	DATE STARTED	DATE COMPLETED	INSPECTOR	WAGES	NO. DAYS EMPLOYED	AMOUNT PAID.
Birtle School	July 3/30	Not completed	Wm. Swan (temporary)	$6.00 per day and expenses	1930 - 8 days	Wages $48.00 Expenses $156.80
			David Henderson	"	1930 - 117 days	Wages $702.00 Expenses $111.75
Blackfoot Hospital, house, barns and office.	Oct. 7/30	"	S. B. Millikan	"	1930 - 51 days	Wages $306.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Feb. 3, 1931.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to your memorandum of the 27th instant I am attaching hereto a statement giving the information asked for.

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

2049

February 4, 1931.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Thomas G. Murphy.

With reference to your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to inclose herewith a statement, giving the information requested with regard to the buildings for this Department in the Western Provinces.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 18, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy.

It is the practice to submit an explanatory statement concerning the appropriation for Indian education, and I am enclosing a table showing the detail, supported by an explanation of the increases and a brief statement concerning each of the new residential school buildings. A copy has been submitted to the Department of Finance.

DCS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

February 17th, 1931.

MEMORANDUM:-

Dr. Orr.

In connection with a statement that I am preparing regarding the pupilage that can be accommodated at our residential schools, I would appreciate your letting me know the air space (in cubic feet) in the dormitories in the under-mentioned schools:-

Shubenacadie	-	158
Cecilia Jeffrey	-	136
Birtle	-	104
Blood R.C.	-	152
St. George's (Lytton)	-	183

Could be allowed pupilage

165
140
110
160
185

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

February 21, 1931.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

RE: ELECTRIC POWER AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

The undermentioned institutions are able to purchase power from outside sources. At all others, where Electricity is the means of lighting, we have our own Generating Plants: McIntosh our own Hydro also

Shubenacadie

Mohawk
Mt. Elgin
Shingwauk Home
Chapleau

Fort William
Fort Frances
Kenora
Cecilia Jeffrey

Portage
Brandon

Elkhorn
Birtle

Qu'Appelle
Buck Lake

Blue Quills
Edmonton
St. Albert

Morley
Blood
Old Sun's

Kamloops
St. Mary's Mission
Squamish
St Georges

Coqualeetza
Alberni

Russell Y. Ferrier M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

Copy

April 21, 1931.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

With reference to your enquiry as to how the Special Supplementary Appropriation, Indian Education, 1930-31, amounting to $245,000.00, was expended, I have to report that I have examined each payment and have prepared the following classification:-

Per Capita Grants, Residential Schools -	$64,199.
Salaries, Day School Teachers - -	36,816.
Tuition and Assistance to Graduates - -	6,437.
Inspection of Schools - -	2,637.
Fuel, Janitors and Hot Lunches at Day Schools	10,189.
Transportation of Pupils - - -	710.
Medical & Dental Attention, Residential Schools	9,222.
Classroom Equipment - - -	6,149.
Repairs and Painting at Day Schools -	3,413.
Repairs, Painting & Equipment, Residen. Schools	8,348.
New Day School Buildings - -	2,505.
Additions & Outbuildings at Residential Schools	6,877.
New Residential School Buildings - -	88,399.
Total - - -	$ 245,901.

You will notice that the amount is larger than $245,000, but there was a small amount remaining in the Appropriation when the new credit was granted.

Some of the March quarter grants and salaries are included in these payments, as follows:-

Per Capita Grants	$36,734.
Day School Salaries	31,277.
Total - -	$68,011.

This leaves the Appropriation in the condition which is about the average of the past 9 years. A year ago, this Vote was approximately $100,000 short of this average: so, I believe, with careful financing, that we ought to be able to advance nearly $200,000 on the March grants & salaries in 1932. This estimate may appear rather optimistic, but may I state that there are two factors which will place the Vote for Indian Education in good condition for the year: 1 - For the first time we are securing (in our Main Estimates) an amount sufficient to complete last year's building obligations. 2 - There will be no new buildings undertaken this year and, consequently, no extras or unprovided capital expenditure incurred.

The item of $88,399 for New Residential School Buildings includes four progress payments to contractors (Birtle, Muscowequans and Blue Quills) and the final payment to the New England Company on account of the purchase of the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Russell G. Currier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., January 7th, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that, from time to time, the Department have been called upon to send men to the various schools to make repairs to heating plants or do some plastering, painting, etc. Some of the schools furnish these men with board and room, while others make a charge to the Department. Personally, I am of the opinion that the school could well afford to supply the small amount expended on food for these men during the time they are working there. No special expense is added, so far as furnishing sleeping accommodation and service is concerned.

I should like to have a ruling on this matter. I would recommend that the school bear the cost of the man's board and room, not the Indian Department. If I am given a ruling on this, I will take steps to see that the same course is followed at all schools - in fact, it might be of sufficient importance to send a circular out to the different schools.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 100-11A of the 7th instant, and in reply I have to state that the Department expects Indian residential schools to provide, without payment, board and room for mechanics, carpenters, etc., who are sent to the institution by the Department for repairs. When buildings are to be erected and workmen are engaged for a considerable period, this rule can be relaxed somewhat. I doubt the advisability of a circular in this connection, as most schools understand the Department's wishes. If any accounts are forwarded for room and board when repairs are being undertaken, the items will be disallowed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

R.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 20th, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, No. 1-1-5, with reference to the matter of Indian Residential Schools making charges for board and room to mechanics, carpenters, etc., sent out to make repairs to the machinery etc., at the institutions.

My object in writing about this matter, in the first place, was to have a definite understanding with the Department that charges would not be made by the schools for board of workmen when rendering services.

I note that you doubt the advisability of a circular in this connection as most schools understand the Department's wishes. I fear I do not agree with you at all in this matter. At the present time I am holding a voucher here, sent in to be forwarded for payment to Ottawa, which I have not done, amounting to $36.00. This is in favour of the Principal, Gordon's Indian Residential School, and he has requested the Department to pay this account. I am going to inform the Principal that the Department do not feel they should make payment. On another occasion there was a bill of $54.00 paid by the Department to the Gordon's School for board of men while installing filter and changing engine. In 1929 we sent plumbers down to the Lebret School, and the Department paid for their board. I also know of other cases where the mechanics, or the firms who sent them out to do the work, have paid the Principals direct for board and room, and, of course, added the cost to their bill. In view of all this

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

I do not

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

I do not see why there should be any objection to sending a circular out. However, I just wish to make it clear to you that I cannot agree with your statement that most of the schools understand the Department's wishes in this connection. My experience has been that they do not. However, I shall now inform any mechanics or other workmen sent out by me in future that the schools will supply free board.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Circular No. 120
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
No. REGINA, SASK., 2nd December, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Upon recent visits to one or two Indian Residential Schools Inspectors have found that exit doors to the fire escapes have been locked. This is a very dangerous practice. It defeats the purpose for which fire escapes are provided and must immediately be discontinued. Other means must be devised to guard against the possible mis-use by the pupils of fire escapes at night, and such protection cannot be allowed in any way to interfere with free passage to them should a fire or panic occur.

If at your school doors to fire escapes are locked they must be unlocked at once and so remain.

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 10th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I recently reported to you that the fire escapes leading from the dormitories at the McKay Boarding School, The Pas Agency, were locked, and pointed out that this was a very serious matter. You will recall that two years ago when I visited the Fort Alexander School I found the fire escapes locked, and you instructed me to have these unlocked and a remedy effected by partitioning off a portion of the dormitory for a room in which the supervisor of the dormitory could sleep, so that in the event of anybody escaping by the fire escape they would have to go through this room. These instructions were issued and carried out.

I have, from time to time, instructed the Inspectors to be very careful to see that the fire escapes were never locked. It would be a very serious situation if a fire occurred, the fire escape locked, and the key in the hands of some member of the staff who was not handy to the door. The children would naturally run for the door where the fire escape was located, they would pile up, and there would be a repetition of what has occurred at schools in the north. Inspector Hamilton recently visited the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, and I was surprised to learn, when reading his report, that he found the fire escapes at this school locked and the keys in the hands of the matron.

After receiving these two complaints, I circularised the Agents and Principals of Boarding Schools, a copy of which circular is enclosed herewith, making it clear that the doors to the fire escapes should not be locked. I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Currie, Principal of the Birtle Indian Residential School, in which he states that the doors leading to the fire escapes in this new school are kept locked; he goes on to say that the very fact

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the very fact that the Department recently ordered special locks put on these fire escape doors led him to believe that it was the purpose to keep them locked. I am of the opinion that if a fire took place at this school tomorrow and lives were lost, the blame would be placed on the Department, and I do not think this is as it should be.

I would like to receive assistance from the department with regard to this matter. I feel we must now allow these doors to be kept locked, and will have to devise some scheme whereby there will not be entrances gained by outsiders to these dormitories or pupils escaping from them. Of course, if the schools were built so that any person entering or leaving the dormitories would have to pass through an attendant's room, it would overcome all difficulties.

I shall be glad to receive a reply to this letter at an early date as I wish to communicate again with these people who are in the habit of locking fire escape doors, making it clear that they are not to be locked. One Prinoipal suggests that a night watchman be employed, but I do not think this is necessary. This system is not carried out at convents - they have proper regulations regarding fire escapes.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 23rd. December, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On the 10th instant I wrote you in regard to the practice which prevails at a number of our Residential Schools of locking the doors to the fire escapes. With the letter I enclosed copy of a circular which had been addressed to Principals at all Boarding Schools and of a letter from Mr. Currie, Principal of the Birtle Residential School. I am now in receipt of one from Mr. G. H. Gooderham who points out that one of the fire escape doors at the Old Sun School on the Blackfoot Reserve also is kept locked and the Principal does not wish to leave it unlocked as it is "off a store room".

The practice is dangerous and ought not to be allowed, and I shall be glad to have an early reply from you in reply to my letter of the 10th instant on the subject.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-1-5.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

To Principals of Indian
Residential Schools:

The Department again wishes to urge those in authority at Indian residential schools to give constant and intelligent thought to the danger of fire. Fire escapes must be efficient, kept in repair, free from snow or ice and unlocked exits to them must open out. In dormitories which contain space for a supervisor, the best arrangement is to have the fire escape exit in the supervisor's room. If this is not possible, an older trusted pupil should have his or her bed near the exit and it should be that person's immediate duty, in the event of any alarm whatsoever, to prepare and guard the way to the fire escape. In dormitories where small children sleep, a member of the staff or a trusted older pupil must have their bed.

Fire drill from the dormitories must be practised at least every week in September, October and November and once each month throughout the rest of the year. At these fire drills, the children and the staff should actually complete their exit via the fire escapes and the practice must not be considered ended until every person is out of the building.

Principals should satisfy themselves that there are a sufficient number of hand fire extinguishers at strategic places in the building and that those which require recharging from time to time are ready for effective use. All members of the staff and the older pupils should receive instruction in the use of this fire fighting equipment.

At some older schools, windows open on the fire escapes. * If these are kept sealed in any manner it should be possible for the officer or trusted pupil responsible to open them readily. Every night before retiring, the officer or pupil must test the window ~~by opening it~~ to insure easy operation, ~~if necessary during the night~~. In the event of an alarm at night and there is any difficulty with a window, the one in charge of that exit must clear out glass and sash with a strong chair which shall be always in a convenient place.

* These, as well as door exits, must not be locked or sealed in any manner as apartment doors in a dangerous state

At a few Indian residential schools, it is found really necessary to keep locked the doors leading to fire escapes. It is only in special circumstances

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)
POOR COPY

that the Department can countenance this practice. Where this dangerous habit is imposed by conditions, principals of schools must intelligently accept the risk they are incurring, and, in addition to the regular precautions, there must be two members of the staff provided with a key for each dormitory. Both shall proceed immediately to the dormitory exit and supervise the evacuation of the room. Even this is not sufficient precaution. A third key to the door must be provided and placed in a little glass-fronted box, hung conveniently. A small inexpensive hammer must be attached so that the glass can be broken readily.

At all Indian residential schools where the interior of the building is of frame construction, there must be a thoroughly reliable night watchman, who will constantly patrol the building during the night. In the case of semi-fireproof and fireproof buildings, where there is no night watchman, a member of the staff must make a thorough inspection of the building at 10 o'clock and again at midnight: and there should be an hour's patrol following the laying of fires in the early morning.

All members of the staff and those responsible pupils who have specific duties during fire drill or in the event of fire must have strict instructions as to what action they should take. The school should be thoroughly organized for escape in the event of fire and at all drills the fire escapes themselves must be used. Pupils must realize that the fire escape is the exit in emergencies. Several lives have been lost at our institutions in the past because pupils rushed to their regular stairs. Any principal who is not satisfied with the fire escape and fire prevention facilities should report immediately to the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5.

December 31, 1931.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your letters of the 10th and 23rd instant, with reference to fire escapes at Indian residential schools. This matter has been given considerable thought and the enclosed writing appears to me to be a good basis for a circular letter. We must remember that at some schools it is really necessary to have the exits locked. As soon as I receive your criticism of this letter, I will have a circular sent out to all schools.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Encl. D.C.S. signed original

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., January 4th, 1932.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, No. 1-1-5, enclosing a copy of a circular, with reference to fire escapes, which you propose sending to the Principals of all Indian Residential Schools.

I have read the draft circular, and am of the opinion that everything is set out pretty clearly.

However, there is one most important point which I think the Department should reconsider. It is stated in the circular that "At a few Indian "residential schools, it is found really necessary "to keep locked the doors leading to fire escapes. "It is only in special circumstances that the "Department can countenance this practice."

I feel satisfied, if the circular goes out this way, it will be interpreted by many Principals as authority for keeping the doors locked. Many of those who are today keeping the doors unlocked are doing it against their will and only because we have insisted upon this being done. However, if they feel it is up to them as to whether the doors are to be kept unlocked, I am afraid there will be many who will keep them locked, and others, who have hitherto kept them open, will keep them locked. In my opinion, placing the responsibility with the Principal will have little or no effect.

I shall be glad to have the Department take the stand that the doors to the fire escapes should be kept unlocked at all times. If this can be done at one school, it can be done at another. Leaving a key in the hands of a grown up pupil or member of the staff will not, in my opinion, be safe. This member of the staff

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

staff may be outside or anywhere around the buildings when a fire takes place. Why not insist on the doors being left unlocked and a member of the staff sleeping close to the door, behind a screen if necessary, or a small sleeping compartment could be built in the dormitories around the door leading to the fire escapes. This could be done at little cost.

Only this morning I received the report of the inspection of the Mackay Indian Residential School at The Pas, made by the Acting Indian Agent in December, in which he makes the notation "All doors locked". This situation exists in the face of the circular which I sent to all Principals of schools, warning them that the fire escape doors were not to be locked, and the situation here is aggravated by the fact that the management of this school is unsatisfactory and the supervision lax.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-1-5,
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA Ottawa, February 5, 1932.

To Principals of Indian Residential Schools:

The Department again wishes to urge those in authority at Indian residential schools to give constant and intelligent thought to the danger of fire. Fire escapes must be efficient, kept in repair, free from snow or ice and unlocked exits to them must open out. In dormitories which contain space for a supervisor, the best arrangement is to have the fire escape exit in the supervisor's room. If this is not possible, an older trusted pupil should have his or her bed near the exit and it should be that person's immediate duty, in the event of any alarm whatsoever, to prepare and guard the way to the fire escape. In dormitories where small children sleep, a member of the staff or a trusted older pupil must have their bed.

Fire drill from the dormitories must be practised at least every week in September, October and November and once each month throughout the rest of the year. At these fire drills, the children and the staff should actually complete their exit via the fire escapes and the practice must not be considered ended until every person is out of the building.

Principals should satisfy themselves that there are a sufficient number of hand fire extinguishers at strategic places in the building and that those which require recharging from time to time are ready for effective use. All members of the staff and the older pupils should receive instruction in the use of this fire fighting equipment.

At some older schools, windows open on the fire escapes. These, as well as door exits, must not be locked or sealed in any manner. Every night before retiring, the officer or trusted pupil responsible must test the window to insure easy operation. In the event of an alarm at night and there is any difficulty with a window, the one in charge of that exit must clear out glass and sash with a strong chair which shall be always in a convenient place.

At all Indian residential schools where the interior of the building is of frame construction, there must be a thoroughly reliable night watchman, who will constantly patrol the building during the night. In the case of semi-fireproof and fireproof buildings, where there is no night watchman, a member of the staff must make a thorough inspection of the building at 10 o'clock and again at midnight: and there should be an hour's patrol following the laying of fires in the early morning.

All members of the staff and those responsible pupils who have specific duties during fire drill or in the event of fire must have strict instructions as to what action they should take. The school should be thoroughly organized for escape in the event of fire and at all drills the fire escapes themselves must be used. Pupils must realize that the fire escape is the exit in emergencies. Several lives have been lost at our institutions in the past because pupils rushed to their regular stairs.

Any principal who is not satisfied with the fire escape and fire prevention facilities should report immediately to the Department.

Russell L. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Copies to Agents
DC
RAH
AHP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., 30th January, 1933.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On the 4th instant I replied to your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a draft circular regarding fire escapes which you proposed sending to the Principals of all Indian Residential Schools. I made some suggestions in my letter and shall be glad to know what view the Department takes of them and what steps have been taken in regard to this important matter.

Yours very truly,

Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 4, 1932.

Sir:

I am enclosing a dozen copies of recent circular on fire protection at Indian residential schools. These are for use by your office. A copy has been directed to all principals of Indian residential schools and to Indian agents concerned. If Inspector Barry or other officers find that, at any school, the Department's instructions are not complied with, please report.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-5.

Ottawa, February 4, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to recent correspondence, concerning circular relating to fire protection, I am enclosing a dozen copies for use by your office. A circular has been directed to every principal of an Indian residential school and to each Indian agent concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

week ale
Beaton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 15, 1952.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

I am enclosing a half dozen copies, for use by your office, of a recent Circular, which has been directed to every Principal and to each Indian Agent. The Department would be grateful if you would impress on the management of Indian residential schools the necessity of constant care in the matter of Fire Prevention.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 15, 1932.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I am enclosing a half dozen copies, for use by your office, of a recent Circular which has been directed to every Principal and to each Indian Agent. The Department would be grateful if you would impress on the management of Indian residential schools the necessity of constant care in the matter of Fire Prevention.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN C. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.

Your File #1-1-5.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

February 18th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Receipt of your letter of February 13th, with copies of the circular going out to the Principals of Indian Residential Schools, is hereby acknowledged. I am glad that you have gone to the trouble of sending out such explicit instructions, and will certainly be glad to co-operate in any way possible to impress upon our Principals the great necessity of reducing to an absolute minimum the fire hazard in these Schools.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.LLT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. J. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON BROWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HOSKINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. D. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 17th, 1932.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, No. 1-1-5, along with half a dozen copies of your Circular directed to Principals of Indian Schools and to Indian Agents, dealing with the important question of protection against fire. As our Commission had issued a Circular on the same subject to the Principals of our Society's Schools only a couple of days before your letter came to hand, you will understand that the matter has been receiving their careful attention. This, however, will not prevent them from addressing a further communication to the respective School Managements, in which directions will be given for the instructions set forth in your Circular to be put immediately into practice.

While dealing with this question I desire to refer to two of the major objections against the ladder type of fire escape which have been reported to me by the Principals of our Society's Schools: (1) Where the school is located on a Reserve, or near to an Indian settlement, access to the school dormitories by outsiders has frequently been secured by means of the fire escape ladders. To protect the pupils, especially the girls, from intrusion of this sort, some of the Principals considered it necessary to keep the exits to the fire escapes closed at certain periods of the year. This has been strictly forbidden by our Commission, and is not likely to be repeated. At the same time, the Principals have been advised to take up with the local Indian Agent the question of having an electric alarm bell installed at the door or window leading to the exit to each fire escape, so that they may receive immediate warning of the opening of the same. Should your Department receive any application for the installation of this equipment, I trust it may be favourably considered and granted. (2) Principals of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

larger schools where the ladder type of fire escape is installed, have repeatedly referred to the difficulty they have experienced in training the younger pupils especially, to make use of the same. The height, even when the dormitories are only on the second floor, appear to terrify the little ones, and this is not lessened by the open and unguarded frame work of which the ladder type of fire escape is made. If a wire net work were placed on both sides and also underneath the iron ladder the usefulness of this type of fire escape would be increased, but our Commission have felt for a long time that the best course to take would be to have the ladder type of fire escape replaced by the spiral chute. The cost would probably be greater, but the sense of security it would afford to all the parties concerned, would fully justify the expenditure.

I commend this suggestion to the careful and favourable consideration of your Department, and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L B R Neelands

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 25, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to fire protection at Indian residential schools. Where it is considered advisable to have the exits leading to fire escapes locked from the outside, there is no reason why a suitable door lock cannot be supplied - one where the outside knob refuses to turn the lock and the inside one opens freely. There are comparatively inexpensive sets of this kind on the market. I believe this would be less expensive and just as suitable as an electric alarm bell.

The Department has given considerable thought to the best type of fire escape which can be secured at a reasonable cost and has decided in favour of the steel stair type.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

March 30.1932.

DR. SCOTT:

With the return of the attached letter (Mar 29) from Mr. Bury, M.P. will you kindly furnish such information as will enable the Minister to reply.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Mar 31 1912.

Mr. Frazer

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa, April 1, 1932.

Dear Mr. Bury:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to this year's expenditure at the Indian Schools in the M. C. Diocese of Grouard. In addition to the per capita grants and other current expenses, the Estimates contain only a few hundred dollars for repairs and equipment for the Indian Residential Schools at Grouard, Vermilion and Wabasca. No new buildings whatever are contemplated.

Very truly yours,

Minister's Signature

R.A.H.

a/cl.

Ambrose U. S. Bury, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

INDIAN EDUCATION PRIMARY ALLOTMENT VOTE NO. 201,

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE BY PROVINCES, 1932-33.

Prov.	P. C. Allowances	Salaries Teachers	Tuition & Assist.	Inspection	Fuel, Janitors, Lunches	Transportation	Medical & Dental	Stat'ry. Texts	Repairs, Day	Repairs, Residen.	Improvements, Day	New Bldgs. Resid.	TOTAL
P.E.I.	-	585.	235.	10.	200.	-		85.	100.	-	-	-	1,215.
N. S.	25,920.	6,570.	1,315.	140.	1,800.	100.	500.	1,040.	1,200.	1,300.	-	-	39,885.
N. B.	-	10,440.	1,130.	700.	2,200.	-	-	335.	1,500.	-	-	-	16,305.
Que.	-	34,187.	5,950.	275.	6,400.	-	-	2,330.	4,100.	-	-	-	53,242.
Ont.	208,106.	71,568.	21,620.	2,900.	14,800.	1,000.	5,800.	8,550.	10,000.	19,125.	-	-	363,469.
Man.	146,853.	36,792.	310.	375.	7,800.	1,100.	4,500.	4,380.	5,000.	11,550.	1,600.	1,800.	222,060.
Sask.	241,762.	22,005.	2,060.	525.	4,200.	1,300.	6,300.	4,660.	2,800.	16,600.	2,600.	10,000.	314,812.
Alta.	262,867.	900.	900.	375.	900.	1,800.	9,000.	4,600.	600.	20,400.	-	-	302,342.
N.W.T.	38,700.	1,170.	30.	-	700.	500.	1,800.	700.	400.	1,000.	-	-	45,000.
B. C.	293,741.	43,326.	450.	2,700.	7,500.	2,000.	7,200.	11,240.	5,000.	15,824.	-	700.	389,681.
Yukon	15,750.	3,240.	-	-	500.	200.	900.	80.	300.	500.	-	-	21,470.
	$1,233,699.	$230,783.	$34,000.	$8,000.	$47,000.	$8,000.	$36,000.	$38,000.	$31,000.	$86,299.	$4,200.	$12,500.	$1,769,481.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

C O I X

1-1-5

DE[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, June 30th, 1932.

Mr. Williams:

Re Salary Reduction Act, 1932.

The Treasury Board under date of June 9th, 1932, issued regulations re arding the Salary Reduction Act, 1932 from which the following is an extract:-

"1. Deductions of 10% shall be made from all "payments which are remuneration, regardless of "their amount or designation, whether such payments "be in cash or in kind, or be paid at annual "monthly, weekly, hourly, or other rates, or be "based on fixed or prevailing rates, or authorized "by statute, by Order in Council, by the Civil "Service Commission, or by other competent "authority."

"2. The deduction shall apply whether the "compensation be in the form of wages, commissions, "fees, allowances, extra pay, overtime pay, or in "any other form, so long as the same constitutes "remuneration for services in virtue of any "employment in the public service of Canada as "distinguished from such employment arising out "of a specific contractual relationship. Conversely, "regardless of designation, mode of authorization, or "rate, payments made for abnormal living costs, travel "or other similar purposes shall not be subject to the "deduction."

This means that in addition to the regular full time employees who are paid at monthly or annual rates, it is intended that the provisions of the Act be applied to casual labour, skilled and unskilled, which may be employed from time to time at prevailing hourly rates. This matter has been seriously considered by the Auditor General and the Comptroller of the Treasury who feel that the spirit of the Act will be complied with re casual labour so long as the rates paid this fiscal year are at least 10% lower than the rates paid for similar classes of labour during the past year.

I beg to request, therefore, that the personnel who may have occasion to employ casual labour be instructed accordingly and to certify on all pay lists for casual labour that the rates paid are at least 10% below those paid last year or failing this to make a deduction of 10%

N. C. Allen,

Representative of the Treasury.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol[illegible] 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT LEBRET BURNS DOWN

Sunday morning's disastrous fire at Lebret destroyed the Indian School, pictured above with a total loss of $250,000. Father Hugonard, famous Oblate missionary of the early days founded the school in 1884. Since then, the Oblate Father have conducted it, and Lebret school beautifully situated on Katepwa Lakes, was justly rated one of the best Indian schools in Canada. The Oblate Fathers, in conjunction with the Department for Indian Affairs, will rebuild immediately.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy (Extract)

Dubois,
Chief of Fire Department
P.O. Box 365

R. Davie
Sec-treas.
P.O. Box 355

K E N O R A
Fire Department

Kenora, Ont., January 26th, 1933

Hon. T.G. Murphy,
Minister of the Interior,
And Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Honorable Sir:

May I draw your kind attenti n to some very important items in connection with the care and operation of some of our Indian residential schools, a cut of one of which I herein inclose as an example of what these structures really are, nd the question comes up can fires in such institutions be really prevented? and the answer would be "Yes" in a great many instances, therefore being in the Fire fighting and Fire Prevention business practically all my life I have seen and actually obtained very valuable experience in both fighting fires and in ways and means of preventing them. Why not conserve these buildings and save money, pardon my apparent ire in this respect but I cannot help it, I see and know that many of these structures could be better looked after if the right efforts were put into practice, the condit'ons found around some of them is deplorable, and it is no wonder that they burn up so frequently, allow me to put up to you one instance but I will not mention any names but I can produce the facts in full if necessary, I found hand chemicals, the two and a half gallon size supposed to be in readiness for business in case of fire in such shape that they would not even shoot a drop of water in examining them I found that the metal cork usually used for corking the acid bottle setting on the head of the bottle with the original rubber cork still in the neck of the bottle it had never been taken out and naturally no acid would flow if the machine was tipped over for use, the one setting up these machines did not even know why and how the metal corks were used. I might say that metal cork replaces the rubber ones when the machine is set for use, and these machines had not been touched for at least over twelve years when in reality they should be charged yearly. I can go on many other items but such is not necessary, it is therefore possible to have all these structures carefully inspected at least yearly by an expert inspector and I am certain that many fires and many present conditions would be greatly changed and improved the rest

I leave .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

I leave to your own judgment, should not there be something done in this respect? I am willing to assist in any way I can and I am sure that wonderful results would be derived if you had something done in this line.

I remain yours truly,

sgd) F. Dubois

Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

January 30, 1933

Dr. H.J.H.L.

I am at ashi; sereto a co y of a
ortion of a le ' r d ra od to the Mi' ter by
r. r. Lubris, Chief f the ire ar rtment at
ko ora, Ont. .I' y u lo a l the Mi ter
have a memorandum ubli i ' o eneral rocedi e
t are su ested a ' o tion for ' re ortion
of ires, ' e instru ' ns given re ard
ire ighting equipment in the vari us Indian
chools.

Private Secretary.

mcl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa ..... 1 ..... 192 2

Mr. .....

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

~~Do not file.~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

February 2, 1925.

Memorandum:

MR. DUNCAN.

With reference to your memorandum of the 30th ultimo, with copy of portion of a letter addressed to the Minister by the Chief of the Fire Department at Kenora, Ont., regarding fire prevention and fire equipment at Indian residential schools, I attach hereto copy of a circular forwarded to the Principalsof all the Indian residential schools as well as Indian agents and church representatives.

There are fire escapes and fire extinguishers at each of the schools, and, in quite a number of the schools, fire hose, which can be attached to the school water supply. As you will observe from the circular, the principals were instructed to carry out regular fire drill and to see that all fire extinguishers and other equipment are kept in a satisfactory condition, ready for effective use. In the cases of the schools recently burned, there was ample fire equipment, if same was in good condition. All agents are instructed that, during their visit to a school, they are to see that the fire extinguishers are properly charged and that fire drill is regularly held.

We spend a considerable amount each year in supplying new fire extinguishers and refills for old extinguishers, fire hose and in improving and adding fire escape facilities. The principals are continually being impressed with the importance and necessity of keeping fire equipment in good condition and ready for use. Should the equipment at any school be not properly looked after, it is entirely due to neglect on the part of the principal and staff.

Night watchmen are engaged at residential schools where the interior of the building is of frame construction and a fire hazard. Watchmen's clocks have been supplied and it is necessary that the watchman makes hourly rounds during the night.

The reports of our agents and inspectors, regarding fire equipment, are carefully checked and any requests for refills or additional extinguishers or other fire equipment are promptly met. It has been the endeavour of the Schools Branch to take every step possible to see that adequate fire protection appliances are supplied. The principals must be held responsible, in view of the frequent instructions given, if all fire equipment is not properly looked after.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

February 11, 1933.

Memorandum.

Re Fire Protection.

In further reference to your memorandum of the 20th ultimo and my reply of the 2nd instant, regarding the communication received by the Honourable the Minister from the Chief of the Fire Department, Penetanguishene, Ont., concerning fire protection and fire equipment and drawing attention to the conditions found by him, I have to say that this matter was referred to Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Penetanguishene, for report. He was requested to interview the Fire Chief and ascertain from him the actual facts referred to in his letter.

For your information, I attach hereto the report of Mr. Edwards, together with copy of a communication he received from the Fire Chief. I am sure you will observe from the correspondence that the Fire Chief was not referring to conditions which obtain at the present time. The fire equipment at the two residential schools at Penetanguishene is kept in good, serviceable condition.

J.D.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on March 15th, 1933. - Original on File 152-14-6.

I would strongly recommend the Department of Indian Affairs to issue a circular instruction to all the Indian Schools in B. C. to the effect that all toilets must be inspected by teachers daily. This is the standing rule of the Provincial School Department and I can see no reason for the generally poor condition in which I find the toilets of our Indian Day Schools. I would also ask that the Indian Agents be instructed to see that such a rule if issued be observed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

March 6, 1933.

DR. MCGILL.

In the event of the Department undertaking the erection of any schools or other buildings in the Prairie Provinces, will you please see that a copy of the call for tenders as well as a set of the plans and specifications, are sent to the firm of Van Belleghem and Bockstael, Contractors, of St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

March 9, 1933.

Mr. Orr,-

The Accountant,-

In the event of the Department undertaking the erection of any schools or other buildings in the Prairie Provinces, will you kindly see that a copy of the call for tenders as well as a set of the plans and specifications, are sent to the firm of Van Belleghem and Bockstael, Contractors, of St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BP

Yours,

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1933.

Sir,-

Enclosed are copies of circular letters of November 14th, 1932, and March 16th, 1933.

As you will note, these govern the procedure that must be followed in future regarding expenditures. Our appropriation has been so reduced that it will not be possible to consider payment for any expenditure that has been incurred unless the authority of the Department has first been obtained. I feel certain that you will cooperate with the Department in keeping all expenditure to the lowest possible point.

Your obedient servant,

H. McKenzie,
Secretary.

Above letter sent to Principals of following Indian residential schools:-

Cecilia Jeffrey	Brandon	Qu'Appelle	Edmonton	Alert Bay
Chapleau	Elkhorn			Coqualeetza
Mohawk				St. George's
Mount Elgin				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

October 6, 1933.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. PARKER.

With reference to your memorandum of the 2nd instant, I may say that, at the present time, the Department is not considering the purchase of any beds or other furnishings for Indian schools. However, if at any time in the future we intend to purchase articles, you will be advised.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Memorandum:

Schools Branch

I beg to advise you that I am instructed to see that A. M. Tanney and Son, Winnipeg, is asked to quote on beds and other furnishings required by the Department for Indian schools.

In order that these instructions may be carried out would you be good enough to advise this office of any purchase of this nature that you propose making.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1933.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ST. ALEXANDER ST. TELEPHONE PL. 8097

DEODOR-X COMPANY OF CANADA

MONTREAL.

COPY

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SARDIS.B.C.

March,15th.1934.

Mr.James T.Bain,
Deodor-X Company of Canada.
Montreal,Quebec.

Dear Sir;

I received a sample of your Deodor-X and should consider its composition all you describe it to be.

I have no doubt- if we were ordering disinfectant in quantities- say by the gallon- it would be economical for the Department to buy it.

Thanking you for your interest.

Yours very truly,

O.H.Paley,

Principal.

SPECIALISTS IN HYGIENIC "PROBLEMS"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

ITER 0022

PALMER SALES AGENCY
REGD.

MILL SUPPLIES

206 SOUTHAM BUILDING

MONTREAL

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS
MULLER'S LIQUID WALL COVERING

SLEIGHT BITUMINUS PRODUCTS

L. & S. PORTLAND CEMENT PAINT

MARINE SUPPLIES

SPECIALIZING IN BITUMINOUS ENAMELLING

March 31st. 1954.

Mr. Sutherland.
Dep't. Indian Affairs.
Supply St.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Sutherland;

We have received a letter from Coqualeetza residential school. Copy attached for your consideration.

Can you give me any further information on what quantities of disinfectant they purchase so that I may write them again?

Yours sincerely,

Lorne Palmer

LP/JB.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

LANCASTER 0022

PALMER SALES AGENCY
REGD.

MILL SUPPLIES

206 SOUTHAM BUILDING

MONTREAL

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS MULLER'S LIQUID WALL COVERING

SLEIGHT BITUMINUS PRODUCTS

L. & S. PORTLAND CEMENT PAINT

MARINE SUPPLIES

SPECIALIZING IN BITUMINOUS ENAMELLING

March 21st.1974.

Mr.J.T.Sutherland.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Sparks St.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Sutherland.

We have received from the Sisters of the Assumption at Cochrane, Alta, an order for one gallon of our Deodor-X disinfectant.

Inasmuch as Deodor-X does not deteriorate, we are wondering whether we should point out to them that due to the cost of transportation it is more economical to purchase a 5 gallon can instead of one. Inasmuch as the 5 gallon containers are steel and go as 2nd class freight, single gallon cans come under a first class rate.

Will you kindly advise me, Mr. Sutherland just how to proceed in this matter before we make shipment.

Yours sincerely,

Lorne Palmer

LP/JB.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the order that you have received from the Reverend Sisters of the Assumption at Hobbema, Alta. As they have given you this order direct, payment will be made from school funds and not by this Department. Consequently, if you have any suggestions to make regarding the quantity they should purchase, you should communicate direct with them and ascertain their wishes in the matter.

I regret that I am unable to give you any idea of the quantity of disinfectant that might be used at the Coqualeetza Residential School. To obtain this information you would have to write to the Principal, and, if he places an order with you, your account should be forwarded to him for payment, as it would not be paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Lorne Palmer, Esq.,
Palmer Sales Agency,
206 Southam Building,
Montreal, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6011)

File 1-1-5, part 1	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. (PERSONAL). 1908 - 1934
File 1-1-5A, part 1	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. (PERSONAL). 1931 - 1934
File 1-1-5A, part 2	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 Personal Vol 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION 1931-32.

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

(1) GRANTS, SALARIES AND CURRENT EXPENSES

Per Capita Grants for Residential Schools:-		
Nova Scotia	$ 27,000.00	
Ontario	222,650.00	
Manitoba	166,725.00	
Saskatchewan	250,500.00	
Alberta	283,925.00	
Northwest Territories	44,100.00	
British Columbia	317,590.00	
Yukon	17,500.00	$1,329,990.00
Salaries - Day School Teachers:-		
Prince Edward Island	650.00	
Nova Scotia	7,400.00	
New Brunswick	11,600.00	
Quebec	39,085.00	
Ontario	77,870.00	
Manitoba	41,330.00	
Saskatchewan	24,150.00	
Alberta	1,000.00	
Northwest Territories	1,600.00	
British Columbia	47,940.00	
Yukon	3,800.00	$ 256,425.00
Tuition and Assistance to Graduates		41,000.00
Inspection of Schools		8,000.00
Fuel, Janitors and Hot Lunches at Day Schools		47,000.00
Transportation of Pupils		8,000.00
Medical & Dental Attention Residential Schools		30,000.00
Classroom Equipment		38,000.00
Repairs, Painting, Equipment etc., Day Schools		31,000.00
Repairs & Equipment, Residential Schools	53,000.00	
TOTAL:		$1,848,415.00

(2) BUILDINGS

New Day Schools	76,600.00	
Additions & Outbuildings Residential Schools	88,485.00	
New Residential School Buildings	424,000.00	
Miscellaneous & Unforeseen	72,000.00	
TOTAL		$ 661,085.00

TOTAL APPROPRIATION, INDIAN EDUCATION $2,509,500.00
(No increase)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION 1931-32.

1930-31	1931-32	
$2,509,500.00	$2,509,500.00	No Increase

		APPROPRIATION	INCREASE
Residential School P.C. Grants	1930-31	$1,169,000.00	
	1931-32	1,329,990.00	$160,990.00
Day School Salaries	1930-31	253,765.00	
	1931-32	256,425.00	2,660.00
Tuition & Assistance	1930-31	33,000.00	
	1931-32	41,000.00	8,000.00
Medical & Dental Attention, Residential Schools	1930-31	28,000.00	
	1931-32	36,000.00	8,000.00
Classroom Equipment	1930-31	34,000.00	
	1931-32	38,000.00	4,000.00
Repairs & Equipment, Residential Schools	1930-31	45,000.00	
	1931-32	53,000.00	8,000.00
New Day School Buildings	1930-31	56,500.00	
	1931-32	76,600.00	20,100.00
Additions & Outbuildings, Residential Schools	1930-31	86,235.00	
	1931-32	88,485.00	2,250.00
Miscellaneous	1930-31	--------	
	1931-32	72,000.00	72,000.00

		APPROPRIATION	DECREASE
New Residential School Buildings	1930-31	710,000.00	
	1931-32	424,000.00	286,000.00

EXPLANATION OF INCREASES.

There is an increase of $160,990.00 in the Per Capita Grants to Residential Schools. This is accounted for by the increased accommodation in the new Birtle, Brandon, Muscowequan's, Blue Quills and Old Sun's Schools and by increases in pupilage granted to the following schools that have the necessary accommodation: Shubenacadie, Mohawk, Sioux Lookout, St. Albert, Alert Bay and Kamloops. Further, everywhere in Canada, Indian Residential Schools are now earning

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

their full Per Capita Grant and it is no longer possible to vote the item at 94% or 95% of the possible earnings.

Salaries at Day Schools are practically the same as last year.

Assistance to Graduates shows an increase of $8,000.00. Demands to assist with high school and vocational training are constantly increasing.

Medical Attention - Residential Schools is increased by $8,000.00. This branch of the Department's service has been better organized with the result that more physical defects have been brought to the Department's attention.

Classroom Equipment shows an increase of $4,000.00. The Department has found it advisable to place in the hands of Indian pupils better and more varied texts and other instruments.

The item for Repairs and Equipment at Residential Schools is increased $8,000.00. Several institutions which will eventually need replacement must be kept in repair until funds can be provided for new buildings.

Additions and Outbuildings at Residential Schools is practically the same as last year.

In the past, the Appropriation for Indian Education has been confined to regular and foreseen expenditures. No provision has been made for emergencies, such as loss by fire, and, as a result, the Appropriation has become exhausted before the end of the fiscal year. This Miscellaneous item, which is approximately 2.8% of the Vote, is required to care for unforeseen and emergent needs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS	70,000 $76,600.

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.

To provide drainage facilities for day school buildings . . . . . Allowed

FORT GEORGE, Que.

To erect log classroom . . . . . 1,500.

CAUGHNAWAGA R. C. Que.

To level playgrounds . . . . . 3,000.

Mud Lake, Ont.

To erect two-roomed school building . . . 8,000.

ONEIDA NO. 1, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 6,000.

SERPENT RIVER, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 3,000.

SAGAMOOK, Ont.

To erect new classroom . . . . . 2,500.

SHEGUIANDAH R. C., Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 7,000.

SUCKER CREEK, Ont.

To erect new classroom . . . . . 5,000.

LONG LAKE, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 7,000.

FORT ALEXANDER, Man.

To erect new classroom . . . . . 3,000.

as they were

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS (concluded)

PEGUIS WEST, Man.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence $5,000

FAIRFORD, Man.

To provide water supply and to paint buildings . . . . . 1,600.

PAS, Man.

To erect small addition and to make repairs . . . . . 1,500.

PEKANGEKUM, Man.

To erect classroom . . . . . 1,800.

ISLAND LAKE, R.C., Man.

To erect new classroom . . . . . 1,700.

AHTAHKAKOOPS, Sask.

To erect new classroom . . . . . 4,000.

PELICAN NARROWS, Sask.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 5,500.

SEABIRD ISLAND, B.C.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 2,500.

KLEMTU, B. C.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 4,000.

SAANICH, B. C.

To make repairs to school buildings . . done

MASSETT, B. C.

To purchase teacher's residence . . . . done

As they level

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS	$53,000.
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS	88,485.
TOTAL - - -	$141,485.

Revised 1932-3 ✓

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. (R. C.)

To provide outbuildings ..... $2,500. ✓ made 1,000

MOHAWK, Ont. (C. E.) Completion Suppl 1000

To pay rental to Band Funds ..... 500. ✓

SPANISH, Ont. (R. C.)

To provide tables and benches . General work . 1,000. ✓ Mimeograph 600

CHAPLEAU, Ont. (C. E.)

To provide hayloft and roof on stock barn. . 3,200. ✓

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont. (C. E.)

To purchase mattresses for dormitories.. . . 600. ✓

McINTOSH, Ont. (R. C.)

To erect hen house	$500.	
To clear land	500.	..... 1,000.

PORT FRANCES, Ont. (R. C.)

To remodel girls' dormitory	$2,000.	
To paint main building and to decorate interior	2,600.	
To provide frigidaire	1,200.	. . . 5,800.

KENORA, Ont. (R. C.)

To clear, drain and fence portion of farm	$3,000.	
To erect hogpen	700.	
To repair wharf	600.	
To improve road to town	1,000.	
To paint outbuildings and to decorate main building	1,000.	. . . 6,300.

CECILIA JEFFREY, Ont. (Presby.)

To improve school grounds and to provide shrubs, etc.	$1,000.	
To provide Fordson tractor	1,200.	. . . 2,200.

NORWAY HOUSE, Man. (United)

To effect necessary repairs ..... 1,000.

(As they have it)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

SANDY BAY, Man. (R. C.)

To effect certain urgent repairs . . . . $ 1,000.

PINE CREEK, Man. (R. C.)

To erect cottage for married employee	$3,000.	
To erect ice house	1,800.	4,800.

PORTAGE, Man. (United)

To erect principal's residence . . . . . 6,615.

BRANDON, Man. (United)

To provide frigidaire . . . . . 750.

ELKHORN, Man. (C. E.)

To redecorate, paint and effect repairs. . . 1,500.

BIRTLE, Man. (Presby.)

To provide small outbuildings . . . . . 2,000.

MACKAY, Man. (C. E.)

To renew dining room tables and barn floor	$1,200.	
To provide chlorinator	1,500.	
To provide motor truck	800.	3,500.

ST. PHILIPS, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide new batteries	1,000.	
To effect repairs and small improvements	1,300.	2,300.

QU'Appelle, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide large addition to cow barn	4,000.	
To renew roof, main building.	4,000.	
To effect general repairs	2,500. . . .	10,500.

FILE HILLS, Sask. (United)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000.

MUSCOWEQUAN, Sask. (R. C.)

To erect root cellar and granary . . . . . 2,400.

GORDON'S, Sask. (C. E.)

To erect granary and workshop	2,000.	
To paint barns and outbuildings	600. . .	2,600.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

DUCK LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide root cellar attached to main building . . . . . $ 2,800.

LAC LA RONGE, Sask. (C. E.)

To erect ice house . . . . . 500.

ONION LAKE, Sask. (C. E.)

To repair the plaster, to redecorate, to paint main building and to treat cement floors 2,500.
To provide basement and foundation for workshop 1,000.
To erect barn lean-to and implement shed 1,200. . . 4,700.

ONION LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)

To decorate main building . . . . . 800.

CROWFOOT, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide two small wings to main building . . . . . 4,000.

ST. PAUL'S, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect repairs, to do some painting, etc. . . . . 1,500.

SACRED HEART, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide supplementary water supply . . .

EDMONTON, Alta. (United)

To purchase frigidaire 1,200.
To paint and decorate 500. . . . . 1,700.

BLUE QUILLS, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect barns and outbuildings 7,200.
To brush, break and fence new farm 2,000. 9,200.

ST. BERNARD'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To grant towards building of new Boys' Wing, as authorized by Order in Council 5,000.

HAY RIVER, N. W. T. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS,
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, (concl'd.)

KOOTENAY, B. C. (R. C.)

To replace electric battery	$1,500.	
To paint main building	800.	
To provide new dining room tables and benches	1,000.	3,300.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide storage for vegetables and fruits	700.	
To effect general repairs	1,000.	1,700.

FRASER LAKE, B. C. (R. C.)

To build root cellar	2,000.

ST. GEORGE'S, B. C. (C. E.)

To purchase tractor	1,750.	
To erect small building on the hill property	500.	
To build ash hoist and projection room	600.	
To paint and decorate	1,000.	
To make final payment on purchase price	12,320.	16,170.

COQUALEETZA, B. C. (United)

To move and repair cottage	500.	
To lay concrete yard	600.	
To effect general repairs	1,000.	2,100.

SQUAMISH, B. C. (R. C.)

To pay taxes on property	1,200.

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. (R. C.)

To paint main building	650.

ALBERNI, B. C. (United)

To replace laundry equipment	1,600.

AHOUSAHT, B. C. (United)

To provide electric generator and batteries and to improve the wiring	3,000.	
To build plank road to the wharf	6,500.	
To erect carpenter and boat building shop	1,500. .	11,000.

ALERT BAY, B. C. (C. E.)

To waterproof main building	2,000.	
To fence new property	1,500.	
To purchase a truck	1,000.	4,500.

(Letter here)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MAIN BUILDINGS ..... $424,000.

SHINGWAUK HOME, Ont. (C. E.)

The main building at this school was erected in 1874 by the church and it is now in a very unsatisfactory condition. Temporary repairs have been made from time to time; but recent inspections show that there is a very serious fire hazard and that the pupils and staff are living under really unsanitary conditions. It is proposed to rebuild on the same site near Sault Ste. Marie, at a cost of ..... $175,000.

[illegible]NY MISSION, Ont. (R. C.)

The Oblate Order, under whose auspices this school is conducted, with the help of the Department are erecting a modern building on James Bay. The old building has outlived its usefulness. The Department's grant for this purpose this year is ..... 10,000.

BEAUVAL, Sask. (R. C.)

The main building at this school was destroyed by fire in September, 1927. The church authorities offered to erect a new building if the Department would finance the scheme. $50,000 has been granted during the past two years. There is now required to finish the buildings and to furnish them..... 75,000.

ST. BRUNO'S, Alta. (R. C.)

At this school it has been necessary to erect an addition. Very successful work has been accomplished here, but the accommodation for boys and for kitchen, laundry and other functions has been most inadequate. The Department is adding to the present administration building and there is now required to finish the work and to install the necessary mechanical plant ..... 37,000.

WABASCA, Alta. (R. C.)

The church authorities have found it necessary to rebuild the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. P. C. 2006, dated October 9, 1929, authorised the Department to give a grant of $15,000 towards the purpose - approximately one-half of the total expenditure. The work has now been completed and the church authorities are asking for reimbursement to the extent of the grant ..... 15,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

May 21, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. SCOTT.

If it is possible to secure a Supplementary Appropriation for Indian Education, 1931-32, I should be grateful if the following urgent needs would receive consideration. If an Estimate should be prepared while I am away, Mr. Sutherland will be able to give you the details.

DAY SCHOOLS:

PIERREVILLE R. C., Que.	General repairs	$ 600.+
SERPENT RIVER, Ont.	To erect combined school and teacher's residence . .	3,000.✓
SAGAMOOK, Ont.	To erect new classroom	2,500.✓

NOTE: A splendid offer has been made the Department, whereby we could secure all the necessary lumber, doors, sash, etc., for both the Serpent River and Sagamook school buildings. It would be well to take advantage of this and to get these two badly needed improvements made.

SHEGUIANDAH R. C., Ont.	To erect combined school and teacher's residence . .	7,000.✓

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. (R.C.)	To provide outbuildings . .	2,500.✓
FORT FRANCES, Ont. (R.C.)	Remodelling, painting and decorating	4,600.✓
KENORA, Ont. (R.C.)	To erect 2 chimneys and to improve sewage disposal . . .	1,600.+
FIRE CREEK, Man. (R.C.)	To erect cottage for married employee	3,000.
BRANDON, Man. (United)	To provide frigidaire	750.
BIRTLE, Man. (Pres.)	To provide outbuildings	6,000.
QU'APPELLE, Sask. (R.C.)	To renew roof, main building	4,000.✓

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

MUSCOWEQUAN'S, Sask. (R.C.)	Demolition old buildings	500.+
LAC LA RONGE, Sask. (C.E.)	General repairs	1,100.+
ST. PAUL'S, Alta. (C.E.)	To effect repairs, painting, etc.	1,500.
BLUE QUILLS, Alta. (R.C.)	To erect barns and outbuildings	7,200.
CARIBOO, B. C. (R.C.)	To provide water supply and alter plumbing system	22,000.
ST. GEORGE'S, B. C. (C.E.)	To purchase tractor, and to erect small building on hill property	2,250.
COQUALEETZA, B. C. (United)	General repairs, etc. . .	1,000.
ALBERNI, B. C. (United)	To replace laundry equipment	1,600.
ANOUSAHT, B. C. (United)	To build plank road to wharf	6,500.
ALERT BAY, B. C. (C.E.)	To waterproof main building and fence new property . . .	3,500.
CHRISTIE, B. C. (R.C.)	General repairs	500.+

Russell Y. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

1932-33	1931-32	Increase
$2,683,095.	$2,005,000.	$678,095.

	1932-33	1931-32	Increase	Decrease
CURRENT EXPENSES:				
Per Capita Grants	$1,366,110.	$1,338,715.	$27,395.	-
Salaries, Day Schools	~~257,385.~~	256,425.	~~960.~~	-
Tuition & Assistance	41,000.	41,000.	-	-
Inspection	8,000.	8,000.		-
Fuel, Janitors, Hot Lunches, etc.	47,000.	47,000.	-	-
Transportation, Residential Schools	8,000.	8,000.	-	-
Medical & Dental, Residential Schools	36,000.	36,000.	-	-
Classroom Equipment	38,000.	38,000.	-	-
Repairs, Painting, Day Schools	31,000.	31,000.	-	-
Repairs & Equipment, Residential Schools	40,000.	21,000.	19,000.	-
Night Watchman, Residential Schools	12,000.	-	12,000.	-
BUILDINGS:				
New Day Schools	~~75,200.~~	6,100.	~~69,100.~~	-
Additions, Outbuildings, Residential Schools	141,400.	32,760.	108,640.	-
New Residential School Buildings	582,000.	141,000.	441,000.	-
	$2,683,095.	$2,005,000.		
		NET INCREASE OF - -	$678,095.	

It may be stated that the proposed appropriation of $2,683,095. is smaller than for the fiscal year 1930-31, when $2,754,500. was voted.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

DAY SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS . . . . . $75,200.

FORT GEORGE, Que.

To erect log classroom . . . . . $ 1,500.

CAUGHNAWAGA, Que.

To level and prepare playgrounds at new school . . . . . 5,000. Leave in

OUIATCHOUAN, Que.

To establish small day school . . . . . 1,000.

MUD LAKE, Ont.

To erect 2 classroom school . . . . . 7,500.

ONEIDA No. 1, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . 6,000.

SAGAMOOK, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 2,500. Leave in

SERPENT RIVER, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 3,000. Leave in

SHEGUIANDAH R.C., Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 7,000. Leave in

SUCKER CREEK, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 5,500. Leave in

WIKWEMIKONG, Ont.

To prepare new building for occupation . . . . 1,500. Leave in

LONG LAKE, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 7,000.

FORT ALEXANDER, Man.

To erect new classroom . . . . . 3,000.

FISHERTON, Man.

To erect log classroom . . . . . 1,800.

Similar grant noted

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

DAY SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS (concluded)

WATERHEN RIVER, Man.

To erect addition to teacher's residence . . . $ 500.

FAIRFORD, Man.

To provide water supply and to paint buildings . . . . . 1,600.

ISLAND LAKE, Man. (R.C.)

To erect log classroom . . . . . 1,700.

ASSINIBOINE, Sask.

To effect general repairs, painting, etc. . . . 500.

COTE, Sask.

To provide heating system . . . . . 1,500.

DAY STAR, Sask.

To erect addition to residence . . . . . 600.

AHTAHKAKOOPS, Sask.

To erect classroom . . . . . 4,000.

PELICAN NARROWS, Sask.

To erect school and teacher's residence . . . . 5,500.

SARCEE, Alta.

To alter building to increase accommodation . . . 1,000.

SEABIRD ISLAND, B. C.

To erect classroom . . . . . 2,500.

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

To erect classroom . . . . . 1,500.

KLEMTU, B. C.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 4,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS . . . . . $ 40,000.
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 101,265 ~~141,400.~~
TOTAL - - ~~$181,400.~~ # 141,265

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. (R. C.)

To erect henhouse, hogpen and dairy $2,500.
To provide laundry mangle 1,000. $3,500. ✓

MOHAWK, Ont. (C. E.)

To pay rental to Band Funds $500.
To effect necessary repairs 900. . . . . 1,400. ✓

MOUNT ELGIN, Ont. (United)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,100. ✓

SPANISH, Ont. (R. C.)

To provide seats for study room $600.
To supply washer for laundry 600. . . . . 1,200. ✓

SHINGWAUK HOME, Ont. (C. E.)

To provide gas engine, pole saw and milch cows $625.
To effect general repairs # ~~1000.~~ 500 only ~~1,625.~~ # 1125

CHAPLEAU, Ont. (C. E.)

To provide hayloft and roof on stock barn . . . . 3,200. ✓

MOOSE FORT, Ont. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 500. ✓

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont. (C. E.)

To paint interior $ 500.
To provide marine engine 700.
To provide mattresses 600. . . . . 1,800. ✓

McINTOSH, Ont. (R. C.)

To clear land $1000.
To decorate interior 500.
~~To provide frigidaire 1075.~~ . . . . . ~~2,575.~~ 1500

FORT FRANCES, Ont. (R. C.)

To remodel girls' dormitory $2,000.
To paint both interior & exterior 2,600.
To provide frigidaire 1,200. . . . 5,800. ✓

40,125.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(Cont'd.)

KENORA, Ont. (R. C.)

To clear land and provide drainage	$2,600.	
~~To erect hoggen~~	~~700.~~ out	
To repair wharf	700.	
To provide mattresses	300.	
~~To improve road to city~~	~~1,000.~~ out	
To paint exterior and decorate	1,200.	5400
To enlarge storehouse	600. . . .	~~$7,100.~~

CECILIA JEFFREY, Ont. (Pres.)

To decorate interior	$700.	
To improve school grounds	1,000.	2500
To provide corn binder and cutter	800.	~~3,500.~~

NORWAY HOUSE, Man. (United.)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,000. ✓

SANDY BAY, Man. (R. C.)

To provide dough mixer and engine	700.	
To effect urgent repairs	1,000.	1,700. ✓

PINE CREEK, Man. (R. C.)

To erect staff residence	3,000.	
To provide ice house	1,800.	4,800. ✓

PORTAGE, Man. (United)

~~To erect Principal's residence~~	~~4,200.~~ out	
To paint buildings and make repairs	800. . . .	~~7,500.~~ 900

BRANDON, Man. (United)

~~To erect Principal's residence~~	~~$3,000.~~ out	
To provide frigidaire	750.	~~7,750.~~ 750

ELKHORN, Man. (C. E.)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,000. ✓

BIRTLE, Man. (Pres.)

To erect henhouse, ~~root house~~, hoggen, most need outbldgs	2,100
~~implement shed and granary~~	~~4,000.~~

MacKAY, Man. (C. E.)

To paint interior and outbuildings and make general repairs . . .	1,300.	
To reroof main building	1,000.	
~~To provide motor truck~~	~~800.~~	~~3,100.~~
		2300

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(Cont'd.)

ST. PHILIPS, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide floor warehouse $ 500.
To effect repairs and painting 800. . . . . 1,300. ✓

ROUND LAKE, Sask. (United)

To provide flooring and general repairs . . . . . ~~700.~~ #1200 ✓

COWESSESS, Sask. (R. C.)

To build cattle shed and repair flooring . . . . . 1,300. ✓

QU'APPELLE, Sask. (R. C.)

To renew roof, main building 4,000.
To effect general repairs 1,500. . . . . 5,500. ✓

FILE HILLS, Sask. (United)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,900. ✓

MUSCOWEQUAN, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide granary and root cellar 1,400.
To complete laundry 1,200. . . . 2,600. ✓

GORDON, Sask. (C. E.)

To provide combined granary & workshop 2,000.
To paint barns and outbuildings 800.
~~To build roadway & improve grounds 2,000.~~ . . ~~5,000.~~ #2800

~~QUT, Sask. (R. C.)~~

~~To provide cold storage facilities (or freezer) . 4,800.~~

~~DOCK LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)~~

DOOK LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide cement root cellar . . . . . 2,800.

LAC LA RONGE, Sask. (C. E.)

To erect ice house 500.
To clear land 500.
To provide beds, bake oven & repairs 1600. . . . 2,600. ✓

ONION LAKE, Sask. (C. E.)

To provide water softener, filter & chlorinator . 3,500.
To provide pressure tanks & renew plumbing . . . 1,500.

CROWFOOT, Alta. (R. C.)

~~To erect addition to each wing 4,550.~~ #750
To provide frigidaire 750. . . . . ~~5,300.~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOK
COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

OLD SUN, Alta. (C. E.)

Materials for painting barn and school interior	300.	
To erect henhouse	600.	$ 900. ✓

BLOOD, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide manual training equipment	400.	
To effect repairs and painting	500.	900. ✓

ST. PAUL'S, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect urgent repairs and certain painting . . 1,500. ✓

SACRED HEART, Alta. (R. C.)

To repair lighting plant & other requirements . . 700. ✓

ST. CYPRIAN, Alta. (C. E.)

To redecorate and remodel . . . . . 500. ✓

MORLEY, Alta. (United)

To refloor in main building . . . . . 600. ✓

~~[illegible], Alta. (R. C.)~~

~~To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000.~~

EDMONTON, Alta. (United)

To paint and redecorate	500.	
To provide frigidaire	1200.	1,700. ✓

BLUE QUILLS, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect henhouse, hogpen, implement shed and root house . . . . . 3,000.

LESSER SLAVE LAKE, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 800. ✓

ST. BERNARD'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To reimburse Church for expenses for heating, water supply, sewage disposal & furnishing	3,700.	
To erect cow barn	2,500.	
To paint buildings	500.	
To put metallic shingles on girls' building	500.	7,200. ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(Cont'd.)

ST. BRUNO'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect cow barn . . . . . 2,500. ✓

VERMILION, Alta. (R. C.)

To paint buildings and effect certain repairs . . 1,200. ✓

WABASCA, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000. ✓

WABASCA, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide beds and mattresses . . . . . 600. ✓

WHITEFISH LAKE, Alta. (C.E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 500. ✓

HAY RIVER, N.W.T., (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000. ✓

KOOTENAY, B. C. (R. C.)

To paint main building 600.
To provide complete laundry equipment 5000.
To fence stock range 500. . . . 6,100.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide storage for vegetables and fruits 700.
To effect general repairs 1000. . . . . 1,700. ✓

CARIBOO, B. C. (R. C.)

To purchase Globe washer 600.
To reimburse School for Kelvinator expenses 900. 1,500. ✓

FRASER LAKE, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide proper root cellar . . . . . 2,000. ✓

ST. GEORGE'S, B. C. (C. E.)

To paint buildings 1,000.
To build projection room ash hoist 600.
~~To provide tractor 1,750.~~ Delete 2-5 Long Sault
To erect outbuildings on upper farm 500. . . . . ~~3,850.~~ 2100

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(concluded)

COQUALEETZA, B. C. (United)

To surface playground	600.	
To repair employees' cottage	600.	
General repairs and painting	1000.	
To provide Kelvinator	700.	2,900. ✓

SQUAMISH, B. C. (R. C.)

To pay taxes on property	1400.	
To pay local improvements	700.	2,100. ✓

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. (R. C.)

To paint main building	650.	
~~To erect small addition for extra toilet accommodation~~	~~1500.~~	1550
To purchase marine engine	900.	~~3,050.~~

ALBERNI, B. C. (United)

To provide laundry equipment	1,600.	
To purchase frigidaire	700.	2,300. ✓

AHOUSAHT, B. C. (United)

To build plank road to wharf	6,500.	
To purchase marine engine	900.	
To provide materials for second classroom	700.	8,100. ✓

ALERT BAY, B. C. (C. E.)

To waterproof main building	2,000.	
~~To fence and beautify grounds~~	~~1,000.~~	2500
To redecorate main building	500.	~~4,000.~~

GENERAL ITEM

To provide for miscellaneous and unforeseen expenditures	~~10,450.~~
	* 490

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MAIN BUILDINGS $582,000.

ALBANY MISSION, Ont. (R. C.)

The Oblate Order, with the help of the Department, is erecting a new school on James Bay. The total cost will be approximately $50,000. and the Department is asked to grant $25,000 toward the undertaking. $15,000 has been given during the past 2 years and the final grant amounts to ..... $10,000.

CARIBOO, B. C. (R. C.)

At this large and important school in central British Columbia, the water supply has been doubtful as to quantity and bad as to quality. The Dominion Water Power Branch has recommended a new system which will provide not only domestic supply but fire protection. The cost, including alterations to plumbing, is ..... 32,000.

CARCROSS, Yukon, (C. E.)

This small school is greatly handicapped by lack of necessary facilities. The provision of a small addition has been postponed as long as possible. The cost will be ..... 10,000.

BEAUVAL, Sask. (R. C.)

The church authorities have erected a new fireproof building, at a cost of $135,000. The Department has already granted $50,000 for the purpose and there is now required ..... 85,000.

SHINGWAUK HOME, Ont. (C. E.)

The main building at this school was erected in 1874 and is now both unsanitary and beyond repairing. In addition there is a serious fire hazard and it is proposed to rebuild on the same site, at a cost of ..... ~~165,000.~~

LESSER SLAVE LAKE, Alta. (C. E.)

A new building is urgently required to replace three small and dilapidated Church of England schools in this area. To commence building ..... 100,000.

SANDY BAY, Man. (R. C.)

At this school, it is impractical to arrange for proper water supply and sewage disposal. The building is not worth extensive repairs and it should be replaced on a new site. To commence building ..... 100,000.

OLD SUN, Alta. (C. E.)

In 1930, the Department borrowed $80,000 from Band Funds, so that the school could be rebuilt immediately. It is proposed to make reimbursement ..... 80,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

1932-33	1931-32	Increase
$2,683,095.	$2,005,000.	$678,095.

	1932-33	1931-32	Increase	Decrease
CURRENT EXPENSES:				
Per Capita Grants	$1,366,110.	$1,338,715.	$27,395.	-
Salaries, Day Schools	257,385.	256,425.	960.	-
Tuition & Assistance	41,000.	41,000.	-	-
Inspection	8,000.	8,000.	-	-
Fuel, Janitors, Hot Lunches, etc.	47,000.	47,000.	-	-
Transportation, Residential Schools	8,000.	8,000.	-	-
Medical & Dental, Residential Schools	36,000.	36,000.	-	-
Classroom Equipment	38,000.	38,000.	-	-
Repairs, Painting, Day Schools	31,000.	31,000.	-	-
Repairs & Equipment, Residential Schools	40,000.	21,000.	19,000.	-
Night Watchman, Residential Schools	12,000.	-	12,000.	-
CAPITAL:				
New Day Schools	75,200.	6,100.	69,100.	-
Additions, Outbuildings, Residential Schools	141,400.	32,760.	108,640.	-
New Residential School Buildings	582,000.	141,000.	441,000.	-
	$2,683,095.	$2,005,000.		
	NET INCREASE OF	-	-	$678,095.

It may be stated that the proposed appropriation of $2,683,095. is smaller than for the fiscal year 1930-31, when $2,754,500. was voted.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

(1) **GRANTS, SALARIES AND CURRENT EXPENSES**

Per Capita Grants for Residential Schools:-		
Nova Scotia	$ 28,800.00	
Ontario	229,395.00	
Manitoba	162,225.00	
Saskatchewan	268,625.00	
Alberta	292,075.00	
Northwest Territories	43,000.00	
British Columbia	324,490.00	
Yukon	17,500.00	$1,366,110.00
Salaries - Day School Teachers:-		
Prince Edward Island	650.00	
Nova Scotia	7,500.00	
New Brunswick	11,600.00	
Quebec	37,985.00	
Ontario	79,520.00	
Manitoba	40,880.00	
Saskatchewan	24,450.00	
Alberta	1,000.00	
Northwest Territories	1,300.00	
British Columbia	48,140.00	
Yukon	3,600.00	256,425.00
Tuition and Assistance to Graduates Page 7		21,000.00
Inspection of Schools ... Page 7		8,000.00
Fuel, Janitors, and Hot Lunches at Day Schools Page 8		47,000.00
Transportation of Pupils Page 9		8,000.00
Medical & Dental Attention, Residential Schools Page 9		36,000.00
Classroom Equipment Page 10		38,000.00
Repairs, Painting, Equipment etc., Day Schools Page 10		31,000.00
Repairs & Equipment, Residential Schools Page 12	40,000.00	
		$1,871,535.00

(2) **BUILDINGS**

New Day Schools ... Page 11	32,200.00	
Additions & Outbuildings, Residential Schools ... Page 12	101,265.00	
New Residential School Buildings	-	
TOTAL		$ 133,465.00

TOTAL APPROPRIATION, INDIAN EDUCATION $2,005,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION

1932-33	1931-32	
$2,005,000.	$2,005,000.	No Increase

	1932-33	1931-32	Increase	Decrease
CURRENT EXPENSES				
Per Capita Grants	$1,566,110.	$1,538,715.	$27,395.	-
Salaries, Day Schools	256,425.	256,425.	-	-
Tuition & Assistance	41,000.	41,000.	-	-
Inspection	8,000.	8,000.	-	-
Fuel, Janitors, Hot Lunches, etc.	47,000.	47,000.	-	-
Transportation, Residential Schools	8,000.	8,000.	-	-
Medical & Dental, Residential Schools	36,000.	36,000.	-	-
Classroom Equipment	38,000.	38,000.	-	-
Repairs, Painting, Day Schools	31,000.	31,000.	-	-
Repairs & Equipment, Residential Schools	40,000.	21,000.	19,000.	-
BUILDINGS:				
New Day Schools	32,200.	6,100.	26,100.	-
Additions, Outbuildings Residential Schools	101,265.	32,760.	68,505.	-
NewResidential School Buildings	-	141,000.	-	$141,000.
	$2,005,000.	$2,005,000	$141,000.	$141,000.

No Increase

EXPLANATION OF INCREASES

There is an increase of $27,395 in the Per Capita Grants to Residential Schools, which is accounted for by the proposed reopening of the Beauval School and slight increases in the pupilage of the Fort

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

William and Moose Fort Schools in Ontario; the Edmonton, St. Bernard's, Vermilion and Wabasca R. C. Schools in Alberta; and at Kuper Island and St. George's in British Columbia.

The item for Repairs and Equipment - Residential Schools is increased by $19,000. Last year, very little was expended on this work, with the result that there are many repairs and much painting to be done.

New Day Schools shows an increase of $86,100. During the past year, there was practically no building activity, but there are certain day schools where replacement and improvement is absolutely necessary.

Additions and Outbuildings - Residential Schools shows an increase of $68,505. At many schools, outbuildings are needed so that the work can proceed in a proper manner. Indian children cannot be trained for farm life without having barns and other buildings for live stock, granaries, root houses, etc.

These increases are offset by the decrease of $141,000 in Residential School New Main Buildings, none of which are included in this Estimate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS AND BUILDINGS... $32,200.

GAUGHNAWAGA, Que.

To level and prepare playgrounds at new school . . . . . $ 1,500.

SAGAMOOK, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 2,500.

SERPENT RIVER, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 3,000.

SHEGUIANDAH,R.C., Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 7,000.

SUCKER CREEK, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . 5,000.

WIKWEMIKONG, Ont.

To prepare new building for occupation . . . . 1,500.

[redacted], Man.

To erect addition to teacher's residence . . . . 500.

FAIRFORD, Man.

To provide water supply and to paint buildings . . . . . 1,500.

[redacted], Sask.

To effect general repairs, painting, etc. . . . 500.

COTE, Sask.

To provide heating system . . . . . 1,500.

DAY STAR, Sask.

To erect addition to residence . . . . . 600.

[redacted], Sask.

To erect classroom . . . . . 4,000.

SARCEE, Alta.

To alter building to increase accommodation . . 1,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS	$ 40,000.
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS	101,265.
TOTAL - -	$141,265.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. (R. C.)

To erect henhouse, hoggen and dairy	~~$2,500.~~	
To provide laundry mangle	1,000. . .	$3,500..

MOHAWK, Ont. (C. E.)

To pay rental to Band Funds	$500.	
To effect necessary repairs	900.	1,400.

MOUNT ELGIN, Ont. (United)

To effect necessary repairs	1,100.

SPANISH, Ont. (R. C.)

To provide seats for study room	~~$600.~~	
To supply washer for laundry	600.	1,200.

SHINGWAUK HOME, Ont. (C. E.)

To provide gas engine, pole saw and milch cows	$625	
To effect general repairs	500. .	1,125.

CHAPLEAU, Ont. (C. E.)

To provide hayloft and roof on stock barn . . .	~~2,600.~~

MOOSE FORT, Ont. Ont. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs	500.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont. (C. E.)

To paint interior	$500.	
To provide marine engine	~~700.~~	
To provide mattresses	600.	1,800.

McINTOSH, Ont. (R. C.)

To clear land	$1000.	
To decorate interior	500.	1,500.

FORT FRANCES, Ont. (R. C.)

To remodel girls' dormitory	$2,000.	
To paint both interior & exterior	2,600.	
To provide frigidaire	~~1,200.~~ . . .	5,800.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(Cont'd.)

KENORA, Ont. (R. C.)

To clear land and provide drainage $2,600.
To repair wharf . . . . . 700.
To provide mattresses 300.
To paint exterior and decorate . . 1,200
To enlarge storehouse . . . . . 600. . . . $5,400.

CECILIA JEFFREY, Ont. (Pres.)

To decorate interior 700.
To improve school grounds 1,000
To provide corn binder and a cutter 800. . . 2,500.

NORWAY HOUSE, Man. (United)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,000.

SANDY BAY, Man. (R. C.)

To provide dough mixer and engine $700.
To effect urgent repairs 1,000. . . . . 1,700.

PINE CREEK, Man. (R. C.)

To erect staff residence 3,000.
To provide ice house 1,800. . . . . 4,800.

PORTAGE, Man. (United)

To paint buildings and make repairs . . . . . 800.

BRANDON, Man. (United)

To provide frigidaire . . . . . 750.

ELKHORN, Man. (C. E.)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,000.

BIRTLE, Man. (Pres.)

To erect most urgent outbuildings . . . . . 2,000.

MacKAY, Man. (C. E.)

To paint interior and outbuildings and make general repairs . . . .1,300.
To reroof main building . . . . . 1,000. . . . 2,300.

ST. PHILIPS, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide flour warehouse 500.
To effect repairs and painting 800. . . . . 1,300.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION 1932-33

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(Continued)

ROUND LAKE, Sask. (United)

To provide flooring and general repairs . . . . $ 1,200.

GOWESSESS, Sask. (R. C.)

To build cattle shed and repair flooring . . . . 1,500.

QU'APPELLE, Sask. (R. C.)

To renew roof, main building 4,000.
To effect general repairs 1,500. . . . . 5,500.

FILE HILLS, Sask. (United)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,900.

MUSCOWEQUAN, Sask. (R. C.)

To provide granary and potato house 1,200.
To complete laundry 1,200. . . . 2,400.

GORDON, Sask. (C. E.)

To provide combined granary & workshop 2,000.
To paint barns and outbuildings 800. . . 2,800.

LAC LA RONGE, Sask. (C. E.)

To erect ice house 500.
To clear land 500.
To provide beds, bake oven & repairs 1600. . . . 2,600.

ONION LAKE, Sask. (C. E.)

To provide water softener, filter and chlorinator . . . 3,000.

To provide pressure tanks and renew plumbing . . . . . 1,500. . . . . 4,800.

CROWFOOT, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide frigidaire . . . . . 300.

OLD SUN, Alta. (C. E.)

Materials for painting barn and school interior 300.
To erect henhouse 600. . . . . 900.

BLOOD, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide manual training equipment 400.
To effect repairs and painting 500. . . . . 900.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (cont'd.)

ST. PAUL'S, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect urgent repairs and certain painting . . 1,500.

SACRED HEART, Alta. (R. C.)

To repair lighting plant and other requirements . . . . . 700.

ST. CYPRIAN, Alta. (C. E.)

To redecorate and remodel . . . . . 500.

MORLEY, Alta. (United)

To refloor in main building . . . . . 600.

EDMONTON, Alta. (United)

To paint and redecorate 500.
To provide frigidaire ~~1200.~~ . . . . . 1,700.

BLUE QUILLS, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect henhouse, hogpen, implement shed and root house . . . . . ~~3,000.~~

LESSER SLAVE LAKE, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 500.

ST. BERNARD'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To reimburse Church for expenses for heating, water supply, sewage disposal & furnishing . . . . 3,700.
To erect cow barn . . . . . ~~2,500.~~
To paint buildings . . . . . 500.
To put metallic shingles on girls' building . . . 500. ... 7,200.

ST. BRUNO'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect cow barn . . . . . ~~2,500.~~

VERMILION, Alta. (R. C.)

To paint buildings and effect certain repairs . . 1,200.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

Book Copy

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(Cont'd.)

WABASCA, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000.

WABASCA, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide beds and mattresses . . . . . 800.

WHITEFISH LAKE, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 500.

MAY RIVER, N.W.T. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000.

KOOTENAY, B. C., (R. C.)

To paint main building	600.	
To provide complete laundry equipment	5000.	
To fence stock range	500.	6,100.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide storage for vegetables and fruits	700.	
To effect general repairs	1000.	1,700.

CARIBOO, B. C. (R. C.)

To purchase Globe washer	600.	
To reimburse School for Kelvinator expenses	900.	1,500.

FRASER LAKE, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide proper root cellar . . . . . 2,000.

ST. GEORGE'S, B. C. (C. E.)

To paint buildings	1,000.	
To build projection room ash hoist	600.	
To erect outbuildings on upper farm	500. . . .	2,100.

COQUALEETZA, B. C. (United)

To surface playground	400.	
To repair employees' cottage	600.	
General repairs and painting	1000.	
To provide Kelvinator	900.	2,900.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ADDITIONS AND OUTBUILDINGS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(Concluded)

SQUAMISH, B. C. (R. C.)

To pay taxes on property	1,400.	
To pay local improvements	700.	$ 2,100.

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. (R. C.)

To paint main building	650.	
To purchase marine engine	900.	1,550.

ALBERNI, B. C. (United)

To provide laundry equipment	1,600.	
To purchase frigidaire	700.	2,300.

ARQUSAHT, B. C. (United)

To build plank road to wharf	4,500.	
To purchase marine engine	900.	
To provide materials for second classroom	700.	6,100.

ALERT BAY, B. C. (C. E.)

To waterproof main building	2,000.	
To redecorate main building	500.	2,500.

GENERAL ITEM

To provide for miscellaneous and unforeseen expenditures	15,490.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

NOTES FOR SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR PRESENTATION
TO PARLIAMENT DURING THE 1932 SESSION.

CURRENT EXPENSES:

McINTOSH - Increased pupilage - 10 @ $165.	-	$ 1,650.
PORT GEORGE - Pupilage, 30 @ $225 for half year	-	3,375.
BLUE QUILLS - Live stock & agricultural implements		3,000.
Night Watchman at certain schools, with allowance for the purchase of punch clocks	- -	16,000.

Plus cuts from last main

CAPITAL EXPENSE:

ALBANY - Grant towards new building	-	10,000.
CARIBOO - Water supply	- -	32,000.
CARCROSS - Addition	-	10,000.
BEAUVAL - To reimburse Church for building	-	85,000.
SHINGWAUK HOME - To commence new building	-	70,000.
PORT GEORGE - To grant towards building	-	10,000.

Plus cuts from 1st main

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHING ALLOTMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND COMMITMENT CONTROL.

Sections 26 and 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931, provide for the establishment of a system of control over all Departmental Commitments which will be exercised by the Comptroller of the Treasury. The purpose of this control is to guard against the over-committing of appropriations. The introduction of this system involves,-

1.- Establishing a break-down of each appropriation into allotments for the different classes of expenditure provided for.

2.- Setting up a system of commitment control over all appropriations that will enable the Comptroller to guard against authorising the incurrence of expenditures by Departmental Officers, that would overdraw an appropriation.

RULES RE ALLOTMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

1.- The purpose of allotments is to assist Administrative Officers and the Comptroller in keeping commitments within the limits of appropriations. The extent to which appropriations may require to be sub-divided into allotments will depend, on the nature and relative amount of the expenditures provided for and the break-down deemed necessary to ensure adequate control.

2.- The classification of appropriations provided for by Section 26 should be established by Administrative Officers of Departments working in conjunction with the Accounting Officers and other representatives of the Treasury, at or before the beginning of each fiscal year and should be designed to fulfil the purpose referred to in the next preceding Section. The allotments so agreed upon should be approved by the Treasury Board and should not be varied except by authority of the Board.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3.- An example of the allotments that may be established for certain appropriations, follows:-

Allotment for Salaries.
Allotment for Travel Expenses.
Allotment for Printing and Stationery.
Allotment for Supplies and Materials.
Allotment for Miscellaneous Expenses.
Unallotted balance of Appropriation.

4.- It is important that the allotment for miscellaneous expenses shall be as small as possible. While materials and supplies may in some instances be covered by a single allotment, in every case where particular items of supplies are indispensible to the service concerned, or form a substantial part of the total required under this head, such items shall be covered by separate allotments.

5.- In establishing these allotments it is deemed advisable to retain a part of each appropriation as an unallotted balance. This balance may be used to supplement allotments already made or for the establishment of additional allotments. However, before any part of an unallotted balance may be used, the proper Administrative Officer of the Department concerned, must apply to the Comptroller for the required allotment of it. The Comptroller shall submit the application to the Treasury Board together with his recommendation. If the application is approved by the Board, the allotment certificate will be issued and the Department advised. In the event of Departments applying for the transfer of an amount from one allotment to another, the same procedure will be followed.

6.- If an Administrative Officer, in applying for the allotment or transfer described in the preceding paragraph, represents to the Comptroller that the amount is urgently

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

and immediately required, the Treasury Board might authorise the Comptroller, in his discretion, to grant a temporary allotment and authorise commitments chargeable thereto, pending approval by the Treasury Board.

7.- A separate ledger account should be maintained for each allotment of an appropriation. It should show the amount allotted, commitments entered into, commitments liquidated, unliquidated balance of commitments, expenditures made, refunds and the unencumbered balance of the allotment.

SUB-ALLOTMENTS.

8.- It will be necessary in certain instances to divide the main allotments described above, into sub-allotments, in order that the Comptroller may be in a position to furnish the Administrative Officers with the information they require. These sub-allotments should be established by the Administrative Officers and the Comptroller working in conjunction with each other. The Administrative Officer may, with the concurrence of the Comptroller, change the sub-allotments after they have been established, without reference to the Treasury Board.

COMMITMENT CONTROL.

9.- The Act provides under Section 29, that no obligation of any nature shall be incurred unless the Comptroller has certified that there is an unencumbered balance of an appropriation available to which the expenditure may be charged. This provision calls for the establishment of a system of control over all Departmental commitments. In order that Administrative Officers may not be unduly hampered in the performance of their duties, the Treasury Board may, by regulation, authorise the Comptroller to modify

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

the application of control over commitments when he is satisfied that conditions warrant such modification.

10.- The procedure to be followed in charging commitments to the appropriation allotments and authorising Administrative Officers of the Department to incur the obligations, is outlined hereunder.

SALARIES AND WAGES.

11.- Where an appropriation provides for salaries and wages, it is intended that an allotment shall be made for this purpose. This allotment should be charged with commitments in the following manner:-

12.- Charges to be made at the first of each fiscal year.

(a) The total salaries and wages for the year of those employed on the 1st of April.

(b) The total salaries and wages for the year of regular seasonal employees who may be employed after the first of the year.

13.- The information required by the Comptroller to establish these charges should be furnished by Administrative Officers in such form as the Comptroller may direct. One copy of the statement submitted shall be certified by the Comptroller and returned to the Department as authority for the commitment.

14.- Charges to be made from time to time throughout the year as commitments.

(a) The salaries and wages of additional employees for the period of employment or to the end of the fiscal year (except regular seasonal help and casual employment) shall be charged as a commitment when the Administrative Head is advised by the Comptroller that there is an available balance in the appropriation allotment concerned.

(b) Where a proposed promotion, reclassification or other change in status will result in an additional charge against an allotment for the year current,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

the Department must obtain a certificate from the Comptroller that there is an available balance in the appropriation allotment concerned, and the amount thereof shall thereupon become a commitment.

(c) Casual or special employment and pay for overtime work shall be provided for by blanket authorizations, issued to the Administrative Officers by the Comptroller in such amounts as he may deem necessary. When these authorizations are issued the amounts shall be charged to the appropriation allotments concerned, as commitments.

15.- The procedure outlined above for maintaining commitment control over allotments for salaries and wages will apply in general to allotments for the following:-

P.C. Grants Lists

Living and other allowances at stated rates.
Pensions that are voted annually.
Pay and Allowances.

Obligations incurred prior to the first of the year.

16.- Obligations incurred by Departments prior to April 1st, whether by contract, agreement, purchase order or otherwise, that are not fully liquidated before the close of the current fiscal year, must be reported to the Comptroller by the Administrative Officers. The amounts, which it is stated will come in course of payment during the ensuing year, shall be charged to the appropriation allotments concerned as commitments. These statements shall be rendered in duplicate in such form as the Comptroller directs. One copy when approved shall be certified and returned to the Administrative Officers concerned.

Contracts and Agreements in General (Except for Unit Prices.)

17.- All contracts for supplies, materials, equipment, construction and services, (except contracts for unit prices) must bear the certificate of the Comptroller that there is a balance available in the appropriation allotment concerned, before they are entered into. The amount coming in course of payment during the fiscal year whether actual or estimated shall be charged as a commitment when the certificate is issued.

Contract bldgs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
(Other than those covered by Contracts referred to above.)

18.- Purchase orders must be used for the acquisition of supplies, materials and equipment, unless otherwise provided for in the regulations. The order shall be prepared by the proper Officer, signed by the Deputy Head or other duly authorized Officer of the Department and submitted to the Comptroller for certificate that there is a balance available in the appropriation allotment concerned. One copy of the order shall be retained and the remaining copies returned to the Administrative Officer concerned. The actual or estimate amount of the order shall be charged to the appropriation allotment concerned, as a commitment, when the certificate is issued.

SUPPLIES AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

19.- Where the Comptroller is satisfied that it is impracticable for Administrative Officers to obtain specific certificates for certain classes of expenditure he may issue blanket authorities to incur such expenses. These authorities should be referred to as Treasury Warrants and shall be charged as commitments when issued. The Comptroller may, in his discretion, issue these warrants for:

(a) the estimated requirements from month to month or for

(b) the amount of the allotment or sub-allotment established for a particular class of expenditure.

20.- This system may be used to provide for expenditures such as,-

Certain food and forage supplies.
Medical supplies for hospitals.
Special services such as medical and nursing services.
Pay and Allowance treatment compensation.
Telegrams, cables and wireless messages.
Long distance telephone calls.
Freight, express, cartage, etc.
Travel expenses not covered by accountable advances
Sundry and unforseen expenses.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

21.- The Comptroller may authorise Departments in general to incur incidental or unforseen expenses not exceeding $10.00 at any one time, that cannot be conveniently covered by the usual certificate.

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCES.

22.- Accountable cash advances shall be made by the Comptroller on application from the Deputy Head or his duly authorised representative, if there is a balance of an allotment available to which such advances may properly be charged. These advances shall be charged as commitment when made and shall be accounted for in accordance with regulations of the Treasury Board, or in the absence of such regulations, as directed by the Comptroller. The advances may be made for such purposes as -

Petty cash requirements.
Travelling Expenses.
Expenses of field parties.
Disbursing officers in general.

23.- Adjustment of Commitment Charges.

When owing to any cause a commitment is reduced or increased the required adjustment shall be made from returns furnished by the Administrative Officer. These returns shall be submitted in such form and at such time as the Comptroller directs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

March 16, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. PAGET.

Pursuant to instructions you have received from the Comptroller of the Treasury, I wish to make some comments and to ask for certain blanket authority for expenditures in connection with the 1938-39 Appropriation for Indian Education, which may be called Allotment No. 9, Vote 201. This allotment has already been divided into sub-allotments, and you will note that there is no unallotted balance. To provide such balance would be extremely difficult, as each sub-allotment is reduced to a minimum. However, after reading the instructions from the Comptroller, I am satisfied that the retention of an unallotted balance within an allotment is not necessary, as the Comptroller is empowered to authorize an administrative officer to change sub-allotments without reference to the Treasury Board. In fact, at present I am inclined to recommend that Allotment 9, Indian Education, be not subdivided into sub-allotments. It is extremely desirable that all expenditure at any one school, whether for grants, salaries, repairs, equipment, or even new buildings, be shown in one ledger account. This greatly simplifies cost accounting. If the Comptroller insists on sub-allotments in this allotment, then I should be grateful for an opportunity of making a new classification.

With reference to commitment control, I believe some modification is warranted because of the nature of the expenditure and the conditions which obtain in Indian educational work. The procedure outlined by the Comptroller for maintaining commitment control over allotments for salaries will be entirely suitable for 1 - per capita grants, 2 - day school salaries, and 3 - tuition grants. At the beginning of each fiscal year, the allotment could be charged with the full amounts and a certificate issued.

In connection with the construction of new buildings, the procedure indicated by the Comptroller will, of course, be satisfactory. For all other expenditures from this allotment (Nos. 4 to 10 and 13 as listed hereunder), it is impracticable to obtain specific certificates. The first intimation the Department has concerning a great number

- of expenditures

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

of expenditures is the presentation, by Indian agents, or school principals, of the actual accounts. To indicate the detailed nature of the expenditure, I might state that, last fiscal year, 8916 cheques were issued against the Appropriation for Indian Education. Less than 2000 of these were for grants, salaries and the construction of buildings, leaving about 7000 payments of amounts under $75 or $80. I have to recommend, for these miscellaneous expenditures, that blanket authorities or treasury warrants for the year be issued.

For the Comptroller's information, I briefly explain the nature of the expenditures for Indian Education, Allotment No. 9, Vote 201. It should be remembered that, if he insists on sub-allotments, I should like to suggest another classification.

1. Per Capita Grants for Residential Schools - $1,229,492.

There are 80 institutions which the churches manage for the Department. The per capita grants vary from $150 to $250 per annum. Payment is quarterly and is based on average attendance. Grants are cut 10% for the coming fiscal year.

2. Salaries, Day School Teachers - $250,785.

288 full time and 20 part time teachers at 264 schools. Salaries are cut 10% for the coming fiscal year.

3. Tuition and Assistance to Graduates - $34,000.

Approximately 575 Indian children are attending public schools, orphanages, high schools or colleges. A few graduates are assisted to establish themselves. Grants for these purposes are made.

4. Inspection of Schools - $8,000.

In two provinces, the Department has an Inspector of Indian Schools, but elsewhere in Canada we enlist the cooperation of the Provincial Departments of Education for this service.

5. Fuel, Janitors and Hot Lunches at Day Schools - $47,000.

6. Transportation of Pupils - $8,000.

7. Medical and Dental Attention, Residential Schools - $34,000.

8. Classroom

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

9. Classroom Equipment - $52,000.

In the past, all textbooks, scribblers and stationery used at Indian schools has been ordered in small quantities from the King's Printer. I am seriously considering ordering in quantity and stocking in our own Department. This would reduce the requisitions, which must be dealt with by several officers, to a minimum. I am also prepared to recommend that special authority be given to this Department to purchase scribblers, exercise books and readers, locally. This would save all requisitioning and transportation costs. There is very small margin on this class of school equipment and it would be in the interests of economy, from the standpoints of time, labour and money, if we could authorize schools to purchase themselves. Other texts, stationery, etc., could be stocked in Ottawa.

9. Repairs, Painting, Equipment, etc., Day Schools - $31,000.

10. Repairs and Equipment, Residential Schools - $69,699.

11. Day School Improvements - $6,800.

This item includes new buildings or other major improvements.

12. Improvements and Outbuildings, Residential Schools - $14,200.

Under this heading is provided funds for any expensive equipment, alterations, clearing land, painting of buildings, the construction of small additions and new outbuildings.

13. B. C. Special - $15,000.

This fund is used for young Indians in British Columbia to assist them with technical education, vocational training or establishing them in their homes.

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Supplementary Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION 1932-33

FURTHER AMOUNT REQUIRED - $154,478.00

PER CAPITA GRANTS FOR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS . . . . . $7,000.

This summer, the Missionary Society of the Church of England are opening a school at Fort George, in northern Quebec. Per capita grant for 30 pupils for half the year, at $225, amounts to $3,375. In addition, at the undermentioned Indian Residential Schools, orphans and other neglected children have had to be accommodated, and it is necessary to increase the pupilage:

McIntosh Indian Residential School, Ont.
10 @ $165 — $1650.

Birtle Indian Residential School, Man.,
5 @ $170 — 850.

Ahousaht Indian Residential School, B.C.,
10 @ $170 — 1700.

4200 *

TUITION AND ASSISTANCE TO GRADUATES . . . 4200. 7,000. *

In the Main Estimates, there was a decrease of $7,000 in this item, but, during the last few months, it has been found that the full amount to assist Indian children who are attending white schools will be required.

CLASSROOM EQUIPMENT . . . . . 4,000.

There is to be a change in the method of supplying books and other classroom aids. For the first year, this will entail unusually heavy expenditure and the additional amount is necessary.

NIGHT WATCHMAN AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS . . . . . 14,000. *

At 20 Indian Residential Schools, where the fire hazard is serious, it has been found necessary to insist on a night watchman. The Department has promised to meet the costs.

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS . . . . . 4,600. *

Kenora, Ont., Sewage disposal ..... $1,600.

Blue Quills, Alta., Live stock and agricultural implements .. $3,000.

OUTBUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS . . . 20,300.

Shubenacadie, N. S., Farmer's cottage . . $2,000. * →
Birtle, Man., Outbuildings . . . . . ~~10,000.~~
Pine Creek, Man., Instructor's cottage .. ~~3,000.~~
Onion Lake G.E., Sask., Water softener, filter and chlorinator . . ~~3,500.~~ *
Blue Quills, Alta., Outbuildings . . . . ~~6,000.~~

(over

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Supplementary Estimates

INDIAN EDUCATION 1972-73

NEW RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS . . . . . $77,000.

~~Fort George, Que.~~

~~To assist Church Authorities with new building . . . . $40,000.~~

Albany, Ont.,

To reimburse Church Authorities for replacement costs . . . . 10,000.

Beauval, Sask.

To reimburse Church Authorities for replacement costs . . . . 20,000. * 10 000

Providence, N. W. T.,

To reimburse the Church Authorities for heating equipment . . ~~5,000.~~

Caribou, B. C.,

To install water supply . . . ~~22,000.~~

TOTAL, FURTHER AMOUNT REQUIRED, INDIAN EDUCATION - $154,475.

1972

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

NOTES FOR SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR PRESENTATION
TO PARLIAMENT DURING THE 1932 SESSION.

CURRENT EXPENSES:

McINTOSH	- Increased pupilage - 10 @ $165. -	$ 1,650.
FORT GEORGE	- Pupilage, 30 @ $225 for half year -	3,375.
BLUE QUILLS	- Live stock & agricultural implements	3,000.
	Night Watchman at certain schools, with allowance for the purchase of punch clocks - -	16,000.

plus losses in main

~~+ 12 sets boiler & blacksmith~~

CAPITAL EXPENSE:

ALBANY	- Grant towards new building -	10,000.
CARIBOO	- Water supply - -	32,000.
CARCROSS	- Addition - -	10,000.
BEAUVAL	- To reimburse Church for building -	20,000.
SHINGWAUK HOME	- To commence new main building -	70,000.
FORT GEORGE	- To grant towards building -	10,000.

Pelly River - new school bldg — $4000
Klemtu - combined — 6000
Providence - Grant towards mech. plant (enlargement) 50% 1/2
Shubenacadie - farmers cottage $1000
Plus losses in main.

Bintle Rnbldgs
Pine Creek - Instructors cottage $2000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Unconfirmed

Tuition + Assistance	3	$27,000
Med + Dental	7	32000
Classroom Equip	8	—
Defence to Day	9	17000
Defence to Resid	10	11000
Day Sch Improv	11	—
Imp + Mtt Res	12	—
I.C. Special	13	6000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

Under this caption are grouped expenditures, the purpose of which is to attract attention to a want, satisfy legal requirements or make public announcement.

Advertisement for bids, sale of property and leases.

Advertisement for Civil Service and Civil Labour.

Advertisement for Recruits for Army, Navy, Air Force & R.C.M.P. etc.

Publication of proclamations, announcement and notices of forfeiture or judicial action.

Publication of information, ordinances and miscellaneous.

2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES

Under this caption are grouped all expenditures incurred in connection with the transmission of messages from place to place.

Telegraph Service.

- Land Telegraph Service.
- Marine Cable Service.
- Radio and Wireless Telegraph Service.

Telephone Service.

Other Communication Service.

- Postal Service (excludes expenditures by Post Office Department for carrying of mails, but includes Post Office box rent).
- Miscellaneous service, including commercial messenger service, delivery charges and other incidental expenses.

Note:- "Communication services" does not include expenses incident to the operation of Government owned communication services. The cost of these services will be charged to the appropriate "Activity" or "object of expenditure as set out in the list of "objects of expenditure".

3. EQUIPMENT (Including (a) Acquisition, (b) Maintenance & Repair, (c) Operation, (d) Live Stock.

Passenger Carrying Vehicles.

- Motor Vehicles.
- Animal Drawn Vehicles.
- Motor Trucks.
- Boats.
- Marine Equipment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

3. EQUIPMENT (Cont'd.)

Equipment for Interns

Furniture, Furnishings and Fixtures.

Educational, Scientific and Recreational Equipment.

War Equipment, including Military, Naval and Air Force Equipment.

Live Stock.

Other Equipment

Heat, Light, Power, Water, Refrigeration and Electrical Equipment.

Production and Construction Equipment.

Transportation and Conveying, and Telephonic and Telegraphic Equipment.

Life Saving Equipment.

Police Equipment.

Cleaning, Sanitation, Renovating and Polishing Equipment.

Ventilation and Air Purifying Equipment.

Miscellaneous Equipment.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Under this heading are grouped expenditures by the Government on Maintenance & Repairs to equipment whether done by contract or by Government forces. Where the work is done by persons employed by the Government, it includes the pay of such persons, as well as the cost of materials and supplies, etc. obtained for the purpose.

Machinery and Equipment.

Vessels and Ships equipage.

Motor Vehicles.

4. GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Under this heading are grouped expenditures for - Grants to Provincial Governments; Grants and Contributions for education and general welfare purpose; and grants for miscellaneous purposes.

Grants and Subsidies to Provincial and Territorial Governments.

Subsidies to Provinces (Fixed Charge).
Special Grants to Maritime Provinces.
Yukon Territory Local Council.
" " for Maintenance and Construction.
" " of Roads.
" " for bounty on wolves and coyotes.
Employment Offices Co-ordination Act.
Technical Education Act.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4. GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd.)

Grants, Subsidies and Bounties for development of Trade and Industry Generally.

Bounty for Destruction of Hair Seals.
Subsidies to wrecking plants.
Freight subventions on Canadian coal.
Subsidies to Dry Docks.
Maritime Freight Rates Act 20% reduction in tolls.
Grants to Exhibitions (Trade and Commerce).
International Customs Tariffs Bureau.
Bounties on copper bars.
Bounties on Hemp.
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.
International Copyright Union Office.

Grants in the Interests of Agriculture, Mining, etc.

Pre Cooling warehouse facilities.
Cold storage warehouses.
Empire Bureau of Agriculture.
National Dairy Council.
Canadian Horticultural Society.
Department of Agriculture, Nova Scotia.
International Institute of Agriculture.
Exhibitions, Feeder shows, etc.
Canadian Seed Growers Association.
Canadian Forestry Association.
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
Imperial Institute.
Western Stock Growers.

Grants for Scientific, Training, Health and Sanitation Purposes.

St. John Ambulance Association.
Social Hygiene Council.
National Committee on Mental Hygiene.
Council on Child Welfare.
Canadian Tuberculosis Association.
Dental Hygiene Council.
Victorian Order of Nurses.
Grant to assist in combatting Venereal Diseases.
International Council for Nurses.
Boy Scouts Association
Girl Guides.
Royal Society of Canada.
Royal Astronomical Society.

Relief, Compassionate Grants, Gratuities, and Compensation for Loss, Injuries, etc.

Compensation for animals slaughtered.
Gratuities to families of deceased employers.
Relief of distressed Canadians abroad.
Compassionate allowances.
Compensation to T. & N.O. Railway, re injuries to Jno. Hedin.
Railway Employees Provident Fund to supplement allowances.
Compensation for injuries received on duty.
Unemployment Relief, War Veterans.
" " Others.
Destruction of animals.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4. GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd.)

Miscellaneous Grants and Contributions.

Alpine Club of Canada.
Dominion Land Surveyors Association.
American Press Congress.
Judicial Committee of Privy Council.
Canadian Safety League.
Chief Constable Association.
International Union for Peace.
Grant to Canadian Legion.
Grant to Last Post Fund.
Grants to Institutes for the Blind.
Grant towards construction of Monuments.
National Battlefields Commission.
Federal District Commission.
Canadian Red Cross Workshop.
Department of National Defence grants.
Other Grants.

Grants to White Schools
Educational grants to Indians

5. INTEREST AND PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES
(Department of Finance)

Under this group are included all expenditures made as compensation for deferment of money payments contracted for, by the issue of loans, making purchases on credit, or percentages allowed on money held by the Dominion in the capacity of banker or trustee.

Interest on Public Debt.

Funded Debt.
Temporary Loans and Bank overdrafts.
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.
Bank Circulation Redemption Fund.
Trust Funds.
Insurance and Superannuation Funds.

Premium Discount and Exchange.

Purchase of Foreign Exchange.
Sale of Foreign Exchanges.
Exchange Charges on summary items.

Amortization of Discount and Commission on Loan Flotations.

6 LANDS, BUILDINGS AND WORKS (Including (a) Acquisition, (b) Construction, (c) Maintenance, Repairs and Alterations.

Land.

Fields, materials for Indians.
Buildings.

Works
Excavations, Embankments and Surfacings.
Mines, Quarries, Borings, Reservoirs, Walls, Cisterns and Sewers.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

6. LANDS, BUILDINGS AND WORKS (Cont'd.)

Works

- Retaining and restraining walls, dams, jetties, etc.
- Bridges and viaducts.
- Piers and wharves.
- Ornamental and commemorative structures.
- Non structural improvements to land.
- Structures for military defence.

MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS

Under this heading are grouped expenditures by the Government on maintenance, repairs and alterations to buildings, excavations, bridges and viaducts, whether done by contract or by Government forces. Where the work is done by persons employed by the Government, it includes the pay of such persons, as well as the cost of material and supplies, etc., obtained for the purpose.

Buildings.

Excavations, embankments and surfacings.

Mines, quarries, borings, reservoirs, wells, cisterns and sewers.

Retaining and restraining walls, dams, jetties, etc.

Bridges, viaducts, piers and wharves.

Ornamental and commemorative structures, fences, trellises, etc.

Structures for defence purposes.

7. MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT EXPENSES

This group all current expenses not provided for under other group headings.

Royalties.

Fees for licenses, permits and privileges.

Losses and contingencies.

- Misappropriation or theft.
- Accident or neglect.
- Losses on recoinage of uncurrent coins.
- Contingencies.

Rewards for apprehension of deserters.

Storage of goods not incident to transportation.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

7. MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT EXPENSES (Cont'd.)

Miscellaneous services.

Commercial reference, clipping and bill posting service.
Computation and statistical service.
Laundry and towel service.
Disinfectant and other sanitation services.
Rubbish, ashes, garbage and snow removal service.
Interpreters line of service.
Experimental work, labour saving devices.
Insurance premiums (other than transportation of things).
Entertainment.
Fumigation of ships.
Interest on withheld balances.
Light, Power, Water and Taxes.

SUBSISTENCE AND CARE OF ANIMALS, AND STORAGE AND CARE OF VEHICLES

Under this caption are grouped those expenditures the purpose of which is to provide for subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles. The expenses are largely services rendered under contract. It does not include payments of this nature when made in travel status.

Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles.

Furnishing of forage.
Stabling (without forage).
Subsistence and care of animals.
Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of animal-drawn vehicles (one payment in all).
Pasturage.
Storage and care of animal-drawn vehicles.
Storage and care of motor vehicles and motor-driven vehicles.
Miscellaneous services (including clipping, shoeing, and cleaning of animals and vehicles when a separate charge).

Burial Expenses.

SUBSISTENCE AND SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Under this caption are grouped expenditures, other than personal, the purpose of which is to provide food, lodging and personal care to persons. These expenses are for services performed under contract or agreement. When these expenses are incurred in connection with travel, they will not be included in this group.

Per Cap Payments
Indian watchmen
Field Matron

Subsistence and Support of persons, (Non-official.)

Furnishing of food and lodging.
Commutation in lieu of subsistence and support.
Miscellaneous services.
Quarantine.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

8. PENSIONS, PAY AND ALLOWANCES, SUPERANNUATION AND ANNUITIES, AND COMPENSATION.

Under this caption are grouped all expenditures in the nature of payments to persons as compensation for past military or civil services to the government, including pay and allowances to war pensioners while undergoing hospital treatment; superannuation allowances paid as annuities to retired civil servants or their widows, and the government's contribution to both superannuation and annuity funds; and payments made on account of accident to civil employees of the government while in the discharge of their official duties.

Pensions.

Military Pensions.
European War and active militia.
Militia Pensions Act of 1901.
Militia men, Rebellion of 1885 and generally.

Police Pensions.
Mounted police pensions act.
Mounted police, Prince Albert volunteers and Police Scouts on account of Rebellion of 1885.
Mounted police pensions to families of members who lost their lives on duty.

Civil Pensions.
Old Age pensions.
Judges.
Retired pilots.
Civil Flying.
Miscellaneous Civil pensions and annuities.

Pay and allowances, Treatment Compensation, (Pensions and National Health).

Superannuation and Annuities.

Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act 1870.
Government Printing Bureau.
Public Service Retirement Act 1920.
Civil Servants Widows annuities Act 1927.
Civil Service Superannuation Act 1924. Government contribution to the Fund.
Government Annuities, contribution to Fund.

Compensation, Damages and Indemnities.

Government Employees Compensation Act.
Employers' Liability Compensation (War Veterans)
Court awards and settlements for damages to persons and/or property.

Annuities to Indians.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

9. PERSONAL SERVICES
(Not including professional or other special services)

Under this head are grouped all payments for services of regular employees in the direct employment of the Government, but not including fees or other remuneration for professional or other special services; or labour employed in the construction or repair of equipment, building or other structures. It included salaries, wages and overtime pay of all civilian officers and employees; commissions on business transacted or fees of office paid or allowed as remuneration to regular employees; and allowances for quarters, heat, light or other emoluments incident to personal services whether paid in cash or in kind.

Civil Employees.

Salaries of permanent employees, full and part time.
Salaries of Temporary employees, full, part time and seasonal.
Wages.
Allowances as part of compensation, including clothing.
Pay for overtime.
Commissions and fees of office.

Salaries of Judges.

Police pay and allowances.

Military, Naval and Air Force pay and allowances.

Militia officers and enlisted men.
Naval officers and enlisted men.
Air Force officers and enlisted men.
Nurses.
Allowances in lieu of Stores.
Non-permanent forces.

10. PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

Under this heading are grouped all expenditures in the nature of fees and contingent expenses for professional or other special services rendered to the Government, including medical, dental, legal and witness fees, retainers and other expenses incident to the service rendered.

Medical, Dental and Nursing service, fees and incidental Expenses.

Judging and analysis.

Veterinary Services.

Witness fees and expenses.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

10. PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Jesse Simmons Provincial Inspector Hospital costs

Other professional and special services.

Hospital and Medical services.

Legal services.

Escorts', Nurses', Orderlies (for special trips).

11. RENTS

Under this heading are grouped expenditures incurred for rental of property such as land, buildings, plant and equipment, including heat, light and power when included in rental contract.

Rent of Bldgs

Rent of Buildings and Structures.

Office Buildings.
Laboratory Buildings.
Residences and other living quarters.
Other buildings and structures, (leased for combined use as office, warehouse, etc.)

Rental of Land.

Rent of Equipment.

Motor equipment, other vehicles and animals (other than for transportation).
Military equipment.
Other equipment.

12. SENATORS AND MEMBERS INDEMNITIES

Indemnities.

Salaries - Speaker and Deputy Speaker.

Leader of Opposition.

Travelling.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

13. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, BINDING, ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHING

In this group are included a variety of finished articles or things which when applied to the use to which they are adapted are consumed, or if not consumed, are not to be held for return or specific account by the person to whom issued for use. It also includes expenditures for materials which may be used for any of several purposes, the determination of which purpose it will be applied to not having been made at the time of purchase. The materials purchased for manufacturing purposes or for constructing and repairing buildings or for manufacture and equipment, are to be charged directly to the purpose for which expenditure is made, if known.

Stationery and office supplies.

Stationery.
Printed forms and letterheads.
Plain paper in sheets and rolls (excluding toilet paper).
Envelopes, mailing jackets, tubes and filing folders.
Cards, guides, tags and tag strings.
Carbon and ink coated papers.
Wrapping, blotting and cover paper in rolls or sheets.
Blank books.
Cardboard, binders' board, strawboard, tag board and oil board.
Specially protected papers for checks, money orders, Dominion notes and bond.
Gum paper in sheets or rolls, labels, seals and paper binders.
Cheques.

Classroom Stationery

Sundry office supplies.
Handwriting supplies, such as pencils, leads, pen-holders, crayon holders, pens, erasers, pencil-point protectors, desk pads, blotter holders, and rocker hand blotters.
Supplies for office devices, such as typewriter and other office machine ribbons, brushes, pads and cloths for copying baths, inking pads for hand-stamping devices, metal seals, eyelets, staples, and other fasteners for hand-fastening machines, supplies for duplicating machines, etc.
Adhesive clips and fasteners, glue paste, mucilage, pins, twine, tape, rubber bands and rings, sealing wax, metal tags.
Inks of all kinds except drafting, drawing and artists' inks, miscellaneous office supplies, such as sponges, pencil pointers, office wacking receptacle, binders and stub files, desk calendar pads, protectors for book corners, finger cots, key rings, etc.

Drafting and artists' supplies.

Drawing and tracing cloth.
Process paper and process cloth.
Water colours.
Artists' charcoal.
Drafting, drawing and artists' inks.
Thumb tacks.
Pounce.
Compasses and other minor drafting and artists' supplies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

13. SUPPLIES,MATERIALS,ETC. (Cont'd.)

Photographic supplies.

- Developing and fixing chemicals.
- Films, photographic.
- Plates and lantern slides.
- Paper, developing.
- Paper, printing out.
- Photographic glass, celluloid and gelatin.
- Mounts, mounting tissue and mats.
- Negative preservers and other photographic supplies.
- Photostat supplies.

Cleaning and toilet supplies.

- Soaps, soap powders and liquids.
- Chemical cleansers.
- Polishers (other than mechanics' abrading supplies) and washing oils.
- Toilet brushes and combs (expendable).
- Disinfectants, fungicides, germicides, vermicides, insecticides and other prepared animal poisons.
- Toilet paper.
- Toilet liquids, pastes, powders and perfumes (excluding preparations for the teeth.)
- Sponges (natural and artificial), fabrics, brooms, buckets and brushes, and other cleaning and toilet supplies.

Medical and hospital supplies.

- Drugs and medicinal preparations.
- Hospital and surgical supplies (other than drugs, chemicals and medicinal supplies).
- Chemicals.
- Laboratory supplies (other than drugs and chemicals).
- Dental supplies.
- Optical supplies.
- Orthopaedic and prosthetic supplies, including artificial limbs.
- Occupational and Psychotherapy supplies.
- Veterinary supplies and other medical and hospital supplies (other than drugs and medicinal preparations).
- Wines and spirits, alcohol.
- X-Ray.

Scientific and educational supplies.

Scientific supplies.
- Chemicals.
- Laboratory supplies (other than chemicals).
- Test material for investigational purposes.
- Supplies purchased for comparative quality tests.
- Other scientific supplies.

Educational supplies.
- Educational supplies.
- Magazines and pamphlets (excludes library stock).
- Newspapers.
- Commercial reference books, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

13. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, ETC.(Cont'd.)

Fuel.

Fuel

Coal and other solids.
Wood and kindling.
Petroleum and oils.
Gas.
Special and miscellaneous fuel.

Wearing apparel and sewing supplies.

Outer garments.
Hand coverings and accessories, and head coverings.
Outer footwear and leggings.
Underwear, hosiery, shirts and shirt waists.
Handkerchiefs and neckwear and supports for clothing.
Sewing supplies.
Material specifically adapted for manufacture of wearing apparel.
Other wearing apparel.
Hospital uniforms.

Forage and other supplies for animals.

Roughage (hay, clover, alfalfa, fodder).
Grain, (corn, oats, barley, wheat, etc.).
By-products (mill, packing-house, dairy, brewery, distillery).
Succulent feed, not by-products (ensilage and vegetables).
Bedding.
Horseshoes, hoof pads, collar pads, packing and dressing.
Condition powders, dog biscuits, meat, salt and vinegar for animals, etc.

Provisions.

Meat, fish and fowl.
Dairy products and eggs.
Cereal food products.
Vegetables.
Fruit and nuts.
Saccharine products.
Beverages, tea, coffee, cocoa, etc.
Condiments, flavours and pickles.
Fats, oils and miscellaneous provisions.
Ice.

Powder, projectiles, explosives, pyrotechnic supplies, and components thereof.

Explosives for use as ammunition.
Separate loading projectiles.
Separate loading powder, primers, fuses, detonators, tracers, grenades, bombs, darts, etc. (none of these assembled with ammunition).
Ammunition for revolvers, rifles and machine guns.
Ammunition for cannon, including fixed ammunition.
Submarine mine material.
Chemicals and gases for fighting.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

13. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, ETC. (Cont'd.)

Apparatus for using and protection from chemicals and gases, containers for ammunition, gases and chemicals, including components for manufacture thereof.

Pyrotechnic supplies.
Other explosives.

Sundry supplies.

Mechanics', engineers' and electricians' supplies, and furnace and foundry supplies.
Power House supplies.
Lubricants.
Packing, caulking and gaskets.
Polishing and abrading supplies.
Waste and wipers.
Electricians' and lighting supplies.
Foundry and furnace supplies.
Supplies used in applied arts, such as soldering and welding pastes and alum, engraving and lithographing plates, brushes, etc. (consumed in use but not components of a finished article).
Refrigeration supplies.
Minor tools and type not chargeable to equipment.

Special and miscellaneous supplies.
Fish and terrapin food.
Materials for preserving animal skins.
Materials for preventing fish diseases.
Recreational supplies.
Household supplies, not elsewhere classified.
Florists' and agriculturists' supplies.
Expendable flags, badges, bunting and flagstaffs, and trophies, prizes, medals and certificates.
Display apparatus, signs, etc. (expendable).
Tobacco users' supplies, snuff and chewing gum (where issued).
Packing receptacles (expendable)and other packing supplies.
Window glass.

Materials (not specifically allocated for use as supplies, equipment or structures at time of purchase).

Raw materials (extracted but not reduced or fabricated).
Metals and metal products (reduced but not specifically adapted).
Nonmetallic mineral products.
Lumber and wood products.
Fiber products.
Paints and painters' materials, varnishes, shellacs, enamel, etc.
Hides, pelts and leather, and other partially adapted animal products.
Saps, gums, dyes and other vegetable products (excluding grains, forage, wood and fiber).
Special and miscellaneous materials not specifically allocated for use as supplies, equipment or structures at time of purchase.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

13. (Cont'd.)

PRINTING, BINDING, ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHING .

Under this caption are grouped all expenses pertaining to publications issued by Departments and offices of the Government; also expenditures incurred in making photographs and prints when not done by the Department concerned. These expenses include cost of work done by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery and contract services including job work.

PRINTING, BINDING, ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHING

Printing and binding.

Lithographing, engraving and engrossing.

Multigraphing, mimeographing, stenographic work and typewriting (job work).

Photographing, including prints and photostats.

14. TRANSPORTATION OF THINGS

Under this heading are grouped all expenses incurred in connection with the carrying of things and animals.

Freight and incidental charges (including demurrage, recrating reboxing, refrigerating incidental to freight.

Express and Incidental charges.

Local transportation, (drayage, truckage, etc.)

Chartering of cars, trains or vessels.

Towage, dockage, wharfage, moorage, canal charges on Government owned or chartered freight vessels.

Transportation of mails.

Miscellaneous charges incident to transportation of things, (duties, entry fees, brokerage and tolls, except where these charges are included in the cost of an article).

15. TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL EXPENSES OF PERSONS

Under this heading are grouped all expenses for travelling, the purpose of which is carrying of persons from place to place whether by land, water or air, or to provide subsistence while in travel status. Details of the items charged are set out below.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

13.

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Official)

Commercial Transportation.

Steam or Electric Railway fares.
Fares by water.
Fares by aerial vehicles.
Long-distance stage, carriage, or motor vehicles fare and hire.

Local Transportation (street car, taxi, hack, etc.)

Sleeping-car, chair car, and drawing room and stateroom fares.

Mileage allowances.

Per diem in lieu of subsistence and support while in travel status.

Subsistence and lodging.

Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles while in travel status.

Charter of passenger cars, trains, vessels or airplanes.

Towage, dockage, wharfage, moorage and canal charges of Government owned or chartered passenger vessels.

Miscellaneous Expenses incident to travel.

Passports.
Tolls.
Excess baggage.
Steamer chairs.
Storage, incident to travel.
Gasoline and oil, incident to travel, in personally owned vehicle.
Guides, hire of services.
Tips to waiters, porters et al.
Removal expenses.

TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS (Non-official)

Deportation of persons, National Defence.

Pensions and National Health, Assisted passages.

P.R.7123.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Memorandum:

INDIAN EDUCATION APPROPRIATION

CLASSIFIED BY OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.

TOTAL - - $1,750,381.

1.	nil	
2.	Communication services - -	$ 200.
3.	(a) Equipment for Graduate Indians - -	~~3,000.~~
	~~(b) Equipment for~~ Day Schools - -	13,000.
	~~(c) Equipment for~~ Residential Schools - -	~~23,362.~~
4.	Tuition Grants to White Schools and Indians -	31,000.
5.	nil.	
6.	(a) Building material for graduate Indians -	1,000.
	~~(b)~~ Maintenance and Repairs, Day Schools -	18,000.
	~~(c)~~ " " " Residential Schools -	44,137.
	(b) New buildings, Day Schools - -	4,200.
	~~(c) New Buildings~~, Residential Schools -	2,500.
7.	(a) Per Capita Allowances, Residential Schools	1,200,000.
	(b) Hot Lunches at Day Schools - -	10,000.
	(c) Night Watchmen, Residential Schools -	12,000.
	(d) Taxes, Residential Schools - -	1,400.
8.	nil.	
9.	(a) Salaries - Teachers, Inspectors, Janitors & Truant Officers -	240,483.
	(b) Salaries - Doctors, Residential Schools -	4,100.
10.	(a) Doctors', Dentists' Fees, and Hospitalization, Residential Schools -	20,900.
	(b) Fees of Provincial Inspectors - -	4,300.
11.	Rent - - - -	1,500.
12.	nil.	
13.	(a) Fuel for Day Schools - - -	29,000.
	(b) Drugs for Residential Schools - -	11,000.
	(c) Classroom Texts, etc. - -	38,000.
14.	Freight and Express - - -	1,000.
15.	Transportation of Pupils & Inspectors -	9,000.
16.	Unallotted Balance (~~reserved per capita payments~~) -	28,299.

38,362

63137

6700

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Memorandum:

INDIAN EDUCATION APPROPRIATION

CLASSIFIED BY OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.

TOTAL - - - $1,765,381.

1.	nil.	
2.	~~Inconsiderable.~~	
3. (a)	Equipment for Graduate Indians - -	$ 2,000.
(b)	Equipment for Day Schools - -	13,000.
(c)	Equipment for Residential Schools -	23,362.
(d)	Equipment for Vocational Training and for Indians (B.C.Special) -	3,500.
4. (a)	Grants and Fees to White Schools - -	13,000.
(b)	Tuition Grants to Indians - -	18,000.
(c)	Grants and Prizes to Indian Schools and to White Schools (B.C.Special) - -	~~8,500.~~
5.	nil.	
6. (a)	Building material for Graduate Indians -	1,000.
(b)	Repairs, painting at Day Schools - -	18,000.
(c)	Repairs, painting, Residential Schools -	44,137.
(d)	Outbuildings, Residential Schools -	2,500.
(e)	Day School building improvements - -	4,200.
(f)	~~Materials for vocational training and~~ for Graduate Indians (B.C.Special) - -	~~3,000.~~
7. (a)	Per Capita Grants to Residential Schools -	1,200,000.
(b)	Hot Lunches at Day Schools - - -	10,000.
(c)	Night Watchmen, Residential Schools -	12,000.
(d)	Taxes, Residential Schools - -	1,400.
8.	nil	
9. (a)	Salaries, Day Schools - - -	230,783.
(b)	Salaries of Inspectors - - -	2,700.
(c)	Salaries, Janitors & Truant Officers -	7,000.
(d)	Doctors' salaries, Residential Schools -	4,100.
10. (a)	Fees and Expenses of Prov. Inspectors -	4,300.
(b)	Doctors', optometrists' & Nurses' Fees, and Expenses, Residential Schools -	11,000
(c)	Dentists' Fees, Residential Schools -	4,000.
(d)	Hospitalization, Res. school pupils -	5,900.
11.	Rent - - - -	1,500.
12.	nil.	
13. (a)	Fuel for Day Schools - -	29,000.
(b)	Drugs for Residential Schools -	11,000.
(c)	Classroom Texts, etc. - -	38,000.
14.	Freight & Express - ~~inconsiderable~~	1,000
15. (a)	Expenses of Inspectors - -	1,000.
(b)	Transportation of Pupils - -	8,000.
16.	Unallotted balance - - (unearned per capita payments)	~~89,499~~. 34,111

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

(1)

Ottawa, ... 19 ..

7. 16.	Per Capita Grants	12 00000	✓
	Transportation Balance	29499	✓
9.	Salaries day Schools	230,783	✓
4.	Grants to white Schools	13000	✓
4.	Grants to Indians	18000	✓ Should be more 7000
6.	Bldg material for Indians	1000	✓
3.	Equipment for Indians	2000	✓
9.	Salaries of Inspectors (2)	2700	✓
15.	Expenses " "	1000	✓
10.	Fees + Expense to Prov. Inspectors	4300	✓+ Should be more 1500
13.	Fuel.	29000	✓ Should be more 5000
11.	Rent.	1000	✓
1.	Food.	10000	✓
19.	Janitors + Issuing Officers.	7000	✓
15.	Tuberculosis Grants	8000	✓
9.	Doctors Salaries	4100	✓
10.	Doctors fees + expenses (and Optometrists + nurses)	11000	✓ Should be more 5000.
13	Drugs	11000	✓
10.	Dentist fees	4000	✓ Should be more 1000.
~~10.~~	~~Hospitalization~~	~~5900~~	~~✓~~ Should be more 4000.
10.	Hospitalization	3600	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

(2) Ottawa, ... 19 ...

13.	Classroom texts etc		38000 ✓
6.	Repairs, painting	Day Schools	18000 ✓
3.	Equipment	" "	13000 ✓
3.	Equipment etc	Resid Sch	23362 ✓
3.	"	" "	44139 ✓
6.	Repairs + painting	" "	2500 ✓
6.	Outbuildings	" "	12000 ✓
7.	Night watchmen	" "	1400 ✓
7.	Taxes	" "	500 ✓
11.	Rent	" "	
6.	Day School Bldg Improvements		4200 ✓
6.	Resid School buildings		nil.
4.	Grants + prizes to Indians, to Indian Schools + to White Schools		8500 ✓
3.	Equipment for vocational training + for Indians		3500 ✓
6.	Materials for vocational training + for Indians		3000 ✓
7.	Food etc during competition		nil
15.	Transportation to Competition		nil

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 9, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLEN.

Your officers have pointed out to me that certain miscellaneous current expenses do not fall into any suballotments in the breakdown of Indian Education. I therefore propose 7 (e) - $1,000, which can be taken from the unallotted balance, for such items as Day Schools as Ploughing School Gardens, Scrubbing Floors, Electricity, ~~Christmas Trees, School Garden Seeds, etc~~. I should be glad to know if this suballotment will be known as 705.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOTE 201 GENERAL

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Code No.	Details	Symbol	Application	
201-03	Communication Services	200	Reserve (Bal. "Other Exp.")	200
211-12	Equip't. for Schools & Ind. Grad.	304	Separate requis. for major items Balance as "Other Exp."	38362
216	Tuition Grants	407	Reserve. Bal. "Other Expenditure."	31000
241-2	Lands + Bldgs	601	Separate requis	670
~~242~~	~~Bldgs. "Construction"~~	~~602~~		
243	Bldgs. "Repairs"	602	Repairs per Requ. Separate requis major items	52137
244	Works — 7000	602		
245	Works repairs 4000	602	Repairs per requ.	~~8859~~
249	Taxes - Misc. Current Expen.	104	Taxes. Bal. other Expend.	2400
251	Per Capita All Res. Schools	701	Reserve Bal."Other Expenditure"	1,200,000
252	Matchman	703	Reserve Bal. Other Expenditure	12000
253	Hot Lunches - Day Schools	702	Reserve Biscuits Bal. "Other Expenditure"	19000
260-~~61~~	Salaries ~~& Allowances~~	800	Est. Requirements 8 mos.	
265-70	Med. Dent. Hosp. Insp. Fees	~~442~~	Per Requ. Reserve Bal. "Other Expenditure"	
275	Rent	1100	~~Est. Requirements 8 mos.~~	
284	Drugs - Res. Schools	1303	~~Reserve~~ Bal. "Other Expenditure"	
278-9	Fuel - Day Schools	1304	Reserve Bal. "Other Exp."	
280	Printing, Stny. Text Books	13.	Reserve Bal. "Other Exp."	
290	Transportation - Things	1400	Reserve [redacted] "Other Exp."	
293-4	Transportation - Persons	1500	Reserve Bal. "Other Exp."	

5'3718 BC Technical Educat E406

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Memorandum:

INDIAN EDUCATION APPROPRIATION

CLASSIFIED BY OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.

		TOTAL	$1,750,381.
	1.	nil.	
200	2.	Communication services. - - -	800.
304	3.	Equipment for Day and Residential Schools and for Graduate Indians -	38,362.
407	4.	Tuition Grants to White Schools and Indians -	31,000.
	5.	nil.	
602	6.	(a) Maintenance and Repairs, Day and Residential Schools and Building Material for Graduate Indians - -	65,137.
601		(b) New Buildings, Day and Residential Schools -	6,700.
701	7.	(a) Per Capita Allowances, Residential Schools	1,200,000.
702		(b) Hot Lunches at Day Schools - -	10,000.
703		(c) Night Watchmen, Residential Schools - -	12,000.
704		(d) Taxes, Residential Properties - -	2,400.
		(E) Miscellaneous Expenses	
	8.	nil	
900	9.	(a) Salaries — Teachers, Inspectors, Janitors & Truant Officers -	240,483.
		Salaries — Doctors, Residential Schools —	4,100.
1001	10.	(a) Doctors', Dentists' Fees, and 1002 Hospitalization, Residential Schools -	20,900.
		(b) Fees of Provincial Inspectors - -	4,300.
1100	11.	Rent - - - -	1,500.
	12.	nil.	
1304	13.	(a) Fuel for Day Schools - -	29,000
1303		(b) Drugs for Residential Schools - -	11,000.
1306		(c) Classroom Texts, etc. - -	38,000.
1400	14.	Freight and Express — - -	1,000.
1500	15.	Transportation of Pupils & Inspectors -	9,000.
	16.	Unallotted Balance - - -	21,299.

Ret.

10 Day
15th Rec

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

June 6, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. DONNELLY.

I would estimate the expenditure at Indian schools under the following heads, by provinces:-

	Inspection	Fuel, etc.	Transportation	Medical	Repairs, Day
P. E. I.	10.	200.	-	-	100.
N. S.	140.	1,800	100.	500.	1,200.
N. B.	700.	2,200.	-	-	1,500.
Quebec	275.	6,400.	-	-	4,100.
Ontario	2,900.	14,800.	1,000.	5,800.	10,000.
Manitoba	575.	7,800.	1,100.	4,500.	5,000.
Sask.	525.	4,200.	1,300.	6,300.	2,800.
Alta.	575.	900.	1,800.	9,000.	600.
N. W. T.	-	700.	500.	1,800	400.
B. C.	2,700.	7,500.	2,000.	7,200.	5,000.
Yukon	-	500.	200.	900.	300.
	$8,000.	$47,000.	$8,000.	$36,000.	$31,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

May 31, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLEN.

Your officers have drawn to my attention the difficulty of charging the undermentioned expenditure to Indian Education Primary Allotment:-

Athletic Equipment,
Sewing material for instruction,
School garden seeds,
Articles for Christmas trees.

I have discussed these items with Mr. Donnelly, and I believe that we should set aside the following:-

285 - Miscellaneous supplies $4,000. Reserve $400. Other Expenditure.

If you concur, I will prepare a Requisition for Encumbrance Certificate for the amount of the reserve. This will leave the unallotted balance at $23.299.

Russell L. Ferrier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

May 23rd, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

The Supplementary Estimates 1932-33 contained for Indian Education $19,100, as follows:-

Per Capita Allowances	$ 4,200.
M. & R. Buildings	4,900.
Construction of Buildings	10,000.

I propose to have these subdivided for the Sub-allotments, as follows:-

211 - Equipment for Schools $4,200.

The reason for this shift is that at least this amount voted for per capita allowances in the Main Estimates is being used to furnish Beauval. This posting will then balance that item.

242 - Construction of Buildings $6,400.

I find that, when I allotted $6,700 from the Main Estimates for this purpose, I included $3,600 which should have gone to M. & R. Buildings (Day Schools).

243 - M. & R. Buildings-$4900 plus $3600 or $8,500.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN EDUCATION PRIMARY ALLOTMENT VOTE NO. 201.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE BY PROVINCES. 1932-33.

Prov.	P. O. Allowances	Salaries Teachers	Tuition & Assist.	Inspection	Fuel, Janitors Lunches	Transportation	Medical & Dental	Stat'ry. Texts	Repairs, Day	Repairs, Residen.	Improvements, Day	New Bldgs. Resid.	TOTAL
P.E.I.	-	585.	235.	10.	200.	-		85.	100.	-	-	-	1,215.
N. S.	25,920.	6,570.	1,315.	140.	1,800.	100.	500.	1,040.	1,200.	1,300.	-	-	39,885.
N. B.	-	10,440.	1,130.	700.	2,200.	-	-	335.	1,500.	-	-	-	16,305.
Que.	-	34,187.	5,950.	275.	6,400.	-	-	2,330.	4,100.	-	-	-	53,242.
Ont.	208,106.	71,568.	21,620.	2,900.	14,800.	1,000.	5,800.	8,550.	10,000.	19,125.	-	-	363,469.
Man.	146,853.	36,792.	310.	375.	7,800.	1,100.	4,500.	4,380.	5,000.	11,550.	1,600.	1,800.	222,060.
Sask.	241,762.	22,005.	2,060.	525.	4,200.	1,300.	6,300.	4,660.	2,800.	16,600.	2,600.	10,000.	314,812.
Alta.	262,867.	900.	900.	375.	900.	1,800.	9,000.	4,600.	600.	20,400.	-		302,342.
N.W.T.	38,700.	1,170.	30.	-	700.	500.	1,800.	700.	400.	1,000.	-	-	45,000.
B. C.	293,741.	43,326.	450.	2,700.	7,500.	2,000.	7,200.	11,240.	5,000.	15,824.	-	700.	389,681.
Yukon	15 750.	3,240.	-	-	500.	200.	900.	80.	300.	500.	-	-	21 470.
	$1,233,699.	$230,783.	$34,000.	$8,000.	$47,000.	$8,000.	$36,000.	$38,000.	$31,000.	$86,299.	$4,200.	$12,500.	$1,769,481.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1932-38

Mr. Ferrier

incl B.C. Spec. $15,000

VOTE 201 GENERAL

INDIAN EDUCATION.

(exclusive of B. C. Special)

1750381 + 19100 = $1769,481

Allot. No.	Details	Application
201-203	Communication Services $200.	Other Expenditure
211-212	Equipment for Schools and Graduates $38,362. +4100 = $42,562	Major items - sep. requisition Reserve $4,000. Other Expenditure
216	Tuition Grants to Indians and Schools $31,000.	Reserve $3,100. Other Expenditure
241-242	Construction of Buildings 6700 + 6400 = $13,100 *	Separate requisition
243	M. & R. Buildings $52,137. +8500 = $60637	Major items - sep. requisition Reserve $5,000. Other Expenditure
244	Works $7,000.	Major items - sep. requis. Other Expenditure
245	M. & R. Works $4,000.	Major items - sep. requis. Other Expenditure
249-250	Miscell. Current Expense inel. Taxes $2,400.	Major item - sep. requis. Other Expenditure
251	P. G. Allowances $1,200,000.	Reserve $100,000. Other Expenditure
252	Night Watchmen $12,000.	Reserve $1,200 Other Expenditure
253	Hot Lunches Day Schools $10,000.	Major item - sep. requis. Reserve $1,000. Other expenditure
260	Salaries $244,583.	* 3 mos. requirements $73,000.
265-270	Medical, Dental, Hosp. & Inspectors' Fees $25,200.	Major items - sep. requis. Reserve $2,520. Other Expenditure
275	Rents $1,500.	Other expenditure
278-9	Fuel - Day Schools $29,000.	Reserve - $3,000. Other Expenditure
280	Stationery & Texts $38,000.	Reserve - $5,000. Other Expenditure
284	Drugs - Residential Schools $11,000.	Reserve - $1,100. Other Expenditure
285	Musical Instruments, athletic Equip. agricultural Seeds 4000	
290	Transportation - Things $1,000.	Reserve $200. Other Expenditure
293-4	Transportation - Persons & Pupils - $9,000.	Reserve - $1,000. Other Expenditure
	Unallotted Balance $23,299.	
537-8	B.C. Special Indian Education Grant $15,000.	major items - otherwise Reserve 1,500 Other Expenditure

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

V O T E 2 0 1

ALLOTMENT - INDIAN EDUCATION

201-203	Communication services ----------	(201 - Telegrams (202 - Telephones (203 - Postage
211-212	Equipment, (incl. Repairs) ----------	(211 - for Schools (212 - for Graduates
216-217	Tuition Grants to Indians & White Schools (216)	217 - School Fairs
241-242	Lands (241) & Construction of Bldgs. (242)	
243	M. & R. Buildings	
244	Works - Irrigation, Clearing, wharfs, Wells, Sewage disposal, Fencing.	
245	M. & R. Works	
249	Taxes,- Light, Power, Water rates	
250	Miscell. - ~~Casual Expenses~~ Labour, Scrubbing, Laundering Boiler inspection Casual labour.	
251	P. C. Allowances	
252	Night Watchmen	
253	Hot Lunches	
260	Salaries, incl. Doctors, Janitors, & Truant Officers	
265	Fees - Medical, Dental, Nursing	
266	Hospitalization	
267	Inspectors' Fees (incl. expenses)	
268	legal fees	
269	Veterinary Fees	
270	Incidental fees etc. Boiler inspectors	
275	Rents	
278-279	Fuel ----------	(278 - Coal (279 - Wood & Oil
280	Stationery & Texts	
284	Drugs	
285	Miscell. supplies - Athletic equipment, Seeds, Xmas treats, sewing material, prizes	
290	Transportation of Things	
293-294	Transportation of People -------	(293 - Persons (294 - Pupils
----------	----------	----------
537-538	B. C. Special, Tech. Education	(537 - All Tuition Grants (538 - Manual training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Indian Education

Expenditure to July 31, 1932

Sub Allotments	Amounts	
201 - 2 - 3	11	32 ✓
210 - 12	5	410 40 ✓
216	11	732 26 ✓
241 - 42 - 44	13	839 98 over
243 - 45	2	641 37 away down
248 - 49 - 50	2	669 18 (nine 20)
251	392	001 18 (over) O.K.
252		465 00 away down
253	6	241 68 away over
260 - 61	78	339 33 ✓
265 - 70	7	015 42 over
275		439 00 ✓
278 - 79	2	812 36 ✓
280	7	602 36 ✓
284	1	303 37 ✓
285	1	636 02 ✓
290	1	870 29 away over
293 - 94	2	327 39 ✓
		$ 738,418.92

Watch { 251 - 265-70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sub.	allot	Sub Exp	Unexpended Bal.	E. Estimates	Unexpended Bal.	Unexpended Encumbrances	Unexpended Unencumbered
1,2,3,	200. ✓	24 68	125 32	24 68	175 32		
11,12	38362 ✓	6847 62	31514 38	29472 41	8889 59	759 71	22654.79
16	31000 ✓	13590 78	17409 22	16727 58	14309 22		3107.
41,42	21600 ✓	15487 99	6112 01	21202 94	2402 94	3334 01	8:14 95
43,45	63.37 ✓	4086 07	1950 93	21709 96	41429 04	2940 49	17623 89
51	120200 ✓	62342 55	58077 45	72342 55	48077 45		10000
53	10000 ✓	6781 93	3281 07	7718 93	2281 07	5234 28	1000
54	12000 ✓	8 45	111 45	2025	9975		1200
48.49	2400 ✓	3135 35	735 35	3450 83	6145 83	1485 42	89.52
60.61	24 5583 ✓	8939 95	15043 05	24483	208 75	8974837 -	15413430
65.70	25 200 ✓	12359 40	12840 60	15379 40	9820 60		3020
2	1500 ✓	941 54	558 46	941 54	558 46		
54	11000 ✓	2174 11	8825 89	3274 11	7725 89		1100.
78.79	29000	3419 64	25580 36	6419 64	22580 36		3000.
80	38000 ✓	11388 54	26611 46	16389 07	21611 46		5000.
84	4000 ✓	2350 67	1649 33	2350 67	1249 33		400
90	1000 ✓	2086 40	1086 40	2286 40	1286 40		200
93.94	9000 ✓	2867 64	6132 36	3042 94	7162 36	180	970
	1246852.	60231.86					
mail	23299		23299		23299		
	1714988		976299 14	1124066 62	64570 72	10102 02 -	2 2 9 6 4 1

dup 3, B2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION

Day Schools - New Buildings & Improvements - 75 000

~~DAY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS AND BUILDINGS . . . . . $47,500.~~

School — Detail — Amount

CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ont.

To erect combined 2-roomed school and residence . . . . . ~~$6,000.~~

Oneida No. 1, Ont.

To erect new building . . . . . ~~6,000.~~

NEW CREDIT, Ont.

To erect new building . . . . . ~~6,000.~~

WIKWEMIKONG, Ont.

To complete building . . . . . 2,000. ✓

SIX NATIONS, No. 2, Ont.

To erect new school building . . . . . 8,000. ✓

SUCKER CREEK, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . ~~6,500.~~

SHEGUIANDAH, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 6,500.

SAGAMOOK, Ont.

To rebuild school . . . . . ~~8,000~~

SARCEE, Alta.

Repairs and alterations . . . . . 1,000.

KLEMTU, B. C.

To erect new school and teacher's residence . . . . . ~~3,500.~~

Total for new Buildings ——— 10 000

Repairs to Day Schools Generally - 15 000

Grand Total new Buildings + Repairs ——— 25 000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

new EQUIPMENT - - -	17 295
MAINTENANCE and REPAIRS, BUILDINGS -	16 600
new W O R K S - - - -	750
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS - WORKS -	2 900
~~[illegible]~~ - - -	65.700
new Buildings	~~$00,045.~~

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. (R. C.)

To provide laundry mangle . . . . . $1,000.

MOHAWK, Ont. (C. E.)

To pay rental of farm to Band Funds . . . . 500.

MOUNT ELGIN, Ont. (United)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 600.

SPANISH, Ont. (R. C.)

To make improvements to sewage and water system $2,100.

To provide new engine room, boys' building - 900. . . . 3,000.

SHINGWAUK HOME, Ont. (C. E.)

To pay rental of farm $250:
New roof $1,500: Sewage $800:
New beds $700. . . . . 3,250.

MOOSE FORT, Ont. (C. E.)

Delco lighting plant $600:
General repairs 500. . . . . 1,100.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont. (C. E.)

Cement and material to renew barn floor . . 1,000.

McINTOSH, Ont. (R. C.)

To clear land $1,000: Frigidaire $1,200. . . 2,200.

PORT FRANCES, Ont. (R. C.)

Metal ceiling in laundry and plastering main building $500.

To remodel girls' dormitory 2000. . . . . 2,500.

Equipment Repairs - $500 El

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

Poor Copy

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Continued)

NORWAY HOUSE, Man. (United)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . $1,000.

SANDY BAY, Man. (R. C.)

To effect urgent repairs . . . . . 1,000.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man. (United)

To paint buildings and make repairs . . . . 800.

BRANDON, Man. (United)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 500.

ELKHORN, Man. (C. E.)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 500.

BIRTLE, Man. (Presby.)

To erect hen house, root house,
hog pen and implement shed . . . . . 4,000.

MacKAY, Man. (C. E.)

To reshingle main building $750.
To renovate and paint interior $500. . . . . 1,250.

PINE CREEK, Man. (R. C.)

To build cottage for engineer $1,000.
To supply beds and mattresses 300. . . . 1,300.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (continued)

St. Philips, Sask. (R. C.)

To effect repairs and painting . . . . . $4,000.
To construct power line

FILE HILLS, Sask. (United)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,500.

MUSCOWEQUAN, Sask. (R. C.)

To complete laundry $1,200.
Material for soft water tank $500. . . . . 1,700.

GORDON'S, Sask. (C. E.)

To reimburse Church Authorities for cost of construction of road at entrance to school . . . . . 750.

LAC LA RONGE, Sask. (C. E.)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 750.

ONION LAKE, Sask. (C. E.)

To renovate interior of building $600.
To erect horse stable $2,500. . . . . .3,100.

ONION LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)

To paint interior of main building . . . . . 800.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Continued)

OLD SUN, Alta. (C. E.)

To provide new hog pen and chicken house. . . $1,000.

ST. PAUL'S, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect necessary repairs . . . . . 1,000.

SACRED HEART, Alta. (R. C.)

To repair bold storage plant
other requirements . . . . . 500.

ST. CYPRIAN, Alta. (C. E.)

General repairs $200: Cattle shed $200. . . 400.

MORLEY, Alta. (United)

Reflooring in main building . . . . . 600.

ERMINESKIN, Alta. (R. C.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000.

EDMONTON, Alta. (United)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 500.

BLUE QUILLS, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect granary, hen house, hog pen,
implement shed, root house & warehouse $3,000.
To provide stock & farm implements 2,000. 5,000.

ST. BRUNO'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect new barn $2,500.
To provide window screens $200. . . . . 2,700.

ST. BERNARD'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To erect addition . . . . . 6,000.

WABASCA, Alta. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 300.

WABASCA, Alta. (R. C.)

To reroof main building and annex $1,500.
To provide furnishings $800. . . . . 2,300.

WHITEFISH LAKE, Alta. (C. E.)

To erect new cow stable $275.
General repairs $300. . . . . 575.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Continued)

FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.(R. C.)

To provide new desks . . . . . 400.

HAY RIVER, N.W.T. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 700.

AKLAVIK, N.W.T. (R. C.)

To provide beds and mattresses . . . . . 500.

FORT CHIPEWYAN (Holy Angels) N.W.T. (R.C.)

To provide bake oven . . . . . 300.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Con

KOOTENAY, B. C. (R. C.)

Laundry equipment . . . . . $5,000.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide implement shed $1,000.
To effect general repairs 500. . . . . 1,500.

CARIBOO, B. C. (R. C.)

To purchase Globe washer . . . . . 600.

LEJAC, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide new Diesel lighting plant . . . . 5,000.

ST. GEORGE'S, B. C. (C. E.)

To paint buildings $600.
To repair water flume $600. . . . . 1,200.

COQUALEETZA, B. C. (United)

To effect general repairs . . . . . 1,000.

SQUAMISH, B. C. (R. C.)

To pay taxes on property . . . . . 1,400.

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. (R. C.)

To paint main buildings . . . . . 650.

ALBERNI, B. C. (United)

To provide additional laundry equipment . . . 1,600.

AHOUSAHT, B. C. (United)

To provide engine for boat . . . . . 1,150.

CHRISTIE, B. C. (R. C.)

To reimburse school authorities for
outlay in clearing land $4000.
To reimburse school authorities for
cost of bake oven & dough mixer 1000. . . 5,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Concluded)

ALERT BAY, B. C., (C. E.)

Waterproofing main building..	$2,000.		
Engine for pumping plant	545.		
Clearing land	525.	.....	$3,070.

SARCROSS, Yukon, (C. E.)

Mattresses and pillows ..	$400.		
General Repairs	600.	.....	1,000.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

NEW RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS . . . . . $758,000.

SHINGWAUK HOME, Ont. (C.E.)

To erect new building . . . . . $150,000.

ALBANY, Ont. (R. C.)

Further amount to reimburse church authorities for cost of new building . . . . . 10,000.

GROSS LAKE, Man. (R. C.)

To erect new building . . . . . 100,000.

QU'APPELLE, Sask. (R. C.)

To erect new building . . . . . 200,000.

BEAUVAL, Sask. (R. C.)

Further amount to reimburse church authorities for cost of new building . . . . . 25,000.

CROWFOOT, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide a new wing . . . . . 35,000.

VERMILION, ALTA., (R.C.)

To erect new building for girls . . . . . 25,000.

ST. BERNARD'S, Alta., (R. C.)

To reimburse church authorities for new building for girls . . . . . 3,000.

PROVIDENCE MISSION, N.W.T., (R.C.)

To reimburse church authorities for installation of heating equipment . . . . . 15,000.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, B. C.(R. C.)

New school building $185,000.
Site and farm .... 10,000. . . . . 195,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1931-32 - 90.1 %
1930-31 - 88.3 %
1929-30 - 88.6 %
1928-29 - 88.8 %

Percentage of Jews of French Canada

~~125 976 10~~
~~42 922 07~~
~~1 L 80 722 43~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

ESTIMATES 1933-34.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Draft

1.659.850

Required 1933-34 ..... $ ~~3,997,000~~.

Voted 1932-33 ..... $ ~~3,769,381~~.

~~Decrease~~ Increase ..... $ ~~228,619~~.
109.631

DETAILS OF ESTIMATES.

Objects of Expenditure.	1933-34	1932-33	Increase	Decrease
Communication Services	200.	200.	———	———
Equipment -				
New Equipment, Residential Schools	12 295 ~~13,025~~.	25,362.	———	13.067 ~~12,337~~.
New Equipment, Day Schools	———	13,000.	———	13,000.
Equipment Repairs, Residential Schools.	500.	———	500.	———
Grants -				
Per Capita, Residential Schools.	1.125.750 ~~1,239,781~~.	1,206,499.	~~33,281~~.	80.749 ———
Tuition, White Schools & Indians.	34,000. ✓	34,000.	———	———
Lands, Buildings & Works -				
New Buildings, Residential Schools	55.700 ~~780,675~~.	31,600.	34.100 ~~749,075~~.	———
New Buildings, Day Schools	10.000 ~~46,500~~.			
Building Repairs, Residential Schools	16 6.00 ~~27,990~~.	24,137.	———	2753? ~~16,147~~.
Building Repairs, Day Schools	15 0.0 ~~27,000~~.	19,000.	~~8,000~~.	4 400 ———
New Works, Residential Schools	750 ~~36,425~~.	———	3.650 ~~33,175~~.	———
Works, Maintenance & Repairs, Residential Schools	2,900.	———	———	———
Miscellaneous, Current Expenses -				
Light, Power, Water, Taxes, etc.	8,090 ~~14,200~~. ✓	13.377 ~~20,400~~.	———	5 287 ~~6,200~~.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

ESTIMATES 1933-34.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

DETAILS OF ESTIMATE.

Objects of Expenditure.	1933-34	1932-33	Increase	Decrease
Personal Services -				
Salaries & Allowances	253615 ~~$249,598.~~	249606 ~~$245,589.~~	4,009.	———
Professional Services -				
Medical, Dental & Nursing Inspection Fees.	25,200.	25,200.	———	———
Rents.-	750.	1,500.	———	750.
Materials & Supplies -				
Stationery, Text Books, Fuel, Drugs, etc.	83,500.	92,000.	———	8,500.
Freight & Express -	5,000.	5,000.	———	———
Travelling Expenses	~~9,000.~~ 10000	9,000.	———	———
	~~$2,397,098.~~ 1659850	$1,769,461.	~~$627,637.~~ 43239	~~$36,904.~~ 13289

Decrease #109631

Net Increase - ~~$627,637.~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

ESTIMATES - 1933-34.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

DECREASE AS EXPLAINED.

PROVINCE	1933-34.	1932-33.	INCREASE	DECREASE
Pr. Edward Island	1115.00	1215.00		100.00
Nova Scotia	39520.00	39885.00		365.00
New Brunswick	15860.00	16305.00		445.00
Quebec	55952.00	53242.00	2710.00	
Ontario	367296.00	363469.00	20387.00	
Manitoba	319324.50	222060.00	97264.50	
Saskatchewan	527112.50	318112.00	209000.50	
Alberta	377585.00	299042.00	78543.00	
Br. Columbia	613488.50	389681.00	223807.50	
N. W. T.	58975.00	45000.00	13975.00	
Yukon	20870.00	21470.00		600.00
General	-	-	-	-
	2597098.50	1769481.00	829127.50	1510.00
			1510.00	
		NET INCREASE-	827617.50	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN EDUCATION - ESTIMATES 1953 - 54

NEW EQUIPMENT FOR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

Rubenescadie, N.S.	~~Laundry equip~~	~~1,000.00~~
~~Shingwauk, Ont.~~	New Beds	~~700.00~~
~~Moose Fort, Ont.~~	~~Delco light~~	~~600.00~~
Pine Creek, Man.	Beds & Mattresses	~~300.00~~
~~Resolution, N.W.T.~~	~~Stove~~	~~400.00~~
Aklavik, N.W.T.	Beds & Mattresses	500.00
Chipewyan, N.W.T.	Bake oven	300.00
Kootenay, B.C.	Laundry Equipment	~~5,000.00~~ 1,500.00
Cariboo, B.C.	"Globe" Washer	600.00
Lejac, B.C.	Diesel Lighting Plant	3,000.00
Alberni, B.C.	Laundry Equipment	~~1,000.00~~ 800.00
~~Ahousat, B.C.~~	~~Marine Engine~~	~~1,250.00~~
~~Christie, B.C.~~	~~Bake oven, Dough mixer~~	~~1,000.00~~
Alert Bay, B.C.	Engine for Pumping Plant	545.00
Carcross, Yukon	Mattresses & Pillows	400.00
McIntosh, Ont.	~~Refrigerator~~ Cold storage Plant	1,200.00
Blue Quills, Alta.	Stock - Farm Implements	~~2,000.00~~ 1,000.00
~~Rebecca, R.C., Alta~~	~~Furnishings~~	~~400.00~~
		$ 21,095.00
		1,800
		2,295.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN EDUCATION - ESTIMATES 19?? - 34

BUILDINGS & WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	DETAILS	BUILDINGS New	BUILDINGS R. & R.	WORKS New	WORKS R. & R.
ONTARIO					
Mt. Elgin, U.C.	Repairs.		~~600.~~ 500		
Spanish, R.C.	Repairs to Sewage System				
	~~New Engine Room - Boys Bldg. . . . . ~~		~~500.~~		
Shingwauk, C.E.	~~To erect new building. . . . . ~~	~~250,000.~~			
	New roof and sewerage.		~~1,500.~~ 1000		800.
Moose Fort, C.E.	General Repairs.		~~500.~~		
Sioux Lookout, C.E.	~~Renew~~ Barn floor	~~1000~~	~~1,000.~~ 1000 OK		
McIntosh, R.C.	To clear land.				~~3,000.~~
Fort Frances, R.C.	New ceiling in laundry and plastering main building.		500.		
	~~Remodel girls dormitory. . . . . ~~		~~500.~~		
Albany, R.C.	Further amount to reimburse Church authorities for cost of new building	~~10,000.~~			
MANITOBA					
Norway House, U.C.	General Repairs.		~~1,000.~~ 700 500?		
Cross Lake, R.C.	To erect new building.	~~100,000.~~			
Sandy Bay, R.C.	Urgent Repairs		~~1,000.~~ 500		
Portage la Prairie, U.C.	Paint & Repairs to buildings		~~500.~~ 300?		
	Carried forward.	260,000.	9,500.	1,000.	2,900.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN EDUCATION - ESTIMATES 1933 - 34

BUILDINGS & WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	DETAILS	BUILDINGS New	BUILDINGS R. & R.	WORKS New	WORKS R. & R.
MANITOBA (cont.)	Brought Forward.	260,000.	9,800.	1,000.	2,900.
Brandon, U.C.	General Repairs.		~~500.~~ 300		
Elkhorn, C.E.	General Repairs.		~~500.~~ 300		
Birtle, P.	Hen House, Root House, Hog pen, Implement shed.	~~1,000.~~ 2000.	800		
MacKay, C.E.	Shingling ~~Outbuildings~~.		~~1,250.~~		
Pine Creek, R.C.	Cottage for Engineer.	~~5,000.~~			
SASKATCHEWAN					
St. Phillips, R.C.	Construct Power Line.			~~4,000.~~ ✓	
Pile Hills, U.C.	General Repairs.		~~1,500.~~ 800		
Muscowequans, R.C.	To complete Laundry.	~~1,200.~~ ✓ 600			
Qu'Appelle, R.C.	To erect new building.	~~20,000.~~ 50000			
Gordon's, C.E.	To reimburse church authorities for new road				750. ✓
Beauval, R.C.	Further amount to reimburse church authorities for cost of new building	~~10,000~~ ~~5,000.~~			
Lac la Ronge, C.E.	General Repairs.		~~750.~~		
	Carried Forward	491,200.	15,300.	5,750.	2,900.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN EDUCATION - ESTIMATES 1953 - 54

BUILDINGS & WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	DETAILS	BUILDINGS New	BUILDINGS R. & R.	WORKS New	WORKS R. & R.
SASKATCHEWAN (cont.)	Brought Forward.	491,200.	14,300.	5,750.	2,900.
Onion Lake, C.E.	Renovate interior.		~~600.~~ 300		
" " "	New Horse Stable	~~2,500.~~	~~600~~ 300		
Onion Lake, R.C.	Paint interior.		~~600.~~		
ALBERTA					
Old Sun, C.E.	New hog pen & chicken house.	~~1,000.~~			
Crowfoot, R.C.	To provide a new wing.	~~35,000.~~			
St. Paul's, C.E.	General Repairs.		500 ~~1,000.~~		
St. Cyprian, C.E.	General Repairs.		200.		
" " "	~~Cattle Shed.~~	~~600.~~	~~400~~ 600		
Morley, U.C.	~~Reflooring main building.~~				
Vermilion, R.C.	To erect new building for girls.	~~25,000~~	500 ~~1,000.~~		
Kamsack, R.C.	General Repairs.				
Edmonton, U.C.	General Repairs.		~~300.~~ 300		
	Carried Forward	554,900.	19,000.	5,750.	2,900.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN EDUCATION - ESTIMATES 1933 - 34

BUILDINGS & WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	DETAILS	BUILDINGS New	BUILDINGS R. & R.	WORKS New	WORKS R. & R.
ALBERTA (cont.)	Brought Forward. . . .	554,900.	19,000.	5,750.	2,900.
Blue Quills, R.C.	Granary, Hen house, Hog pen, Implement shed, Root house and Warehouse.	1,500 ~~3,000.~~			
St. Bruno's, R.C.	~~New Barn~~ - Window Screens.	~~2,500.~~	200.		
St. Bernard, R.C.	To erect addition.	~~6,000.~~			
St. Bernard, R.C.	To reimburse church authorities for new building for girls.	~~1,000.~~			
Wabasca, C.E.	General Repairs.		300. ✓		
Wabasca, R.C.	Re Roof - Main building & Annex.		1,000 ~~1,500.~~		
Whitefish Lake, C.E.	New Cow Stable.	~~1,500.~~			
" " "	~~General Repairs.~~		~~300.~~ ✓		
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES					
Providence Mission, R.C.	To reimburse church authorities for installation of heating equipment.	~~15,000.~~ 0			
Hay River, C.E.	General Repairs.		~~500.~~ 700.		
	Carried Forward.	584,675.	22,000.	5,750.	2,900.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN EDUCATION - ESTIMATES 1933 - 34

BUILDINGS & WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	DETAILS	BUILDINGS New	BUILDINGS R. & R.	WORKS New	WORKS R. & R.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/	Brought Forward.	564,675.	22,000.	5,750.	2,900.
Kamloops, R.C.	~~Implement shed,~~ & General Repairs.	~~3,000.~~	500. ✓		
St. Mary's Mission, R.C.	~~To New School Building 125,000.~~ Kits and Farm ~~10,000.~~	~~135,000.~~	~~1,000.~~		
St. George's, C.E.	~~Carriage &~~ Repairs to Floor.		~~1,000.~~		
Sequalectza, R.C.	General Repairs.		~~1,000.~~		
Kuper Island, R.C.	Paint main Buildings.		~~650.~~		
Christie, R.C.	Reimburse school authorities for clearing land . .			~~1,000.~~	
Alert Bay, C.E.	Waterproofing main Building. . . . . Clearing land.		2,000. ✓		~~500.~~
~~ALBERTA~~					
Cardston, C.E.	~~General Repairs.~~		~~600.~~ ✓		
		$ 780,675.	27,950.	10,275.	2,900.

TOTAL for Buildings & Works, Residential Schools... $ 821,800.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION

NEW BUILDINGS -- DAY SCHOOLS	$46,500.
REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS -- DAY SCHOOLS	27,000.

DETAILS.

CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ont.

To erect combined 2-roomed school and residence . . . . . $6,000.

CHIPPEWA NO. 1, Ont.

To erect new building . . . . . 6,000.

FORT CHIPPEWA, Ont.

To erect new building . . . . . 6,000.

KENEMIKONG, Ont.

To complete building . . . . . 1,500.

SIX NATIONS, No. 9, Ont.

To erect new school building . . . . . 3,000.

SUCKER CREEK, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 6,500.

SHEGUIANDAH, Ont.

To erect combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 6,500.

WAGAMOOK, Ont.

To rebuild school . . . . . 3,000.

KLUSKUS, N.S.

To erect new school and teacher's residence . . . . . 3,500.

REPAIRS TO DAY SCHOOLS GENERALLY . . . . . 27,000.

TOTAL -- $73,500.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION

1933-34

RECAPITULATION

(1) GRANTS, SALARIES AND CURRENT EXPENSES

Per Capita Grants for Residential Schools:-		
Nova Scotia	$ 28,800.00	
Ontario	237,520.00	
Manitoba	162,175.00	
Saskatchewan	269,875.00	
Alberta	302,900.00	
Northwest Territories	43,000.00	
British Columbia	337,965.00	
Yukon	17,500.00	
	$1,399,735.00	
Less 10%	~~150,973.50~~ 209,960.15	~~$1,259,761.50~~
Salaries - Day School Teachers:		
Prince Edward Island	650.00	
Nova Scotia	7,350.00	
New Brunswick	11,650.00	
Quebec	38,330.00	
Ontario	80,120.00	
Manitoba	42,280.00	
Saskatchewan	25,450.00	
Alberta	1,750.00	
Northwest Territories	1,300.00	
British Columbia	48,400.00	
Yukon	3,600.00	
	260,880.00	
Less 10%	26,088.00	234,792.00
Tuition & Assistance to Graduates		34,000.00
Inspection of Schools		7,000.00
Fuel, Janitors and Hot Lunches at Day Schools		47,000.00
Transportation of Pupils		9,000.00
Night Watchmen		12,000.00
Medical & Dental Attention, Hospitalisation & Drugs, Residential Schools		36,000.00
Classroom Equipment		38,000.00
Repairs, Painting, Equipment, etc., Day Schools		26,000.00
Repairs & Equipment, Residential Schools	48,195.00	
		$1,751,748.50

(2) BUILDINGS

Day School Improvements	47,500.00	
Improvements & Outbuildings, Residential Schools	39,850.00	
New Residential School Buildings	758,000.00	
TOTAL		$ 845,350.00

TOTAL APPROPRIATION, INDIAN EDUCATION - $2,597,098.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1933-34

ALLOTMENT - - - 1,659,850 - INDIAN EDUCATION

Required 1933-34 - $1,[illegible]

Voted 1932-33 - 1,[illegible]

Decrease - [illegible] 109,631

DETAILS OF ESTIMATES

Objects of Expenditure	1933-34	1932-33	Increase	Decrease
Communication Services	$ 300.	$ 300.	$ ------	$ ------
Equipment -				
New Equipment, Residential Schools	13,295.	26,262.	------	13,967.
New Equipment, Day Schools	------	13,000.	------	13,000.
Equipment Repairs, Residential Schools.	500.	------	500.	------
Grants -				
Per Capita, Residential Schools.	1,175,750 [illegible]	1,206,499.	------	8,749 [illegible]
Tuition, White Schools & Indians.	34,000.	34,000.	------	------
Lands, Buildings & Works -				
New Buildings, Residential Schools	15,700.	21,600.	34,100.	------
New Buildings, Day Schools	10,000.			
Building Repairs, Residential Schools	16,000.	44,137.	------	27,237.
Building Repairs, Day Schools	15,000.	19,000.	------	4,000.
New Works, Residential Schools	750.	------	3,650.	------
Works, Maintenance & Repairs, Residential Schools	2,900.	------	------	------
Miscellaneous, Current Expenses-				
Light, Power, Water, Taxes, etc.	8,000.	12,377.	------	5,377.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1933-34

ALLOTMENT - - - - - INDIAN EDUCATION

DETAILS OF ESTIMATE (Cont'd.)

Objects of Expenditure	1933-34	1932-33 Increase	Decrease
Personal Services -			
Salaries & Allowances	$ 253,618.	$ 249,696. $ 4,000.	
Professional Services -			
Medical, Dental & Nursing Inspection fees.	25,200.	25,200.	
Rents -	750.	1,500.	750.
Materials & Supplies -			
Stationery, Text Books, Fuel, Drugs, etc.	83,500.	92,000.	8,500.
Freight & Express -	5,000.	5,000.	
Travelling Expenses	10,000.	9,000. 1,000.	
	[illegible]	$1,709,481. $43,250.	[illegible]

Net Increase - [illegible]

1,659,850

1,659,850

1,659,850

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1953-54

ALLOCATION - - - - INDIAN EDUCATIO

NEW EQUIPMENT FOR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

[redacted]	[redacted]	$ 1.00
Pine Creek, Man.	Beds & Mattresses	300.
Aklavik, N.W.T.	Beds & Mattresses	500.
Chipewyan, N.W.T.	Bake oven	300.
Kootenay, B.C.	Laundry Equipment	1,500.
Caribou, B.C.	"Blake" Washer	600.
Lejac, B.C.	[redacted] Lighting Plant (replacement)	3,000.
Alberni, B.C.	Laundry Equipment	800.
[redacted]	[redacted]	1,150
Alert Bay, B.C.	Engine for Pumping Plant	545.
Carcross, Yukon	Mattresses & Pillows	400.
Kenora, Ont.	Cold Storage Plant	1,200.
Elkhorn Qu'Appelle, Alta.	Stock - Farm Implements	1,000.
		$ [redacted]
		12.295

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1953 - 54

BUILDINGS & WORKS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

INDIAN EDUCATION

SCHOOLS		DETAILS	BUILDINGS New	BUILDINGS Repairs	WORKS New	WORKS Repairs
ONTARIO ($6,400.00)						
Mt. Elgin	U.C.	Misc. repairs		500.		
Spanish	R.C.	Repairs to Sewage system				2,100 ~~2,000~~.
Shingwauk	C.E.	New Roof-Sewerage		1,560 ~~1,500~~.		800.
Sioux Lookout	C.E.	Barn Floor	1,000.			
Fort Frances	R.C.	New Ceiling & Plastering		500.		
			1,000.	2,500.		2,900.
MANITOBA ($5,100.00)						
Norway House	U.C.	General Repairs		~~500~~.		
Sandy Bay	R.C.	Urgent repairs		500.		
Portage la Prairie	U.C.	Paint & Repair Buildings		~~500~~		
Brandon	U.C.	General repairs		300.		
Elkhorn	C.E.	General repairs		300.		
Birtle	P.	Implement Shed- Hog Pen-Henhouse	2,000.			
MacKay	C.E.	Shingling		800.		
			2,000.	3,100.		
SASKATCHEWAN ($54,150.00)						
File Hills	U.C.	General repairs		~~1000~~ ~~spare~~.		
Muscowequan	R.C.	To complete Laundry	~~1,200~~ ~~spare~~.			
Qu'Appelle	R.C.	To erect new bldg.	50,000.			
Gordon's	C.E.	Reimburse Church authorities for new road				750.
Onion Lake	C.E.	Renovate interior		~~600~~.		
Onion Lake	R.C.	Renovate interior		~~600~~.		
			51,200.	2,200.		750.
		Totals carried forward:	54,200.	7,800.	750.	2,900.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1933 - 34

BUILDINGS & WORKS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

INDIAN EDUCATION

SCHOOLS		DETAILS	BUILDINGS New	BUILDINGS Repairs	WORKS New	WORKS Repairs
		Brought forward:	54,200.	7,800.	750.	2,900.
ALBERTA ($5,200.00)						
St. Paul's	C.E.	General repairs		500.		
St. Cyprian	C.E.	General repairs		200.		
Morley	R.C.	[illegible]		400		
Ermineskins	R.C.	General repairs		500.		
Edmonton	U.C.	General repairs		300.		
Blue Quills	R.C.	Granary-Implement Shed-Henhouse-etc	1,500.			
St. Bruno's	R.C.	Window screens-etc		200.		
Wabasca	C.E.	General repairs		300.		
Wabasca	R.C.	Re-roof main bldg and Annex		1,000.		
[illegible]	C.E.	[illegible]		300		
			1,500.	3,700.		
[illegible] ($500.00)						
[illegible]	C.E.	[illegible]		500		
[illegible]						
[illegible]	C.E.	[illegible]		600		
BRITISH COLUMBIA	($4000.00)					
Kamloops	R.C.	General repairs		500.		
St. [illegible]	C.E.	[illegible]		[illegible]		
Sequaleetm	U.C.	General repairs		500.		
Alert Bay	C.E.	Waterproofing main Building		2,000.		
				4,000.		
		GRAND TOTALS.	55,700.	16,600.	750.	2,900.

There is a total of 60 Residential schools administered by the Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1933 - 34

NEW BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS

DAY SCHOOLS

INDIAN EDUCATION

SCHOOLS	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Wikwemikong	Ont. To complete building	$ 2,040
[illegible]	Ont. To erect new school buildings	8,000
Total for new buildings. . . .		$ 10,000.
Repairs to Day Schools Generally		$ 15,000.
Grand Total, New Buildings & Repairs.		$ 25,000.

The number of Day Schools administered by the Department is 261.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/0'0 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, January 25th, 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch:

I am attaching hereto for your information a copy of the tentative Estimates for Indian Education as revised and submitted to the Honourable, the Minister recently.

R. O'Neill

Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA COST BASED ON THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE AT DAY AND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

- - - - - - - -

YEAR	EXPENDITURE	ENROLMENT	AVERAGE	PER CAPITA COST
		DAY SCHOOLS		
1929-30	$389,432.64	6441	5103	$76.32
1930-31	456,983.57	6584	5314	86.37
1931-32	391,373.68	6950	5707	68.58
		RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.		
1929-30	$1,902,363.32	7302	6476	$293.91
1930-31	2,260,710.72	7831	6917	326.83
1931-32	1,573,928.20	8213	7400	212.69.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:-

	1932-1933	1933-1934	Increase	Decrease
Nova Scotia	$ 28,800.00	$28,800.00	-	-
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Ontario	229,395.00	237,520.00	8,125.00	-
Manitoba	162,225.00	162,175.00	-	$ 50.00
Sask.	268,625.00	269,875.00	1,250.00	-
Alta.	292,075.00	302,900.00	10,825.00	-
[illegible].	43,000.00	43,000.00	-	-
	324,490.00	337,965.00	13,475.00	-
	17,500.00	17,500.00	-	-
-	$1,366,110.00	$1,389,735.00	$23,675.00	$ 50.00
		NET INCREASE -	$23,625.00	

SALARIES - DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS:-

	1932-1933	1933-1934	Increase	Decrease
[illegible]. E.I.	$ 650.00	$ 650.00	-	-
N. S.	7,300.00	7,350.00	50.00	-
N. B.	11,600.00	11,650.00	50.00	-
Quebec	37,985.00	38,330.00	345.00	-
Ontario	79,520.00	80,120.00	600.00	-
Manitoba	40,880.00	42,280.00	1,400.00	-
Sask.	24,450.00	25,450.00	1,000.00	-
Alta.	1,000.00	1,750.00	750.00	-
N.W.T.	1,300.00	1,300.00	-	-
B. C.	48,140.00	48,400.00	260.00	-
Yukon	3,600.00	3,600.00	-	-
Totals -	$256,425.00	$260,880.00	$4,455.00	-

NET INCREASE - $4,455.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 14th, 1933.

W. G. Ronson, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Treasury Board,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have discussed the statement of "Suggested Reductions" in the appropriations of the Department of Indian Affairs with the Administrative Officials of that Department, and am satisfied that the following represent the maximum reductions which can safely be made without seriously affecting the administration of the several services concerned.

Civil Government Salaries	$ 4,614.
" " Contingencies, on account Miscellaneous Expenditure..	1,000.
	$ 5,614.

Approved subject to Treasury Board

General Vote for Administration of Indian Affairs -

Administration Allotment	$ 30,000.
Indian Education	25,000.
Medical Services	16,000.
Aids to Indians	40,000.
	$111,000.

While the reductions proposed to be made by the Department of Indian Affairs appear to be small in comparison with the amounts suggested in your memorandum, it might be pointed out that the appropriations of this department have already been reduced by $1,600,000., or approximately 29-1/2% since 1930-31. The consequence is that only the most urgent and essential services are provided for.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

I cannot see any prospect of effecting any further reductions or savings in cost of personnel other than the amount shown for Civil Government Salaries. The outside establishment of this department, owing to the nature of its functions, comprises over 100 small units ranging in strength from one to six employees. It is, therefore, not practicable to make reductions in the staff.

The proposed saving to be effected in Administration expenses, can only be accomplished by curtailing or postponing expenditures on government owned buildings and exercising the strictest economy in miscellaneous items of expenditure. This Allotment was drastically cut last year with the result that charges for maintenance of and repairs to government property could not be incurred.

The Per Capita Grants to Residential Schools have already been reduced by 15%, so that any further reduction in this particular class of expenditure is, in my opinion, neither desirable nor advisable. Substantial amounts were struck out of the current estimates for Education before they were submitted to the Treasury Board so that the total reduction from 1932-33, including the amount now proposed, will be $150,851.

The amount estimated for the current year for Medical Services is $29,000. less than last year. A further reduction of $6,000. is proposed. This class of expenditure is being kept down to a minimum consistent with reasonable health conditions. No provision is made to meet the additional expenses of unforeseen epidemics and the consequent costs of increased hospitalization. Even now requests for hospital treatment are being refused owing to lack of funds. It is considered that any arbitrary restriction of expenditure would mean a definite reduction in the activities and usefulness of the Medical Branch.

Last year the expenditure on account of Aids to Indians (including Relief of Destitute) was $955,000. while for the current year only $900,000. has been provided. Therefore, a saving of $55,000. must be effected to keep within the appropriation. A further reduction of $40,000. is proposed making a total saving of $95,000. to be effected. This is a substantial sum especially in view of the more or less uncontrolable nature of this class of expenditure and conditions existing generally throughout the country.

Yours very truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

School	Pupilage 1932-33	Pupilage 1933-34	Pupilage Increase	Pupilage Decrease		P. C. Allowance Increase	P. C. Allowance Decrease
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Albany	60	80	20	-	@ $200	$4,000	-
Cecilia Jeffrey	135	145	10	-	@ $165	$1,650	-
McIntosh	65	80	15	-	@ $165	$2,475	-
Birtle	110	115	5	-	@ $170	$ 850	-
Brandon	160	165	5	-	@ $170	$ 850	-
Cross Lake	40	30	-	10	@ $175	-	$1,750
Lesser Slave Lake C. E.	20	0	-	20	@ $175	-	$3,500
St. Bruno's	110	125	15	-	@ $175	$2,625	-
Sturgeon Lake	85	90	5	-	@ $180	$ 900	-
Vermilion	45	65	20	-	@ $180	$3,600	-
Wabasca C. E.	25	30	5	-	@ $180	$ 900	-
Wabasca R. C.	75	100	25	-	@ $180	$4,500	-
Whitefish Lake	20	30	10	-	@ $180	$1,800	-
Ahousaht	50	60	10	-	@ $170	$1,700	-
Christie	100	110	10	-	@ $180	$1,800	-
Coqualeetza	220	225	5	-	@ $170	$ 850	-
Kamloops	275	285	10	-	@ $170	$1,700	-
Port Simpson	22	35	13	-	@ $175	$2,275	-
Cariboo	115	135	20	-	@ $170	$3,400	-
			213	30			

	P. C. Rate 1932-33	P. C. Rate 1933-34	P. C. Rate Increase	P. C. Rate Decrease		
Ahousaht	$170	$180	$10	-	$ 600.	
Cowessess	$160	$165	$5	-	$ 400	-
Alberni	$170	$180	$10	-	$ 1,150	
Muscowequan	$160	$165	$5	-	$ 650	-
St. Philips	$160	$165	$5	-	$ 300	-
					[illegible]	$5,250
					$38,875.	

Net Increase - $ [illegible]
33,625.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mi 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Expenditure Statement.

Estimate Expenditure

Sub Allotment	Allotment	Expenditure to Dec 31	Expenditure to March 31	Estimated Expenditure for balance of year	Over Expenditure	Saving
Telephones Telegrams	200	75	40	115	-	85
Equipment	38362	19286	19076	38362	-	
Janitor supplies	31000	21418	9582	31000	-	
Coal Wood Coke	31600	28047	3553	31600	-	
Repairs	53137	18741	34396	53137	-	10000
Power light Water	6400	4865	2635	7500	1100	-
[illegible]	1204200	912.614	217736	1.130.350	-	73850
[illegible]	12.000	4335	5165	9500	-	2500
[illegible]	10000	5199	1801	10.000	-	-
[illegible]	244000	153.616	90384	244000	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	25200	19785	5415	25200	-	-
[illegible]	1500	1859	641	2500	1000	-
[illegible]	29000	13136	15864	29000	-	-
[illegible]	50000	20724	14276	35000	5000	-
[illegible]	11000	6392	2608	9000	-	2000
[illegible]	11000	5406	1894	7300	3300	-
[illegible]	11000	11659	1211	5900	1400	-
[illegible]	9000	9524	3076	12600	3600	-
[illegible]	5199	-	-	-	-	5199
	1769481	1260.711	410353	1690.064	15400	94817
						15400
				Est. Saving		79.417

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

PROVINCE SUB-ALLOTMENT

VOTE 201 - INDIAN EDUCATION - FEBRUARY 28/33

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — OTTAWA

DATE	REFERENCE	PARTICULARS	CODE	Allotted	Net Exp.	UNEXPENDED Bal.	Encumb Authorized	Unencumb. Bal.	Encumb. Liquidated	Unliquid. Encumb.	ON A/C SEC.
		Communication Services		200	97 28	102 72	97 28	102 72			
		Equipment		38 362	26 143 76	12 218 24	42 755 86	606 14	17 277 92	1161 10	
		Grants		31 000	30 314 90	685 10	34 754 95	685 10	3100		
		Lands-Buildings & Works-Const'n		31 600	28 801 63	2798 37	29 138 62	2463 22	1377 93	168 15	
		Lands-Buildings & Works-Repairs		63 137	23 429 75	39 707 25	39 413 88	23 978 52	18 645 65	10 728 73	
		Misc. Current Expenses		6400	5901 47	498 53	5906 47	498 53	1489 52		
		Per Capita Allowances		1 204 200	1 129 769 69	74 830 31	1 231 569 56	74 830 31	100000		
		Watchman		12000	6265	5735	7465	5731	1200		
		Hot Lunches		10000	9220 88	779 12	10 220 88	779 12	6 3438		
		Salaries		244 583	194 102 38	50 480 62	244 583	30 951	194 411 89	50 171 11	
		Prof. Services & Hospitalization		25700	27 560 68	2300 68	30 535 75	2360 68	3020		
		Rents		1500	2249 40	749 40	2250 15	749 40			
		Fuel		29000	16 588 38	12 411 62	19 637 38	12 411 62	3000		
		Printing & Stationery		38000	34 074 38	3925 62	39 074 88	3925 62	5000		
		Drugs		11000	8327 10	2672 90	9427 10	2672 90	1100		
		Miscellaneous Supplies		4000	6867 18	2867 18	7278 56	2867 18	400		
		Transportation of Things		4500	5324 18	824 18	5493 11	824 18	200		
		Transportation of Persons		9000	11 065 68	2065 68	12 051 68	2065 68	1150		
		Unallotted		5799		5799	~~5799~~	5799	5799		
		TOTAL		1769481	1565 643 72	203837 28	1770 654 11	131 157 19	370 200 19	72 680 09	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

GR ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXPENDITURE FORECAST - INDIAN EDUCATION - FEBRUARY 28th, 1933

SUB ALLOTMENTS	ALLOTTED	EXPENDITURE TO FEB. 28th	ESTIMATED TO MAR. 31st	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	OVER EXPENDED (ESTIMATED)	ESTIMATED SAVING.
Communication Services	200.	98.	22.	120.	.....	80.
Equipment	38,362.	26,144.	14,056.	40,200.	1,838.	.....
Grants	31,600.	30,315.	6,085.	36,400.	5,400.	.....
Const'n - Bldgs & Works	31,600.	28,802.	1,998.	30,800.	.....	800.
Repairs - Bldgs & Works	63,137.	23,430.	4,670.	28,500.	.....	34,637.
Miscellaneous Current Exp.	6,400.	5,902.	1,098.	7,000.	600.	.....
Per Capita Allowances	1,204,200.	1,139,370.	32,200.	1,161,570.	.....	42,630.
Watchmen	12,000.	6,265.	1,835.	8,100.	.....	3,900.
Hot Lunches	10,000.	9,221.	1,079.	10,300.	300.	.....
Salaries	244,583.	194,103.	31,897.	226,000.	.....	18,583.
Professional Services	25,200.	27,501.	5,799.	33,300.	8,100.	.....
Rents	1,500.	2,250.	350.	2,600.	1,100.	.....
Fuel	29,000.	16,589.	3,211.	19,800.	.....	9,200.
Printing & Stationery	38,000.	34,075.	6,225.	40,300.	2,300.	.....
Drugs	11,000.	8,327.	1,673.	10,000.	.....	1,000.
Miscellaneous Supplies	4,000.	6,867.	1,533.	8,400.	4,400.	.....
Freight & Express	4,500.	5,324.	776.	6,100.	1,600.	.....
Travelling Expenses	9,000.	11,066.	1,534.	12,600.	3,600.	.....
Unallotted	5,799.					5,799.
	1,769,461.	1,565,640.	116,041.	1,682,090.	29,238.	116,629.
						29,238.
				Net Saving ESTIMATED		87,391.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

AN AFFAIRS — OTTAWA

INDIAN EDUCATION June 30/33.

PARTICULARS	CODE		Allot	Encumbrance	Expenditure	Balance	REFUNDS	ON A/C ENC.
Communication			200	75	169	ok		
Equipment	207-9		12295	44589.5	148251	ok		
"	210-14		500	773	17755	ok		
Grant Per Capita	217	✓	1125750	325000.00	297482.72	2751728		
" Indian	216	✓	34000	7500	- 6844.93	65507		
Lands Bldg & Works	241-2		4450	450	2	Req. E.R. for 50		
" "	Rfb 243		34500	9874.29	41249.8	5749.31	ok	
Misc Current Exp	249-50		500	3005	3346.0	ok		
Personal Services: Salaries		✓	253615	67500	38.176.42	29.3368		
Prof "	265.267.270		17200	4800	1052.23	3747.77	✓	
" " Hospitalization		✓	8000	1500	2034.75	5347.5	—	
Rents	275		750	200	402.50			
Materials & Supplies: Stationery		✓	39500	9000	34.23.95	456.615		
" " Drugs	284		10000	4000	5527.9			
" "	278.281.2.3.7		34000	9417.05	6871.81			
Freight Exp	290		5000	1000	9.51			
Travelling Exp	293-4		10000	2500	1123.21	1376.79		
Total			1659850	451053.29	364.151.34			

PROVINCE B.C. SUB-ALLOTMENT Grants — 16 AGENCY 168 SHEET NO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.C. the law

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE APRIL 1ST. TO AUGUST 31ST. 1933.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

		Allotment as per Estimates.	Encumbrance	Net Expenditure
201) 202) 203)	Communication Service	200.00	75.00	35.30
204 209)	Equipment Purchase	12,295.00	5,749.47	3,401.50
210) 214)	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	500.00	1,494.20 X	312.04
217	Grants, per Capita	1,125,750.00	625,000.00	577,133.96
216	Grants, Tuition	34,000.00	13,500.00	14,165.47 E
241) 242)	Lands, Buildings & Works Construction	66,450.00	1,595.00	2.00
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs.	34,500.00	15,426.42	5,916.65
249	Miscellaneous	8,090.00	3,005.00	2,139.24
260	Salaries	253,615.00	107,500.00	63,339.58
265) 267) 270)	Professional Services	17,200.00	4,800.00	4,608.19
266	Professional Services & Hospital	8,000.00	4,000.00	4,210.75 E
275	Rents	750.00	750.00	540.50 X
280	Material & Supplies Stationery	39,500.00	14,500.00	7,821.37
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.00	4,000.00	1,726.02
276) 281) 282) 283) 287)	Material & Supplies	34,000.00	12,582.11	8,109.99
290	Freight & Express	5,000.00	1,000.00	263.69
293) 294)	Travelling Expenses	10,000.00	2,500.00	2,555.36
		$ 1,659,850.00	$817,477.20	$ 719,084.21

34

E - Additional E. E. required 3 over

X - Transfer must be made.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE APRIL 1ST. TO AUGUST 31ST. 1933.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

		Allotment as per Estimates.	Encumbrance	Net Expenditure
201) 202) 203)	Communication Service	200.00	75.00	35.30
204) 209)	Equipment Purchase	12,295.00	5,749.47	3,401.50
210) 214)	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	500.00	1,494.20 X	312.04
217	Grants, per Capita	1,125,750.00	625,000.00	577,133.96
216	Grants, Tuition	34,000.00	13,500.00	14,165.47 E
251) 252)	Lands, Buildings & Works Construction	66,450.00	1,595.00	2.00
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs.	34,500.00	15,426.42	8,916.65
249	Miscellaneous	8,090.00	3,005.00	2,139.24
260	Salaries	253,615.00	107,500.00	83,339.58
265) 267) 270)	Professional Services	17,200.00	4,800.00	4,606.19
266	Professional Services & Hospital	8,000.00	4,000.00	4,210.75 E
275	Rents	750.00	750.00	940.50 X
280	Material & Supplies Stationery	39,500.00	14,500.00	7,221.37
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.00	4,000.00	1,726.02
276) 281) 282) 283) 287)	Material & Supplies	34,000.00	12,582.11	8,109.99
290	Freight & Express	5,000.00	1,000.00	263.69
273) 286)	Travelling Expenses	10,000.00	2,500.00	2,555.96
		$ 1,659,850.00	$617,477.20	$ 719,084.21

E - Additional E. E. required

X - Transfer must be made.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

September 13, 1933.

Memorandum:

DR. McGILL.

Mr. Allen has drawn to my attention that the amount provided for Rents, viz.: $750.00, is insufficient to cover the charges against this item. Under these circumstances, I would recommend that the sum of $1,500.00 be transferred from Per Capita Grants (No. 217) and added to the item RENTS (No. 275).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditures, April 1st, to September 30th, 1938.

B. C. SPECIAL.

Code No.		Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
	Medical Services	50,000.	21,085.35	26,847.45
	Agriculture	15,000.	14,700.78	8,111.84
	Irrigation, Roads	20,000.	14,504.01	5,406.06
	Technical Education.	15,000.	4,260.97	2,055.42
	TOTAL	100,000.	54,567.09	42,520.52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditure April 1st, to [illegible] 1938.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Code No.	Detail.	Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
201, 202, 203	Communication Service	300.	75.00	40.96
204, 209	Equipment, Purchase	12,295.	6,950.88	3,994.01
210, 214	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	500.	X 1,057.201	455.15
217	Grants, Per Capita	1,184,280.	685,000.00	668,451.10
216	Grants, Tuition	34,000.	19,500.00	15,259.25
241, 242	Lands, Buildings & Works, Construction	X 40,850.	1,040.00	600.45
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs	34,500.	17,906.47	10,301.39
249	Miscellaneous	8,000.	3,005.00	2,255.84
260	Salaries	255,615.	107,500.00	86,892.77
265, 267, 270	Professional Services	17,200.	7,300.00	5,256.72
266	Professional Services, Hospital.	8,000.	6,500.00	5,421.00
275	Rents	2,250.	1,300.00	1,087.50
280	Material & Supplies, Stationery	39,500.	14,500.00	11,606.96
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.	4,000.00	3,250.01
278, 281, 282, 283, 287	Material & Supplies	34,000.	14,134.01	10,657.26
290	Freight & Express	5,000.	1,000.00	615.18
293, 294	Travelling Expenses	10,000.	5,000.00	3,295.52
	TOTAL	1,654,250.	937,155.56	745,735.09

X Overencumbered - Transfer required.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditures, April 1st, to October 31 1933.

B. C. SPECIAL.

Code No.		Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
	Medical Services	50,000.	41,131.70	39,479.70
	Agriculture	15,000.	14,691.40	8,539.29
	Irrigation, Roads	20,000.	16,748.01	7,794.85
	Technical Education.	15,000.	4,268.97	3,786.87
	TOTAL	100,000.	76,840.08	59,600.71

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditure April 1st, to October 31 1933.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Code No.	Detail.	Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
201, 202, 203	Communication Service	800.	75.	100.96
204, 209	Equipment, Purchase	12,295.	8,740.50	5,460.44
210, 214	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	3,000.	1,837.20	1,010.63
217	Grants, Per Capita	1,124,250.	625,000.	692,637.29
216	Grants, [illegible]	33,400. 900.	19,500. 900.	17,167.13 609.55
241, 242	Lands, Buildings & Works, Construction	38,050.	2,515.	831.97
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs	34,300.	22,038.14	12,738.24
249	Miscellaneous	8,090.	3,005.	2,408.50
260	Salaries	253,615.	107,500.	111,527.66
265, 267, 270	Professional Services	17,200.	7,300.	5,772.95
266	Professional Services, Hospital.	8,000.	6,500.	6,130.75
275	Rents	2,250.	1,300.	1,281.
280	Material & Supplies, Stationery	39,300.	14,300.	19,126.50
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.	4,000.	4,270.79
278, 281, 282, 283, 287	Material & Supplies	34,000.	17,693.26	13,704.46
290	Freight & Express	5,000.	1,000.	684.84
293, 294	Travelling Expenses	10,000.	5,000.	3,995.50
	TOTAL	1,634,250.	886,404.10	899,409.36

1/2 of 1,634,250 = 913,812

53.903 Quo

How 1/2 not?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, November 7th, 1933.

Memorandum:

Schools Branch

Attached hereto is a statement showing expenditures incurred up to the 31st of October in connection with the allotment for Indian education.

May I direct your attention to the sub-allotments marked with a cross which you will note are over-extended.

Will you please arrange to submit further encumbrance requisitions in respect of these items as soon as possible.

Encumbrances cleared for all sub allotments Oct 31/33

H. Allen

Representative of the Treasury.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

First Draft

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

EQUIPMENT - - -
EQUIPMENT - REPAIRS - - -
MAINTENANCE and REPAIRS -
W O R K S - - - -
MAINTENANCE and REPAIRS - WORKS -
RENTS - TAXES - - -
NEW BUILDINGS - - -

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. (R. C.)

To provide laundry mangle ..... ~~$600.~~ 250.
Reneral Repairs 1,000.

LOHAWK, Ont. (C. E.)

Rental of Farm from Six Nations Band $500.
General Repairs, Building - 200. 700.

MOUNT ELGIN, Ont. (United)

To effect necessary repairs - - - - - ~~400.~~

SPANISH, Ont. (R. C.)

General repairs ..... ~~600.~~

MOOSE FORT, Ont. (C. E.)

To reimburse Church Authorities for expenditure for new ice house, lumber for new verandah, & lumber for barn repairs . . 800.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont. (C. E.)

~~Renewing flooring in barn and fittings for stable~~ ..... ~~$1,000.~~
Fencing material ..... 125.. ~~1,125.~~
General Repairs 300

McINTOSH, Ont. (R. C.)

Generator for electric light plant $600.
~~Root cellar~~ ..... ~~600.~~ . . . 1,100.

FORT FRANCES, Ont. (R. C.)

~~Painting exterior and interior of school building~~ ..... ~~2,000.~~
General Repairs 400

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - (continued) 3.010

KENORA, Ont. (R. C.)

~~New heating system . . . . . .~~	~~$2,000.00.~~	2,000.00
General repairs	500.00	$2,500.

CECILIA JEFFREY, Ont. (Presby.)

Material only, rebuilding root house . .	$250.	
~~Reroofing old barn . . . . . .~~	~~450.~~	
To effect general repairs . . .	200.	900. 450

ALBANY MISSION, Ont. (R. C.)

To reimburse Church authorities towards cost of erecting school	5,000.

CHAPLEAU, Ont. (C. E.)

To effect unforeseen Repairs	250.

SHINGWALK HOME, Ont. (C. E.)

To pay rental of Farm	250.	
Reshingling roof, main building	350.	
Repairs to sewage system . . .	300.	
General repairs, floors, furnaces, chimneys, etc.	350.	
	. . .	1,250.

BIRTLE, Man. (Presby.)

~~To erect implement shed, hoggen, henhouse, with cellar for roots . . . . . .~~	~~2,000.~~	1900
Removed Elphinstone	900	

BRANDON, Man. (United)

~~New garage (2 compartments)~~ present garage falling down	1,000.	1000
To build retaining walls at embankment at rear of school building	800.	
Frigidaire, basement, main building . . .	~~1,200.~~	1200
Improving and grading hill, front of main building	~~1,000.~~	1,000
Reform ~~New~~ residence for Principal	~~8,000.~~	6,000
	12,000.	11,300

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS -(continued)

ELKHORN, Man. (C. E.)

To effect general repairs	$500.	
~~Alterations to old workshop~~ for manual training and playrooms ~~1,500.~~		$2,000.

FORT ALEXANDER, Man. (R. C.)

To effect general repairs	500.

NORWAY HOUSE, Man. (United)

To effect general repairs	~~1,000.~~

LINE CREEK, Man. (R. C.)

To effect general repairs	~~600.~~

PORTAGE la PRAIRIE, Man. (United)

Painting and general Repairs	300.

SANDY BAY, Man. (R. C.)

New galvanized roof and eave troughs	350.	
To effect general repairs	250.	
~~Installing new water system~~	~~9,000.~~	9,600.

LEBEVAL, Sask. (R. C.)

To reimburse Church authorities towards cost of erection of school building	10,000.

COWESSESS, Sask.(R. C.)

Stationary boiler for hot water heating supply	275.	
New cow barn	~~4,000~~ . .	4,275.

DUCK LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)

~~To provide cost of rebuilding old workshops on concrete foundation~~	~~8,000.~~
General Repairs	400

FILE HILLS, Sask. (United)

Cement floor in kitchen and hall . .	175.	
Redrcorating interior, main building	350. . .	525.

GORDON, Sask. (C. E.)

General Repairs	300.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

18 000		
GUY, Sask. (R. C.)		
General Repairs		300.
LAC LA RONGE, Sask. C.E.)		
General Repairs		350.
LUSCOWEQUAN, Sask. (R.C.)		
General Repairs		300.
ONION Lake, Sask. (C. E.)		
Mattresses	300.	
2 Sewing Machines	130	430.
ONION LAKE, Sask. (R. C.)		
General Repairs		300.
QU'APPELLE, Sask. (R. C.)		
Interest and Sinking Fund on cost of new Building, erected by Church Authorities	15,000.	
Furnishing and Equipment	20,000.	35,000.
ROUND LAKE, Sask. (United)		
General Repairs		300.
new wooden		650
ST. PHILIPS, Sask. (R. C.)		950
General Repairs and Painting		~~600~~. 200
BLOOD, Alta. (R. C.)		
Bake Oven	350.	
Kitchen Range	475.	
General Repairs	~~400~~. 900	1,225. 100
BLUE QUILLS, Alta. (R. C.)		
~~Granary and hen house	~~880.~~	
Farm Machinery	350.	850
4 work horses	400.	
2 Sets Double Harness	200.	1,800.
CROWFOOT? Alta. (R. C.)		
~~Refrigerator plant	~~900.~~	
General Repairs	250.	1,150. 900
30 100		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

ERMINESKIN, Alta. (R. C.)

General Repairs	~~400~~ 300.	
School Desks	250.	650.

MORLEY, Alta. (United)

General Repairs to buildings	250.	
Repairs, Heating plant and Plumbing . . .	150.	400.

OLD SUN, Alta. (C. E.)

General Repairs	~~400~~ 300.	

ST. CYPRIAN, Alta. (C. E.)

Repairs to sewer system & plumbing . . .		500.

SACRED HEART, Alta. (R. C.)

Repairs to lighting plant, sewer system, and plumbing		500.

ST. PAUL'S, Alta. (C. E.)

General repairs and redecorating		~~500~~ 300.

HOLY ANGELS, Alta. (R. C.)

General Repairs		300.

ST. BERNARD'S, Alta. (R. C.)

To reimburse Church Authorities towards cost of erecting addition to building		~~6,000~~ 5000

ST. BRUNO'S, Alta. (R. C.)

~~To erect new barn~~ External Repair		~~3,500~~ 500

STURGEON LAKE, Alta. (R. C.)

To effect general repairs		~~2,000~~ 1000

VERMILION, Alta. (R. C.)

To reimburse church authorities erecting Girls' building		5,000.

WABASCA, Alta. (R. C.)

To provide furnishings		~~600~~ 300

WABASCA, Alta. (C. E.)

General repairs	300.	
Desks, $150; ~~cream separator $100~~	~~250~~ 150.	550.

Provisions missions N.W.T. (R.C.)
2. Reimburse church authorities towards cost of erecting heating system 16.000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

INDIAN EDUCATION

WHITEFISH LAKE, Alta. (C. E.)

General repairs	200.	
Cow stable ~~$300~~; Implement shed ~~$176.~~ ~~475.~~		
Enlarge wing, main building - - - - -	300.	975.

FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T. (R. C.)

To provide new desks	~~400.~~

HAY RIVER, N.W.T. (C. E.)

General Repairs	~~500.~~

AKLAVIK, N.W.T. (R. C.)

To provide beds and mattresses	~~600.~~

FORT CHIPEWYAN, (Holy Angels) N.W.T. (R.C.)

General Repairs	~~600.~~

ARCOUSANT, B. C. (United)

General Repairs	300.

ALBERNI, B. C. (United)

Laundry Equipment	~~800.~~

ALERT BAY, B. C. (C. E.)

~~Refrigerating plant . . . . . 900.~~		
General repairs	500.	1,400.

CARIBOO, B. C. (R. C.)

General Repairs	~~500.~~

CHRISTIE, B. C. (R. C.)

General Repairs	~~500.~~

COQUALEETZA, B. C. (United)

General Repairs	~~500.~~

L E J A C, B. C. (R. C.)

General Repairs	300.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. (R. C.)

General Repairs	~~500.~~

KOOTENAY, B. C. (R. C.)

~~Laundry machinery . . . . . 1,600.~~		
General repairs	300. . .	1,800;

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. (R. C.)

To provide toilet accommodation ..... 2,000.

LYTTON, B. C. (C. E.)

General Repairs and Painting ..... 600.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, B. C. (R. C.)

General Repairs ..... 500.
New Boiler ..... 2,000.
..... 2,500.

SECHELT, B. C. (R. C.)

General Repairs ..... 300.

SQUAMISH, B. C. (R. C.)

Taxes on property ..... 1,400.

CARCROSS, Yukon. (C. E.

General repairs ..... 300.

UNFORESEEN EXPENDITURE, REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, GENERALLY ... 25,000.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Just Draft

ESTIMATES
INDIAN EDUCATION

Day Schools

DAY SCHOOLS - NEW BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS:-

NEW CREDIT, Ont.

To erect new school building $6,000

CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ont.

To erect combined 2-roomed school and residence 2,000

LIKEKIKONG, Ont.

To complete school building . . . . . 2,000.

FORT ALEXANDER UPPER, Man.

New school building . . . . . 2,400.

POPLAR RIVER, Man.

Repairs and alterations . . . . . 1,000.

KLEMTU, B. C.

To erect new combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 4,000.

~~REPAIRS TO DAY SCHOOLS, GENERALLY . . . . . 15,000.~~

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

To erect new school building . . . . . 1,500.

SKULLUM, B. C.

Repairs . . . . . 450.

COTE, Sask.

Painting exterior school building, and outbuildings . . . . . 250.
Kitchen range . . . . . 100. . . . 350.

[redacted], Alta.

Repairs and Alterations . . . . . 1,000.

REPAIRS TO DAY SCHOOLS, GENERALLY . . . . . 10,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION

DAY SCHOOLS - NEW BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS:-

NEW CREDIT, Ont.

To erect new school building 6,000

CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ont.

To erect combined 2-room school and residence 5,000

MIKISSING, Ont.

To complete school building . . . . . 2,000.

FORT ALEXANDER UPPER, Man.

New school building . . . . . 2,400.

POPLAR RIVER, Man.

Repairs and alterations . . . . . 1,000.

KLEMTU, B.C.

To erect new combined school and teacher's residence . . . . . 4,000.

REPAIRS TO DAY SCHOOLS, GENERALLY . . . . . 12,000.

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

To erect new school building . . . . . 1,500.

KHILIM, B.C.

Repairs . . . . . 450.

COTE, Sask.

Painting exterior school building, and outbuildings . . . . . 250.
Kitchen range . . . . . 100.. . . 350.

SARCEE, Alta.

Repairs and Alterations . . . . . 1,000.

REPAIRS TO DAY SCHOOLS, GENERALLY . . . . . 10,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ...

1634 250
899 409.31
734.840.41
544 710
190.690

Total Vote = $1,634.250

2/3 of Vote = 1.089.500 (End of nov/28)

Balance for 4 mon = $ 539.106

Expenditures to Oct 31 599.409.25
" for month nov 175.736.43
" to nov 30/28 = 10 5.143.89

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditures, April 1st, to ~~November 30th~~ 193 ,

B. C. SPECIAL.

Code No.		Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
	Medical Services	50,000.00	49,416.95	48,423.95
	Agriculture	15,000.00	14,902.75	8,801.87
	Irrigation, Roads	20,000.00	16,648.01	8,823.35
	Technical Education.	15,000.00	6,268.97	4,044.91
	TOTAL	100,000.00	87,436.68	70,094.08

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditure April 1st, to November 30, 1933.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Code No.	Detail.	Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
201) 202) 203)	Communication Service	200.00	150.00	119.89
204) 209)	Equipment, Purchase	12,295.00	12,299.85	6,630.97
210) 214)	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	3,000.00	2,715.64	2,309.97
217	Grants, Per Capita	1,124,250.00	1,095,000.00	839,331.28
216	Grants, Tuition	33,400.00	30,500.00	19,125.77
	Miscellaneous	900.00	900.00	715.30
241) 242)	Lands, Buildings & Works, Construction	38,058.00	2,920.70	2,022.74
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs	34,500.00	24,853.98	17,550.48
249	Miscellaneous	8,090.00	6,005.00	2,599.38
260	Salaries	253,615.00	207,500.00	116,724.63
265) 267) 270)	Professional Services	17,200.00	12,300.00	6,384.28
266	Professional Services, Hospital.	8,000.00	8,000.00	6,846.75
275	Rents	2,250.00	2,250.00	1,814.00
280	Material & Supplies, Stationery	39,500.00	34,500.00	23,493.43
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.00	8,000.00	4,955.82
278) 281) 282) 283) 287)	Material & Supplies	34,000.00	33,567.41	18,506.17
	total expenditure 17,826.71	9,200	181 70	7382.30
290	Freight & Express	5,000.00	1,000.00	732.06
293) 294)	Travelling Expenses	10,000.00	8,000.00	5,201.03
	TOTAL	2,634,258.00	1,490,462.50	1,075,143.89

2 % 1,634,250 - 1,099,500 / 1,075,143 / 14,357

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM:

Schools Branch,

Attached hereto for your information are statements showing the standing of the Indian Education and B.C. Special Allotments as at the 30th ultimo.

Representative of the Treasury.

Ottawa, December 6th, 1933.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Appl — 200.30/33.

Sub-Agency	Amt. Encumbered	Expenditure	Balance
278	14020.32	10151.11	3869.21
282	10347.07	5857.90	4489.17
287	9200.	1817.70	7382.30
Total	33567.41	17824.71	15740.70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditure April 1st, to December 31 193 8.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Code No.	Detail.	Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
201) 202) 203)	Communication Service	200.	150.	119.89
204) 209)	Equipment, Purchase	12,295.	12,299.85	7,975.25
210) 214)	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	3,000.	3,000.	2,486.25
217	Grants, Per Capita	1,124,250.	1095,000.	851,837.20
216	Grants, Tuition	33,400. 1,000.	30,500. 954.50	21,070.14 [illegible]
241) 242)	Lands, Buildings & Works, Construction	38,050.	14,107.34	12,879.36
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs	34,400.	27,740.90	21,020.34
249	Miscellaneous	8,090.	6,005.00	2,702.69
260	Salaries	253,615.	207,500.	147,113.58
265) 267) 270)	Professional Services	17,200.	12,300.	7,387.76
266	Professional Services, ◆ ✕ Hospital. (Transportation)	8,000.	6,000.	6,184.25
275	Rents	2,250.	2,250.	1,879.
280	Material & Supplies, Stationery	39,500.	34,500.	26,729.84
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.	8,000.	8,103.07
278) 281) 282) 283) 287)	Material & Supplies (R.300)	34,000.	34,300.	21,713.05
290	Freight & Express.	5,000.	1,000.	808.81
293) 294)	Travelling Expenses	10,000.	8,000.	5,953.47
	TOTAL	1,634,250.	1,505,607.59	1,146,457.28

◆ E.R. required.

✕ Transfer required.

2 annual Rep't $3000 ea. debit 266

$\frac{3}{4}$ of $1,634.250 = $ 1.223.187
Expenditure = 1.146.457
76.730

† Jan 1/38 $\frac{3}{4}$ of vote = 1,361.87½

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-54, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditures, April 1st, to December 31 1938.

B. C. SPECIAL.

Code No.		Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
	Medical Services	50,000.	49,418.96	48,611.45
	Agriculture	15,000.	14,915.75	9,665.48
	Irrigation, Roads	20,000.	16,848.01	8,836.85
	Technical Education.	15,000.	6,368.97	5,304.86
	TOTAL	100,000.	87,551.68	72,456.04

IRRIGATION, ROADS, SURVEYS, ETC.

641	Irrigation & Roads			
670	Surveys.			
	TOTAL			

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

	SALARIES.			
860	Salaries			
	CONTINGENCIES.			
901) 902) 903)	Communication Service			
950	Miscellaneous			
960	Salaries			
980) 987)	Material & Supplies.			
990	Transportation of Things			
993	Transportation of Persons.			
	TOTAL			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

Poor Copy

January 6, 1934.

[redacted]

Dr. McGILL

The Representative of the Treasury has drawn to my attention that the amount provided for Hospital Services, viz.: $8,000, is insufficient to cover the charges against this item. I would therefore recommend that the sum of $3,000 be transferred from the amount ($5,000) provided for Freight and Express - Sub-allotment 290 - and added to the amount for hospital services - Sub-allotment 266.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORECAST

Indian Education

December 31st, 1933.

Sub-Allotment	Allotment	Expended to Dec. 31st. 1933	Required to March 31st.	Estimated Total Expenditure	Estimated Over-Expenditure	Estimated Saving
Communication Services.	200 -	120 -	80 -	200 -	-	-
Equipment - New Motor Cars						
" - Agricultural						
" - Miscellaneous	12,295 -	7,975 -	4,320 -	12,295 -	-	-
" - Misc. & Repairs (Cars)	3,000 -	2,486 -	514 -	3,000 -	-	-
" - " " " Misc.						
Grants - Tuition	33,400 -	21,070 -	12,330 -	33,400 -	-	-
" - Per Capita	1,124,250 -	851,637 -	248,163 -	1,100,000 -	-	24,250 -
" - Miscellaneous	1,000 -	685 -	315 -	1,000 -	-	-
Buildings & Works - Construction	38,050 -	12,850 -	12,120 -	25,000 -	-	13,050 -
" " " - Repairs	34,400 -	21,828 -	9,172 -	31,000 -	-	3,400 -
Misc. Current Expenses	8,090 -	2,703 -	4,797 -	7,500 -	-	590 -
Salaries & Wages	253,615 -	147,114 -	72,886 -	220,000 -	-	33,615 -
Prof. Services - Doctors, Nurses						
" " - Hospitals	8,000 -	5,184 -	2,816 -	11,000 -	3,000 -	-
" " - Miscellaneous	17,200 -	7,388 -	4,612 -	12,000 -	-	5,200 -
Rents.	2,250 -	1,879 -	371 -	2,250 -	-	-
Materials & Supplies - Fuel	39,500 -	26,730 -	12,770 -	39,500 -	-	-
" " " - Ptg. & Stny.	10,000 -	5,103 -	3,397 -	8,500 -	-	1,500 -
" " " - Rations	34,000 -	21,713 -	12,287 -	34,000 -	-	-
" " " - Drugs	5,000 -	810 -	440 -	1,250 -	-	3,750 -
" " " - Triennial Clo.	10,000 -	5,954 -	3,046 -	9,000 -	-	1,000 -
" " " - Miscellaneous						
Freight and Express	1,638,290 -	1,146,499 -	404,436 -	1,550,895 -	3,000 -	86,355 -
Travelling Expenses.						3,000 -
						83,355 -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXPENDITURE FORECAST

B.C. Special

December 31/33.

Section	Allotment	Expended to Dec. 31	Required to Mar. 31	Total Expenditure	Over Expended	Saving
Medical	50,000 -	48,612 -	1,388 -	50,000 -	-	-
Agriculture	15,000 -	9,684 -	5,316 -	15,000 -	-	-
Irrigation	20,000 -	8,886 -	11,114 -	20,000 -	-	-
Education	15,000 -	5,305 -	4,695 -	10,000 -	-	5,000 -
Totals	100,000 -	72,487 -	22,513 -	95,000 -	-	5,000 -

Irrigation - Surveys.

Irrigation	15,200 -	7,052 -	8,148 -	15,200 -	-	-
Surveys	1,300 -	403 -	597 -	1,000 -	-	300 -
	16,500 -	7,455 -	8,745 -	16,200 -	-	300 -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditures, April 1st, to January 31st, 193[illegible]

B. C. SPECIAL.

Code No.		Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
	Medical Services	50,000.	49,661.55	49,050.45
	Agriculture	15,000.	14,[illegible]	10,346.35
	Irrigation, Roads	20,000.	17,[illegible]	10,[illegible]
	Technical Education,	15,000.	7,212.93	6,877.43
	TOTAL	100,000.	69,153.[illegible]	77,[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditure April 1st, to Jan. 31 1934

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Code No.	Detail.	Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
201) 202) 203)	Communication Service	300.	180.	124.07
204) 209)	Equipment, Purchase	12,305.	12,272.36	9,636.86
210) 214)	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	3,000	3,000.	2,634.89
217	Grants, Per Capita	1,124,250.	1,091,710.92	994,826.04
216	Grants, Tuition	23,400.	26,717.20	23,460.76
[illegible]	Misc.	1,000.	813.70	736.35
241) 242)	Lands, Buildings & Works, Construction	28,050.	14,107.34	13,686.36
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs	24,400.	27,802.70	26,669.84
249	Miscellaneous	8,090.	5,990.60	3,156.12
260	Salaries	333,415.	307,204.05	181,737.89
265) 267) 270)	Professional Services	17,200.	12,150.	8,837.31
266	Professional Services, Hospital.	11,000.	11,000.	9,467.75
275	Rents	2,250.	2,152.80	2,100. x
280	Material & Supplies, Stationery	30,800.	34,443.66	28,341.65
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.	8,000.	6,973.76
278) 281) 282) 283) 287)	Material & Supplies	34,000.	33,948.90	24,207.14
290	Freight & Express	2,000.	1,000.	881.61
293) 294)	Travelling Expenses	10,000.	7,671.15	6,908.01
	TOTAL	1,636,260.	1,800,130.08	1,344,518.80

x R.R.required

5% 1.361.875
Expenditure 1.344.518
17.357

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORECAST

Indian Education — **January 31, 1934**

Sub-Allotment	Allotment	Expended to Jan. 31st, 1934	Required to March 31st	Estimated Total Expenditure	Estimated Over-Expenditure	Estimated Saving.
Communication Services	200 -	136 -	64 -	200 -	-	
Equipment - New Motor Cars						
" - Agricultural						
" - Miscellaneous	12,295 -	9,639 -	2,656 -	12,295 -	-	-
" - Mtce.& Repairs (Cars)						
" - " " " Misc.	3,000 -	2,635 -	565 -	3,200 -	200 -	-
Grants - Tuition	33,400 -	23,461 -	6,539 -	30,000 -	-	3,400 -
" - Per Capita	1,124,250 -	994,526 -	105,474 -	1,100,000 -	-	24,250 -
" - Miscellaneous	1,000 -	736 -	264 -	1,000 -	-	-
Buildings & Works - Construction	38,050 -	13,687 -	6,313 -	20,000 -	-	18,050 -
" " - Repairs	34,400 -	26,870 -	5,130 -	32,000 -	-	2,400 -
Misc.Current Expenses	8,090 -	3,156 -	2,844 -	6,000 -	-	2,090 -
Salaries & Allowances	253,615 -	181,738 -	40,262 -	222,000 -	-	31,615 -
Prof. Services - Doctors,Nurses						
" " - Hospitals	11,000 -	9,468 -	3,032 -	12,500 -	1,500 -	-
" " - Miscellaneous	17,200 -	8,838 -	3,162 -	12,000 -	-	5,200 -
Rents	2,250 -	2,150 -	500 -	2,650 -	400 -	-
Materials & Supplies - Fuel						
" " -Ptng.& Stny.	39,500 -	28,362 -	11,138 -	39,500 -	-	-
" " - Rations						
" " - Drugs	10,000 -	6,974 -	3,026 -	9,000 -	-	1,000 -
" " - Triennial Cl.						
" " - Misc.	34,000 -	24,297 -	9,703 -	34,000 -	-	-
[illegible] and Express	2,000 -	852 -	398 -	1,250 -	-	750 -
[illegible] Expenses	10,000 -	6,998 -	3,002 -	10,000 -	-	-
Totals	1,634,250 -	1,344,523 -	203,072 -	1,547,595 -	2,100 -	88,755 - 2,100
					Estimated Net Saving	86,655

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 16, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

The Representative of the Treasury has drawn to my attention that the amount provided for Miscellaneous Equipment is insufficient to cover the charges against this item.

I would therefore recommend that the sum of $300 be transferred from the amount provided for Per Capita Grants - Sub-allotment 217 - and added to the amount for Miscellaneous Equipment - Sub-allotment No. 214.

AP

D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditures, April 1st, to February 28. 1934.

B. C. SPECIAL.

Code No.		Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure
	Medical Services	50,000.00	49,678.45	49,291.45
	Agriculture	15,000.00	14,077.75	11,855.72
	Irrigation, Roads	20,000.00	17,678.68	12,869.62
	Technical Education.	15,000.00	7,214.93	7,334.91 *
	TOTAL	100,000.00	89,647.81	81,351.70

* No No Receipts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statement of Expenditure April 1st, to ~~February 28,~~ 193[illegible].

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Code No.	Detail.	Revised Allotment	Total Encumbrances	Net Expenditure	
201) 202) 203)	Communication Service	200.	150.00	151.39	x
204) 209)	Equipment, Purchase	12,295.	11,955.20	11,572.07	
210) 214)	Equipment, Maintenance & Repairs	3,300.	3,265.20	2,833.36	
217	Grants, Per Capita	1,123,956.	1,091,710.98	1,111,031.12	x
216	Grants, Tuition	33,400.	26,717.20	26,501.30	
220	Miscellaneous	1,000.	813.70	915.35	x
241) 242)	Lands, Buildings & Works, Construction	38,050.	13,096.94	13,831.90	
243	Lands, Buildings & Works Repairs	34,400.	31,568.47	28,957.03	
249	Miscellaneous	8,090.	5,990.60	3,316.30	
260	Salaries	253,615.	207,204.05	109,983.13	
265) 267) 270)	Professional Services	17,200.	12,248.00	11,244.21	
266	Professional Services, Hospital.	11,000.	11,000.00	11,552.00	x
275	Rents	2,250.	2,152.50	2,252.61	
280	Material & Supplies, Stationery	39,500.	34,443.66	31,566.69	
284	Material & Supplies, Drugs	10,000.	8,000.00	7,803.94	
278) 281) 282) 283) 287)	Material & Supplies	34,000.	32,226.68	26,155.72	
290	Freight & Express	2,000.	1,000.00	861.11	
293) 294)	Travelling Expenses	10,000.	7,671.15	7,474.16	
	TOTAL	1,634,250.	1,502,014.27	1,488,083.39	

x No R. Required

✓ Transfer required

11 jan 1,492 62
Bd in Hospital 146166

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

March 8, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

The Representative of the Treasury has drawn to my attention that the amount provided for certain Allotments is insufficient. I would therefore recommend the following:-

1. The transfer of $3,000 from Professional Services (Sub-allotments 265, 267 and 270) to Hospitalization (Sub-allotment 266).

2. The transfer of $400 from Freight and Express (Sub-allotment 290) to Rents (Sub-allotment 275).

D. Scott

Approved subject to Dr. Bruce's approval
D.C.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

April 23, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL

The Representative of the Treasury has drawn to my attention that the amount provided for certain Allotments is insufficient. I would therefore recommend the following:-

1. The transfer of $600 from Travelling Expenses (Pupils) (Sub-allotment 224) to Freight, Express, etc., (Sub-allotment 220).

2. The transfer of $2,500 from Construction, Bldgs. & Works, (Sub-allotment 242) to Purchase, Miscellaneous Equipment, (Sub-allotment 209).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

First Draft

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1935-36

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

QUEBEC

CORNWALL ISLAND, EAST

New school building with teachers' living quarters . . . . . $4,500. $4,500.

ONTARIO

WIKWEMIKONG

Addition to school building to provide increased living accommodation for teachers . . . . . 1,000.

METAGAMI

To assist in erection of school building with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher . . . . 750.

ELSAS

To assist in erection of school building with living accommodation for teacher . . . . . 1,200.

RABBIT ISLAND

To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters . . . . . 4,000.

SAGAMOOK

To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters . . . . . 4,000.

CHRISTIAN ISLAND (R.C.)

To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters for R.C. Indian children . . . . . 6,000.

TOTAL, ONTARIO - $16,950.

~~MANITOBA~~

~~FORT ALEXANDER UPPER~~

~~New school building~~ ~~$1200.~~

~~POPLAR RIVER~~

~~Repairs and alterations~~ ~~$1200.~~

~~TOTAL, MANITOBA~~ ~~$1200.~~

Godo Loya
new school Bldg ——— 1200

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1935-36

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

S A S K A T C H E W A N

WHITE BEAR'S

Moose Mountain Agency (2 Day Schools)

New school building with teacher's living quarters for R.C. Indian children	$ 6,000.	
New school building with teacher's living quarters, to replace present old building, for Protestant Indian children	6,000.	$12,000.
TOTAL - SASKATCHEWAN -		$12,000.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

~~SETON LAKE (Skeetch)~~

~~To erect new school building . . . . . $4,000. $4,000.~~

FORT McLEOD

To complete building for day school purposes	200.	200.

FORT GRAHAME

To complete building for day school purposes	100.	100.

CAMPBELL RIVER

To erect new school building	1,500.	1,500.

KLEKTU

To erect new combined school and teacher's residence	4,000.	4,000.
TOTAL - BRITISH COLUMBIA -		$5,800.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1935-36

R E P A I R S - D A Y S C H O O L S

Q U E B E C

BERSIMIS

To provide water supply	450.
TOTAL, QUEBEC -	$450.

SASKATCHEWAN

KEYS

To redecorate interior, teacher's residence	50.	50.

COTE

Painting exterior, school buildings	250.	250.
TOTAL - SASKATCHEWAN -		$300.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

OKANAGAN

Repairs to furnace	50.	50.

OSOYOOS

Provide water supply	385.	385.
MISCELLANEOUS AID UNFORESEEN	6,000.	6,000.
		$6,435.

E Q U I P M E N T - D A Y S C H O O L S

MISCELLANEOUS & UNFORESEEN	3,000.	3,000.

S U M M A R Y

NEW BUILDINGS, DAY SCHOOLS:			
Quebec	$4,500.		
Ontario	16,950.		
~~Manitoba ....~~	~~1,000.~~		
Saskatchewan	12,000.		
British Columbia ...	9,800.	$43,250.	
REPAIRS, DAY SCHOOLS:			
Quebec	450.		
Saskatchewan	300.		
British Columbia ..	435.		
Miscellaneous & Unforeseen ...	6,000.	7,185.	
EQUIPMENT, DAY SCHOOLS:			
Miscellaneous & Unforeseen ...	3,000.	3,000.	$53,435.
TOTAL - BUILDINGS, REPAIRS & EQUIPMENT, DAY SCHOOLS ..			$~~56,185.~~ 49,435

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM:

NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS - ESTIMATES, 1936-36

CORNWALL ISLAND, EAST - New school building with teacher's living quarters - $4,500.

Requests have been made during the past four years for the establishment of a day school on the east end of Cornwall Island, St. Regis Indian agency. There are approximately 40 children for whom no school facilities are provided and who do not attend any school. The present school is situated at the west end of the island - a distance of approximately five miles from where the Indians at the east end of the island reside. An officer of the Department, who visited the reserve in August, last, states that the Indians are anxious for the children to have the advantage of an education but they were unable to have them attend the day school on the west end of the island, owing to the distance. He says this situation is causing unfavourable comment amongst the adjoining white municipalities. The need of school facilities is urgent.

Cornwall Island is located in an angle between the boundaries of the province of Ontario and Quebec and the State of New York.

WIKWEMIKONG - Addition to school building, to provide increased living accommodation for teachers - $1,000.

A new 2-roomed school building has recently been completed and classes opened therein on the first instant. At the rear, a very narrow part is partitioned off for living quarters for two teachers. There is insufficient accommodation. It will be necessary to extend the building to provide increased accommodation. No doubt, it will be possible to obtain certain of the material from the old school building, which is to be demolished. The providing of more space for the teachers' living quarters is absolutely necessary.

This school is located in the village of Wikwemikong, on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve, Manitoulin Island, Ont.

METTAGAMI - To assist in erection of school building with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher . . . . . 750.

A request has been received from the Anglican missionary, strongly supported by the local Indian Agent, for school facilities for the Indians residing on this reserve - No. 71, in the Chapleau Indian Agency, province of Ontario. The

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Indians of the Band have become fairly well established, and the move towards a school would encourage them to remain on the reserve instead of wandering all over the north country, as they have been in the habit of doing for the past number of years. If a small school was erected and a suitable teacher engaged, the children could remain on the reserve while the parents are away trapping. There are 25 children of school age. In the erection of a building, the Indians have agreed to do a great deal of the work, themselves, voluntarily, and they propose that a log building be erected, but lumber for flooring and other purposes will be required, together with windows, doors, etc. - which will cost about $750. At present, the children on this reserve are receiving no education.

E L S A S - To assist in erection of school building with living accommodation for teacher - $1,200.

On this reserve - No. 83, on Kapuskasing Lake, in the Chapleau Indian Agency, there are 15 children of school age at the present time, but the number will be increased as soon as the Indians are assured that their children will be able to attend school. The Indians would give labour, voluntarily, in the erection of a building- doing the work under a competent foreman, who would have to be engaged for the purpose. There is no timber suitable for building purposes. The building would be of frame construction and the material will have to be supplied. The probable cost will be about $1,200. There are no educational facilities provided for the Indian children on this reserve.

RABBIT ISLAND - To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters - $4,000.

The Rabbit Island settlement is located some 7 miles north of the present Wikwemikong Indian Day School and is on the Manitoulin Island Unceded reserve. On this section of the reserve, there are 34 children of school age. The lack of school facilities in this section has necessitated a number of families deserting their farms to live in the village of Wikwemikong. The Indians have been requesting a school for some years, in order that they could live on their farms and at the same time have their children receive an education.

SAGAMOOK - To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters - - $4,000.

The Sagamook Indian Day School has been closed for about 5 years, owing to the fact that it was not properly located. It is on the Spanish River reserve, No. 5, Thessalon Indian agency. The Indians do not reside in the vicinity. Requests have been made for the erection of a new school at a more central point. A proposal has been submitted to the Department from time to time, that the old school building be torn down and any lumber that would be of service transported to the new site and used in the erection of a new school. The Indians would, no doubt, do part of the labour, voluntarily. It would be necessary to supply the building materials. There is need of a school for the Indian children, who are growing up wild, without education. The Agent and the Church Authorities request that a new school be erected next summer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

CHRISTIAN ISLAND - To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters for R. C. Indian children - $6,000.

This school, on Christian Island reserve, No. 30, was opened last September, at the urgent demands of the Roman Catholic Church authorities (Jesuit Order) and is being conducted, temporarily, in the church building. It will be necessary to erect a school building with living quarters for the teacher. There are approximately 30 Roman Catholic Indian children of school age who can attend. The present arrangement for carrying on the work in the church is unsatisfactory and a new building, with classroom accommodation and teacher's living quarters, is needed.

WHITE BEAR'S - New school building with teacher's living quarters for R. C. Indian children - $6,000.

New school building with teacher's living quarters, to replace present old building, for Protestant Indian children - 6,000.

The building which is at present used for the day school conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada is very old and not worth an expenditure for repairs. This building will accommodate less than one-half of the available pupils from the reserve. The Indians are about equally divided between the United Church and the Roman Catholic denominations. It would not be satisfactory, from the church standpoint, to erect a two-roomed school to accommodate all the children. Therefore, it will be necessary to have separate buildings. At the present time, there are 13 children on this reserve attending Catholic residential schools. A number of the remaining Catholic children do not attend any school, and the few who are enrolled at the school conducted under the auspices of the United Church attend irregularly. The erection of a two-roomed day school building, with living accommodation for teachers and conducted without church control would be the best means of solving the difficulty in providing school facilities for this reserve, but, as stated, there would be objection on the part of the two above named denominations in relinquishing their claims for separate schools for each denomination. In any event, it is necessary that a new school be erected, to replace the present school under the auspices of the United Church, and, if this is done, the Catholic Church authorities would expect a school for the Catholic children.

FORT McLEOD - To complete building for day school purposes - - $ 200.

There are 28 Indian children at Fort McLeod who have never attended any school. A request has been received, urging that a summer school be conducted. The Indians have agreed to get logs and put up the building, if the Department would assist in providing windows, doors, flooring and finishing materials. The local Agent estimates that the cost would be $200.

- Fort Graham -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

FORT GRAHAME - To complete building for day school purposes - $100.

There are 47 children of school age at this point. A few have attended the Lejac Indian Residential School, but the majority have never attended school. A request has been made that a summer school be conducted. There is a church building at this point, which, the Agent states, could be improved at much lower cost than erecting a new building for school purposes. The Agent estimates that, for the sum of $100, the quantity of building material could be supplied to fit up the church building - which would provide suitable accommodation for school purposes for a number of years.

CAMPBELL RIVER - To erect new school building - $1,500.

The Indians have petitioned, during the past three years, for the establishment of a school for the Indian children of the Campbell River Band, Kwawkewlth Agency. The census of the Band shows that there are 35 children on the reserve, 16 of whom are of school age. A few children from this reserve have been in residential schools, but the majority have never attended school. Mr. School Inspector Barry and the Assistant Indian Commissioner have strongly urged the establishment of a school on this reserve. Mr. Perry, Assistant Commissioner, states that a building could be provided at a cost of approximately $1,500, of sufficient size to accommodate 25 children. The United Church authorities have requested that, if a school is established, it be conducted under their auspices - they have a majority on the reserve and nearly all the children are Protestant.

KLEMTU - To erect new combined school and teacher's residence - 4,000.

The school on this reserve is being conducted in a very old building, belonging to the Indians. The roof and foundations are in an advanced state of decay and the whole building is leaning over to one side. A request has been received from the United Church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted, and from the local Indian Agent, that a modern classroom and teacher's residence be erected. The present building is no longer worth repairing and it will be necessary, if school activities are carried on, that a new building be provided.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES — First Draft

INDIAN EDUCATION 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

NOVA SCOTIA

SHUBENACADIE (R.C.)

Residence for Assistant Farmer	$1,000.?	
General Repairs	300.	$1,300.

ONTARIO

CECILIA JEFFREY ~~(U.C.)~~ (Presb.)

Purchase land for farming purposes	~~2,000.~~	
General Repairs to Buildings	300.	2,300.

CHAPLEAU (C.E.)

Raising roof and repairing barn	400.	
General Repairs	300.	700.

FORT FRANCES (R.C.)

Sewage disposal system	1,500.	
Painting exterior and interior of building	1,400. ?	
General Repairs and flooring boys' playroom and kitchen	425.	
Repairing and cleaning 4 chimneys	325.	
Electric refrigerator	900.	4,550.

KENORA (R.C.)

Repairs to Dock	150.	
Repairs to Road and Drainage System	800.	
Improvements to heating system	2,000.	
~~Clearing land~~	~~2,500.~~	
Hog pen	900.	3,850.

McINTOSH (R.C.)

General Repairs, painting, etc.	300.	
Root Cellar	500.	
Barge for freighting purposes	~~450.~~	1,250.

MOOSE FORT (C.E.)

School Desks	600.	
General Repairs	200.	800.

MOUNT ELGIN (U.C.)

To complete third classroom	800.	
Repairs and alterations, interior, main building	20,000. ?	20,800.
Forward -		42,750.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N - 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

O N T A R I O (concl'd.)

Forward	-	42,750.

SHINGWAUK HOME (C.E.)

Erection outbuildings	~~30,000~~	
(Principal's residence, Farmer's cottage, Stock barn, Implement shed, Granary, Piggery & ice house)		
Purchase 200 acres land	4,000.	
Farm Implements	250.	
Furnishings for new school building	~~6,000~~	
		. . 40,250.

SIOUX LOOKOUT (C.E.)

New floor in barn and steel fittings for stable	1,150.	
Painting interior, school building	500.	
Farm Implements	500.	
New batteries for electric light system	500.	2,650.
TOTAL - ONTARIO		85,650.

M A N I T O B A

BIRTLE (Presby.)

Paint, only, for interior decoration, school building	200.	
General repairs	200.	400.

BRANDON (U.C.)

General Repairs	500.	500.

ELKHORN, (C.E.)

Low pressure boiler, and alterations to heating system installation	~~3,000.~~	
New classroom and playroom building	~~10,000.~~	
Electric refrigerator	600.	
General repairs to buildings	500.	13,100.

FORT ALEXANDER (R.C.)

Installing water purifying system	~~3,000.~~ ?	
Rebuilding and alterations, laundry building	3,000. ?	4,000.
Forward	-	18,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1935-36

M A N I T O B A (concl'd.)

Forward -		18,000.
NORWAY HOUSE (U.C.)		
Laundry machinery (dryer & mangle)	1,500.	
General repairs, school and residence	500.	2,000.
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE (U.C.)		
General repairs	300.	300.
SANDY BAY (R.C.)		
General repairs	400.	400.
TOTAL - MANITOBA -		20,700.

S A S K A T C H E W A N

BEAUVAL (R.C.)		
Further Amount to reimburse R.C. Church Authorities towards cost of erecting school building		~~40,000.~~ 40,000.
COWESSESS (R.C.)		
Purchase and installation, new low pressure boiler for heating system		~~2,600.~~ 2,300.
DUCK LAKE (R.C.)		
Electric refrigerator	700.	700.
FILE HILLS (U.C.)		
General Repairs	300.	300.
GORDON'S (C.E.)		
Purchase portable granary	150.	150.
G U Y (R.C.)		
Farm machinery - Binder, ~~$280.~~ Mower, 85. Chaff cutter, 45.00	~~280.~~	
Purchase paint for exterior of school	300.	
General repairs	200.	860.
Saw mill equipment ———		$ 44,510.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

S A S K A T C H E W A N (Concl'd.)

	Forward -	44,510.
LAC LA RONGE (C.E.)		
New Residence for Principal	2,500.	
Batteries for lighting system	60~~0~~.	
Painting exterior & interior, main building	601.	
Repairs to Furnace	300.	
Water softener for hot water supply	200.	4,102.
LUSCOWE-UAN (R.C.)		
General Repairs	250.	250.
ONION LAKE C.E.)		
Frigidaire	~~800.~~	
New horse barn	~~2,000.~~	
Farmer's Cottage	~~4,800.~~	
Painting main school building and Principal's Residence	800.	7,~~800~~.
General Repairs	400	
ONION LAKE (R.C.)		
Painting exterior & interior, main building	800.	
General repairs	400.	1,200.
QU'APPELLE (R.C.)		
Furnishings for new school building	~~15,000.~~	~~15,000.~~
ROUND LAKE (U.C.)		
Provide water supply	~~2,000~~	
General repairs	300.	2,300.
ST. PHILIPS (R.C.)		
Installing telephone line	~~1,000.~~	
Installing power line from Kamsack	5,500.	
Painting school buildings	~~600.~~ 300	
House for Farmer	~~800.~~	7,900.
		5800
THUNDERCHILD (R.C.)		
To complete wat4r supply system	2,000.	2,000.
TOTAL - SASKATCHEWAN		$ 84,862.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ALBERTA

BLOOD (R.C.)

Repairs, roof of main building and general repairs to building	400.	400.

BLUE QUILLS (R.C.)

Purchase farm machinery - Mower, $100; Hay rake, $50; Gang plough, $130; Wagon, $90;	- 370.	
Erect outbuildings - Granary, $800; Hen house, 600;	- 1,400.	
Install water softener system	1,500.	
Purchase Battleship linoleum for main building	~~1,000~~ 500.	4,270.

EDMONTON (U.C.)

General repairs	300.	300.

ERMINESKIN (R.C.)

General repairs	300.	300.

MORLEY (U.C.)

Purchase ~~furnishings~~	~~4,000~~	~~4,000~~

OLD SUN (C.E.)

Erect outbuildings - Chicken house, $600; Pig house, $600; Silo, $200; Windmill for barn, $200; ~~Workshop for manual training, $3,000~~	~~4,600~~ 1400	1850
Paint for school building and barn	250.	~~4,850~~.

ST. BERNARD'S (R.C.)

Erect ice house, $1,500; Cow barn, $2,500;	4,000.	
Erect building to include classrooms, dormitory for girls, laundry & sewing room . .	12,000.	16,000.

ST. BRUNO'S (R.C.)

Erect new barn	1,500.	1,500.

ST. CYPRIAN (C.E.)

Provide cattle shed	200.	
General repairs and painting	300.	500.
Forward	-	$32,120.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ALBERTA (Concl'd.)

Forward		32,120.
ST. PAUL'S (C.E.)		
~~Erect new stable~~	~~1,500.~~	
Fencing material	460.	
Painting exterior and interior, main bldg.	~~800~~ 500	
~~Erect utility building~~	~~2,000~~	1160
Maple flooring for girls' dormitories	200.	~~4,960.~~
SACRED HEART (R.C.)		
General repairs	300.	300.
STURGEON LAKE (R.C.)		
~~New residence for Girls~~ Gen. Repairs ~~to Boys' residence~~	~~15,000.~~ 500 ~~5,000~~	~~20,000.~~
VERMILION (R.C.)		
Girls' residence to replace building destroyed by fire (Compensation on bldg.)	~~15,000.~~ 5000	
~~Repairs to Boys' residence~~	~~5,000.~~	~~20,000~~
WABASCA (R.C.)		
~~Erect~~ Gen. Repairs to bldgs stable and barn	1000	~~5,000.~~
WABASCA (C.E.)		
General repairs and roofing for outbuildings	450.	450.
WHITEFISH LAKE (C.E.)		
Erect cow stable	300.	
Erect Implement shed	160.	
General repairs	200.	660.
TOTAL - ALBERTA -		$81,490.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

FORT RESOLUTION (R.C.)

~~School Desks~~ Repairs to Buildings 300 ~~500.~~

HAY RIVER (C.E.)

~~Electric lighting plant~~ . Repairs to bldgs. . . 3 00 ~~3,000. 4,000.~~

TOTAL - NORTH WEST TERRITORIES - $3,500.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AHOUTSHT (U.C.)

Material to erect woodshed	200.	
Paint and varnish	200.	400.

ALBERNI (U.C.)

General repairs	300.	300.

ALERT BAY (C.E.)

~~Refrigerating plant~~	~~700.~~	
Boiler for laundry Tumbler	~~400.~~ 450	
~~Steam~~ drying ~~cupboard~~ for Laundry Tumbler .	~~850.~~	1850
~~Steam irones for laundry~~	~~900.~~	
~~Removing west verandah of classrooms~~	~~300.~~	
~~Erect building for gymnasium with workshops and store-rooms~~	~~6,000.~~	~~9,050.~~

CARIBOO (R.C.)

Renewing pipe-line, water supply system - material and labour	2,500.	
General repairs to buildings	400.	2,900.

Forward: - $12,650.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA (concl'd.)

Forward -		$12,650.
CHRISTIE (R.C.)		
To reimburse school authorities for cost of improvements and equipment purchased during summer of 1934, as follows:-		
Repairs and hoist for freight dock; boys' toilet; overhauling electric wiring, main building; painting exterior and interior and floors in main building; and purchase of freight dory, school desks, dryer for laundry, and new batteries for light system.	$4,000.	
~~Material for new classrooms and dormitory~~	~~2,100.~~	
Erection new toilets for boys	700.	~~6,800.~~
COQUALEETZA (U.C.)		
Material, erecting cottage for Farm Instructor	825.	
General Repairs	375.	1,200.
KAMLOOPS (R.C.)		
Supplying and installing boiler for laundry	1,275.	
Installing new main valves and fittings for heating system	225.	
Repairs, flooring and drains, dairy and laundry	250.	
Repairs and redecorating, Boys' wing	125.	
Provide drainage for boiler room	150.	2,025.
KOOTENAY (R.C.)		
Purchase and install steam boiler and rotary dryer for laundry	~~3,500.~~ 2000	2400
General repairs	400.	~~3,900.~~
KUPER ISLAND (R.C.)		
General repairs	400.	400.
LEJAC (R.C.)		
Painting roof, main building	250.	
~~Building root cellar~~	~~2,000.~~	2,250.
TOTAL - BRITISH COLUMBIA -		$29,225.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Y U K O N

CARCROSS (C.E.)

Paint, Shingle stain, material and labour, redecorating interior, main building and painting outbuildings	650.	
~~Erection two-story annex to main building for assembly room, chapel and laundry . . .~~	~~10,000.~~	~~10,000.~~
TOTAL - YUKON -		~~$10,650.~~

G E N E R A L

Miscellaneous & Unforeseen Repairs at Residential Schools	$10,000.
TOTAL -	$10,000.

S U M M A R Y

NOVA SCOTIA	$ 1,300.
ONTARIO	85,650.
MANITOBA	20,700.
SASKATCHEWAN	84,862.
ALBERTA	81,490.
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES . . .	3,500.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	29,225.
YUKON	10,650.
GENERAL	10,000.
TOTAL -	$327,377.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM:

NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS - ESTIMATES, 1935-36

QUEBEC

CORNWALL ISLAND, EAST - New school building with teacher's living quarters - $4,500.

Requests have been made during the past four years for the establishment of a day school on the east end of Cornwall Island, St. Regis Indian agency. There are approximately 40 children for whom no school facilities are provided and who do not attend any school. The present school is situated at the west end of the island - a distance of approximately five miles from where the Indians at the east end of the island reside. An officer of the Department, who visited the reserve in August, last, states that the Indians are anxious for the children to have the advantage of an education but they were unable to have them attend the day school on the west end of the island, owing to the distance. He says this situation is causing unfavourable comment amongst the adjoining white municipalities.

Cornwall Island is located in an angle between the boundaries of the province of Ontario and Quebec and the state of New York.

ONTARIO

WIKWEMIKONG - Addition to school building, to provide increased living accommodation for teachers - $1,000.

A new two-roomed school building has recently been completed and classes opened therein on the first instant. At the rear, a very narrow part is partitioned off, for living quarters for two teachers. There is insufficient accommodation. It will be necessary to extend the building to provide increased accommodation. No doubt, it will be possible to obtain certain of the material from the old school building, which is to be demolished. The providing of more space for the teachers' living quarters is absolutely necessary.

This school is located in the village of Wikwemikong, on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve, Manitoulin Island, Ont.

METAGAMI - To assist in erection of school building with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher - - 750.

A request has been received from the Anglican missionary, strongly supported by the local Indian Agent, for

- school facilities

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS - ESTIMATES, 1936-36
(cont'd.)

METAGAMI (Cons'd.)

school facilities for the Indians residing on this reserve - No. 71, in the Chapleau Indian Agency, province of Ontario. The Indians of the Band have become fairly well established, and the move towards a school would encourage them to remain on the reserve instead of wandering all over the north country, as they have been in the habit of doing for the past number of years. There are 25 children of school age. In the erection of a building, the Indians have agreed to do a great deal of the work, themselves, voluntarily, and they propose that a log building be erected, but lumber for flooring and other purposes will be required, together with windows, doors, etc. - which will cost about $750. At present, the children on this reserve are receiving no education.

MISSANABIE - To assist in erection of school building with living accommodation for teacher - $1,200.

On this reserve - No. 83, on Kapuskasing Lake, in the Chapleau Indian Agency, there are 15 children of school age at the present time, but the number will be increased as soon as the Indians are assured that their children will be able to attend school. The Indians would give labour, voluntarily, in the erection of a building - doing the work under a competent foreman, who would have to be engaged for the purpose. There is no timber suitable for building purposes. The building would be of frame construction and the material will have to be supplied. The probable cost will be about $1,200. There are no educational facilities provided for the Indian children on this reserve.

RABBIT ISLAND - To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters - 4,000.

The Rabbit Island settlement is located some 7 miles north of the present Wikwemikong Indian Day School and is on the Manitoulin Island Unceded reserve. On this section of the reserve, there are 24 children of school age. The lack of school facilities in this section has necessitated a number of families deserting their farms to live in the village of Wikwemikong. The Indians have been requesting a school for some years, in order that they could live on their farms and at the same time have their children receive an education.

SAGAMOOK - To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters - - - 4,000.

The Sagamook Indian Day School has been closed for about 5 years, owing to the fact that it was not properly located. It is on the Spanish River Reserve, No.5,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Thessalon Indian agency. The Indians do not reside in the vicinity. Requests have been made for the erection of a new school at a more central point. A proposal has been submitted to the Department from time to time, that the old school building be torn down and any lumber that would be of service transported to the new site and used in the erection of a new school. The Indians would, no doubt, do part of the labour, voluntarily. It would be necessary to supply the building materials. There is need of a school for the Indian children, who are growing up wild, without education. The Agent and the Church Authorities request that a new school be erected next summer. There are 20 children of school age.

CHRISTIAN ISLAND - To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters for R. C. Indian children - $6,000.

This school, on Christian Island reserve, No. 30, was opened last September, at the urgent demands of the Roman Catholic Church authorities (Jesuit Order) and is being conducted, temporarily, in the church building. It will be necessary to erect a school building with living quarters for the teacher. There are approximately 30 Roman Catholic Indian children of school age who can attend. The present arrangement for carrying on the work in the church is unsatisfactory and a new building, with classroom accommodation and teacher's living quarters, is needed.

S A S K A T C H E W A N

WHITE BEAR'S - (Moose Mountain Agency)

To erect two-roomed school building with living quarters for two teachers - $8,000.

The building at present in use for day school purposes is so old that it is not worth an expenditure for repairs. It is not centrally located and will accommodate less than one-half of the available pupils from the reserve. This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. The Indians are about equally divided between the United Church and the Roman Catholic denominations. At present, there are 18 children from this reserve attending Catholic residential schools. A number of the remaining Catholic children do not attend any school and the few enrolled at the United Church day school attend irregularly.

Mr. Inspector Murison and the local Indian Agent report that a two-roomed day school building, to provide classroom accommodation for 75 children and living quarters for two teachers, should be erected, at a more central point. The school should be conducted without church control, and, if this were done, it would solve the difficulty in providing ample school facilities for this reserve. No doubt, there would be objection on the part of the two above named denominations in relinquishing their claims for a separate school for each denomination, In any event, it is necessary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

that a new school be erected, to replace the present building. It would involve less expense to erect a two-roomed school and conduct it in future as an undenominational school, solely under the control of the Department, rather than erect two separate buildings and provide their maintenance costs. There are 75 children of school age on this reserve.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORT McLEOD - To complete building for day school purposes - - - $ 200.

There are 26 Indian children at Fort McLeod who have never attended any school. A request has been received, urging that a summer school be conducted. The Indians have agreed to get logs and put up the building, if the Department would assist in providing windows, doors, flooring and finishing materials. The local Agent estimates that the cost would be $200.

FORT GRAHAME - To complete building for day school purposes - - 100.

There are 47 children of school age at this point. A few have attended the Lejac Indian Residential School, but the majority have never attended school. A request has been made that a summer school be conducted. There is a church building at this point, which, the Agent states, could be improved at much lower cost than erecting a new building for school purposes. The Agent estimates that, for the sum of $100, the quantity of building material could be supplied to fit up the church building - which would provide suitable accommodation for school purposes for a number of years.

CAMPBELL RIVER - To erect new school building - 1,600.

During the past three years, the Indians have petitioned for the establishment of a school for the Indian children of the Campbell River Band, Kwawkewlth Agency. The census of the Band shows that there are 26 children on the reserve, 16 of whom are of school age. A few children from this reserve have been in residential schools, but the majority have never attended school. Mr. School Inspector Barry and the Assistant Indian Commissioner have strongly urged the establishment of a school on this reserve. Mr. Perry, Assistant Commissioner, states that a building could be provided at a cost of approximately $1,500, of sufficient size to accommodate 25 children. The United Church authorities have requested that, if a school is established, it be conducted under their auspices - they have a majority on the reserve and nearly all the children are Protestant.

- KLEMTU

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS - ESTIMATES, 1936-36
(cont'd.)

KLEMTU - Repairs to Building - - $300.

The school on this reserve is being conducted in a very old building, belonging to the Indians. The roof and foundations are in an advanced state of decay and the whole building is leaning over to one side. A request has been received from the United Church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted, and from the local Indian Agent, that the urgent repairs be carried out. This would place the building in a condition to make it serviceable for a number of years.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS,

BUILDINGS, REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT, 1935-36

EXPLANATION OF INCREASE:

AMOUNT REQUIRED, FISCAL YEAR 1935-36	-	$145,895.00
AMOUNT PROVIDED, " " 1934-35	-	87,895.00
INCREASE:	-	$58,000.00

During the past four years, owing to reduced Appropriation, only the minimum repairs to Residential School buildings were carried out. Consequently, at each school extensive repairs are urgently required if the buildings and plant are to be maintained in at least fair condition. No extensive repairs have been made to buildings and little equipment provided during the period mentioned. The school managements are experiencing considerable difficulty in their work in carrying on with equipment needing replacement or repair. Requests from Principals, Inspectors, Agents and Church Authorities emphasize the need of extensive repairs to buildings and the renewing of equipment. These requests have been carefully considered, and only the requirements which are urgent are included. The total amount provided, $145,895.00, is the minimum requirement for the year 1935-36 if the residential schools are to be maintained at reasonable efficiency. There are 79 Indian residential schools in operation.

Noted - Department. Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SUMMARY

NOVA SCOTIA		$ 1,300.
ONTARIO		38,700.
MANITOBA		8,700.
SASKATCHEWAN		16,500.
ALBERTA		38,600.
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES		600.
BRITISH COLUMBIA		22,500.
YUKON		650.
GENERAL: - UNFORESEEN REPAIRS	$10,000.	
UNFORESEEN EQUIPMENT	3,256.	13,256.
TOTALS		$146,806.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:

Buildings and Works, Repairs and Equipment	- 1935-36	-	$146,806.
Buildings and Works, Repairs and Equipment,	- 1934-35	-	87,806.
		INCREASE: -	$59,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1936-36

[redacted] AND SCHOOLS

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

NOVA SCOTIA

[redacted] (R.C.)

Residence for Assistant Farmer	$1,000.	
General Repairs	300.	1,300.
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA	-	$1,300.

ONTARIO

CECILIA JEFFREY (Presby.)

General Repairs to buildings		300.

[redacted] (C.E.)

Raising roof and repairing barn	400.	
General repairs	300.	700.

FORT FRANCES (R.C.)

Sewage disposal system	1,500.	
Painting exterior and interior of building	1,400.	
General repairs and flooring boys' playroom and kitchen	425.	
Repairing and cleaning 4 chimneys	325.	
Electric refrigerator	300.	4,550.

KENORA (R.C.)

Repairs to Dock	150.	
Repairs to road and drainage system	300.	
Improvements to heating system	2,000.	
Hog pen	300.	2,250.

McINTOSH (R.C.)

General repairs, painting, etc.	300.	
Root cellar	500.	800.

MOOSE FORT (C.E.)

School desks	600.	
General repairs	200.	800.
Forward:	-	$11,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ONTARIO (cont'd.)

Forward . .		11,000.
[illegible]		
To complete third classroom	200.	
Repairs and alterations, interior, main building . .	20,000.	20,200.
[illegible]		
Purchase 200 acres land	4,000.	
Farm implements	250.	4,250.
[illegible]		
New floor in barn and steel fittings for stable	1,150.	
Painting interior, school building	500.	
Farm implements	500.	
New batteries for electric light system . . .	500.	2,650.
TOTAL, ONTARIO . . .		$38,700.

MANITOBA

BIRTLE (Presby.)

Paint, only, for interior decoration, school building	200.	
General repairs	200.	400.
[illegible]		
General repairs	500.	500.
ELKHORN (C.E.)		
Electric refrigerator	600.	
General repairs to buildings	500.	1,100.
[illegible]		
Rebuilding and alterations, laundry building . . .		3,000.
[illegible]		
Laundry machinery (dryer & mangle & high pressure boiler . .	2,500.	
General repairs, school and residence	500.	3,000.
. . .		$8,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

MANITOBA (cont'd.)

	Forward	$8,000.
NORWAY HOUSE (R.C.)		
General repairs		300.
SANDY BAY (R.C.)		
General repairs		400.
TOTAL, MANITOBA		$8,700.

SASKATCHEWAN

DUCK LAKE (R.C.)		
Electric refrigerator		700.
FILE HILLS (U.C.)		
General repairs		300.
FORT PITT (C.M.)		
Purchase portable granary		150.
GUY (R.C.)		
Purchase paint for exterior of school . .	300.	
General repairs	300.	600.
LAC LA RONGE (C.E.)		
New residence for Principal	3,500.	
Batteries for lighting system	600.	
Painting exterior & interior main building	500.	
Repairs to furnace	300.	
Water softener for hot water supply	200.	4,100.
MUSCOWEQUAN (R.C.)		
General repairs		250.
Forward . . .		$ 6,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - **RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS**

SASKATCHEWAN (cont'd.)

Forward: . . .		6,000.
ONION LAKE (C.E.)		
Painting and general repairs		1,200.
ONION LAKE (R.C.)		
Painting exterior and interior, main building . .	800.	
General repairs	400.	1,200.
[illegible] LAKE (R.C.)		
General repairs		300.
ST. PHILIPS (R.C.)		
Installing power line from Kenaask	5,500.	
Painting school buildings	300.	5,800.
[illegible]CHILD (R.C.)		
To complete water supply system		2,000.
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN . . .		$16,800.

ALBERTA

BLOOD (R.C.)		
Repairs, roof of main building and general repairs to building	400.	400.
BLUE QUILLS (R.C.)		
Purchase farm machinery: - Mower, $100; Hay rake, $60; Gang plough, $130; Wagon, $80;	370.	
Erect outbuildings:- Granary, $800; Hen house 600	1,400.	
Install water softener system	1,600.	
Purchase Battleship linoleum for main building	500.	3,770.
EDMONTON (R.C.)		
General repairs		300.
[illegible]KIN (R.C.)		
General repairs		300.
		$ 4,770.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N - 1936-36

BUILDINGS AND HOMES
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - **RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS**

A L B E R T A (cont'd.)

Forward . .		$4,770.
OLD SUN (C.E.)		
Erect outbuildings - chicken house, $600; pig house, $600; silo, $200; Windmill for barn, $200.	1,600.	
Paint for school building and barn	250.	1,850.
ST. BERNARD'S (R.C.)		
Erect ice house, $1,500; cow barn, $2,500. .	4,000.	
Erect building to include classrooms, dormitory for girls, laundry and sewing room . .	12,000.	16,000.
ST. BRUNO'S (R.C.)		
Erect new barn		1,500.
ST. CYPRIAN (C.E.)		
Provide cattle shed	200.	
General repairs and painting	300.	500.
ST. PAUL'S (C.E.)		
Fencing material	460.	
Painting exterior & interior, main building ...	500.	
Maple flooring for girls' dormitories	200.	1,160.
SACRED HEART (R.C.)		
General repairs		200.
[illegible] LAKE (R.C.)		
General repairs		800.
VERMILION (R.C.)		
Compensation, re erecting girls' residence, to replace building destroyed by fire		10,000.
WABASCA (R.C.)		
General repairs to buildings		1,000.
WABASCA (C.E.)		
General repairs and roofing for outbuildings . .		450.
WHITEFISH LAKE (C.E.)		
Erect cow stable, $300; Implement shed, $160.	460.	
General repairs	200	660.
TOTAL, ALBERTA		$38,690.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-2A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1926-26

BUILDINGS AND ISSUE
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

FORT RESOLUTION (N.C.)

Repairs to buildings . . . . . 200.

HAY RIVER (C.E.)

Repairs to buildings . . . . . 200.

TOTAL, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES . . . 400.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ANDREAFSKY (R.C.)

Material to erect woodshed . . . . . 200.
Paint and varnish . . . . . 200. 400.

ALBERNI (R.C.)

General repairs . . . . . 200.

ALERT BAY (C.E.)

Boiler for laundry . . . . . 450.
Drying tumbler for laundry . . . . . 850. 1,300.

CARDSTON (R.C.)

Renewing pipe-line, water supply system - material and labour . . . . . 2,500.

General repairs to buildings . . . . . 400. 2,900.

CHRISTIE (R.C.)

To reimburse school authorities for cost of improvements and equipment purchased during summer of 1924, as follows:-

Repairs and hoist for freight dock; boys' toilet; overhauling electric wiring, main building; painting exterior and interior and floors in main building; and purchase of freight dory, school desks, dryer for laundry, and new batteries for light system . . . . . 4,000.

Erection new toilets for boys . . . . . 700. 4,700.

Forward . . . . . 9,600.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA (cont'd.)

Forward		9,600.
COQUALEETZA (B.C.)		
Material, erecting cottage for Farm Instructor	825.	
General repairs	375.	1,200.
KAMLOOPS (B.C.)		
Paint and materials, decorating interior, main building . . .	500.	
Minor repairs, outside brickwork, and pointing stone work	250.	
Minor repairs, interior, main building . . .	150.	
New drain from boiler room	150.	
Provide extractor, washer, and drying tumbler	2,500.	
Alterations to laundry room	200.	
Installing single type flush toilets for girls	900.	
To erect a new dairy barn	4,000.	8,650.
KOOTENAY (B.C.)		
Purchase and install steam boiler and rotary dryer for laundry	2,000.	
General repairs	400.	2,400.
[illegible] (B.C.)		
General repairs		400.
LEJAC (B.C.)		
Painting roof, main building		250.
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA . .		$22,500.

YUKON

CARCROSS (C.R.)		
Paint, shingle stain, material and labour, redecorating interior, main building and painting outbuildings		650.
TOTAL, YUKON		650.

GENERAL

Miscellaneous & Unforeseen Repairs at Residential Schools	10,000.
Miscellaneous & Unforeseen Equipment at Residential Schools	8,255.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES
INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

BUILDINGS, REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT, 1935-36

EXPLANATION OF INCREASE:

AMOUNT REQUIRED, FISCAL YEAR 1935-36	-	$41,735.00
AMOUNT PROVIDED, " " 1934-35	-	3,100.00
INCREASE:	-	$38,635.00

On several of the reserves, there are Indian children who have never attended school - no facilities being provided. During the past four years, no new day school buildings have been erected and few repairs to existing school buildings. The Estimates for 1935-36 include provision for the erection of seven new day school buildings, on reserves where the Indian children have never attended school; also to replace old and dilapidated buildings on three reserves and carry out repairs to several other buildings. The erection of the new day school buildings will provide school facilities for approximately 350 children. Full particulars are given in the memorandum attached to the Estimates.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

QUEBEC

CORNWALL ISLAND, EAST

New school building with teachers' living quarters	$4,500.
TOTAL, QUEBEC	$4,500.

ONTARIO

WIKWEMIKONG

Addition to school building to provide increased living accommodation for teachers	1,000.

METTAGAMI

To assist in erection of school building with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher	750.

KLAAS

To assist in erection of school building with living accommodation for teacher	1,200.

RABBIT ISLAND

To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters	4,000.

SAGAMOOK

To erect a school building with teacher's living quarters	4,000.

CHRISTIAN ISLAND

To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters for R. C. Indian children	6,000.
TOTAL, ONTARIO	$16,950.

SASKATCHEWAN

WHITE BEAR'S (Qu'Appelle Agency)

To erect two-roomed school building with living quarters for two teachers	8,000.
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN . . .	$8,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORT McLEOD

To complete building for day school purposes . . . 200.

FORT GRAHAME

To complete building for day school purposes . . . 100.

CAMPBELL RIVER

To erect new school building . . . . . 1,500.

TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA . . $1,800.

REPAIRS - DAY SCHOOLS

QUEBEC

BERSIMIS

To provide water supply . . . . . 450.

TOTAL, QUEBEC . . $450.

SASKATCHEWAN

KELS

To redecorate interior, teacher's residence . . . . 50.

QUILL

Painting exterior, school buildings . . . . . 250.

TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN . . $ 300.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

KLEMTU

Repairs to building . . . . . 300.

OKANAGAN

Repairs to furnace . . . . . 50.

QUATLOS

Provide water supply . . . . . 385.

TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA . . $735

MISCELLANEOUS AND UNFORESEEN REPAIRS . . . . . 5,000.

TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS & UNFORESEEN - $5,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

EQUIPMENT - DAY SCHOOLS

MISCELLANEOUS & UNFORESEEN	$2,000.
TOTAL, EQUIPMENT - DAY SCHOOLS . .	$2,000.

SUMMARY

NEW BUILDINGS, DAY SCHOOLS:		
Quebec	$ 4,500.	
Ontario	18,950.	
Saskatchewan	5,000.	
British Columbia	1,800.	$31,250.
REPAIRS, DAY SCHOOLS:		
Quebec	450.	
Saskatchewan	300.	
British Columbia	735.	
Miscellaneous & Unforeseen . .	6,000.	7,485.
EQUIPMENT, DAY SCHOOLS:		
Miscellaneous & Unforeseen . .	3,000.	[redacted]
TOTAL, BUILDINGS, REPAIRS & EQUIPMENT, DAY SCHOOLS	$41,735.	$41,735.

BUILDINGS, REPAIRS & EQUIPMENT, DAY SCHOOLS, 1935-36	-	$41,735.
" " " " " 1934-35	-	3,100.
INCREASE	-	$38,635

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N - 1935-36

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL SALARIES - 1935-36

EXPLANATION OF INCREASE

AMOUNT REQUIRED, FISCAL YEAR 1935-36	-	$256,985.00
AMOUNT PROVIDED, " " 1934-35	-	230,000.00
INCREASE	-	$26,985.00

When the Estimates for the current fiscal year (1934-35) were prepared, the 10% deduction was in effect and, consequently, the teachers' salaries were voted on that basis. Subsequent legislation restored salaries of all those persons receiving $1,000 and less to their original amount. In providing salaries for the coming fiscal year (1935-36) it is necessary to vote them at the original amount. Besides, several day schools were re-opened and three new schools established and salaries of teachers provided.

This explains the increased Appropriation mentioned above.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS - TEACHERS' SALARIES:-

Prince Edward Island	-	$ 650.00
Nova Scotia	-	7,350.00
New Brunswick	-	11,650.00
Quebec	-	38,510.00
Ontario	-	77,375.00
Manitoba	-	43,550.00
Saskatchewan	-	23,250.00
Alberta	-	1,750.00
Northwest Territories	-	1,300.00
British Columbia	-	48,000.00
Yukon	-	3,600.00
Total Salaries - 1935-1936	-	$256,985.00
" " - 1934-1935	-	230,000.00
Net Increase -		$ 26,985.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 6, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Estimates for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year, 1935-36, are in course of preparation. Requests have been received from the under-mentioned Indian Residential Schools that grants be provided for an increase in pupilage, as follows:-

School	Pupilage Present	Requested	Increase	P. C. Grant	Amount
KENORA (R.C.)	76	82	6	$165.	$ 990.
SPANISH (R.C.)	230	250	20	160.	3,200.
SHINGWAUK (C.E.)	100	125	25	160.	4,000.
Pine Creek Ac.	90	100	10	165	1.650
~~BRANDON (C.E.)~~	~~165~~	~~170~~	~~5~~	~~170.~~	~~850.~~
~~ROUND LAKE (U.C.)~~	~~75~~	~~80~~	~~5~~	~~160.~~	~~800.~~
Miscouenaw Ac.	110	120	10	165	1.650
MORLEY (U.C.)	70	100	30	165.	4,950.
ST. BERNARD'S ((R.C.	75	85 ~~100~~	10 ~~25~~	175	1750 ~~4,375.~~
WABASCA (R.C.)	100	125	10 ~~25~~	180.	1.800 ~~4,500.~~
~~ALBERT BAY (C.E.)~~	~~200~~	~~210~~	~~10~~	~~160~~	~~1,600.~~
LEJAC (R.C.)	150	165	10 ~~20~~	170.	1.700 ~~2,550.~~
ST. MARY'S (R.C.)	125	200	25 ~~75~~	170	4.250 ~~12,750.~~
			156 TOTAL: -		~~4,250~~ 40,565.00
			Less 15% -		~~2,991.~~ 6,114.75
			Increase required -		~~$34,850.25~~ $22.049

27/11/34 approved as amended above by A.M.

The following are the reasons for the increases in pupilage at each of the above named schools:-

voted at 94 TO = 20.726

KENORA

Grant is now provided for 76 pupils at $165 per capita, (less 15%). It was necessary to admit six extra orphan and neglected children. This school is located near the Cecilia Jeffrey (Presbyterian) Residential School, which is allowed

- grant for

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

gr[illegible] for 145 pupils. There are more Catholic children in the Kenora agency than the Kenora Residential School can accommodate. The number for which an increase in grant is now requested, viz.: 82 pupils, is the full number the school c an accommodate. The six extra pupils now in residence over the number provided for in our Estimates were taken in by the Principal at the request of the Department, as they were neglected children. I beg to recommend that grant be provided for 6 extra pupils.

SPANISH (R.C.)

Grant is requested for an increase of 20 pupils. At present, grant is provided for 230 pupils at $160 per capita. There are now 250 children enrolled. This is the only Roman Catholic Residential School in Ontario, east of Sault Ste. Marie. There are many urgent requests to provide for orphan and neglected children from Caughnawaga, St. Regis and Oka reserves, in Quebec. It has been necessary to place them in this school and allow grant as supernumerary pupils. There is ample accommodation, and I would request that provision be made in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year for an increase of 20 in the pupilage. There is ample accommodation for 250 children at this school.

SHINGWAUK HOME (C. of E.)

A new residential school building is in course of erection and will likely be completed early next Spring, to provide accommodation for 125 pupils. The present Estimates provide a grant for 100 pupils only. There are requests from the various reserves in Ontario and Quebec for the admission of orphan and neglected children of the Anglican Church to this school, and there will be a sufficient number of pupils available to fill the new school to capacity. I would suggest that provision be made in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year for an increase of 25 pupils.

BRANDON (U. C.)

The Principal has requested that the pupilage at this school be increased by five, i. e., 170 instead of 165, as at present. There is ample accommodation for the increased pupilage. Requests received by the Principal from agents and parents indicate that a total of 170 pupils will be available. In some cases, the Principal has had to refuse admissions, as he had an enrolment up to the full number for which grant was provided. I submit the request for provision of grant for 170 pupils for your consideration and direction.

ROUND LAKE (U. C.)

The church authorities and the local Indian Agent have requested that grant be provided for an increase of 5 pupils. The dormitories provide accommodation for 40 boys and 40 girls, and this number of pupils are available from the reserves in the Crooked Lake agency. At present, grant is allowed for 75 pupils. This request is submitted for your consideration and instructions, whether the increase asked for be provided.

- Morley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

LEY (U.C.)

Plans are under way for the building of an addition to this school, to provide accommodation for 100 pupils. At present, grant is only provided for 70 pupils. As the addition will, no doubt, be completed early next Spring and as there are a sufficient number of children available on the Stony reserve to fill the school, I would recommend that provision be made in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year for an increase of 25 in the pupilage. This will provide a grant for a total of 100 pupils at this school.

ST. BERNARD'S (R.C.)

His Lordship Bishop Guy has urged that grant be provided for an increase of 25 in the pupilage at this school. At present, grant is provided for 75 pupils. His Lordship wishes this to be increased to provide for 100. The parents of the children are hunting Indians, and the school management is called upon to accept their children when the parents are absent. Bishop Guy states that there is ample accommodation for 100 children in the school. This request is submitted for your consideration and direction.

WABASCA (R. C.)

Bishop Guy has requested grant for 25 extra pupils at this school. At present grant is provided for 100. The same reasons apply as in the case of the St. Bernard's School, mentioned above. His Lordship states there is accommodation for 125 pupils, and this number are available. I would ask your direction as to whether the increased pupilage, as requested by Bishop Guy, in the case of this school be provided.

ALERT BAY (C.E.)

The Missionary Society of the Church of England, under whose auspices this school is conducted; the Principal and the local Indian Agent have requested that provision be made for an increase of 10 in the pupilage. At present, provision is made for 200 pupils. The school has already the increased number of pupils in residence - there being sufficient space and accommodation for them. The local agents have many requests to place children of indigent parents, and they frequently request the Principal to take in cases of special emergency. During the past two years, this school has been handling several pupils over the number for which grant is provided. I beg to recommend that provision be made for an increase of 10 in the pupilage, providing a grant for a total of 210 pupils.

LEJAC (R.C.)

Requests have been received, during the past two years, for an increase in pupilage at this school. A new principal was appointed last April, and he and the local Indian Agent state that there is accommodation for 25 pupils more than the number for which grant is provided. The Indian Agent states that the new Principal has put new spirit into this school. It is requested that at least 15 extra pupils be allowed. The

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

Agent says the parents of the children uphold the school and there is a large number of Roman Catholic Indian children in British Columbia from which recruits can be obtained. There is no difficulty in keeping this school to its full accommodation. I would recommend, for your approval, that grant be provided for 15 extra pupils, making the total number for which grant is allowed 165.

ST. MARY'S (R.C.)

During last year, the church authorities who own the buildings at this school carried out alterations, repairs and extensions and can provide accommodation for 200 children. At present, grant is provided in our Estimates for 125 pupils. The Principal, who has visited the Department, has strongly urged that a grant be provided for a total of 200 children. Last year, in view of the alterations made to the building, the grant at this school was increased from 107 to 125 pupils. There are 160 children at present in the school. The Principal states he was forced to accept this extra number and that there is easily available the full number of pupils, viz.: 200, for which accommodation can be provided. I would request your favourable consideration for increasing the pupilage by at least 50, if you consider it not advisable to provide the increase asked for, viz.: 75 pupils, in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

As shown by the figures in the summary above, it would require, approximately, the sum of $34,650.25 to provide for the increased pupilage asked for by the church authorities, principals and agents for the above mentioned schools. This would require an increase in our Appropriation for Per Capita Grants over that provided last year.

I might say, further, that the church authorities have requested that at least part of the 15% in grants be restored. I should be pleased to have your direction as to whether, in preparing our Estimates, the deduction of 15% be continued.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Specific rates per capita rate to be made for each school. D.S.G.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

December 21, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

As you are aware, the Minister directed that the sum of $10,000 be transferred from the appropriation "Tuition, Indian Children, High Schools and White Schools", to "Per Capita Grants, Residential Schools". It will therefore be necessary to appropriate this amount among the residential schools, and I would beg to suggest that this be done by providing for an increased pupilage at a number of schools, as follows:-

Brandon (U. C.)	Increase	6	pupils	- $ 825.00
Cowessess (R. C.)	"	5	"	- 825.00
Hay River (C. of E.)	"	15	"	- 3,000.00
St. Bernard's (R. C.)	"	10	"	- 1,750.00
Wabasca (R. C.)	"	10	"	- 1,800.00
St. Mary's (R. C.)	"	15	"	- 2,700.00
				$10,900.00
	Less 5%			- 545.00
				$10,345.00
	Voted at 94%			- $9,724.30

I would appreciate your concurrence in the above.

J. D. Rutherford

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed Dec - 1934
Sec 1-1-5a
Personal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6011)

File 1-1-5, part 1	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. (PERSONAL). 1908 - 1934
File 1-1-5A, part 1	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. (PERSONAL). 1931 - 1934
File 1-1-5A, part 2	Headquarters - School Buildings - General. 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 1-1-5a Personal N.E. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19 ....

General

School Buildings

February 20, 1935.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

I submit the following schedule of Buildings and Works, in the order of their importance, to be included in any extension of the Public Works Construction Appropriation:-

Sturgeon Lake and St. Bernard's Residential Schools - These schools are located in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Alberta, Federal District of Peace River. They are not on reserves. It is proposed to amalgamate the two above named schools and erect a new residential school building - fireproof construction - to accommodate 200 children, to replace the present old buildings, which have outlived their usefulness. The new building will be erected on a central site, near transportation facilities, and will accommodate the Roman Catholic Indian children from both these points. $ 200 000

Wabasca (C.E.) and Whitefish Lake (C.E.) Residential Schools (Alta.) - These schools are located in the Lesser Slave Lake agency - Federal District of Athabaska and Peace River, respectively. It is proposed to erect a new residential school building, on a central site, to replace the present old buildings at the above schools. The buildings at these points have outlived their usefulness. The new building is to accommodate the children of the Anglican Church in the Lesser Slave Lake agency and will be conducted under the auspices of that denomination. 100 pupils. $ 125 000

Thunderchilds (R.C.) Residential School - To install water supply system . . . . . $15,000.

This school is situated at Delmas, Sask., Battleford Indian Agency (Federal District of South Battleford). It is intended to improve a spring, install pumping equipment and a pipe-line a distance of approximately one mile, to provide an ample supply of water for use of the above school . . . . .

St. Philips (R.C.) Residential School - To install electric power line . . . . . $ 5,500.

In order to provide electric power service for school use, it is intended to install a power line, a distance of approximately 6 miles, from the nearest source of supply. This school is located at St. Philips, Sask., in the Pelly Indian Agency - federal district of Mackenzie.

- Mud Lake, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

Mud Lake, Ont. - To erect two-roomed day school building on the Mud Lake Reserve, No. 35 (Federal District of Peterboro West), each classroom to accommodate 36 children. This building is required to replace the former one, which was destroyed by fire. At present, classes are being conducted in the council hall. Cloakrooms and adequate heating facilities should be provided. .. . .$

Christian Island (U. C.) Ont. - To erect a new school building, with two classrooms, to provide seating accommodation in each for 30 pupils and also living quarters for two teachers, for the Protestant Indian children on the Christian Island Reserve, No. 30 - Federal District of Simcoe East. The present building is unsuitable for school purposes and does not accommodate the Indian children available. At the present time, it is necessary to have the second classroom in the council hall. It is also difficult to obtain suitable living accommodation for teachers. It would be necessary to provide adequate heating facilities . . . . . $

Oneida No. 1, Ont. - To erect a new school building with classroom accommodation for 40 pupils and teacher's living quarters, also adequate heating facilities. There are at present two schools on the Oneida Reserve, No. 41, in the Caradoc Indian Agency, and approximately 230 children of school age. There is urgent need for further school facilities, as there are a large number of children who do not attend any school. Outdoor toilets will also be required . . . . . $

New Credit, Ont. - To erect a new two-roomed school building, with classroom accommodation for 30 pupils in each, to replace the former building, which was destroyed by fire. This school is located on the New Credit Indian Reserve, No. 40 A, in the New Credit Indian Agency (Federal District of Haldimand). At present, classes are being conducted in the council hall, but the members of the Band have asked for a new school. Living quarters will be required for two teachers, as it is difficult to obtain suitable boarding accommodation in the neighbourhood. Outdoor toilets and heating facilities will also be necessary . . . . . $

Montreal Lake, Sask. - To erect a new school building and teacher's living quarters, with classroom accommodation for 32 children. This school is situated on Montreal Lake Reserve, No. 106, in the Carlton agency, Saskatchewan (Federal District of Prince Albert). The Agent has requested the erection of a new building to replace the present old one, which is in a dilapidated condition . . . . $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-54, part 2)

Poor Copy

May 31, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLEN,-

Upon telephone instructions from the Deputy Superintendent General, I beg to advise that a further amount of $67,000.00 will be required to be included in the Supplementary Estimates, 1936-36, to provide for a further increase of five per cent. in the Per Capita Grants to Indian Residential Schools.

H. Rutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-3A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES 1955-56

GENERAL VOTE

Further amount required ..... $ 133,000.

Explanation

Indian Education

To provide for -

(a) Final payment towards cost of construction of the Beauval Indian Residential School .. $ 40,000.

(b) Furnishings for Indian Residential Schools erected from funds provided under Public Works Construction Act.

Shingwauk [illegible]	$ 16,000.		
Qu'Appelle School	28,000.		
Morley "	3,000.	47,000.	$ 87,000.

Medical Services

To provide for -

Furnishings and Equipment for the following buildings erected from funds provided under Public Works Construction Act.

Qu'Appelle Hospital	$ 17,500.		
Morley Health Unit	3,500.	21,000.	21,000.

Aids to Indians

To provide for -

Construction of thirty new houses for Indian families forced to move through raising of water level of Lac Seul. (30 Houses @ $850.00 each) 25,000.

$ 133,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

Book Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES 1938-39

Further Details re General Vote Items.

Aids to Indians

To provide for the construction of thirty new houses for Indian families who are forced to move to higher ground as a result of the raising of the water level of Lac Seul ..... $ 25,000.

Explanation

The Lac Seul Conservation Act passed June 11th, 1928, provides for the raising of the waters of Lac Seul, for power development purposes, to a maximum level of 1,172 feet. This will result in flooding certain Indian Reserve lands to a depth of 14 feet.

It therefore becomes necessary to re-establish thirty Indian families on higher ground during the present year.

It is not considered feasible, owing to their condition, to move the houses which these families now occupy. Consequently, new houses will have to be constructed.

According to plans and estimates prepared, each of these houses will cost in the neighbourhood of $850.00. Therefore, at least $25,000.00 will be required for this purpose.

The actual expenditure incurred will be included in this Department's claim for compensation under the provisions of the Lac Seul Conservation Act, passed on June 11th, 1928.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-54, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES 1935-36.

Special Item

To provide for payment of the Six Nations Indians' claim for funds and lands taken from them in connection with the canal and works of the Grand River Navigation Company incorporated 1832 by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Upper Canada ..... $ 213,109.

Explanation

Cash paid out of funds of the Six Nations Indians on stock in the Grand River Navigation Company	$ 160,000.
Value in 1832 of 368 7/10 acres of land granted the said Company without consideration at $40.00 per acre	14,748.
Other lands granted Company, without consideration, 182½ acres in 1832 at $10.00 per acre	1,825.
Lands permanently flooded by works of Welland Canal, amounting in 1837 to 1826 8/10 acres at $20.00 per acre.	36,536.
	$ 213,109.

Funds of the Six Nations Indians, to the amount of $160,000., were invested by the Government in the Grand River Navigation Company without the knowledge or consent of the Indians, and were entirely lost.

The lands granted to the Grand River Navigation Company were to be paid for but this was never done nor was compensation ever paid for the lands permanently flooded in connection with this scheme.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES 1935-36

Further Details re General Vote Items

Indian Education

Beauval Indian Residential School ($40,000.00)

The Beauval Indian Residential School, conducted under the auspices of the Oblate Order and located in northern Saskatchewan, was totally destroyed by fire on September 19th, 1927. The church authorities erected a new building, to accommodate one hundred pupils, during the years 1929 and 1930. The total cost incurred by the church authorities in the erection of the building was $133,763.86. Reimbursement has been made by the Department to the amount of $93,763.86. His Lordship Right Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin, has urged, on behalf of the Oblate Order, for a final payment of the above amount, in full settlement of the cost incurred in the erection of the building.

Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Furniture and beds	$ 5,000.00
Built-in fixtures including tables, benches, cupboards, lockers, etc.	6,500.00
Kitchen equipment, including range, cooking utensils, etc.	1,500.00
Sewing room equipment	300.00
Rugs, curtains and bedding	800.00
Desks	900.00
Miscellaneous	1,000.00
	$16,000.00

Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School, Lebret, Sask.

Furniture and beds	$ 8,750.00
Built-in fixtures including tables, benches, cupboards, lockers, etc.	11,375.00
Kitchen equipment, including range, cooking utensils, etc.	2,625.00
Sewing room equipment	525.00
Rugs, curtains and bedding	1,400.00
Carried forward	$ 24,675.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES 1935-36

Further Details re General Vote Items

Indian Education (Continued)

Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School, Lebret, Sask. (Continued)

Brought Forward	$ 24,875.00
Desks	1,375.00
Miscellaneous equipment	1,750.00
	$ 28,000.00

Addition to the Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Beds, furniture, additional kitchen equipment, rugs, desks, etc.	$ 3,000.00

Medical Services

Qu'Appelle Hospital, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Furniture and beds	$ 5,000.00
Built-in Fixtures	1,700.00
Kitchen equipment, including one range, diet kitchen ranges and two small electric refrigerators	1,600.00
Curtains, bedding, towelling, etc.	1,000.00
Nurses' home furnishings	1,200.00
Miscellaneous equipment	1,000.00
Hospital equipment ..... including operating tables, sterilizers, instruments, etc.	3,000.00
	$ 17,500.00

Morley Health Unit, Morley, Alta.

Hospital equipment, including operating tables, sterilizers, instruments, etc.	$ 1,000.00
Furniture, beds, kitchen equipment, miscellaneous equipment, etc.	2,500.00
	$ 3,500.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-54, part 2)

POOR COPY

15

November 2, 1935.

[redacted]

Dr. McGILL,-

With reference to the communication from the Honourable the Minister of Finance to the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, regarding the probable results of the operations for the current fiscal year, based on present commitments and programmes, I have to say, in so far as the finances for Indian Education are concerned, that the total Appropriation is $1,970,000. Of this amount, the sum of $1,561,225, or 79% of the total appropriation, is fixed charges, viz.:-

Per Capita Grants	- $1,286,925.
Salaries, Teachers, Janitors, Truant Officers, Night Watchmen, etc.-	274,300.
	$1,561,225.

From the above, it will be seen that only the sum of $408,775 remains, to provide the cost of the erection of five day schools, repairs, alterations, equipment, fuel, classroom supplies and equipment, travelling expenses, freight, and miscellaneous expenditures.

The total expenditure for Indian Education, to October 31st, 1935, was $1,180,546.78, leaving the sum of $789,454.00 to cover the expenditures for five months - the balance of the present fiscal year.

From the above balance on hand, there will be required, to meet all commitments for the balance of the present fiscal year, as follows:-

Per Capita Grants	-	$321,700.
S a l a r i e s	-	114,300.
Buildings, Repairs & Equipment	-	150,000.
Supplies, Fuel, Stationery	-	50,000.
Travelling Expenses of pupils and Tuition Grants	-	20,000.
Miscellaneous and Unforeseen	-	90,000.
T o t a l	-	$746,000.

Commitments which have already been made cannot be altered. The work on construction of new day school buildings is practically completed, as is, also, the work in connection with the carrying out of repairs, alterations, improvements and the supplying of equipment.

It may, therefore, be possible to save an unexpended balance from the Appropriation for Indian Education, to the amount of, approximately, $43,000.00.

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

Items included in Supplementary Estimates 1935-36
for the Indian Education Allotment

(a) Increase in Per Capita Grants to Residential Schools ..... $ 67,000.

(b) Final payment towards cost of construction of the Beauval Indian Residential School ..... 40,000.

(c) Furnishings for Indian Residential Schools erected from funds provided under Public Works Construction Act.

Shingwauk Home	$ 16,000.	
Qu'Appelle School	28,000.	
Morley	3,000.	47,000.
		$154,000.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 13th. 1935.

MEMORANDUM

Reference letter from the Honourable the Minister of Finance, October 29, dealing with control of expenditure.

Heads of Branches will please review the position regarding those items and sub-allotments for which they are responsible in the light of statements of expenditure covering the period April 1st to October 31st just received from the Representative of the Treasury.

Please prepare supplementary statements showing :

Amount of each sub-allotment

Amount of expenditure from each sub-allotment up to the end of the period covered by the latest statement.

Estimated amount required for encumbrances set up prior to October 31st.

Estimated amount required to meet necessary expenditure until the end of the fiscal year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

5

INDIAN EDUCATION - 1935-36

Sub-allotment	Detail	Amount Voted	Amount Encumbered to Oct. 31/35	Expenditure to Oct. 31/35	Estimated Am't. required to meet Expenditure to March 31/36	Estimated Amount not required	Estimated Additional Amount Required
201, 208, 268	Communication Service	$ 200.00	$ 100.00	$ 46.56	$ 153.44	------	--------
204, 209	Equipment, Purchase	66,975.00	38,213.25	21,819.82	43,155.18	$ 5,000.00	--------
210, 214	Equipment, Maintenance and Repairs	6,000.00	3,250.00	1,823.07	3,476.93	-------	--------
216	Grants, Tuition	20,000.00	18,000.00	14,949.43	10,050.57	-------	$ 5,000.00
217	Grants, Per Capita	1,386,925.00	1,300,000.00	882,709.01	414,215.99	20,000.00	--------
219	Grants, Fall Fairs	400.00	400.00	378.43	21.57	--------	--------
221	Grants, Ex-pupils	4,000.00	2,901.61	1,640.06	2,359.94	--------	--------
241, 242	Lands, Buildings and Works, Construction	135,235.00	98,949.12	71,430.40	58,904.60	5,000.00	--------
243	Lands, Buildings and Works, Repairs	51,220.00	46,766.38	28,206.32	23,063.68	-------	--------
249	Miscellaneous	7,445.00	3,500.00	2,010.76	5,434.24	-------	------ -
260	S a l a r i e s	236,414.00	260,000.00	126,686.93	119,768.07	10,000.00	---------
267, 270	Professional Services	15,200.00	10,000.00	4,349.63	5,850.37	5,000.00	-------
275	R e n t s	4,800.00	4,800.00	4,168.18	5,500.00	--------	1,000.00
276	Supplies - Fuel	10,000.00	10,000.00	7,319.21	11,680.79	--------	--------
280	Classroom Supplies	38,000.00	30,000.00	17,332.80	20,667.20	--------	--------
281,282, 283,287	Materials and Supplies, Midday Meals	16,800.00	10,680.00	8,706.48	7 793.52	--------	--------
290	Freight and Express	4,800.00	1,400.00	628.33	3,371.67	2,000.00	--------
292, 294	Travelling Expenses, Pupils	10,000.00	8,000.00	6,006.31	3,994.69	--------	--------
	T O T A L:	$ 1,968,114.00	$ 1,721,656 16	$ 1,179,936.35	$ 738,389.65	$ 47,000.00	$ 6,000.00
						$ 6,000.00	
				Estimated Amount not required -		$ 41,000.00	

2.

November 14, 1936.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

With reference to the letter from the Honourable the Minister of Finance, of the 29th ultimo, dealing with control of expenditure, I attach hereto a statement, giving the following information as regards the Appropriation for Indian Education, 1935-36:-

1. Amount and details of each sub-allotment.

2. Amount encumbered to October 31, 1936.

3. Amount of expenditure from each sub-allotment, to October 31, 1936.

4. Estimated further amount required to meet all expenditures to March 31, 1936.

5. Estimated amount of Appropriation of the various sub-allotments not required.

From the statement, it will be seen that the estimated amount that will not be required to meet all expenditures for Indian Education for the current fiscal year will be $41,000. However, I may say that the Department could use this amount in paying advances on per capita grant for the quarter ending March 31st, next.

The total amount provided in the Main Estimates was:	-	$1,846,000.
Supplementary Estimates	-	154,000.
Total:	-	$2,000,000.

From the above, only the amount of $1,952,114 has been assigned by the Treasury Department, being a decreased amount of $47,886. This amount, together with the estimated amount that will not be required, as shown by the statement attached, will make a total of approximately $88,000 of the Appropriation for Indian Education which, it is possible, may not be required.

H. Butcher

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

Copy.

MINISTER OF FINANCE
Canada

Ottawa, November 13, 1935.

My dear Colleague,

Will you kindly take the necessary steps to ensure that the 1936-37 estimates for services under your direction are prepared at once. As you know, our present financial position demands we strive to balance income and outgo and to eliminate duplications of effort and services. In view of his relations with the Departments, and the experience gained in the past three and a half years, the Comptroller of the Treasury, acting under instructions, is making studies for the foregoing purposes, and will discuss with departmental officers their proposals before they reach your desk. Might I, therefore, suggest you give instructions that, when your officers submit final drafts for your decision, these be accompanied by copies of any comments the Comptroller has filed with them.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) Chas. A.Dunning

The Honourable T.A.Crerar,
Minister of Mines,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-J

OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Sutherland

I attach for your information a copy of a letter from the Minister of Finance, dated November 13th, which has been forwarded for attention by our Minister.

Acting Purchasing Agent.

Nov. 15th.,1935.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-37

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

N O V A S C O T I A

SHUBENACADIE (R.C.)

General Repairs and Painting		$ 400.00

O N T A R I O

CECILIA JEFFREY (Presby.)

Extension, sewage disposal system	$ 500.00	
Painting, exterior & interior, main bldg.	1,800.00	
~~Erecting granary . . . . . .~~	~~200.00~~	
~~Farm machinery . . . . . .~~	~~300.00~~	
~~Bake oven . . . . . .~~	~~800.00~~	~~2,600.00~~ 2000

CHAPLEAU (C.E.)

~~Erect building for classrooms and vocational training . . . . . .~~	~~12,000.00~~	
Repairs, electrical equipment, motors, pumping & heating plant, and re-wiring barn	1,000.00	
Painting exterior & interior, buildings . .	~~700.00~~ 800	~~13,700.00~~ 1800.00

FORT FRANCES (R.C.)

Installing sewage disposal system	3,400.00	
General repairs	300.00	3,700.00

KENORA (R.C.)

~~Renewal floor, boys dormitory . . . . .~~	~~280.00~~	
Repairs, verandah	260.00	
~~Addition to boat-house . . . . . .~~	~~250.00~~	
~~Clearing land . . . . . .~~	~~1,500.00~~	850.00
Enlarging storehouse	600.00	~~2,880.00~~ 1510

McINTOSH (R.C.)

Barge for freighting purposes	450.00	
~~Clearing land . . . . . .~~	~~500.00~~	
~~Erecting hayloft & implement shed . . .~~	~~500.00~~	1,450.00
Forward:-		$25,270.00

$9370

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-37

BUILDING AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
(continued)

O N T A R I O (continued)

	Forward . .	~~$36,270.00~~ $ 9340
MOOSE FORT (C.E.)		
General repairs	$ 300.00	300.00
MOUNT ELGIN (U.C.)		
Water supply, sewage disposal system and general repairs	5,000.00	5,000.00
SHINGWAUK (C.E.)		
Residence for Principal	7,500.00	7500 oc
~~Barn~~	~~6,000.00~~	
~~Fencing material~~	~~400.00~~	~~13,900.00~~
SIOUX LOOKOUT (C.E.)		
~~Farm implements~~	~~450.00~~	1125 oc
Erecting silo	625.00	
Materials to complete barn & root-house	500.00	~~1,075.00~~
TOTAL - ONTARIO . . .		$46,445.00
		23295
		23150

M A N I T O B A

BIRTLE (Presby.)		
Painting & miscellaneous repairs		500.00
BRANDON (U.C.)		
~~Removing old cement garage & erecting new one~~	~~1,600.00~~	
Building retaining wall to prevent flooding & washing down of bank, rear of school	500.00	
Painting barns, outbuildings and interior decorating of school	400.00	1250 oc
Erecting chicken house	350.00	~~2,250.00~~
ELKHORN (C.E.)		
Low pressure boiler for heating system. .	2,000.00	
~~Fencing material~~	~~1,700.00~~	2400 oc
Miscellaneous repairs	400.00	~~2,400.00~~
Forward:		~~6,650.00~~
		3650

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-37

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

M A N I T O B A (continued

Forward		$ 6,650.00
FORT ALEXANDER (R.C.)		
Complete laundry building	$ 800.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	400.00	1,200.00
NORWAY HOUSE (U.C.)		
Painting exterior, school and Principal's residence	750.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	400.00	
Re-wiring main building	400.00	
Furnishings for staff rooms	125.00	1,675.00
PINE CREEK (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous Repairs		400.00
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE (U.C.)		
Repairs to Balcony	800.00	
" to cow barn	250.00	
" to implement shed	225.00	
Painting & interior decorating	100.00	1,375.00
SANDY BAY (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs		400.00
TOTAL - MANITOBA		$ 11,700.00

S A S K A T C H E W A N

COWESSESS (R.C.)		
Interior painting, main building	350.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	
Washer for laundry	450.00	
Batteries, electric light plant	250.00	1,350.00
DUCK LAKE (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs, painting		400.00
Forward:		$ 1,750.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

Poor Copy

ESTIMATES
INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SASKATCHEWAN - continued

Forward		1,750.00
FILE HILLS (U.C.)		
Painting exterior, main building	400.00	
Painting outbuildings and Principal's Residence	600.00	
Miscellaneous Repairs	200.00	
Batteries, electric light plant	250.00	
Mattresses for pupils' beds	250.00	1,700.00
GORDON'S (C.E.)		
Painting and Miscellaneous Repairs	300.00	
Purchase Linoleum	200.00	500.00
G U Y (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	
Painting exterior, buildings	700.00	1000
~~Purchase sawmill equipment	500.00~~	1,500.00
LAC LA RONGE (C.E.)		
Paint for building	350.00	
Repairs to roof, main building	550.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	250.00	
Purchase linoleum	175.00	1,325.00
MUSCOWEQUAN (R.C.)		
~~Erect building for laundry	2,000.00~~	
" granary	800.00	1100
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	~~3,100.00~~
ONION LAKE (C.E.)		
~~Erect horse barn	2,600.00~~	
Alterations in existing barn	400.00	1500
Installing cold storage	800.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	~~4,100.00~~
ONION LAKE (R.C)		
Painting exterior, main building	1,200.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	1,500.00
QU'APPELLE (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous equipment		1,000.00
Forward		16,475.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

BUILDINGS AND WORKS
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

SASKATCHEWAN - concluded

Forward: . . .		$ 16,475.00
ROUND LAKE (U.C.)		
Miscellaneous Repairs		400.00
ST. PHILLIPS (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous Repairs		500.00
[redacted]		
Installing water supply system	~~12,000.00~~	
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN . .		$ 29,375.00

17 / 12
12,275.00

ALBERTA

BLOOD (R.C.)		
~~Painting Barn and Outbuildings . . . . .~~	~~1,250.00~~	
" interior, school building	150.00	
Fencing playground	200.00	
Supplying bake oven	400.00	
~~" farm machinery . . . . . .~~	~~875.00~~	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	~~2,675.00~~
		1 050 50
BLUE QUILLS (R.C.)		
Building piggery	1,200.00	
~~Blacksmith . . . . . .~~	~~1,000.00~~	150
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	~~2,500.00~~
CROWFOOT (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs	350.00	
~~Bread mixer . . . . . .~~	~~550.00~~	900.00
		350
EDMONTON (U.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs		300.00
ERMINESKIN (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	
Beds and Mattresses	200.00	500.00
Forward:		$ 6,875.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ALBERTA - continued

Forward:		6,875.00
MORLEY (U.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	300.00
OLD SUN'S (C.E.)		
Painting interior, school building	150.00	
~~Erecting cupboards in dormitory . . . .~~	~~300.00~~	
~~Erecting pigpen . . . . . .~~	~~600.00~~	
Miscellaneous repairs	450.00	900
Supplying windmill for barn pump	200.00	~~1,200.00~~
SACRED HEART (R.C.)		
Painting exterior, school and barn . . .	500.00	
~~Fencing material, boys' playground . . . .~~	~~150.00~~	800
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	~~950.00~~
ST. BERNARD'S (R.C.)		
Barn equipment	1,200.00	
Laundry equipment	3,500.00	
Classroom equipment	800.00	
Repairs and alterations	500.00	6,000.00
~~Cattle - milch cows . . . . . .~~	~~1,000.00~~	~~7,000.00~~
ST. BRUNO'S (R.C.)		
Barn equipment	1,000.00	
Vegetable cellar	1,000.00	
Erect outbuildings - hen-house, implement shed & ice house . . .	3,000.00	5,000.00
ST. PAUL'S (C.E.)		
Painting roof, main building	350.00	
" interior "	200.00	
Fencing material	150.00	
Repairs, two boilers	175.00	
Repairs to lighting plant	225.00	1,100.00
ST. CYPRIAN (C.E.)		
Painting exterior of school buildings	500;00	
" interior " " "	200.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	1 [illegible]
Cold storage equipment	~~[illegible]~~	~~3,600.00~~
Forward:		$ 24,525.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ALBERTA - concluded

Forward:		$ 24,625.00
VERMILION (R.C.)		
Ice house with cold storage facilities		4,000.00
WABASCA (R.C.)		
Installing water pressure tank, plumbing and heating		3,000.00
TOTAL, ALBERTA . .		$ 31,525.00

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

AKLAVIK, R.C.)		
Miscellaneous equipment	300.00	300.00
FORT RESOLUTION (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous equipment		300.00
PROVIDENCE MISSION (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous equipment		300.00
TOTAL, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES . . .		$ 900.00

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AHOUSAHT (U.C.)		
Erect residence for Principal . . .	$ 3,000.00	
Painting outbuildings	200.00	
Farm improvements, ditch blasting . .	150.00	
Repairs, interior, main building & laundry	950.00	
ALBERNI (U. C.)		
Painting roof, main building	200.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	500.00
Forward:		$4,800.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA Continued

Forward		4,800.00
ALERT BAY (C.E.)		
Water-proofing walls, main building	2,500.00	
Interior and exterior decorating	250.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	250.00	
Steam ironer for laundry	~~925.00~~	
Steam drying cupboard for laundry	~~350.00~~	
Clearing land	~~225.00~~	5,000.00
CARIBOO (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs and painting	500.00	
Install iron fire escapes	200.00	700.00
CHRISTIE (R.C.)		
Addition, girls' dormitory	700.00	
~~Boys' recreation hall . . . . . .~~	~~500.00~~	
~~Manual training building . . . . . .~~	~~500.00~~	
Painting interior, school building	200.00	1,900.00
COQUALEETZA (U.C.)		
Purchase and install two vacuum pumps in boiler room	1,800.00	
High pressure boiler	500.00	
Hot water tank	400.00	
Re-shingling buildings	325.00	
Re-flooring playrooms and adjacent passages	~~2,600.00~~	
Miscellaneous repairs	400.00	
Cold storage equipment	~~925.00~~	6,850.00
KAMLOOPS (R.C.)		
Repairs, sewage disposal system	3,500.00	
Paint roofs, girls' and boys' wings and outside windows	,500.00	
Repairs, girls' toilets	900.00	
Miscellaneous and unforeseen repairs, painting, etc.	~~1,500.00~~	6,400.00
Forward:		$25,650.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - concluded

Forward: . . .		$25,650.00
KOOTENAY (R.C.)		
Battery for lighting plant	$ 875.00	
Farm machinery	~~475.00~~	
Miscellaneous repairs	250.00	1,600.00
KUPER ISLAND (R.C.)		
Material & labour, re-shingling roof of school building	4,750.00	
Exterior painting	650.00	
Installing new gutters	1,000.00	6,400.00
LEJAC (R.C.)		
Repairs to playground and classrooms . . .	300.00	
Cement cellar for roots and fruit . . .	~~2,000.00~~	
Erect piggery	1,000.00	~~2,300.00~~
ST. MARY'S (R?C.)		
Erect laundry building	~~2,000.00~~	
Washer and mangle	850.00	
Bakery equipment	300.00	
Painting barn and silo and re-shingling cattle shelter	850.00	4,000.00
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA		$40,950.00

YUKON

CARCROSS (C.E.)		
Erect fire escapes	500.00	
Enamel bath tubs	150.00	
Hay press	~~600.00~~	
Mower	150.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	1,700.00
TOTAL, YUKON		$1,700.00

GENERAL

Miscellaneous & Unforeseen Repairs	10,000.00	
" " " Equipment	10,000.00	20,000.00
TOTAL, GENERAL		$20,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-37

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - **RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS**

NOVA SCOTIA	$ 400.00
ONTARIO	46,445.00
MANITOBA	11,700.00
SASKATCHEWAN	29,375.00
ALBERTA	31,525.00
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES . . .	900.00
BRITISH COLUMBIA	40,950.00
Y U K O N	1,700.00
G E N E R A L	20,000.00
T O T A L: . .	$ 182,995.00

APPROPRIATION 1936-36 . . . . . $ 137,895.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-37

DAY SCHOOLS - REPAIRS, etc.

Q U E B E C

[illegible]

To paint exterior $100; Repairs $200. . . . . 300.00

[illegible]

New roof and painting 175.00

TOTAL, QUEBEC . . . $ 475.00

O N T A R I O

[illegible]

Miscellaneous Repairs 400.00

[illegible]

Painting exterior and repairs 200.00

[illegible]

Painting exterior and repairs 160.00

[illegible]

Levelling playground and fencing same 400.00

[illegible] (P.E.)

Painting exterior and repairs 240.00

[illegible]

Painting exterior 200.00

SHAWANAGA

Painting exterior, school building and teacher's residence 230.00

LOWER FRENCH RIVER

Painting exterior of school building and teacher's residence 230.00

R A M A

Re-shingling roof $375; Painting $85. . . . . 460.00

TYENDINAGA

Painting exterior, 4 day schools 400.00

TOTAL, ONTARIO . . $2,920.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

DAY SCHOOLS - REPAIRS, etc.

M A N I T O B A

FISHER RIVER

Painting, interior of school and residence		150.00

WATERHEN

Erection lean-to for kitchen	$300.	
Painting school & residence	200.	500.00

[illegible]

Painting	150.00
TOTAL, MANITOBA	$ 800.00

S A S K A T C H E W A N

[illegible]

Painting school buildings	300.00

[illegible]

Painting school buildings	300.00

[illegible]

Painting exterior, school and residence	225.00

JOHN SMITHS

Painting exterior, teacher's residence and outbuildings	300.00

JAMES SMITHS

Painting exterior, teacher's residence and outbuildings	350.00

LONG LAKE

To erect addition for teacher's living accommodation and also painting . .	350.00

C O T E

Painting exterior and interior	$250.	
Rebuilding foundation and basement walls	200.	450.00

ASSINIBOINE

Painting exterior of school and out-houses	125.00
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN . . .	$ 2,400.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-37

DAY SCHOOLS - REPAIRS, etc.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

KITAMAAT	
Repairs to foundation and exterior painting . . .	$ 250.00
SONGHEES	
Miscellaneous repairs and painting	200.00
KOKSILAH	
Miscellaneous repairs and painting	200.00
ALERT BAY	
New floor in classroom, miscellaneous repairs and painting, interior and exterior	450.00
CAPE MUDGE	
Painting exterior and interior, school and teacher's residence	300.00
QUATSINO	
To erect residence for teacher	900.00
SHULUS	
Miscellaneous repairs, painting interior and exterior	300.00
INKAMEEP	
Installing water supply	385.00
OKANAGAN	
Painting exterior, school building	400.00
PENTICTON	
Painting exterior, school building	300.00
UCLUELET	
Repairs to foundation and erecting toilet	150.00
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA	$ 3,835.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

DAY SCHOOLS - REPAIRS, etc.

QUEBEC	$ 475.00
ONTARIO	2,920.00
MANITOBA	800.00
SASKATCHEWAN	2,400.00
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3,835.00
TOTAL, DAY SCHOOLS REPAIRS, etc.	$ 10,430.00
MISCELLANEOUS & UNFORESEEN	9,570.00
TOTAL	$ 20,000.00

DAY SCHOOLS - EQUIPMENT

MISCELLANEOUS & UNFORESEEN	$ 10,000.00
TOTAL, DAY SCHOOLS EQUIPMENT	$ 10,000.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

QUEBEC

MARIA (R.C.)

To erect addition, to provide second classroom . . . $3,000.00

This school is on the Maria Reserve, No. 2, Bonaventure Co., Que. The present building has accommodation for only 25 pupils, whereas there are 48 children of school age on the reserve. It is necessary to arrange for a second classroom, to adequately provide school facilities for all the children of school age on this reserve. The local Agent and the departmental Inspector have recommended the erection of an addition to the present building.

RESTIGOUCHE (R.C.)

To erect building with two classrooms 7,800.00

This school is on the Restigouche Reserve, No. 1, Bonaventure Co., Que. The present building has adequate accommodation for only 90 pupils. It is much overcrowded, the enrolment being 123. There are 140 children of school age on the reserve. The present building, containing three classrooms, does not permit of being enlarged. The local Agent and our Inspector have recommended the erection of a separate building for the older pupils, to contain two classrooms.

TOTAL, QUEBEC $10,600.00

ONTARIO

CHRISTIAN ISLAND (R.C.)

To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters 7,800.00

This school, on the Christian Island Reserve, No. 30, (Electoral District of Simcoe East) was opened on September first, 1934, at the urgent demand of the Roman Catholic Church authorities

Forward 7,800.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

ONTARIO - continued

Forward: . . . $7,500.00

CHRISTIAN ISLAND (R.C.) - continued

authorities (Jesuit Order) and is being conducted in the church building. It is necessary to erect a school building, with living quarters for the teacher. There are approximately 30 Roman Catholic Indian children of school age, who can attend. The present arrangement for carrying on the work in the church is unsatisfactory, and a new building, with classroom accommodation and teacher's living quarters, is needed. This item is a revote. Owing to local conditions, it was not possible to have the building erected during the present year.

RABBIT ISLAND (R.C.)

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters 6,000.00

The Rabbit Island settlement is located some 7 miles north of the present Wikwemikong Indian Day School and is on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve. On this section of the reserve, there are 34 children of school age. The lack of school facilities in this section has necessitated a number of families deserting their farms to live in the village of Wikwemikong. The Indians have been requesting a school for some years, in order that they could live on their farms and at the same time have their children receive an education.

METAGAMI

To assist in erection of school building, with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher . . 1,500.00

The Anglican Church authorities, strongly supported by the local Indian Agent, have requested that school facilities be provided for the Indians residing on this reserve (No. 71, in the Chapleau Indian Agency, Province of Ontario. The Indians of the Band have become fairly well established, and the move towards a school would

- encourage $15,000.00

Forward . . $15,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

ONTARIO - continued

Forward 15,000.00

LETAGAMI - continued

encourage them to remain on the reserve, instead of wandering all over the north country, as they have been in the habit of doing for the past number of years. There are 25 children of school age. In the erection of a building, the Indians have agreed to do a great deal of the work, themselves, voluntarily. At present the children on this reserve are receiving no education.

SEINE RIVER

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters 2,500.00

This school would be located on the Seine River, Reserve, No. 23A, Fort Frances Indian Agency, (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River) Ont. There are approximately 35 children of school age, for whom no educational facilities are provided and who do not attend school. The Indian Agent has requested, during the past three years, that a school building be erected. The Chief and members of the Band, also, have been urging the establishment of school facilities for their children. The Indian Agent, in a recent communication, states as follows: "I have been asking that a day school be built on this reserve for the last three years. I hope that, next year, we may be able to erect a school. I will have a hard time in explaining to the Indians why their reserve cannot have a school." The Agent states that a building of an inexpensive type, 20' x 30', would be satisfactory - the outside to be shiplap, paper and siding. The building could be erected by the Indians, under the charge of a competent foreman-carpenter.

MUD LAKE

To erect two-roomed day school building 3,000.00 1,500.00

This school is situated on the Mud Lake Reserve, No. 35, Electoral District of Peterborough West. A building is required to replace the - former school

Forward . . $ 24,500.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

ONTARIO - continued

Forward $24,500.00

MUD LAKE - continued

former school, which was destroyed by fire. At present, classes are being conducted in the council hall, and it would be necessary to provide two classrooms - each to accommodate 36 children. Cloakrooms and adequate heating facilities will also be required.

ONEIDA NO. 1.

To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters 7,000.00

There are at present two schools on the Oneida reserve, No. 41, in the Caradoc Indian agency - Electoral District of Middlesex West. There are approximately 230 children of school age on the reserve. There is urgent need for further school facilities, as there are a large number of children who do not attend any school. The local Indian Agent has been requesting further school facilities for this reserve for some time.

NEW CREDIT

To erect two-roomed school building with living accommodation for two teachers . . . 8,500.00

This school is located on the New Credit Indian reserve, No. 40A, in the New Credit Indian Agency - Electoral District of Haldimand. The school building at this point was destroyed by fire a few years ago, and, since that time, classes have been conducted in the council hall. The members of the Band have repeatedly asked that a new school be erected, having two classrooms with accommodation for thirty pupils in each, and also that living quarters be provided for two teachers, as it is difficult to obtain suitable boarding accommodation in the neighbourhood. Outdoor toilets and heating facilities would also be necessary.

TOTAL, ONTARIO . . . $40,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

MANITOBA

To erect new school building . . . . . $ 3,000.00

This school is situated on the Poplar River Reserve, No. 16, Clandeboye Agency (Electoral District of Springfield), Man. There are forty (40) children of school age on the reserve. The Agent reports as follows regarding the condition of the present building: "The log foundation has rotted and the walls have bulged. The lumber construction was a rather poor erection in the first place, as the lumber dried out to such an extent as to render the building no longer weather-proof in severe weather, and in extreme cold or windy weather it is impossible to heat the building. . . The present building is beyond repair."

The Agent recommends that a new building, of frame construction, with classroom accommodation for 40 children, be erected. The work can be carried out by Indian labour, in charge of a competent foreman-carpenter. The Agent strongly urges the erection of a new building during the coming [redacted].

DEER LAKE (U.C.)

To erect log building with lean-to addition for teacher's living quarters . . . 1,200.00

The Deer Lake Band reside at Sandy Lake, located in that part of the Clandeboye agency in the province of Ontario. Sandy Lake is situated approximately 360 miles north of Sioux Lookout. No reserve has been surveyed or set aside for these Indians. This Band is one of the largest and most self-sustaining in the agency. There are no school facilities provided and the Indians are anxious to have their children receive an education. There are approximately 100 children of school age. Requests have been received from missionaries and representatives of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church for the establishment of a school. The Agent states that a building 22' x 30', with a lean-to 18' x 22' would be sufficiently large to accommodate the children and house the teacher. The building would be of log construction and the Indians would do all the work, if rations were supplied them. The Agent states that he is sure the cost would not exceed $1,200.

Forward $4,200.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS - continued

MANITOBA - continued $4,200.00

UPON CASHING

To erect school building with living quarters for teacher $1,200.00

Upon Cashing is an Indian settlement, located on an island, about 9 miles north east of the Little Grand Rapids Reserve, No. 14, Clandeboye Agency. These Indians are members of the Little Grand Rapids Band. They have had their homes on this island for many years and are the most prosperous families of the Band. They reside permanently in this place and the Agent states that they will continue to do so, indefinitely, because of the fact that there is plenty of hunting and fishing - more than on their own reserve. There are 30 children of school age, who have never been in school. The Indians would do the work of erecting a log building, if they were provided with an allowance for finishing materials, freighting and rations. A petition was recently received from these Indians for the establishment of a school.

TOTAL, MANITOBA $5,400.00

SASKATCHEWAN

MONTREAL LAKE (C.E.)

To erect teacher's residence 1,800.00

This school is located on the Montreal Lake Reserve, No. 106, Carlton Agency -(Electoral District of Prince Albert). The teacher is residing in a small shack, which is the property of the Anglican Church. This building is in a poor state of repair and has very limited accommodation. The Agent reports that this house is not fit for any person to live in, and Mr. Inspector Murison and himself have both strongly urged the providing of a suitable residence for the teacher. His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, also, has requested that a suitable building be provided. It will not likely be possible to retain the services of a teacher under present living conditions.

AHTAHKAKOOPS (C. of E.) - To erect school building . . 3,500.00

This school is located on the Ahtahkakoops (Sandy Lake) Reserve, No. 104, Carlton Agency (Electoral District of Prince Albert. There are approximately 45 children of school age. The building now in use is an old log one, which is in poor condition, beyond repair, and is overcrowded. The local Indian Agent has urged the erection of a new building.

TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN . . . $5,300.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-37

NEW BUILDINGS — DAY SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BELLA BELLA (U.C.)

To erect school building (2 classrooms) also outbuildings $8,500.00

This school is situated on the Bella Bella Indian Reserve, Bella Coola Agency (Electoral District of Skeena). The present school building is old and so small that some of the children attend in the forenoon and the others, in the afternoon. There is an Indian population of over 400 on the reserve, with approximately 75 of school age. A new two-roomed school building is required. The work in erecting the building could be carried out by Indian carpenters, under a white foreman. Requests for a new school have been made by the local Indian Agent, the Medical Officer and the church authorities.

BOOTHROYD (C. of E.)

To erect new school building 3,000.00

This school is located on the Boothroyd Reserve, Lytton Indian Agency (Electoral District of Cariboo. The present school building is too small and is also in a very bad state of repair. It is not worth any further expense in making repairs. A new building is required, to provide accommodation for approximately 25 pupils.

SETON LAKE (Shalalth) (R.C.)

To erect new school building 3,000.00

This school is on the Shalalth Reserve, Lytton Indian Agency (Electoral District of Cariboo. The present building is too small to provide accommodation for the number of children available. It is also in very bad condition and not worth the expense in making repairs. The Indian Agent requests that a new school be erected to provide accommodation for 25 pupils.

Forward: . . . $9,500.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1936-37

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS (concl'd.)

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Fort Rae (R.C.)	-	To erect building to accommodate 40 pupils with living quarters for teacher and nurse, also office	$12,000.

There are a large number of Indians located at this point. Fort Rae is a point of call for aeroplanes. The Indians reside at this point throughout the year. The Indian children of school age have no facilities for attending school and have never received an education.

TOTAL, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES $12,000.

SUMMARY - NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS

Quebec	$37,500.
Ontario	17,000.
Manitoba	5,400.
Saskatchewan	5,300.
British Columbia	13,600.
North West Territories	12,000.
TOTAL, NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS	$90,700.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION

SUMMARY BY PROVINCES, OF NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:

Alberta		$90,000.

DAY SCHOOLS:

Quebec	$37,500.	
Ontario	17,000.	
Manitoba	5,400.	
Saskatchewan	5,400.	
British Columbia	13,500.	
North West Territories . . .	12,000.	90,700.
GRAND TOTAL:		$180,700.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS

A L B E R T A

Crowfoot (R.C.) - To erect addition to present building . . . . . $50,000.

This school is situated at Cluny, Alberta, on the Blackfoot reserve. His Lordship the Bishop of Calgary has strongly urged that increased accommodation be provided. The present building accommodates 75 children, and there are a further number of Roman Catholic children on the reserve, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. Mr. Inspector Christianson and the local Indian Agent both endorse the erection of an addition to the present building. It is proposed to build two wings, which will provide dormitories, chapel, and a laundry and boiler room; also to make some alterations in the present buildings.

Whitefish Lake (C.E.) - Towards erection of new school building (for the purchase of material) . . . . 40,000.

A new residential school building is required, to provide accommodation for 80 pupils, at Whitefish Lake (Utikoomak Lake Reserve, No. 155), Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency, northern Alberta, to replace the present old residential school building at this point, and also the residential school building on the Wabasca Reserve, No. 166. The present buildings at these points have become unfit for use, are dilapidated and beyond repair and a menace to the health of the pupils. These schools are conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. The erection of a new modern school building will meet the needs at both points and provide school facilities for all pupils of the Anglican faith in the Lesser Slave Lake agency.

TOTAL, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS . . . $90,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION.

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

Q U E B E C

Onuchnawase (R.C.)

To erect residence for staff (16 teaching Sisters and staff of lay teachers)		$30,000

Restigouche (R.C.)

To erect school building with two classrooms	7,500	
Total, Quebec		$37,500.

O N T A R I O

Christian Island (R.C.)

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters	7,000	

Rabbit Island (R.C.)

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters	6,000	

Matagami (C.E.)

To assist in erection of school building, with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher	1,500	

Seine River (C.E.)

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters	2,500	
Total, Ontario		$17,000

M A N I T O B A

Poplar River (U.C.)

To erect new school building	3,000	

Deer Lake (U.C.)

To erect log building with lean-to addition for teacher's living quarters	1,200	

Upon Gashing (U.C.)

To erect school building with living quarters for teacher	1,200	
Total, Manitoba		$ 5,400.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

S A S K A T C H E W A N

Montreal Lake (C.E.)		
To erect teacher's residence	$ 1,800.	
Ahtahkakoops (C.E.)		
To erect school building	3,500.	
Total, Saskatchewan	-	$5,300.

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

Bella Bella (U.C.)		
To erect school buildings (2 classrooms) also outbuildings	3,500.	
Gitladamix (C.E.)		
To erect school building with teacher's residence attached	5,500.	
Kitsalas (U.C.)		
To erect new school building with teacher's residence attached	4,500.	
Total, British Columbia	-	$13,500.

[redacted]

Fort Rae (R.C.)		
To erect building to accommodate 40 pupils with living quarters for teacher and nurse, also office	12,000.	
Total, North West Territories	-	$12,000.

(Particulars respecting each of above items attached).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS

ALBERTA

Crowfoot (R.C.) - To erect addition to present building . . . . . $50,000.

This school is situated at Cluny, Alberta, on the Blackfoot reserve. His Lordship the Bishop of Calgary has strongly urged that increased accommodation be provided. The present building accommodates 75 children, and there are a further number of Roman Catholic children on the reserve, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. Mr. Inspector Christiansen and the local Indian Agent both endorse the erection of an addition to the present building. It is proposed to build two wings, which will provide dormitories, chapel, and a laundry and boiler room; also to make some alterations in the present buildings.

Whitefish Lake (C.E.) - Towards erection of new school building (for the purchase of material) . . . . 40,000.

A new residential school building is required, to provide accommodation for 80 pupils, at Whitefish Lake (Utikoomak Lake Reserve, No. 155), Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency, northern Alberta, to replace the present old residential school building at this point, and also the residential school building on the Wabasca Reserve, No. 166. The present buildings at these points have become unfit for use, are dilapidated and beyond repair and a menace to the health of the pupils. These schools are conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. The erection of a new modern school building will meet the needs at both points and provide school facilities for all pupils of the Anglican faith in the Lesser Slave Lake agency.

TOTAL, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS . . . $90,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION.

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

Q U E B E C

Gouchpawaca (R.C.)		
To erect residence for staff (16 teaching Sisters and staff of lay teachers)	$30,000	
Restigouche (R.C.)		
To erect school building with two classrooms	7,500	
Total, Quebec		$37,500.

O N T A R I O

Christian Island (R.C.)		
To erect school building with teacher's living quarters	7,000	
Rabbit Island (R.C.)		
To erect school building with teacher's living quarters	6,000	
Matagami (C.E.)		
To assist in erection of school building, with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher	1,500	
Saine River (C.E.)		
To erect school building with teacher's living quarters	2,500	
Total, Ontario		$17,000

M A N I T O B A

Poplar River (U.C.)		
To erect new school building	3,000	
Deer Lake (U.C.)		
To erect log building with lean-to addition for teacher's living quarters	1,200	
Upon Gashing (U.C.)		
To erect school building with living quarters for teacher	1,200	
Total, Manitoba		$ 5,400.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

S A S K A T C H E W A N

Montreal Lake (C.E.)		
To erect teacher's residence		$ 1,800.
Ahtahkakoops (C.E.)		
To erect school building	3,500.	
Total, Saskatchewan	-	$5,300.

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

Bella Bella (U.C.)		
To erect school buildings (2 classrooms) also outbuildings	3,500.	
Gitladamix (C.E.)		
To erect school building with teacher's residence attached	5,500.	
Kitsalas (U.C.)		
To erect new school building with teacher's residence attached	4,500.	
Total, British Columbia	-	$13,500.

[redacted]

Fort Rae (R.C.)		
To erect building to accommodate 40 pupils with living quarters for teacher and nurse, also office	12,000.	
Total, North West Territories	-	$12,000.

(Particulars respecting each of above items attached).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

January 6, 1936.

[redacted]

Dr. McGILL,-

With reference to a deduction in the amount of the draft Estimates, to bring them in line with the amount allowed for the current fiscal year, this could be done by making the following deductions:-

NEW BUILDINGS

Whitefish Lake Residential School	-	$40,000.
Rabbit Island Day School	-	6,000.
Caughnawaga Teachers' Residence	-	30,000.
Fort Rae Day School	-	12,000.
		$88,000.

REPAIRS - BUILDINGS AND WORKS

[redacted]

Cecilia Jaffray Painting exterior and interior, main building	-	1,600.
Onion Lake R. C. Painting exterior, main building	-	1,200.
[redacted] Erection of Piggery - could be cut from $1,200 to $800. saving	-	400.
St. Paul's(C.E.) Painting roof and interior, main building		550.
Vermilion (R.C.) To erect ice house - cut from $4,000. to $3,000, saving	-	1,000.
Aboucahk Painting outbuildings	-	200.
Alberni Painting roof, main building	-	200.
Forward	-	$5,050.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS - BUILDINGS AND WORKS

Residential Schools (Cont'd.)

	Forward: -	$5,050.
Alert Bay		
	Waterproofing walls - cut from $2,500. to $2,000., saving	500.
Alert Bay		
	Interior and exterior decorating -	250.
Caribou		
	Miscellaneous repairs - cut from $500 to $300, saving -	200.
Christie		
	Painting exterior -	200.
Coqualeetza		
	Miscellaneous repairs -	400.
Kamloops		
	Miscellaneous repairs -	500.
Kuper Island		
	Re-shingling roof - cut from $5,000 to $4,000, saving -	1,000.
	Total -	$8,100.

NEW EQUIPMENT

[redacted]

	Laundry equipment - cut from $3,500 to $3,100, saving -	400.
	Total -	$400.

SUMMARY

New Buildings	-	$88,000.
Repairs	-	8,100.
Equipment	-	400.
Total	-	$96,500.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N

NEW BUILDINGS and ADDITIONS,

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

WHITEFISH LAKE (C.E.)

To erect new school building $100,000.00

It is proposed to erect a new residential school building, to provide accommodation for 100 pupils, at Whitefish Lake (Utikoomak Lake Reserve, No. 155) Lesser Slave Lake Indian agency, northern Alberta, to replace the present old residential school building at this point, and also the residential school building on the Wabasca Reserve, No. 166. The present buildings at these points have become unfit for use, are dilapidated and beyond repair and a menace to the health of the pupils. These schools are conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. The erection of a new modern school building will meet the needs at both points and provide school facilities for all pupils of the Anglican faith in the Lesser Slave Lake agency.

CROWFOOT (R.C.)

To erect addition to present building 60,000.00

This school is situated at Cluny, Alberta, on the Blackfoot reserve. His Lordship the Bishop of Calgary has strongly urged that increased accommodation be provided. The present building accommodates 75 children, and there are a further number of Roman Catholic children on the reserve, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. Mr. Inspector Chisholm and the local Indian Agent both endorse the erection of an addition to the present building. It is proposed to build two wings, which will provide dormitories, chapel, and a laundry and boiler room; also to make some alterations in the present buildings.

CARCROSS (C.E.)

To erect addition to present building 10,000.00

This school is located at Carcross, Yukon Territory, and is conducted under the auspices of the Missionary Society of the Church of England. The church authorities have made frequent requests, during the past three years, for the erection of a two-story extension to the rear of the present building - the upper story to be used as a chapel and assembly room and the lower, as

- a laundry

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

NEW BUILDINGS and ADDITIONS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (continued)

Forward $170,000.00

CARCROSS (C.E.) - continued.

a laundry. At present, this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, or no recreation room. By erecting an addition and making certain changes in the present building, accommodation can be provided for 25 more pupils, making a total of 65. This school serves the needs of the Anglican Indian children of the Diocese of Yukon and also the northern part of the Diocest of Caledonia.

THUNDERCHILD (R.C.)

To provide water supply system 10,000.00

The present water supply is obtained from the Canadian National Railways' tank at Delmas. The source of supply is a pipeline to the Saskatchewan river. The school authorities pay the expense, approximately $100 per month, in pumping the water. The Department has spent considerable funds in drilling a well, without results. The matter of a water supply was referred to the Dominion Water Power Branch, whose engineer reports that there is a spring, with a plentiful supply of water, that could be piped to the school, and the cost of installing the system from the spring should not exceed the sum of $10,000. It is urgent that an adequate water supply be provided, as the present arrangements are very unsatisfactory and there is liable to be a complete breakdown at any time, leaving the school without a water supply.

TOTAL $180,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1936-37

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

Q U E B E C

CAUGHNAWAGA (R.C.)

To erect residence for staff
(16 teaching Sisters and staff of
lay Sisters) ..... $ 30,000.00

At the Caughnawaga R. C. Indian Day Schools, arrangements were made, as from September first, 1914, with the Sisters of St. Anne, Lachine, Que., for the employment of members of their Order as teachers. An old stone house on the reserve was altered and, with an addition provided, served as a residence. This building is now inadequate and a new residence should be erected next summer. In the interest of the welfare and health of the Sisters engaged in the teaching service, the Reverend Sister Superior has urged upon the Department the need of a new residence.

$ 30,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1936-37

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

Required	1936-37	$2,066,500.
Voted	1935-36	1,970,000.
	Increase	96,500.

VOTE ____

Details of Estimate

Objects of Expenditure	1936-37	1935-36	Increase	Decrease
Communication Services	200.	200.	-	-
Equipment (New) Res. Schools	22 775.	70.975.	-	48,200.
Equipment (New) Day Schools	3,000	3,000.	-	
Grants - Per Capita	1,295..88.	1.296,925.	-	937.
Grants - Tuition	25,000.	20 000.	5,000.	-
Grants - Assist'ce to Ex-pupils	7,000.	4,000.	3,000.	-
Grants - Fall Faire	400.	300.	100.	-
Lands, Buildings, Works				
New Bldgs.-Res. Schools	155.675.	90,585.	65,090.	-
New Works - Res. Schools	17,800.	11,500.	6.300.	-
New Bldgs - Day Schools	90,700.	31,250.	59,450.	-
Repairs - Res. Schools	51,700.	53,835.	-	2,135.
Repairs - Day Schools	10,485.	7,485.	3,000.	-
Miscellaneous Current Expenses	7,387.	7,445.	-	58.
Salaries and Allowances				
Teachers 262,890.				
Watchmen 10,000.				
Janitors & Truant Officers 9,300.				
	282,190.	274.300.	7,890.	-
Profess'l. Serv.-Inspt'n. Fees	4,200.	5 200.	-	1,000.
R e n t s	4,500.	4,500.	-	-
Materials & Supplies:				
Stationery & Texts 38,000.				
F u e l 29,000.				
Hot Lunches 10,000.				
Misc. Supplies 6,500.	73, 500.	73,500.		
Freight & Express	4,000.	5,000.	-	1,000.
Travelling Expenses	10, 00.	10,000.	-	-
	$ 2,066,500.	$1,970,000.	149,830.	$53,330.
	1,970,000.		53,330.	
Net Increase	$96,500.		$96,500.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

[redacted] INDIAN EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS

ALBERTA

Crowfoot (R.C.) - To erect addition to present building . . . . . $50,000.

This school is situated at Cluny, Alberta, on the Blackfoot reserve. His Lordship the Bishop of Calgary has strongly urged that increased accommodation be provided. The present building accommodates 75 children, and there are a further number of Roman Catholic children on the reserve, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. Mr. Inspector Christianson and the local Indian Agent both endorse the erection of an addition to the present building. It is proposed to build two wings, which will provide dormitories, chapel, and a laundry and boiler room; also to make some alterations in the present buildings.

Whitefish Lake (C.E.) - To erect new school building (for the provision of residential)

A new residential school building is required, to provide accommodation for 8[illegible] pupils, at Whitefish Lake (Utikoomak Lake Reserve, No. 155), Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency, northern Alberta, to replace the present old residential school building at this point, and also the residential school building on the Wabasca Reserve, No. 166. The present buildings at these points have become unfit for use, are dilapidated and beyond repair and a menace to the health of the pupils. These schools are conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. The erection of a new modern school building will meet the needs at both points and provide school facilities for all pupils of the Anglican faith in the Lesser Slave Lake agency.

TOTAL, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEW BUILDINGS . . .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1936-37

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

BUILDINGS & WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Schools	Details	New	Maint'ce. & Repairs
Nova Scotia			
Shubenacadie (R.C.)	General repairs and painting	$	$ 400..
Quebec			
Cecilia Jeffrey (Pres.)	Extension, sewage disposal system	500.	
	~~Painting exterior and interior main building~~		~~1,500.~~
Chapleau (C.E.)	Repairs to electrical equipment, motors, pumping and heating plant, and re-wiring barn		1,000.
	Painting interior and exterior of buildings		500.
Fort Frances (R.C.)	Installing sewage disposal system	3,400.	
	General repairs		300.
Kenora (R.C.)	Repairs to verandah		250.
	Enlarging storehouse	600.	
Moose Fort (C.E.)	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Mount Elgin (U.C.)	Water supply, sewage disposal system and general repairs	5,000.	
Shingwauk (C.E.)	Residence for Principal	7,500.	
Sioux Lookout (C.E.)	Erecting Silo	625.	
	To complete barn and root-house	500.	
Manitoba			
Birtle (Pres.)	Painting and miscellaneous repairs		500.
Brandon (U.C.)	Building retaining wall to prevent flooding, rear of school	500.	
	Painting barns and outbuildings and interior decorating of school		400.
	Erecting chicken house	360.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1936-37

2

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

BUILDINGS & WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

Schools	Details	New	Maint'ce & Repairs
Manitoba (Cont'd.)			
Elkhorn (C.E.)	~~Low pressure boiler for heating system~~	~~$500.~~	
	Miscellaneous repairs		400.
Ft. Alexander (R.C.)	To complete laundry building	800.	
	Miscellaneous repairs		400.
Norway House (U.C.)	Painting, exterior school and Principal's residence		750.
	Miscellaneous repairs		400.
	Re-wiring main building		400.
Pine Creek (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		400.
Portage la Prairie (U.C.)	Repairs to: balcony 800; cow barn 250; implement shed 225.		1 275.
	Painting and interior decorating		100.
Sandy Bay (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		400.
Saskatchewan			
Cowessess (R.C.)	Interior painting, main building		350.
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Duck Lake (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs and painting		400.
File Hills (U.C.)	Painting exterior, main building		400.
	Painting outbuildings and Principal's residence		600.
	Miscellaneous repairs		200.
Gordon's (C.E.)	Miscellaneous repairs & painting		300.
Guy (R.C.)	Painting exterior, buildings		700.
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1936-37

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

BUILDINGS AND WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.

Schools	Details	New	Maint'ce & Repairs
Saskatchewan (Cont'd.)			
Lac la Ronge (C.E.)	Paint for buildings		360.
	Repairs to roof, main building		550.
	Miscellaneous repairs		250.
Lucerequan (R.C.)	~~Fencing granary~~	~~300.~~	
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Onion Lake (C.E.)	Alterations to barn	400.	
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Onion Lake (R.C.)	Painting exterior, main building		1,200.
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Round Lake (U.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		400.
St. Philips (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs and painting		500.
Alberta			
Blood (R.C.)	Interior decorating, school building, and fencing playground	200.	150.
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Blue Quills (R.C.)	~~Building piggery~~	~~1,000.~~	
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Crowfoot (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		350.
Edmonton (U.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Ermineskin (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Morley (U.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Old Sun (C.E.)	Painting interior, school building		150.
	Miscellaneous repairs		450.
Sacred Heart (R.C.)	Painting exterior, school and barn		500.
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
St. Bernard's (R.C.)	General repairs and alterations		500.

DJC
1 Dec
1/36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1936-37

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

BUILDINGS AND WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

Schools	Details	New	Maint'ce. & Repairs
Alberta (Cont'd.)			
St. Bruno's (R.C.	~~Erect vegetable cellar~~	~~1,000.~~	
	~~Erect outbuildings - hen house, implement shed, and ice house~~	~~3,000.~~	
St. Paul's (C.E.)	Painting roof, main building		350.
	" interior, " "		200.
	Repairs, two boilers		175.
	" lighting plant		225.
	Fencing material		150.
St. Cyprian (C.E.)	Painting exterior and interior, school building		700.
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Vermilion (R.C.)	~~Erect ice house with cold storage facilities~~	~~4,000.~~	
Wabasca (R.C.)	Installing water pressure tank, plumbing & heating	3,000.	
British Columbia			
Ahousaht (U.C.)	Erect residence for Principal	3,000.	
	Painting outbuildings		200.
	Farm improvements - ditch blasting		150.
	Repairs, interior, main building and laundry		950.
Alberni (U.C.)	Painting roof, main building		200.
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
Alert Bay (C.E.)	Waterproofing walls, main building		2,500.
	Interior and exterior decorating		250.
	Miscellaneous repairs		250.
Cariboo (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs and painting		500.
	Install iron fire escapes	200.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ESTIMATES 1936-37

5

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

BUILDINGS AND WORKS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)

Schools	Details	New	Maint'ce. & Repairs
British Columbia (Cont'd.)			
Christie (R.C.)	Addition to girls' dormitory	700.	
	Painting, interior, school building		200.
Coqualeetza (U.C.)	Supplying and installing two vacuum pumps in boiler room	1,800.	
	Supply high pressure boiler	500.	
	" hot water tank	400.	
	Re-shingling buildings		325.
	Miscellaneous repairs		400.
Kamloops (R.C.)	Repairing sewage disposal system		3,500.
	Paint roofs, girls' & boys' wings and outside windows		500.
	Repairs, girls' toilets		900.
	Miscellaneous repairs		500.
Kootenay (R.C.)	Miscellaneous repairs		250.
Kuper Island (R.C.)	Re-shingling roof of school building and installing new gutters		2500.
Lejac (R.C.)	~~Erect piggery~~	~~4,000.~~	
	Repairs to playground and classrooms		300.
St. Mary's Miss. (R.C.)	Painting barn and silo and re-shingling cattle shelter		850.
Yukon			
Carcross (C.E.)	Erect fire escapes	500.	
	Miscellaneous repairs		300.
All Residential Schools	Miscellaneous and unforeseen		10,000.
		543,475.	61,700.

33471
41700
75171

Inc 17000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted] — INDIAN EDUCATION

[redacted]

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS $ [redacted]

QUEBEC

Caughnawaga (R.C.)

To erect residence for staff (16 teaching sisters and staff of lay teachers) — $ 30,000.

Restigouche (R.C.)

To erect school building with two classrooms — 7,500.

Total, Quebec — $37,500.

ONTARIO

Christian Island (R.C.)

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters — 7,000.

Rabbit Island (R.C.)

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters — 6,000.

[redacted] (C.E.)

To assist in erection of school building, with rooms attached for living accommodation of teacher — 1,500.

Seine River (C.E.)

To erect school building with teacher's living quarters — 2,500.

Total, Ontario - $17,000.

MANITOBA

Poplar River (U.C.)

To erect new school building — 3,000.

Deer Lake (U.C.)

To erect log building with lean-to addition for teacher's living quarters — 1,200.

Upon Washing (U.C.)

To erect school building with living quarters for teacher — 1,200.

Total, Manitoba - $5,400.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

[redacted] INDIAN EDUCATION

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

SASKATCHEWAN

Meadow Lake (C.E.)

To erect teacher's residence $ 1,800.

Ahtahkakoops (C.E.)

To erect school building 3,600.

Total, Saskatchewan - $5,300.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Bella (U.C.)

To erect school buildings
(2 classrooms) also outbuildings 3,500.

Gitlakdamix (C.E.)

To erect school building with
teacher's residence attached 5,500.

Kitamlaa (U.C.)

To erect new school building with
teacher's residence attached 4,500.

Total, British Columbia - $13,500.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Fort Rae (R.C.)

To erect building to accomodate 40 pupils
with living quarters for teacher and
nurse, also office 12,000.

Total, North West Territories - 12,000.

Particulars respecting cost of above
items [redacted] attached

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR
COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

E S T I M A T E S 1936-37.

ALLOTMENT — INDIAN EDUCATION

DETAILS OF DEDUCTION IN ESTIMATES

Objects of Expenditure

Grants - Per Capita	Deduction 10%	-	$130,000.00
Grants - Tuition	Deduction	-	5,000.00
Grants - Assistance to Ex-pupils	"	-	2,400.00
Grants - Fall Fairs	"	-	100.00
New Buildings- Residential Schools	"	-	90,000.00
New Works - Residential Schools	"	-	13,000.00
New Buildings - Day Schools	"	-	60,700.00
Repairs - Residential Schools	"	-	4,000.00
	TOTAL DEDUCTION	-	$305,200.00

Grants - Per Capita — Deduction 10% - $130,000.00

During the period of depression, it was necessary, in the interests of economy, to make a flat decrease in per capita grants of 10%, during the fiscal year 1932-33. For the fiscal year 1933-34, per capita grants were further decreased by 5%, making a total deduction of 15%. Ten per cent. of the cut in the per capita grants was restored in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1935-36. In the cutting of the per capita grant by 10% in the Appropriation for 1936-37, it will reduce the rate to the same as was paid during the fiscal year 1934-35. The church authorities under whose auspices the residential schools are conducted, made a strong demand for the restoration of the 15% deduction in per capita grants, and the previous administration agreed to a restoration of only 10%. In preparing the Estimates for the fiscal year 1936-37, the grants were calculated on that basis - this being, as stated, the same rate as was paid during

- the current

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the current fiscal year. There will, no doubt, be very strong objection made, on the part of the church authorities, to a cut in grants at the present time, but this will be entirely necessary if the Appropriation for the fiscal year, 1936-37, is to be reduced as requested.

Grants - Tuition — Deduction — $5,000.00

This will leave the amount requested in the Appropriation for 1936-37 at the same rate as was provided during the fiscal year 1935-36. Each year, more Indian children are passing their Entrance to high schools and are anxious to obtain a higher education. There are many d[illegible]s, and it has been necessary to set a fairly high standard before any pupil is allowed a grant. Besides, there are more Indian children attending white schools in cases where the Department has no facilities provided. In the Estimates for 1934-35, the sum of $30,000.00 was provided for tuition grants, but this was cut in the current year's appropriation to $20,000.00. By reducing the amount asked for in the Estimates for 1936-37, it will mean that a number of deserving pupils will be deprived of the opportunity to obtain a higher education than our Indian day schools provide.

Assistance to Ex-pupils — Deduction — $2,400.00

In the past, very little provision has been made to assist pupils of residential schools after they graduate. It is a difficult problem to know what to do with these pupils when they return to their reserves. In cases where they marry and take up farming and housekeeping on their own account, the Department has provided a small grant to the man, to assist him in building a house, and to the woman in supplying household equipment. There are many demands to increase the assistance to our ex-pupils in becoming established on their reserves, and it has been only through lack of funds that greater assistance has not been given the ex-pupils. The time has arrived when very serious consideration will have to be given to the problem of establishing ex-pupils on their reserves.

Grants - Fall Fairs — Deduction — $100.00

This grant was given to encourage pupils of Indian day schools to carry out home gardening for the boys and sewing, cooking and general household duties for the girls. Fall fairs are held on a number of the reserves and small grants awarded for prizes in the various classes of the exhibits. From the appropriation provided, the Department is unable to meet the requests for grants for prizes for these school fairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

New Buildings - Residential Schools Deduction $90,000.00

This amount was to erect an addition to the present Crowfoot R. C. Residential School building, on the Blackfoot reserve ($50,000) and to erect a new residential school building at Whitefish Lake, Lesser Slave Lake agency, northern Alberta ($40,000).

The present building at the Crowfoot Residential School accommodates 75 children, and there are 30 children on the reserve for whom no school facilities are available. It was intended to erect an addition and make alterations in the present building, to provide for the accommodation of these children and also to provide facilities for the tubercular pupils. At present, there are 18 pupils of this school who are afflicted with active tuberculosis. By not providing the funds required to erect the addition and make alterations in the present building, it will result in a very serious menace to the health of the children at present in the school, and about 30 children will be deprived of educational facilities. This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

The present old residential school buildings at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca, in the Lesser Slave Lake agency, are dilapidated and beyond repair. They have become unfit for use and are a menace to the health of the pupils. It is intended to amalgamate these two schools by the erection of a new modern school building on the Whitefish Lake reserve. It was proposed to forward building material and prepare a foundation during the winter of 1936-37, as all materials have to be forwarded by sleigh. If the work is not proceeded with, it may be necessary, in the interests of the children's health, to close both present buildings and send the children to their homes, pending the erection of a new building. The Church of England authorities, under whom this school is conducted, have, during the past several years, strongly urged the erection of a new building, to accommodate 80 children.

New Works - Residential Schools Deduction $13,000.00

The above amount was to provide new outbuildings at several of the Indian residential schools. While there is need for these buildings, the schools at which they were to be erected will have to carry on the work under present conditions.

- New Buildings Day

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

New Buildings - Day Schools — Deduction — $60,700.

It was intended to erect 13 new day school buildings, 6 of which were to replace present old buildings and 7 to establish new schools on reserves where there are at present no educational facilities provided. It was also intended to erect one teacher's residence, to provide living accommodation for a teacher. While there is necessity for the erection of new buildings, yet, as they have been carrying on, on a number of reserves, without educational facilities, the children can continue to do without schooling. Where it was intended to erect new buildings, to replace the present ones, the work will have to be carried on under existing conditions.

Repairs - Residential Schools — Deduction — $4,000. ✓

While the repairs covered by the above amount are necessary, the schools at which it was intended to do the work can manage without the repairs being carried out, until such time as it is possible to provide the funds for the purpose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-0-5

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $5,000.00 for water supply, sewage disposal system and general repairs at the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School. The authorities of the United Church are very anxious that the work in regard to the sewage disposal system be completed this coming summer. I would suggest that you undertake the necessary arrangements to have the work mentioned above carried out. The sum stated is the full amount that will be available for any work undertaken at this school during the present fiscal year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-3-5.

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $500.00 for the extension to the sewage disposal system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. On the file hereunder, you will see a report from Mr. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg, accompanied by a blue print, outlining the proposed location of the addition to the sewage disposal bed, together with an estimate of the cost. I had included the amount of $1,400 in the first draft Estimates for this work, but this amount was subsequently reduced to $600. I do not know how far this amount will go in doing the work. I shall be pleased if you will give the necessary directions to the Dominion Water Power Branch to undertake the work, as far as funds provided permit.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $3,400.00 to install a sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to a preliminary report, prepared by Mr. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg, dated July 5, 1935. I would request that you make the necessary arrangements with the Dominion Water Power Branch to have this work proceeded with.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-0-6.

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $7,500.00 to erect a residence for the Principal at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. This work should be started at an early date, in order that the house can be completed before the cold weather sets in next fall. I would suggest that you make the necessary arrangements. As the Appropriation has been considerably reduced, the above mentioned is the full amount that will be available for the material, labour, etc., in the erection of the building.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

126-1-6.

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $800.00 to complete the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. As you are aware, the greater part of the materials for the addition and alterations to the present building were purchased from last year's appropriation. This material is really delivered. I would suggest that you make the necessary arrangements for the work being carried out.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

May 4, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The following items are provided in the Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year at the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-

1.	Repairing sewage disposal system and installing a second septic tank unit, with the necessary disposal beds	- $3,500.
2.	Painting roof of girls' and boys' wings and outside of windows and doors, entire building	- 500.
3.	Repairs to girls' toilets	- 900.
4.	Miscellaneous repairs	- 500.

I would request that you make the necessary arrangements for the carrying out of the above work.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

D

May 4th, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ONR,-

The Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provide for the following work at the Cequaleetza Indian Residential School:-

1.	Supplying and installing two vacuum pumps in boiler room - - -	$1,800.
2.	Supplying one - 16 h. p. high pressure boiler - -	500.
3.	Purchase of one hot water tank -	400.
4.	Re-shingling and re-conditioning roofs of buildings - -	325.
5.	Miscellaneous repairs - -	400.

Mr. Agent Daunt, in forwarding his Estimates, last fall, states that the installation of the two vacuum pumps in the boiler room is rendered necessary because the steam return from the upper radiators back to the boilers is so slow, that condensation takes place too rapidly and pockets are formed. To overcome this, the Engineer has to resort to forcing his furnaces at full capacity. This waste of fuel does not bring results and, in consequence, the building is cold on its exposed side and radiators are frozen.

Re high pressure boiler, the Inspector of Boilers of the Public Works Department condemned the present boiler in use and stated it could not be used after the end of the present school year, June next. A new hot water tank - capacity 500 gallons - with heating coil, is required for laundry purposes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS FOR WHICH FUNDS ARE PROVIDED IN THE SPECIAL BUILDING PROGRAMME FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1936-37

QUEBEC:		
	Restigouche -	$ 7,500.
ONTARIO:		
	Christian Island R.C. -	7,000.
	Rabbit Island R.C. -	6,000.
	Metagami C.E. -	1,500.
	Seine River C.E. -	3,000.
MANITOBA:		
	Poplar River U. C. -	4,000.
	Deer Lake U. C. -	1,200.
	Upon Gashing U. C. -	1,200.
	Sandy Bay -	6,500.
SASKATCHEWAN:		
	Montreal Lake (teacher's residence	1,800.
	Ahtahkakoops -	3,500.
BRITISH COLUMBIA:		
	Bella Coola U. C. -	5,000.
	Gitladamicks C. E. -	5,600.
	Kitselas U. C. -	5,000.
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES:		
	Fort Rae -	12,000.
	T o t a l : -	$70,700.

Oak Lake (Pipestone). Sch residence

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

1-1-6.

Ottawa, May 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your No. 200-4A of the 19th instant, regarding the condition of the sign boards located near the entrance of the schools and agencies in your inspectorate and requesting that, owing to their present condition, they be either removed or placed in good repair.

It is considered, if a large expenditure is not required, that these signs should be repaired and repainted. It should only be necessary to have these signs installed at those schools or agencies located on main travelled roads. I would request that you submit the names of the schools and agencies where you would recommend the signs be repaired and state the approximate cost in each case. Your suggestion, that the sign boards be covered with tin and then repainted, is considered satisfactory, if any work is carried out. Our funds are extremely limited, and, when we have the information regarding the cost, consideration will be given as to whether the work in repairing these sign boards can be authorized.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

BOOK COPY

1-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 200-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., May 19th, 1936.

Sir:-

I wish to bring to the Department's attention the condition in which I find the sign boards provided some six years ago for the Indian Residential Schools and Indian Agencies.

These signs are approximately 2½x3½ ft., made of lumber and located in a conspicuous spot near the entrance of the school or agency. They have the name of the Agency or school painted on them, together with "Dept. of Indian Affairs - Dominion Government".

The boards have become very weatherbeaten and most of the paint is gone. They are also badly warped and twisted. I would like to suggest that these sign boards be either taken down altogether or that they be repaired by covering with tin and then re-painted.

The Department's instructions in connection with this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

BOOK COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES - 1936-37

INDIAN EDUCATION:

Increase of 10% in Per Capita Allowance to Residential Schools - $130,000.

In view of instructions received to keep the Appropriation within a certain limit, it was found necessary, when preparing the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37, to cut the per capita grants to Residential Schools by 15%. This meant that the per capita grants were reduced by 10% from the preceding year. The church authorities, under whose auspices the residential schools are conducted, have made a strong demand for the restoration of the 10% in the grants. To permit the Department to pay per capita grant at the same rate as last year, viz.: 5% deduction from the usual rate, it will require that the sum of $130,000 be provided.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

BOOK COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY
No. 200
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., May 19th, 1936.

Sir:-

I wish to bring to the Department's attention the condition in which I find the sign boards provided some six years ago for the Indian Residential Schools and Indian Agencies.

These signs are approximately 2½x3½ ft., made of lumber and located in a conspicuous spot near the entrance of the school or agency. They have the name of the Agency or school painted on them, together with "Dept. of Indian Affairs - Dominion Government".

The boards have become very weatherbeaten and most of the paint is gone. They are also badly warped and twisted. I would like to suggest that these sign boards be either taken down altogether or that they be repaired by covering with tin and then re-painted.

The Department's instructions in connection with this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your No. 200-4A of the 19th instant, regarding the condition of the sign boards located near the entrance of the schools and agencies in your inspectorate and requesting that, owing to their present condition, they be either removed or placed in good repair.

It is considered, if a large expenditure is not required, that these signs should be repaired and repainted. It should only be necessary to have these signs installed at these schools or agencies located on main travelled roads. I would request that you submit the names of the schools and agencies where you would recommend the signs be repaired and state the approximate cost in each case. Your suggestion, that the sign boards be covered with tin and then repainted, is considered satisfactory, if any work is carried out. Our funds are extremely limited, and, when we have the information regarding the cost, consideration will be given as to whether the work in repairing these sign boards can be authorized.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Sutherland

Re Estimates 1937-38

I would ask you to please get under way your estimates for the coming fiscal year. The Department has been requested to submit them as soon as possible.

As the estimates from the Agents are received, those portions of them dealing with matters coming under your supervision will be forwarded to you from the Purchasing Branch.

A statement should be prepared, as usual, showing by Agencies and Provinces, the various amounts apportioned under the several allotments in such a manner that the figures may be easily assembled by the Accounts Branch for final submission to the Minister and the Treasury Board. These statements, however, should receive my approval before being transmitted to the Accounts Branch.

H. Larkin McDonell

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ottawa, Sept. 22nd., 1936.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. Galloway, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1955 OCT 15 PM 12 32

STANDARD TIME

MOA108 17 XU

WINNIPEG MAN 15 1104A

J D SUTHERLAND 2(0)2

SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT

AM DOWN WITH THE GRIPPE WILL IT BE ALL RIGHT IF I REACH OTTAWA TUESDAY OCTOBER TWENTIETH

J O PLOURDE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 15, 1936.

NIGHT LETTER

Rev. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Man.

SUTHERLAND SAYS SATISFACTORY YOU ARRIVE TWENTIETH -stop- NOW BUSY PREPARING ESTIMATES.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

October 20, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.-

The Estimates for the fiscal year 1937-38 are now in course of preparation. I would request to be advised if you approve of including the following items for new residential school buildings:-

WHITEFISH LAKE (R.C.) - To provide materials towards erection, new school building - $60,000.

A new residential school building is required, to provide accommodation for 80 pupils, at Whitefish Lake (Unincorporated Reserve, No. 128) Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency, northern Alberta, to replace the present old residential school building at this point, and also the residential school building on the Wabasca Reserve, No. 166. The present buildings at these points have become unfit for use, are dilapidated and beyond repair and a menace to the health of the pupils. These schools are conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. The erection of a new modern school building will meet the needs at both points and provide school facilities for all pupils of the Anglican faith in the Lesser Slave Lake agency. On account of freighting conditions, it will be necessary to forward the building materials by winter freight, during the winter of 1937-38.

CALGARY (R.C.) - To erect addition to present building - $50,000.

This school is situated at Cluny, Alberta, on the Blackfoot reserve. His Lordship the Bishop of Calgary has strongly urged that increased accom-

modation be

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

CROWFOOT

notation be provided. The present building accommodates 76 children, and there are a further number of Roman Catholic children on the reserve, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. Mr. Inspector Christiansen and the local Indian Agent both endorse the erection of an addition to the present building. It is proposed to build two wings, which will provide dormitories, chapel, and a laundry and boiler room; also to make some alterations in the present buildings.

Provision was made in both the General and Supplementary Estimates last year for the funds towards the erection of the school at Whitefish Lake and the addition to the Crowfoot R. C. School at Cluny, Alberta. These items were disallowed.

OLD SUN'S (C.E.) - To reimburse Blackfoot Band for amount taken from their funds to erect school building - $80,000.

The main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928.

The Indians, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the Department to take from their funds the sum of $80,000.00, which, with $40,000.00 provided by Parliament, enabled the rebuilding to proceed. Approval of the loan was granted by P.C. 307 of January 30th, 1930. It was proposed that the loan should be refunded to the band funds within the next two fiscal years, but no payments have been made. The band funds have not been credited with any interest on the above amount, and it is considered that the amount of the loan should be paid back to the band funds as soon as possible.

I would also request that you will advise what other new residential school buildings, if any, you desire be provided for in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1937-38.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-8

[illegible] - D A Y S C H O O L S

Q U E B E C

CAUGHNAWAGA (Prot.)

To erect addition to provide second classroom and living quarters for two teachers ..... [illegible]

This school is on the Caughnawaga Reserve. The present school building is inadequate to provide classroom accommodation for all the Protestant Indian children of school age. At present, an extra classroom is being rented and a building has been rented for living quarters for two teachers. The present arrangements, both for classroom accommodation and teachers' living quarters, are very inadequate and the school work is being carried on under difficulty. It is intended to erect an addition to the present school building and to provide living quarters for the teachers on the floor above the classrooms.

MARIA (R.C.)

To erect addition to provide second classroom ..... 2,[illegible]

This school is on the Maria Reserve, No. 2, Bonaventure County, Que. The present building has accommodation for only 25 pupils, whereas there are 60 children of school age on the reserve. It is necessary to arrange for a second classroom, to adequately provide school facilities for all the children of school age on this reserve. The local Agent and the departmental Inspectors have recommended the erection of an addition to the present building.

LORETTE (R.C.)

To erect addition to provide third classroom ..... 2,[illegible]

This school is on the Lorette Indian reserve. The present classrooms are over-crowded and there is a sufficient number of children of school age to require an additional classroom. The local Agent has recommended the providing of a third classroom.

RESTIGOUCHE (R.C.)

To erect building with two classrooms and living accommodation for two teachers, also necessary outbuildings, (toilets, woodshed, etc.) ..... 8,[illegible]

This school is on the Restigouche Reserve, No. 1, Bonaventure County, Que. The present building has adequate accommodation for only 90 pupils. It is much overcrowded, the enrolment being 123. There are

-140 children

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS (cont'd.)

Q U E B E C (cont'd.)

RESTIGOUCHE (cont'd.)

140 children of school age on the reserve. The present building, containing three classrooms, does not permit of being enlarged. The local Agent and our Inspector have recommended the erection of a separate building, to contain two classrooms, and to be erected on a site on the west end of the reserve.

O N T A R I O

MUD LAKE

To erect two-roomed school building with living quarters for two teachers 7,500.00

This school is situated on the Mud Lake Reserve, No. 35, Electoral District of Peterborough West. A building is required to replace the former school, which was destroyed by fire. At present, classes are being conducted in the council hall, and it would be necessary to provide two classrooms - each to accommodate 36 children, with living accommodation for two teachers. Cloakrooms and adequate heating facilities will also be required.

NEW CREDIT

To erect two-roomed school building with living accommodation for two teachers 7,500.00

This school is located on the New Credit Indian reserve, No. 40A, in the New Credit Indian Agency - Electoral District of Haldimand. The school building at this point was destroyed by fire a few years ago, and, since that time, classes have been conducted in the council hall. The members of the Band have repeatedly asked that a new school be erected, having two classrooms with accommodation for thirty pupils in each, and also that living quarters be provided for two teachers, as it is difficult to obtain suitable boarding accommodation in the neighbourhood. Outdoor toilets and heating facilities would also be necessary.

-ONEIDA No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

NEW BUILDINGS - D A Y SCHOOLS (cont'd.)

O N T A R I O (cont'd.)

ONEIDA No. 1

To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters ..... $ - $6,000.00

There are at present two schools on the Oneida reserve, No. 41, in the Caradoc Indian agency - Electoral District of Middlesex West. There are approximately 230 children of school age on the reserve. There is urgent need for further school facilities, as there are a large number of children who do not attend any school. The local Indian Agent has been requesting further school facilities for this reserve for some time.

SIX NATIONS No. 9

To erect new school building ..... $, . . .

The present building used for school purposes at the No. 9 School on the Six Nations Reserve is very old and is unfit for further use. It would be a waste of money to incur any expenditure in repairing it. The Indian Superintendent and departmental officials, who have visited the school, strongly recommend the erection of a new building to provide classroom accommodation for 55 children.

M A N I T O B A

BLOODVEIN (R.C.)

To supply finishing materials for school building, to be erected, of log construction ..... $, . .

This school is located on the Bloodvein Indian Reserve, Clandeboye Agency. The Agent requests that a new school building be erected, of log construction, and states that the Indians would take out the logs and do part of the labour in erecting the building. It would be necessary for the Department to supply finishing materials, such as doors, windows, flooring, etc.

LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN

To erect new school building ..... $ 3, . . .

The present school building, which is of log construction, has become unsuitable for further use. The Agent has requested that a new school building be erected. This school is on the Little Saskatchewan Indian Reserve, Manitowapah Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

[illegible] - DAY SCHOOLS

M A N I T O B A (cont'd.)

[illegible]

To erect new school building ..... $ 3,000.00

This school is on the Lake St. Martin Reserve, Manitowapah Agency. The present building, of log construction, has become unsuitable for further use. The Agent has recommended that a new school building be erected.

PELLY'S RIVER (Prot.)

To erect school building with teacher's living accommodation 5,000.00

This school is located on the Berens River Reserve, Clandeboye Indian Agency. There are 44 Protestant Indian children of the reserve. The present old mill is to be torn down and the logs used for firewood. The building is to be erected to avoid the necessity of making extensive repairs to the present old building. The building is very old indeed. The walls are bulging, having been held together for some years by iron rods. The authorities of the United Church of Canada have been requesting the erection of a new school building during the past few years.

Island Lake (R.C.)

To erect new school building 1,500.00

This school is situated on the Island Lake Reserve, Norway House Agency. The present building is of log construction and is in such bad repair that it would be a waste of money to expend any further amount in effecting repairs. His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin and the local Indian Agent have requested that a new school building be erected. There are 44 children of school age. The Church authorities have, at Island Lake, a portable sawmill and could supply the necessary lumber, etc. It is estimated that a suitable building could be erected, employing Indian labour, at a cost of $1,500.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

- 9 -

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

Montreal Lake (C.S.) SASKATCHEWAN

AHTAHKAKOOPS (C.E.)

To erect school building $3,500.00

This school is located on the Ahtahkakoops (Sandy Lake) Reserve, No. 104, Carlton Agency (Electoral District of Prince Albert). There are approximately 45 children of school age. The building now in use is an old log one, which is in poor condition, beyond repair, and overcrowded. The Local Indian Agent has urged the erection of a new building.

PIERCEVER

To erect new school building ..... 3,[illegible].0

This school is located in the Big River Reserve, No. 118, Carlton Indian Agency. The Agent states that he considers the building at present in use to be in a dangerous condition. It is of log construction and very old. A new building for classroom purposes is urgently required.

Port Simpson (R.C.) BRITISH COLUMBIA

TELLA TELLA (R.C.)

To erect school building with two classrooms and also outbuildings ..... 6,[illegible].00

This school is situated on the Tella Tella Indian Reserve, Tella Coola Agency (Electoral District of Cariboo). The present school building is [illegible] so small that part of the children attend in the forenoon and the others, in the afternoon. There is an Indian population of over 400 on the reserve, with approximately 75 of school age. A new two-roomed school building is required. The work in erecting the building could be carried out by Indian carpenters, under a white foreman. Requests for a new school have been made by the local Indian Agent, the Medical Officer and the church authorities.

BOOTHROYD (C. of E.)

To erect new school building ..... 3,[illegible].0

This school is located on the Boothroyd Reserve, Lytton Indian Agency (Electoral District of Cariboo. The present school building is too small and is also in a very bad state of repair. It is not worth any further expense in making repairs. A new building is required, to provide accommodation for approximately 25 pupils.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1947-8

BRITISH COLUMBIA. (cont'd.)

NEW BUILDINGS — DAY SCHOOLS

SETON LAKE (Shalalth) (R.C.)

To erect new school building $3,000.00

This school is on the Shalalth Reserve, Lytton Indian Agency (Electoral District of Cariboo). The present building is too small to provide accommodation for the number of children available. It is also in very bad condition and not worth the expense in making repairs. The Indian Agent requests that a new school be erected to provide accommodation for 25 pupils.

SEABIRD ISLAND

To erect new school building $3,000.00

This school is located on the Seabird Island Indian Reserve, Lytton Indian Agency (Electoral District of Cariboo). The present building is too small to provide accommodation for the number of children available. The local Indian Agent has been requesting for some time that a new school building be erected, to provide accommodation for the children.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-8

NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS

ONTARIO

CORNWALL (R.C.)

To erect addition to provide a second class-room and living quarters for two teachers ....$3,500.

GARDEN RIVER

To erect addition to provide second classroom ..... 2,500.

LORETTE

To erect addition to provide second classroom ..... 2,500.

MASSEY (R.C.)

To erect building with two classrooms and living accommodation for two teachers, also the necessary outbuildings (toilets and woodshed) ..... 3,500.

TOTAL, ONTARIO $13,000.00

QUEBEC

LAC LA CROIX

To erect two-roomed school building with living quarters for two teachers ..... 7,000.

NEW CREDIT

To erect two-roomed school building with living accommodation for two teachers ..... 7,000.

ST. REGIS No. 1

To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters ..... 6,000.

ST. REGIS No. 3

To erect new school building ..... 6,000.

TOTAL, QUEBEC $27,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

[illegible]

M A N I T O B A

[illegible]

To s[illegible] ..... 1,[illegible]

[illegible]

To erect new school [illegible] ..... 3,[illegible]

[illegible]

To erect new school [illegible] ..... 3,[illegible]

[illegible]

To erect new school [illegible] ..... 5,[illegible]

[illegible]

To [illegible] ..... 1,[illegible]

TOTAL, MANITOBA ..... [illegible]

S A S K A T C H E W A N

[illegible]

To erect new school [illegible] ..... 3,[illegible]

[illegible]

To erect teacher's residence ....

[illegible]

To erect school [illegible] ..... 3,500.

TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN $6,500.00

From Local Offices
Cost: Building & Furniture residence combined — 6,000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 2107-0

Pond Inlet R C

→ Round bldg and living quarters → Lender — 10 000

[illegible] (N.W.T.) To erect new school building 6,000

[illegible] (C...)

To erect new school building 5,000

[illegible] (P.Q.) (CHAIALTH)

To erect new school building 5,000

[illegible]

To erect new school building 5,000

Moberly Lake R C
New school Bldg — 1,000

TOTAL, CAPITAL ... $10,000

[illegible]

[illegible]	$16,000.
[illegible]	37,000.
[illegible]	14,000.
Sas[illegible]	[illegible]
Brit. Columbia	10,000
TOTAL, NEW DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS	$ 78,500.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

REPAIRS DAY SCHOOLS

SUMMARY

QUEBEC		$1,795.00
ONTARIO		4,205.00
MANITOBA		1,525.00
SASKATCHEWAN		3,230.00
BRITISH COLUMBIA		5,475.00
MISCELLANEOUS & UNFORESEEN	3,000.00	
TOTAL, REPAIRS, DAY SCHOOLS		19,830.00
EQUIPMENT, DAY SCHOOLS		3,000.00
TOTAL, REPAIRS & EQUIPMENT, DAY SCHOOLS		$22,830.00

1937-38 17,295
1936-37 13,481
3,810

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

REPAIRS DAY SCHOOLS

QUEBEC

Repairs
Re-pointing brick Veneer School Building —— 300.00 - 3 M

CAUGHNAWAGA (R.C.)

Painting exterior woodwork, Senior School	275.	
General repairs	75.00	
		$350.00

~~CAUGHNAWAGA (PROT.)~~

~~Exterior painting ..... 100. 100.00~~

~~ST. ISIDORE ROAD~~

~~Exterior painting ..... 100. 100.00~~

LORETTE

General repairs	200.	200.00

CONGO BRIDGE

Painting exterior and interior	250.	25000

POINTE BLEUE

General repairs and painting	175.	175.00

~~CORNWALL ISLAND (WEST)~~

~~Painting interior and exterior ..... 110. 110.00~~

ST. REGIS ISLAND

General repairs and painting	220.	220.00

~~ST. REGIS VILLAGE~~

Painting and repairs	110.	110.00

CHENAIL

Erecting woodshed	125.00	
~~General repairs and painting ..... 45. 170.00~~		

TOTAL, QUEBEC ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES
INDIAN EDUCATION 1927-28

REPAIRS DAY SCHOOLS

ONTARIO

SIX NATIONS

Miscellaneous repairs and painting .... 800.

~~ONEIDA No. 2~~

~~General repairs and painting 70.~~

ONEIDA NO. 2

General repairs and shingling roof ..... 150.

~~[illegible]~~

~~General repairs and painting .....~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible] 150.~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~Painting and Carpeting 250.~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~Painting exterior of school and residence ..... 150.~~

~~SHEGUIANDAH (C.E.)~~

~~Repairs and painting ..... 250.~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~Painting exterior and interior ..... 100.~~

Forward: - $1,970.00

← Wm Julyan Bay

Concrete Foundation ——— 650.00
+ Furnace and installation 350 1000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

REPAIRS — DAY SCHOOLS

ONTARIO (cont'd.)

	Forward:-	1,970.00
LOWER FRENCH RIVER		
Painting interior, Residence	150.	
R.A.M.A.		
Painting teacher's residence $100; Removing toilets 100.	200.	
[illegible]		
General repairs and painting	300.	
[illegible]		
General repairs and painting	300.	
[illegible]		
General repairs	100	
SPANISH RIVER (FTE.)		
~~Painting exterior, school & residence .....~~	~~300.~~	
[illegible]		
~~Painting exterior .....~~	~~125.~~	
TAHDINAGA EASTERN		
Repairs and painting	200.	
TAHDINAGA MISSION		
Repairs and painting	120.	
TAHDINAGA CENTRAL		
Repairs and painting	120.	
TAHDINAGA WESTERN		
Repairs and painting	120.	
TOTAL, ONTARIO -	-	4,205.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES
INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

REPAIRS DAY SCHOOLS

MANITOBA

JACKHEAD

Repairs and erecting extension to kitchen ..... 200.

~~PEGUIS CROSSING~~ leave in

~~Painting exterior, school & residence ..... 200.~~

PEGUIS CROSSING leave in

Painting exterior, school & residence ..... 200.

SWAN LAKE

Painting exterior and interior 200.
Digging well, piping and pump 200. ..... 400.

~~Lake~~

~~Painting and repairs ..... 125.~~

~~BIG HEAD~~

~~Painting and repairs ..... 125.~~

~~SELLS LAKE~~

~~Painting and repairs ..... 125.~~

SEDAL LAKE

Repairs ..... 150.

RED EARTH

Repairs ..... 200.

TOTAL, MANITOBA - $1,525.00

SASKATCHEWAN

RED PHEASANT

Painting school building 300.
Repairs 50. 350.

LITTLE PINE

Painting school building 300.
Repairs 50. 350.

MISTAWASIS

Painting school and residence 165.
Repairs .... 150. 315.

Forward: $1,015.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

REPAIRS DAY SCHOOLS

SASKATCHEWAN (cont'd.)

	Forward:	$ 2,015.00
~~LITTLE PEE-QUIS~~		
~~Painting exterior and repairs~~		~~250.~~
WHITE BEARS		
Repairs $100; Painting $250; Erect new toilets $50.	.....	400.
JOHN SMITH		
Painting exterior, residence and outbuildings, and repairs	.....	350.
JAMES SMITH		
Painting exterior of residence and outbuildings	.....	350.
~~MOOSE WOODS (Thirteen Sisters)~~		
~~Fencing and repairs~~	.....	~~200.~~
LONG LAKE		
Erect addition to Residence $200; Painting $100; Chimney $40.	.....	440.
FROG LAKE		
Repairs, teacher's residence	.....	200.
COTE		
Painting exterior and interior	.....	300.
~~[illegible]~~		
~~Painting exterior, teachers residence .....~~		~~175.~~
ASSINIBOINE		
Painting exterior, school buildings and classroom	.....	150.
~~PIAPOT LAKE~~		
~~Repairs and Painting, exterior, residence and store house .....~~		~~200.~~
~~DAY SCHOOL~~		
~~Repairs and painting, exterior school bldg.~~		~~100.~~
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN	-	$3,830.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES
INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

REPAIRS DAY SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BELLA COOLA

Repairs and painting ..... 150.

KITAMAAT

Repairs to foundation & painting ..... 200.

SONCHEES

Painting & repairs ..... 225.

~~**COWICHAN**~~

~~Painting ..... 200.~~

~~**MOSQUENO**~~

~~General repairs ..... 100.~~

ALERT BAY

Install Furnace $100.
General repairs 165. ..... 265.

QUATSINO

Erect teacher's residence ..... 1,500.

BOOTHROYD

New foundation & flooring ..... 200.

SETON LAKE

New flooring, general repairs & painting .... 200.

SKIDEGATE ISLAND

General repairs, floor, roof, & painting..... 200.

SHULUS

~~Painting exterior of school building~~
and general repairs ..... ~~125.~~ 100

TAKLAKISH

Installing water supply $385.
General repairs ..... 50. ..... 435.

PORT SIMPSON

Repairs to foundation ..... 100.

3,950.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES
INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-38

REPAIRS DAY SCHOOLS
BRITISH COLUMBIA

	Forward:	3,950.00
LAKALSAP		
New floor in classroom	125.	
KITKATLA		
Repairs, foundation, and general repairs	175.	
~~KITLAMAMA~~		
~~Painting-extension, school building ...~~	~~200~~	
SEASONAL SCHOOLS - STIKINE AGENCY:		
Building material, six schools	600.	
KOMALCO		
Painting and shingling	300.	
KLEMTOK		
Repairs and painting	300.	
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA		~~5,475.00~~
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNFORESEEN REPAIRS		$3,000.

EQUIPMENT DAY SCHOOLS

MISCELLANEOUS AND UNFORESEEN EQUIPMENT FOR ALL DAY SCHOOLS	3,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-8

[illegible]

[illegible] - Religious Denominations

[illegible]

Nova Scotia	$ 1,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

N O V A S C O T I A

SHUBENACADIE (R.C.)

General Repairs and Outbuildings		~~$1,000.00~~ 500
	TOTAL, N.SCOTIA:	$1,000.00

Q U E B E C

FORT GEORGE (C.E.)

Miscellaneous repairs	~~400~~.	~~150.00~~
Furnace	150.	~~550.00~~
	TOTAL, QUEBEC .	~~550.00~~ 150

O N T A R I O

CHAPLEAU (C.E.)

Construct Bridge over creek	~~500.~~	
General repairs, stucco front walls	500.	650
Electric Ironer	150.	~~1,150.00~~

CECILIA JEFFREY (Presby.)

Material to erect store room	~~85~~ .	
Painting exterior, school buildings	~~1,000.~~	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.	
Farm machinery	200.	~~2,050.00~~
		1350

FORT FRANCES (R.C.)

Erect chicken house and pig pen	1,200.
Enlarge residence, Engineer, & provide accommodation for Farm Instructor - (Material only)	300.
General repairs	300. TOTAL 1,800.00

KENORA (R.C.)

Enlarging store house	600.	
Clearing 5 acres land	~~2,000.~~	
General repairs	400.	~~2,000.00~~
		1000

McINTOSH (R.C.)

Root cellar	600.	
Implement shed and hayloft	~~500.~~	
Enlarge cow barn	~~1,000.~~	
Clearing land	~~600.~~	1300
General repairs	300. TOTAL	~~2,000.00~~
Forward:		11,800.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES

INDIAN EDUCATION 1937-3

BUILDINGS and WORKS

REPAIRS and BUILDINGS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ONTARIO (Concl'd.)

Forward:		11,[illegible]
MOOSE FORT (C.E.)		
- General repairs and improvements	~~2,000.~~	~~1,[illegible].00~~ 500
MOUNT ELGIN (U.C.)		
- General repairs	3, [illegible].	3, [illegible]. 0
MUNCEYTOWN (C.E.)		
Root house	1, [illegible]	
Garage for cars and [illegible]	~~1,[illegible].~~	
House for Engineer	~~1,[illegible].~~	
Miscellaneous repairs	[illegible].	~~[illegible]~~ 300
SHEGUIANDAH (C.E.)		
- General repairs and painting	1, [illegible].	
Purchase farm equipment - hay rake, mower, seed drill, plough, cultivator ...	[illegible].	1,[illegible]
SPANISH (R.C.)		
- Miscellaneous repairs	[illegible].	[illegible]
TOTAL, ONTARIO		--.$ 22,[illegible].00

MANITOBA

BIRTLE (Presby.)		
- Painting outbuildings	1[illegible].	
Grading grounds, in front of school	100.	
Miscellaneous repairs	[illegible].	[illegible]
BRANDON (U.C.)		
Remove old garage and erect new one	~~1,[illegible].~~	
Erect chicken house	350.	
General repairs	500.	850 ~~[illegible]~~
		[illegible]
Forward: - -		$2,[illegible]50.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N - 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

M A N I T O B A (cont'd.)

	Forward -	$2,950.00
ELKHORN (C.E.)		
Low pressure boiler for heating system	~~8,000.00~~	
Installation bathroom in Infimary	200.00	
Fencing material	960.00	
General repairs	340.00	
	~~3,500.00~~ 1500	
FORT ALEXANDER (R.C.)		
Repairs to Balconies	[illegible]	
Painting interior, school building	[illegible]	
Erect residence for member of staff (former	[illegible]	
General repairs	[illegible]	[illegible]
NORWAY HOUSE (R.C.)		
Batteries for lighting plant	700.00	
Fake oven	350.00	
Miscellaneous equipment	[illegible]	
General repairs and painting	350.00	1,800.00
		1400
PELLY CREEK (R.C.)		
Erect root house	[illegible]	
General repairs	400.00	1,300.00
		400
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE (U.C.)		
Sewage disposal system	1,700.00	
Repairs, cow barn & implement shed	500.00	
General repairs and painting	300.00	2,500.00
SANDY BAY (R.C.)		
General repairs	500.00	500.00
TOTAL, MANITOBA		14,950.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N - 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

S A S K A T C H E W A N

BEAUVAL (R.C.)

Materials, only, to erect workshop, containing blacksmith, carpenter & shoe repair shop	~~2,400.00~~	
Electric light equipment or Hydraulic Turbine	300.00	
P u m p	200.00	
Dynamo	400.00	
250 ft. large metal pipe, water supply	500.00	~~1,000.00~~ 1600

COWESSESS (R.C.)

Erect Barn	~~3,000.00~~	
Painting outbuildings	200.00	
General repairs	300.00	
		~~3,500.00~~ 500

DUCK LAKE (R.C.)

General repairs	400.00	400.00

FILE HILLS (U.C.)

Repairing and painting roof, main building and classroom.....	375.00	
Painting interior, school building	300.00	
General repairs	~~300.00~~	
Gasoline engine	150.00	
		~~1,125.00~~ 825

GORDON'S (C.E.)

Redecorating Principal's Residence	200.00	
General repairs to Buildings	~~900.00~~	
		1,~~000.00~~ 700

Forward: - - 10,025.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N - 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

S A S K A T C H E W A N (Cont'd.)

	Forward:	10,[illegible].00
G U Y (R.C.)		
General repairs	500.00	
Farm equipment, Hay mower & rake	200.00	
Sawmill: frame, track, belting, saw and carriage	~~400.00~~	
	~~1,100.00~~ 700	
LAC LA RONGE(C.E.)		
Re-shingling roof, main building (metal shingles)	1,000.00	
Building addition to lighting plant, to house hot water boiler and fire pump ..	600.00	
Material to paint main school building	600.00	
Repairs, basement, sewage and drainage system	200.00	
Installing fire escapes	1,000.00	
Completion of Infirmary	150.00	
Clearing Land	~~300.00~~	
Erect building for vocational training	~~6,000.00~~	
	~~3,350.00~~ 3352	
WESCOMEJUA (R.C.)		
Erect laundry building	~~2,500.00~~	
Erect granary	250.00	
General repairs	350.00	
	~~3,100.00~~ 600	
ONION LAKE (C.E.)		
Erecting addition to main building for bake room	500.00	
Erect cottage for Farmer	~~2,500.00~~	
Erect new horse barn and alterations to existing barn	~~2,000.00~~	
Painting interior, main building & Principal's Residence	1,000.00	
Bake Oven	400.00	
Supplying Beds and Mattresses	350.00	2250
	~~8,750.00~~	
Forward		31,825.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

S A S K A T C H E W A N (Cont'd.)

Forward: ...		31,825.00
ONION LAKE (R.C.)		
Paint exterior and interior, main building	1,8 C.. C	
Brick & stucco veneer main building	~~16,000. 0~~	
General repairs .....,	500. 0	
Miscellaneous equipment	~~500.00~~	~~18,800.00~~ 2300
QU'APPELLE (R.C.)		
Steel fencing and labour in erection.....	~~2,800.0~~	
Material, painting outside buildings: - Shops, bakery, garage, barns, shed, Employees' homes	575.00	
Drilling well for drinking water, tank & pipe	~~325.00~~	
Repairs, shoe shop and employees' home ...	250.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	300.00	
Miscellaneous equipment	500.00	~~4,250.00~~ 1625
ROUND LAKE (U.C.)		
Painting exterior, main building and dormitories	450.00	
General repairs	400.00	
Dryer for Laundry	350.00	1,200. 0
ST. PHILLIPS (R.C.)		
General repairs	5 .. 0	300.00
THUNDERCHILD (R.C.)		
Install water supply system	~~12,000.0~~	
Install fire escapes	800.00	
General repairs	300.00	
Erect house for Indians visiting their children	~~2,000.0~~	
Miscellaneous equipment	300.00	
		15,400.00 1400
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN -		$71,975.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

A L B E R T A

BLOOD (R.C.)

Painting barn		900.00
Interior painting, main building		[illegible]
Improving washing and bathing facilities .		[illegible]
Fencing material, Girls' playground		[illegible] 1600

BLUE QUILLS (R.C.)

Erect piggery		1,[illegible]
General repairs		400.00
		1,600.00

CROWFOOT (R.C.)

Renewing eaves-troughing		150.00
Repairing and painting roof		350.00
New floors, two dormitories		400.00
Verandah & interior painting		100.00
Repairing porches and verandah		150.00
Miscellaneous and unforeseen		~~200.00~~
Flat ironer		250.00
		1,650.00

EDMONTON (U.C.)

Miscellaneous repairs	400.00	400.00

ERMINESKIN (R.C.)

General repairs	4[illegible].0	
Farm waggon	[illegible]	55[illegible]

GROUARD (St. Bernard's)(R.C.)

Erecting implement shed	[illegible]	
Concrete work, 1,500; Ironer, 1,050; [illegible]	[illegible]	
Annex to laundry building	[illegible]	
		5,[illegible]50.00

HOLY ANGELS (R.C.)

Grant to assist in cost of rebuilding new main building	~~30,000~~	
Miscellaneous Repairs	300.00	30,[illegible]00.00

Forward: - $39,550.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N - 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS

REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

A L B E R T A (cont'd.)

Forward: - [illegible]

JOUSSARD (St. Bruno's)(R.C.)

Batteries for electric light system	1,015.	
Miscellaneous repairs	500.00	
		1,515.00

LORLEY (U.C.)

Improvement to water supply system	$1,[illegible]	
General repairs: flooring, plumbing, etc. ..	500.00	
Interior decorating	150.00	
New root cellar	[illegible]	
		$[illegible] 2600

OLD SUNS (C.E.)

Repairs, Boys' playroom	[illegible]	
Paint for interior decorating	150.	
Erect pigpen	650.00	
Miscellaneous and Unforeseen	[illegible]	
Flat ironer	250.00	
		1,550.00 1300

ST. ALBERT (R.C.)

Alterations, Boys' lavatories	[illegible]	
School desks	400.00	1,500.00
General repairs	500.00	900.00

ST. CYPRIAN (C.E.)

Painting exterior, school & outbuildings..	700.00	
Interior decorating, school building ...	175.00	
General and unforeseen repairs	[illegible]	
		[illegible] 1200

ST. PAUL'S (C.E.)

New lean-to on cow barn	[illegible]	
Interior painting, school building	125.00	
Building new door, implement shed	150.00	
Painting school Farmer's House	135.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	325.00	735
		[illegible]

SACRED HEART (R.C.)

Painting interior, school building	600.00	
Installing new pipeline between house & barn	250.00	
General and unforeseen	550.00	1200
	$1,750.00	1,400.00

Forward: - - $51,750.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

A L B E R T A (cont'd.)

Forward:		51,750.00
STURGEON LAKE (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous repairs	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
VERMILION (R.C.)		
Installing electric light system and wiring	[illegible]	
Miscellaneous repairs	[illegible]	[illegible]
WABASCA (R.C.)		
Laundry equipment and engine	[illegible]	
Miscellaneous repairs	[illegible]	3,500.00
WABASCA (C.E.)		
General repairs	500.00 W	500.00
WHITEFISH LAKE (C.E.)		
General repairs	500.00	[illegible]
TOTAL, ALBERTA		$60,750.00

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

AKLAVIK (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]
AKLAVIK (C.E.)		
Caterpillar tractor	[illegible]	
Delco lighting system	[illegible]	
Miscellaneous equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]
FORT RESOLUTION (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous equipment	300.00-W	300.00
PROVIDENCE (R.C.)		
Miscellaneous equipment	300.00 W	[illegible]
TOTAL, N.W.T.	[illegible]	$7,900.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

AHOUSAHT (U.C.)

Miscellaneous repairs	100.00	
Toilet, Boys' dormitory	200.00	
Painting, classrooms	200.00	
		500.00

ALBERNI (U.C.)

Painting exterior & interior	350.00	
Repairs, roof, gutters & furnace room	100.00	
		450.00

ALERT BAY (C.E.)

Waterproofing walls, main building	3,000.00	
Roofing gymnasium building	[illegible]	
Furnace for classroom block	1,800.00	
Hot water tank and fittings	470.00	
Chairs for auditorium	450.00	
Beds and mattresses	450.00	
Miscellaneous equipment	200.00	
		8,470.00

8470 ~

CARMCO (R.C.)

Installing domestic water supply syste	[illegible]	
Materials for exterior painting sch. bldg....	450.00	
To complete laundry building	500.00	
Fire escapes	200.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	250.00	
		13,400.00

1400

CHILLIWACK (R.C.)

Extension to girls' dormitory	600.00	
Exterior painting	200.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	200.00	
		1,000.00

COQUALEETZA (U.C.)

Repairs and painting, main building ..... Residence, cottage and barn	1,600.00	
Repairs and painting, farmer's cottage	650.00	
Miscellaneous repairs	450.00	
Miscellaneous equipment	300.00	2400
		3,000.00

Forward: - $ 26,820.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1937-38

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Cont'd.)

Forward $ [illegible]

KAMLOOPS (R.C.)

Installation of septic tank		2,[illegible]0.
Construct cow barn		~~2,[illegible]~~
Repairs to present barn		~~1,[illegible]~~
Material only to paint interior of classrooms, dormitories staff rooms & corridors, and exterior painting, outbuildings		[illegible]
Reconstruct electric power lines		[illegible]
Erect new dairy		[illegible]
Install drain, boiler room		100.
Miscellaneous repairs		200.
Steel range for kitchen		4[illegible].
Fire hose and refills		[illegible]
		[illegible]

KOOTENAY (R.C.)

Erect Fence, main road to school		75.
General repairs		3[illegible].
Linoleum		125.
Laundry equipment & tumbler		87[illegible]
Grain binder		280.
		1,[illegible]50.

KUPER ISLAND (R.C.)

Renewing floors, two playrooms		760.
Miscellaneous repairs		240.
		1,[illegible]00.

LEJAC (R.C.)

New root cellar		~~2,[illegible]~~
New piggery		1,[illegible]
General repairs		[illegible]
		~~3,300.0~~

ST. MARY'S (R.C.)

General repairs	500.	500.00

SECHELT (R.C.)

Painting, interior & exterior	500.-	
General repairs to boiler, etc.....	300.	[illegible]00.00

SQUAMISH (R.C.)

Install baths	350.	
General repairs	250.	600.00

TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA - $43,720.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

E S T I M A T E S

I N D I A N E D U C A T I O N 1967-68

BUILDINGS and WORKS
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Y U K O N

CARCROSS (C.E.)

Repair foundation, workshop	3[illegible]0.
Erect building for curing bacon	3[illegible]0.
Paint exterior, main building	45[illegible].
Gasoline engine	4[illegible].
General repairs	3[illegible].
TOTAL, YUKON -	- $1,750.00

BUILDINGS and REPAIRS, ALL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS and UNFORESEEN ..... 15,[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS and UNFORESEEN EQUIPMENT and REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, GENERALLY ..... 5,[illegible]

$2[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS - DAY SCHOOLS

Included in first draft of Estimates, 1937-38
and later cancelled

Big Beaver Island, Ont.

General repairs and painting	-	$250.

Big Beaver Village, Ont.

Painting and repairs	-	110.

Hailstone Bay, Ont.

Concrete foundation	$650.	
Furnace and installation	350.	1,000.

Lower French River, Ont.

Painting interior, residence	-	150.

Kettle Point, Ont.

General repairs	-	100.

Fennis Smith, Man.

Painting exterior, school and residence		100.

Fennis Centre, Man.

Painting exterior, school and residence		100.

Swan Lake, Man.

Painting exterior and interior	-	200.

Red Pheasant, Sask.

Painting school building	-	300.

Little Pines, Sask.

Painting school building	-	300.

Kinistenaia, Sask.

Painting school and residence	-	165.

Thin Pauch, Sask.

Painting	-	250.

John Smiths, Sask.

Painting exterior, residence and outbuildings	-	200.

James Smiths, Sask.

Painting exterior of residence and outbuildings	-	200.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

REPAIRS - DAY SCHOOLS (continued)

Long Lake, Sask.

Painting	-	$100.

Cote, Sask.

Painting exterior and interior	-	300.

Assiniboine, Sask.

Painting exterior, school buildings and classroom	-	150.

Alert Bay, B. C.

Install furnace	$100.	
General repairs	166.	
	-	266.
Total	-	$ 4,210.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-J

DAY SCHOOLS:-

P. E. I.	-	$ 650.00
N. S.	-	7,300.00
N. B.	-	10,950.00
Quebec	-	39,610.00
Ontario	-	82,825.00
Manitoba	-	42,600.00
Saskatchewan	-	22,925.00
Alberta	-	1,750.00
N. W.T.	-	1,950.00
B. C.	-	52,490.00
Yukon	-	4,100.00
		$267,150.00

Increase : $3760.00

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:-

			Less 5%	94%
N. S.	-	28,800.00	27,360.00	25,718.40
Quebec	-	10,000.00	9,500.00	8,930.00
Ontario	-	253,950.00	241,252.50	226,777.35
Manitoba	-	161,225.00	153,163.75	143,973.90
Sask.	-	288,725.00	274,288.75	257,831.42
Alta.	-	320,975.00	304,926.25	286,630.67
N. W. T.	-	47,000.00	44,650.00	41,971.00
B. C.	-	352,125.00	334,518.75	314,447.62
Yukon	-	17,500.00	16,625.00	15,627.50
		$1,480,300.00	1,406,285.00	1,321,907.86

Increase - 25 919 86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS and WORKS,
REPAIRS and EQUIPMENT,

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Included in first draft of Estimates, 1937-38
and later cancelled

Mount Elgin (U.C.) Ontario		
General repairs	- $2,000.	
Included in Main Estimates	1,500.	$ 500.
Sioux Lookout (C.E.) Ontario		
General repairs & painting	1,000.	
Included in Main Estimates	500.	500.
Spanish (R.C.) Ontario		
Miscellaneous Repairs	500.	
Included in Main Estimates	400.	100.
Birtle, (Presby.) Manitoba		
Painting outbuildings	-	150.
Fort Alexander (R.C.) Manitoba		
Erect residence for member of staff (Farmer)	-	600.
Portage la Prairie (U.C.) Manitoba		
Repairs, cow barn and implement shed		500.
Cowessess (R.C.) (Sask.)		
Painting outbuildings	-	200.
Lac la Ronge (C.E.) Sask.		
Material to paint main school building		600.
Completion of Infirmary		150.
Qu'Appelle (R.C.) Sask.		
Miscellaneous equipment	-	500.
Thunderchild (R.C.) Sask.		
Miscellaneous equipment	-	300.
Blood (R.C.) Alberta		
Painting barn	900.	
Included in Main Estimates	600.	300.
Grouard ((St. Bernard's) (R.C.) Alta.		
Annex to laundry building	1,000.	
Included in Main Estimates	500.	500.
Concrete work	1,500.	
Included in Main Estimates	1,000.	500.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS and WORKS,
REPAIRS and Equipment, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Included in first draft of Estimates, 1937-38
and later cancelled

St. Albert (R.C.) Alberta		
School desks	-	400.
Alert Bay (C.E.) B.C.		
Chairs for Auditorium	450.	
Miscellaneous equipment	200.	650.
Cowichan (U.C.) B.C.		
Miscellaneous equipment	-	300.
Kamloops (R.C.) B.C.		
Material, only, to paint classrooms, dormitories, staff rooms and corridors, and exterior painting, outbuildings	-	800.
Erect new dairy	-	500.
Kootenay (R.C.) B.C.		
Supply linoleum	-	125.
Kuthais (R.C.) B.C.		
Painting, interior and exterior	-	800.
Qu'Appelle (C.E.) Yukon		
Erect building for curing bacon	-	300.
Paint exterior, main building	450.	
Included in Main Estimates	200.	250.
	? - ? - ? -	60,225.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

NEW BUILDINGS - DAY SCHOOLS

Included in first draft of Estimates, 1937-38 and later cancelled.

Kenora (R.C.) Ont.

To erect addition to provide second classroom ... $2,500.

Longlac (R.C.) Ont.

To erect addition to provide third classroom .... 2,000.

Pic Lake, Ont.

To erect two-roomed school building with living quarters for two teachers ..... 7,500.

Port Credit, Ont.

To erect two-roomed school building with living accommodation for two teachers ..... 7,500.

Oneida No. 1, Ont.

To erect new school building with teacher's living quarters ..... 6,000.

Six Nations No. 2, Ont.

To erect new school building ..... 6,000.

Little Saskatchewan, Man.

To erect new school building ..... 3,000.

Lake St. Martin, Man.

To erect new school building ..... 3,500.

Montreal Lake (C.E.) Sask.

To erect new school building and teacher's residence, combined ..... 6,500.

Big River (C.E.) Sask.

To erect new school building ..... 3,500.

Bella Bella (R.C.) B.C.

To erect school building with two classrooms and also outbuildings ..... 6,000.

Southeyd (C.E.) B.C.

To erect new school building ..... 3,000.

Sechird Island (R.C.) B.C.

To erect new school building ..... 3,000.

Salmon Lake (Shalalth) (R.C.) B.C.

To erect new school building ..... 3,000.

Total - $ 62,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

NEW BUILDINGS - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
Included in first draft of Estimates, 1937-38
and later cancelled.

Blackfish Lake (C.E.)(Alta.)

To provide materials towards
erection of new school building ..... $80,000.

Old Sun's (F.N.) Alta.

To reimburse Blackfoot Band for amount
taken from their funds to erect
school building ..... 80,000.

T o t a l - $160,000.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPUTY MINISTER
WINNIPEG

15th March, 1939.

R

Dear Mr. Hoey,

I have your favor of the 6th and beg to say that Tremont School District No. 1127 built a new school last year without basement. The cost, including heating plant, blackboards and indoor toilets, was $3,097.63. Norwood School District No. 642 built a good school with a basement and this building, including the heating plant, blackboards and indoor toilets, cost $4,195.15. This will give you an idea of the cost of modern one-room schools. In 1937 a couple of districts built two-room schools will full-sized basement and indoor toilets, the cost in each case running a little over $5,000.00.

Decker Consolidated School District built a four-room school with basement a couple of years ago at a cost of $14,000.00. Dugald School District have a three-room school with two rooms upstairs and one in the basement at a cost of about $8,700.00. I think prices today would range a little higher as material seems to have gone up a bit.

Under separate cover I am mailing you copies of our one and two-room schools with basement and beg to say that there will be no charge. At the moment I do not think we have a four-room plan available but if you are anxious for one I can arrange to have blue prints run off at a small cost. We have a very nice four-room school with the four rooms on one floor and full-sized basement.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

R. Fletcher
Deputy Minister.

Mr. R.A.Hoey
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa, March 21, 1939.

Dear Dr. Fletcher:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and to thank you very heartily for the information contained therein. I can assure you that your prompt action in sending forward this information, together with the plans that reached me a few days ago, is very much appreciated.

It is our intention to proceed this year with the construction of a four room consolidated Indian day school in the Cowichan Indian agency, near Duncan, B. C. In view of this fact, I would appreciate it very much if you could send forward a copy of the plan referred to in the last paragraph of your communication.

With kindest personal regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. R. Fletcher, B.A., LL.D.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 21, 1939

Memorandum:

MR. JACKSON

In response to your request, I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by me from Dr. Robert Fletcher, Deputy Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba. This letter, you will note, relates to the cost of school construction in Manitoba.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

- C o p y -

Ottawa, April 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

DR. McGILL -

A number of requests have reached this Division during the last two years for the installation of electrical energy at Indian day schools. The pressure exercised upon us to provide this service has become so persistent of late that I feel a definite decision with respect to the matter should be reached by the Minister.

My experience with electric lighting at public schools in Manitoba was somewhat unfortunate. I learned there that the ordinary suspended light in the classroom was not in itself sufficient to provide the light necessary on dull days and was frequently responsible for the creation of shadows. Electric light in a one room day school, in order to be effective and to meet the requests of the specialists who demand perfect lighting facilities, should be provided through inverted lamps which are, as you know, very costly, particularly where three or four of them are required in a single room. The main objection, however, in the case of Indian schools, is not the number of lamps or the initial cost, although these are substantial. I have learned from experience since coming here that the few schools where electric lighting has been installed - or rather the teachers in charge of these schools - are constantly requesting electrical equipment such as washing machines, electric refrigerators and electric stoves. Last year we were called upon to provide an electric washing machine at Lorette Village and I have just refused a request that reached us yesterday from the Sisters in charge of the school at Pierreville for a fully equipped and rather expensive electric refrigerator.

The Ontario Hydro Commission and private companies who supply electrical energy have refused to install this energy in Indian day schools unless the Government, as owners of the property, guarantee the payment of all charges incurred in connection with the electrical service. I am not personally opposed to the installation of this lighting equipment if the Government is prepared to supply this service. I have never been able to convince myself, however, that it is necessary, and consequently, unless I receive definite instructions to install this equipment from time to time in our Indian day schools, it is not my intention to supply this service. I should appreciate it, therefore, if I could have, at your convenience, a definite ruling on this matter.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

25 1939

April 5th, 1939.

Memorandum: The Deputy Minister.

Re: Electric Lighting in Indian Day Schools.

You will find attached a memorandum submitted to me by Mr. Moey. I am in entire agreement with Mr. Moey in this matter, and I feel that our educational funds could be expended to greater advantage to the Indians than by furnishing electric light.

In this connection I would refer you to another memorandum of today's date in respect to the request for the installing of electric lights in the Council Hall and Church on the Sarnia Indian Reserve, Ont. There is also a request for the installation of lights in the Teachers' residence on the Sarnia Reserve, which would not be a charge against band funds but against appropriation.

Director of Indian Affairs.

H.W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/6/5

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY, NOT INDIVIDUALS

July 29, 1947.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Our Regina representative has recently completed an inspection trip to several Indian Residential schools and agencies in Saskatchewan and reports to us as follows:

Found Lake Indian Residential School.

Battery worn out and would recommend immediate replacement. Present battery is 16 cell, 32 volt Globelite type W15, installed August, 1939. The load at this school is far too heavy for a 32 volt plant and should be replaced with 110 volt plant. Would suggest that if another 32 volt battery is purchased, the department install at least a Globelite type W?1 of 450 ampere hours.

Marievale School.

Plant and battery in excellent condition. The battery is a Globelite type GD13, 56 cell, 110 volts, installed February, 1940.

File Hill School.

Supervised the installation of a new Globelite type W15, 16 cell, 32 volt battery. Here again the load is far too heavy for a 32 volt plant and strongly recommend that same be replaced with a 110 volt plant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

File Hills Indian Agency.

Battery and plant in good condition. Battery consists of a Globelite type W13, 16 cells, 32 volts, installed September, 1940.

Muscow Indian Agency.

Battery in very poor shape. The battery and plant has been sadly neglected. Battery consists of Globelite type W13, 56 cells, 110 volts, installed November, 1939.

We might advise that in regards to the equipment at Muscow Indian Agency, the writer inspected the plant and battery some years ago and also found same to be in a very badly neglected condition. The battery cells were covered with dirt to such an extent that the elements were not even visible through the glass jars. The writer pointed this out to the operator of the plant and instructed the operator to get the battery cleaned up and to pay a little more attention to the charging of the battery and further, the operator was advised that a report would go into the government respecting the condition the plant and battery was found in. Although this matter was not reported to your department, nevertheless, it was reported to your late Mr. Robertson who was in charge of your Regina office.

Trusting that this inspection report will be of some interest to you, we remain,

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

Manager.

RB/AT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

Ottawa,
September 25, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BUCK

I have recently had an opportunity of reviewing the general regulations for the public and separate schools in the province of Ontario and I find the following reference which I thought might be of interest to you:

"CLASSROOMS - General Requirements

"(a) Classrooms shall be oblong in shape.

"(b) A standard classroom for 40 pupils shall be 28 feet long, 23 feet wide and 12 feet, 3 inches high; with a floor space of 16.4 square feet for each pupil and an air space of 225 cubic feet for each pupil.

"(c) The floors of the classrooms shall be of hardwood or asphalt mastic.

"(d) The ceilings, friese and walls shall be tinted or painted and woodwork shall be varnished, stained or painted.

"(e) Windows should be adjusted with weights and pulleys."

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
August 6, 1945.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, reporting on a recent inspection of the batteries at the Round Lake, Cowessess, File Hills and Muscowequan Indian Residential School. The Department appreciates receiving the information contained in your letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Globelite Batteries Limited,
146 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 W T

/AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Equipment for Residential Schools -
Hand Potato Peelers.

I have today had a visit from Mr. Whittle of the Hobart Manufacturing Company, who specialize in the construction of kitchen machines.

We had a thorough discussion on the use of hand potato peelers, both in civilian establishments and their projected use in our residential schools. Mr. Whittle pointed out that the Hobart Company no longer manufactures a hand potato peeler, for the following reasons:

(a) A mechanical peeler does the work of three hand peelers.

(b) A hand peeler is made with cast iron gears and is without ball bearings. This makes it a very difficult machine to operate. In fact, it would be almost impossible for children of school age to turn the handle.

(c) The Canadian Army discarded the use of such hand peelers after using them for about a year. They found that these machines did not stand up to the heavy usage which they were given and, in general, proved unsatisfactory. They adopted, eventually, the mechanical peeler.

Mr. Whittle has recently been discharged from the Canadian Army, in which he served as Chief Equipment Officer with the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps Catering Branch. Therefore, I feel that his recommendations can be taken as

.... not only

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

INDEX NO. 837

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR
STANDARD COMBINED
ONE CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

		Stone, Cement, Masonry, Tile Pipe Etc.
20	tons.	Broken stone, 3" to 6" dia. for foundation under floor slab.
100	"	Crushed stone 1" dia. for concrete.
4	"	Crushed pea stone 1/8" x 3/8" dia. for slab floor finish.
45	cu.yds.	Sand, clean, sharp for concrete and mortar.
80	lbs.	Hydrated lime for mortar.
650	bags.	Portland cement
1800	only.	Bricks, common, hard burned, red.
150	"	" face " " "

NOTE: Above quantities are estimated for the following mixes, etc.

	Cement.	Sand.	Stone
Concrete	1:	2:	4 (1" dia.crushed stone)
Floor slab finish	1:	1:	2 (1/8" to 3/8" dia. crushed stone)
Mortar	1:	3 with 10% hydrated lime.	

Bricks laid 4 courses to 11"

32	lin.ft.	Flue lining 8½" x 8½" vitrified clay.
32	" "	" " 8½" x 13" " "
230	" "	4" agricultural weeping tile.
20	" "	4" vitrified clay tile pipe.
120	" "	6" " " " "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HARDWARE ETC.

30	only	Anchor bolts 1/2" dia. x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood sill to concrete
1	"	Coal chute 21" x 27" approx. cast iron and steel, with hopper, door lock and chain control
1	"	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe
2	"	Flue clean out doors and frames, cast iron, 6" x 9" approx.
300	lin.ft.	Gal. iron flashing strips, 5" wide of 26 gauge
12	pcs.	" " " " 1'6" wide, 7'-0" long, 26 gauge.
5	"	" " sheets, 4'-0" x 8'-0", 26 gauge,for furnace room, door urinal, etc.
873	lin.ft.	5/8" dia. reinforcing rods - 2 rods at top and bottom of foundation walls, 1 each at top and bottom of concrete partitions.
1300	sq.ft.	Reinforcing mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs.approx. per 100 ft. approx.
175	lbs.	4" common nails
100	"	3½" " "
50	"	3" " "
400	"	2½" " "
10	"	2" " "
25	"	2½" finishing nails
40	"	2" flooring nails
50	"	2" siding nails

NOTE: If wood siding not used delete above and procure 30 lbs. 1-1/4" galvanized, needle pointed nails for asbestos siding shingles.

40	lbs.	7/8" gal. nails for asphalt shingles
40	"	1-1/2" gal. nails for gypsum wall board
12	rolls	Tarred felt. each roll 432 sq.ft. 12 lbs. per sq.
1600	sq.ft.	Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors
4	gals.	Caulking compound, grey, that can be painted
20	squares	Asphalt shingles, red, thick butt twin strips 210 lbs. per sq., with sufficient ridge material for ridges 85'-0" long, and starter strip for 150 feet eaves.
425	lbs.	Coal tar pitch for waterproofing concrete walls, in liquid form
50	"	No. 10 form wire for concrete forms, spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:

		High		Wide	
7	pairs	2'-1"	x	2'-9"	sash 1-3/8" thick
7	"	1'-2"	x	2'-9"	sash 1-3/8" thick
4	"	2'-1"	x	2'-5"	sash 1-3/8" thick
8	"	2'-5"	x	2'-5"	sash 1-3/8" thick
10	"	3'-0"	x	3'-0"	sash 1-3/4" thick

2	only	Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 6 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'-0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.

FINISHING HARDWARE

All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish.

10	only	Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1-1/4" x 6" approx. steel, brass finish.
20	"	Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish.
30	sets	Storm sash hangers, japanned finish
1	doz.	Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx.wide, steel brass finish.
1	"	Sash lifts, finger type,2½" approx. wide steel brass finish.
10	only	Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10	pairs	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash
8	"	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin
4	"	As above but 3½"
3	"	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin
10	only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish excutcheon plates 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, not more than $2.00 each.
6	doz.	Hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 2" galvanized
5	"	Coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish

NOTE: Officer in charge will select and purchase exterior lock sets suitable for requirements.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LUMBER, INSULATION ETC.

All dimension lumber to be yard seasoned and dry.

1	pc.	6" x 8" x 16'-0" Cedar No.2 Common, sawn, for mud sills
1	"	6" x 8" x 14'-0" " " " " " " "
4	"	6" x 8" x 12'-0" " " " " " " "

NOTE: Mud sills to be creosoted on job.

All the following dimension lumber and shiplap to be of B.C. fir spruce or pine as available and generally in use in the district for framing sheathing. Hemlock may be used for concrete formwork only unless approved by officer in charge for other work.

The following to be No. 3 Common; dimension lumber dressed 1 side, 1 edge.

285	pcs.	2" x 4" x 10'-0" for concrete formwork
5000	F.B.M.	1" x 8" shiplap " " "

The following to be No. 1 common, dressed 1 side, 1 edge

2	pcs.	4" x 6" x 14'-0" beams for toilets
2	"	4" x 6" x 16'-0" " " "
1	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" wall sills
4	"	2" x 10" x 14'-0" " "
7	"	2" x 10" x 12'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 10" x 10'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 8" x 16'-0" joist fillers etc.
45	"	2" x 8" x 14'-0" joists
60	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" joists
20	"	2" x 8" x 10'-0" joists
80	"	2" x 6" x 16'-0" rafters, joists, etc.
45	"	2" x 6" x 14'-0" " " "
70	"	2" x 6" x 12'-0" " " "
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" " " "
100	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" Studs, wall plates, 9 uts etc.
16	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " " " " "
115	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " " " " "
90	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " " " " "
10000	F.B.M.	1" x 3" shiplap

The following of No. 1 common, dressed 4 sides.

2	"	4" x 4" x 10'-0" for entrance stoops
400	"	lin. ft. bridging etc.
100	pcs.	1" x 6" x 16'-0" ties, ribbons etc.
6	"	1" x 3" x 16'-0" ridge pieces etc.
25	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" plank floor to toilets
6	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" for toilets etc.
17	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " "
20	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " "
12	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " "
10	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use
10	"	1" x 4" x 16'-0" " " "

The following to be of B.C. fir "C" grade or pine "D Selects", dressed 4 sides for trim.

1	"	8" x 8" x 10'-0" basement post
190	lin.ft.	1-1/8" x 8" in long lengths for water table fascia
8	pcs.	1" x 4" x 12'-0" corner boards
8	"	1" x 4" x 10'-0" " "
5	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 12" x 8'-0" for step stringers to stoop
12	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" for steps
2	"	4" x 4" x 12'-0" for step posts
5	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

900	F.B.M.	1" x 4" T.& G.-V. joint, fir "B & Better"or equal pine
65	sq.ft.	Laid measure F.B.M. not given 1-1/4" x 3" T.& G. porch flooring fir "B & Better" or equal pine
		NOTE: Alternative finished flooring; Officer in charge will select kind.
1350	sq.ft.	Laid measure, F.B.M. not given, maple flooring 13/16" x 2" No. 1 grade, (2nd below "clear")
		OR
		1" x 2" B.C. fir flooring T.& G. Edge grain "B & Better"
		Alternative exterior wall finish; Officer in charge will select kind.
2500	sq.ft.	1" x 8" bevel or drop siding, B.C. fir "C" grade; pine or cedar of equal quality.
		OR
1900	only	Asbestos siding-shingles, grained, oyster grey, size 12" x 24" to be laid 8½" to weather; with special butt nails required, directions for applying and other necessary material.
3500	sq.ft.	(to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs 3-3/4" approx.
1000	" "	Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'-0" x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.
275	" "	Asbestos fireproof insulating board 1/4" thick in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0" to line ceilings of furnace and fuel rooms.
1800	" "	3/8" thick gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.
4000	" "	As above but in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0"
		NOTE: Supply sufficient tape and cement for applying
3	only	Blackboards each 4'-0" high, 16'-0" long, asbestos slateboard "Black Asbestolite" or equal.

MILLWORK

NOTE: It will be necessary for the firm supplying Millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for Millwork to be of No.1 Factory Cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.

250	lin.ft.	3/4" x 1-3/4"	bed mould for eaves
250	" "	1" x 3"	fascia board for eaves, etc.
200	" "	3/4" x 1-1/2"	water table, weathered top, cut drip
115	" "	3/4" x 2"	picture mould for classroom
55	" "	1-1/4" x 3"	approx. chalk rail for blackboards
200	" "	1" x 4"	casing for above, etc.
500	" "	1" x 8"	baseboard, bull nose
1000	" "	3/4" x 3/4"	quarter round
36	" "	2" x 4"	approx. porch handrail,weathered top
36	" "	2" x 4"	approx. to stop balusters at bottom
210	" "	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"	porch rail balusters

KODAK SAFE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)
POOR COPY

2 only Exterior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide, 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx; two or three vertical panels under; complete with frames out of 2" material to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 3/8" gypsum board, exterior finish of 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles. Supply hardwood sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3-3/4", interior casings 3/4" x 3½" bullnose, base block 7-3/4" high.

NOTE: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, 3/4" x 3½"; base blocks 7-3/4" high, jamb linings 3/4" x 6" and ½" x 1-¾" moulded stops.

4	only	Interior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel
2	"	" " 2'-8" x 6'- 8" x 1-3/4" " " "
4	"	" " 2'-6" x 6'- 6" x 1-3/8" " " "
1	"	Louvre ventilator, opening 1'-3" x 2'-4" as shown on rear elevation
1	"	Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications on page 32.
1	"	Stairs as above from Basement to first floor.
1	"	Kitchen dresser, complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications - page 33.

NOTE: Stairs and kitchen dresser may be supplied prefabricated or in knock down form as required to meet conditions and as instructed by Officer in charge.

Windows, Storm Sash, and Screens

Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances.

All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3½", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to 1st and 2nd floors will be set in a frame wall of 2" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 3/8" gypsum board, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles.

NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth.

1 only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan sheet 1/5, under classroom window.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

PAINTING

NOTE: Officer in charge will check the following before purchase order is placed, delete items not required and add additional items as necessary to suit materials used in building. Omit exterior wall paint if asbestos shingle-siding is used. Paint or stain for interior trim will depend on kind of wood installed. All colours to be selected on the job.

14	gals.	Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work.
8	"	Interior, first grade, semi-gloss paint for classroom walls, ceiling, and basement ceiling, for 2 coat work.
8	"	As above for teachers quarters, hall and cloak rooms
5	"	Floor varnish, first grade
10	"	(or materials to make) size-sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board
1	"	Creosote wood preservative
4	"	Linseed oil raw
4	"	" " boiled
4	"	Turpentine
1/2	"	Orange shellac
10	lbs.	Putty
4	gals.	Concrete paint, first class Supply sufficient liquid concrete hardener to treat 1300 sq.ft. surface in accordance with manufacturers directions for 1st class work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (0°- 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS' QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 8" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 8" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 8" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 8" diameter elbow
1 - 10" x 8" x 8" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbows
2 - 12" x 14" x 12" diameter boots
1 - 13" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot
1 - 12" x 3-1/4" x 9" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 14" x 10" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 8 " floor type with 1 single register box
10. 1 - 10" x 8 " " " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 9 " " " " " " " "
12. 3 - 12" x 14" " " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4 " baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections Shoes;Registers

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 14" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths, 14" diameter x 26 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles
2 - 16" x 14" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous
Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (15 to 70)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model, all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22" gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degrees adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 14" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 2■ - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 10" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 14" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 9" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 14" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (30° to 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
   1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow 22 gauge galvanized
   1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
   1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
   1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
   1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
   1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
   4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
   2 - 16" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
   1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
   2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
   1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot
   1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
   1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
   1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5" - 0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 14" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 16" x 16" " " " " " "
    2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
    1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
    2 - 22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
    5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders
    2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
    2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
    2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous:

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

PLUMBING

2 only	Floor drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 4" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor
1 only	Enamel cast iron sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42", waste chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia. removable cup strainer and 1-1/2" tail piece, no faucet; Crane "Cottage" C19-231 R or equal.

14'-0" lin ft. 2" wrought iron pipe for sink drain
40'-0" lin.ft. 3" cast iron medium drain pipe
30 lbs. lead for caulking plus oakum

#45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 4-SM-10-47.

STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Vila[illegible] Furniture Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que., DEC 31 1947 19.

Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE AT PAR IN MONTREAL

TO ACCT. RENDERED	MDSE.	
JUN 1	2 5 7.42	18519
JUL 1	[illegible]	
AUG 5	[illegible]	
SEP 3	4 5 [illegible]	
OCT 7	[illegible]	
NOV 1	[illegible]	23674 - 129-8-5
25	[illegible]	
	4 5.60	22188 -
DEC 2	— 4 3.45	24169 - 3-1-5
24	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	21840 - 135-30-5
31	[illegible]	
	4,5 6 5.45 *	

INTEREST AT 7% ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No 4-3M-1-47. STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Silas Furniture Company

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

OCT 31 1947

COWANSVILLE, QUE., ... 19....

Department Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30 Days — PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE AT PAR IN MONTREAL.

.00 *

TO ACCT. RENDERED			
JUN 16	MDSE.	673.54	P.O. 18519 F 134-5-5 W
		~~205.54~~	18580 F 141-1-5 Pound.
23		207.48	— 20082 F 126-9-5 W
JUL 18		737.20	- 20223 - Five-1-5
AUG 25		552.90	
SEP 2		3.56	
		1.60	
		14.08	
		17.04	
3		452.60	
19		652.50	
23		439.50	
OCT 7		518.80	
15		294.50	
16		7.76	
23		507.38	
		504.60	
		403.68	
		354.63	
24		145.60	
		72.80	

6,767.29 *

INTEREST AT 7% ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

WT1

Vilas Furniture Company

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que. January 14-1948.

Ref. 1-1-5 (W.T.1)

Department of Mines And Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

With further reference to our letter of November 11th. and your reply of December 5th., requesting that we fill in the Purchase Order numbers of the outstanding items on our statement. We have filled in these numbers on our December 31st. statement, which is enclosed herewith. We are also returning our October 31st. statement, with your notations thereon. Some of these items are considerably past due and therefore anything you can do to have them passed for payment will be much appreciated.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Secretary-Treasurer.

KLE-W.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M May 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

The under mentioned purchase orders, which were issued during the last fiscal year, should be transferred to the fiscal year 1948-49:

No.	21231	$ 277.00
	22577	195.00
	22942	4,047.00
	23827	100.00
	25229	3,031.74
	25962	570.00
	26050	470.00
	26051	460.00
	26058	1,200.00
	26059	1,000.00.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E.1)

June 17, 1948.

Mr.J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Attached is a confidential letter which was issued by the Director on May 1st. I am advised that the letter was sent to the principal of the Qu'Appelle School but as it was not forwarded by this Division, I am not exactly certain to whom the previous letter was sent. To date no reply has been received.

It applies to the Qu'Appelle Residential School and I would appreciate it if you would arrange with the principal of that school to supply the information that is required on the form attached to the letter and return same at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR
COPY

1-1-5 (E.1)

June 17, 1948.

Lt.-Col. E.P.Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Attached letter dated May 1st was, I am informed, sent to your office. No reply has yet been received.

Our Administration Division is extremely anxious to have the information requested on the form enclosed with the letter and I would appreciate it very much if the principal of the Mohawk Institute and yourself would complete the form and return it as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E.1)

May 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

The under mentioned purchase orders, which were issued during the last fiscal year, should be transferred to the fiscal year 1948-49:

No. 21231	.....	$ 277.00
22577	.....	195.00
22942	.....	4,047.00
23827	.....	100.00
25229	.....	3,031.74
25962	.....	570.00
26050	.....	470.00
26051	.....	460.00
26058	.....	1,200.00
26059	.....	1,000.00.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6011, File 1-1-5A, part 2)

1-1-5

JUN 22 9 29 PM

28863

127RCS

95 CIV SER 1498

VANCOUVER 22/6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R

OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1948
P M
REGISTERED

PLEASE FORWARD AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE THREE COMPLETE SETS PLAN STANDARD TWO CLASSROOM DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER

221558

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6012)

File 1-1-5BC, part 1	British Columbia - School Building Programme	1948-1950
File 1-1-5A, part 2	Canada - School Building Requirements	1935-1942
File 1-1-5B, part 3	Canada - School Building Requirements	1942-1947
File 1-1-5, part 4	Canada - School Building Requirements	1947-1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-5 BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL BUILDING PROGRAMME

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR MR. FRAZIL

FROM MARCH 1949

TO March 1950

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or EP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 4	EM	V. 216	19/4/50	PA	EM	18/4	
E	EM	9722	2/5/50	PA	EM	15/5	
E	EM	20222	15/6	see Quetyn 6.			
E	EM	23044	6/7	PA	EM	31/7	
E	EM	4149	13/7	PA	EM	21/7	
E	EM	4301	14/7	PA	EM	21/7	
E	EM	6597	21/7	see 1	EM	1 Quetyn book	
E	EM	6903	24/7	PA	EM	21/7	
E	EM	6798	24/7	put on			933/1
				PA	EM	3/7	
		file to 90					
E	EM	10008	9/8/50	PA	EM	2/8	
E	EM	9126	8/8/50	PA	EM	14/8/50	
E 6	E	To note pca				(1-1-42)	
E 4	EM	V. 343	8/8/50	PA	EM	11/8	
E	EM	10630	10/8/50	PA	EM	11/8	
E	EM	10927	11/8	see		8/11-5	
E 6		see 9026		PA	EM	14/8/50	
E 4	EM	V. 1146	14/8	PA	EM	15/8	
E 4	EM	V. 601	16/8	see		1-1-1x2	
E 4	EM	12407	18/8	see			
E 4	EM	V. 1190	22/8	PA	EM	28/8	
E 4	EM	V. 1197	23/8	PA	EM	28/8	
E 4	EM	V. 349 1-1-4	6-9-50	PA	EM	6/9/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-5 BRITISH COLUMBIA

FILE NO. 1-1-5 BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL BUILDING PROGRAMME
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR - MR. ARNEIL.

FROM MARCH 1949 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
66	EM	17140	2/9				
E	EM	2563	4/10				
E		6933					
E	EM	8243	8/11				
E	EM	9733					
E 11	E	4 items to E.M.	8/11				
E	EM	13678	2/11				10/11
E	EM	14083	26/11/49				
			1/11	PA	W2	10-12-49	
E	W2	re compost + tools	10-12				
E	EM	16812	12/12				
E	EM	20001	23/12				
E	EM	373	30/12				7/6/50
E	EM	2078	24/2/50				
E	EM	5176	3/2/50	PA	W2	7/2	
from Mr Naughton - copy the letter from						8/2	
E	EM	Feb 17	20/2				
E	EM	11847	22/2	PA		/2	
Dia	E	Tel to E.					
E	EM	13224	27/2	PA			
E	EM	13136	28/2/50	PA			
E	EM	12236	4/3/50	PA		/3	
BJA	EM		15/3/50		BM	17/3/50	
E.	BM		17/3/50			20/3	
E	EM	17777	17/3/50				
Dia	E	Tel to E.				20/3/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-5 BRITISH COLUMBIA

FILE NO. 1-1-5 BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT

GENERAL. BUILDING PROGRAMME

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR Mr Cornell

FROM MARCH 1945

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E°	Em	2341	21/3/49	PA	[illegible]	25/3	
E	EM	2678	23/3/49	PA	[illegible]	25/3	
E	EM	2548	2/4/49	BF	[illegible]	21/4	
E	EM	4139	12/4/	BF	[illegible]	1/5	
E	Em	12410	2/4/				
E	Em	12224	2/4				
E	Em	13575	5/5/	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/5	
E	EM	15049	5/5/49	[illegible]	[illegible]		
E	Em	16434	19/5/49	PA	Em	19/5	19/5/49
E	Em	20127	21/5/49	PA	[illegible]	3/6	
E	EM	21237	30/5/49	PA	[illegible]	3/6	31/5/49
E1	Em	23105	2/6/49	PA	[illegible]	3/6	3/6/49
E	CR19	23261	3/6	PA	[illegible]	10/6	
E°	Em	23587	3/6				
E1	Em	23596	2/6/	PA	[illegible]	27/6	
E	Em	26932	21/6/				
[illegible]			July 8	[illegible]			
E	Em						
E	Em	28 363	22/6/49	PA	[illegible]	8/7	
[illegible]	Em	Memo	26/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/8	
E	Em	BF	3/8	PA	[illegible]	for record	
E	CR19	11647	30/8	BF	[illegible]	15	
E3		Note					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	Em	17140	22/9/49				
E	EM	2563	11/10				
E	Em	4933.					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HEAD OFFICE, MILL AND FACTORY - NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER, BYRNE ROAD, BURNABY, B. C.

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
(Division of Skeena Lumber Co. Ltd.)

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LIMITED

FOR BETTER CONSTRUCTION AT LOWER COST

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENTED LOXTAVE BUILDINGS
AND UNITIZED CONSTRUCTIONS

PHONE: DExter 0830

P. O. DRAWER 489, VANCOUVER, B. C.

April 8, 1948

PAM
1-1-5

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
c/o Department of Mines & Resources
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are 2 blueprints of the one roomed school which we showed you a few days ago and we believe this will meet the requirements of your department for this type of school in various parts of British Columbia.

On checking with the railroad, the approximate freight charge from our siding to Vanderhoof would be in the neighbourhood of $400.00. At the moment, cannot give you a Steamship rate to the West Coast Island points but would estimate the cost to be approximately the same with possible addition of cartage from our plant to dockside which would be in the neighbourhood of $75.00 per building.

Attached for your information is a duplicate copy of the specifications covering this building but we wish to point out one change which we will be making on this plan should your department decide to order one or more of these buildings and that is, we would carry the 24' span of the building, which is the classroom, straight through for the total length of the building which is 56' and put on an "L" roof line for the span and in order to bring the living quarter ceiling heighth to 8' only, we propose putting 2 steps in front of the door leading from the corridor into the living quarters. This would have a number of advantages. Namely, cost of erection would be less, general appearance improved and 2' extra head room in the basement in that portion of the building beneath the living quarters.

The f.o.b. Factory price for this building including all items as shown in the specifications would be $5850.00. Approximate shipping weight 55,000 lbs. You will note that we have included in the specifications Ten/Test for wall coverings. If gyproc is required a reduction of $75.00 from the above price can be made.

We trust the enclosed blueprint and specifications will be sufficient information for you to forward on to Ottawa for their okay.

Yours very truly,

Specifications taken to file

Ian B. Mackay

IBM:PS
ENC

Ian B. Mackay
MANAGER

Quotations subject to change without notice. All arrangements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, fires or other causes beyond our control

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6/ Specifications for attached Tenders Quesnel Vancouver Rte

ONE ROOM SCHOOL AND ~~LIVING QUARTERS~~

To be Prefabricated by Prefabricated Structures Ltd for Lytton Office of the Dept of Mines and Resources

(1) GENERAL - Good grade Pacific Coast Fir, Hemlock or Cedar especially selected for the purpose for which it is to be used.

(2) FOUNDATIONS - One 6 x 8 ins. centre beam to be supplied for each wing of the building.

(3) BASEMENT - Basement sash, doors, stairs, beams and posts to be supplied.

(4) WATER TABLE - This to be supplied if building to be placed on full concrete foundation. If not, will not be required.

(5) FLOOR JOISTS - 2 x 10 ins. floor joists 16 ins. O.C., 2 x 10 ins. box sills, and 2 x 10 ins. bridging supplied cut to length.

(6) SUBFLOOR - Shiplap subfloor to be supplied. ~~in random length and can, if desired, be used for foundation forms. We recommend laying subfloor diagonally.~~

(7) WALLS - Walls to consist of 2 x 10 ft. to 12 x 10 ft. sections, each section faced with tongue and groove (centre match) lumber with building paper between studs and sheathing, these sections interlocked by machine grooved 4 x 4 ins. pilasters. Top and bottom plates to be dadoed to receive pilasters, ~~which further strengthens the outer walls.~~ Windows to be fitted into frames and equipped with sash balances, lifts and fasteners. Outside doors to be hung in sections, factory fitted and equipped with locks.

(8) EXTERIOR FINISH - (To be included in the laid down price). Rough or smooth cedar siding to be supplied by Lytton Commission for BC).

(9) BARRIER PAPER - To be supplied for exterior walls.

(10) Multi-Flex roof trusses supplied with 2 x 6 ins. ceiling and 2 x 4 ins. rafters placed 16 ins. O.C., these supplied knocked-down (~~see details of blueprint for assembly~~). Roof to be self-supporting and independent of bearing partitions. Roof boards to be cut to nearest 4 ft.; 3 x 4 ins. wood gutter and "V" joint soffit, cedar shingles supplied. ~~If patent shingles required, can be supplied at extra cost.~~

(11) INTERIOR MATERIALS SUPPLIED - (a) Studding, 2 x 3 ins. cut to length and 2 x 3 ins. plates and 1 x 3 ins. plates random length; (b) Interior doors, frame and hardware, inside door and window casing cut to fit; (c) Floor mould and base (heavy type): Ten/Test (~~approx optional~~).

(12) FINISH FLOOR - 1 x 3 V. G. Fir flooring throughout the whole building with the exception of the bathroom and kitchen in living quarters which to be 1 x 3 F.G. Fir flooring.

(13) KITCHEN CABINETS - Cabinets, Ironing Board, Medicine Cabinet, complete with hardware; DUSTPROOF KITCHEN CABINET DOORS AND PLATE GLASS MIRROR ON MEDICINE CABINET INCLUDED.

(14) NAILS AND FLASHING - Sufficient finishing and common nails to be included for the site erection of the buildings. (Nails for forms not included.) One sheet of galvanized or equal flashing to be supplied.

(15) BLUEPRINTS AND ERECTION PROCEDURE - complete sets of blueprints and erection drawings to be supplied together with complete lists of materials, hardware and doors, etc.
NOT SUPPLIED - Concrete foundation, brick work, plumbing, wiring or heating facilities and paint.

(16) Included ~~in our price quoted~~ also — Blackboards complete with necessary mouldings, etc., front wood steps, rear wood steps and interior basement steps.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

April 15, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

1948-49 Estimates - New Construction of
Indian Day & Residential Schools in B.C.

The following items and amounts have been approved for inclusion in the Indian Affairs Branch, Education Vote for 1948-49:

Babine Agency		
Fort Babine	1 room school & residence	$14,000.
Hazelton	3 room school & residence	40,000.
Bella Coola Agency		
Bella Bella	Second class room	10,000.
Klemtu	1 room school & residence	14,000.
Kamloops Agency		
Aniskamilith	1 room school & residence	14,000.
North Thompson	1 room school & residence	14,000.
Kamloops Res.	4 class room block	40,000.
Kwawkelth Agency		
Alert Bay C.of E. Residential	4 class room block	To be the subject of further correspondence
Queen Charlotte Agency		
Skidegate	Teachers residence	5,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

New Westminster Agency		
Pemberton	Second class room	$10,000.
Lytton Agency		
Seabird Island	1 room school & residence	14,000.
Skeena Agency		
Kitkatla	2 room school	25,000.
Metlakatla	1 room school	10,000.
Stuart Lake Agency		
Stony Creek	1 room school & residence	14,000.
Williams Lake Agency		
Anahim Lake	2 room school & residence	28,000.
Red Stone	1 room school & residence	14,000.

You will note that the above list varies somewhat from that proposed by Inspector Davey in your letter 0-11-3 of January 9th. However, as previously mentioned in our letter of January 17th, our estimates were already before the Treasury Board at the time Inspector Davey's proposals arrived and it was not possible to make any changes.

However, we have been advised by the Minister's office that the Treasury Board will give us some choice in reallotting sums as they are required. You will recall that this was done last year with regard to the Port Hardy project. It is naturally necessary for us to approach the Treasury Board and to get formal approval of the changes needed. Therefore, it would be appreciated if you would review your requirements in British Columbia and advise how you wish the above list amended by Treasury Board.

Additions: With regard to the one room additions, it is suggested that local builders be approached for the preparation of rough plans. If Lands and Development Services Branch are to enter into the picture, then a long delay must be anticipated. They already have a large number of priority jobs before them and it is unlikely that they will be able

-3-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

to spare engineers or architects to work on these additions. As you realize, it is not necessary to advertise for any construction work which is under $5,000.00.

Teacherages: Where separate teacherages are required, it is suggested that a simple plan be followed or that a pre-fabricated house be ordered.

Pre-Fabricated Schools: We await with interest the plans for one and two room pre-fabricated schools which you are endeavouring to obtain and forward from B. C. firms.

Plans and Specifications for One Room Schools: A good quantity of these is being forwarded to you for holding in your office for future use.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MOD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO.... O-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

160-2-4
1-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11785

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
April 15th, 1948.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Construction Program - B.C.

Further to my letter of April 8th, I have now received from Prefabricated Structures, Vancouver, plans and specifications of a one-room school with teacher's residence, copies of which are attached hereto, together with a letter dated April 8th from the Company giving further details and quoting a price. Plans and specifications for a two room school with accommodation for teachers will be supplied by the Company after we receive the proposed plans for the Anaham school, reference Mr. Neary's army signals message of today, which will serve as a basis for the preparation of plans for a prefabricated structure. The one-room school with teacherage, as shown and described in the attached enclosures, is in my opinion most suitable to our needs in British Columbia and should, I believe, be adopted wherever we contemplate a building of this size. In my letter of January 9th I listed the preferred order of work for the first six school construction projects as follows:

(1) Metlakatla - The information we now have, and which we have asked the Agent to confirm, is to the effect that a two-room school is necessary here and it has been suggested that we should also provide accommodation for teachers. This matter is presently the subject of correspondence with Mr. Anfield as the need for additional accommodation for teachers is not apparent having in mind the large expenditure recently made on the present teacherage and its size which should provide ample accommodation for two teachers, either married or single.

I might mention that in early February Mr. Anfield submitted tenders covering the transfer and re-erection of two Loxstave buildings from Pillsbury Cove to Metlakatla for school use and he has been requested to advise if these tenders still stand in which case they will be referred to the Department, or otherwise we may, if the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Prefabricated Structures' plan of a two-room school is considered suitable, recommend the provision of prefabricated buildings.

(2) Klemtu - I would recommend that the Department approve the use of a prefabricated building to provide one classroom and teacherage at this point; the order to be placed as soon as possible and the necessary work preliminary to erection of the building to be carried out at once. I may say that Prefabricated Structures have agreed to provide a foreman and one or two carpenters at hourly rates to superintend erection of the prefabricated building and it is possible that we might arrange with them for the use of this crew for the construction of foundations.

(3) Bella Bella - Although we have already purchased a building at the Bella Bella Air Base from the War Assets Corporation, information received from the Lands and Development Services Branch indicates that use of this building for school purposes may not be feasible or economical. On receipt of the two-room school plan with teacherages above referred to and providing it is suitable it is intended to recommend use of a prefabricated structure of this size at Bella Bella.

(4) Seabird Island - Construction of a one-room school with teacherage at Seabird Island has been the subject of correspondence between Mr. Indian Agent Strang and the Department and I note the matter has proceeded to the point where Mr. Strang has secured a tender of $4,300 for labour, the Department to provide materials for the construction in accordance with the Department's one-room school plan. In spite of the progress made in arranging for the construction of a school at this point I feel the Department would be well advised to consider the use of a prefabricated structure and would so recommend.

(5) Pemberton - While the information available a year ago indicated that we should have a one-room addition to the Pemberton School with accommodation for an additional teacher, District School Inspector Davey is of the opinion that our requirements at this point should be investigated further before construction is proceeded with or even definite plans made. While the construction here should no doubt be carried out this year if found to be absolutely necessary, no action is indicated until a school survey has been completed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

(6) Hazelton - Construction at Hazelton was the subject of correspondence with you, reference my letter of March 24th, at which time I recommended construction of a four-classroom school for the reason that it would be better to construct a school somewhat too large than to be confronted with overcrowded conditions immediately upon completion of construction.

We will, in addition to the four classrooms at this point, require accommodation for teachers as it is doubtful if we can count on securing accommodation for them in the adjoining town of Hazelton. I do not feel, however, that the Department should proceed immediately to construct teacherages for three or four teachers, one or more of whom might be married. I feel it would be preferable this year to construct a five-room residence for the Principal and in the event that the Principal is unmarried the other teachers might be accommodated in the same building. Prefabricated Structures have a five-room home, plans of which are attached hereto, which would be most suitable.

I would recommend that the Department call for tenders covering the construction of a four-room school with manual training room and domestic science room in the basement and that authority be secured for the purchase and erection of a five-room prefabricated house to accommodate the teachers.

While the above six projects are apparently the most urgent, it is hoped that construction will not be confined to these six only but that consideration will be given to the acquisition and erection of prefabricated one and two room schools with teachers' accommodation at the following listed points, as well as the Anaham Reserve:

One-room Schools:

Kitwancool	-	Babine Agency
Neskainlith	-	Kamloops Agency
North Thompson	-	" "
Ahousat	-	West Coast Agency
Ucluelet	-	" "
Alberni	-	" " (a one-room addition is required here with accommodation for 2 teachers)
Stony Creek	-	Stuart Lake Agency
Fort St. James	-	" " "
Fort McLeod	-	" " "
Gwinaha	-	Skeena River Agency
Chehalis	-	New Westminster Agency (one classroom only. There is a teacherage available).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Two-room Schools:

Fort Babine	-	Babine Agency
Moricetown	-	" "
Kitwanga	-	" "
Kincolith	-	Skeena River Agency
Hartley Bay	-	" "
Chemainus	-	Cowichan Agency
Songhees	-	" "

In addition to the above mentioned requirements it is anticipated that we will have to provide accommodation at Skidegate for two teachers. It is thought that the prefabricated five-room house, a plan of which is attached, would be most suitable here.

We also have information to the effect that a three-room school is required at Greenville for the Lakalsap Band but have yet to determine whether a two-room school would meet their needs or if we should construct a four-room school as plans for a three-room structure are not available.

I am most anxious that concrete action be taken immediately in connection with this school construction program, particularly as far as the first six schools listed are concerned and would suggest that our requirements can be provided more expeditiously and economically by the use of prefabricated structures wherever such structures are considered to be suitable as in those cases above where their use is recommended.

In my letter of April 8th I asked for a complete list of the Estimates for new day schools, repairs and additions to existing day schoolsand repairs to residential schools and feel that with this information and the Department's approval of the program outlined above much headway will be made. The plan for a prefabricated two-room school with teacherage will be forwarded at the earliest possible date.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E).

, April 23, 1948.

[redacted]

Confidential:

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

School Building Programme 1948-49.

Present indications are that the Indian Affairs Committee will recommend that greater co-operation should be encouraged between Provincial Departments of Education and our own Education Division.

Therefore, it is recommended that you review carefully your building programme for 1948-49 to ensure that no day schools are planned on Reserves on which there is any possibility that a joint school could be operated with the nearby White Municipality or District.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BEN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

, April 23, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

Confidential:

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

School Building Programme 1948-49.

Present indications are that the Indian Affairs Committee will recommend that greater co-operation should be encouraged between Provincial Departments of Education and our own Education Division.

Therefore, it is recommended that you review carefully your building programme for 1948-49 to ensure that no day schools are planned on Reserves on which there is any possibility that a joint school could be operated with the nearby White Municipality or District.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

0

Copy sent Mr. Clark. 1-1-5 (E).

AIR MAIL. , April 23, 1948.

Confidential:

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

School Building Programme 1948-49.

Present indications are that the Indian Affairs Committee will recommend that greater co-operation should be encouraged between Provincial Departments of Education and our own Education Division.

Therefore, it is recommended that you review carefully your building programme for 1948-49 to ensure that no day schools are planned on Reserves on which there is any possibility that a joint school could be operated with the nearby White Municipality or District.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy sent Mr. Doucet.

1-1-5 (E).

AIR MAIL. , April 23, 1948.

Confidential:

Mr. J. Waite, 538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.,

School Building Programme 1948-49.

Present indications are that the Indian Affairs Committee will recommend that greater co-operation should be encouraged between Provincial Departments of Education and our own Education Division.

Therefore, it is recommended that you review carefully your building programme for 1948-49 to ensure that no day schools are planned on Reserves on which there is any possibility that a joint school could be operated with the nearby White Municipality or District.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R

1-1-5 (E).

AIR MAIL. , April 23, 1948.

Confidential.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina, Saskatchewan.

School Building Programme 1948-49.

Present indications are that the Indian Affairs Committee will recommend that greater co-operation should be encouraged between Provincial Departments of Education and our own Education Division.

Therefore, it is recommended that you review carefully your building programme for 1948-49 to ensure that no day schools are planned on Reserves on which there is any possibility that a joint school could be operated with the nearby White Municipality or District.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

~~160-2-5~~ 1-1-5 (E).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, April 19, 1948.

PERSONAL.

Dear Bill:

On Friday last Charlie Buck and I went with Emmett Morris to thoroughly inspect the new Chenail School. As you know, this is the two room school built to the plan sent you recently. We found the building entirely satisfactory and the contractor has done a very good job. Mr. Morris was particulary interested in the minor modifications which can be made in the plan so that he can make these minor improvements at Lennox Island. I would say that the following minor details are ones on which improvements can be made:

(1) If steel beams are obtainable, then the posts in the basement can be eliminated and you will find that the two basement rooms will be much better for future classroom use.

(2) The windows in the kitchen and living room downstairs are rather small and Mr. Buck is going to improve them (this will take some time as they are absolutely swamped with work).

(3) The stairs from the teacher's living quarters can be straightened out to remove the landing. This will allow more space in the living room and also will give you to take furniture upstairs more easily. The contractor has been able to do this at Chenail by putting in fourteen steps and raising them to 8" apart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The classrooms are just perfect and I am sure that Bob Davey will be very pleased with them. Of course, we installed flush toilets, running water and electricity at Chenail as a result we have a very modern and satisfactory school.

I was discussing the situation with Mr. Buck on the way home and we agreed that perhaps you would like to look at another two room school plan which has been especially developed for the Northwest Territories. There we can not put in a basement because of the perma-frost. The attached blue print is only a preliminary drawing and changes will be made. I brought to the Architect's attention the fact that the fenestration is not sufficient for our needs. This is due to the fact that Mr. McKinnon specifically asked for folding doors between the two classrooms so that it could be used as a community hall. This meant that they were unable to work in windows along the other side wall. However, I would ask you to look it over and let me have it back. If you feel that it would be better for your needs at Anaham and Hazelton then I can arrange to have you sent the final plans.

I hope everything is going well with Mrs. Arneil and yourself and that you are both finding Vancouver to your liking. As you probably know I have had Betty out visiting my people in Victoria and she is now on her way home.

As ever,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Reads
1-1-5

2-1-5
(E)

AIRMAIL

April 29, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

School Construction Program, British Columbia.

Reference your 0-11-3 of April 15 -

Upon receipt of your letter and attached plans of one-room school, etc., these blueprints and specifications were taken over to the Lands and Development Services Branch. Study has been given by them to the submissions of Prefabricated Structures, Limited, and as I advised you, I interviewed Mr. Buck yesterday concerning the plans.

As you are probably aware, Mr. Buck feels that these prefabricated schools will not be as satisfactory in the long run as buildings constructed in the usual way. However, he realizes our serious need for these schools and the impossibility of having them built by contractors. Therefore he concurs with the proposal that we order a certain number of these schools. I have asked that one of their engineers be made available for inspection of these buildings so that our 1949-50 building plans can be laid accordingly.

Mr. Buck feels that the Prefabricated Structures Limited's plans and specifications present certain features which are superior to similar plans and specifications presented by other prefabricated manufacturing concerns.

There are a few points with regard to the construction of prefabricated buildings which we would like to draw to your attention:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOUNDATIONS:

It is most important that the basement be put in according to the detailed specifications of the company providing the prefabricated building. The structure must fit the foundation exactly or outside air will penetrate the basement and the building will always have a cold floor. To doubly insure against this point, we are having the prefabricated schools ordered for Northern Manitoba provided with a floor insulated between the joists. While this may not be necessary in the Coast schools, you may consider it necessary for the Interior schools, where winter weather is severe.

Mr. Buck recommends that we try to interest Prefabricated Structures, Limited, in providing a foreman and one or two carpenters who could superintend the construction of foundations and also the erection of the building. If previous arrangements were made to have the excavation done, the cement and rough form lumber on hand and Indian labour available, this crew could do the job in a short time. It would be necessary to maintain constant liaison with the company to ensure that the prefabricated structures were on hand by the time the crew has the foundation finished. It would also be necessary for the Prefabricated Structures Limited to advise you as to the amount of cement, lumber, nails, etc., necessary so that these materials would be on hand when the construction crew arrived to begin work.

FLOOR AND SIDING:

You may find it necessary to have the construction crew also lay the floor and put on the cedar siding unless local carpenters are available.

CHIMNEY

Here again it will be necessary to arrange for a bricklayer and a supply of bricks if a brick chimney is to be provided. In our Northern Manitoba prefabricated schools we are specifying a Tukon special insulated metal chimney.

..... Building

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

BUILDING SPAN:

We would prefer the 36' span as described in para 3 of Mr. MacKay's letter to you of April 8. The extra head room in the basement will make it possible to use it for an extra classroom if need arises.

INSULATION:

The substitution of Cypress for Ten-test (Mr. MacKay's letter of April 8) depends on the location of the building. We are using Cypress in our standard one-room school specifications but are insulating well behind it. You will note on the attached copy of Purchase Order (used with North American Buildings, Limited, for Little Grand Rapids, Man.) that we specified rock wool or other non-inflammable insulation. This may also be necessary for the Interior of B. C.

WATER SUPPLY and PLUMBING:

The water supply will present a problem on most reserves where it will be necessary to dig a well before the school is built. We are suggesting to Agents building schools under local arrangements that the well be located just outside the building and that the pump be placed in the teacher's kitchen over the sink. Some prefer to leave the pump outside and to have teachers draw the water there. However, local conditions will govern procedure in each case. The bath-room provided will probably end up being used as a utility room or extra bedroom, as in most areas running water will not be available. We have been providing chemical closets for the teachers' use in certain areas.

HEATING:

It will also be necessary to arrange for a sub-contract for the installation of the furnace. It is presumed that Prefabricated Structures Limited will provide a heating plan for the building and also recommend the size of furnace to be provided. You will note that North American Buildings Limited will provide the furnace as an extra to the contract.

ROOF:

We are endeavouring to provide some degree of fire protection in our new schools. We would prefer the supplying of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

asbestos or other fire resistant shingles. The cost will be more than for cedar shingles and we should be advised as to the extra cost. You will also have to arrange locally for the putting on of the roof.

PAINTING:

You will have to arrange for the purchase of the paint required for both the interior and exterior. Prefabricated Structures may supply the information as to the quantities provided or it can be obtained from our standard one-room school bill of materials. It will also be necessary to have this painting done.

To summarize, we have found out from past experience this last year that while prefabricated buildings do provide an answer, they are not as easy to arrange for erection as it would at first seem. You are provided with the shell of a building but you have to arrange locally for:

(a) The excavation and foundation,
(b) The brick work,
(c) The laying of the floor,
(d) The laying of the siding, etc.
(e) The laying of the roofing,
(f) The digging of the well,
(g) The installation of the pump,
(h) The installation of the furnace,
(i) The painting.

In other words your local field official will have many administrative problems in connection with the erection of the school.

However, we are not trying to discourage the ordering of these prefabricated schools but merely wish to point out the problems encountered by other field officials so that you can be guided by their experience. You will find that the total cost will add up to very close to the amount included in the estimates for a one-room school ($14,000.00).

..... One-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS TO BE ORDERED:

A review of your letter would indicate that it is recommended that we order the following schools (a wire has already been sent re Seabird Island) :-

(1) Klemtu
(2) Redstone
(3) Neskainlith
(4) North Thompson
(5) Stony Creek
(6) Kitwancool.

(based on priority Major Davey's list January 8).

All of the above are included in our estimates with the exception of Kitwancool (for which a transfer would have to be arranged). We are prepared to recommend the ordering of the above six buildings from Prefabricated Structures, Limited. This, with Seabird Island, will provide seven new one-room schools. We can then decide in June if sufficient money is left over for others to be ordered. The Hazelton school in particular is likely to cost more than the $40,000.00 provided (a separate letter will be sent re this school).

TWO-ROOM SCHOOLS:

We will await further developments re these plans.

TEACHERAGE

Could we be advised as to the cost of providing Model F plan for the Skidegate school for use as a teacherage? This should provide satisfactory accommodation for two teachers.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1 .

1 Prefabricated one-room day school (with teacher's residence) as per your plan previously agreed upon.

Specifications as follows:

(1) Rock wool or other non-inflammable insulation material

(2) Floor should be insulated between joists.

(3) Asbestos shingles or other fire-resistant shingles should be used on roof.

(4) The Company to supply suitable furnace and piping and include cost of same in their quotation.

(5) The Company to supply Yukon chimney for school.

(6) The Company toprovide Mr. B. Olson, Superintendent, Clandeboye Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba, with a plan of the basement which will have to be excavated by the Department prior to the school being erected.

(7) Duo-therm, double pane glass or equivalent to be installed on all windows.

The Department will be responsible for engaging and paying the five men required to assist the Company's supervisor in the erection of this building. The Department will provide board for the Supervisor while he is working at Little Grand Rapids and also provide the cost of the foundation.

Basic Unit, f.o.b. Winnipeg, Man.	
Paint supplied (cost)	$110.00
Wood burning Furnace (cost)	315.00
Cresol Treatment	215.00
Basement Form material	747.23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-5

(E)

AIRMAIL

April 29, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

School Construction Program, British Columbia.

Reference your 0-11-3 of April 15 -

Upon receipt of your letter and attached plans of one-room school, etc., these blueprints and specifications were taken over to the Lands and Development Services Branch. Study has been given by them to the submissions of Prefabricated Structures, Limited, and as I advised you, I interviewed Mr. Buck yesterday concerning the plans.

As you are probably aware, Mr. Buck feels that these prefabricated schools will not be as satisfactory in the long run as buildings constructed in the usual way. However, he realizes our serious need for these schools and the impossibility of having them built by contractors. Therefore he concurs with the proposal that we order a certain number of these schools. I have asked that one of their engineers be made available for inspection of these buildings so that our 1949-50 building plans can be laid accordingly.

Mr. Buck feels that the Prefabricated Structures Limited's plans and specifications present certain features which are superior to similar plans and specifications presented by other prefabricated manufacturing concerns.

There are a few points with regard to the construction of prefabricated buildings which we would like to draw to your attention:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOUNDATIONS:

It is most important that the basement be put in according to the detailed specifications of the company providing the prefabricated building. The structure must fit the foundation exactly or outside air will penetrate the basement and the building will always have a cold floor. To doubly insure against this point, we are having the prefabricated schools ordered for Northern Manitoba provided with a floor insulated between the joists. While this may not be necessary in the Coast schools, you may consider it necessary for the Interior schools, where winter weather is severe.

Mr. Buck recommends that we try to interest Prefabricated Structures, Limited, in providing a foreman and one or two carpenters who could superintend the construction of foundations and also the erection of the building. If previous arrangements were made to have the excavation done, the cement and rough form lumber on hand and Indian labour available, this crew could do the job in a short time. It would be necessary to maintain constant liaison with the company to ensure that the prefabricated structures were on hand by the time the crew has the foundation finished. It would also be necessary for the Prefabricated Structures Limited to advise you as to the amount of cement, lumber, nails, etc., necessary so that these materials would be on hand when the construction crew arrived to begin work.

FLOOR AND SIDING:

You may find it necessary to have the construction crew also lay the floor and put on the cedar siding unless local carpenters are available.

CHIMNEY

Here again it will be necessary to arrange for a bricklayer and a supply of bricks if a brick chimney is to be provided. In our Northern Manitoba prefabricated schools we are specifying a Yukon special insulated metal chimney.

..... Building

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

BUILDING SPAN:

We would prefer the 56' span as described in para 3 of Mr. Mackay's letter to you of April 8. The extra head room in the basement will make it possible to use it for an extra classroom if need arises.

INSULATION:

The substitution of Cypress for Ten-test (Mr. MacKay's letter of April 8) depends on the location of the building. We are using Cypress in our standard one-room school specifications but are insulating well behind it. You will note on the attached copy of Purchase Order (used with North American Buildings, Limited, for Little Grand Rapids, Man.) that we specified rock wool or other non-inflammable insulation. This may also be necessary for the Interior of B. C.

WATER SUPPLY and PLUMBING:

The water supply will present a problem on most reserves where it will be necessary to dig a well before the school is built. We are suggesting to Agents building schools under local arrangements that the well be located just outside the building and that the pump be placed in the teacher's kitchen over the sink. Some prefer to leave the pump outside and to have teachers draw the water there. However, local conditions will govern procedure in each case. The bath-room provided will probably end up being used as a utility room or extra bedroom, as in most areas running water will not be available. We have been providing chemical closets for the teachers' use in certain areas.

HEATING:

It will also be necessary to arrange for a sub-contract for the installation of the furnace. It is presumed that Prefabricated Structures Limited will provide a heating plan for the building and also recommend the size of furnace to be provided. You will note that North American Buildings Limited will provide the furnace as an extra to the contract.

ROOF:

We are endeavouring to provide some degree of fire protection in our new schools. We would prefer the supplying of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

asbestos or other fire resistant shingles. The cost will be more than for cedar shingles and we should be advised as to the extra cost. You will also have to arrange locally for the putting on of the roof.

PAINTING:

You will have to arrange for the purchase of the paint required for both the interior and exterior. Prefabricated Structures may supply the information as to the quantities provided or it can be obtained from our standard one-room school bill of materials. It will also be necessary to have this painting done.

To summarize, we have found out from past experience this last year that while prefabricated buildings do provide an answer, they are not as easy to arrange for erection as it would at first seem. You are provided with the shell of a building but you have to arrange locally for:

(a) The excavation and foundation,
(b) The brick work,
(c) The laying of the floor,
(d) The laying of the siding, etc.
(e) The laying of the roofing,
(f) The digging of the well,
(g) The installation of the pump,
(h) The installation of the furnace,
(i) The painting.

In other words your local field official will have many administrative problems in connection with the erection of the school.

However, we are not trying to discourage the ordering of these prefabricated schools but merely wish to point out the problems encountered by other field officials so that you can be guided by their experience. You will find that the total cost will add up to very close to the amount included in the estimates for a one-room school ($14,000.00).

..... One-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS TO BE ORDERED:

A review of your letter would indicate that it is recommended that we order the following schools (a wire has already been sent re Seabird Island) :-

(1) Klemtu
(2) Redstone
(3) Neskainlith
(4) North Thompson
(5) Stony Creek
(6) Kitwancool.

(based on priority Major Davey's list January 8).

All of the above are included in our estimates with the exception of Kitwancool (for which a transfer would have to be arranged). We are prepared to recommend the ordering of the above six buildings from Prefabricated Structures, Limited. This, with Seabird Island, will provide seven new one-room schools. We can then decide in June if sufficient money is left over for others to be ordered. The Hazelton school in particular is likely to cost more than the $40,000.00 provided (a separate letter will be sent re this school).

TWO-ROOM SCHOOLS:

We will await further developments re these plans.

TEACHERAGE

Could we be advised as to the cost of providing Model F plan for the Skidegate school for use as a teacherage? This should provide satisfactory accommodation for two teachers.

Encl.

Leonard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

MFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1 Prefabricated one-room day school (with teacher's residence) as per your plan previously agreed upon.

Specifications as follows:

(1) Rock wool or other non-inflammable insulation material

(2) Floor should be insulated between joists.

(3) Asbestos shingles or other fire-resistant shingles should be used on roof.

(4) The Company to supply suitable furnace and piping and include cost of same in their quotation.

(5) The Company to supply Yukon chimney for school.

(6) The Company toprovide Mr. B. Olson, Superintendent, Clandeboye Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba, with a plan of the basement which will have to be excavated by the Department prior to the school being erected.

(7) Duo-therm, double pane glass or equivalent to be installed on all windows.

The Department will be responsible for engaging and paying the five men required to assist the Company's supervisor in the erection of this building. The Department will provide board for the Supervisor while he is working at Little Grand Rapids and also provide the cost of the foundation.

Basic Unit, f.o.b. Winnipeg, Man.	
Paint supplied (cost)	$110.00
Wood burning Furnace (cost)	315.00
Carasol Treatment	215.00
Basement Form material	747.23

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Prefabricated One-room Day Schools with Attached Teacherages for British Columbia.

We have had considerable correspondence with Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil in British Columbia with regard to his school building programme. He has now submitted the drawings and specifications of a one-room school with attached teacherage which can be prefabricated by Prefabricated Structures, Limited, P.O. Box 489, Vancouver, B.C. These plans have been shown to the Chief Architect of the Lands and Development Services Branch, who feels they are acceptable in localities where contractors are not available for the construction of these schools.

In a recent letter to the Branch, Mr. Arneil stated as follows:-

"I am most anxious that concrete action be taken immediately in connection with this school construction program, particularly as far as the first six schools listed are concerned, and would suggest that our requirements can be provided more expeditiously and economically by the use of prefabricated structures wherever such structures are considered to be suitable as in those cases above where their use is recommended."

Therefore, it is recommended that approval be given to the purchase of prefabricated day schools for the following

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RCMP SECRET

[illegible]:-

(1) Klemtu, Bella Coola Agency,
(2) Redstone, Williams Lake Agency,
(3) Skeetsilith, (Anaksmilith), Kamloops Agency,
(4) North Thompson, Kamloops Agency,
(5) Stony Creek, Williams Lake Agency.

We will also be recommending a similar purchase for Kitwancool when a transfer of funds has been arranged. The F.O.B. Factory price for this building, including exterior finish, flooring, kitchen cabinets, blackboards, steps, etc., is $5,850.00. Please find attached Orders-in-Council covering these purchases.

[illegible]

[illegible]/CL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIRMAIL

June 10, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

N. W. School Construction Program.

Reference your 0-11-3 of May 28 -

Orders-in-Council have been requested for the purchase of five prefabricated one-room schools with attached teacherages from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C. These schools are for the following reserves:-

1. Klemtu 825
2. Kelstone
3. Meshmalith 791
4. North Thompson 792
5. Stony Creek.

We have asked for authority to pay a price each of $5,850.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses.

You will note that we omitted Kitwancool from the above list. It was listed as 13 in priority on Inspector Davey's report of January 7, 1948 (your 0-11-3 of January 9 refers). Could we have an indication from you by Airmail, as to whether you wish one erected for Kitwancool or whether Inspector Davey has had time to complete surveys for Ahousaht, Uclulet, Owinoka, Fort St. James or Fort McLeod. We have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

funds for one other day school in our Estimates (namely Fort Babine - see our letter 1-1-5 of April 15). It will be necessary to transfer this $14,000 to whichever other school you decide to order from Prefabricated Structures, Limited.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 21-1

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Okanagan Agency

Osoyoos I.R. No.1 - Inkaneep Creek - In connection with the rehabilitation of the irrigation system of this Reserve, arrangements were made to backfill the pipeline laid in the latter part of December. It is expected that this work will be completed early in March.

Kamloops Agency

Kamloops I.R. No.1, Paul Creek - A report was prepared in connection with the suggested diversion works at the point of re-diversion near the lands at the mouth of Paul Creek.

Kamloops Four Classroom Day School - Prepared and forwarded report on proposed school.

Niskonlith I.R. No.1 and Adams Lake R.R's. 4 & 4A - A report was prepared in connection with the rehabilitation of two wooden flumes on the main diversion works from Niskonlith Lake which serves to irrigate the main portion of the lands under water on these reserves. Arrangements were made to secure the necessary tenders for lumber so that if possible, material could be purchased before the end of the fiscal year.

Nicola Agency

Lower Nicola I.R. No.1 - Antoine Moses Irrigation System - A report was prepared in connection with this system which will require storage. Application for a water licence to legalize the present and future diversions was put underway.

Drainage System - A final report was prepared relative to the drainage work which is to all intents and purposes finished. As a result of this drainage system, it would appear that certain small irrigation ditches will be required to irrigate some of the land which was previously served by flooding. The matter of application for a water right is being put underway.

Lower Nicola I.R. No.4 - A draft agreement was prepared in connection with the application of the Nicola Lake Stock Farms, Ltd. of Nicola, B.C. to cross this reserve with an irrigation ditch.

Cowichan Agency

Songhees I.R. No.1 - Arrangements were made with the City of Victoria to lay a 6-inch cast iron water main down the centre of Cooper Road. A subsequent inspection of this work was made, at which time it was practically completed and arrangements were made to have the necessary service pipes connected to the main.

Cowichan I.R. No.1, Flooding - A casual inspection was made of conditions on this reserve, but due to high water, very little additional information could be obtained. A further inspection has been authorized of the Cowichan and Koksilah Rivers after flood waters subside.

Nanaimo I.R. No.1 - An investigation was made of the water supply system of this reserve and it was suggested that contact should be made with the City Council of Nanaimo looking to the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)
POOR COPY

possibility of the reserve receiving water from a municipal system. An alternative would be to co-operate with the Harewood Community and install a chlorination plant on the present supply which is secured from the Canadian Collieries,Ltd

[redacted]

Hazelton I.R. No.1 - A report was prepared on the domestic water supply for this reserve. An application for a water right in this connection is now under way.

Kaas-Skeena Agency

Delphin I.R. No.1, Kitwanga Water Supply - Work was re-commenced on this project early in the month, but due to adverse weather conditions it was necessary to discontinue until more favourable weather, when better progress could be made.

Kwakewith Agency

Kingkish I.R No.1, School and Teachers' Residence -

Alert Bay - Good progress was made on the completion of these buildings and to all intents and purposes are ready for occupation. The principle work remaining to be done is the installation of the plumbing. This work is now under way and negotiations were entered into with the church authorities re water supply.

Alert Bay Four Classroom Day School - Began mechanical working drawings for proposed school (standard).

Teachers' Residence, Campbell River - This building is now practically completed and a water supply has been arranged so that eventually the residence and the adjoining school will have an ample supply of suitable water. During the period work was continued in connection with the dismantling of buildings at Port Hardy Military Camp for use at other schools. It is anticipated that one of these will be transferred to Turnour Island early in March where construction will be commenced.

Stuart Lake Agency

Lejac Residential School - An inspection of the hot water supply and heating system in this building was carried out and a report is in course of preparation.

Lytton Agency

Lillooet I.R. No.1 - A report was prepared relative to the type of pipe to be used together with an estimate of the cost of the domestic water supply to serve this reserve.

Vancouver Agency

Sliammon I.R. No.1 - Water Supply - Tenders were received, examined and arrangements made re purchase of two wood stave water tanks. Gate valves, piping and fittings to be purchased locally.

West Coast Agency

Alberni Residential School - Prepared and forwarded contract agreement with working drawings and specification for the heating and plumbing revisions to main school building.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

New Westminster Agency

Pemberton I.R. No.1 - Water Supply - Intake and pipe to original main has been installed and water from new source is being supplied Indian Village. Backfill remains to be done.

Bella Coola Agency

Klemtu Indian Village, Kitasoo I.R. No.1 - Water Supply - This project has been completed and financed through Band Funds.

Christian Island Residential School, Road and Dock Construction - Work on gravelling the road and dock construction was continued under extremely poor weather conditions and it is hoped this project will be completed early in the month of March.

ALBERTA

Hobbema Agency

Office-Warehouse Building, Hobbema - Prepared and forwarded correspondence re instructions to remedy dampness in basement.

Sewage Disposal System - Final payment was made to the contractor on completion of this project.

Pelican Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Water Supply - Arrangements were made to have an Inspection carried out and submit a report together with an estimate of cost.

SASKATCHEWAN

Onion Lake Agency -

Onion Lake Residential School - Analysed field correspondence, prepared and forwarded report on lighting plant for the school.

Carlton Agency

Gray Residential School, Sturgeon Lake - Analysed field correspondence, prepared and forwarded report re lighting plant for the school.

Battleford Agency

Four Classroom Day School, Cowessess - Prepared and forwarded report re plumbing and heating for proposed new building.

Touchwood Agency

Gordon's Residential School, Punnichy - Prepared and forwarded correspondence re progress reports of work together with progress reports.

MANITOBA

Manitoba Inspectorate, Winnipeg

Birtle Agency

Elkhorn Residential School - Prepared and forwarded correspondence re revisions to contract forms together with progress estimate forms.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

Brandon Residential School - Prepared and forwarded correspondence re revisions to contract forms and for purchase of high pressure boiler.

ONTARIO

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

Shingwauk Residential School - Prepared and forwarded a report on alterations to schools.

Christian Island Agency

A report together with an estimate of the cost was prepared re installation of electric lighting plant and communication system from the Island to the mainland.

Caradoc Agency

Four Classroom Day School Muncey - Prepared and forwarded a report with analysis of tenders received by Indian Affairs Branch.

QUEBEC

Caughnawaga Agency

(a) New 12-Room Day School
(b) Roller House

Prepared and forwarded correspondence re display of tendering documents, advertisement in newspapers etc. Prepared and issued instructions to Indian Agent for investigation of water supply.

NOVA SCOTIA

Shubenacadie Agency

Teachers', Principals' and Agents' Residences - Office and Warehouse Building - Prepared and forwarded correspondence regarding contractors' guarantees, adjustments etc. to close contract. Prepared final statement for payment.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Hay River Agency

Principal's Residence with Electrical & Heating Building - Completed working drawings and bills of materials and forwarded same.

Four Classroom Day School - Preparation of architectural, heating and electrical working drawings was continued and bills of materials underway.

Typical Two Room Day School - Continued working drawings for the school to be used in Northwest Territories for Indian Affairs and Northwest Territories Administration.

GENERAL - Standard One Room Day School without Teachers' Quarters - Completed Architectural working drawings.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JUNE 18th, 1948.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JUNE 10th SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM WOULD PREFER THAT LOCATION OF SIXTH ONE-ROOM SCHOOL TO BE CONSTRUCTED BE LEFT IN ABEYANCE PENDING COMPLETION OF SURVEYS STOP PRESUME THESE SIX PROJECTS ARE ADDITIONAL TO TWO ROOM SCHOOLS AND ADDITIONS TO SCHOOLS CONTEMPLATED BUT WOULD APPRECIATE DEFINITE INFORMATION REGARDING ENTIRE APPROPRIATION FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School [illegible]
(RG 10, volume 6764, File 420-3B4, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

26527 ARMY SIGNAL
0915 HRS 19 JUNE /48

VANCOUVER JUNE 18 /48

I.A.B.

REF YOUR LETTER JUNE 10 SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME WOULD PREFER THAT LOCATION OF SIXTH ONE ROOM SCHOOL TO BE CONSTRUCTED BE LEFT IN ABEYANCE PENDING COMPLETION OF SURVEY.STOP PRESUME THESE SIX PROJECTS ARE ADDITIONAL TO TWO ROOMED SCHOOLS AND ADDITIONS TO SCHOOLS CONTEMPLATED BUT WOULD APPRECIATE DEFINITE INFORMATION REGARDING ENTIRE APPROPRIATION FOR SCHOOLS CONSTRUCTION.

W.S. ARNEIL

GB/AS

COPIED:

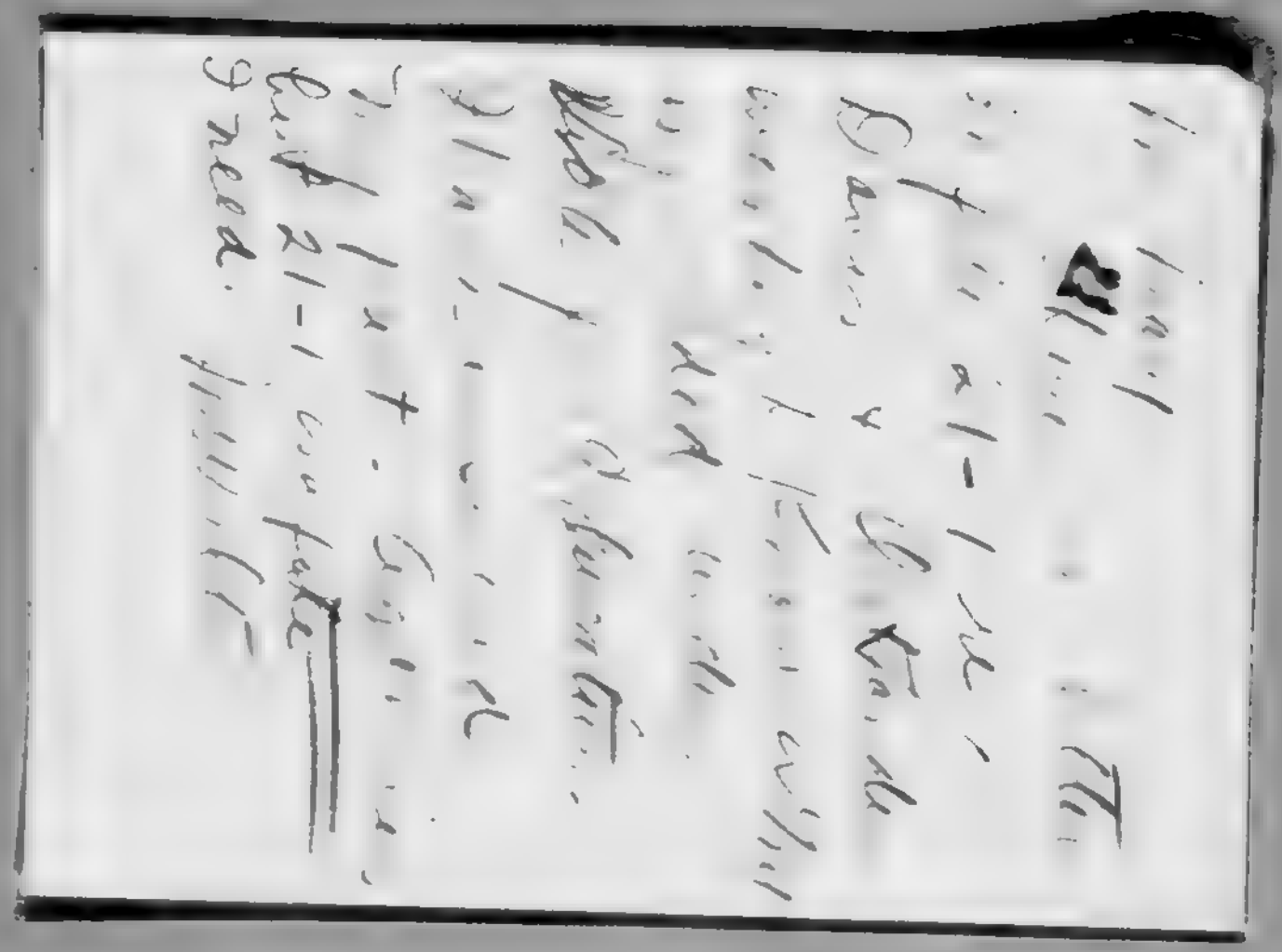
V.S.

JUN 19
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIRMAIL

June 21, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

British Columbia School Construction Program.

Reference your telegram of June 18 -

In accordance with your recommendation, we will leave the matter of the sixth prefabricated school for further consideration by your official. These six projects are in addition to the two-room schools and additions planned. While our estimates have not yet come before the House, it is fairly certain that funds will be provided for the following additional construction in your region:

Hazelton
Three or four-room school ..... $40,000.

(We have had some previous correspondence re this and are waiting for the results of discussions with B. C. Department of Education officials).

Bella Bella
Additional classroom ..... $10,000.

Kamloops Residential School
Four classroom block ..... $40,000.

Skidegate Day School
Teacher's residence ..... $ 5,000.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Pemberton Day School

Addition to school ..... $10,000.

Seabird Island Day School

One-room school & residence..... $14,000.

(We have had considerable correspondence regarding this project)

Metlakatla Day School

..... $10,000.

(Moving and setting up of army building now before Lands and Development Services Branch for consideration).

Anaham Lake Day School

Two-room school and attached teacherage ... $26,000.

These above amounts are additional to the five listed in my letter of June 10, namely Klemtu, Redstone, Neskainlith, North Thompson and Stony Creek. There will also be one other standard one-room school to be decided upon, as mentioned in your telegram of 18th June. At the present time this is listed in our estimates as Fort Babine ($14,000).

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

June 21, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

School Construction Program - Manitoba.

We have for answer your recent request with regard to information on our 1948-49 building program in your region.

It is expected that funds will be provided for the following program when our Estimates are voted upon in the near future:-

Portage la Prairie Agency

Lake St. Martin	$28,000.00

($14,000 provided in Estimates and $14,000 to be transferred from Valley River).

The Pas Agency

Shoal Lake	$14,000.00
Red Earth	14,000.00

(Our letter 126-10-5 of 8 March gives details re these two schools. Prefabricated schools are planned).

Norway House Agency

God's Lake Narrows	$14,000.00
Saggittowuk	14,000.00
Garden Hill (Island Lake U.C.)	14,000.00

(See various letters sent Mr. Goodman re materials for these projects)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Clandeboye Agency

Little Grand Rapids U.C. $ 5,000.00

(This is to complete work on a prefabricated school ordered and sent in last winter).

Fisher River Agency

Peguis South $14,000.00

Griswold Agency

Principal's Residence, Brandon Residential School ..... $ 4,500.00

(Estimate of amount required to complete)

Polly Agency

Valley River $14,000.00

(Originally $28,000 was provided but $14,000 was transferred to Lake St. Martin where a two-room school was required).

In each instance, unless otherwise explained, the amount provided, namely $14,000, is for the construction of our standard one-room day school with attached teacher's residence (such as at Rat Lake) or a prefabricated building nearly equivalent to this.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. O-11-3
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-5.
160-12-5

2160

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

July 6th, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing confirmation of my Army Signals message of today's date in connection with school construction. Tentative arrangements have been made with the Agents concerned for construction of schools at Redstone, Klemtu, Stony Creek and Neskainlith and I do not anticipate any great difficulty in having the buildings completed at these points.

With regard to the proposed school on the North Thompson Reserve, while the information secured from the Kamloops Agency indicated definitely that construction of the school was warranted at this point, we are now informed that arrangements can be made for the admission of the Indian children who would attend such a school to the Provincial school at Chu Chua and as a matter of fact there are already nine Indian children in attendance at this white school. In view of this it is considered that construction at the North Thompson Reserve should be left in abeyance pending the revision of the Indian Act and careful consideration of the problem of the joint education of white and Indian children.

Cross Reference
North Thompson 1 + S.
North Thompson $14,000 — Bella Bella $3,000 also
Fort Babine $14,000 — Stony Creek $2,500 — Turnour $500 Campbell $3,000 also

We are in a position, therefore, of having funds for two additional one-room schools, a total of $28,000, and having carefully considered all our requirements and provision made for schools of more than one room, reference Mr. Neary's letter of June 21st, I would recommend:

(1) $14,000 of the amount be allotted for the completion of schools in the Kwawkewlth Agency, namely Alert Bay, Turnour Island and Campbell River. This amount will likely be in excess of our requirements and further transfers may be necessary. I am writing you separately regarding completion of the Alert Bay Day School building.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

OK. - total $24,000

(2) That the remaining $14,000 be added to the $10,000 already provided for an additional classroom at Bella Bella, the total to provide for a separate two-classroom school with teacherage attached which, on the basis of information secured as a result of quite recent school surveys, will be necessary to accommodate the available pupilage at Bella Bella. We are presently negotiating with a contractor for the construction of the required building at this point which matter will be the subject of a separate communication.

Summarizing our entire school construction program for this year, we hope to accomplish:

(1) New one-room schools with teacherages at:

Seabird Island
Metlakatla
Klemtu
Redstone
Neskainlith
Stony Creek

(2) Two-room schools with teacherages at:

Bella Bella and at Anaham Lake

(3) A four-classroom block, Kamloops Residential School

(4) An addition to the Pemberton Indian Day School

(5) A teacher's residence at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

(6) Completion of Alert Bay, Turnour Island and Campbell River schools in the Kwawkewlth Agency

While there are many other schools in the Province requiring additions or replacement and we are finding it difficult to decide in what priority our school construction needs should be met, the construction program detailed above will, I feel, be all that can be handled this year, apart from construction decided upon at Hazelton regarding which I shall be writing you shortly. Provision will be made in the 1949-50 Estimates for our other requirements.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

JULY 6th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE SIGNALS MESSAGE JUNE 30th PLEASE ARRANGE FOR ISSUANCE PURCHASE ORDERS COVERING FOUR PREFABRICATED ONE ROOM SCHOOLS FOR REDSTONE KLEMTU STONY CREEK AND NESKAINLITH SUBJECT TO ISSUANCE OF SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS BY THIS OFFICE STOP AIRMAILING YOU REGARDING PROPOSED SCHOOL NORTH THOMPSON AND OTHER SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.

ew-wb

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Noted E.E.H.
To note Remarks PA

1-1-5

1-2-5

(E)

AIRMAIL

July 14, 1960.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

School Construction Program - B. C.

Reference your 0-11-3 of July 6th.

Action has been taken with regard to the requisitions for the Redstone, Klemtu, Stoney Creek and Meskanalith Day Schools. You should have received copies of the requisitions sent to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

We note your comments with regard to the proposed school on the North Thompson Reserve and will take no action in connection with the construction of the school there.

In accordance with your request, we have today asked the Treasury Board to approve the following transfers:

(1) North Thompson Day School - Amount provided - $14,000.00
(all to be transferred to Bella Bella Day School).

(2) Fort Babine Day School - Amount provided - $14,000.00

Turnour Island	(transfer from above)	$2,500.00
Campbell River	(" " ")	500.00
Alert Bay	(" " ")	3,000.00

As $14,000.00 was originally provided for the Fort Babine School and as the above transfers account for $6,000.00,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the amount remaining for the Commonwealth Agency Schools or other transfers as you recommend will now be $8,000.00.

Action has been taken to forward a tender for painting the Alert Bay Day School to the Minister's office for the necessary approval and we will advise you by Army Signal if and when it is accepted.

We have noted your summarizing of the school construction program and we are aware of the progress taken with regard to all items except the Pemberton Day School. It is presumed that we will hear from you with regard to the above.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/mk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. G. BUCK,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Educational Plans - Western Provinces and Northwest Territories.

I understand that you have been requested to prepare a brief summary, for our Minister, of the school building program for the Western Provinces and the Northwest Territories.

In British Columbia, we have now on order or under construction 6 one-room Indian day schools and 2 two-room Indian day schools. Some of these buildings are prefabricated ones. We have also completed the conversion of army buildings into day schools in the Alert Bay Agency and classes are now being conducted in these buildings.

In Alberta, we have completed the day schools at Michel and Stony Plain, near Edmonton. Contracts have recently been let for a two-room day school at Sarcee and a one-room day school on Alexander's Reserve, near Edmonton. Air Force buildings were moved and set up on permanent foundations to provide extra classroom blocks at the St. Paul's and Blood Residential Schools near Carstem, Alberta.

In Saskatchewan, the Nut Lake and Pearman Indian Day Schools are nearing completion. A contract has recently been let for another day school on the Meadow Lake Indian Reserve.

In Manitoba, day schools are under construction or have been completed on the following reserves: Valley River, Nelson House, Little Grand Rapids, Pegnis, Fisher River, Oak River,, Island Lake and Cross Lake.

..... In

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In the Northwest Territories, two-room day schools are nearing completion at Fort Norman and Hooker River. A four-room day school is being erected at Hay River.

In addition to the above new schools, we have been able to open several temporary classrooms in rented church buildings and halls. In this way we have managed to provide educational facilities for some 300 Indian children for whom we were unable to provide educational facilities previously.

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E)

October 12, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. C. BUCK,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Educational Plans - Western Provinces and Northwest Territories.

I understand that you have been requested to prepare a brief summary, for our Minister, of the school building program for the Western Provinces and the Northwest Territories.

In British Columbia, we have now on order or under construction 6 one-room Indian day schools and 2 two-room Indian day schools. Some of these buildings are prefabricated ones. We have also completed the conversion of army buildings into day schools in the Alert Bay Agency and classes are now being conducted in these buildings.

In Alberta, we have completed the day schools at Michel and Stony Plain, near Edmonton. Contracts have recently been let for a two-room day school at Hobbema and a one-room day school on Alexander's Reserve, near Edmonton. Air Force buildings were moved and set up on permanent foundations to provide extra classroom blocks at the St. Paul's and Blood Residential Schools near Carleton, Alberta.

In Saskatchewan, the Nut Lake and Pearman Indian Day Schools are nearing completion. A contract has recently been let for another day school on the Meadow Lake Indian Reserve.

In Manitoba, day schools are under construction or have been completed on the following reserves: Valley River, Nelson House, Little Grand Rapids, Pegasis, Fisher River, Oak River,, Island Lake and Cyprus Lake.

..... In

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

In the Northwest Territories, two-room day schools are nearing completion at Fort Norman and Hooker River. A four-room day school is being erected at Hay River.

In addition to the above new schools, we have been able to open several temporary classrooms in rented church buildings and halls. In this way we have managed to provide educational facilities for some 300 Indian children for whom we were unable to provide educational facilities previously.

Norman F. Mary,
Superintendent of Education.

mvh/ma

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E)

October 25, 1948.

Dear Mr. Marshall:

Please find attached a list of public construction projects for our Indian school programme. On August 16 I provided you with data for some of the provinces. These lists are for the other provinces.

As we push northward we are finding it increasingly difficult to get accurate information as to educational requirements. Therefore, these lists, particularly for the Western Provinces, will be subject to later revision. Please note addition made to the Manitoba list as a result of my recent inspection trip.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

I. M. Marshall, Esq.,
Public Projects Branch,
Dept. of Reconstruction & Supply,
2125 No. 3 Temporary Building,
Wellington Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

USAK SAFETY FILM

BC

SCHOOL PROGRAMME

Priority	School	Present Facilities	Requirements
1	Lakalsap	1 room in very poor condition	2 rooms with teacherage
2	Fort Babine	1 room in very poor condition	2 rooms with teacherage
3	Hartley Bay	1 room in poor condition	2 rooms with teacherage
4	Cape Mudge	1 room in poor condition - teacherage serviceable	2 rooms
5.	Alert Bay	4-room Day School 2 classrooms at Resid. school	4-room block, teacherage (four teachers)
6	Ucluelet	Using church and Mission House	1-room school with teacherage
7	Shalalth	1-room school	teacherage
8	Massett	3-room school	teacherage for three teachers
9	Shulus	1-room school with 1 small room occupied by teacher	additional space for teacher
10	Fort St. James	none	2-room school with teacherage
11	Chehalis	1 room and adequate teacherage	1 room addition
12	Douglas	none	1 room with teacherage
13	Cla-oose	none	1-room with teacherage
14	Alberni	4-room block one seperate room	4-room block with teacherage (four teachers)
15	Kincolith	1 room in old church	2 classrooms with teacherage

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Priority	School	Present Facilities	Requirements
16	Ahousaht	1 room in old church used and residence owned by U.M.S.	1-room school
17	Kitwancool	1-room with teacherage in poor condition	1-room school with teacherage
18	Okanagan	1-room with teacherage	1-room with teacherage at north end of Lake
19	Kitseguekla	1 classroom with teacherage	1 classroom
20	Moricetown	1-classroom in poor condition & a teacher-age - both rented	2 classrooms with teacherage
21	Old Fort	none	1 classroom with teacher-age
22	Kitwanga	1 classroom in poor condition rented from Anglican church	1 classroom with teacher-age
23	Inkameep	1 classroom 15 x 19 1 room teacherage 10 x 15	convert present building into teacherage, erect one classroom
24	Bella Coola	2 classrooms	teacherage (2 teachers)
25	Kitkatla	2 classrooms	teacherage (2 teachers)
26	Gwinaha	1 classroom - living room of teacherage and teacherage	1 classroom
27	Glen Vowell	none owned by Dept.	1 classroom and teacher-age
28	Kispiox	2 classrooms	teacherage (2 teachers)
29	Ft. MacLeod	1 classroom	1 classroom & teacherage

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

ISSIONER
OLUMBIA

1-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26843

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 9-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith for your information is a list of required building at Indian schools throughout the Province. While it is realized that it will be impossible to accomplish all this construction in the coming fiscal year, the list has been compiled in order of priority so that construction may be proceeded with to the extent of the funds available. I would suggest that we endeavour to secure an appropriation sufficient for the construction of the first fifteen projects next year and feel fairly confident that, providing we are advised early in the year of the funds available, these fifteen can be completed without too much difficulty.

There are several other points at which improved facilities are required but these have not been included pending more detailed study of alternative plans. In this group are the Tsartlip, Koksilah and Songhees schools. Whatever decision is finally reached with regard to these three points it will not interfere with the priority list as set forth which can, I think, be maintained for at least a year and reconsidered when plans are being made for the building program for 1950-51.

W. S. Arneil

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Trainin, Division
OCT 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 27 1948
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5

(E)

October 29, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - BRITISH COLUMBIA

Reference your 0-11-3 of October 25

This will acknowledge receipt of the outline of your school construction projects as attached to the above letter. By arranging them in priority, you have assisted greatly in our work here. We will do everything possible to advise you as soon as the funds are made available. It may interest you to know that other Regional Supervisors are now making plans for the erection of a minimum number of one and two room schools. They feel that only by lining up builders now can they be assured of having their 1948-49 program carried out. In Manitoba, we are particularly fortunate in having four good foremen carpenters who are prepared to go almost anywhere and work with Indians on the construction of the standard one-room school.

I note that further educational surveys are required at Tsartlip, Songhees and Kokstlah.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E)

, October 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

School Building Program 1948-49.

A review of our old files at this office indicates that requests have been made at various times in the past for the establishment of Indian Day Schools at the following points:

(1) Howe Sound (Your letter of December 22, 1947 advises that a further report will be forthcoming)

(2) Fort Ware - Stuart Lake Agency (Our letter of September 8th refers)

(3) Musqueam

(4) Fort Nelson

(5) Shelley - Stuart Lake Agency

(6) Nazko - Stuart Lake Agency.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E)

, November 1, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Further to my letter of October 29 we have been able to give further study to your school construction programme. It is noted that several teacherages will be required. It is presumed that we will get from the Estimate Reports of your Indian Superintendents an indication as to the amounts which should be provided.

We would also request further information concerning "Old Fort" both as to its location and as to the number of children involved.

In most other instances we have information on the projects mentioned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PAM
1-1-5

1-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30330

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 9, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources
NOV 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Building Programme-1948-49
Your file 1-1-5 (E)

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of October 27th concerning requests for schools at various points in the past.

(1) Howe Sound- Mr. Taylor has now informed this office that there are insufficient pupils living on the reserve adjacent to Squamish to warrant the construction of a school at this point.

(2) Musqueam- Inspector Davey reports there are approximately 58 children of school age belonging to this reserve. The majority of these are now attending the Squamish Residential School in North Vancouver. He is of the opinion that a Day School should be established on the Musqueam reserve but that construction should be deferred until the 1950-51 fiscal year.

(3) Fort Ware, Shelley, Nazco- Inspector Davey is not familiar with these areas and we have requested Mr. Supt. Howe to give us information regarding these. As soon as this information is received we will forward our recommendation.

(4) Fort Nelson- We have no information with regard to this point as it is outside the jurisdiction of this office, being east of the Rocky Mountains.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

PAM
1-1-5

... cf from letter dated November 9, 19..,
from ... Arneil, Indian Commissioner for ...
... mail is on file 1-1-...

"(3) Fort Fors, Shelley, Mayo - Inspector Davey is not familiar ... and we have requested him ... to give us information regarding these ... as soon as this information is received we will forward our recommendation."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

PAM
1-1-5
Copy Made for Babine

1-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Departmental Library
NOV 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

30336

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 9, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Construction Projects
in British Columbia
Your file 1-1-5 (a)

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of November 1st concerning the provision of school facilities at Old Fort in the Babine Agency as included on our priority list submitted to the Department some time ago.

This point is located on Babine Lake about 30 miles S.E. of Fort Babine. A school survey indicates that there are 79 children 16 years of age and under at this point. Of this number 46 are in the age group 6 to 16. The pre-school age population is 33. Although the number of school age children would appear to warrant the construction of a two room school, due to the nomadic life of many of the families it is felt that a one room would probably meet the actual need.

I might say that a school was operated at this point up until March of 1940 when the present teacher at Fort Babine was transferred from Old Fort. At the time of his transfer there were 23 pupils enrolled in the Old Fort School, with an average attendance of 11.3. The school apparently remained closed, partly because of the acute teacher shortage.

The building in use was an old structure rented from one of the natives belonging to the reserve. It is quite unsuitable for school purposes and is in very poor repair.

;mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

(LIST NO. 2)

ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS

Reserve	Post Office	Electoral Division
Douglas	Douglas Lake, B.C.	Kamloops
Cla-oose	Nootka, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	Yale
Kitsegueckla	Skeena Crossing, B.C.	Skeena
Inkameep	Oliver, B.C.	Yale
Glen Vowell	Hazelton, B.C.	Skeena

TWO-ROOM SCHOOLS

Cape Mudge	Quathiaski Cove, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
Fort St. James (formerly asked for as 1-room school under Serial F.M.C.48)	Fort St. James, B.C.	Cariboo

FOUR-ROOM SCHOOLS

Alberni (changed from 1-room school in order to provide for dual attendance of residential and day school pupils, formerly Serial F.M.C.52)	Alberni, B.C.	Comox-Alberni

TEACHERAGES

Alert Bay	Alert Bay, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
Shalalth	Shalalth, B.C.	Cariboo
Massett	Massett, B.C.	Skeena
Shulus	Merritt, B.C.	Kamloops
Bella Coola	Bella Coola, B.C.	Skeena
Kitkatla	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Skeena
Kispiox	Kispiox, B.C.	Skeena

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

(LIST NO. 2)

ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS

Reserve	Post Office	Electoral Division
Douglas	Douglas Lake, B.C.	Kamloops
Cla-oose	Nootka, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	Yale
Kitsegueckla	Skeena Crossing, B.C.	Skeena
Inkameep	Oliver, B.C.	Yale
Glen Vowell	Hazelton, B.C.	Skeena

TWO-ROOM SCHOOLS

Cape Mudge	Quathiaski Cove, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
Fort St. James (formerly asked for as 1-room school under Serial F.M.C.48)	Fort St. James, B.C.	Cariboo

FOUR-ROOM SCHOOLS

Alberni (changed from 1-room school in order to provide for dual attendance of residential and day school pupils, formerly Serial F.M.C.52)	Alberni, B.C.	Comox-Alberni

TEACHERAGES

Alert Bay	Alert Bay, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
Shalalth	Shalalth, B.C.	Cariboo
Kasaett	Kasaett, B.C.	Skeena
Shulus	Merritt, B.C.	Kamloops
Bella Coola	Bella Coola, B.C.	Skeena
Kitkatla	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Skeena
Kisplox	Kisplox, B.C.	Skeena

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

K-1-5

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS

	Reserve	Post Office	Electoral Division
#	Aheusaht	Aheusaht, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
#	Ucluelet	Ucluelet, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
#	Gwinoha	Mill Bay, B.C.	Skeena
#	Fort St. James	Fort St. James, B.C.	Caribee
#	Fort McLeod	Ft. McLeod, B.C.	Caribee
#	Kitwancool	Kitwanga, B.C.	Skeena
	Alberni	Alberni, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
	Chehalis	Harrison Mills,	Fraser Valley
	Village Island	Alert Bay, B.C.	Comox-Alberni
	Gilford Island	Alert Bay, B.C.	Comox-Alberni

TWO-ROOM SCHOOLS

	Fort Babine	Topley, B.C.	Skeena
	Kincolith	Prince Rupert	Skeena
	Hartley Bay	Hartley Bay	Skeena
#	Mericetown	Mericetown	Skeena
	Kitwanga	Kitwanga	Skeena
	Chemainus	Harrison Mills	Nanaimo
	Songhees	Craigflower	Nanaimo
	Saanich	Saanichton	Nanaimo
	Bella Bella	Bella Bella	Skeena

FOUR-ROOM SCHOOLS

#	Lakalsap	Mill Bay, B.C.	Skeena

# indicates educational survey required to determine size of school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-3 (163)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2158

P. O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 1-1-5 (E)

With reference to my letter of November 9th, attached hereto is a letter from Mr. Superintendent Howe concerning the possibility of the erection of schools at Fort Ware, Shelley and Nazko. In view of the information given by Mr. Howe it is recommended that no consideration be given at the present time to the erection of schools at these points.

Inspector Davey will visit Nazko the next time he is in the Stuart Lake Agency.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1948
A M.
REGISTERED

for W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-1-1(163)

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
November 15th, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: SCHOOLS, Fort Ware, Shelley, & Nazko I.R.
Your file No. 14-11-3

I have your letter of November 3rd, 1948, inquiring as to the advisability of establishing Day Schools at the above mentioned Reserves. In reply I beg to advise as follows:-

FORT WARE I.R.

Due to the remoteness of this Reserve and the nomadic tendencies of the population, a Day School would be very impracticable. The Right Reverend Anthony Jordon indicated last summer on our visit to this Reserve, that he intended to establish a Missionary at Fort Ware during the summer and his services may be utilized as a Teacher for a 3 months Seasonal term, if required. If this materialises, I intend to recommend opening a Seasonal School at this point.

FORT GEORGE I.R. (SHELLEY)

There are only 8 children of school age on this Reserve, 5 of which are attending the Lejac Residential School. A Day School is out of the question for this small group.

NAZKO I.R.

This Reserve is also located in a very remote area and the people lead a nomadic life. At present, there about 20 children of School age, 12 of which attend the Caribou Residential School. This number does not include children from Euchinico and Kluskus Bands, who reside about 35 miles away from the Nazko I.R., and who would not benefit by a School established at the Nazko I.R. I do not think that these conditions warrant the erection of a Day School.

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH+jm
(2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

PHONE: FAIRMONT 0295

MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
FURNITURE — WHITE WOOD FURNITURE — WOODENWARE — DRAPERY FURNISHINGS

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM:
15 EAST 20TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C., January 9 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Mr W.S. Arneil
P.O.Box 70
Vancouver B. C.

Dear Sir,

We have pleasure in confirming our new quotation on School Chairs & Desks. This new production will be known as the Monarch School Desk & Chair. These castings are Aluminum Alloy and are light in weight which will reduce the cost of transportation. They will not break like ordinary metal castings, in fact will bend rather than break. The Seat, Back and Desk are made of Birch Veneer, other parts solid hardwood; in addition to the screws & bolts we supply a tie rod which holds both castings securely at the back, thus eliminating any danger of looseness and are easy to assemble.

Prices are as follows :-

#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
17.85	17.25	16.60	16.20	15.75	15.50 .

F.O.B. our Factory plus Sales Tax & Prov.Tax.

Trusting to be favoured with your valued order.

Yours truly,

MONARCH FURNITURE CO.

W.C. Jessiman

W.C.Jessiman

WCJ/ASC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-5

1942

O-11-4

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.
January 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Desks

Enclosed herewith for your information is a quotation from Monarch Furniture Company, Vancouver, on school desks. The prices quoted are somewhat higher than those quoted by Clarke and Stuart, Vancouver, but it is possible that Monarch school desks and chairs are of superior construction. Their product will be investigated further when we have a further demand for desks.

-EW
Encl.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

, March 7, 1949.

Mr. W.S: Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Two Room Indian Day Schools
British Columbia.

We have now been advised that the Architects have nearly completed the plans and specifications for the two-room Indian Day schools which will be built in areas in which electricity is available. This plan calls for interior plumbing and, of course, for electric lighting in the classrooms and teacherages. You can appreciate the fact that we are anxious to obtain specific information with regard to the availability of electricity for these two room schools as otherwise, we will have to follow the old plan which calls for outdoor toilets and no electric lighting. However, this old plan has been revised and you will note that the basement in particular, has been modified to provide more space in the furnace room for the janitor in firing the furnace.

In our estimates, there are four such schools provided for in British Columbia, namely:

Hartley Bay - Skeena River Agency
Lakalsap - "
Kincolith - "
Fort Babine - Babine Agency

We have an amount included for a two room school at Cape Mudge but it is understood that this is without a teacherage, and therefore, a different plan will have to be followed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

Poor Copy

At a recent meeting with Mr. Buck and the Director, I was asked to write you immediately and to send you the forms attached hereto for completion by the Indian Superintendents concerned. These forms are to be completed in quadruplicate with one copy for the Superintendent concerned, one for yourself and the other two to be sent here. We will then have available the necessary facts, the lack of which in the past have often caused so much unnecessary correspondence.

I might add that we will shortly be writing to all your Superintendents concerning the other projects included in our estimates, requesting that they complete these forms and send them as indicated previously. However, in the case of these four specific projects, we are writing directly to you in view of discussions in Ottawa recently.

Under separate cover, I am sending you a number of the revised two room school and attached teacherage plans. As previously advised , these have been revised in a minor way. The "two room school with electricity" is quite different in design, calling for a flat roof and presenting a much more modern appearance. When these are complete, we will forward a number to you also.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

PA on 1-1-5(BC).

O RANDUM

January 5th, 1949.

Re: School Construction Program 1948-49

Following is a brief summary of the progress made to date on school construction projects and the work which we hope to complete in the balance of the fiscal year:

One room schools with teacherages:

Seabird Island - interior practically complete and considerable exterior work done. The Contractor should have no difficulty in completing the building before March 31st.

Metlakatla - This is a prefabricated one-room school with teacherage. Contract for erection of the building has been let. Work on foundation should be underway by now and the building should be shipped January 10th.

Klemtu - A prefabricated one-room school with teacherage, with partial basement. Completed.

Redstone - Prefabricated one-room school with teacherage. Building complete apart from installation of heating facilities.

Neskainlith - Supt. Bruce reported some weeks ago that erection of prefabricated sections was being proceeded with and it is presumed that only the interior finishing remains to be done.

Stony Creek - A full cement basement was installed and the prefabricated sections were shipped some weeks ago. It is thought that the building should be well underway towards completion, apart from interior finishing.

Two room schools with teacherages:

Bella Bella - While we had contemplated the erection of a two room prefabricated school at this point, information subsequently received indicates that three or possibly four rooms will be required. The construction of this school is to be the subject of discussion in Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Two room schools (Cont'd):

Anaham - A two classroom school with accommodation for three Sisters of the teaching Order who staff this school is nearing completion. Photographs taken several weeks ago are attached.

Pemberton - Materials have been delivered to the site for the erection of a prefabricated two-room school with teacherage at Pemberton and the Contractor has intimated that erection will be proceeded with this month and that five weeks should complete the job.

3. A four-room classroom block, Kamloops School. It is thought that little apart from the foundation of this building may be complete at this time and it would seem doubtful if the building can be completed before March 31st.
Long timber specifically cut for rafters, etc., will be shipped this week and as far as materials are concerned there would appear to be no reason why construction should not be proceeded with.

4. New quarters for the teachers have been provided at the Skidegate Indian Day School by the erection of a prefabricated two-bedroom house.

5. The Department has for consideration a proposal covering the erection of a prefabricated three-bedroom house for accommodation for the teachers at Massett. The prefabricated sections of the building have been ordered and are available for immediate shipment as soon as the erection proposal is approved.

6. Funds were advanced to Supt. Todd for completion of the Turnour Island and Campbell River school buildings in the Kwawkewlth Agency but we have no information with regard to the progress made.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

10 (B-1)

BUILDING PROJECTS AS INCLUDED IN 1949-50 ESTIMATES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY		
Hazelton	4-classroom school (Revote)	$ 40,000.00
Fort Babine	2-room school and teacherage (Revote)	30,000.00
BELLA COOLA AGENCY		
Bella Coola	Teacherage	7,000.00
KAMLOOPS AGENCY		
Alert Bay	4-classroom block (Revote)	40,000.00
	Teacherage (4 teachers)	15,000.00
Cape Mudge	2-room school	25,000.00
LYTTON AGENCY		
Shalalth	Teacherage	5,000.00
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY		
Douglas	One-room school and teacherage	14,000.00
Chehalis	One-room school and teacherage	14,000.00
NICOLA AGENCY		
Shulus	Teacherage	5,000.00
STUART LAKE AGENCY		
Lejac Residential School	New barn	12,000.00
FRANCIA RIVER AGENCY		
Hartley Bay	Two-room school and teacherage	30,000.00
Lakalsap	Two-room school and teacherage	30,000.00
Kincolith	Two-room school and teacherage	30,000.00
WEST COAST AGENCY		
Alberni Residential School	Four-classroom block	40,000.00
Uclulet	One-room school and teacherage	14,000.00
Cla-oose	One-room school and teacherage	14,000.00
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY		
Cariboo Residential School	Four classroom block	40,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-8
1 BC

BUILDING PROJECTS AS INCLUDED IN 1949-50 ESTIMATES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY		
Hazelton	4-classroom school (Revote)	$ 40,000.00
Fort Babine	2-room school and teacherage (Revote)	30,000.00
BELLA COOLA AGENCY		45,000.00
Bella ~~Coola~~ Kilta	Teacherage	7,000.00
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY		
Alert Bay	4-classroom block (Revote) Admitted	40,000.00
	Teacherage (4 teachers)	15,000.00
Cape Mudge	2-room school A. Admitted	25,000.00
LYTTON AGENCY		
Shalalth	Teacherage	5,000.00
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY		
Douglas	One-room school and teacherage	14,000.00
Chehalis	One-room school and teacherage	14,000.00
NICOLA AGENCY		
Shulus	Teacherage prefab	5,000.00
STUART LAKE AGENCY		
Lejac Residential School	New barn	12,000.00
SKEENA RIVER AGENCY		
Hartley Bay	Two-room school and teacherage	30,000.00
Lakalsap	Two-room school and teacherage	30,000.00
Kincolith	Two-room school and teacherage	30,000.00
WEST COAST AGENCY		
Alberni Residential School	Four-classroom block Admitted	40,000.00
Uclulet	One-room school and teacherage Admitted	14,000.00
Cla-oose	One-room school and teacherage Admitted	14,000.00
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY		
Cariboo Residential School	Four classroom block	40,000.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL 2341

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 15, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: School Construction Program
Your File 1-1-5 (E)

It is noted that no reference is made in Mr. Neary's letter of March 7th, 1949, to the proposed construction of a two-room school with teacherage, at Fort St. James. This proposed school was listed as tenth in order of priority on the lists submitted under cover of my letter of October 25th, 1948.

May I please be advised if there is any particular reason why no provision was made in the estimates for a school at Fort St. James.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

1-1-5 B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2453

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 18, 1949.

0-11-3

AIR MAIL

2673

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa Ont.

Re: Photographs of School Buildings

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of January 3rd, 1949, I am forwarding a number of photographs of Day and Residential School buildings, constructed since April 1st, 1947, and others showing re-modelled buildings which have been converted for classroom use. Following is a list of photographs enclosed:-

WEST COAST AGENCY -

(1) Four-room classroom block Alberni Residential School
(2) Indian Day School opened October 20th, 1947, on the Sheshaht Indian Reserve in Alberni. This building was moved from the Residential School site on to the Reserve.

(3) Community hall building on Sheshaht Reserve, rented by the Department and used as a classroom for the three higher grades from the Alberni Indian Day School.

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY -

(1) New two-room school with teacherage in the course of construction, at Pemberton. The building is complete apart from the installation of heating facilities, painting and plumbing.

I am also enclosing for the information of the Department snaps of the new prefabricated Indian office and medical centre, erected at Hazelton, which we anticipate will be completed before the end of March.

We hope to be able to forward photographs of other schools constructed or converted, before the end of the fiscal year.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 B.C.(E)

, March 24, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

School Construction Program.

Reference your O-11-3 of March 18th.

Arrangements will be made to include a sum in our supplementary estimates for the construction of a two-room school and teacherage at Fort St. James.

In the meantime, I would suggest that this be included in the list of projects which should be advertised.

This will also acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 18 with photographs of schools as previously requested.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-1-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

1-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22439

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

[illegible] 28th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Construction Program

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 29th, due to a change in management personnel at Prefabricated Structures Limited we have experienced some delay in securing an acceptable plan for a two-room school [illegible] teacherage attached but anticipate that we will be in a position to submit plans, specifications and estimates this month for [illegible].

With regard to the one-room schools listed in your letter it is felt that the [illegible] recommended would be [illegible] from [illegible] at [illegible] it is considered that [illegible] definite commitment to erect [illegible] from prefabricated [illegible] before proceeding with it is suggested that [illegible] to furnish [illegible].

I regret that I shall be unable to give complete estimates with respect to erection costs at this is not possible at the moment [illegible] whether or not basements are necessary, or [illegible] points and have also to make arrangements for the supply of labour at those points where local labour will be [illegible] sufficiently skilled. I have in mind that it will be necessary to employ one or two skilled carpenters preferably with experience in the erection of prefabricated buildings who can proceed from one school to the next erecting foundations and supervising. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PA
on file

1-1-5 B.C.,
(E)

, March 18, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Indian School Construction Projects 1949-50 Fiscal Year.

The Estimates for 1949-50 have been approved by Treasury Board, and we are in a position to advise you concerning our plans for erecting day schools in your region. Please find attached a list of the projects and amounts by agencies. Will you kindly, therefore, inform the superintendents concerning these items. We have been in correspondence concerning certain of these projects previously and have discussed some of them with you. You will find attached an information report which I would like to have completed and returned on each project which you would wish to have proceeded with immediately. If there are any projects which you wish to have delayed or wish to have transfers arranged, we would appreciate hearing from you.

Authority for Undertaking Construction

In writing to superintendents, please stress the fact that in giving them this information, it is not to be interpreted to mean that this is authority for them to undertake any of the work or purchase any materials or equipment. Authority to proceed with work or incur any expenditure will be given by a letter of instruction from this Division and a financial encumbrance number to be quoted on all vouchers, accounts, etc. Until the financial encumbrance number is issued to them, they are not to undertake the work.

Information Reports

These information reports have been prepared so that there will be no misunderstanding between field officials and Departmental officials concerning each project. They

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

provide essential facts for our files and also indicate to field officials the procedure for carrying out a project. We would ask that they be completed by the Indian Superintendents concerned in quadruplicate: with two copies to be sent here, one to your office and one for the superintendent's office.

In writing to your superintendents would you please draw to their attention the following facts concerning these information reports: -

(1) Item 3 - Day School Plans

We have standardized our plans as much as is possible, and the main types are as follows: -

One-Room Schools with Attached Teacherages

(a) Plan No. 837 -

This is a one-room school with attached teacher's residence and a full basement. It is furnace-heated and is the same type of school previously erected at Seabird Island. Unfortunately, the cost of erecting this type of school has risen until it now requires an expenditure of between $18,000.00 and $20,000.00 to complete it. We feel that this is too high a cost for a one-room school.

(b) Plan No. 888 -

This is the plan discussed at our recent meeting in Ottawa. Our architects have recently completed the drafts including the changes recommended at the Regional Supervisors Conference. You will note that a sheet has been added providing for combined storage and outdoor toilets shed. This school does not have a basement and is heated by stoves. This is the plan we intend to follow for most of our one-room schools required in 1949-50. We hope it can be erected

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at a sum considerably lower than that required for Plan No. 837.

(c) Plan No. 865 -

This is an adaptation of Plan No. 837 and provides for the installation of electicity and running water. It is planned for reserves on which Hydro is available near the school site.

One-Room Schools

Plan No. 890 -

This is a one-room school where a teacherage is not required. Copies can be obtained by writing here.

Two-Room Schools with Attached Teacherages

(a) Plan No. 889 -

This is for a two-room school with attached teacher's residence. It has a full basement with Manual Training and Domestic Science rooms and is furnace-heated. It is similar to the Anaham School.

(b) Plan No. 891 -

This is an adaptation of Plan No. 889 and provides electricity and running water. It is designed for reserves where Hydro is available close to the site of the school.

Two-Room School

Plan No. 738 -

This is for a two-room school without a teacher's residence. It has a full basement and is furnace-heated.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2) Item 4 - Method of Construction

(a) Day Labour -

If a suitable foreman carpenter is available, we have found that this method of construction is quite satisfactory providing close supervision is maintained to ensure that the job does not take too long. Indians can be employed and they are able thus to learn building and carpentering techniques.

(b) Prefabrication -

This matter was thoroughly discussed at the Regional Supervisors Conference, and as you know, we will be experimenting with a prefabricated steel building this Spring. Additional information can be provided if you so desire.

(c) Contract -

While in the past we have been able to approach contractors directly, this will be the exception this year. It is our intention to advertise, and we would appreciate your advice in each case on the projects for which we should advertise immediately.

(d) Supervision -

Day labour construction of course entails supervision by the superintendent concerned. Contract construction also requires supervision by the superintendent concerned, but we can call on the Engineering and Construction Division for any assistance required in either the siting or the erection of the building.

(3) Item 5 - Bills of Material

If the project is to be erected by day labour, we have available bills of materials for most of the above school types. Superintendents concerned can make application for these, and the Departmental Purchasing Agent is prepared to fill requirements as the information in Items 5 and 8 are provided.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

(4) Items 9, 10 and 11 - Essential Services

Under no circumstances will a construction project be commenced until we are assured of a steady supply of water. We have today too many day schools to which water has to be transported and wish every precaution taken to avoid this in future.

The availability of Hydro in the vicinity of the school will naturally determine the type of building to be erected. Individual attention will have to be given to each project in this regard.

It is not our intention to provide oil furnaces or stoves unless wood is not immediately available.

(5) Item 12 - Title to School Site

Instruction as to procedure in securing title can be obtained from the Reserves and Trusts Division.

(6) Items 9 and 13 - Selection of Site

The three main factors in selecting the school site are:

(a) Proximity to main pupil supply -

(The standard ruling is that children under 10 years of age can be expected to walk up to two miles each way daily, and children of 10 can be expected to walk up to three miles.)

(b) Water Supply -

See (4) above.

(c) General Suitability -

This includes playground space (approximately an acre), nearness to roads, and last but not least, Elevation. A school must be located on a site sufficiently high to prevent any basement flooding or

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

water in the playground, Remember that the school will be standing for a good many years and that a careful decision now may save years of trouble later for the superintendent and his successors.

(7) Item 14 - Orientation

Our architects have carefully designed a classroom with maximum window space. Please do not orient the school so that these windows are wasted. They are meant to face in a southerly direction. We also ask that the school be situated sufficiently far from trees which might spoil this window space.

To summarize, therefore, we would like to have your entire building program under way by April or May so that the schools can be finished and we can avoid rushing projects in September and October. By presenting this information to your superintendents early, we hope that we are helping them to build as many of these schools as possible this Spring and Summer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA SCHOOL BUILDING PROJECTS.

Babine Agency		
Hazelton	- 4 classroom school (revote)	$ 40,000.00
Fort Babine	2 room school and teacherage (revote)	$ 30,000.00
Bella Coola Agency		
B ella Coola	Teacherage	$ 7,000.00
Kwawkewlth Agency		
Alert Bay	4 classroom block (revote)	$ 40,000.00
	Teacherage (4 teachers)	$ 15,000.00
Cape Mudge	2 room school	$ 25,000.00
(Could we please have your recommendation with regard to the use of buildings from the Port Hardy Camp)		
Lytton Agency		
Shalalth	Teacherage	$ 5,000.00
(I presume you will be recommending a prefabricated building at Masset)		
New Westminster Agency		
Douglas	One-room school and teacherage	$14,000.00
Chehalis	One-room school and teacherage	$14,000.00
(I think we should advertise these two projects almost at once if the site has been selected)		
Nicola Agency		
Shulus	Teacherage	$ 5,000.00
Stuart Lake Agency		
Lejac Residential School	New barn	$12,000.00
(We would like to hear from you on this project)		
Williams Lake Agency		
Cariboo Residential School	4 classroom block	$40,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Skeena River Agency

Hartley Bay	2 room school and teacherage	$ 30,000.00
Lakalsap	2 room school and teacherage	$ 30,000.00
Kincolith	2 room school and teacherage	$ 30,000.00

(Subject of previous correspondence)

West Coast Agency

Alberni Residential School	4 classroom block	$ 40,000.00
Ucluelet	one-room school and teacherage	$ 14,000.00
Cla-oose	One-room school and teacherage	$ 14,000.00

(We would like to hear from you as to where the more immediate need at Alberni is the classroom block or a small dormitory building for the high school students attending the Alberni high school. I think we can advertise for Ucluelet and Cla-oose almost at once if the sites have been selected.

NOTE:

I think we will be able to obtain tenders if we advertise the schools in blocks as follows: -

1. Southern Group:

Douglas
Chehalis
Ucluelet
Cla-oose

2. Northern Group:

Hartley Bay
Lakalsap
Kincolith
Possibly Fort Babine

We have now indications that the contractors would be interested, particularly as the schools will be identical, in tendering on one or all of these projects.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Hartley Bay Indian Day..... 2. Agency Skeena River #108

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.Two classrooms with teacherage.....
.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
,Prefabrication:.contract for basement and erection.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....n.a.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....n.a.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....n.a.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....n.a.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....n.a.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Prince Rupert Daily News, Prince Rupert, B. C.; Vancouver Daily.....
Province, Vancouver, B. C.; Vacnouver Dail Sun, Vancouver, B. C.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Monthly mail service by Union Steamships Co. Ltd. from Vancouver to...
Prince Rupert, no service from Dunn - Sept. inclu Special arrangements could be made to have coast freighters to in to the Bay; no wharf at present.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
There is a creek running close to the site of new school.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project. The school and teacherage should be wired; the village is fully wired for light supplied by village plant....It is likely that village will eventually be lighted by hydro power.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
..Coal for all purposes.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Resolution of Band as to location and title already on file in Agency office.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes...Inspector R. F. Davey.....

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

1. The windows will face south; the teacherage at the east end of school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Hartley Bay Indian Day 2. Agency Skeena River #168

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Two classrooms with teacherage

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Prefabrication contract for basement and erection.

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.: n.a.
(b) Lumber: n.a.
(c) Millwork: n.a.
(d) Hardware: n.a.
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended: n.a.

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Prince Rupert Daily News, Prince Rupert, B. C.; Vancouver Daily Province, Vancouver, B. C.; Vancouver Dail Sun, Vancouver, B. C.

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Monthly mail service by Union Steamships Co. Ltd. from Vancouver to Prince Rupert, no service from June - Sept. inclu Special arrangements could be made to have coast freighters to in to the Bay; no wharf at present.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
There is a creek running close to the site of new school.

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
The school and teacherage should be wired; the village is fully wired for light supplied by village plant. It is likely that village will eventually be lighted by hydro power.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Coal for all purposes.

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Resolution of Band as to location and title already on file in Agency office.

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes. Inspector R. F. Davey

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? yes
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

1. The windows will face south; the teacherage at the east end of school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

Book Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Kincolith Indian Day ..... 2. Agency Skeena River #1&6.

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Two room Day School with teacherage.....
.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Prefabricated building with concrete foundations all by contract.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....n.a.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....n.a.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Prince Rupert Daily News, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Vancouver Dail Province, Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Daily Sun, Vancouver, B.C.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Mail every two weeks by Union Steamships from Vancouver to Prince Rupert. Contractor will have to take prefab. building from steamer at Kincolith (Govt Wharf) and put into creek at high water.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
Yes...There are wells functioning in Kincolith now.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
School and teacherage should be wired to hook up with village lighting plant.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Coal for furnace and kitchen.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Lots are already located and set up on Kincolith Townsite map.....
.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes...Inspector R. F. Davey.....

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?...yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Kinoolith Indian Day ..... 2. Agency Skeena River #1&8.

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Two room Day School with teacherage.....
.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Prefabricated building with concrete foundations all by contract.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....N.A.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....N.A.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Prince Rupert Daily News, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Vancouver Dail Province, Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Daily Sun, Vancouver, B.C.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Mail every two weeks by Union Steamships from Vancouver to Prince Rupert. Contractor will have to take prefab. building from steamer at Kincolith (Govt Wharf) and put into creek at high water.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
Yes...There are wells funationing in Kincolith now.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
School and teacherage should be wired to hook up with village lighting plant.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Coal for furnace and kitchen.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Lots are already located and set up on Kincolith Townsite map.....
.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes...Inspector R. F. Davey.....

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?...yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Lakelaap (Greenville) Indian. 2. Agency Skeena River #168.

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Two room school with teacherage.

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Prefabricated building put up on concrete foundation by contract.

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
N.A.

(b) Lumber:

(c) Millwork:

(d) Hardware:

(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
N.A.

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Prince Rupert Daily News, Prince Rupert, B. C.; Vancouver Daily Province, Vancouver, B. C.; Vancouver Daily Sun, Vancouver, B. C.

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
This village is 20 miles up the Naas River from its mouth. Mail goes in once a month by Indian carrier. We depend largely on Indians going in with gas boats to pack in supplies. The contractor will have to freight everything in by scow.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
No, because the Department's own engineers have surveyed the village for a water system.

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project. The school and teacherage should be wired for light to be hooked up to the village lighting plant or serviced separately from a small installed unit.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood. 3 ft. lengths for furnace. ~~xxx~~ wood for kitchen range.

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
We also have on file a Council Resolution deeding the lots to the Dept. for school purposes.

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes. Inspector R. F. Davey.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes.
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

1. Windows south, teacherage at west end of school.
2. Good drainage is assured as lots are high.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian 2. Agency Skeena River #168.

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Two room school with teacherage.

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Prefabricated building put up on concrete foundation by contract.

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
N.A.

(b) Lumber:

(c) Millwork:

(d) Hardware:

(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
N.A.

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Prince Rupert Daily News, Prince Rupert, B. C.; Vancouver Daily Province, Vancouver, B. C.; Vancouver Daily Sun, Vancouver, B. C.

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
This village is 20 miles up the Skeena River from its mouth. Mail goes in once a month by Indian carriers. We depend largely on Indians going in with gas boats to pack in supplies. The contractor will have to freight everything in by scow.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
No, because the Department's own engineers have surveyed the village for a water system.

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project. The school and teacherage should be wired for light to be hooked up to the village lighting plant or serviced separately from a small installed unit.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood, 3 ft. lengths for furnace, ~~xxx~~ wood for kitchen range.

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
We also have on file a Council Resolution deeding the lots to the Dept. for school purposes.

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yess. Inspector R. J. Davey.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes.
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

1. Windows south, teacherage at west end of school.
2. Good drainage is assured as lots are high.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1-1-5 BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7548

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 4, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

REGISTERED A M

Re: School Construction Program

We have contacted Precision Housing Company, the manufacturers of Quonset buildings, and Prefabricated Structures Limited with a view to securing from each a tender on one and two room schools with accommodation for teachers. We anticipate receiving plans, specifications, etc. from all three of these companies within the next few days.

We have already written to Superintendent Boys and Anfield with regard to the two room schools with teacherages which will be built at Fort Babine, Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith and have received the attached completed questionnaire with regard to each. You will note that Mr. Anfield recommends the erection by contract of prefabricated schools at Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith, and that Superintendent Boys recommends the erection of a prefabricated school by contract on a cost plus basis at Fort Babine. It would appear that both Mr. Boys and Mr. Anfield are favourably impressed with the prefabricated buildings erected last year in their Agencies, that of the school at Metlakatla and the office building at Hazelton, but until we receive plans and tenders from the Quonset people and Precision Housing we cannot decide which structure will best meet our needs. I hope to write you further in the near future regarding the school construction program.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 (E)

, April 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Construction Program
Ref. your 0-11-3 of April 4

We have checked on the information reports submitted on the two-room schools and note that you will write further on other items in your school construction program. As you are probably aware, we are not interested in constructing on a cost-plus basis unless this can not be completely avoided. This means that the recommendations of your superintendents are to the effect that these schools be prefabricated buildings, but that they be erected by contract. As you are aware, we prefer the erection of schools by standard means of construction. It may be necessary to advertise immediately for tenders for the construction of building 889. Failing this, we may then be permitted to turn to the building of prefabricated schools. I am referring this matter to the Engineers, but I am afraid that they may insist that we first exhaust the possibilities of erecting schools of standard type construction.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1721

PRECISION HOUSING COMPANY LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF PACKAGED HOUSES AND OTHER BUILDINGS
FOR PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY DEVELOPMENTS ANYWHERE
OFFICES AT FT. McLEAN DRIVE. VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS - PRECISION ★ TELEPHONE HASTINGS 2891

10

540 Seymour St.
Vancouver, B. C.

25th April, 1949.

Colonel Neery,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Schools Branch.
Capital Theatre Building,
OTTAWA.

Dear Colonel:

I will have the estimates for your school forwarded by the end of next week. I am sorry that this has been delayed, but we have been doing several estimates for schools for the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, and others and time has not permitted our estimating Department to attend to this before now.

You can rest assured that we are very keen to supply these buildings to you and I am quite sure that your Department will be very satisfied with the type of building we supply.

Yours very truly.

C.B.K. VAN NORMAN

CBKVN:ZH:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRINTED MATTER

FROM

STRAN-STEEL DIVISION

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION

458 SPADINA AVE.

TORONTO 4, ONTARIO

TO Mr. B. F. Neary, Supervisor of Training,

Indian Affairs Branch,

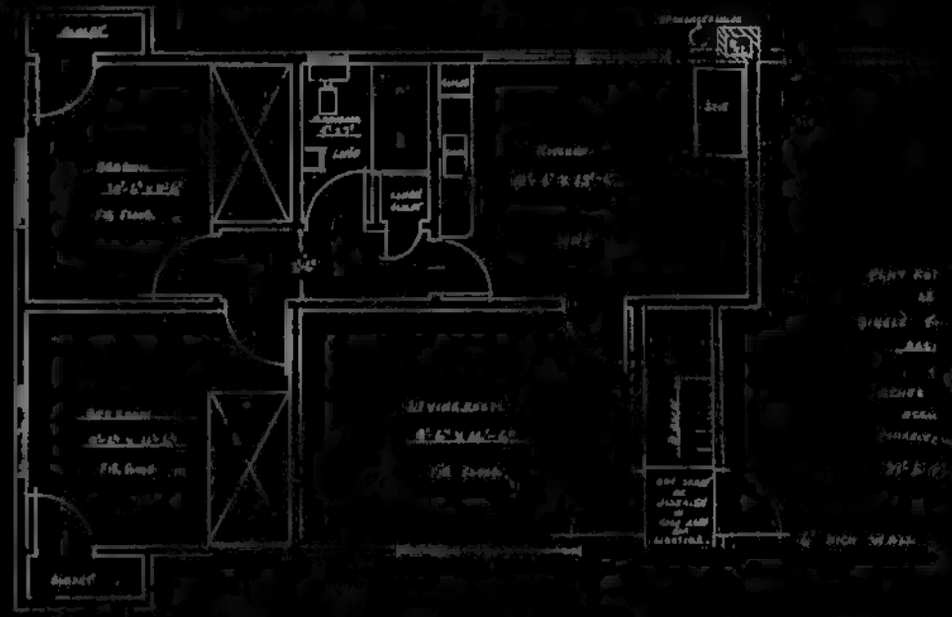
Dept. of Mines and Resources,

Capital Bldg., Queen St.,

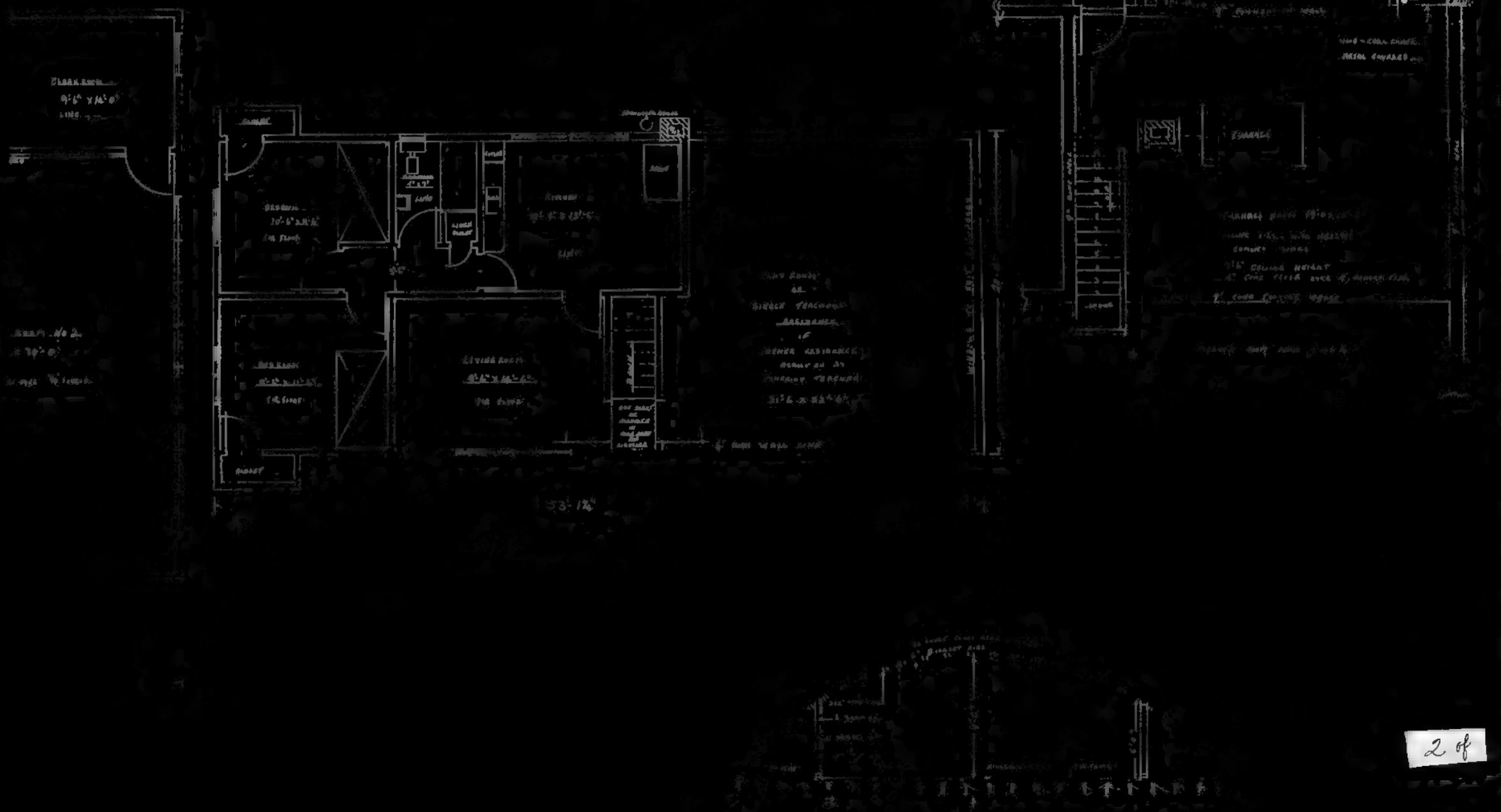
OTTAWA, Ont.

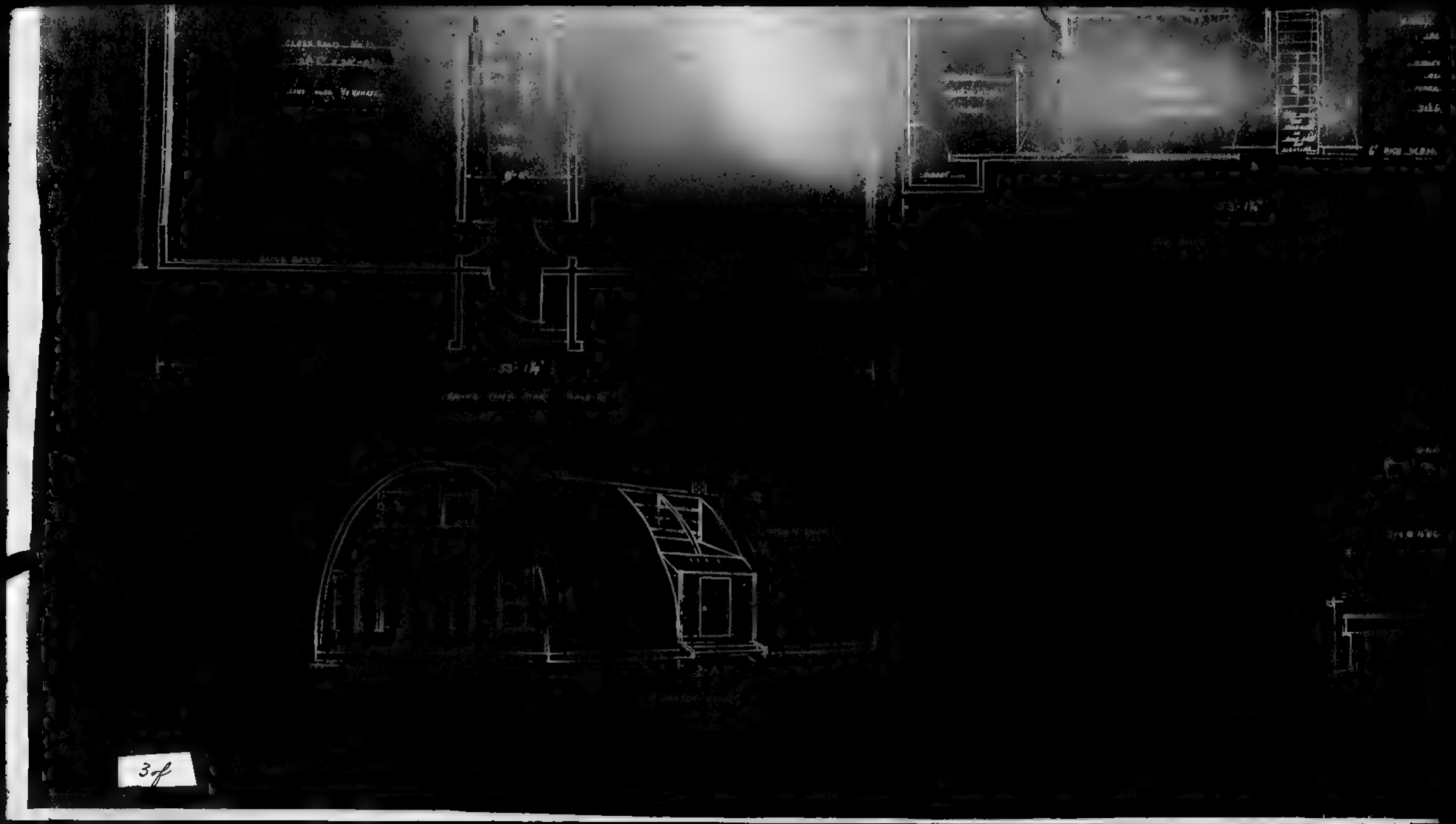
RCMP

AR SAFETY ▲ F.M +●

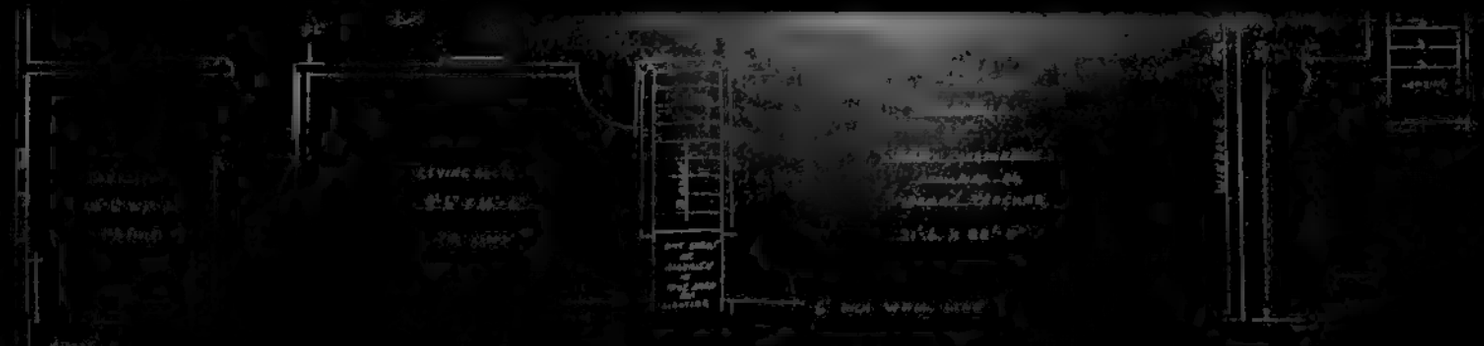


1 of

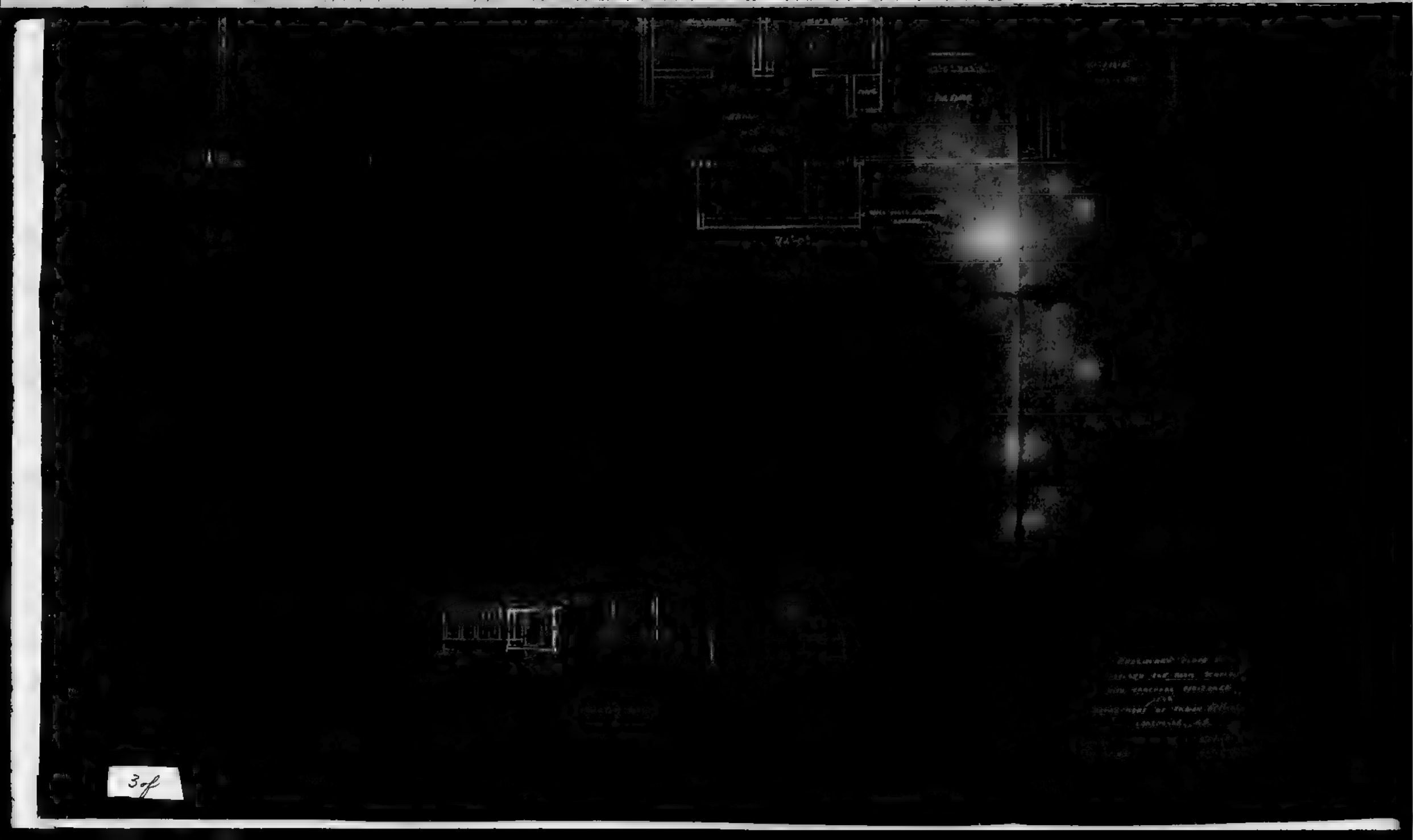




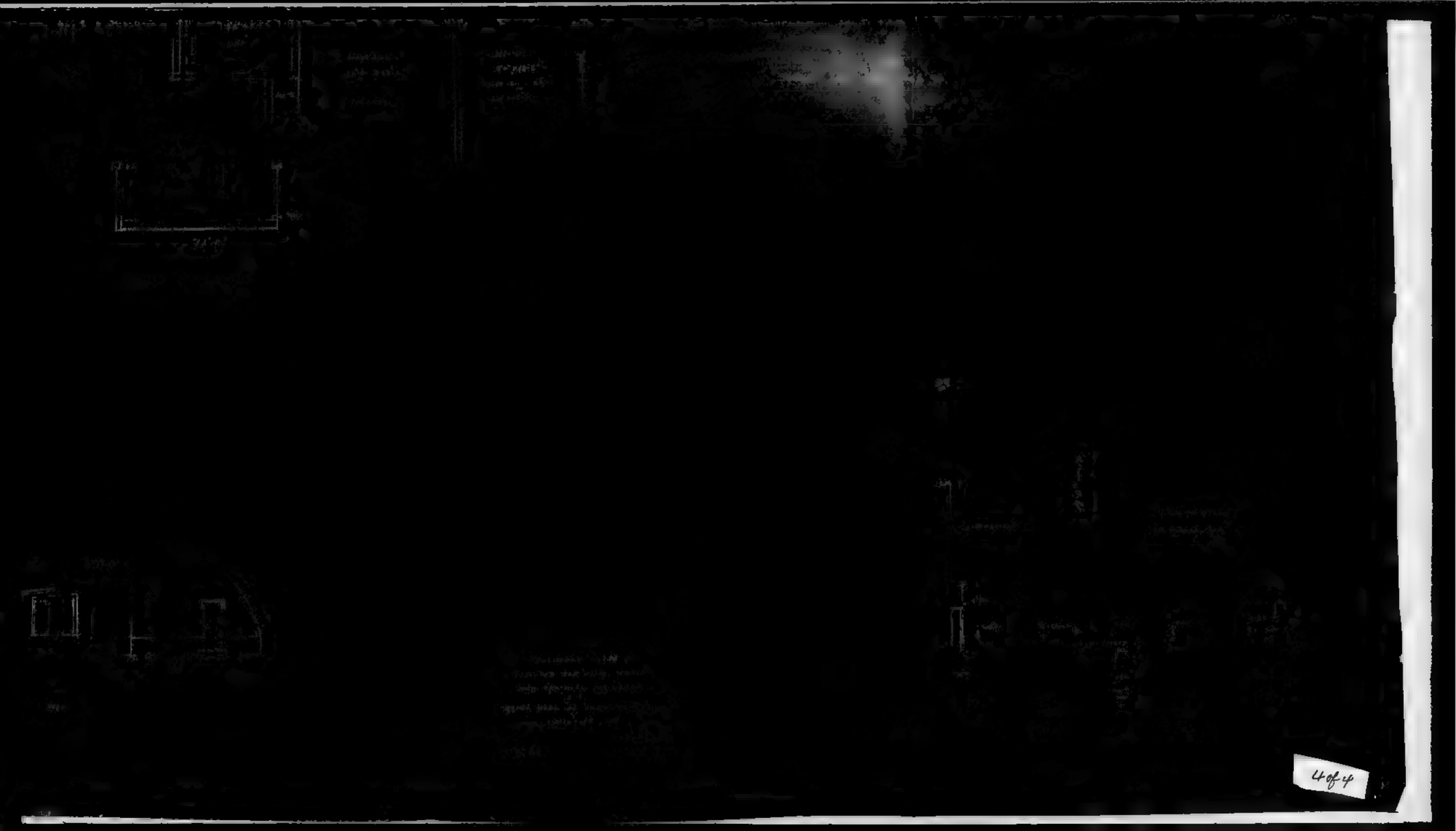
3f

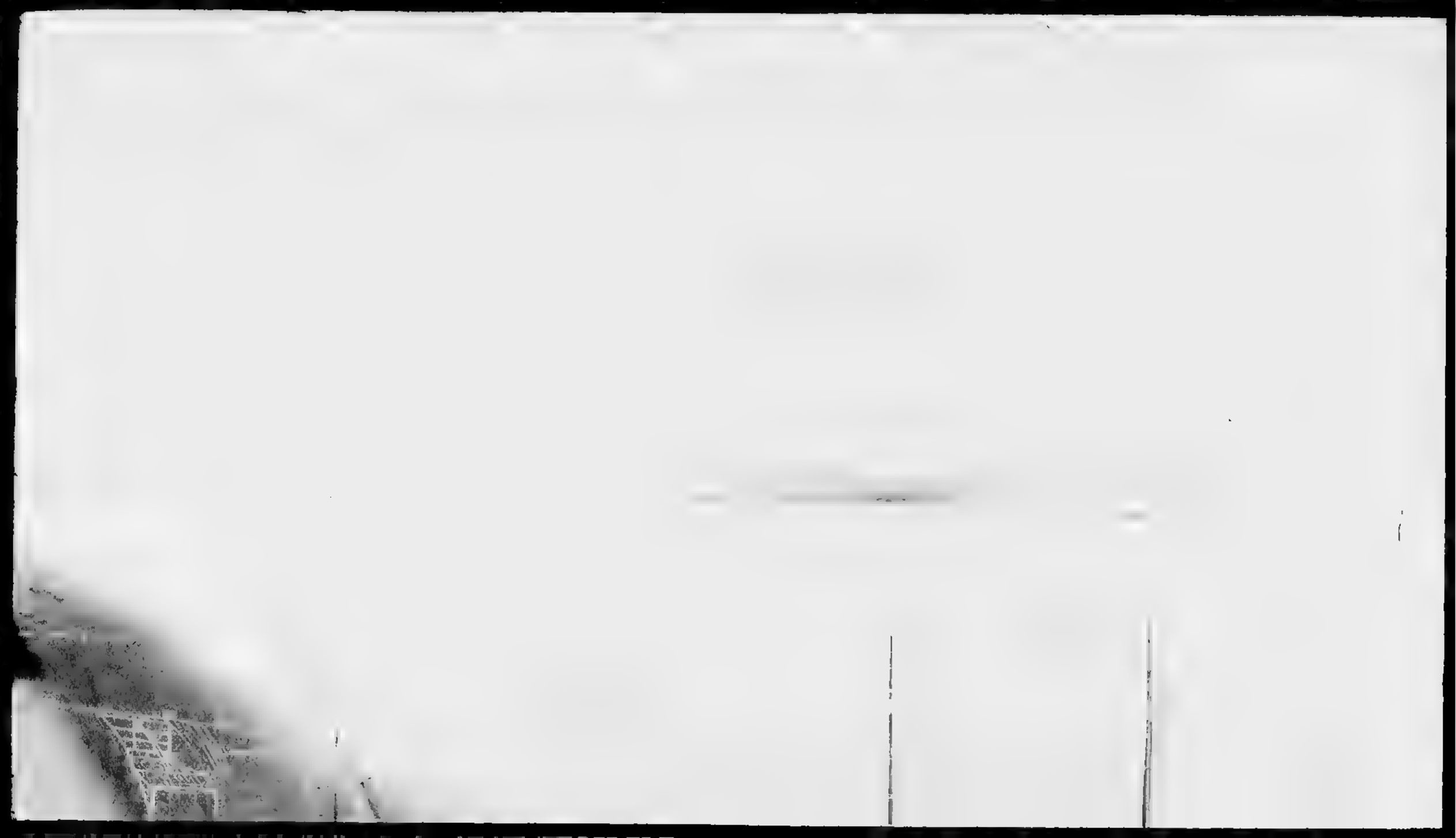


1 of



3 of





GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION

STRAN · STEEL · DIVISION

455 SPADINA AVE.

TORONTO 4, ONTARIO

April 26th, 1949.

17699

Mr. B. F. Neary, Supervisor of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Capital Building, Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We are sending you, under separate cover, two plans for Indian Schools as drawn up by our British Columbia dealer, at the request of your British Columbia Commissioner and in accordance with the layout suggested by him. Mr. Arneil intends sending you the same set for approval.

Our dealer states that by reason of the great difficulties of unloading material at some of the Coast Reserves with the lack of docking facilities, a loss of cement through spoilage would be high. To overcome partially this problem, they suggest lengthening the columns of the building to eliminate the concrete wall above grade.

Also, the gravel problem is major, not only supply but local means of transportation. Availability of good local Indian labour presents another problem. The dealer would necessarily be forced to use his own crews entirely.

The final plans we prepared will be further detailed, and, revised where necessary to include a floating slab and whatever other inclusions deemed advisable, upon your advice.

The location of a 350 Quonset house project in Montreal is between Sherbrooke and Notre Dame Streets. Construction will be commenced this week. Other projects of similar size for various industries in Montreal, namely, General Electric and others will soon be under way. The dealers' expected production quota for each project is one house per day. The dealer is Quebec Steel Structures Company, 6999 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal.

They will be only too pleased to invite your instection of their program.

Very truly yours,

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION
STRAN-STEEL DIVISION

J. N. Harshaw.

MANUFACTURERS OF QUONSET BUILDINGS & STRAN-STEEL FRAMING

JNH:LG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-5-BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13595

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

April 27th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction Program
Your file 1-1-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 22nd, if it is imperative we advertise for tenders for the construction of two-room schools (Building No. 889) at Greenville, Kincolith and Hartley Bay, may I suggest that tenders be advertised for immediately so that in the event no bids are received we may still have time to carry out the erection of a prefabricated building if such is permitted. Probably it would be advisable to follow the same procedure at Fort Babine.

I may say that although we were aware that it would be necessary for us to advertise for tenders we presumed it would be permissable to call for tenders for the erection of prefabricated schools and with this in mind we have during the past few weeks been endeavouring to secure sufficient information for the preparation of advertisements.

Other items of our school construction program will be the subject of separate communications.

W.S. McNeil

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 BC (E.1)

10th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Owing to the fact that we expected the undermentioned buildings to be completed by the end of March, 1949, no special funds were provided for them in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50.

It will, therefore, be necessary to transfer funds from other proposed schools in order to pay accounts that have been submitted and any others that may follow.

Please let me know the schools from which you suggest funds be taken, and also the amount in each case that you estimate will be required to complete the buildings concerned. We will endeavour to have these amounts included in the supplementary estimates when the Parliamentary Session is resumed.

The schools to which I refer are as follows:

Anaham Day School
Kamloops Classroom Block
Metlakatla Day School
Seabird Island Day School

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

If there are any other schools in British Columbia at which construction is not finished, we would appreciate it if you would list them and also the amount needed in each case to complete them.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 BC

LABORATOIRE D'ECRITURES
TÉLÉPHONE: BYWATER 3313
1975 DE-SALABERRY
MONTRÉAL 12

E 15049 May 1st 1949.

Dear Sir,

I am preparing an article on prefabricated indian schools for the Montreal French Newspapers and I need few photos to illustrate my article.

Would it be possible for your department to supply me wich such photos and few notes.

As soon as my article will be printed, I shall send you copies of it and return by registered mail the material supplied.

These schools are erected at Klemtu, Stony-Creek, Alexis-Creek, North-Thompson and Neskainlith, B.C.,

Yours truly
Arthur Prévost
(Arthur Prévost)
Journalist

To Dr Falconer,
Department of Health and Welfare,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 B.C.

(E)

May 16, 1949.

Mr. Arthur Prevost,
Laboratoire D'Ecritures,
1975 De-Salaberry,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Mr. Prevost:

I have referred your letter of May 1 to Mr. W. S. Arneil, our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia. As you are aware, these prefabricated schools are mainly in British Columbia and Mr. Arneil will reply to me with the necessary photograph. You can expect to hear from me at a later date.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 B.C.

(E)

May 16, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Prefabricated Schools, British Columbia.

I have received a self-explanatory letter from a Quebec Journalist who wishes to do an article on Prefabricated Indian Schools. I attach a copy of this letter and if you have extra copies of photographs of these schools, I would appreciate your forwarding them to me.

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

AIRMAIL

1-1-3 B.C.

(E)

May 16, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

School Construction Program - British Columbia.

Reference your 0-11-3 of April 27 -

We are still patiently awaiting the completion of the specifications and plans of building 891, which might be more acceptable for the three reserves than plan 889. However, if these are not ready next week, I will write you immediately concerning proceeding with plan 889.

It will be quite acceptable for Prefabricated manufacturers to submit tenders for erecting these schools when advertisements are called for. I understand that the Great Lakes Steel Corporation intend to do this when we call for tenders. I note that you have been in contact with these companies concerning such advertising.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 BC (E.1)

AIR MAIL

14th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I attach statement showing the amounts that might be expended at the various residential schools in the Province of British Columbia for the current fiscal year.

In forwarding this list it should be definitely understood that it is intended for your personal information. Residential school Principals should be asked to state their requirements and the Indian Superintendents and yourself should decide if the improvements and equipment that any Principal requests are absolutely essential, and if they should be supplied during the current fiscal year. It is not our general practice to advise Principals what amounts are specifically mentioned in the estimates for their particular school, because these amounts are only a guide towards reaching th total that Parliament provides.

I feel certain that you will only request the expenditures that you consider are really necessary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OWNED INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Name of School	Amount Provided
Alert Bay	
Waterproofing building, repairs to the boiler.	$5,300.00
(Note: Slightly over $1,500.00 has already been expended - new flooring, plumbing, grates and repairing dock.)	
Alberni	
Kitchen equipment, replastering and repairs.	$2,800.00
Kamloops	
Kitchen equipment, mattresses and retubing boiler.	$5,000.00
Kootenay	
Mattresses and equipment.	$ 900.00
Installing hydro and rewiring building.	$10000.00
(Note: The amount required for the latter item will exceed the amount of $10000.00. Consequently, it will probably be impossible to consider any other expenditure at this school during 1949-50.)	
Kuper Island	
Equipment and painting.	$2,200.00
Lejac	
Equipment and repairs.	$6,000.00
Sechelt	
Kitchen equipment and repairs.	$ 800.00
St. George's	
Kitchen equipment, repairs to floor and roof.	$4,400.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHURCH OWNED INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Name of School	Amount Provided
Cariboo	
Alterations to heating system and equipment.	$12,800.00
Christie	
Renovating and equipment.	$ 2,700.00
St. Mary's Mission	
Repairs to toilets, fire escapes and equipment.	$ 3,500.00
Squamish	
Repairs and equipment.	$ 2,000.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-5 BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-1-7
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16434

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 6th, 1949

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I should appreciate being advised at the earliest possible date of the amount allotted to the various residential schools, both church and government owned, for repairs and purchase of new equipment.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-5 B.C. (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, May 18, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

GOODENHAM DEALING WITH QUONSET BUILDERS CALGARY Stop
WOULD YOU SEND HIM TWO ROOM SCHOOL QUONSET PLAN AS
DESIGNED VANCOUVER OFFICE Stop THIS PLAN BETTER
CALGARY DESIGNED SCHOOL Stop

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

Copy sent Mr. Goodenham

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

PRECISION HOUSING COMPANY LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF PACKAGED HOUSES AND OTHER BUILDINGS
FOR PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY DEVELOPMENTS ANYWHERE
OFFICES AT FT. McLEAN DRIVE, VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS - PRECISION ★ TELEPHONE MAyfair 2891

540 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

4th May, 1949.

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr Webster:

Dear Mr Webster: Re. 1-room day school with teacherage:

Attached hereto is a plan that we received from Colonel Neery, Department of Indian Affairs, Schools Branch, Ottawa, that we have applied our method of fabrication to and we could supply this building complete with teacherage in units of one complete with plumbing, heating, wiring, finish etc. for the sum of $7,680.00 F.O.B. Vancouver.

Our price for the one room school without teacherage would be $5,520.00.

These buildings would be complete in every respect and if we were given orders for more than one unit, we could reduce our price on the total. I thought I would let you have these plans for your consideration.

Yours truly,

C.B.K. Van Norman per HH

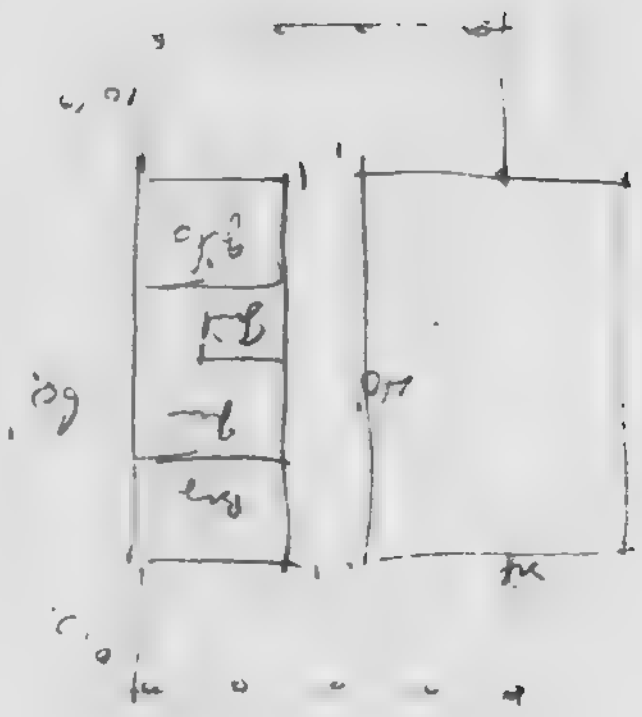
Encl.
CBKVN:ZH:

C.B.K. VAN NORMAN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY



INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B.C.
MAY 5 1960

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PRECISION HOUSING COMPANY LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF PACKAGED HOUSES AND OTHER BUILDINGS
FOR PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY DEVELOPMENTS ANYWHERE
OFFICES AT FT. McLEAN DRIVE, VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS - PRECISION ★ TELEPHONE MAstings 2891

540 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

4th May, 1949.

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr Webster:

Dear Mr Webster: Re. Schools - 2 class rooms with teacherage:

I have examined your plans for a two room day school with teacherage which calls for a basement and manual training and sewing room and in comparing this accommodation with the 4-room school that we designed for Bella Bella, I would like you to consider using the Bella Bella school for this accommodation.

The class rooms can be provided in the upper floor with the sewing and manual training on the lower floor.

We would place this building on a concrete slab and do not see that there would be any difference in the accommodation or the planning and it would at the same time allow us to use this standard plan or if we were cutting more of these buildings, we could reduce our price if these could be substituted for the 4-room schools with teacherage called for in your letter of April 11th. I would be pleased to have your reaction to this. If you would consider this, we would quote on the four units required.

Yours very truly,

C.B.K. VAN NORMAN

Encl.
CBKVN:ZH:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-5 BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

20129

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3 ...
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: One and Two-Room Schools with Teacherages

I enclose herewith letters dated May 4th, from Mr. C.B.K. Van Norman, wherein he tenders on one and two-classroom schools with living accommodation for teachers.

Mr. Van Norman's tender on the one-room school apparently is based on a plan which he secured from Mr. Neary and to which the Precision Housing Company's method of pre-cutting has been applied.

The two-classroom school to which Mr. Van Norman refers is almost identical to the building which he designed for Bella Bella and the same price, $24,480.00 F.O.B. Vancouver, less installation of plumbing, heating and lighting facilities (approximately $1,800.00) as he cannot, of course, tender on these sub-trades unless the location of the building is specified.

The above is for your information only as presumably you are not in a position to consider the erection of prefabricated or precut schools unless we are unsuccessful in securing firm tenders for the erection of buildings in accordance with our standard plans.

MAY 21 1949
REGISTRY

W.J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADVERTISEMENT NO. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for (see back of paper) Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on June 30, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. Two-room Indian Day School and teacherage, Hartley Bay Indian Reserve, B.C.
2. Two-room " " " " " Lakalsap " " "
3. Two-room " " " " " Kincolith " " "
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 2 until June 30 inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

ATTACHMENT No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Douglas and / or Chehalis Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on June 30, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room Indian Day School and teacherage, Douglas Indian Reserve, New Westminster Agency, B.C.
2. One-room " " " " " Chehalis Indian Reserve, New Westminster Agency, B.C.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 3 until June 30 inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, New Westminster, B.C.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars.($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner's Office, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent's Office, New Westminster, B.C.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 B.C.

May 27, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Day School Building Programme - British Columbia.

Dear Bill:

I am still waiting anxiously for the final prints of plan 891, as I told you in my previous letter of May 16.

I have decided not to wait much longer for these plans but would suggest the action outlined below:

Fort Babine Indian Day School.

As this is a school without hydro, I would suggest that we proceed immediately to advertise for the erection of this two-room school with teacherage, plan 889. Please find attached the draft advertisement which I would like you to check over and if satisfactory, we will arrange to run this advertisement at once. I would suggest that it be advertised in the two main Vancouver papers, the Prince Rupert Daily News and the Interior News at Smithers, B. C. I have marked this advertisement No. 1 and would welcome an early message indicating if advertisement No. 1 is satisfactory or any changes which you would wish to have made in it.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Kitamaat Indian Day School
Kispiox Indian Day School.

As you are aware, a two-room school with electricity and running water is being designed and will be termed plan 891. I am sending you a draft advertisement marked No. 2 but we cannot

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

proceed with this advertisement until the plans are in your hands and deemed to be satisfactory. The one thing that concerns me is that the electricity is designed for hydro alternating current and I presume that the power supply at Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap will be from a D.C. village lighting plant. I have spoken to Miss Walton about this and will get details of the lighting plants at these three villages from her if possible. I can then advise the electrical engineer accordingly.

I would welcome your comments on advertisement 2 and will hold this in readiness until you have seen the plans and wired your approval to proceed with advertising. As recommended by Mr. Anfield, this advertisement should appear in both Vancouver papers and in the Prince Rupert Daily News.

Douglas Indian Day School

Chehalis Indian Day School

These are one-room schools and teacherages and we have yet to receive the information reports. I presume that plan 666 will be followed and that both these schools could be advertised together. I have therefore drafted advertisement No. 3 which I think would cover these two projects. We should of course have the information reports first and a definite indication that water is available and that the site is satisfactory. However, I will expect a letter from you covering these two schools.

Yalakom Indian Day School

Clinaxus Indian Day School

We will write a separate letter about this based on the information on Inspector Davey's recent report.

To conclude, therefore, I feel that we can take the following action immediately:

(a) Advertise for tenders for the Fort Babine School

(b) Advertise for tenders for the Douglas and Chehalis Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

(e) Be prepared to advertise for Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith Schools as soon as the plans are ready and seen by us.

I sincerely hope that the above meets with your approval and that the advertisements will draw tenders. So far we have been quite pleased with the response received to date in answer to our advertisements on the Prairies and in Eastern Canada.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5-BC

23261

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

0-11-3

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 1st, 1949

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Day School Building Programme
Your file 1-1-5 B.C.

I am enclosing confirmation of my Army Signals message of today's date in reply to your letter of May 27th. I had intended writing you at this time in any case with a view to bringing our proposed construction programme up to date. Insofar as the schools referred to in your letter are concerned, the position is as follows:

(1) Fort Babine School: 808

It is hoped that tenders for the erection of this building, Plan 889, will be called for early in June.

(2), (3) & (4) 813 827 817
Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith Schools:

I have wired Mr. Anfield for information with regard to the electric power available at these three points and will include the information should it be received prior to the mailing of this letter.
The draft advertisement marked No. 2 is quite satisfactory and I hope will be published at an early date.

(5) Douglas Indian Day School: (42153-9-1)

You will by now have received my letter of May 26th wherein I outlined a proposal regarding the acquisition of five buildings in the vicinity of the Douglas Reserve, three of which will adequately provide for our school accommodation requirements.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(6) 806 Chehalis Indian Day School:

I am writing you under separate cover pointing out that the existing teacherage will provide ample accommodation for the teachers and that construction should be confined to a single classroom. It has been suggested that a classroom similar to the one erected at Bella Coola several years ago would be quite suitable but we do not appear to have a plan of this building in this office.

(7) and (8) 850 12159-9-1
Ucluelet and Clahoose Indian Day Schools:

I wrote you on May 19th with regard to these two schools, pointing out that the available pupilage at Clahoose did not warrant the construction of a school but that according to information secured by Mr. Davey, children from the Ucluelet and Toquart Reserves could be provided for by the erection of a two room school with teachers quarters on the Ucluelet Reserve.
Hydro power is not available on this Reserve and presumably the building erected will be No. 889 unless the Department is in a position to consider Prefabricated or Quonset buildings.

With regard to the conclusion of your letter, I would comment:

(a) Tenders for the Fort Babine school should be advertised for immediately.

(b) Tenders for the Douglas and Chehalis schools should not be called for until a decision is reached with regard to the acquisition of the five buildings available at the Douglas Reserve and until a plan for a one classroom school without teacherage is available.

(c) Tenders for construction at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith should be advertised for as soon as information is secured with regard to the available electric power and plans and specifications are complete.

-EW

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

B. F. MEADY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. M & R.
OTTAWA ONT

JUNE 1st, 1949

RELET MAY 27th ADVERTISEMENT NUMBER ONE FOR TENDERS FOR ERECTION SCHOOL FORT BABINE SATISFACTORY WRITING REGARDING OTHER PROPOSED SCHOOLS

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 BC (E)

7th June, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Day School Building Programme

Reference your letter of June 1st.

We have now begun action concerning the Fort Babine School and the Douglas School.

I note you are writing under separate cover concerning the Chehalis School.

I have already written you concerning the Ucluelet School.

I will expect to hear concerning Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith in the near future. In the meantime, I have sent you the final set of plan 891.

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-5 BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23587

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction Projects
Your File 1-1-5 BC (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 10th, there are several school buildings additional to those listed in his letter, construction of which was started last year on which it will be necessary to expend further funds this year. Following is a completed list and the amount necessary to complete the building in each case:-

Anaham Indian	Day	School	$3,184.00
Metlakatla	"	"	$6,000.00
Redstone	"	"	$ 500.00
Stony Creek	"	"	$5,000.00
Pemberton	"	"	$7,500.00
Neskainlith	"	"	$3,650.00
Alemtu	"	"	$ 500.00

The Seabird Island Day School building is now completed but we have yet to secure details with regard to expenditures made since March 31st.

In addition to these expenditures it will be necessary to transfer funds for completion of the classroom block at Kamloops Residential School. I discussed this matter recently with Father O'Grady and was extremely disappointed to learn that very little construction had been carried out last year. As a matter of fact, only the forms for the concrete were built. I have yet to be advised by Father O'Grady what funds will be required for completion of this building.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have written or will be writing separately with regard to each of the above-mentioned schools and following a discussion with District School Inspector Davey when he returns from an inspection trip next week, will advise you which of our contemplated school construction projects, in addition to the Alberni classroom block, may be postponed until next year, in order that funds may be made available for completion of the buildings above-mentioned.

-ww

D.J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

E1 OK

1-1-5 BC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22586

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

June 2nd, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Prefabricated Schools - B.C.
Your file 1-1-5 B.C. (E)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 16th, only one prefabricated school building, that at Klemtu is complete, the others require paint and improvements to the grounds and until this work is done I would not think it would be advisable to supply photogr phs of the buildings for use of Arthur Prevost. If you wish, however, we can secure photographs from the Superintendents of the buildings as they now are.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5 BC

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. O-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20032

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 17th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Building Program

Now that the Department is in a position to proceed with the advertising for tenders for the construction of school buildings this year, it would appear that we should review our entire construction program with a view to arranging transfer of funds where necessary and for the purpose of allotting priority to certain projects and postponing others until further funds are made available.

In my letter of May 31st I listed certain schools, construction of which was started last year and the amount of funds necessary for the completion of these buildings, a total of $26,334.00. This amount is not the full total, however, as we at that time were awaiting information with regard to the cost of completing the Seabird Island Day School and the Kamloops School block, which information has now been secured.

Following is a statement of the amounts needed for the completion of the buildings referred to and for the erection of other buildings for which no specific provision was made:

Buildings listed in my letter of May 31st	26,334.00 ✓
Seabird Island School (This is a rough estimate based on incomplete information available from our files)	3,000.00 ✓
.....	.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops School block		37,000.00
Massett Day School teacherage		7,000.00
Alert Bay Day School - Flooring	2,000	
Heating	3,000	
Insulation	800	
Plumbing	700	6,500.00
Construction of school at Bella Bella		45,000.00
Construction of 2-room school and teacherage at Gilford Island		20,000.00
Contribution towards capital cost of erection of Provincial school at Campbell River.....		18,700.00
Contribution towards the cost of erection of Provincial school on Quadra Island (Cape Mudge).		30,000.00
Contribution towards capital cost of erection of Provincial school, Alberni district.....		26,500.00
		$220,034.00

Projects above referred to with regard to which the Department is not yet informed will each be the subject of a separate communication as the object of writing at this time is to endeavour to present a revised list of projects within the amount of funds appropriated.

The total of the expenditures referred to above is additional to those referred to in the list received under cover of Mr. Neary's letter of March 18th. The total of the latter list is $401,000.00. It is obviously impossible for us to carry out the entire program this year but at the same time we also find it impossible to delete from our original construction program sufficient projects to make available the funds required for the unforeseen expenditures listed above. As a step in this direction, however, I would suggest that the following construction be deferred:

Alberni classroom block	40,000.00
Bella Coola teacherage - it is felt that we can successfully arrange for the admission of Indian children to the white school at Bella Coola which will obviate the need for additional classroom space, and that we can make arrangements necessary for accommodation for the teacher without constructing a residence.	7,000.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Chehalis Day School - this project can be post-poned for another year	14,000.00
Douglas Day School - by using buildings available in the vicinity of the Reserve which matter has been the subject of correspondence with you we can save	6,000.00
Shalalth teacherage	5,000.00
Alert Bay classroom block - the erection of this block can be deferred for another year if we can utilize buildings from the Port Hardy camp for the erection of 2 additional classrooms which will eventually be required in any case without the classroom block. Additional teacherage accommodation is not essential. The total for these two buildings - $55,000 can be reduced to $25,000, leaving available.	30,000.00
Cape Mudge - the admission of the Indian children to the white school will obviate the necessity for a 2-room school at this point but replacement of the existing classroom is essential. It is hoped that replacement can be effected at a cost of $15,000, leaving available.	10,000.00
	$112,000.00

Completion of all the other buildings referred to in the list enclosed with Mr. Neary's letter of March 18th is essential and I do not see how it can be further reduced to make additional funds available. I can only suggest at this time that priority be allotted to expenditures as follows:

(1) Completion of buildings construction of which was started last year.

(2) Contributions towards the capital cost of Provincial schools where arrangements have been made for the enrolment of Indian children.

(3) Erection of the Bella Bella school which was postppned from last year, and erection of the school at Gilford Island so that we may utilize the buildings available from the Port Hardy camp.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

(4) The erection of new buildings apart from those which I have eliminated above in accordance with the list submitted under cover of my letter of October 25th, priority to be maintained as set out in the list within the funds available except in those cases where arrangements have already been made to advertise for tenders for the erection of the buildings.

In conclusion I would like to state that our willingness to postpone certain school construction projects should not be construed to mean that the urgent necessity for construction at these various points has in any way decreased. It is most unfortunate that the necessity for completing certain buildings started last year and the need for funds to meet other unforeseen expenditures should curtail our building program to this extent. It is hoped that additional funds can be secured when Parliament meets again.

W. J. McGregor

-FT

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5B.C. (E.1)

, June 27, 1949

AIR MAIL

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Building Program

Your File No. 0-11-3

We have your letter of the 17th instant in connection with the above.

We are requesting a transfer of the amounts which you state will be required for the following schools:

Seabird Island	3,000.00	Kamloops School	37,000.00
Massett	7,000.00	Alert Bay	6,500.00
Bella Bella	45,000.00	Gilford Island	20,000.00

It generally requires a week or ten days before we hear from the Treasury Board approving the transfer of funds. We will notify you as soon as we receive their approval.

We have noted the amounts that will be required in connection with the Campbell River, Quadra Island (Cape Mudge), and the Alberni District. It is our intention to apply for a supplementary appropriation for the three places just mentioned as soon as Parliament resumes its sessions.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-5BC

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28363

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 14-11-3 (16c)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Bartley Bay,
Lakalsap and Lincolith
Our File 1-1-5 BC (2)

With regard to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 7th, particularly the reference to the above-mentioned schools, we are advised by Superintendent Caulfield that the Bartley Bay Village has 115 volt DC current and that the Lakalsap and Lincolith Villages have 110 volt DC 60 cycle plants.

While the type of current available at these points may necessitate some changes to the specifications, it is hoped that this will not alter the Department's decision to proceed with the erection of buildings in accordance with Plan No. 1.

-WW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1943
A M.
REGISTERED

H.W. McNeil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

0

1-1-5 Gen.
1-1-5 B.C. (E)

July 8, 1949.

Mr. Charles Hunt,
Chief Architect,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.

Indian Education Building Projects, 1949-50.

Day Schools.

In our memorandum of March 14, addressed to the Director of your Branch, we outlined the schools at which assistance might be required in construction.

The following projects are now being advertised and requests may be made for an occasional supervising visit by your engineers:

File Hills Day School, File Hills Agency, Saskatchewan.

Fort Babine Day School, Babine Agency, British Columbia.

We have yet to discover water at the Fort School but anticipate a report in the near future. We will also require an occasional supervisory visit at this school.

However, our main difficulty is the erection of two-room schools now tied with the following three projects, all in the Skeena Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.:

Hartley Bay School,
Lakalzap School,
Kincolith School.

It was our intention to erect these buildings following your plan 93A, with which everyone is quite satisfied. However, I have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

received a self-explanatory letter from Mr. Arnell concerning the electrical specifications which will render it impossible for this Branch to erect these buildings. I attach for your information a copy of this letter. You will note that Hartley Bay Village has 120 Volt D.C. current and Lakalzap and Kincolith Villages have 110 Volt D.C., 60 cycle plants.

Had it not been for the difficulty concerning the installation of electricity, we had intended to advertise for tenders for these three projects. Please find attached also a self-explanatory sample advertisement. I have purposely left the dates blank but you will note that it was our intention to advertise these three projects together. I feel that one contractor will probably be prepared to bid on all three schools and thus save money for the Department.

This therefore may be taken as an official request for your Branch to assume the responsibility of the erection of these three schools with the request that the electrical specifications for plan 691 be modified to suit the individual requirements of the three villages concerned. Once these specifications have been altered I would request that tenders be called for as soon as possible. We have the funds available for these three projects and had intended to advertise immediately. As I indicated to you on the telephone, construction during the winter should be possible at the three sites selected by Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield.

I am endeavouring to find out from the Agencies Division further details concerning the lighting plants at these three villages and will write you immediately I have this data on hand.

Yours truly,

Leonard E. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR
COPY

1-1-5 B.C.

(E)

AIRMAIL

July 8, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION - HARTLEY BAY, LAKALSAP
and KINCOLITH INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS.

Please find attached a self-explanatory memorandum which I have today sent to Mr. Buck of the Lands and Development Services Branch. In view of the difficulties connected with the changes in the electrical specifications, it is impossible for this Branch to erect these three schools. I have discussed the matter with both the Electrical Engineer and Mr. Buck and they are prepared to assume this responsibility. Not only will this relieve Mr. Anfield and yourself of technical worries but I believe Mr. Buck intends to have one engineer from the Vancouver office selected to supervise all three projects during the course of construction. You will note I have specifically requested that tenders be advertised for immediately and you can rest assured that I will keep in touch with Mr. Buck to expedite this advertising.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/GH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-5 B.C.

(E)

July 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

School Construction - Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith Indian Day Schools, B.C.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil concerning our school building programme at these three villages. We had intended to erect three standard type two-room schools at each of these villages. These schools are designed for communities in which hydro power is available but the electrical specifications are not designed for D.C. plants.

Therefore it has been necessary to request the Lands and Development Services Branch to assume the responsibility of erecting these three schools. It would be appreciated if a search could be made of your files as soon as possible to provide me with further details of these three generating plants. I can then inform Mr. Buck so that his electrical engineer can get to work at once on these changes in specifications required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

WFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
SSCN-10-48 (501)
H.Q. 664-51-21531

(E)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-5 B.C.

PLACE OTTAWA DATE July 22 1949

Mr W S Arnold
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
[redacted]

RE CONSTRUCTION BARTLEY BAY LAKALSAP AND KINCOLITH SCHOOLS _stop_ CAN YOU PROVIDE ANY DETAILS ELECTRICAL PLANTS THESE THREE VILLAGES -stop- SEARCH OUR FILES HERE REVEALS NO DETAILS TYPE OF PLANT STORES OTHERWISE DELAY WHILE ENGINEERS SEND MEN TO VILLAGES FOR INFORMATION

Bernard J Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BJN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hartley Bay, B.C.
1-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 37168-28 S.A.1

OTTAWA July 27th, 1949.

Memorandum:

COL. NEARY

Re: Construction of Schools - Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith Indian Day Schools, B.C.

Upon receipt of your memorandum dated July 8, 1949, in connection with the construction of the above-mentioned schools and the generating plants at these three locations, we searched our files and records and regret to say that we have no records of the generating plants. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to procure this information from the district direct.

W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

JEH:MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 B.C.

(E)

August 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. Charles Beek,
Chief Architect,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Two-room Day Schools.

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning these schools for the Prince Rupert Superintendency.

I have just received an airmail letter from Mr. Arnoil, advising that all three villages have electric plants presently overloaded and that he therefore recommends the installation of our own lighting plants in these schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

P. A. on 1-1-5 B.C.

810-5 (2)

1-1-5 B.C.

PERSONAL

August 29, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Bill:

I have just finished talking over the points raised by you with Phil. on his recent trip to B. C. I will write separate letters on the subjects you discussed with him.

With regard to a specification for paint, I will be glad to obtain this information for you from Mr. Vincent. We were discussing just this thing on Friday evening and I am certain he can give you the details.

Would you please refer to your purchase order 11053 C of June 15, for paint for the Gitladamix School. I note that the price is $6.50 per gallon less 10%. I am quite certain that we can get a lower quotation per gallon for paint as we are buying Sherwin-Williams and Scarfe paints for between four and five dollars a gallon.

I will let you know as soon as I hear from Walter Vincent on this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

E3 Indians BC 1-1-5

11647

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS
POUCE COUPE, B.C.

August 25; 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Bernie:

Thanks very much for your letter of July 5th and the accompanying plans - both of which I found awaiting me in my office when I returned this week.

I have just returned from the north where we have started construction on a school at Telegraph Creek (about which Bob Davie has likely written to you) and a school at Lower Post.

In the Peace River area of B. C., we have two Indian schools - one at Kelly Lake and one at Moberly Lake. Both are in urgent need of attention, and I was wondering if anything could be done to get the same agreement regarding the sharing of costs as exists between the B. C. Branch of your agency and our Department? As you know, in the Peace River area here, which takes in in addition to the two schools I mentioned, the school at Fort Nelson, we are under the Alberta division of your Department. I have been unable to finalize any agreement for these schools which would lead to the payment of the net annual cost per pupil for the education of Indian youngsters. If you have a moment to look into this question, I know it would be appreciated by the school boards here and by my successor Mr. Earl Marriott.

I am moving to Chilliwack next week, and I hope that if you are ever in that vicinity you will pay me a call.

Yours sincerely,

S. J. Graham,
Inspector of Schools.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949
P M
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

9a 1-1-5BC

3-1-5 (M 3)

FILE: 1-1-5 B.C.

PLACE DATE

[illegible] September 14, 1949.

Mr W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

OUR MESSAGE SEPTEMBER NINE REGARDING SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PLAN EIGHT EIGHT EIGHT -stop- WOULD WELCOME IMMEDIATE ANSWER TO INCLUDE FOURTH CLASSIFICATION SCHOOLS PROJECTED FOR OR POSTPONED TO NEXT YEAR -stop-

Philip Phelan
Chief Education Division

[redacted]

Prepd by: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

1. Schools completed
2 " under construction
3 " planned for early start or construction
4 Above

case

GAJC/RH

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED C.J. Jackson		1130

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Each agent to req with pupe:

16123

VANCOUVER

SEPTEMBER 16 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REF SIGNAL ONE ROOM SCHOOLS NONE COMPLETED OR UNDER CONSTRUCTION USING PLANS 888 STOP ERECTION OF ONE ROOM SCHOOLS CONTEMPLATED AT CHEHALIS,AHOUSAHT, KITWONCOOL, OKANAGAN, ROCHER, DE BOULE, KITWANGA, GLEN VOWELL, AND FORT MACLEOD NEXT YEAR BUT HESITATE TO RECOMMEND 888 WITHOUT CONCURRENCE OF INSPECTOR DAVEY WHO IS ABSENT ON INSPECTION TRIP STOP WILL SUBMIT DEFINITE RECOMMENDATION FOLLOWING DISCUSSION WITH HIM

W S ARNEIL

MBS/KP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Specifications for One & Two Room Schools
With Attached Teacherage

1. GENERAL - Good grade Pacific Coast Fir, Hemlock or Cedar especially selected for the purpose for which it is to be used. All material is accurately machined and code marked for identification. Fully illustrated erection procedure, blueprints and checking lists are provided.

2. FOUNDATION - These buildings are designed for a full basement. 2 6x8 beams are supplied with 6x6 and 6x8 posts, this gives a joist span of 8' centre to centre. Concrete is not supplied. Materials for forms (shiplap and 2x4) can be supplied at extra cost.

3. BASEMENT - Basement sash, doors, stairs, beams and posts are supplied.

4. FLOOR - 2x10 floor joists are supplied to be placed 16" on centre. 2x10 box sill and bridging are supplied. Shiplap subfloor is supplied in random lengths to be laid diagonally. 2x8 joists 16" on centre are supplied for teacherage.

5. WALLS - Walls consist of Multi-Flex sections. These sections are 4x10 and 8x10 for the school building and 2x8 to 12 x8 for the teacherage. Each section is faced with tongue and groove centre match lumber with building paper between studs and sheathing. Between each section a 4x4 pilaster is placed. These pilasters are grooved to receive tongue on outer stud of wall section. Top and bottom plates are dadoed to receive pilasters. This method of construction ensures a tight and well constructed wall. Windows are fitted in frames complete with sash balances and hardware. Outside doors are hung in frames and equipped with locks.

6. ROOF - Roof is of trussed construction with 2x6 ceiling joists and 2x4 rafters placed 16" on centre making a self supporting roof independent of partitions. Roof boards are cut to length. Wood gutter and V joint soffit are supplied in random lengths. Cedar or 165 lb. Duroid type shingles are supplied (heavier patent shingles can be supplied at extra cost).

7. INTERIOR - All studding is supplied cut to length. Partition plates are supplied random. Interior door frames are machined ready for assembly. Ten/Test wallboard is supplied throughout with sufficient 1/8" masonite or ¼" P.V. hardboard for 4' high in classrooms and halls. Inside casing cut to length and mitred. Base and floor mould are supplied. Finish floor is 1 x 4 V.G. Fir throughout except kitchen and bathroom in teacherage which is flat grain.

8. CABINETS - Kitchen cabinets, ironing board and medicine cabinet are supplied for teacherage.

9. EXTERIOR - Choice of ½x8 clear cedar bevel siding, 3/4x8 or 3/4x10 Common cedar bungalow siding, 1 1/8x10 Dolly Varden pattern Common cedar siding or Capilano Cedarwall shingles for exterior walls at quoted price.

10. HARDWARE - All necessary locksets, hinges, sash fasteners and sash balances are supplied. Also all nails necessary for erection. Flashing for chimney is included.

11. INSULATION AND PAPER - 2" Rock Wool batts or equivalent insulation is supplied, also building paper for floors and outer walls.

12. BLACKBOARD - Material for blackboards with necessary mouldings are supplied.

13. Front and rear steps as shown on blueprint are included.

NOT SUPPLIED: Concrete, brick work, plumbing, electrical or heating equipment or paint.

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES DIVISION OF SKEENA LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MULTIFLEX SECTIONAL HOMES . . . UNITIZED CAMP AND UTILITY BUILDINGS

HEAD OFFICE AND PLANT
NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER
FOOT OF BYRNE ROAD
BURNABY, B C

TELEPHONES DEXTER 0830-0831
P. O BOX 489, VANCOUVER, B. C
SALES OFFICE
2298 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER, B. C

April 12, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention Mr. Webster

Dear Mr. Webster:

Further to our recent conversation, I am enclosing herewith specifications and quotations on our one and two room schools with teacherages.

Two room school with attached teacherage as per specifications including insulation	$9785.00	f.o.b. factory
Same building less insulation	$9485.00	" "
One room school as per specifications including insulation	$5775.00	" "
Same building less insulation	$5595.00	" "

These prices include the necessary crating of wallboard and also include blackboard material and the masonite for classrooms and halls.

As you will notice, this year we have a wide variety of exterior finishes. Any of the items in item 9 of our specification can be supplied at the same quoted price. Clear bungalow cedar siding is very short now but I think in a short while we will be able to supply it at an additional cost to the above if desired.

Regarding deliveries, we are in a position to make delivery within 3 weeks of receipt of order.

We are including also copies of our illustrated erection procedure.

Trusting the aforesaid prices will meet with your approval and looking forward to a continuation of our pleasant relations, we are

Yours very truly,

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

T. A. Foster
MANAGER

TAF:PS
ENC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-1-5BC

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

SEP 16 21 26 z 49

324/16

JCP315

JCE114

61 JCVAC

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC 58/W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER

16 SEP 49

TO JCPA/INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

[redacted]

REF SIGNAL ONE ROOM SCHOOL NONE COMPLETED OR UNDER CONSTRUCTION
USING PLAN 888 STOP ERECTION OF ONE ROOM SCHOOL CONTEMPLATED
AT CHEHALIS AHOUSAHT KITWANCOOL OKANAGAN ROCHER DEBOULE KITWANGA
GLEN VOWELL AND FORT MACLEOD NEXT YEAR BUT HESITATE TO RECOMMEND
PLAN 888 WITHOUT CONCURRENCE OF INSPECTOR DAVEY WHO IS ABSENT
ON INSPECTION TRIP STOP WILL SUBMIT DEFINITE RECOMMENDATION
FOLLOWING DISCUSSION WITH HIM

CCC: PLAN 888 (LINE2) RPT 888 LINE 4 - GLEN VOWELL AND FORT MACLEOD

162025Z

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-8-[redacted]

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

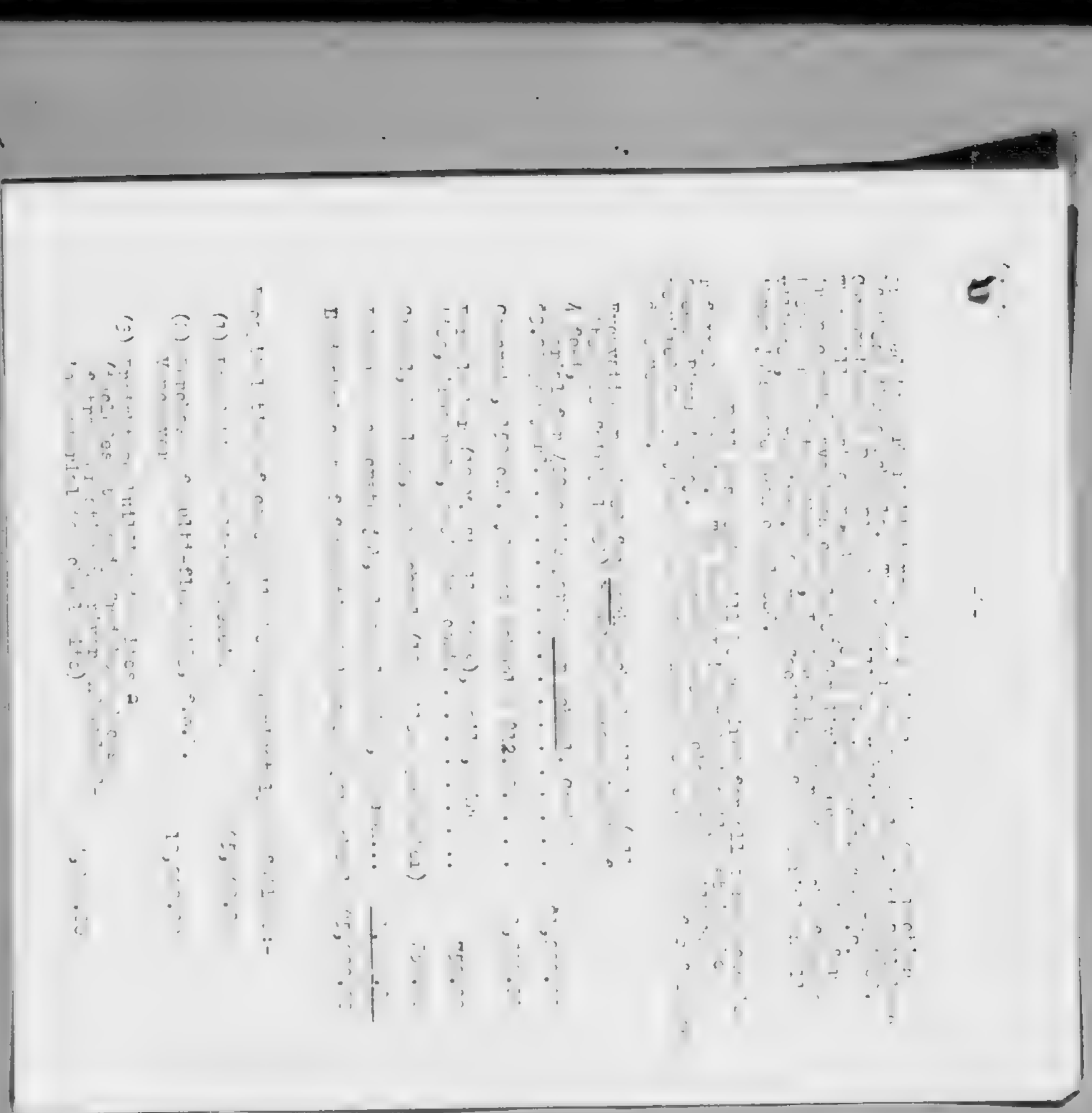
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

(4) [illegible] $5,[illegible]

(5) [illegible] $ [illegible]

(6) [illegible] $ [illegible]

(7) [illegible] $56.00

(8) [illegible] $[illegible]

(9) [illegible] $[illegible]

(10) [illegible] $2,[illegible]

[illegible] $[illegible]

It is recommended that this project proceed [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

rrj/mw

R. E. Hatfield for Ed

R. F. Battle,
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND REBOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SEPT. 16, 1949

REFERENCE SIGNAL ONE ROOM SCHOOL NONE COMPLETED OR UNDER CONSTRUCTION USING PLAN 888 STOP ERECTION OF ONE ROOM SCHOOLS CONTEMPLATED AT CHEHALIS AHOUSAHT KIT ANCOOL OKANAGAN ROCHER DEBOULE KIT ANGA GLEN VOWELL AND FORT MACLEOD NEXT YEAR BUT HESITATE TO RECOMMEND PLAN 888 WITHOUT CONCURRENCE OF INSPECTOR DAVEY WHO IS ABSENT ON INSPECTION TRIP STOP WILL SUBMIT DEFINITE RECOMMENDATION FOLLOWING DISCUSSION WITH HIM.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Correspondence
(RG 10, volume 6781, File 452-555, part 1)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-5BC
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17140

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 20th, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa Ont.

Re: Two-room schools

In recent letters to you I recommended the erection of prefabricated two-room schools with teacherages at Hartley Bay, Kincolith, Greenville and Fort Babine. The attached communication dated April 12th from Prefabricated Structures lists their prices on one and two room schools, which prices are still in effect but are less than the prices quoted by the Company last year.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

SEP 22 [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

KAIEN HARDWARE LTD.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
SEPTEMBER 30/49

"New Schools at Kincolith, Lakalsap and Hartley Bay"

We are pleased to quote as follows for material required for the above:

12	D Shovels	$2.75	$33.00
12	Mattocks Unhandled	2.00	24.00
6	Picks, Handled A36 x 7 lb.	3.40	20.40
6	Wheelbarrows, concrete 65B	22.50	135.00
3	Crowbars, long B160 x 20 lb	6.00	18.00
6 cases	Stumping Powder	12.50	75.00
6 rolls,	Fuse	1.50	8.00
3 gross,	Explosive caps#6	3.00	15.00
3	Crimpers #4 CIL	2.95	8.85

KAIEN HARDWARE LTD.
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
KAIEN HARDWARE LTD.
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 21 ..... 1949...

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kincolith, Lakelse, and Hartley Bay Schools

VOTE 518 ALLOTMENT 13-418 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Construction of schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12 D	Shovels		
12	Mattocks		
6	Picks, Handled		
6	Wheelbarrows, Concrete		
6	Crowbars, Long		
6 cases	Blasting Powder		
6 rolls	Fuse		
6 gross	Explosive caps		
6	Crimpers.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Crawford
F. Earl Arfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 27 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kincolith, Lakelse, and Hartley Bay Schools

VOTE 318 ALLOTMENT 18-418 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Construction of schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18 D	Shovels		
18	Mattocks		
6	Picks, Handled		
3	Wheelbarrows, Concrete		
3	Crowbars, Long		
6 ounces	Sharping Powder		
6 rolls	Fuse		
3 gross	Explosive caps		
3	Crimpers.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 27 ..... 1949....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kincolith, Lakalsap, and Hartley Bay Schools

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Construction of schools

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12 D	Shovels		
12	Mattocks		
6	Picks, Handled		
6	Wheelbarrows, Concrete		
3	Crowbars, Long		
6	cases, Sumping Powder		
6	rolls, Fuse		
3	gross, Explosive caps		
3	Crimpers.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 12-11-1-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Sept. 27, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: New Schools at Kincolith, Lakalsap,
and Hartley Bay.

Arrangements have been completed to hire competent foremen for the construction of 2 room schoold and teacherages pre fab for the abovenamed schools.

Excavations on the Hartley Bay and Greenville schools are starting immediately. It will be necessary to purchase shovesl, mattocks, picks and wheel barrows for this work and also to purchase blasting powder and caps. Requisition form 37A is attached for this purchase and immediate authority is requested to purchase same so that the work can be put in hand without delay.

Regardless of whether the buildings are erected this fall or not, these supplies could be purchased and the concrete run before the snow flies.

F. Earl Arrold
Indian Superintendent

fee/ym

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M.F.R. 1521 (4 PARTS)
2000-12-46 (0021)
D.O. 224-21-21521

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE: PRINCE RUPERT B. C.

DATE: Oct. 1/49.

W. S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B. C.
FEDERAL BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

HAVE STAKED OUT SITES FOR SCHOOLS AT GREENVILLE AND HARTLEY BAY. HAVE COMPETENT FOREMAN GOING IN TO GREENVILLE TODAY TO EXCAVATE SITES AND SET UP FORMS FOR CONCRETE. CAN WE PROCEED STOCK PILE GRAVEL AND GET FOUNDATIONS STARTED. INDIANS IN URGENT NEED OF WORK. IF APPROVED REQUEST ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $2500 FOR LABOUR AND PURCHASE FROM YOUR OFFICE OF CONCRETE MIXER GASOLINE DRIVEN ALSO AUTHORITY PURCHASE FORM LUMBER TOOLS AND CEMENT. IF IMMEDIATELY APPROVED I CAN HAVE FOUNDATION READY FOR ERECTION PREFAB BUILDINGS IN FIVE WEEKS. URGENT.

H. Ian Anfield

INDIAN SUPT. ANFIELD.

Phoned: 9:25 a.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

F. E. ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

OCT. 4th, 1949

RE SIGNAL DEPARTMENT HAS NOT YET APPROVED ERECTION PREFAB SCHOOLS AND YOU HAVE NO AUTHORITY TO PROCEED STOP APPARENTLY DECISION STILL PENDING.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

ARMY MESSAGE

F.E. ANFIELD IND. AGENT PR. RUPERT OCT. 4th

W.S.ARNFIL IND. COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER

RE SCHOOLS HARTLEY BAY AND KINCOLITH AND GREENVILLE AM ONLY PROCEEDING WITH EXCAVATION FOR WHICH SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS ON HAND FOR WAGES WOULD SUGGEST URGENT RELEASE FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION AS INDIANS HAVE HAD DISASTOROUS FISHING YEAR AND AMPLE LABOUR WILL BE AVAILABLE STOP IF APPROVAL GRANTED CAN HAVE ALL FOUNDATIONS AND MATERIALS LANDED ON JOB BEFORE SNOW FLIES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-5-BC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2563

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

October 6th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kincolith, Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Fort Babine Schools

We are greatly disappointed at not receiving a reply to our letter of September 6th wherein the erection of two-room prefabricated schools at the above mentioned points in the Skeena River Agency was recommended, particularly as it is only a matter of weeks until winter conditions will prohibit construction of any kind at these points.

In order to strengthen our submission covering the purchase and erection of prefabricated schools, District School Inspector Davey and Mr. Webster visited the new two-room school at Pemberton and secured photographs of the building, enlargements of which are attached. They found that the accommodation provided by this building was all that could be desired; that it was most substantially constructed and with one or two very minor changes to provide built-in storage space, was practically ideal. As a matter of fact Mr. Davey, who has only just returned from a visit to the new school at Anaham, is of the opinion that insofar as space provided, convenience of access to the various parts of the building, and appearance, the prefabricated two classroom building with teacherage is preferable to the Department's standard building. With regard to comparative costs of the two buildings, while our figures may not be absolutely accurate they are correct to within two or three hundred dollars, and it is apparent that the building at Anaham cost the Department approximately $35,000 including the lighting plant, whereas the building at Pemberton, including the lighting plant, cost the Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

approximately $26,500, a saving of $8,500.

It would appear to me that the Department cannot afford to miss the opportunity of erecting schools at the three points mentioned in the Skeena River Agency this fall and that further we should take advantage of the funds available to purchase now the prefabricated school for erection at Fort Babine next summer. As an indication of the progress made by Supt. Anfield in arranging for the erection of the three schools in his Agency I am enclosing an exchange of Army Signals messages which we have had with him; also his letter of September 27th and enclosures referred to therein. In connection with this exchange I may say that although the erection of prefabricated schools in Mr. Anfield's Agency was discussed with him when he was in Vancouver recently, no authority was given to him to proceed beyond clearing of the school sites. This is emphasized in my Signals of October 4th to him.

There would appear to be no additional information which this office can provide with a view to influencing the Department's decision and consequently we have no alternative but to leave the matter in abeyance until instructions are received.

W J McKeen

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

P.S. Since the above was written Mr. Davey has brought to my attention the fact that over thirty additional classrooms will be required next year and that construction to date this year will not even meet the needs of the natural increase in the Indian population.

I would strongly urge the purchase and erection of prefabricated schools at the four points above mentioned which will reduce the number required and place us in a better position next year insofar as meeting our school construction requirements is concerned.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-5 Ont.
Sask.
(E) Alta.
B.C.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

October 15, 1949.

To: Regional Supervisors and Indian Commissioner.

DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM - 1950-51.

As you are aware, we will shortly be preparing our Estimates for the 1950-51 fiscal year. As usual, we intend to concentrate on the erection of our main requirements, namely one and two-room schools.

We have already received from Mr. Ogilvander the outline of his projected building program in Saskatchewan. It would be appreciated if you would forward similar outlines for your regions.

In British Columbia Inspector Davey will of course be able to provide an outline of requirements, to conduct educational surveys and to assist with site selections. In the other districts we cannot make any definite report as to the progress being made concerning Departmental school inspectors. Major Clark is on the road in the three Prairie Provinces now and will be available for use as required by the Regional Supervisors concerned.

One-room Day Schools.

We appreciate the limitations of plan No. 606. While it provides a very satisfactory classroom, it has to be heated by a stove or space heater located in the classroom and a small heater has also to be provided in the teacher's residence. We are requesting the Departmental Architects to modify this plan somewhat by providing a sub-basement in which a small furnace can be provided

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

to heat both the classroom and the teacher's residence. As soon as these plans are finished a copy will be sent to you for study.

In addition to the above type of one-room school we are also requesting the Architects to provide a new version of a one-room school building for reserves on which electricity is available and where running water can be installed. You can therefore anticipate the provision of plans for the following types of one-room schools:

(a) where electricity is not available,

(b) where electricity is available and running water can be provided.

Two-room Schools.

Our recent experience in advertising for tenders in British Columbia has convinced us that the two-room school plans will also have to be modified very considerably. We are requesting the Architects to provide a two-room school without a full basement. A small sub-basement will be located centrally in which a furnace can be installed to heat both classrooms and teacherage.

As in the case of one-room schools, two types of two-room schools will be provided:

(a) where electricity is not available,

(b) where electricity is available and running water can be provided.

Information Report.

It is our intention to use these information reports again this year as they provided a valuable source of information during the present fiscal year. We were able to avoid a great deal of unnecessary correspondence by reference to these reports.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

SECRET.

It is requested that the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia and the Regional Supervisors for Alberta and Manitoba provide the Education Division with a list of their requirements in one and two room schools for the 1950-51 fiscal year. Many requests are made by local Indian Superintendents without sufficient investigation. This has led to embarrassment by the inclusion in the Estimates of items which should have been omitted and by the omission of items which should have been included.

New one and two-room schools are being designed and the plans and specifications and bills of materials will be available by February, 1950, when they will be mailed to you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6012, File 1-1-5BC, part 1)

POOR COPY

END OF REEL